



THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
LIBRARY

1911



~~L. XXIII. G. B.~~ L. I. H. 8.

2 Vol

DICCIONARIO

ESPAÑOL E INGLES.

T O M O I.

DICCIONARIO

ESPAÑOL E INGLÉS,

Conteniente la significacion y uso de las voces, con terminos propios á la Marina , á las Artes, Ciencias y Comercio, con la acentuacion de la Real Academia de Madrid.

NUEVA EDICION,

Revisa y corregida despues de la edicion de JOSEPH BARETTI , Secretario de la Real Correspondencia de Pintura , Escultura y Arquitectura.

TOMO I.



LONDRES,

A Costa de PIESTRE Y DELAMOLLIERE.

1786.





P R O L O G O.

DE todos los Diccionarios en qualquier idioma que sean, el mejor, sin duda, es el ultimo que ha salido á luz; entretanto un editor ha de ser juycioso y dar toda su atencion á un objeto de tanta importancia, y es menester que incluya en su obra todo lo que falta en otros Diccionarios que precedieron.

En Inglaterra publicaron tres Diccionarios Ingleses y Españoles, el primero lo hizo el Capitan Stevens, quien despues de su larga demora en España, puso á luz esta presente obra, que no es sin algun merito, y de que se hizieron muchas imprassiones en el siglo proximo pasado; despues de aver su autor usado y cotejado con bastante dexteridad y cuydado el Diccionario de Nebrixa y Aldrete, mediante que fue este, el mejor que tuvo curso en España.

Despues de Stevens, Pineda pretendio hacer un Diccionario Ingles y Español perfecto, pero no hizo nada, sino mutilar el Diccionario de Stevens, y muy poco añadió; en su Prefacio, critica sin razon al Diccionario de la Real Academia de Madrid, impresso en seis tomos *in-folio*, con autoridad y á los gastos de S. M. el Rey Felipe V. y tiene la temeridad de disputar con estos Academicos, de su propia Ortografia y de sus reglas.

P R O L O G O.

Finalmente Delpino, despues de Pineda,, hizo tambien un Diccionario Ingles y Español; condenó á Pineda por no estar conforme á la Ortografia de la Real Academia, y el se conformo á ella : este mismo Diccionario fue revisto, emendado y mucho aumentado por Joseph Baretti, quien por su regla en la Ortografia de la parte Inglesa, siguió el Diccionario de Johnson, y por la parte Española, siguió el Diccionario de la Academia.

Esta nueva impressiion del mismo Diccionario que aora damos á luz, tambien se emendo de muchos errores que estavan en las precedentes ediciones, y si no hemos logrado el punto de perfeccion deseado á lo menos hemos hecho nuestros esfuerzos para merecer los sufragios del publico.



A · N · E · W

D I C T I O N A R Y ,

S P A N I S H and E N G L I S H.

A

A B A

A B A

A, The first letter of the alphabet in all languages, and the first of the five vowels.

A is sometimes an article which marks the dative case either singular or plural; ex. *á Pedro*, to Peter; *á los hombres*, to the men. **A** marks also the accusative case; ex. *amo á Pedro*, I love Peter.

A, in Spanish, sounds always like *a* in these English words, *tall*, *war*; *call*; ex. *cadaver*, a corpse; *abanico*, a fan.

A, f. f. ex. *una buena*, **A**, a good **A**; *una A bien hecha*, an **A** well made.

It is used likewise before the articles *el*, *la*, and *los*; ex. *á el hombre*, to the man; *á los Ingleses*, to the Englishmen.

A is a preposition, which signifies to, into, at, &c. ex. *ir á Roma*, to go to Rome, *ir al campo*, to go into the country; *á las tres*, at three o'clock, *á veinte leguas de aqui*, twenty leagues off; *á dos dedos de tierra*, within two inches of the ground, *á razón de seis por ciento*, at the rate of six per cent, *a la derecha*, on the right hand.

A is also a particle which has several significations, sometimes it signifies the fashion, ex. *vestida á la Francesa*, dressed after the French fashion.

Sometimes the quality; ex. *apruéba de bombas*, bomb-proof.

Sometimes it is put for the adverb about, ex. *nueve á diés mil hombres*, about nine or ten thousand men. **A** precedes many adverbs; ex. *poco*

Tom. I.

a poco, softly; *a trueco*, by changing; *a brazo partido*, by strength of arms; *á vista de ojos*, evidently; *a pecho descubierto*, sincerely.

It is also a particle of composition in many verbs, as from *deuda*, *lanza*, *palo*, are formed, *adeudar*, *alanzar*, *apalar*, &c.

These are the principal senses where in this letter is used, but there are some others besides, which can hardly be brought under the foregoing significations, or indeed under any particular rules; yet you will find them all in the series of this dictionary.

AARON (*barba de Aarón*) f. f. the herb wake-robbin, or cuckow-pintle.

A B

A'BA, f. f. a little space of ground of about two yards.

ABAYL, f. m. (*anapola*) poppy, sleep wort.

ABA'CA, f. f. a kind of flax that grows in America.

ABACERTA, f. an oil-shop.

ABACERO, f. m. the master or mistress of an oil-shop, or any one who hath obliged himself to supply the thown he lives in, with all the goods commonly sold in an oil-shop, or chandler's shop.

ABACIAL, adj. belonging to an abbot.

A'BACO, f. m. (a term of architecture) the uppermost member of a column.

ABAD, f. m. an abbot. The head of some principal churches in Spain.

Abad bendito, an abbot with bishop's privileges.

Abad mitrado, a mitred abbot.

Anciently they called *abad*, the curate of a parish church.

Prov. *El abad de lo que canta yanta*, every body must live by his own labour.

ABA'DA, f. f. the female of a rhinoceros.

ABADE'JO, f. m. that sort of salt fish we call poor Jack, the bird called a wagtail, and the fly we call the Spanish fly, or *cantharis*, used for raising blisters.

ABADE'NGO, f. m. the territory and other things belonging to an abbot.

ABADE'NGO, adj. belonging to an abbot.

ABA'DES, f. m. the fly called *cantharis*.

ABADE'SSA, f. f. an abbess of a monastery of religious women.

Abadissa, f. f. the last spark that remains in a bit of paper burn to ashes.

ABADTA, f. f. the dignity of an abbot; *Abadia*, f. f. church, monastery, the place where friars live.

ABAHAR, vid. **AVAHAR**.

ABAJAR, vid. **ABAXAR**.

ABAJARRO'N, f. m. a sort of locust that devours the leaves and buds of trees.

ABAJERA, f. f. the herb called balmgientle or bee wort.

ABALADO, adj. soft, spongy.

ABALANZADO'R, f. m. one who thrusts forwards or hazards.

ABALANZAR, v. a. to hold or make the balance or scales even,

Abalanzarse, v. r. to attack, to rush on suddenly.

A

ABALDONAR, v. a. to taunt, to cast reproaches upon one, to give ill language.
ABALGAR, f. m. a sort of purge, a purging potion.
ABALLAR, v. a. to lead a flock hastily to some place or other.
Aballar, v. a. to ruin, to undo, to demolish.
ABALORIO, f. m. bugles. *No vale un abalorio*, it is not worth a pin.
ABALOTE, f. m. uproar, tumult.
ABANDALIZAR, v. a. to divide people into bands.
ABNADERADO, f. m. an ensign's servant, that carries the colours to him.
ABANDERADOS, f. m. pl. the name the people of Salamanca give those that carry the colours at the procession on Good-Friday and Easter Day.
ABANDERAR, v. a. to hang or adorn a place with colours and streamers.
ABANDERIZAR, v. a. to raise a rebellion in a nation, to divide in to many parties.
ABANDONAMIENTO, f. m. the action of abandoning.
ABANDONAR, v. a. to abandon, to forsake, to desert.
Abandonarse, v. r. to abandon one's self to despair, to want courage to support adversity.
ABANDOÑO, f. m. the same an *abandonamiento*.
ABANICAR, v. a. to fan, to cool with a fan.
Abanicarse, v. r. to fan one's self.
ABANICO, f. m. a fan.
Abanico, f. m. a curtain gathered in the form a fan.
Abanicos de culpas, a nick-name given to the alguacils or Spanish bailiffs, because they blow the fire, and exite men to commit crimes, that they may have an occasion to arrest them.
ABANILLO, f. m. a little fan.
ABANINO, f. m. a small sort of ruff, or gorget, formerly worn by women in Spain.
ABANO, f. m. any sort of fan.
ABANTA'L, f. an apron.
ABANTAR, v. a. to row on, to pass forward.

ABARATAR, v. a. to sell cheap, also to cheapen, to beat down the price of a thing.
ABARCA, f. f. a sort of shoes worn by country people, made of raw skins.
ABARCA'DO, adj. shod with *abarcas*.
ABARCAR, v. a. to clasp in the arms, to rake together much wealth, to assume command, to aspire to honour. *Quien mucho abarca, poco aprieta*, all cover, all lose.
ABARCON, f. m. any thing whereby another is retained, as an anchor or chord, or any thing that holds another; an iron circle that serves to fasten the pole of a coach.
ABARLOAR, v. n. to sail, to windward, to gain upon a wind, to tack from side to side.
ABARQUILLA, v. a. to bend any thing in the shape of a little boat.
ABARRACAR, v. a. to put into barracks.
Abarracarse, v. r. to cover from the inclemency of the weather by entering into barracks.
ABARRADO, adj. (*puño abarrado*) cloth ill dyed, with spots and bars.
ABARRAGAMIENTO, f. m. the life of a man and woman who live together in fornication.
ABARRAGANA'DA, f. f. a mistress kept by one, a whore in keeping.
ABARRAGANA'DO, f. m. a man that keeps a wench.
ABARRAGANARSE, v. r. to live in fornication.
ABARRANCADERO, f. a. sleep downfall, a dangerous hill or rock, a precipice, also a great difficulty.
ABARRANCA'DO, adj. sticking in clefts, or craggy places, or in bogs between hills.
ABARRANCAR, v. n. y a. to fall or throw down headlong, to tumble off precipices, to stick in bogs. *Metaph.* To run one's self into dangers, or troublesome business.
ABARRAZ, f. an herb called *stavesacre*, or *lousebane*.
ABARRISCO, adv. confusedly, disorderly, inconsiderately.

ABARROTAR, v. a. to bind down, to press hard.
ABARROTES, f. pl. by English sailors called *dennage*, being small parcels of goods to fill up the cavities in flowing of a ship.
ABASTADAMENTE, adv. abundantly, copiously.
ABASTADO, adj. well furnished, or provided. *Casa abastada*, a house well stored.
ABASTAMIENTO, f. m. the same as *abastanza*. Obf.
ABASTANZA, f. f. or *Abasto*, sufficiency, store, plenty.
ABASTAR, v. a. to store, furnish plentifully, or fully provide.
ABASTECEDOR, f. m. provider.
ABASTECER, v. a. to furnish, provide, supply or store with provisions, or other things.
ABASTECIMIENTO, f. m. the care and action of providing.
ABASTIONAR, v. a. to fortify with bastions.
ABA'STO, f. m. plenty, abundance.
ABATANADOR, f. m. a fuller of cloth.
ABATANAR, v. a. to full or mill cloth.
ABATE, f. m. an Italian word used to denote one dressed like a priest in a short cloak; *abate*, interj. take care.
ABATEAR, v. a. to waste.
ABATIDAMENTE, adv. meanly, basely, faintly, negligently, feebly, humbly.
ABATIDO, adj. mean, humble, discouraged, dismayed, low in spirit, cast down.
ABATIDOR, f. m. a person that oppresses or casts down others, or discourages them.
ABATIMIENTO, f. m. discouragement, disheartening, debasing, humbling, casting down; in the seaman's phrase, *lee-war way*.
Abatimiento, f. m. humiliation, also meanness of birth.
ABATIR, v. a. to beat down, to discourage, to cast down, to debase, to humble.
Abatirse, v. r. to humble or submit one's self.
Abatir la bandera, to strike the colours.
Abatir la bandera por guindamania, to

strike the colours ad hoist them again as soon as run down.

Abatiese el gerfalte, the gerfaulcon flooped.

ABAXADERO, f. m. a place to descend or come down, as the side of a hill, or the like.

ABAXADOR, f. m. he that takes down, humbles, lessens, or abates any thing.

ABAXAMIENTO, f. m. an humbling, debasing, lessening, taking down, or abating.

ABAXAR, v. a. to come down, to stoop, to bring down, to humble, to lower, to descend.

Abaxar la cabeza, to hang down the head, that is, to submit or assent.

Abaxar los parpados, to wink.

Abaxar los brios, to cool a man's courage.

Abaxar la maría, to ebb, as the water does.

Abaxar las rentas, to lower the revenue.

Abaxar el balcón, in falconry, to bring down a hawk's fat.

Abaxar el tono, to lower the voice, or set the tune lower.

ABAXO, adv. below.

De Dios abaxo, under God.

A B D

ABDICACION, f. f. abdication.

ABDICAR, v. a. to abdicate, renounce, the power once assumed.

ABDOMEN, f. m. the *peritonæum*, or inner rim of the belly covering the entrails.

A B E

ABECE, f. m. the alphabet, the A, B, C.

ABECEDARIO, f. m. the first book in which children learn to read, like our primer, so called from the A, B, C.

ABEJA, f. f. a bee.

ABEJAR, f. m. a hive, a bee-hive.

ABEJARON, f. m. a horse-fly.

ABEJERTA, f. f. a place where they keep many bees.

ABEJERO, f. m. one who takes care of the bee-hives. Also an obscure mean person.

ABEJERUCO, f. m. a bird that

devours bees, called a witwall, or woodwall; also an unknown man.

ABEJILLA, a little bee.

ABEJON, f. m. a bee that has lost its sting, a drone.

Abejon, a sort of play among children, at which one cries buz, and if the other is not watchful to pull away his head, he gives him a cuff on the ear. Thence *Jugar con uno al abejon*, is to make sport of, or to make a jest of a man.

ABEJONAZO, f. m. a great bee, or a wasp.

ABEJORRO, f. m. a sort of fly that lives and breeds in the woods.

ABEJUELA, f. f. a little bee.

ABEJURUCO, vid. **ABEJERUCO**.

ABE'LLA, f. f. a bee.

ABELLA'R, f. m. a bee-hive.

ABEMOLAR, v. a. to soften, to supple.

ABENULAS, f. f. the eye lashes, or the hair on the eye-lids. Obs.

ABENUZ, f. m. the ebony-tree.

This name is Arabick: the common Spanish name *ébano*.

ABERENGENADO, adj. the colour of a fruit growing in Spain, called *berengena*, which in the beginning is green, and afterwards changes to the colour of a violet.

ABERNARDARSE, v. r. to be highly incensed, raised into a passion beyond measure, spoken jeeringly to any one.

ABERNUNICIO, interj. far be it from me.

ABERTE'RO, adj. easy to be opened.

ABERTURA, f. f. an opening, a chink, breach, or cleft; a yawning; a leak in a ship. In architecture, the doors and windows of a house are called *aberturas*.

Hablar con abertura, to speak freely.

ABESO, adj. bad, naught. Obs.

ABESA'NA, f. f. a yoke of oxen.

ABETE'RNA, interj. from eternity.

ABE'TO, f. f. a fir-tree.

ABETUNAR, v. a. to dawb over with bitumen, or any glutinous matter.

ABE'YA, f. f. Obs. a bee.

ABEYE'RA, f. f. Obs. a bee-hive.

ABE'ZA, f. m. vid. **AVEZAMIENTO**.

ABEZADAMENTE, adv. knowingly, customarily.

ABEZAMIENTO, f. m. accustoming, an inuring.

A B I

ABIERTAMENTE, adv. openly, plainly, manifestly, evidently.

ABIE'RTO, adj. open, clear, manifest, plain, conspicuous. v. *abrir*.

Crédito abierto, a term among the merchants, signifying full credit without any limitation.

ABIGARRA'DO, f. a garment of several colours.

ABIGARRAR, v. a. to paint in many colours.

ABIGE'A'TO, f. m. the thieving or stealing of cattle; a word used in law.

ABIGE'O, f. m. a driver of cattle properly he who drives a whole flock or herd to will them.

ABIGOTA'DO, f. m. one with long whiskers.

ABINICIO, ad. from the beginning.

ABINTESTA'TO, adv. one that dies without making a will.

ABITA'QUE, f. m. the fourth part of the measure called *viga*.

ABITO, f. m. habit, dress.

ABIZCOCHA'DO, adj. made in the form of a bisket, and as hard.

ABJURA'R, v. a. to abjure, forsake, renounce with an oath.

ABJURACION, f. f. abjuration, the act of abjuring.

A B L

ABLANDADO'R, f. m. one that softens, smooths, or soothes, pacifies, appeases, or allwages.

ABLANDADURA, f. f. a softening, soothing, smoothing, pacifying, or appeasing.

ABLANDAHIGOS, f. m. a soft fellow that is to be moulded every way.

ABLANDAR, v. a. to soften, to soothe, flatter, appease, or pacify; from *blando*, soft.

ABLATIVO, f. m. the ablative case.

ABLENTA'DOR, f. m. one that fans or winnows.

ABLENTA'R, v. a. to fan, or winnow corn, or the like.

A B N.

ABNEGACIO'N, f. f. abnegation, denial, or alienation.

A B O.

ABOBAMIE'NTO, f. m. astonishment, gazing as if one were beside himself.

ABOBA'R, v. a. to become foolish or make one a fool, or to make a man gaze, as if he were beside himself.

ABOBAS, adv. foolishly, ignorantly.

ABOCAMIE'NTO, f. m. a congress, or meeting together.

ABOCA'R, v. a. a term used by sportsmen, when a dog seizes a partridge.

Abocar las vírgas, to make fast the yards of a ship, particularly in time of battle, to seize them fast that they may not fall.

Abocar la artillería, to point a gun, to aim, to direct the cannon; ex. *abocó la artillería a la brecha*, he pointed the artillery to the breach.

ABOCA'RSE, v. r. that is, for two to come mouth to mouth to confer.

ABOCARDA'DO, adj. (cañon *abocardado*) with a mouth like that of a trumpet.

ABOCHORN'AR, v. a. to overcome or fluster, to make faint with excessive heat.

Abochornar, to plague, to weary, to tire, to trouble.

Abochornar, to irritate, to provoke.

Abochornar, to ashame, to disgrace.

ABOCINA'DO, adj. (in architecture) divided in two.

ABOFETEADOR, f. m. one that cuffs, boxes, or buffers another.

ABOFETEAR, v. a. to cuff, box, buffer, or strike on the face.

ABOGACIA, f. f. the office or duty of a counsellor at law; also the practice or art of pleading.

ABOGACIO'N, f. f. pleading, arguing, or defending a cause, as lawyers do.

ABOGADA, f. f. patroness, protectress.

ABOGA'DO, f. m. a counsellor at law, or advocate; also an intercessor or mediator.

Abogado sin letras, an ignorant pettifogger.

ABOGADOR, f. an advocate.

ABOGA'LLA, f. f. an oak apple.

ABOGAMIE'NTO, f. m. a plea at the bar.

ABOGA'R, v. a. to plead as a counsellor or lawyer does.

ABOLE'NGO, vid. **AVOLENGO**.

ABOLICIO'N, f. f. an abolishing, annulling, or making void.

ABOLIR, v. a. to abolish, to annul, to cancel or vacate.

ABOLLADU'RA, f. f. a bruise.

ABOLLADO'R, f. m. one that bruises, batters, or makes dents in things.

ABOLLA'DOS, f. m. pl. raised work, or embossing in embroidery.

ABOLLA'R, v. a. to bruise, batter, or beat dents in things.

Abollar la cabeza de uno, to vex, to tire, to plague one.

ABOLLO'N, f. m. the shoot of a vine.

ABOLLONA'DO, adj. full of bunches, sticking out, or knobs made with beating, as in vessels of metal that are battered out.

ABOLLONA'R, v. a. to raise knobs, or risings on any thing with bruising or beating.

ABOLSA'DO, adj. any thing folded in the manner of a purse.

ABOMINABLE; adj. abominable, detestable, loathsome, execrable.

ABOMINABLEME'NTE, adv. abominably.

ABOMINACIO'N, f. f. abomination, detestation, loathing, abhorring.

ABOMINADOR, f. m. an abominator, or one that abhors or detests any thing.

ABOMINAR, v. a. to abominate, to abhor, to detest, to loath; from the Lat. *abominor*.

ABONADO, f. m. one that has a good account given of him, or that has security or bail given for him.

ABONADO'R, f. m. one that answers or speaks a good word for another; also a surety, or bail.

ABONAMIE'NTO, f. m. speaking a good word, or giving a good character of another, or giving security or bail for him. Obf.

ABONA'NZA, f. f. the clearing or breaking up of the weather, and becoming fair. Obf.

ABONNANZAR, v. a. to clear up, to grow fair weather.

ABONA'R, v. a. to speak a good word for, or give a good character of another, to be bound for one, to bail a man.

Abonar mercaderías, to warrant goods, to answer for their goodness.

Abonarse el tiempo, the weather mends.

ABONDAMIE'NTO, f. m. abundance, plenty.

ABONDA'R, v. a. to abound, to have plenty, to be well stored.

ABONDO, adj. (or *Abundoso*) obf. plentiful, abundant, copious.

ABONO, f. m. giving a man a good word, or character, being bound for him.

ABORDADURA, f. f. boarding of a ship, or bringing a ship close to the shore.

ABORDA'R, v. n. to lay a ship aboard, or to board her as in fight; also to bring her close to the shore.

ABORDO, f. m. (a sea term.) aboard, that is, in the ship; also boarding of a ship.

ABORDONAR, &c. see **BORDONEAR**.

ABORRASCA'DO, adj. grown blustering, stormy, foul weather.

ABORRASCA'R, v. n. to grow blustering, stormy, foul weather.

ABORRECEDE'RO, adj. hateful, odious, abominable, despicable, contemptible.

ABORRECEDO'R, f. m. one that hates, loaths, or abhors.

ABORRECE'R, v. a. (*yo aborresco*) to hate, abhor, loath, or dislike.

Aborrecer, los huevos, to fall off from one's friendship; verbatim, to hate the eggs; because birds leave their eggs when they find they have been handled.

ABORRECTIBLE, adj. hateful, loathsome.

ABORRECIBLEME'NTE, adv. hatefully.

ABORRECIMIE'NTO, f. m. hatred, loathing, dislike.

ABORRESCE'NCIA, f. f. abhorrence, hatred.

ABORRER, v. a. to vex, torment, or disgust, to be vexed at one's self or another.

ABORTADU'RA, f. f. an untimely birth, bringing into the world before time.

ABORTAR, v. a. to bring forth before the due time.

ABORTIVO, adj. abortive, born before the time.

ABORTO, f. m. a miscarriage, bringing forth before time.

ABORTON, f. m. an abortive child, or other creature, born before its time.

ABOTAGARSE, v. r. to swell, form of a boot.

ABOTINA'DO, adj. any thing in

ABOTINA'DO, adj. having the form of a boot. It is said of a particular kind of shoes.

ABOTONA'DO, adj. buttoned, as a man's coat; in trees it is budded.

ABOTONADOR, f. m. an instrument of iron used to button cloaths with.

ABOTONADU'RA, f. f. buttoning, or the place on which the buttons are fastened.

ABOTONAR, v. a. to button a garment; in trees, to bud.

ABOVE'DAR, v. a. to vault, or arch.

A B R.

ABRA, f. f. an opening, a creek of the sea, or an inlet to the land.

ABRAC'JO, f. m. a sincere embrace.

ABRASADAMENTE, adv. vigorously, fervently, ardently.

ABRASADO'R, adj. that burns or consumes with fire.

ABRASAMIE'NTO, f. m. a burning or consuming with fire.

ABRASAR, v. a. to burn, to consume with fire.

ABRASARSE, v. r. to be inflamed.

ABRAZADE'RAS, f. f. cramping irons, to hold fast stone or timber.

ABRAZADO'R, f. m. the person who embraces another; (in cant) the hangman.

ABRAZAMIE'NTO, f. m. an embracing.

ABRAZA'R, v. a. to embrace, to hug, to clasp in the arms, also to encompass, to hem in.

Abrazar la opinion de otro, to follow another's opinion.

ABRAZARSE, v. r. to embrace mutually, or one with another.

ABRAZO, f. m. an embrace a hug, a close embrace; ex. *darle el ultimo abraço*, to take leave.

ABREGO, f. m. the south-west wind.

ABREVADE'RO, f. m. a watering place for cattle.

ABREVA'DO, adj. wet, moistened.

ABREVADO'R, f. m. one who waters cattle.

ABREVAR, v. a. to water cattle.

ABREVIACION, f. f. an abbreviation, epitome, compendium.

ABREVIADO, adj. abridged, shortened, made brief, cut off short.

ABREVIADO, adj. according to Quevedo, a jocosé expression, intimating that a person is illegitimate.

ABREVIADO'R, f. m. an abridger, one that makes short; also an officer that dispatches the pope's briefs.

ABREVLADU'RA, f. f. an abridgment, retrenchment, cutting off, or shortning, or writing with abbreviations.

ABREVLAR, v. a. to make short, to be brief, to abridge, to cut off short.

Abreviarse, v. r. to be straitened, to be bound close.

ABREVLATU'RA, f. f. an abridgment, a summary, a compendium; also an abbreviation.

ABRIBONARSE, v. r. to be a rogue, or to be abandoned to vice.

ABRIDE'RO, adj. a thing easy to be opened.

ABRIDO'R, f. m. one that opens: also an iron used to starch bands on; also an engraver, or carver.

ABRIGA'ño, f. m. a sheltering

place, particularly used by thepherds as a cottage.

ABRIGAR, v. a. to cover warm, to clothe warm, to shelter clofrom the weather; also to support, to defend, or protect.

ABRIGO, f. m. covering, or clothing warm, any covert against the weather, but more particularly against cold.

ABRIL, f. m. the month of April. *Viene hecho un Abril*, or *está hecho un Abril*, he comes very handsome or beautiful.

ABRIMIE'NTO, f. an opening, a discovery.

ABRIR, v. a. to open, to discover, to disclose, to reveal, to cleave asunder, to expound.

Abrir lo sellado, to unseal.

Abrir máno de una cosa, to desist from a thing.

Abrir portillo, to make a breach.

Abrir en cobre, to engrave on copper.

Abrir puerta, to give an opportunity to make away.

Abrir tienda, to open shop; taken in a bad sense for women when they first expose them selves to be lewd.

Abrir el ojo, to stand upon ene's guard, to be watchful.

Abrir el tiempo, is when the weather clears up, and clouds break away.

Abrir camino, to facilitate, to make way.

Abrir los oidos, to hearken, to be attentive.

Abrir trinchera, to open the trenches.

Abrir el passo, to facilitate.

Abrir el puerto, to take off an embargo upon ships detained.

Abrir los ojos a uno (desengañarle) to undeceive to disabuse one.

Abrir un canal, to baffle, to joke, to offend one.

Abrir las ganas, to sharpen the stomach.

Abrir la mano, to be generous or liberal.

Abrir las manos, to let one's self be bribed or corrupted.

Abrir las piernas, to consent in a bad sense.

Abrir la puerta a los delitos, to give occasion to crimes.

En un abrir y cerrar de ojos, in a twinkling of the eyes, quickly.

Abrirse, v. r. to be opened, to be wide, or open.

Abrirse la pared, is when the wall cracks.

Abierto, p. p. of the verb *abrir*.

Hombre abierto, an open, free, sincere man.

Campo abierto, an open field.

Canta á libro abierto, he sings at the opening of the book.

Crédito abierto, a credit without limits (in trade); *guerra abierta*, an open war.

Lugar abierto, an open place.

Vér el cielo abierto, to find a favourable occasion to execute a project.

ABROCHADURA, f. f. clasping, hooking, or drawing cloaths together.

ABROCHAR, v. a. to hasp, or clasp cloaths together, but used sometimes for any way of making them fast.

ABROGACION, f. f. an abrogating, annulling, or making void (in law.)

ABROGAR, v. a. (pref. *yo abrogo*, pret. *yo abrogué*) to abrogate, to annul, to abolish, to make void.

ABROJO, f. m. bramble, briar. Also such as soldiers call calthrops, chaufferapes, or crowsfeet, being four-pointed irons, so made, that whatsoever way they fall, one point is always up; they are used to hinder the approach of cavalry, because they run into the horses' feet and lame them.

Abrojos, f. pl. the Spanish sailors gave that name to some places in the sea, full of shelves, or covered with shallow rocks.

ABROMARSE, v. r. to be eaten by worms.

ABROQUELARSE, v. r. to cover one's body with a buckler or target against an enemy; to ward off a blow; to be protected, defended, supported.

ABROTANO, f. m. the herb fourthernword.

ABRUMADOR, adj. heavy, or de pressed by weight.

Abrumador, adj. troublesome, teasing, importunate, haranguing.

ABRUMAR, v. a. to oppress, to afflict, to molest, trouble, or teire.

A B S

ABSCESO, f. m. an abscess, a orse swelling full of matter.

ABSCONDER, v. a. to hide or conceal, abscond.

ABSENCIA, or *AUSENCIA*, f. f. absence.

ABSENTARSE, v. r. to be absent, vid. *AUSENTARSE*.

ABSENTE, adj. absent.

ABSOLVEDE'RAS, f. f. pl. easiness in a confessor to give absolution. A jocular word.

Confessor de admirables absolvederas, a confessor that absolves easily.

ABSOLVEDOR, f. m. obf. a confessor.

ABSOLVER, v. a. (pref. *absuelto*, pret. *absolví*) to absolve, forgive, discharge sins, or offences.

ABSOLUCION, f. f. absolution, remission, forgiveness, or pardon of sins or offences.

ABSOLUTAMENTE, adv. absolutely; also precisely, wholly; and truly.

ABSOLUTO, adj. absolute.

ABSORTAR, v. a. to suspend, to astonish.

ABSORTO, p. p. wholly taken up, wrapped in imagination, amazed.

ABSOLVER, v. a. to sup up, or swallow, or suck up.

ABSTEMIO, abstemious, one that is abstinent or sparing in his meat, drink, and other things. Latin *abstemius*.

ABSTENERSE, v. n. to abstain, to refrain from meat, drink, pleasure, or any other thing; ex. *para que te abstengas y reportes en el hablar demasiado conmigo*, that you abstain and keep from speaking too much with me.

ABSTERSIVO, adj. abstergive, that has the quality of cleansing.

ABSTINENCIA, f. f. abstinence, refraining, or forbearing of meat, drink, pleasures, or the like.

Día de abstinencia, a day of abstinence, is that which only obliges to abstain from eating of flesh, but is not a fast, which allows but one meal a day.

ABSTINENTE, adj. abstinent, continent.

ABSTRACCION, f. f. abstraction, or taking from.

ABSTRACTIVAMENTE, adv. abstractedly.

ABSTRACTO, adj. extatick, abstract, or who is in an extasy, trance, or rapture.

ABSTRHER, v. a. to separate one thing from another.

Abstraherse, v. r. to abstain from doing a thing.

ABSTRUSO, abstruse, hidden, concealed, profound. Latin *abstrusus*.

ABSUELTO, p. p. of the verb *absolver*.

ABSURDAMENTE, adv. absurdly, preposterously.

ABSURDIDAD, f. f. absurdity, that which is against reason.

ABSURDO, f. m. absurdity, what is done or said against reason.

Aburde, adj. absurd, preposterous.

ABSYNTHIO, f. m. wormwood.

A B U

ABUARSE, v. r. to be in the dark.

ABUBADO, adj. one that has the French pox.

ABUTLLA, f. f. a bird called a hoope, that has a crest from the bill to the neck, and delights in dung and filth.

ABUCASTA, vid. *AVUCASTA*.

ABUCASTRO, f. m. a tiresome, disagreeable fellow.

ABUCHORNAR, vid. *ABOCHORNAR*.

ABUELA, f. f. a grandmother; better spelt *agueta*: see it there.

ABUELO, f. m. a grandfather; better spelt *agueto*: where see more of it.

Abultas deso, together with that. It is properly two words, a *bultas*.

ABUE'NAS, adv. fairly, by fair means. Two words, like the last.

ABUHAME'NTO, f. m. a swelling, puffing up, bloating; also spleneticke's, moroseness, or foppish ill-nature.

ABUHARSE, v. r. to swell, puff up, bloat; also to be spleneticke, morose, or in the mumps.

ABULLA, f. f. a bubble in the water.

ABUITAR, v. a. to make a great bulk, to have a large body.

ABU'ETO, adv. by the lump. *Tomar a bulto*, to take a ting upon content; *Comprar a bulto*, to buy by the parcel without examining.

ABUNDA'NCIA, f. f. abundance, plenty, great store.
ABUNDA'NTE, p. a. abounding, plentiful, well stored.
ABUNDANTEME'NTE, adv. abundantly, plentifully.
ABUNDA'R, v. n. to abound with, or in, to have in great plenty, also to be in great plenty to have great store.
ABUNDOSEME'NTE, adv. as abundamente, barbarous.
ABUNDOSIDA'D, abundance, plenty, great store.
ABUNDO'SO, adj. abounding, plentiful, well stored.
ABUUELA'R, v. a. to make any thing in the form of a fritter, or pancake.
ABURA'R, v. n. to burn, to scorch.
ABURELA'DO, adj. dark red.
ABURRIR, v. a. to vex, distract, or make a man weary of his life.
Aburrir los huevos la gallina, is for the hen to take a distaste to her eggs, not sit upon them any more.
ABUSA'R, v. n. to abuse, misuse, misemploy.
ABUSION, f. f. abuse, misemploying, misapplying; also superstition.
ABUSO, f. m. (as *abusion*) the abuse of any thing.
ABUTA'RDIA, a bustard, so called from the Latin *avis tarda*, a slow bird. Vid. **AVUTA'RDIA**.
ABUYELLA, vid. **ABUBILLA**.

A B Y

ABYSMALES, f. m. pl. great nails, such as fasten the pole of a coach.
ABYSMA'R, v. r. to throw any thing into an abyss or deep place.
ABYSMO, f. m. an abyss, or deep place; also hell.

A C A

ACA', adv. hither, here; ex. *ven acá mentecato*, come hither you foolish.
Por acá, whereabouts.
Acá y acullá, hither and thither.
Acá, a note of calling, as in English, hey.
Acá, de notes the time in which a thing hath happened.

Desde un mes acá, a month ago, or since.

Acá como allá, it is the same there as here.

Andar de acá para allá, à de acá para acullá, to run backwards and forwards, or ramble here and there.

Prov. *De quando acá Perico* (ò *Marica*) *con guantes*! how long is it since you have gone so fine?

ACABA'BLE, adj. any thing that can be finished.

ACABADAME'NTE, adv. completely, perfectly, absolutely.

ACABALA'R, v. a. to make equal, even.

ACABALLADE'RO, f. m. the time and place where horses cover the mares.

ACABALLA'DO, adj. resembling a horse; also proxed.

ACABALLA'R, v. a. to leap the female, as a stallion.

ACABALLERADO, adj. endued with a noble and generous disposition, gentleman like.

ACABALLERA'R, v. a. to tinker one's self a knight, without being so.

ACABA'DO, adj. completed, entirely finished; also wise man.

Es un hombre acabado, an accomplished man.

ACABAMIENTO, f. m. the end of any thing; also death.

ACABAR, v. a. to make an end, to conclude, to finish, to perfect, to accomplish, to depart out of this life.

No pudo acabar con el, I cannot prevail with him.

Acaba yá, do it then.

Seria nunciar acabar, a thing that never would be ended, finished, completed, perfected.

Quien mal anda en mal acaba, a bad beginning, a bad ending.

Acabé agora de llegar, I am but just come this moment.

ACABDILLADAME'NTE, adv. orderly.

ACABDILLADO'R, f. m. a general.

ACABDILLAMIE'NTO, f. m. a conducting, guiding, or leading on the soldiers.

ACABDILLA'R, v. a. to conduct, or guide soldiers.

ACABELLA'DO, adj. chefnut colour.

ACA'BO, f. m. the end, the conclusion. Properly two words, *a cabo*.

ACABRONA'DO, adj. wild, free, as free as a wild goat.

ACACHARSE, v. r. to lay squat, to lay close that one may not be seen.

ACACIA, f. f. a tree and drug so called.

ACADE'MIA, f. f. an academy.

ACADE'MICO, f. m. a member of an academy.

Academico, adj. belonging to an academy.

ACAECER, v. imp. to happen, to chance, to fall out; from the Latin *accideri*.

ACAECERSE, v. r. to be present.

ACAECIMIE'NTO, f. m. an accident, event, incident.

ACAIRELA'R, v. a. to fringe.

ACALLA'R, v. u. to still, quiet, appease, silence, to hush as they do children; from *callar*, to be silent.

ACALMA'R, v. n. to calm, or still.

ACALOÑA'R, v. a. to calumniate.

ACALORA'R, v. a. to warm, heat, or make hot. Also to protect, or encourage.

Acalararse, v. r. to hurry one's self.

ACAMPAMIE'NTO, f. m. the place where an army is encamped.

ACAMPA'R, v. n. to encamp, to lie in the field.

ACAMUZA'DO, adj. buff-coloured.

ACA'NA, f. a sort of fine wood brought from the West-Indies of a very deep red.

ACANALA'R, v. a. to cut in gutters or channels. In columns and carved work called fluting.

ACANA'LES, adv. in gutters or channels, or a fluted column.

ACANDILA'R, v. a. to make any thing in the shape of a candle.

ACANELA'DO, adj. of a cinnamon colour, or dressed with cinnamon.

ACANILLA'DO, f. m. interwoven canes, or reeds, like wadding, or any thing done after that manner.

Pano acanillado, a coarse sort of

cloth, with great threads like reeds.

ACAÑAVEREADOR, f. m. one that pricks or wounds others with sharp canes or reeds.

ACAÑAVEREAR, v. a. to pierce, prick, or wound with sharp canes or reeds, which was formerly used to make criminals confess, running sharp reeds between their nails and their flesh.

ACAÑONEAR, v. a. to fire a gun, also to batter any place with cannon.

ACANTALEAR, v. a. to throw stones, to sling stones to; and also, to hail, to drop hail as big as stones.

ACANTARAR, v. a. to measure out by pitchers; also to strike with a pitcher.

ACANTHO, f. m. a sort of thistle called in English, bears-foot, or bearsbreach.

ACANTHOBOLA, f. f. the name of a surgical instrument used in taking out something that sticks in the throat.

ACANTILAR, v. a. to strengthen, to press hard, to drive to necessity.

ACANTONAR, v. a. to canton troops.

ACAPAR, v. a. to muffle up in a cloak; from *capa*, a cloak.

ACAPARRAR, v. a. to strow or shelter under another's cloak; to put under another's protection.

ACAPAROSA'DO, adj. of a colour between blue and green.

ACAPIZARSE, v. r. to pluck one another by the hair.

ACAPONA'DO, adj. that is like an eunuch or a capon; also effeminate.

ACAPTAR, v. a. the same as *comprar*, to buy. Obs.

ACARAR, v. a. to confront, to bring face to face.

ACARDENALAR, v. a. to make scars, to beat or wound so, that the scars remain.

ACAREAR, v. a. to bring face to face.

ACARICIADO'R, f. m. a person that makes much of his guest or entertains his friends kindly.

ACARICIAR, v. a. to make much of, to treat tenderly and affectionately.

ACAREADIZO, adj. that may be, or is brought, or carried.

ACARREADOR, f. m. one that brings, and carries.

ACARREADURA, f. f. bringing, or carrying.

ACARREAR, v. a. to bring or carry.

ACARRE'O, } f. m. carriage.

ACARRETO, }

ACARRILAR, v. a. to put into the way, or into the track.

ACARRILLADO, adj. full cheeked, plump faced, or that has great cheeks.

ACARRILLAR, v. n. full cheeked, plump faced.

ACA'SO, adv. by chance, accidentally, casually.

ACA'SO, f. m. chance, hazard, accident.

ACATADAMENTE, adv. reverently.

ACATADURA, f. f. the countenance, presence, aspect, or face.

ACATAMIE'NTO, f. f. presence, aspect; also reverence, respect, honour.

ACATAR, v. a. to respect, honour, reverence; also to behold, to look upon, to view.

ACATARRARSE, v. r. to take cold.

ACAUDALADOR, f. m. one that gathers wealth, or makes up a stock.

ACCAUDALAR, v. a. to grow rich, to gather wealth, to lay up a stock.

ACAUDILLADOR, f. m. one that leads, or conducts, as an officer does soldiers.

ACAUDILLADURA, f. f. **ACAUDILLAMIE'NTO**, f. m. leading, conducting, as officers do their soldiers.

ACAUDILLAR, v. a. to lead, conduct, or command, as an officer over soldiers.

ACAUTELARSE, v. r. to be cautious, to be careful, or reserved.

ACAYRELAR, v. a. to adorn with square loops, or laces, or needlework.

A C C

ACCELERACION, f. f. swiftness, velocity.

ACCELERADAMENTE, adv. swiftly, hastily, rashly, with precipitation.

ACCELERAMIE'NTO, f. m. vid. **ACCELERACION**.

ACCELERAR, v. a. to hasten, make speed.

ACCENDER, vid. **ENCENDER**.

ACCENTO, f. m. accent, tone, pronunciation.

Accento musico, the sweetness of the voice, or softness of sound in music.

Accento, a note or mark upon words, that regulates their pronunciation, according to the Latins and others.

ACCENTUAR, v. a. to lay a true accent upon words; also to pronounce right the accents; and in music, to sing melodiously.

ACCESSIBLE, adj. accessible, easy of access.

ACCESSION, f. f. accession, increase, coming, or adding to; also the fit or paroxysm of a fever, otherwise called *accidente*, the Spanish physicians using both terms indifferently.

ACCESSO, f. m. an addition; also access, or an avenue, or way to a place.

ACCESSOR, f. m. one that adds, or consents to, an accessory.

ACCESSORIAMENTE, adv. accessarily.

ACCESSORIO, adj. accessory, or consenting, or assisting to.

ACCIDENTADO, adj. affected with an ill state of health.

ACCIDENTAL, adj. accidental.

ACCIDENTALMENTE, adv. accidentally, casually.

ACCIDENTE, f. m. the fit of paroxysm of a fever, or any other fit of a disease; also an accident.

ACCION, f. f. a deed, an action; also the title or claim a woman has to any thing; it is also an action at law, or an accusation laid against a man.

ACCIONAR, v. a. to adapt the action proper to the words spoken.

A C E

ACEAR, f. m. a Moorish ceremony, part of their devotions.

ACEBADAMIE'NTO, f. surfeit

surfeit in horses; mules, &c. proceeding from eating too much barley.

ACEBADA'R, v. a. to surfeit a beast, by giving him too much barley.

ACEBO, f. m. holly, *agrifolium*.

ACEBUCHE, f. m. oleaster.

ACECHADO'R, f. m. one that is always watching, and prying, or observing, or peeping.

ACECHAMIE'NTO, f. m. a watching, observing, prying, or peeping.

ACECHA'NZA, vid. **ASSECHANZA**.

ACECHAR, verb. a. to watch, pry, or peep into others' actions. Prov. *Quien acecha por agujero vé su duelo*: Who peeps through a hole, sees something proper to trouble him; that is, he who is over-curious, often hurts himself.

ACECHE, f. m. a kind of black earth.

ACECHO, f. m. the act of watching, or prying; an observation.

ACECHON, f. m. vid. **ACECHADOR**.

ACECINA'R, v. a. to salt and dry meat in the air or smoke.

Acceinarse, v. r. to grow lean and dry like smoked meat.

ACEDAR, v. a. to make acid, to sour; also to trouble, to disgust.

ACEDERA, f. f. the herb sorrel.

ACEDIA, f. f. a four taste; also metaphorically disgust; also a flat fish resembling a flounder.

ACEDO, adj. sour, acid; also harsh of temper, crabbed, peevish.

ACEDURA, f. f. vid. **ACEDIA**.

ACEFALO, vid. **AZE'PHALO**.

ACEITE, f. f. vid. **AZEITE**.

ACEITERA, f. f. vid. **AZEITERA**.

ACEITUNA, f. f. vid. **AZEITUNA**.

ACEIGA, f. f. white-beer.

Cara de acelga, a pale, greenish, melancholy face.

ACEMILA, f. f. vid. **AZEMILA**.

ACEMITE, vid. **AZEMITE**.

ACENDRADURA, f. f. the refining of gold or silver.

ACENDRAR, v. a. to refine silver or gold, to cleanse, purify, or

Tom. I.

bring to perfection.

ACEÑA, f. f. a water-mill. vid. **AZEÑA**.

ACEPCIO'N, f. f. acceptation, or receiving any thing, reception, whether good or bad.

Acepcion de personas, the preference given to persons without their deserving it.

ACE'PHALO, adj. any thing that wants a head or beginning.

Libro acéfalo, a book that wants the beginning.

Versos acéfalos, a sort of heroicks, that begin with a short syllable; also sag ends of verses.

Hereges acéfalos, a sort of ancient hereticks, so called, because it is not known who was the first that started their heresy; they asserted there was but one nature in the person of Christ.

ACEPILLADO'R, f. m. one that planes, as joiners and carpenters do with a plane.

ACEPILLADURAS, f. f. pl. shavings of wood, such as are taken off with a plane when the wood is planed.

ACEPILLAR, v. a. to smooth, or plane, as joiners do with a tool called a plane; also to brush cloaths.

ACEPTABLE, adj. acceptable, pleasing.

ACEPTACION, f. f. vid. **ACEPTIO'N**.

ACEPTADO'R, f. m. a receiver.

ACEPTAR, v. a. to accept.

Aceptar una letra, to accept a bill.

ACEPTANTE, f. the person that accepts.

ACEPTO, adj. well received, well taken, grateful.

ACEQUINA, f. f. a canal to carry water.

ACER, f. m. the maple-tree.

ACERA, f. f. the foot path in the streets.

ACERAR, v. a. to steel, or steel arms or instruments.

ACERBAMENTE, adv. harshly, bitterly, severely, austere.

ACERBIDAD, f. f. cruelty, asperity.

ACERBO, adj. harsh, bitter, austere, severe; from the Latin *acerbus*.

ACERCA, adv. near, or close by:

also concerning.

ACERCAMIENTO, f. m. drawing near, or approaching.

ACERCAR, v. a. (pref. *yo acerco*, pret. *yo acerque*) to approach, to draw near, to be close at hand.

Acercarse, v. r. to come near at hand.

Acercate, draw near, come closer, approach.

ACERCEN, adv. cut off cleverly close to the root or marks.

Cortar las orejas a cercén, to cut off the ears close to the head.

ACERTICO, f. m. a small pillow; also a pin-cushion.

ACERO, f. m. steel, a sort of metal also a sword; also courage, spirit. *Tomar el acero*, to drink a sort of potion mixed with steel.

ACERO'SO, f. a. adj. sharp.

ACERRAVELAS, or **ASERRAVELAS**, the cords by which the sail is made fast to the yard, called by English sailors the robbins.

ACERRIMAMENTE, adv. sharply, bitterly.

ACERRIMO, adj. very sharp, bitter.

ACERTADAMENTE, adv. rightly, dextrously, cleverly.

ACERTADO'R, f. f. skilful in shooting, expert in guessing any thing.

ACERTAJO, an enigma, a riddle.

ACERTAJO'N, f. m. an augmentation of *acertajo*.

ACERTAMIENTO, f. m. or rather *Acierto*, the hitting the work, or doing a thing right.

ACERTAR, v. a. (pref. *acierto*, pret. *acerté*) to hit the nail on the head; to do or to take a thing right; to hit a mark; to give a true solution to a question.

Acertar, is used by tailors to express the putting and fitting together of the pieces they have cut out for a garment, to sew them together. This word is also used to signify what happened accidentally; as, *Acertó pasar por aquí a tal tiempo*, he happened to pass this way at such a time.

Acertar errando, to happen right by going wrong.

ACERTIJO, f. m. enigma, riddle.

ACERUELO, f. m. diminutive of *acero*; a little sword, the weapon of a dwarf.

ACE'RVO, f. m. a heap.
ACETA'BULO, f. m. a little measure by apothecaries.
ACETA'R, v. a. to accept, to admit, to receive.
ACE'TO, p. p. of *acetar*.
ACE'TRE, f. a brass or copper bucket to carry water in, often used for that they carry the holy water in, in great churches; taken also for the sprinkler of the holy water.
ACETRE'RIA, f. f. the place or street where the brasiers live a brasier's shop: the place where also hawks are kept; in this sense more commonly called *cesteria*.
ACETRE'RO, f. m. a brasier; also a faulconer.
ACEVILADO, adj. mean, base, vile, and of no repute.
ACEVILARSE, v. r. to become mean, base, vile, and of no repute. Obs.
ACEZA'R, v. n. obs. to pant as dogs do when overheated.
ACEZA'R, v. n. to draw one's breath short and hard, as one does after running, or some fright.
ACE'ZO, f. m. drawing the breath short, and with difficulty.
ACEZO'SO, adj. one that draws his breath with difficulty, by reason of some obstruction.

A C H

ACHACADIZO, adj. deceitful fraudulent.
ACHACAR, v. a. to make a pretence, to frame an excuse, to lay to another's charge.
Achacarse, v. r. to claim to one's self another man's merit or deeds.
ACHACOSAME'NTE, adv. sickly, ill.
ACHACO'SO, adj. one that is full of excuses, or pretences; also a diseased person that is full of failings.
ACHANCLETAR, v. a. to put on the shoes with the heel down like slippers.
ACHAPARRADO, adj. belonging to shrubs.
ACHAPARRARSE, v. r. to be short of growth.
ACHA'QUE, f. m. a pretence, an excuse; also a distemper, an ailing.

ACHAQUIA'R, v. a. to accuse any one.
ACHAQUIE'NTO, adj. valetudinarian, who is always taking care of his health.
ACHAQUITTO, f. m. diminutive of *achaque*.
ACHICADURA, f. lessening, diminishing, drawing into a less compass.
ACHICA'R, v. a. to lessen, to diminish, to bring into a less compass.
ACHICHARRAR, v. a. to toast, or fry too much.
ACHICO'RIA, f. f. dandelion.
ACHINELADO, adj. that wears slippers.
ACHIO'TE, f. m. a great tree growing in America, whose seed is used in dying.
ACHOCADO'R, f. m. an unmerciful fellow that knocks down, or fells.
ACHOCAR, v. a. (pref. *achuco*, pret. *achocé*) to knock down, to fell; also to hoard up money.
ACHOTE, f. a hard substance of a very deep red, formerly used to be put into chocolate to give it a good colour, and because it is an excellent pectoral.
ACHUCHA'R, v. a. to press, or squeeze close together; also to persuade, to convict.
ACHUCHURRAR, vid. **ACHUCHAR**.
ACHUGA'R, v. a. to bind, or press hard, to ram down, to thrust down in measuring, to wedge, or shore up.

A C I

ACIA, adv. vid. **HACIA**.
ACIA'GO, adj. vid. **HACIA'GO**.
ACIA'L, f. m. a hair rope made fast to a strong stick, used by farriers in Spain to hold unruly horses by the nose, instead of our barnacle. Prov. *Mas puede acide que fuerza de oficial*: The barnacle can do more than the strength of the farrier; that is, towards holding the horse. It is equivalent to, Policy goes beyond strength.
ACTBAR, f. m. the purging drug made of the juice of the plant aloes.
ACIBARA'R, v. a. to make bitter

with aloes; also to vex, to trouble, to disgust.
ACIBARRA'R, v. a. to dash against.
ACICALADO'R, f. m. polisher, burnisher.
ACICALADURA, f. f. polishing, burnishing, or setting out to the best advantage.
ACICALA'R, v. a. to polish, burnish, or set off to the best advantage; to sharpen the edge of a sword.
ACICA'TES, f. m. pl. spurs which have a long broad point sticking out instead of rowels; used in Spain by gentlemen when they ride at bulls or the like sports.
ACICATAZO, f. m. a stroke with such a spur as above.
ACICHE, f. m. a trowel, as bricklayers use.
ACIDA'TES, f. m. vid. **ACIRA'TES**.
ACIDIA f. f. sloth.
ACIDIOSO, adj. slothful.
ACIDO, f. m. acid, when opposed to alkali.
Acido, adj. acid. sour.
ACIE'GAS, adv. blindfold.
ACIE'RTO, f. m. the right doing or performing of any business, a good hit, a right method.
ACIGUATA'DO, adj. that has the yellow jaundice.
ACIMBU'GA, f. f. a citron-tree.
ACIMENTARSE, v. r. to settle in a neighbourhood.
ACINA, f. f. vid. **HACINA**.
ACINA'R, v. a. vid. **HACINAR**.
ACIO'N, f. f. a stirrup leather.
ACIPRE'S, f. f. the cypress-tree.
ACIPRESTE, f. m. vid. **ARCI-PRESTE**.
ACIRATES, f. m. pl. limits, or bounds.
ACITRON, f. m. a preserved citron.
ACIVILA'R, v. a. to debase.

A C L

ACLAMACION, f. f. acclamation.
ACLAMADOR, f. m. the proclaimer.
ACLAMA'R, v. a. to receive with acclamations, to shout by way of approbation.

ACLARACION, f. f. a clearing, or making plain.

ACLARADOR, f. m. a clearer, or explainer of matters, one that lays things open.

ACLARAR, v. n. to clear, to cleanse, to explain, to lay things open.

ACLARECER, v. n. to explain, to clear up, to put a thing in a true light.

ACLAVILLA, f. an instrument dyers use for dipping the things they dye.

ACLOCARSE, v. r. to set as a hen does on her eggs; also, to be lazy.

A C O

ACOBAR, v. a. to prop, support, uphold. Obf.

ACOBARDAR, v. a. to make one afraid, or cowardly, or to be afraid, or cowardly.

Acobardarse, v. r. to be a coward.

ACOCADOR, adj. that kicks or spurns.

ACOCIAMIENTO, f. m. a kicking, a spurning.

ACOCER, v. a. to kick, or spurn.

ACOCHINAR, v. a. to come to a secret agreement with a criminal.

ACOCOTAR, v. a. to kill with a blow or cut given on the nape of the neck.

ACODADURA, f. f. a bending like that of an elbow; also the act of leaning on the elbow; also the pruning of vines, and their taking root.

ACODAR, v. a. to make a bending like an elbow; also to lean on the elbow; it is also a term used by carpenters in measuring; and in trees it is to prune them, and their taking root in the ground.

ACODICIAR, v. n. to cover.

ACODO, f. m. a knot in a tree; (a word used by gardeners.)

ACOGEDOR, f. m. one that receives or entertains others.

ACOGER, v. a. (pref. *acójo*, pret. *acogí*) to entertain, to admit, to receive friendly.

Acogerse, v. r. to betake one's self to flight, to make an escape, to have recourse to.

ACOGETA, f. f. an escape.

ACOGIDA, f. f. a place to betake one's self to, a place of refuge; also reception, or entertainment; as, *Me hizo buena acogida*, he received me friendly.

ACOGIMIENTO, f. m. reception, entertainment, an escape, protection.

ACOGOTAR, v. a. to grow thick necked; also to strike on the neck, or kill with a blow on the neck as we do rabbits.

ACOHOMBRADO, adj. made like a cucumber, or dressed with cucumber.

ACOITA, f. f. punishment, affliction. Obf.

ACOITARSE, v. r. to be affected with trouble, to be perplexed, Obf.

ACOLCHAR, v. a. to quilt.

ACOLYTO, f. m. an acolyte, one that serves the priest at the altar.

ACOLLADOR, f. m. a rope made use of sailors to bind the mast.

ACOLLARAR, v. a. to yoke beasts together.

ACOLLER, obf. vid. **ACC'GER**.

ACOLVADO, adj. filled, heaped up. Obf.

ACOLVAR, v. a. to fill, to heap up. Obf.

ACOMANDAR, v. a. to recommend, to speak well of. Vid. **ENCOMENDAR**.

ACOMBAR, vid. **COMBAR**.

ACOMETEDOR, f. m. one that assaults, attacks, or sets upon, or one that undertakes.

ACOMETE'R, v. a. to assault, to attack, to set upon, also to undertake.

Acometor con dádivas, to tempt a man with gifts.

ACOMETIDA, f. f. an assault, an attack; also an undertaking.

ACOMETIMIENTO, f. an assault, an attack; also an undertaking.

ACOMODABLE, adj. convenient, fit.

ACOMODACION, f. f. accommodation.

ACOMODAMENTE, adv. conveniently, opportunely.

ACOMODADOR, f. m. he who adapts something to another; also

the man who has the care to assign women their places at the play-house.

ACOMODADORA, f. f. a woman whose business is to look for nurses.

ACOMODAMIENTO, f. m. a fitting, making convenient, bringing to reason, a settlement or provision.

ACOMODAR, v. a. to make fit, or convenient, to compound a difference, to place a servant, to provide for another.

Acomodarse, v. a. to provide for one's self, or to get an employment; also to conform, and settle one's self to the times or circumstances.

ACOMPANADOR, f. m. one that keeps company with, or follows another.

ACOMPANAMIENTO, f. m. a retinue, attendance, or keeping in company.

ACOMPANAR, v. a. to accompany, or be of a retinue.

Mas vale solo que mal acompañado, it is better to be alone, than in bad company.

ACOMPLEXIONADO, adj. belonging to the complexion either good or bad.

ACOMULAR, v. a. obf. vid. **ACUMULAR**.

ACOMPLIMIENTO, f. m. complement, that which makes any thing complete.

ACONCHADILLO, f. m. any sort of ragoo.

ACONCHAR, v. a. to cover with shells, or to lay and fit together, that things may lie as a fish does in the shell.

Aconchar dinero, to hoard money.

ACONDICIONAR, v. a. to put into good condition.

ACONGOJAR, v. a. to vex, fatigue, perplex, trouble, oppress.

ACONITO, m. a poisonous herb, of which there are two sorts, the one called libbarda-bane, the other wolfs-bane.

ACONSEJADAMENTE, adv. with advice, maturely, discreetly.

ACONSEJADOR, f. m. a counsellor, an adviser.

ACONSEJAR, v. a. to counsel, to advise.

ACONSOLAR, v. a. to comfort.
Vid. **CONSOLAR**.

ACONTAGIAR, v. a. to infect.
Vid. **INFICIONAR**.

ACONTAR, v. a. vid. **CONTAR**.

ACONTECE'R, v. imp. (pref. *acontesco*) to happen, to chance, to fall out.

No me acontecía otra vez, it shall be so no more, I will not be served so again.

ACONTECIMIE'NTO, f. m. an accident, any thing that has happened.

ACONTENTARSE, v. r. vid. **CONTENTARSE**.

ACONTRASTAR, vid. **CONTRASTAR**.

ACOPADO, adj. that is made round like a cup; as *arbol acopado*, a tree that has a round head like a cup.

ACOPAR, v. a. to make a thing have a round head like a cup.

ACOPETADO, adj. curled.

ACOPIAMIE'NTO, f. m. an account or estimate taken at the disposing of any pastures or flocks of cattle.

ACOPIAR, v. a. to value or set a price on pasture grounds.

ACOPLAR, v. a. to join together as carpenters do boards.

Acoplarse, v. r. to be joined together.

ACOQUINAR, v. a. or rather.

ACOQUINARSE, v. r. to be frightened, to fear.

ACORALADO, adj. adorned with coral; or of the colour of coral.

ACORAR, v. a. to cut the hoof to the quick.

ACORAR, v. a. to kill, to flie.

ACORDADAME'NTE, adv. with common consent.

ACORDAMIE'NTO, f. m. vid. **CONFORMIDAD**.

ACORDANZA, vid. **CONSONANCIA**.

ACORDAR, v. a. (pref. *acuerdo*, pret. *acordé*) to remember, to awake from sleep, to put in mind, to agree together, to determine; in music, to tune.

ACORDE, adj. agreed, unanimous.

ACORNEAR, v. a. to bur as horned beasts do; also to abuse.

ACORRO, f. m. galingall.

ACORRALAR, v. a. to fold cattle; also to drive up where one cannot escape, to pen up to distress, to bring into streights.

Acorralarse, v. r. to be streightened, penned up.

ACORRE'R, v. a. to run to, to help, to relieve, to succour, or assist.

ACORRIMIE'NTO, f. m. aid, assistance, succour, relief, running to.

ACORRO, f. m. help, aid, assistance, succour, relief.

ACORRUCARSE, v. r. vid. **ACURRUCARSE**.

ACORTADIZO, f. m. shreds, fragments.

ACORTAMIE'NTO, f. m. shortning, abridging, retrenching.

ACORTAR, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to retrench; also to suspend, to detain.

Acortarse, v. r. to be stopped short with fear or shame, to be out, to falter.

ACORVAR, v. a. to crook, bend, or bow.

ACORZAR, v. a. vid. **ACORTAR**.

ACOSADOR, f. m. one that pursues, persecutes, or molests, or baits others.

ACOSAMIE'NTO, f. f. close pursuit, persecuting, molesting, or vexing, baiting.

ACOSAR, v. a. to pursue close, to persecute, molest, fret and vex, to bait.

ACOSTAMIE'NTO, f. m. vid. **SUELDO**.

ACOSTAR, v. a. to put to bed, to lay one down; also to incline, to be in decay or ready to fall; also to enlist soldiers, or to follow the opinion or party of one.

Acostarse, v. r. to approach, to come near, or to draw and bring near.

Acostarse el peso, to incline the balance on one side.

Acostarse al parecer de otro, to incline to another man's opinion.

ACOSTUMBRAMIE'NTO, f. m. accustoming, use.

ACOSTUMBRA'R, v. a. to accustom, to use.

Acostumbrarse, v. r. to be in fashion.

Hijo de mala ó mal criado ó mal acos-

tumbrado, a widow's son is generally spoil'd by the love of his mother.

ACOTACION, f. f. the action of putting bounds or limits; also a mark, an annotation they put in the margin of a writing or book.

ACOTAR, v. a. to bound, to limit; also to take notice, to mark, to make annotations.

Acotarse, v. r. to put one's self in safety.

ACOTOLAR, v. a. to use ill.

ACOTAR, v. a. to procure. Obs.

ACOTUNDA'R, v. a. to yoke the oxen.

A C R

ACRE, adj. four, sharp; (it is used in a proper and figurative sense.)

ACRECENTADOR, f. m. one that increases, enlarges, augments, or improves.

ACRECENTAMIE'NTO, f. m. increasing, enlarging, improvement.

ACRECENTAR, v. a. (pref. *acrecento*, pret. *acrecenté*) to increase, enlarge, augment, or improve.

ACRECLAR, v. a. to increase, to add to.

ACRECIMIE'NTO, f. m. increase, or augmentation. Vid. **CRECIMIE'NTO**.

ACREDITAR, v. a. to give credit, to put in esteem; also to be bound for.

Acreditar una opinion, to give credit to an opinion.

Acreditar en cuenta, to credit in account.

Acreditarse, v. r. to get into credit, to get a name.

ACREEDOR, f. m. a creditor.

ACREE'R, v. n. to lend money upon goods, as the pawnbrokers do.

ACREMENTE, adv. sharply.

ACRIBADURA, f. f. the action of sifting.

ACRIBADURAS, f. f. pl. siftings.

ACRIBAR, v. a. to sift; also to shoot through and through.

ACRIBILLAR, v. a. to pierce full of holes; also to tire, to plague, to persecute, to molest.

ACRIMINACION, f. f. the action of exaggerating a crime.

ACRIMINADO'R, f. m. a prosecutor, an evidence.

ACRIMINAR, v. a. to accuse, to lay crimes to one's charge, to prosecute rigorously.

ACRIMONIA, f. f. sharpness, tartness; metaphorically, severity, asperity; also ardour, vehemence, energy.

ACRISOLAR, v. a. to refine in a crucible; metaphorically, to cleanse, or purify, to try a man thoroughly.

ACROSTICO, f. m. acrostick.

ACROTERAS, f. f. pl. (in architecture) little pedestals without bases, placed at the middle and the two extremes of pediments.

A C T

ACTAS, f. f. pl. publick acts, or records.

ACTITADERO, adj. in law, imminent, ready to be done.

ACTITAR, v. a. in law, to act, to bring before judge.

ACTIVIDAD, f. f. activity, diligence, expedition, vivacity.

ACTIVO, adj. efficacious, active, diligent, expeditious.

ACTO, f. m. act, action, deed.

ACTOR, f. m. a performer, an actor; in the law plaintiff, or prosecutor.

ACTOS, f. m. pl. vid. **AUTOS**. *Años de caballeria*, deeds of noblemen.

Años de comedia, acts of a play.

Años de los Apóstoles, the acts of the Apostles.

Años de posesión, (in law) a form of taking possession of an estate, employment, dignity, &c.

Años de universidad, an act or solemn dispute in an university.

Años publicos, public acts of justice, as those of the inquisition against criminals.

Tener años positivos, to deserve an employment.

ACTUAL, adj. actual.

ACTUALMENTE, adv. actually, truly, indeed.

ACTUAR, v. a. to act, to perform, to operate.

El estomago adua los manjares, y el en-

tendimiento los conceptos, the stomach digests the aliments, and the understanding prepares the ideas.

ACTUARIO, f. m. a scrivener, a register.

ACTUOSO, adj. diligent, careful.

A C U

ACUCHILLADIZO, adj. that has been, or is exposed to be flashed and cut; said of a quarrellsome person, who is always flashing, a bully.

ACUCHILLADO'R, f. m. a prize-fighter, a gladiator.

Mangas acuchilladas, flashed sleeves.

ACUCHILLADURAS, f. f. or **ACUCHILLAMIENTO**, f. m. a cutting, flashing, or hewing.

ACUCHILLAR, v. a. to cut, flash, or hew; to wound.

Acuchillarse, v. r. to fight another both sword in hand.

ACUCPA, f. f. sharpness of edge, or of wit.

ACUCIAR, v. a. to sharpen; also to hasten.

ACUCIOSAMENTE, adv. sharply, diligently.

ACUCIOSO, adj. obs. sharp, diligent.

ACUCILLAS, adv. setting on one's legs, with the body hanging on the hams.

ACUDA, f. a great wheel to draw water with out of wells, commonly used to water gardens.

ACUDIMIENTO, f. m. repairing to; also relief or assistance.

ACUDIR, v. n. to repair to, to come to a call; also to relieve or assist; also to apply to.

Acudir la tierra con frutos, to bring forth plenty of fruits.

ACUENTO, adv. on account, conveniently.

ACUERDAR, v. n. to grow or make wiser.

ACUERDO, f. m. agreement, resolution, judgment, reason, knowledge, capacity.

Hacer acuerdo, to remember.

Acuerdo de assessor, the opinion of the counsellor to the jury.

Acuerdos del reyno, the resolution taken in the Spanish courts,

Estar fuera de su acuerdo, to lose one's senses, as in a fainting fit.

El libro de acuerdo, the rolls.

Por ultimo acuerdo, by the last determination.

Quedar o estar de acuerdo, to be unanimous, to agree together.

Tomar acuerdo, to consult, to ask advice.

Volver en su acuerdo, to recover the senses after a fit.

ACUERNAR, v. a. to but, to strike with the horns.

ACUESTAS, adv. upon a man's back, on his shoulders.

Tener sesenta años acuestas, to be threescore years old. Verbatim, to have threescore years upon one's back.

Tomar un muchacho acuestas, to hoist up a boy as they do at school to be whipped.

Llevar a otro acuestas, verbatim, to carry another upon one's back; metaphorically, to maintain him.

ACUITARSE, v. a. to afflict or trouble one's self, to pine away,

ACULLA', adv. there, in that place. *Allá y acullá*, here and there.

ACULLIR, v. a. to receive or entertain a guest.

ACUMBRA'R, v. a. to raise, extol, elevate.

ACUMEN', f. m. acuteness, sharpness, subtilty.

ACUMULACION, f. f. an heaping together.

ACUMULADO'R, f. m. one that accumulates, or heaps together, one that lays faults to others, and magnifies them.

ACUMULAR, v. a. to accumulate, to heap on, to lay to one's charge.

ACUNZADO'R, f. m. polisher, refiner, one that adorns and sets things in order.

ACUNZAR, to polish, refine, adorn, or set things in order. Obs.

ACUÑADO'R, f. m. a coiner; also a cleaver that cleaves with wedges.

Acuñador de testigos falsos, a coiner; that is a suborner of false witnesses.

ACUÑAR, v. a. to coin money, to cleave with wedges.

Acuñar dinero, besides the literal sense

of coining, signifies metaphorically, to heap or gather wealth.

ACURRUCARSE, v. r. to clothe

one's self well against cold weather.

ACURRULLAR, v. a. (a sea term)

used in the galleys to express the action of furling the sails.

ACURTIDOR, f. m. vid. **CURTIDOR**.

ACURTER, v. a. vid. **CURTER**.

ACUSACION, f. f. an accusation.

ACUSADOR, f. m. accuser, evidence.

ACUSAMIENTO, f. m. an accusation.

ACUSAR, v. a. to accuse, to charge with offences.

Acusarse, v. r. to accuse one's self.

ACUSATIVO, f. m. the accusative case.

ACUSATORIO, adj. accusatory.

ACUTANGULO, f. m. an acute angled triangle.

A D A

ADAFTNA, f. f. a sort of ragoos used among Jews in Spain.

ADAGIO, f. m. an adage, a proverb.

ADAGUAR, v. a. to water cattle.

ADAHA'LA, f. f. vid. **ADEHA'LA**.

ADALA, f. a gutter, a nautical word.

ADALID, f. m. a guide, a conductor. This word is generally used for those that conduct armies.

ADAMADILLO, adj. sparkish, beauish.

ADAMA'DO, adj. finical, fine, nice, dainty, lady-like.

ADAMADURA, f. f. effeminacy.

ADAMAMIENTO, f. m. vid.

ADAMADURA.

ADAMAR, v. a. to love eagerly.

Adamarse, v. r. to make, or become finical, nice, dainty, or lady-like.

ADAMASCADO, adj. diversified or variegated like a damasked stuff.

ADANISMO, f. m. a meeting of naked men and women; or the sect called Adamites.

ADAPONER, v. a. to present. Obs.

ADAPTADO, f. m. a person who is fit, or proper for any thing.

ADAPTAR, v. a. to adapt, to fit, to make equal.

ADARAGADANTE, f. m. one who covers himself with a target.

ADARGA, f. f. a short light target, or buckler, made of buffalo's hide, or buff, used by the Spaniards and Africans.

ADARGAMA, f. f. the finest flour.

ADARGAR, v. a. to arm or cover with a target, or buckler, to stand upon one's guard.

Adargarse, v. r. to be covered with a target or buckler.

ADARME, f. m. a dram weight; also a small piece of money formerly so called in Spain.

ADARMENTO, f. m. a herd of cows.

ADARVADO, adj. stupified, benumbed, or become motionless with a fright, like the statues they used formerly to set on the *adaryes*, or walls, to make the number of the defendants seem the greater.

ADARVAR, v. a. obs. to stupify; to strike with wonder.

ADARVE, f. m. the space or breadth on the top of the walls of a fortified place, where the battlements are for the defendants to stand on.

Prov. *Abáxanse los adarves*, y *levantanse los muladdres*, the high walls sloop, and the dunghills rise, used when persons of note humble them selves, or are cast down, and base fellows strive to look great, or rise high.

Adaután beber adaután, to drink to a pitch, to drink hard; to drink as much as another.

A D E

ADEFTNA, f. f. vid. **ADAFTNA**.

ADEFESIOS, f. f. *hablar adesesios*, to speak nothing to the purpose; or though it be to the purpose, to talk to those that will not mind, or at least will not admit of what is said.

ADEFUE'RA, adv. outwardly, externally.

ADEHA'LA, f. f. any thing taken or given over and above the bargain agreed on,

ADELANTACION, f. f. vid.

ADELANTAMIENTO.

ADELANTADAMENTE, adv. before time.

ADELANTADO, f. m. a president, one that is chief, or placed over others.

ADELANTAMIENTO, f. m. going before, advancing, rising to preferment; also the post and authority of the lord lieutenant of a province; and the province itself that is under such a governor.

ADELANTAR, v. a. to go before, to advance, to rise to preferment, to excel, to outstrip others.

Adelantarse, v. r. to advance one's self, to go forwards.

ADELANTE, adv. before, beyond; also on, or go on, go forwards.

Mas adelante, farther yet.

De oy en adelante, from this time forward.

ADELFA, f. f. the plant oleander, or rose-bay-tree.

ADELGAZADOR, f. m. one that make things small and slender.

ADELGAZAMIENTO, f. m. a lessening, decreasing, a diminution.

ADELGAZAR, v. a. to make small or slender, to grow slender; also to subtilize, to use subtilities, to refine.

Adelgazar la pluma, to make a pen write small.

Adelgazar un punto, *ò questión*, to canvass a point, to manage it nicely to make the most of it.

ADELGAZARSE, v. r. to grow thin.

ADEMAN, f. f. trick, motion, gesture.

ADEMA'S, adv. moreover, over and above.

ADENSAR, v. a. to condense, to make thick.

ADENTELLADAS, adv. by mouthfuls, by bites of the teeth.

ADENTALLADOR, f. m. one that bites, snaps; or marks with his teeth.

ADENTALLADURA, f. f. a biting, snapping, or setting of the teeth in a thing.

ADENTALLA'R, v. a. to bite, to snap, to set the teeth in a thing.
ADE'NTRO, adv. within.
Volver lo de adentro afuera, to turn the inside out.
ADEQUACION, f. f. adequation.
ADEQUADAMENTE, adv. adequately, completely.
ADEQUA'DO, adj. adequate.
ADEQUA'R, v. a. to make equal.
ADERE'CHAS, adv. on the right hand, on the right way.
A tuertas o á derechas, right or wrong.
ADEREZAMIE'NTO, f. m. dressing, making straight, setting in order, adorning.
ADEREZA'R, v. a. to dress, to make straight, prepare, furnish, make ready, set in order, adorn.
Aderezar la casa, to furnish, or set the house in order.
Aderezar las calles, to hang and adorn the streets.
Aderezar el camino, to repair the highway.
Aderezar la comida, to dress meat.
Aderezarse, v. r. to dress one's self; also to paint as women do.
ADERE'ZO, f. m. dressing, order, ornament.
Aderezo de diamantes, a set of diamonds.
ADE'RRÁ, f. f. a mop made of rushes.
ADESHO'RA, adv. out of time, out of season; also on a sudden, unexpected, unlooked for.
ADESTRADO'R, f. m. one that guides, directs, or instructs.
ADESTRAR, v. a. to guide, direct, or instruct.
Adestrarfe, v. a. to exercise one's self.
ADEUDARSE, v. r. to run in debt.
ADEVINACION, f. f. divination. Vid. **ADIVINACION**.
ADEVINANZA, f. f. foretelling; also guessing. Vid. **ADIVINANZA**.

A D H

ADHERE'NCIA, f. f. adherence, connexion.
Tener adherencias, to have friends to get a name.
ADHERE'NTE, f. an adherent.

ADHERE'R, v. n. to cleave, or to adhere to, to cling, or keep close to.
ADHESION, f. f. adherence, adhesion.

A D I

ADI'ADO, adj. appointed on a certain day, or that has a day set him.
ADIAMANTADO, adj. hard like a diamond, adamantine.
ADICION, f. f. an addition.
ADICIONADO'R, f. m. one who makes a new addition.
ADICIONAR, v. a. to add.
ADINTELA'DO, (*termino de arquitectura*) an arch ending in a right line.
ADI'R, v. a. Obs. to distribute, to divide into compartments.
ADITAMEN'TO, f. m. an addition, a supply; also a revenue.
ADITICIO, adj. added.
ADIVA, f. m. a beast in Asia, much resembling a dog, but with a fox's tail.
ADIVAS, f. f. pl. the disease in horses and other beasts called the *vives*; also crooked pins put into dog's meat to kill them.
ADI'VE, f. m. v. adiva.
ADIVINACION, f. f. divining, guessing at things to come.
ADIVINADO'R, f. m. a diviner, a fortune-teller, a soothsayer.
ADIVINANZA, f. f. divining, guessing at what is to happen.
ADIVINAR, v. a. to divine, to guess at what is to happen.
ADIVINO, f. m. a soothsayer, a fortuneteller, a diviner.
Adivina quien te dió, guess who hit you; the play used by children, called hot cockles.
Prov. Lo que con el ojo se ve, con el dedo se adivina, what the eyes see, the finger divines; that is, in things plain and visible there needs no art or conjuration to make them out.

ADJETIVACION, f. f. the art of joining nouns adjectives with substantives.

ADJETIVA'R, v. a. to agree together like adjectives with substan-

tives. *Adjetiva bien*, he writes elegantly.

ADJECTIVO, f. (*termino de gramatica*) an adjective.

ADJUDICACION, f. f. adjudging, giving by sentence of the court.

ADJUDICA'R, v. a. to adjudge, to award, to give by sentence of the court.

Adjudicarse, v. r. to appropriate any thing to one's self.

A D M

ADMINICULAR, v. a. to help or succour in trivial things.

ADMINICULO, f. m. supply, succour in small things, vehicle.

ADMINISTRACION, f. f. administration, managing of affairs.

ADMINISTRADO'R, f. m. he that administers, a manager, a distributor.

Prov. Administradores malos, comen en plata y mueren en grillos, guardians and administrators generally live well, but are frequently deficient in their accounts, and often perish in gaol.

ADMINISTRAR, v. a. to administer, to manage, to distribute.

ADMIRABLE, adj. admirable, wonderful, excellent.

ADMIRABLEMENTE, v. admirably, wonderfully, excellently.

ADMIRACION, f. f. admiration, wonder, astonishment, excellency.

ADMIRAR, v. a. to admire, or be admired, to wonder, and to cause astonishment.

Admirarse, v. r. to be astonished, to be amazed.

ADMIRATIVO, adj. wondering;

ADMISSION, f. f. admission, admittance, entrance.

ADMITIR, v. a. to admit, receive, or allow of.

ADMONICION, f. f. admonition, advice.

ADMONITOR, f. m. an adviser.

A D N

ADNATA, f. f. the tunic covering the interior part of the eye,

A D O

ADO', adv. where, or whither.
ADOBADO, adj. put into a pickle, well seasoned.
ADOBADO'R, f. botcher, mender, patcher.
ADOBAR, v. a. to dress meat, to botch cloaths, to cobble shoes, to daub, to plaister, to set right, to pickle.
Adobar cutros, to tan or dress hides, or skins.
ADO'BE, f. m. the clay which bricks are made of, that are not burnt, but only dried in the sun; thence used for other clay, or composition like it.
ADOBERIA, f. f. the pickling place.
ADO'BIO, } f. m. mending, repairing,
ADO'BO, } or daubing.
Adobo, f. m. pickle.
ADOCENAR, v. a. to make into dozens; also to despise.
ADOCYR, v. a. obs. to bring.
ADOLECER, v. n. pref. *adoléscer*, pret. *adolecí*, to fall sick, to be under any tedious distemper.
Adolecíse, v. r. to condole, to pity.
ADOLENTARSE, v. r. to grow sick, diseased, or in pain.
ADOLESCENCIA, f. f. adolescence, youth.
ADOLESCENTE, f. m. a youth, a young man.
ADO'LO, adv. a rustic word, where, whither.
ADOLORADO, adj. grieved, sorry, sorrowful.
ADO'NDE, adv. where, whither.
Adónde quiera, wherefoever, or whitherfoever.
ADOPCION, f. f. adoption, taking another for one's son and heir.
ADOPTADO'R, f. m. he that adopts or takes another in the place of his own son.
ADOPTAR, v. a. to adopt, to take another's child for one's own; metaphorically, to graft trees.
ADOPTIVO, adj. adoptive; also counterfeit.
ADO'R, f. m. a time appointed for watering gardens.

ADORA'BLE, adj. one term, adorable.

ADORACION, f. f. adoration.

ADORADO'R, f. m. adorer, worshipper.

ADORA'R, v. a. to adore, to worship, to reverence; also to be passionately in love.

Fulino quiere ser adorado, such a one is so proud, he would have a sort of adoration paid him.

ADORATORIO, f. m. a temple of idols.

ADORMECEDO'R, f. m. a thing that causes sleep.

ADORMECE'R, v. a. to nap, to nod, as when one is neither fast asleep, nor quite awake, to grow sleepy, to slumber.

Adormecíse la pierna, o brazo, is when a leg or arm is numbed with being long in one posture.

Adormecíse, v. r. to be nodding or napping.

ADORMECIMIENTO, f. m. slumbering, nodding, growing sleepy.

ADORMIDERAS, f. f. white poppies.

ADORMIMIENTO, f. m. vid. **ADORMECIMIENTO**.

ADORMIR, v. a. vid. **ADORMECER**.

ADORMIRSE, vid. **ADORMECERSE**.

ADORNAR, v. a. to adorn, to trim up, to grace, to beautify.

ADORNADO'R, f. one that adorns, dresses, or sets out to the best advantage.

Adornarse, v. r. to be adorned, set out to the best advantage.

ADORNNO, f. m. ornament.

ADO'S, adv. so many to so many, love.

A dos manos, adv. liberally, prodigally.

Dós á dós, adv. two against two, two to two.

ADOTAR, v. a. v. adoptar.

A D Q

ADQUIRIDO'R, f. m. one that acquires, purchases, procures, obtains, or gets.

ADQUIRIR, v. a. to acquire, to purchase, obtain, procure, get.

ADQUISICION, f. f. acquisition.

A D R

ADREDANAS, adv. vid. **ADREDE**.

ADREDE, adv. purposely, designedly, premeditatedly.

ADREDEMENTE, adv. vid. **ADREDE**.

ADRIANES, f. m. corns, or hardness in the flesh growing in any part of the body; also magpies nests.

ADRIAR la galera, to trim the galley.

ADRO'ILA, vid. **HADROILA**.

ADRUBADO, adj. hump-backed, round shouldered. Vid. **ESTROPEADO**.

A D S

ADSTRICCION, f. f. compression of pores.

ADSTRINGIR, vid. **ASTRINGER**.

A D U

ADUANNA, f. f. the custom-house; (in cant.) a hardy house.

ADUANERO, f. m. a custom-house officer, one that receives the duty upon goods.

ADUAR, f. m. a village of tents or huts, which is removed up and down; a street of booths or tents, shepherds cottages, properly a village of Arabs, who remove about.

ADUCA'R, f. f. a coarse silk stuff.

ADUCHO, adj. tried, proved, experienced.

ADUCYR, v. a. to bring.

ADUFE, f. m. a timbrel, or sort of tabor.

ADUFERO, f. m. one that plays on a timbrel, or tabor, or he that makes or sells them.

ADULA, f. f. a place that is destitute of water, for want of a servant to supply it.

ADULACION, f. f. flattery.

ADULADOR, f. m. a flatterer, a sycophant.

ADULAR, v. a. to flatter, to sooth, to play the sycophant.

Adularse, v. r. to flatter oneself.

ADULEAR

ADULEAR, v. a. to cry loud by intervals, to howl.

ADULE RO, f. m. he who has the care of a number of beasts of burde non holidays, or when they are left to rest.

ADULE'RO, f. m. a vociferous fellow.

ADULTERACIO'N, f. f. adulteration.

ADULTERADO'R, f. m. the person who adulterates, vitiate, or corrupts; also the person who commits adultery.

ADULTERAR, v. a. to adulterate, to vitiate, to corrupt, to commit adultery.

ADULTERINAME'NTE, adv. adulterately, corruptly.

ADULTERINO, adj. adulterate, counterfeit, vitiate, falsified; a child got in adultery.

ADULTE'RIO, f. m. adultery.

ADULTERO, f. m. f. an adulterer.

ADULTO, adj. one that is grown up, or come to the age of man.

ADULZAR, vid. **ENDULZAR**.

ADUNAR, v. a. to meet together, to assemble.

Adunarse, v. r. to be assembled.

ADUNIA, adv. enough, sufficient, plenty. Obs.

ADUSTIO'N, f. f. burning.

ADUSTO, adj. burned up, dried up, by the heat of the sun.

ADUTA'QUE, f. f. the finest meal.

ADVENA, f. m. a foreigner, stranger.

ADVENEDIZO, adj. one who settles in a foreign country.

ADVENIDE'RO, adj. that which is to come.

ADVENIMIE'NTO, vid. **VENIDA**.

ADVENTR, v. a. obs. to come.

ADVENTICIO, adj. adventitious, casual, accidental.

ADVERBIO, f. m. an adverb.

ADVERSAME'NTE, adv. unhappily, unluckily.

ADVERSARIO, adj. unfortunate, unlucky.

Adversario, f. m. an adversary, an enemy.

Adversarios, f. m. plur. a collection, of notes, extracts.

Tom. I.

ADVERSATIVO, adj. adverfative.

ADVERSIDAD, f. f. adversity, ill fortune.

ADVERSION, vid. **ADVERTENCIA**.

ADVERSO, adj. unhappy, adverse.

ADVERTE'NCIA, f. f. adversity, attention, also advice, counsel.

ADVERTIDAME'NTE, adv. on purpose.

ADVERTIMIE'NTO, vid. **ADVERTE'NCIA**.

ADVERTIR, v. a. to take into consideration, to reflect upon; also to counsel, to advise. *Un hombre advertido*, a cautious careful man.

ADVIE'NTO, f. m. advent.

ADVOCACIO'N, f. f. the name given to a church.

ADVOCADO, vid. **ABOGADO**.

ADVOCAR, vid. **AVOCAR**, or **ABOGAR**.

ADYACENCIA, f. f. the situation of a thing near another.

ADYACENTE, adj. adjacent, near, contiguous.

A E C

AECHADE'RO, f. m. the place where corn is winnowed.

AECHADO'R, f. m. one who winnows corn.

AECHADADURAS, f. f. pl. the siftings.

AECHAR, v. a. to winnow, to fan; also to perfectionate.

A E R

AE'REO, adj. aerial, ethereal; also vain, useless. *Titulo aerio*, a vain title.

AEREOMANCIA, f. f. the art of divining, by observing the air.

AEREOMANTICO, f. m. the person who foretels or divines by the air.

AEREOFILACIOS, f. m. pl. cavities in the earth, full of air.

A E S

AESCARRAMONCHONES, adv. astride.

AESCONDIDAS, adv. hiddenly, privately.

A ESCONDIDILLAS, adv. privately.

A ESCURAS, adv. in the dark also inconsiderately, or conjecturally. *Dexar a uno a escuras*, to baffle one, to deceive him.

A ESQUADRA, adv. at right angles.

A E X

AEXCUSO, adv. privately.

A F A

AFABILIDAD, f. f. affability.

AFABLE, adj. affable, easy to be spoken with, and courteous in speech.

AFABLEMENTE, adv. affably, courteously, obligingly.

AFACIMIENTO, f. m. obs. familiarity.

AFALAGAR, v. a. to fawn, coax or wheedle.

AFAMADO'R, one that spreads abroad reports, or endeavours to make others famous.

AFAMAR, v. a. to make, or to become famous and renowned.

Afamarse, v. r. to be famous.

AFAN, f. m. labour, weariness, vexation, excessive care, or anxiety.

AFANADAMENTE, adv. laboriously vexatiously.

AFANADO'R, f. m. one that takes much, pains, or rather that is always caring over-anxious, or solicitous.

AFANAR, v. a. to toil, to labour, to be weary; to be over careful, onxious, or solicitous.

AFANO, f. m. obs. vid. **AFAN**.

AFASCALAR, v. a. to heap up the sheaves in the field.

A F E

AFE', adv. faith, in truth, verily by my faith.

AFEADO'R, f. m. he that deforms or makes any thing ugly; he that represents things in the worst manner.

AFEAMIE'NTO, f. m. defaming, deforming, making ugly, or representing things heinously.

AFEAR, v. a. to deform, or make any thing ugly; also to cry down,

C

to represent any thing in the worst manner.
Afár un delito, to represent a crime as black as may be.
AFECCIO'N, f. f. affection, love, benevolence, good-will; also aggregation, union.
AFFECTACIO'N, f. f. affectation, overmuch niceness in speaking, writing, dressing, or the like; from the Lat. *affectatio*.
AFFECTADAME'NTE, adv. affectedly.
AFFECTADO'R, f. m. the person who affects.
AFFECTAR, v. a. to affect, or to use affectation.
AFFECTU'LO, f. m. diminut. of *afecto*.
AFFECTIVO, adj. belonging to affection.
AFFECTO, f. m. subst. an affection of the mind; also affection or kindness.
Afecto, adj. affected, inclined, well disposed.
AFFECTUOSAME'NTE, adv. amorously.
AFFECTUO'SO, adj. amorous.
AFEITADAME'NTE, adv. handsomely.
AFEITADOR, f. m. a barber.
AFEITAR, v. a. to dress, to clean, to paint the face as women do; also to adorn, to beautify; also to shave.
AFEITE, f. m. paint, or dressing.
AFELPA'DO, adj. hairy.
AFEMINACION, f. f. effeminacy.
AFEMINADO, f. effeminate in carriage, habit, or otherwise; sometimes signifying a man that has a womanish shape or face, of a weak constitution.
AFEMINAR, v. a. to effeminate.
AFERES, f. m. affairs, business, generally taken for business of little consequence or moment. Obs.
AFERMOSEAR, v. s. vid. *HERMOSEAR*.
AFERRADU'R, f. m. the person who grapples.
AFERRAR, v. a. to grapple, to anchor as ships do, to hook to-

gether, to lay fast hold of, to cramp with iron.
Aferrarse, v. r. to be grappled, or hooked together with irons.
Aferrarse en su parecer, to be positive in one's own opinion.
AFERRAVE'LAS, f. f. pl. small lines reev'd into the eyelet-holes of the sails, under the head rope, to make fast the sail to the yard, called by our sailors the robbins.
AFERVENTA'R, v. a. to make hot.
AFERVORARSE, v. r. vid. *ENFERVORISARSE*.
AFERVORIZAR, v. a. to raise into a heat.
AFIANZAR, v. a. to be security, to bail, to prop, to secure; to fix a criminal on the rack in order to torture him.

A F I

AFICE, f. m. an overseer, a master in any trade to examine work or wares.
AFICIO'N, f. f. affection, inclination, love.
AFICIONADAME'NTE, adv. affectionately.
AFICIONAR, v. a. to gain the affection or love of others.
Aficionarse, v. r. to take an affection to any thing or person.
AFIERRO, vid. *AFERRAR*.
AFIGIR, v. a. obs. to fix, to fasten.
AFILADO'R, a sharpener of tools, one that whets.
AFILADU'RA, sharpening of tools, or whetting.
AFILAR, v. a. to sharpen, to whet, from the word *filo*; an edge.
Afilár el ingenlo, to sharpen the with.
Afilarse, v. r. to be sharpened, to be whetted.
AFILIGRANA'DO, adj. very thin, nice, delicate, delicately done.
AFIN, adv. to the end that; properly two words.
AFIN, f. m. a kinsman, a relation by affinity.
AFINACIO'N, f. f. affnage, refining of metals.
AFINADAME'NTE, adv. finally, perfectly.
AFINADC'R, f. m. one that fini-

shes, brings to perfection, or ends; a refiner.
AFINADU'RA, f. f. a perfecting, finishing, bringing to an end or conclusion; dying; also refining.
AFINAR, v. a. to perfect, finish, or bring to an end, or conclusion; to die, to refine, to tune instruments nicely.
Afinar los metales, to refine metals.
AFINCADAME'NTE, adv. vehemently, earnestly.
AFINCAMIE'NTO, f. m. the force of a blow.
AFINCAR, v. a. to fasten, to be constant.
AFINCO, f. m. vid. *AHINCO*.
AFINIDA'D, f. f. affinity, the kindred that in contrasted by marriage, without the tie of consanguinity.
AFINOJARSE, v. r. obs. to kneel down.
AFIR, f. m. a liquor made of juniper berries.
AFIRMACIO'N, f. f. in affirmation in discourse; also making fast, or strengthening.
AFIRMADAME'NTE, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.
AFIRMADO'R, f. m. one that affirms with words; or one that makes fast any thing.
AFIRMAMIE'NTO, f. m. the action of affirming.
AFIRMANTE, p. a. a deponent, one that affirms any thing, or avouches.
AFIRMA'NZA, f. f. stability.
AFIRMAR, v. a. to affirm, to rest upon, to avouch, to fix; in fencing, to make directly at one's adversary with the point of one's sword.
Afirmarse, v. r. to be certain, to be assured.
AFFIRMATIVA, f. f. the affirmative, opposite to the negative.
AFFIRMATIVAME'NTE, adv. affirmatively; also strongly.
AFFIRMATIVO, adj. that stands upon the affirmative, that fastens or makes sure.
AFISTOLA'R, v. a. to grow into a *fistula*; also to play on a pipe, or to make any thing in the shape of a pipe.

AFIXAMIE'NTO, f. m. the action of fixing any thing.

AFIXA'R, v. a. to affix, made fast to.

A F L

AFLECHATES, f. m. the small ropes made fast across the shrouds, like ladders, for men to ride up; called by our sailors the ratlings of the shrouds.

AFLETADO'R, f. m. a freighter of a ship.

AFLETAMIE'NTO, f. m. the hiring, or freighting of a ship.

AFLETAR, v. a. to hire, to freight a ship.

AFLICCIO'N, f. f. affliction, sorrow, trouble.

AFLICTO, adj. afflicted, grieved, troubled, sorry, sorrowful.

AFLIGIDAME'NTE, afflictedly.

AFLIGIDO'R, f. m. one that afflicts, troubles, or molests others.

AFLIGIMIE'NTO, f. m. affliction.

AFLIGI'R, v. a. pres. *aflijo*, to afflict, trouble, grieve.

AFLOXADO'R, f. m. one that loosens, weakens, assuages, mitigates, slackens.

AFLOXADURA, f. f. a loosening, a relaxation.

AFLOXA'R, v. a. to let loose, to slacken, to mitigate to grow easy.

Afloxar el arco, to unbend the bow.

Afloxar el brio, to lose courage.

Afloxar el dolor, is for a pain to abate.

Afloxar las agujetas, to untie the points, to untruss a point.

AFLUE'NCIA, f. f. affluence, abundance.

AFLUE'NTE, adj. abundant, copious, fluent.

AFO, f. m. a den, a cave.

AFOGAR, v. a. vid. **AHOGAR**.

AFOLLA'DO, adj. blown up, as we do the fire; also made in puffs, as was formerly used in garments to have great puffs of silk.

Afollado, f. m. a pair of breeches made in large plaits.

AFOLLAR, v. a. to blow, to make puffs upon a thing to be worn, to make a garment very full.

AFONDA'R, v. a. to sink down.

AFORA'DO, adj. that has got a privilege or charter, or one made free of a corporation that has a charter, and therefore subject to its laws.

AFORADO'R, f. m. the person who gauges.

AFORAMIE'NTO, vid. **AFUE-RO**.

AFORAR, v. a. to make free of a corporation, to grant a privilege, or charter.

AFORISMA, f. m. a swelling, a distemper among beasts.

AFORISMO, f. m. an aphorism, a succinct account, a short determinative sentence, a rule in physic.

AFO'RO, f. m. the measurement, or the dimension of the casks.

AFORRADO'R, f. m. a liner.

AFORRADURA, f. f. a lining.

AFORRAR, v. a. to line; also to make a slave free.

AFO'RRO, f. m. a lining.

AFORTUNADAME'NTE, adv. fortunately, luckily, successfully.

AFORTUNADO, adj. fortunate, lucky, prosperous, successful.

AFORTUNA'R, v. a. to make or become fortunate or lucky.

AFRATELLARSE, v. r. to become as familiar as a brother.

A F R

AFRECHA'DO, obs. adj. sifted from the bran, or mixed or strewed with bran.

AFRECHADURA, f. f. obs. bran; also the mixing or compound with bran.

AFRECHAR, v. a. obs. to sift the bran out of the meal; also to mix any thing with bran.

AFRI'CHO, f. m. obs. bran.

AFRE'NTA, f. f. an affront, a dishonour, or disgrace.

AFRENTADO'R, f. m. one that affronts, or dishonours another.

AFRENTAR, v. a. to affront, disgrace, or dishonour.

Afrentarse, v. r. to be affronted, to be disgraced, dishonoured.

AFRENTOSAME'NTE, adv. dishonourably, shamefully, after a disgraceful manner,

AFRENTOSO, adj. dishonourable, shameful, disgraceful.

AFRETAR, v. a. to clean a ship.

AFRICO, f. m. the south-west wind.

AFRISONADO, adj. corpulent, not well shaped; said of horses.

AFRONTAMIL'NTO, f. m. the act of confronting or facing one another.

AFRONTAR, v. a. to confront, as was used with witnesses and criminals; in old Spanish it signified to require, and sometimes to affront.

Afrontarse, v. r. to be brought face to face.

AFRUENTA'R, v. a. to advise, admonish, to give counsel.

AFUSIA'R, v. a. to give security for another.

A F U

AFUE'R, adv. after the manner.

AFUE'RA, adv. without; also a word of command, as make room.

AFUE'ROS, f. m. pl. a word used among merchants, signifying the rate put upon the goods at the customhouse, or the general valuation of them, in order to pay the king's duties.

AFU'FA, f. f. flight, running away.

AFUFA'R, v. a. to scamper, to make way, to fly; a sort of cant word.

AFUFE'LAS, } adv. obs. giving the slip.

AFUFC'LAS, } by running away.

AFUPON, f. m. an escape.

AFUMADA, f. f. a signal given by smoke.

AFUMA'R, v. a. to smoke.

AFU'STE, f. m. the carriage for a gun by land, which are long, and with high wheels, fit to be drawn by horses; the carriages of guns at sea in Spanish are called *cureñas*.

AFUYENTAR, v. a. to put to flight.

AFUZI'A, obs. confidence, hope.

AFUZIA'R, v. a. to put in hope, to assure; from *fuzia*.

A G A

AGA', f. m. commander of the Janizaries in Turkey.

AGACHADIZA, f. f. a small bird of the partridge kind.

AGACHA'R, v. a. to lie squat or flat.

AGALANA'R, v. a. to deck, to make fine, to adorn.

AGA'LLA, f. f. a gall nut, such as ink is made of; a kernel in the flesh, the gill of a fish, the almonds of the ears.

Agállas de acipres, the cypress nut.

Téner caídas las agállas, to have the almonds of the ears down.

AGALLO'NES, f. m. pl. great hollow silver beads, like galls, of which the countr. brides in Spain used to wear strings for ornament.

AGAMITA'R, v. a. to imitate the cry of small game, to imitate the bleating of a young hind, or fawn.

AGARBARSE, v. r. to hide one's self suddenly; said of a hare when hunted.

AGARE'NO, a Moor, an Arab, any of the race of Ishmael.

AGA'RICO, f. m. agarick, a sweet smelling mushroom, which shines in the night, and grows on high trees, especially the larch.

AGARRADO'R, f. m. f. one who grips or grasps.

AGARRAMA, f. f. a king of tribute.

AGARRAR', v. a. to grasp, to gripe, to lay fast hold of, as birds of prey do with their talons, called *garras*.

AGARRO, f. m. the action of grasping any thing.

AGARROCHA'R, v. a. to prick, or stick full of those small darts they use in Spain called *garrochas*; to prick and fret the bulls at the bull-feasts.

AGARROTA'R, v. a. to bind, or tie with cords.

AGASAJADO'R, f. m. one who makes much of, or entertains his friends well.

AGASAJA'R, v. a. to make much of, to treat, or entertain lovingly.

AGASA'JO, f. m. kind and loving usage and entertainment; also a present, a gift.

AGASTA'R, v. a. vid. *GASTAR*.

AGATA, f. f. an agate.

AGATA'R, v. a. to creep on all four, like a cat.

AGA'TAS, adv. going on all four, like a cat.

AGAVA'NZA, f. f. a bush like a bramble.

AGAVILLA'R, v. a. to truss, or bundle up, to tie up like a faggot; from *gavilla*, a faggot.

AGAZAPA'R, v. a. **AGAZAPARSE**, v. n. to squat down, or squat one's self down like a hare.

AGEDRE'Z, f. m. the game of chefs.

AGEGA'DO, adj. obf. got together.

AGENCIA, f. f. diligence, application, care, agency.

AGENCIA'R, v. a. to procure any thing diligently.

AGENCIO'SO, adj. active, solicitous.

AGE'NO, adj. of another, belonging to another.

AGENOLLA'RSE, v. r. to kneel down.

AGENTE, f. m. an agent.

AGENU'Z, f. m. cockle, the weed that grows among corn.

AGERATO, f. m. a kind of acrimony; some call it maudlin and eupatory.

AGESTA'DO, adj. countenanced; as *bien agestado*, one that has a good face or countenance.

A G I

AGI, f. m. Guinea pepper.

AGIGANTA'DO, adj. giant like.

AGIL, adj. nimble, active; from Latin *agilis*.

AGILIDA'D, f. f. agility, nimbleness, levity.

AGILITA'R, v. a. to facilitate, or make easy.

AGILME'NTE, adv. nimbly, quickly.

AGIRONA'R, v. a. to put three cornered pieces or gores into a garment.

AGITACIO'N, f. f. agitation.

AGITA'R, v. a. to agitate, to

be about doing a thing; also to molest, to vex.

AGITA'NTE, p. a. from *agitar*.

AGITIDES, f. f. pl. the veins under the tongue.

A G L

AGLAYA'RSE, v. r. to be stupefied, astonished, or amazed, with any sudden accident or surprize.

AGLA'YO, f. m. obf. surprize, astonishment, stupefaction.

A G N

AGNACIO'N, f. f. a relation by the father's side.

AGNA'DO, f. m. a kinsman by the father's side.

AGNOCASTO, f. m. a sort of ozier, called chaste-tree.

AGNUS DEI, f. m. a flat cake of wax, cast with a lamb on one side, and some other figure on the reverse; so called from the lamb on it, blessed by the pope, and kept as a relic.

A G O

AGOBIA'R, v. a. to bow, to bend as old men do.

AGOLA'R *la vela*, v. a. to hoist the sail as high as it will go.

AGONA'LES, f. m. pl. *juégos agonales*, sports or games celebrated formerly in Rome in honour of Janus.

AGONIA, f. f. an agony, the great disorder a man is put into by any anguish, or passion, or the agony of death.

AGONISTA, f. m. the person who is in agony.

AGONIZA'R, v. a. to be in great anguish, to be giving up the ghost.

AGO'RA, adv. now, at this time.

AGORADO'R, f. m. a fortune-teller, soothsayer.

AGORA'R, v. a. to divine, to tell fortunes, to guess; also to be superstitious in observing signs of what will happen, or omens.

AGORERIA, f. f. foretelling of things to come, fortune-telling.

or superstition in observing omens.

AGORE'RO, f. m. a soothsayer, a fortune-teller; one that is superstitious in observing signs of what will happen, or omens.

AGOSTADE'RO, f. m. a summer-house, a cool place to keep cattle in the heat of summer; also any place to lay up the harvest.

AGOSTADO'R, f. m. one who lives in a summer-house, or in a cool place; metaph. one that spends another man's substance.

AGOSTAR, v. a. to gather in the harvest; also to reside in some cool place in the heat of summer; to dry, wither, or parch in the heat of the sun; metaph. to spend to consume.

AGOSTE'RO, f. m. one that serves the reapers at harvest time.

AGOSTI'ZO, f. m. born or brought forth in August; also parched, withered, or burnt up with the sun.

AGOSTO, f. m. the month of August: it is also frequently used to signify the harvest, because August is the great harvest month.

AGOTADO'R, f. m. one that empties or drains.

AGOTADURA, f. f. emptying to the last drop, or draining.

AGOTAR, v. a. to empty to the last drop, to drain, to exhaust.

Agotar la paciencia, to tire one's patience.

Agotar la hacienda, to run out an estate.

Agotar un pozo, to drain a well.

Agotar un jarro, to drink up the liquor to the last drop.

A G R

AGRACE'RA, f. f. a vessel that contains verjuice.

AGRACIA'DO, adj. well favoured, or well behaved.

AGRACIA'R, v. a. to make things graceful, well shaped, or well favoured.

AGRAZO'NES, f. m. pl. green gooseberries.

AGRADABLE, adj. grateful, acceptable, pleasing, of a courteous behaviour.

AGRADABLEME'NTE, adv. gratefully, acceptably, pleasingly, after a taking manner.

AGRADA'R, v. a. to please.

AGRADECE'R, v. a. to give thanks.

AGRADECI'DO, adj. grateful, thankful; also thanked.

Prov. *Al agradecido mas de lo pedido*, to a grateful man more than is asked; that is, grant him more than he asks, because gratitude deserves it.

AGRADECIMIE'NTO, f. m. thankfulness, gratitude.

AGRA'DO, f. m. pleasing, obliging behaviour.

AGRAMADE'RA, f. f. an instrument to cut hemp with.

AGRAMA'R, v. a. to beat hemp.

AGRA'NTE, adv. sourly, sharply, severely.

AGRAMI'ZA, f. f. the reeds in hemp growing.

AGRAMO'NIA, vid. **AGRIMONIA**.

AGRANDA'R, v. a. to magnify, to aggrandize.

AGRAVAMIE'NTO, f. m. heaviness, gravity.

AGRAVANTEME'NTE, adv. in a loading manner.

AGRAVAR, v. a. to aggravate; to make heavy: as age or a distemper bears a man down.

AGRAVATORIO, adj. a writ in law, obliging the person to appear; also as a warrant from a justice.

AGRAVIADO'R, f. m. the offender.

AGRAVIAR, v. a. to wrong, to injure.

Agravarse, v. r. to be affronted.

AGRAVIO, f. m. a wrong, an injury.

Prov. *Un agravio consenido, otro venido*, the taking of one wrong brings on another.

AGRAZ, f. m. green four grapes, verjuice.

AGRAZEJO, f. m. the holm-tree.

AGRE, adj. obs. v. **AGRIO**.

AGREGACION, f. f. heaping together, gathering into one place; also accusing, or laying to one charge.

AGREGA'DO, f. m. a heap.

AGREGADO'R, f. m. one that heap together; also an accuser, one that lays things to another's charge.

AGREGAMIE'NTO, f. m. heaping together, gathering into one place; also accusing or laying to another's charge.

AGREGAR, v. a. to gather into one place, to heap together; accuse, or lay to one's charge.

AGRE'LLES, f. f. the herb sorrel; a word little in use.

AGRESSO'R, f. m. the aggressor or offender.

AGRE'STE, adj. rustick, clownish, unpolished, country-like.

Agreste, adj. all things produced by nature herself without cultivation.

AGRE'TE, f. m. any thing a little sourish.

AGRIAME'NTE, adv. sourly, tartly, severely.

AGRICULTO'R, f. m. a husbandman.

AGRICULTURA, f. f. husbandry, tillage.

AGRIDU'LCE, adj. between sweet and sour.

AGRIFO'LIO, f. m. the holm or holly-tree.

AGRILLA'DO, adj. bound with fetters.

AGRILLO, adj. sourish, sharpish; metaph. pettish, or froward.

AGRIMONIA, f. f. the herb agrimony, or liver-wort.

AGRIO, adj. sharp, sour, tart; metaph. peevish, ill-natured, also steep; as.

Subida agria, a steep ascent.

AGRO, adj. sour.

AGRO'R, f. sourness, sharpness; tartness; metaph. harshness of temper.

AGRUADO'R, f. m. obs. the person who offends.

AGRU'RA, f. f. sharpness, tartness, sourness; metaph. harshness of temper.

A G U

AGUA, f. f. water.

Agua de angeles, angels water, a sort of sweet water extracted from

several sweet flowers of a most delicious scent, and therefore so called.

Agua de aqahár, f. f. orange-flower-water.

Agua de cepas, wine.

Agua de cerrajas, the water of an herb called *cerrajas*; also they call *aguà de cerrajas*, every thing that is useless.

Agua de espíritu santo, the water used in baptism.

Agua de pié, running water, or spring water.

Agua fuerte, aqua fortis.

Agua lluvia, rain water.

Camelote de aguas, watered camlet.

Cinta de aguas, a watered ribbon.

Aguas vivas, the spring of a well or fountain.

Aguas vertientes, water running from mountains, and from the tops of the houses.

Hacer aguas, (*míar*), to make water, to piss.

Agua rosáda, f. f. rose-water.

Agua de trebol, f. f. sweet trefoil-water.

Agua benalía, f. f. holy-water.

Agua cirfina, f. f. a water betwixt the skin and the flesh.

Agua ardiente, f. f. brandy, or any strong water.

Agua pié, f. f. a small liquor made of the grapes squeezed a second time, with water among them, after the wine has been pressed out; so called, as it were the washings of feet.

Agua nieve, a sleet, half rain, half snow.

Agua acerada, f. f. chalybeate, or steel water.

Agua miel, f. f. water and honey, a small sort of hydromel, or mead.

Agua canilla, f. f. a sort of house-leek that grows on the tops of houses.

Agua llovediza, f. f. rain-water.

Agua chiste, f. f. water bewitched, any poor liquor good for nothing.

Agua manos, f. f. water to wash the hands.

Agua de pásso, f. f. a running water.

Agua viva, f. f. a spring water, or a flowering water.

Agua ra, f. f. verbatim, it is water

goes, the word used in Spain to give notice when any thing is thrown out of the window, for the people in the street to avoid it.

Aguas vivas, f. f. the spring tide, which falls out with the full of the moon, when the water rises highest with the flood, and falls lowest with the ebb.

Aguas chiefles, f. f. the neap-tide, which happens when the moon is in the middle of the second and last quarter. It is the opposite to the spring, for in this the water never rises so high, nor falls so low as in the spring-tide. The lowest neap-tide is four days before the full or change of the moon.

Aguas muérias, f. f. standing waters; also the low tides, or neap-tides; also the city *Aigues mortes* in Languedoc in France.

Aguas mayores y menores, f. f. a way of children expressing themselves at school, signifying to make water, and ease themselves both.

AGUAS, f. f. it is also sometimes taken for urine, and for the waters in watered silks or stuffs.

Hace agua el navio, the ship is leaky.

Más claro que el agua, clearer than water; this they say of any matter that is easy, without any difficulty.

La lengua del agua, the edge of the water.

Echárse al agua, verbatim, to leap into the water; metaphorically, to launch out, to venture upon any thing that is difficult or dangerous.

Hay más deffo que de agua, there is more of that than of water; to express the great plenty of it, that nothing is more common.

No dar un jarro de agua, not to give a pitcher of water; that is, to give nothing, to be niggardly in the highest degree.

Faltarle ha el agua, he will want water; to signify an idle lazy person that can get nothing, or one so unfortunate, that nothing succeeds with him.

Dile el agua á la boca, the water is up to his mouth, he is in the utmost danger.

No vale sus orejas llenas de agua, he is not worth his ears full of water; that is, worth nothing, since nothing is so cheap as water, and no less quantity than what a man can hold in his ears.

Baylar el agua delante, to dance with the water before one, that is, to be very nimble, or quick in performing one's duty, or pleasing another; taken from the maids watering the rooms and courts in Spain in hot weather against their masters come, doing it nimbly, as if they were dancing as they carry and scatter the water before them.

Llevar el agua á su molino, to carry the water in his own mill; that is, to turn all things to one's own advantage.

Tenér el agua, a la garganta, to be up to the neck in water; to be in imminent danger.

Desfêdo como agua de Mayo, wished for like rain in May; this they say of any thing they earnestly desire or covet, because in Spain rain in May fills the corn, and prevents that scarcity, which often follows a dry May, and is good for the vineyards.

AGUABRE'SA, f. f. a gutter.

AGUACATE, f. m. a green precious stone; also a sort of fruit growing in New Spain, on a tree like a walnuttree.

AGUACE'RO, f. m. a violent shower, or storm of rain.

AGUACEVE'RA, f. f. a dry soil, which is watered after it is sown.

AGUA'CHA, f. f. corrupted water.

AGUACHINAR, v. a. to fill any spot of ground full of water.

AGUACIL, f. m. (*alguacil*) an officer of justice, a bailiff.

AGUACIVERA, f. f. a portion of land sown when dry, and watered afterwards.

AGUA'DA, f. f. watering, or taking fresh water into a ship.

AGUADA'ZA, f. f. a scythe.

AGUADE'RA, f. f. a frame set on an horse or an ass, to hold the earthen vessels to carry water in.

AGUADE'RAS, f. f. in falconry,

the flags which are four-feathered in each wing of the hawk, the next to the six principal feathers, called in Spanish *cuchillo*, and in English *farcel* feathers.

AGUADE'RO, f. m. a watering-place, or a place to take water; also a water-carrier.

AGUA'DO, f. m. a man that does not drink wine.

Aguado, adj. watered; also a water-drinker.

Caballo aguado, is a foundered horse.

AGUADOR, f. m. a water-carrier, one that sells water.

AGUADUCHO, f. m. a conduit, or water-course; properly a gutter made by a sudden rain.

AGUA'GE, f. m. the rapidity of currents in the sea.

AGUAITADOR, f. m. one that watches, or lies in wait for another.

AGUAITAMIE'NTO, f. m. an ambush, or snare, watching and lying in wait for another.

AGUAITAR, v. a. to lie in wait, to lie in ambush, to wait to snare another.

AGUAMANTL, f. m. an ewer to carry water to wash the hands.

AGUAMANOS, f. m. water to wash the hands.

AGUAMIE'L, f. f. water and honey hydromel mead.

AGUANOSIDA'D, f. f. a watry humour in the body.

AGUANO'SO, adj. watery, damp.

AGUANTA'DO, suffered, tolerated, endured, borne with patience.

AGUANTAR, v. a. to suffer, to tolerate, to endure, to bear patiently.

AGUA'NTE, f. m. strength, force.

AGUAR, v. a. to water.

Aguar vino, to mix wine and water.

Aguar placeres, to disturb, allay, or spoil pleasures.

Aguarse, v. r. to benumbed; (speaking of horses and other beasts.)

AGUARDA'DA, f. f. expectation.

AGUARDAR, v. a. to expect, to attend, to stay, to wait for.

Aguardar, in music is to make rests, or pauses.

Aguardar por la deuda, to forbear a debt, and not to arrest the debtor.

No agüddor razones, to proceed without hearing reason.

AGUARDENTE'RO, f. m. f. a brandy merchant.

AGUARDIE'NTE, f. f. brandy, spirit of wine.

AGUA'RRAS, f. f. spirit of turpentine prepared for varnishing.

AGUATO'CHA, f. f. the cock of a conduit, a tap, a syringe; also an engine to extinguish fire with.

AGUAXAQUE, f. m. gum ammoniac.

AGUA'ZA, f. f. a watery humour between the skin and the flesh.

AGUAZA'L, f. m. a marshy, fenny place.

AGUA'ZO, f. m. water-colour.

Aguazo, adv. in water-colours.

AGUCIA, f. f. an earnest desire of obtaining or doing any thing. Obf.

AGUCIAR, v. a. obf. to desire earnestly.

AGUCIOSAMENTE, adv. eagerly, greedily, coverously. obf.

AGUDAMENTE, adv. sharply, readily, wittily.

AGUDE'ZA, f. f. sharpness, readiness, quickness of wit, piercing of sight; also the sharpness of the edge of a tool.

AGUDILLO, adj. sharpish, or a little sharp fellow; diminutive of *agüdo*.

AGU'DO, adj. sharp, that has a cutting edge; also one that has a quick ready wit; also a person that cannot stay long in a place.

AGUE'LO, vid. **AVUELO**.

AGUE'RA, f. f. furrows in ploughed lands full of water.

AGUERA'R, v. a. to divine, to prophesy.

AGUE'RO, f. m. omen, a superstitious observation, or sign of what is to happen.

AGUJA, f. f. a needle; also an obelisk; also the sharp part of the loin of any creature.

Agüja de boñar, a stitching needle.

Agüja de salmar, a great patching needle.

Agüja de marear, the sea compass.

Agüja marina, a fish with a long sharp beak like a needle; also an herb with a kind of blade shooting out harp, called Rork's-bill.

AGUJA'DA, f. f. a prick of a needle.

AGUJERAR, } v. a. to bore, to pierce, to make holes.

AGJEREA'R, }

AGUJERILLO, f. m. a little hole;

AGUJE'RO, f. m. a hole; also a needlemaker.

AGUJE'TA, f. f. a point.

AGUJETE'RO, f. m. a point-maker.

AGUJADA, f. f. a prick with a goad.

AGUJADO'R, f. m. one that pricks on, or puts forward.

AGUJAD'URA, f. f. putting on; or prinking forward.

AGUJAR, v. a. a to put on, to prick forward, to hasten, to spur on.

AGUJE'ÑO, adj. gravelly, or full of prebble stones.

AGUJON, f. m. a goad, a prick, a sting.

Agujon, f. m. a large needle.

Agujonazo, f. m. a prick with a goad, or sting.

AGUJONEAR, v. a. to prick forward, to sting.

AGUILA, f. f. an eagle.

Agüla pescadéra, an osprey.

Agüla negra, the hawk called a saker.

Agüla atahorma, a heron.

Agüla de flores llanas, in cant, is a common plain thief.

AGUILE'ÑA'DO, adj. ho ok-nosed, or hawk-nosed.

AGUILE'ÑO, adj. of or belonging to an eagle, also hook or hawk-nosed.

AGUILU'CHO, f. m. an eagle's chicken, a young eagle; in cant, it is one that has a share in stolen goods, though he is not at the stealing of them.

AGUINALDO, f. m. a new-year's gift.

AGUISAR, v. a. to put in order, to fit, to compose or prepare any thing.

Hacer aguisado, to do right, to do one a kindness.

Aguifados de acabillo, a sort of horse formerly used in Andalusia, and Castile.

AGUSTINOS, f. m. pl. the religious order of the Augustin friars. *Agustinos descalzos*, the bare-foot friars of St. Augustin.

AGUSTO, adv. to one's mind, to one's liking.

AGUZADE'RA, f. f. a whetstone. **AGUAZADE'ROS**, f. m. pl. a place where wild boars sharpen their tusks.

AGUZADO'R, f. m. the person who provokes or aggravates another.

AGUZADURA, f. f. a whetting. **AGUZAMIE'NTO**, f. m. whetting.

AGUZANIE'VE, f. m. the bird called a wagtail.

AGUZA'R, to whet, to sharpen, to gnash one's teeth.

Aguzar las navajas el puercu, is for a boar to sharpen his tusks.

A H A

AH! interj. an adverb of calling.

AHAJAR, v. a. to rumple, to disorder, to fully.

Muger ahajada, a woman that has to do with many men, that has been too much handled, that has lost her reputation.

AHA'O! interj. ho! a word of calling.

AHA'STA, adv. vid. **HASTA**.

A H E

AH! interj. alas! oh!

AHECHAR, vid. **AECHAR**.

AHE'CHO, adv. indifferently.

AHE'DO, f. m. a steep rock.

AHELEA'R, v. o. to imbitter, to mix with gall.

AHELGA'DO, adj. that has bright teeth, and parted from one another.

AHEMBRA'DO, adj. a man with a soft effeminate look.

AHERROJAMIENTO, f. m. the action of fettering a person.

AHERROJA'R, v. a. to bolt, to shackle, to fetter; from *hierro*, iron.

AHERRUMBRADU'RA, or **AHERRUMBRAMIE'NTO**, rust, or rustling.

AHERRUMBRA'R, v. n. to rust.

Aherrumbrarse, v. r. to be corrupted by rust.

AHERVORADAME'NTE, adv. warmly.

AHERVORA'RSE, v. r. to be burnt up with heat.

A H I

AHI, adv. there.

AHIDALAGME'NTE, adv. genteelly. Obs.

AHIDALGA'DO, adj. genteel, gentleman-like.

AHIDALGA'R, v. n. to grow genteel.

AHIGADA'DO, adj. liver-coloured, also a valiant man.

AHIJA'DA, f. f. a god-daughter.

AHIJA'DO, f. m. a god-son.

AHIJAMIE'NTO, f. m. an adoption, or taking another person's child for your own.

AHIJA'R, v. a. to beget spiritually, to take for one's god-son.

AHILAMIE'NTO, starving, pinning away with hunger.

AHILARSE, v. r. to be starved, to be wore away with hunger; metaphorically, to be fainting.

AHI'LO, f. m. a swoon.

AHI'LLLO, f. m. a gang, a company a society. Obs.

AHINA, adv. quickly.

AHINCADAME'NTE, adv. earnestly, pressingly.

AHINCA'NZA, f. f. diligence.

AHINCA'R, v. a. to be earnest, or pressing, to stick in.

AHINCO, f. m. earnestness, pressing, also thrusting in.

AHINOJA'R, v. a. to kneel.

Ahinojarse, v. r. to be upon one's knees.

AHIRMAR, v. n. vid. **AFIRMAR**.

Ahirmarse, v. r. vid. **AFIRMARSE**.

AHITAR, v. a. to surfeit.

Ahitarse, v. r. to be surfeited.

Ahitarse con un piñon, to surfeit with eating a pine-apple kernel; that is, to have a very weak stomach

and ill digestion, so that the least thing surfeits one.

AHITE'RA, f. f. a great rawne's of stomach, an ill digestion.

AHI TO, f. m. surfeit, indigestion. *Ahito*, adj. raw, indigested.

A H O

AHO'! interj. ho! come here!

AHOBACHONA'DO, adj. given up to sloth and idleness.

AHOCINARSE, v. a. to grow crooked as a river, to contract.

AHOGADE'RO, f. m. the smallest of the two ropes used in hanging criminals in Spain; metaph. a great press or crowd, also a woman's necklace; also a crowd of people.

AHOGADIZO, adj. apt to choke in swallowing.

Ahogamiento, f. m. strangury; also affliction, anxiety.

AHOGA'R, v. a. to choke, to drown; to stew very close.

No me ahogues, verbatim, do not choke me; metaphorically, do not press so hard upon me, be not hasty.

Ahogarse, v. r. to be choked.

Se ahogó con su mismo aliento, he choked himself with his own breath.

Prov. *Nadár, nadár, y á la orilla ahogár*, to eat an whole ox and faint at the tail, *toto devorato bove in canda deficere*. This proverb is said when any body falls short of a thing after having used all endeavours.

Ahogarse en aprétura, to be thronged to death.

Ahogarse de calor, to be stifled with heat.

Dar mate ahogado, to require things to be done with precipitation, with a breating time; taken from a term at chess, signifying to give checkmate.

Carnero ahogado, mutton stewed very close.

Prov. *Ahogarse en poca agua*, to be drowned in little water; that is, to be overcome with little labour or trouble, to be fit for little business.

AHO'GO,

AHO'GO, f. m. affliction, pain, trouble.
AHOJA'R, v. a. (*el ganado*) to feed cattle with leaves.
AHOMBRADA, f. f. a masculine woman.
AHOMBRO, f. m. vid. **HOMBRO**.
AHONDAMIE'NTO, f. m. deepening; also searching or diving to the bottom.
AHONDA'R, v. a. to deepen; also to search or dive to the bottom.
AHORA, adv. now, this hour.
Ahora ahora, just now, this instant.
Ahora bien, well then.
AHORCADI'ZO, adj. that may be hanged.
AHORCADO'R, f. m. a hangman.
AHORCAJA'DAS, adv. forked wife, astride, straddling.
AHORCAJA'RSE, v. r. to set astride, as on horseback.
AHORCA'R, v. a. to hang.
Ahorcarse, v. r. to hang one's self.
Que me ahorquen, I'll be hanged.
Que se ahorque, go, and be hanged.
En casa del ahorcado no se ha de mentar la foga, you should not mention a halter to any whose relations or friends have suffered by it.
AHORMAR, v. a. to stretch upon a staff.
Ahormar, to instruct or educate youth well.
AHORNAGAMIE'NTO, f. m. a blasting by heat.
AHORNAGARSE, v. r. to be blasted by heat.
AHORNA'R, v. a. to put into the oven.
Ahornarse la tierra, is for the land to be scorched, or burnt up.
AHORQUILLA'R, v. a. to place a little fork to support the branches of trees.
AHORRADURA, f. f. saving, sparing; also setting free.
AHORRAMIE'NTO, f. m. idem.
AHORRA'R, v. a. to save, to spare, to make a slave free.
No ahorrase con su padre, not to abate one's own father.
Ahorrase, v. r. to redeem one's self from slavery.
AHORRATIVO, adj. too sparing.
AHORRO, f. m. saving of expense.
 Tom. I.

ces, parsimony.
AHOTA'DO, obf. bold, furly, daring.
AHOTAR, v. a. obf. to make bold, furly, or daring.
AHOYA'DO, adj. made into holes, ditched.
AHOYADOR, f. m. a ditcher, a digger.
AHOYADURA, f. f. ditching, digging of holes.
AHOYAR, v. a. to ditch, to dig holes.

A H U

AHUCHADO'R, f. m. the person who hoards up money in a box.
AHUCHAR, v. a. to put into a box; to hoard money.
AHUCIA'R, v. a. obf. to give hope.
AHUECAMIE'NTO, f. m. a hollowing, or boring an hole.
AHUECAR, v. a. to make hollow.
Ahuarse, v. r. to be hollowed; metaph. spoken of a man when he is foolish or illiterate, as calling him an empty fellow.
AHUELO, f. m. f. vid. **AVUELO**.
AHUETAR, v. a. to splice, as sailors do ropes.
AHULLA'R, v. a. to howl.
AHUMADA, f. f. smoking; smoke made in the day, as fire at night to alarm the country.
AHUMAR, v. n. to smoke.
AHUMO, f. m. vid. **HUMO**.
AHURTA CORDEL, vid. **HURTAR**.
AHURTADAS, AHURTADILLAS, adv. by stealth.
AHUSAR, to shape like a spindle; from *adso*, a spindle.
AHUYENTADO'R, f. m. one that puts to flight, one that frights away.
AHUYENTAR, v. a. to put to flight, to fright away.
AHUZIA'DO, adj. obf. trusted.
AHUZIAMIENTO, obf. trusting, confidence.

A I D

AIDORO, f. m. obf. help.

A I N

AINA, adv. quickly, suddenly; also sooner, rather.

AINAS, adv. quite near, almost

A I R

AIRA'RSE, v. r. to be angry.
AIRE, f. m. the wind, or air.
Aire corrupto, a corrupt air.
Biber los aires, to desire any thing earnestly, or greedily.
Hender un cabello en el aire, so very acute; that he can split a hair; spoken of a man who is exceeding witty or satirical in his expressions.
Cantar ó tañer con aire, to sing well, or to play well upon an instrument.
Creerse del aire, to believe easily every thing.
Dar aire a una casa, to embellish, to beautify.
Dar de buen aire, to give a strong blow.
Dar a uno el aire, to suspect, to conjecture; to give an inkling of.
Darle un aire a otro, ó tener el aire de otro, to look like one.
Echarse el aire, to be calm, (speaking of wind.)
En el aire, quickly, suddenly.
Estar con un pie en el aire, to be unsettled, also to be on a voyage.
Esto es un poco de aire, that is, a trifling.
Hablar al aire, to beat the air, to speak foreign to the purpose.
Hacerse aire, to fan one's self.
Matarlas en el aire, to be a sagacious man.
Mudarse a qualquier aire, to be inconstant.
Mudarse el aire, to be changed, (speaking of the weather and fortune.)
Quedarse en el aire, to lose an employment.
Tener buen aire, to look well.
Tener la cabeza llena de aire, to be an empty noodle.
Tomar el aire, to take a walk.
Tomar el aire a una res, to wind or scent game.
Tomar los aires naturales, to breathe one's own country air.
Airse, v. r. to take the air.
AIRECILLO, diminut. of *aire*.
AIRON, f. m. heron, a bird so called.

D

AIRO'NES, f. m. heron's feathers, or others like them; helmet-feathers.

AIROSAME'NTE, adv. elegantly, genteely.

AIROSIDA'D, f. f. gracefulness, gentility.

AIRO'SO, adj. lying open to the wind; also elegant, nice, fine, genteel.

A I S

AISLA'DO, adj. encompassed with water like an island.

Quedar uno aisl'ado, to be so surrounded by misfortunes to, as not to be able to extricate one's self.

AISLA'R, v. a. to encompass with water like an island.

Aislarse una persona, to be so surprised or astonished, as not to know what one does.

A J A

AJA'DA, f. f. a sauce made with garlick and salt.

AJAMIE'NTO, f. m. the action of reproaching, injuring or degrading a man's reputation.

AJA'R, v. a. to handle any thing so as to spoil its beauty or make it fade.

Ajar, to injure, reproach, or de-grade any one's reputation.

A J E

AJENADO'R, f. m. the person who delivers possession to another, or parts with an estate outright.

AJENA'R, v. a. to alienate, to pass away an estate to deliver up possession to another.

AJE'NO, adj. belonging to another man, of another country, foreign, none of our kin or relation, alien, strange, inconvenient, unmeet, misbecoming, contrary, different, of another sort, absurd, beside the purpose, disagreeable, averse, unwholesome, hurtful, unkindly.

AJETE, f. m. young garlick; also a sauce made with garlick.

A J I

AJICO'LA, f. f. a sort of glue,

made by boiling pieces of leather with garlick.

AJILIMO'GE, f. m. a sort of sauce.

AJILLO, diminut. of *ajo*, f. m. garlick.

A J O

AJO, f. m. garlick; also paint used by women.

Un mijame un ajo, a numbskull, a dunce.

Villano harro de ajos, a stubborn stinking clown.

Dalle su ajo, to season meat, to dress meat, to daub any thing, or to paint a woman's face.

Prov. *Tieffo como un ajo*, as stiff as garlick; that is, healthy, strong, robust.

Prov. *Suspirar por los ajos y cebollas de Egipto*, to sigh after the garlick and onions of Egypt; to desire to return to the past wicked life; to wish for filth and loathsomeness.

Prov. *Hacer morder el ajo*, to make bite the garlick; to hold a man's nose to the grind-stone.

Prov. *Ajo crudo y vino puro, pasan el puerto seguro*, raw garlick and pure wine pass the port safe; in Spain they call the passes of mountains dryports; these mountains are generally very cold, and wine and garlick comfort the stomach, and keep out the cold; so it signifies they are a good defence for travellers who are to pass them.

AJOBAR, v. a. to load, to carry upon the back.

AJOBO, f. m. the action of loading.

AJO'LIO, f. m. a sauce made with oil and garlick.

AJONGE, f. m. the juice of a thistle, with which they make birdlime.

AJONJE'RA, f. f. the wild plant birdlime is made with.

AJONJO'LI, f. m. a very small bright seed so called.

AJORA'R, v. a. to force or drive by violence.

AJORCA, vid. **AXORCA**.

AJODA'R, v. n. to cry out till one is hoarse.

AJORNALA'R, v. a. to hire by the day.

AJORRO, adv. towing one boat after another.

A J U

AJUA'GAS, f. f. an ulcerous swelling among horses.

AJUANETA'DO, adj. full of corns.

Cara ajuanetada, a lean face.

AJUA'R, f. m. vid. **AXUAR**.

AJUFAYNA, f. f. a deep basson.

AJUCIA'R, v. n. to grow ripe in judgment.

AJUNTAMIE'NTO, f. m. putting together, joining.

AJUNTA'R, v. a. to put together, to join.

AJUSTADAME'NTE, adv. rightly, justly, truly.

AJUSTADO'R, f. m. an under waistcoat.

Ajustadme estas medidas, this is said when a man speaks foreign to the purpose, and another should answer, combine this matter if you can.

AJUSTAMIE'NTO, f. m. equality.

AJUSTA'R, v. a. to adjust, to make fit, also to reconcile differences, to make accounts even.

Ajustarse, v. r. to agree in any bargain, or contract.

Ajustarse al tiempo, á con el tiempo, to conform to the times.

Hombre ajustado, diámen ajustado, a man of integrity and sincerity.

AJUSTE, f. m. a contract, a bargain.

AJUSTICIA'R, v. a. to execute criminals.

A L A

AL, in old Spanish, signifies another thing.

Non fagades al, do no other.

Al, from **ALGO**, something.

Al, is also the article of the dative case, corruptly from *a el*; as, *al hombre*, to the man; *al momento*, this moment; some-

mes it stands for the preposition in, as *al fin*, in fine.
ALA, f. f. a wing; also the bonnet of a sail.
Ala de texido, the eves of a house.
Alas de pez, the fins of a fish.
Ala de batalla, the wing of a battle.
Ala de gente de acaballo, a squadron of horse.
Ala yerva, the herb *enula campana*.
Alas de sombrero, the brims of a hat.
Ala de mofa, in cant, is a cheating trick at cards.
Alas de murciélago, bat's wings, taph. any thing that has a false appearance, because a bat's wings have no feathers.
Batir las alas, to clap the wings; to make haste, as birds do in their flight.
Carise las alas, to hang the wings, to dismay, to lose courage.
Dár alas, to grow bold, proud.
Quebrarse las alas, to be cast down.
Llevar alas en los carcañales, to run as if one had wings at their heels.
Cubrir con las alas, to protect.
Alá! interj. Ex. *Alá! que tengo un doblon*, O Lord! I have got a doblon in my pocket.
ALABADO'R, f. m. one that praises.
ALABAMIENTO, f. m. the action of praising.
ALABANCE'RO, f. m. a flatterer, a sycophant.
ALABANCIO'SO, f. m. a boaster.
ALABANDI'NA, f. f. a red stone mixed with blue.
ALABA'NZA, f. f. praise, commendation applause.
ALABA'R, v. a. to praise, to commend.
Es para alabar a Dios, when any thing is very beautiful or good, they say it is a subject to praise God.
Alabarse, v. r. to boast, to vaunt.
ALABA'RDA, f. f. halberd.
ALABARDA'ZO, f. m. a stroke with a halberd.
ALABARDE'RO, f. m. a hald-

berdier, a yeoman of the guard.
ALABARDI'LLA, f. f. a little halberd.
ALABASTRI'NO, adj. of the colour of alabaster.
Alabastrias, f. f. pl. thin pieces of alabaster.
ALABA'STRO, f. m. alabaster.
ALABEA'R, v. n. to bend any wood so as to make it crooked.
ALABE'GA, f. f. the herb called basil royal.
ALABE'O, f. m. the vicious bent of a plank.
ALABE'SA, f. f. the handle of an halbert.
ALABE'Z, f. m. the sides of a target or shield.
ALACA'YO, f. m. vid. **LACA'YO**.
ALACAYUE'LO, f. m. diminut. of *alacayo*.
ALACE'NA, vid. **ALHACENA**.
ALACER, f. m. a circle.
ALA'CHA, f. f. a little fish like a herring, taken for it.
ALACRA'N, f. m. a scorpion; also the rings which the reins of a bridle are fastened to.
Alacran marino, f. m. a sea scorpion.
ALCRANA'DO, adj. bitten by scorpions.
ALADA'R, f. m. the hair on the temples.
ALADO, adj. winged.
ALADRA'DA, f. f. a furrow in ploughed land.
ALA'DRO, f. m. a plough.
A LA FE, in faith, in truth.
A LA HE, idem.
ALAFIA, f. f. the pardon of a fault.
ALA'GA, f. f. a sort of grain called in Latin *alica*.
ALAGA'R, v. a. to make much of, to soothe.
ALAGARE'RA, f. f. a talkative, prattling woman.
ALAGARTA'DO, adj. coloured like a lizard.
Aedias, telas, cintas alagartadas, stockings, stuffs, ribbons of several colours.
ALA'GO, vid. **HALAGO**.
ALAGRE'ZA, f. f. obf. joy, hilarity, alacrity.
ALAU'NA, f. f. vid. **LAGUNA**.
ALAH'ICA, f. f. hangings to adorn the walls.

ALAI'CA, f. f. an ant that has go wings.
ALAJU', f. m. a sort of sweet-meat, or composition made of flour, honey, pine-apple kernels, and spice.
ALAJA, f. f. vid. **ALHA'JA**, and its derivatives.
AL ALBA, adv. at break of day.
ALAMA, f. f. vid. **IAMA**.
A LA MA'NO, at hand.
A las manos, as *venir a las manos*, to come to handy strokes.
ALAMA'R, f. m. silver or filken twill for cloaths.
ALAMA'RES, f. m. great silk, or gold and silver loops.
ALAMARA'DO, adj. a garment trimmed with loops.
ALAMBA'R, f. m. vid. **AMBA'R**.
ALAMBICA'R, v. a. to distil.
ALAMBI'QUE, f. m. a limbeck.
Araér por alambique, to bring through a limbeck, that is, the farthest way about.
Alambicarse el cerebro, to crack one's brain.
ALAMBO'R, f. m. the cavity of any thing.
ALA'MBRE, f. m. copper.
ALAME'DA, f. f. a grove; also a walk planted with trees.
ALAMIN, f. m. a man of reputation, one that may safely be trusted.
ALAMINA, f. f. a tax laid upon potters.
ALAMIRE', f. f. a key or cliff is musick.
ALA'MO, f. m. a poplar-tree.
Alimo blanco, the white poplar.
Alimo negro, the black poplar, or alder.
ALAMO'N, f. m. a bird of a violet colour, with red feet and beak.
ALAMU'D, f. m. the bolt of a springlock, or other bolt or bar to fasten windows or doors with.
ALANCEADO'R, f. m. the person who brandishes a spear.
ALANCEAR, v. a. to wound with a lance.
LANCE'L, f. m. vid. **ARAN-CEI**.
ALANDA'L, f. m. a mass of coquina, out of which the pills are made.

ALAN'A, f. f. a cupboard made in the wall.

ALA'NO, f. m. a mastiff dog, particularly a bull dog.

ALANTO'DES, f. f. the name of one of three tunicks, wherein the forus is enclosed.

A LA PAR, even, equal.

A LA POSTRE, at the end.

ALANZA'DA, f. f. so much ground as one yoke of oxen will ear in a day, or a measure of land as far as a man can throw a dart.

ALANZA'R, v. a. obf. to fling, to throw, to cast.

ALAUQUE'S, f. m. pl. glass beads.

ALA'R, vid. **HALAR**.

ALA'RA, f. f. an egg without a shell, only covered with a pellicle.

ALA'RBE, f. m. an ignorant, cross, rustical man.

ALARA'CAS, f. f. pl. shouts, cries.

ALARAQUIE'NTO, adj. noisy.

ALA'RDE, f. m. a muster, a review of forces.

Esse alarde, is properly to muster; metaph. to boast.

A la redonda, adv. round about.

ALA'RES, f. m. pl. snare, gin, or springe.

ALARGAMIE'NTO, f. m. prolonging, getting far off, lengthening, stretching.

ALAGA'R, v. a. to prolong, to lengthen, to stretch out.

Alargar la vela, to loose the sail, to spread it to the wind.

Alargar la rienda, to give a horse his head; metaph. to give one more liberty.

Alargar el tiempo, to drive off, or protract time.

Alargar el passo, mend your pace, go faster.

Alargar la bolsa, to have money at will.

Alargarfe, v. r. to get far off; to talk long upon a subject.

ALARGAS, f. f. a delay.

ALARGE'Z, f. f. rose of Jerusalem, our Lady's rose.

ALARGUE'Z, f. f. the seed, or thin rind of a kind of weed used to give hair a fair colour; or a

fort of wood called rose-wood, because it smells like roses.

ALARIDO, f. m. a crying out.

Alaridos, cries, shouts, shrieks.

ALARIFA'ZGO, f. m. surveyorship.

ALARIFE, f. m. a surveyor, overseer, or master builder.

ALARIXES, f. f. a kind of grapes of a purplish colour.

ALA'RMA, to arms! to arms! a militari cry.

ALARSE, v. r. to run away from justice or punishment.

ALASTA'R, v. a. to pay a fine or penalty.

ALASTRADO'R, f. m. one that carries ballast to ships.

ALASTRA'R, v. a. to ballast.

Alastrarse, v. r. to lay one's self flat on the ground, as birds do when they are pursued.

A LAS VE'ZES, adv. by turns.

ALATON, f. m. vid. **LATON**.

ALATONA'R, v. a. to place with thin brass;

ALATONE'RO, vid. **ALMEZ**.

ALATRON, f. m. salt-petre.

ALA'VAS, f. f. pl. the teeth of a wheel in clock-work.

ALAVE'O, f. m. the white that is in some wood between the body and the bark.

A LA VISTA, to the sight.

ALAXEA'DO, adj. paved with flagstones.

ALAXU, vid. **ALAJU**.

ALAZA'N, f. m. a sorrel horse.

Alazán claro, a bright sorrel.

Alazán dorado, berwixt roan and sorrel.

Alazán tostado, a dark sorrel.

Prov. *Alazán tostado, antes muero que cansado*, a dark sorrel horse will die before he'll jade; so good an opinion the Spaniards have of that colour.

ALAZO, f. m. a blow with the wing.

ALAZO'R, f. m. wild saffron.

A L B

ALBA, f. f. the dawn or break of day; also an albe, such as priests wear at the altar.

El veir del alba, the first dawning of the day.

At alba, adv. at break of day.

ALBACA'RA, f. f. a pulley wherein a cord or rope runneth to draw any thing by; some call it a windlace.

ALBACE'A, f. m. an executor, administrator, or assign left by will.

ALBACEA'ZGO, f. m. the office, or charge of an executor.

ALBACO'RA, f. f. the early or first figs.

ALBA'DA, f. f. the song sung, or the musick played under the window of a mistress very early in the morning, by her lover.

ALBAHA'CA, f. f. a very fragrant herb called majericon, or sweet garden basil.

ALBAHAQUERO, f. m. a flower-pot, any such pots as are used in gardens; from *albahaca*, because that herb is kept in them.

ALBAHAQUILLA, f. f. small basil.

Albahaquilla salvaje, wild basil.

ALBAI'DA, obf. whiteness; also formerly a small piece of money worth half a *maravedi*.

Albalde, vid. **ALBAYDA**.

ALBAI'RE, f. m. an egg. Obf.

ALBALA, f. m. a note, a receipt, a pass, an acquittance; also a licence.

ALBANA'DO, adj. a sleep.

ALBANE'GA, f. f. a kind of network coil that women wear to keep their hair up.

ALBANEQUE'RO, f. m. a cane

ALBANE'S, word.

for a gamester at dice.

ALBAÑAR, f. m. a kennel, gutter, sink, or common-shore.

ALBAÑIL, f. m. a plaisterer, or brick-layer.

ALBAÑILERIA, f. f. plaisterers, or brick layers work, or business.

ALBAQUA, f. f. the residue, the remainder to ballance the account.

ALBA'R, adj. that which is soon ripe; also very white.

ALBARA'DA, f. f. a dry stone wall without mortar; also a causeway.

ALBARAN, f. m. a writing, a sheet of paper.

Albarán, f. m. a note, acquittance, receipt, or pass.

ALBARAZA'DA, f. f. a sort of grapes of jasper colour.
ALBARAZADO, adj. affected with morpew.
ALBARAZO, f. m. a kind of morpew staining the skin.
ALBARCA, f. f. a kind of shoe tied about the foot.
ALBARDA, f. f. a pannel, a pack-saddle.
Bestia de albarda, a beast to carry burdens.
Fulano es una albarda, such a one is a packfaddle; to avoid saying he is an ass.
ALBARDADOR, f. m. one that puts the packfaddles upon the beast, or that makes them.
ALBARDAN, f. m. an impudent merry fellow.
ALBADANIA, f. f. an impudent, bold jest.
ALBARDAR, v. a. to put on a packfaddle or pannel.
ALBARDERIA, f. f. the street the packfaddlers live in.
ALBARDE'RO, f. m. a pannel, or packfaddle maker.
ALBARDILLA, f. f. a little pannel or packfaddle.
ALBARDIN, f. m. small rushes, or mat-weed.
ALBARDON, f. m. a beast of burthen, that carries a packfaddle; a great packfaddle.
ALBARDONCILLO, diminut. of *albardon*.
ALBAREJO, f. m. diminut. of *albar*.
ALBARICO'QUE, f. m. an apricot.
ALBARIGO, adj. a kind of corn to make bread very white.
ALBARI'LLO, f. m. diminut. of *albaricóque*.
ALBARINO, adj. a dun, swarthy colour.
ALBARJO'N, vid. *ALVARJO'N*.
ALBARRADA, f. f. a dry wall of stones without mortar; also a causeway.
ALBARRAN, f. m. a bachelor, or single man, a stranger, or one that has no certain place of abode.
ALBARRANA, f. f. a watch-tower standing by itself in the fields; also a wild onion.

ALBARRANE'O, f. m. a foreigner or stranger.
ALBARRANFA, f. f. single life, bachelor ship.
ALBARRAZ, f. m. the herb stavesacre, or louse-bane.
ALBARTA'DA, f. f. a heap, a pile, a stack, a reek, any great mass, **ALBATA'RA**, the clitoris.
ALBATO'CHA, f. f. a small sort of covered vessel or bark.
ALBATO'ZA, f. f. a small boat covered over.
ALBAYALDA'DO, adj. daubed with ceruse.
ALBAYALDE, f. m. white ceruse.
ALBAYRE, f. m. in cant signifies an egg.
ALBAZANO, adj. of a chestnut colour.
ALBAZO, f. m. an assault made at break of day.
ALBEDRIADO'R, f. m. an arbitrator.
ALBEDRIAR, v. a. to arbitrate, or determine between two parties.
ALBEDRIO, f. m. arbitrement, will, pleasure, advice, opinion.
ALBE'DRO, f. m. a crab-tree.
ALBEITAR, f. m. the person
ALBE'ITE, (who cures distempers in beasts, a farrier.
ALBEITERIA, f. f. the art of curing sickness in beasts.
ALBELIO'N, f. m. vid. *ALBAÑAR*.
ALBE'NDA, f. f. hangings made of white linen.
ALBENDE'RA, f. f. the woman who weaves such hangings.
ALBENDO'LA, f. f. a net of the smallest size, to catch shrimps or prawns.
ALBENGALA, f. f. a fine web woven in silk, used by the Moors to adorn themselves.
ALBE'RCIA, f. f. a pool or pond, a fish-pond.
ALBERCHTGA, f. f. the fruit of the apple-quince.
ALBERCO'QUE, f. m. an apricot.
ALBERCHTGO, f. m. an apple quince.
ALBERENGE'NA, f. f. vid. *BERENGENA*.
ALBERGA'DA, f. f. a trench used in fortification.
ALBERGADO'R, f. m. one that

lodges, harbours, or entertains others.
ALBERGA'R, v. a. to lodge, harbour, or entertain.
Albergarse, v. r. to be entertained, to be lodged.
ALBERGUE, f. m. a shelter, any safe place against bad weather also a public house; and among the knights of Malta, the several quarters where the nights of different nations live.
ALBERGUERIA, f. f. a public house.
ALBERGUE'RO, f. m. an inn-keeper.
ALBIHAR, f. m. the herb called daffodil, or Narcissus.
ALBIHARES, f. m. pl. the flower called Narcissus, or daffodil.
ALBILLA, f. f. a sort of white grape.
ALBILLLO, f. m. wine made from a sort of white grape called *albilla*.
ALBIN, f. m. a blood-stone.
ALBINA, f. f. the beating of the water upon the shore.
Albina, f. f. a place overflowed with water, as a marsh or fen.
ALBINO, adj. born with very white hair, and a white skin.
ALBITANA, f. f. a piece of timber in a ship so called.
ALBO, adj. white.
ALBOAI'RE, f. m. chequer works made with varnished tiles of different colours.
ALBOGO'N, f. m. a flute.
ALBO'GUE, f. m. a pipe or flute, according to some; yet in *Don Quixote* we find this word explained to be brass plates like candlesticks; which being hollow and beaten one against another, make a sort of rustic musick.
ALBOGUE'RO, f. m. a piper or one that makes pipes, or one that plays, or makes *albógues*.
ALBOHE'RA, f. m. vid. *ALBUFERA*.
ALBOHO'L, f. m. the white flower of the herb jarion.
ALBO'NDIGAS, f. f. balls made of forced meat.
ALBONDIGUI'LLAS, f. f. little balls of forced meat.

ALBOR, f. m. whiteness.
ALBORADA, f. f. music played to one at the break of day; also the break of day itself.
ALBORBO'LAS, f. f. pl. a noise made for some trifling matter.
ALBORBOLE'AR, v. a. to make a noise of rejoicing. Obs.
ALBORE'A, f. f. the dawn of the day.
ALBOREAR, v. n. to dawn.
ALBORECE'R, vid. *ALBO-REAR*.
ALBORG, f. f. shoes made of broom.
ALBORNTA, f. f. a great earthen pan, such as they use to put milk in.
ALBORN'OZ, f. m. a sort of upper garment close before, with only a place for the head to come out, and a hood to it, made of a sort of stuff that turns off water, so that none goes through.
ALBORONTA, f. f. a kind of sallet made of herbs, milk, wine, oil, cheese, garlick.
ALBORO'QUE, f. m. a gratuity given to one that makes up a bargain between two, in the nature of brokerage; or to a workman above his hire.
ALBOROTADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, tumultuously, seditionously.
ALBOROTADOR, f. m. a mutinous seditious fellow.
ALBOROTAMIENTO, f. m. sedition, tumult, disorder, commotion.
ALBOROTAR, v. a. to raise a tumult, or sedition, to put in disorder.
ALBOROTO, f. m. mutiny, tumult, or sedition, disorder, confusion.
ALBOROZADOR, f. m. the person who excites mirth in others.
ALBOROZA'R, v. a. to rejoice, to be full of joy; also to raise a tumult.
ALBOROZO, f. m. joy, a violent commotion of the heart, caused by any thing that is joyful.
ALBRTCIAS, f. f. pl. a reward or

gratuity given to one that brings good news.

ALBUDE'CA, f. f. a sort of spongy, watry, and unsavory melon.
ALBUFE'RA, f. f. a pool of stagnating water.
ALBU'R, f. m. a gudgeon.
ALBU'RA, f. f. whiteness.
ALBURE'JO, f. m. a little mullet, a fish so called.
ALBURE'S, f. m. a term used in a certain game at cards.

A L C

ALCABA'LA, f. f. a duty imposed upon things sold.
ALCABALE'RO, f. m. a collector or gatherer of that duty.
ALCABO'R, f. m. the foot of a chimney.
ALCABU'CO, f. m. a forest or thick wood.
ALCABU'Z, vid. *ARCABU'Z*.
ALCACE'L, f. m. green barley cut for horses.
ALCACER'IA, f. f. obs. v. *Alcaiceria*.
ALCACHO'FA, f. f. an artichoke.
ALCACHOFA'DO, adj. belonging to an artichoke.
ALGACHOFA'I, f. m. the place where artichokes grow.
ALCACIL, vid. *ARCACIL*.
ALCAFAR, f. m. the trappings of a horse.
ALCAHA'Z, f. m. a cage or coop for birds, made of cane.
ALCAHAZA'DA, f. f. a quantity of birds inclosed in a cage, called *alcahaz*.
ALCAHAZAR, v. a. to shut birds up in a cage called *alcahaz*.
ALCAHOTAR, v. a. vid. *ALCAHUETAR*.
ALCAHOTERTA, f. f. vid. *ALCAHUETERIA*.
ALCAHUE'TA, f. f. a bawd.
ALCAHUE'TE, f. m. a pimp, or pandar.
ALCAHUETEAR, v. a. to procure, to pimp, or bawd.
ALCAHUETE'JO, f. m. a little pimp.
ALCAHUETER'IA, f. f. bawding, or a bawdy-house.

ALCAHUETILLO, f. f. a little pimp.

ALCA'IDE, f. m. the governor of a fort, town, or castle; also a goaler.

ALCAIDE'SA, f. f. the wife of a goaler.

ALCAIDTA, f. f. the government of a fort or town; also the keeping of a gaol.

ALCALDA'DA, f. f. a blunder, a bull, a preposterous saying.

ALCA'IDE, f. m. a magistrate, of which there are these several sorts.

Alcalde de aldea, a mayor, bailiff, or headborough of a country town.

Alcalde mayor de justicia, a lord chief-justice.

Alcalde de corte, a justice belonging to the king's household.

Alcalde de alcades, a high commissioner over the justices.

Alcalde de las aljadas, a judge of appeals, a chief judge to whom appeals lie from inferior courts.

Alcalde de los hidalgos, a judge to try the case of gentility; that is, whether a man be really a gentleman, and consequently free from paying taxes, from arrests, &c.

ALCALDIA, f. f. the jurisdiction, office, power, and territory, of district of the *alcalde*.

ALCALLE'R, f. m. a potter; also a potter's work-house.

ALCA'M, f. m. a kind of wild gourd called *coloquintida*.

ALCAMI'Z, f. m. a review of soldiers, or the list of their names.

ALCAMONTAS, f. f. sweet spice.

ALCAMPHO'R, f. m. camphire, the gum of a tree in the East-Indies.

ALCAMPHORA'DO, adj. belonging to camphire.

ALCA'NA, f. f. an exchange, a place full of shops.

ALCA'NCE, f. m. the action of reaching a thing, or of coming up with a person.

Alcance de cuenta, the ballance of an account.

Alcance de un cañon, the reach of a gun.

Alcance, f. m. a wound which horses

receive by rubbing their feet one against another in running.

Despachar alcance, to send an express in order to reach the post.

Seguir el alcance, to pursue the enemies after an action.

ALCANCHA, f. f. a little round earthen pot to keep money in, such as children play with.

Alanca de fuego, a pot full of wild fire to throw among enemies, in the nature of our hand-grenades.

ALCANCIAR, v. a. to throw such pots of wild fire; it is also a sport used in Spain where they have thin pots made, and riding, throw them at one another where they break on the armour.

ALCANCI'ZO, f. m. a blow with such a pot.

ALCANCI'LLA, f. f. a reddish sort of dye.

ALCANDARA, f. f. a perch for a hawk.

ALCANDIA, f. f. a kind of small grain, called miller or hirse.

ALCANDIA'L, f. m. the ground where such seed is sown.

ALCANDIGA, vid. *ALCANDIA*.

ALCANDORA, f. f. a beacon, to alarm the country; metaphor. a shirt.

ALCANNA, f. f. an Egyptian plant used in dying.

ALCANTARA, f. f. a bridge.

ALCANTARILLA, f. f. a little bridge.

ALCANZADIZO, adj. that which may be reached.

ALCANZAD'OR, f. m. one that reaches, obtains, compasses, or overtakes.

ALCANZAMIE'NTO, f. m. the action of obtaining.

ALCANZAR, v. a. to reach, to obtain, to compass, to overtake
Alcanzar el techo, to reach to the ceiling.

Alcanzar lo que se desea, to obtain or compass one's wish.

Alcanzar al que huye, to overtake one that runs away.

Alcanzar a uno de cuenta, to prove an account is short; also to confute a man.

Alcanzarse la bestia, is when a horse over reaches.

No me alcansa la pretina, the girdle will not come about me.

No se os alcansa, you do not comprehend it.

No le alcansa un huelgo a otro, he is quite out of breath.

No le alcansa la sal al agua, he is so poor he has not salt enough to season his water.

ALCAPARRAS, f. f. capers; a fruit.

ALCAPARRA'DO, adj. like capers, or dressed with capers.

ALCAPARRA'L, f. m. a piece of ground where capers grow.

ALCAPARRILLA, f. f. a little caper.

ALCAPARRO'N, f. m. a larger sort of caper; also the hilt of a sort of sword anciently used.

ALCAPARRONNA'L, f. m. a place where capers grow.

ALCAPARRO, f. m. the caper-tree.

ALCAPARRO'SA, f. f. a kind of mineral salt found in copper-mines.

ALCAPARRO'SO, adj. full of capers, or that tastes of capers.

ALCARAVA'N, f. m. the fowl called a bittern.

Piernas de alcaravan, long spindle shanks.

ALCARAVE'A, f. f. carraway seed.

ALCARCE'RA, f. f. dwarf elder.

ALCARCHO'FA, an artichoke.

ALCARCHOFA'DO, adj. of an artichoke colour.

ALCARCI'L, f. m. a wild artichoke.

ALCARRA'ZA, f. f. a sort of pitcher, commonly with four handles.

ALCARRIA, f. f. a country full of villages and country houses, or cottages; also the country houses or cottages themselves.

ALCARTA'Z, f. m. a paper turned sharp at one end, and open at the other; such as confessioners use to wrap up sweetmeats, or the like.

ALCATARA, f. f. vid. *ALQUITARA*.

ALCATIFA, f. f. a carpet, a blanket for a bed, a bed in a garden,

ALCATIFE, f. m. in cant. signifies silk.

ALCATIFERO, f. m. in cant, is a silk stealer.

ALCATRAZ, f. m. a sea fowl, like a sea gull.

ALCA'VIA, f. f. a Moorish carper.

ALCAUCI, or *ALCAUCIL*, f. m. a kind of thistle.

ALCAUDON, f. m. a sort of bird.

ALCAYATA, f. f. a pin or nail to hang cloaths, hats, or the like on.

ALCAZABA, f. f. a strong castle.

ALCA'ZAR, f. m. a fortress, castle, or the king's palace.

ALCAZU'Z, f. m. vid. *ALCUZCU'Z*.

AL'CE, f. m. an elk.

ALCEDO'N, f. m. vid. *HALCYON*.

ALCHERMES, f. m. a little worm of a red colour, which is generated in pease.

ALCHIMIA, f. f. alchymy; also metal that is gilt and refined, pronounced *alquimia*.

ALCHIMI'LLA, f. f. the herb. starwort.

ALCHIMISTA, f. m. an alchymist.

ACIBIA'DO, f. m. a plant so called.

ALCIO'N, f. m. the bird called a king's fisher.

ALCIO'NIO, or *ALCYO'NIO*, f. m. a hard, yet spongy sort of matter growing in the sea.

AL'CO, f. m. a little sort of beast in the West-Indies, like a dog.

ALCO'BA, f. f. an alcove, a separate part of the room where the bed stands; also the beam of a balance.

ALCOBILLA, } f. f. diminutive
ALCOBITTA, } of *alcoba*.

ALCOCA'RRÁ, f. f. a mouth, a wry face, a grimace.

ALCO'FA, f. f. a basket.

ALCOFO'I, vid. *ALCOHOL*.

ALCOHE'LA, f. f. the herb endive.

ALCOHO'L, f. m. antimony, a mineral of a metallic nature.

ALCOHOLA'DO, p. p. coloured with antimony, black.

Toro alcoholado, a bull with black eyes, as if blacked with antimony.

ALCOHOLA'R, v. a. to colour with antimony.

ALCOHOLE'RO, f. m. one that sells antimony.

ALCO'LLA, f. f. a little pot to preserve liquors in.

ALCOMENTAS, f. f. all sorts of spice used in dressing meat.

ALCO'N, vid. **HALCON**.

ALCONC'LLA, f. f. a sort of red, used by women for their faces.

ALCO'R, f. m. a hill.

ALCORA'N, f. m. the Coran, the book of the law of Mahomet.

ALCORAN'ISTA, f. m. one who professes the doctrine of the Alcoran.

ALCORC'I, f. m. a sort of jewel used by women.

ALCORNOC'A'L, f. m. a grove or wood of cork-trees.

ALCORNOC'QUE, f. m. the cork-tree.

ALCORNOC'QUE'RO, adj. belonging to a cork-tree.

ALCOC'QUE, f. m. a shoe or slipper with a cork sole.

ALCOC'ZA, f. f. a lozenge.

ALCOC'ZAR, v. a. to cover any thing over with sugar mixed with honey, or the white of an egg, as cakes are done.

ALCOTA'N, f. m. a hawk called hobby.

ALCOTO'N, f. m. cotton.

ALCOTON'IA, f. f. cloth made with cotton.

ALCO'VA, vid. **ALCOBA**.

ALCREBITE, f. m. brimstone.

ALCUC'E'RO, f. m. the person who makes and sells *alcuzas*.

ALCU'NA, { f. f. family, race.

ALCURNIA, {

ALCU'ZA, f. f. a tin oil bottle.

ALCUZADA, f. f. the quantity of oil that may be contained in the *alcuzas*.

ALCUZAZO, f. m. a blow with an oil pot.

ALCUZCU'Z, f. m. a paste made with flour and honey, and redu-

ced into round pellets no bigger than seeds, good to eat.

ALCUZCU'ZA, f. m. vid. **ALCUZCU'Z**.

ALCUZCE'UZA, f. f. a sort of porridge thickened with meal.

ALCUZILLA, f. f. a little oil pot.

ALCUZON, f. m. a great oil pot.

A L D

ALDA, f. f. a skirt, a woman's coats.

Ponar aldas en cinta, to tuck up one's coats under their girdle; that is, to be in readiness.

ALDABA, f. f. a handle, ring, or hasp to lift a thing, or to hold by; also the knocker of a door.

ALDABADA, f. f. a stroke with a knocker or ring at a door.

ALDABAZO, f. m. augm. of *Aldaba*.

ALDABEAR, v. a. to knock at a door, to clatter with a knocker.

ALDABILLA, f. f. a little knocker of a door, a little ring, handle or hasp.

ALDABO'N, f. m. a great knocker at a door, a great ring to hold by.

ALDA'VA, f. f. v. **ALDABA**.

ALDE'A, f. f. a village.

ALDEA'NA, f. f. a country lass, or woman.

ALDEANIE'GO, rustick, not wellbred.

ALDEANIE'GO, adj. mean, countrylike, ill bred.

ALDEA'NO, f. m. a countryman.

ALDEGUE'LA, f. f. a little village.

ALDEA'R, v. a. v. **HALDEAR**.

ALDEO'RIO, f. m. a village or little place where the inhabitants are poor.

ALDERREDO'R, adv. round about.

ALDY'CA, { a sort of brushwood

ALDIZA, { or heath they make brooms of.

ALDUCA'R, f. m. the silk of the second sort.

ALDU'DO, adj. vid. **HALDU'DO**.

A L E

ALEACIO'N, f. f. allaying, or mixing of metals.

ALEA'DA, f. f. a stroke with a wing.

ALEAR, v. a. to mix metals; also to beat with the wings; metaphor to begin to show courage.

Alear metales, to put alloy to metals.

ALEBRA'RSE, v. r. to be frighted; or in fear.

ALEBRASTARSE, v. r. vid. **ALEBRARSE**.

ALEBRONA'RSE, v. r. vid. **ALEBRARSE**.

ALE'CHE, f. m. a herring.

ALECHUGA'R, v. a. to plait or fold any thing in the form of a lattice.

ALECTO'RIA, f. f. a stone found in the liver of a cock.

ALE'DA, f. f. bee-glue found at the entrance of the hive.

ALEDASO, f. m. boundary, limit.

ALEFRIS, f. m. (a sea term) a concavity made in building ships, to place the side planks.

ALEGACIO'N, f. f. allegation.

ALEGADOR, f. m. one that alleges.

ALEGAMIE'NTO, f. m. alledging.

ALEGA'R, v. a. to alledge, to plead, to quote law or authors for what one says.

ALEGA'TO, f. m. allegation.

ALEGORIA, f. f. allegory.

ALEGORICAME'NTE, adv. allegorically.

ALEGORICO, adj. allegorical.

ALEGORIZA'R, v. a. to speak allegories.

ALEGRAMIE'NTO, f. m. the act of rejoicing or making merry.

ALEGRA'R, v. a. to rejoice, to make merry.

Alegarse, v. r. to be joyful or merry.

ALE'GRE, adj. joyful, merry, of a pleasant disposition.

ALEGREME'NTE, adv. joyfully; merrily.

ALEGRE'ZA, f. f. mirth, joy.

ALEGRIA, f. f. mirth, joy; also the seed called *ajonjolí*.

ALEGRO'N, f. m. a great sudden joy upon any groundless news.

ALEGUSTRE,

ALEGUSTRE, f. m. a flower so called.

ALEJAMIENTO, f. m. distance.

ALEJAR, v. a. to put at a distance, to remove.

Alejar, v. a. to be afar or far, off.

ALEJU, f. m. a sort of sweet-meat.

ALELI, or **ALHELI**, f. m. a violet, a clove gilliflower.

ALLELUYA, f. f. hallelujah, sung in churches.

ALEMANA, f. f. a sort of dance.

ALEMANADO, adj. of, or like a German.

ALEMANISCO, adj. a sort of German cloth.

ALENDRO, f. m. the rose bay-tree.

ALENTADAMENTE, adv. courageously, man-like.

ALENTAR, v. n. to breathe, to encourage, to grow bold.

ALEPHANGINAS, adj. fem. pl. an epithet given to a kind of medical pills.

ALE'RA, f. f. the right of feeding herd near another village.

ALE'RCE, f. m. the cedar-tree.

ALE'RO, f. m. the eves of a house.

ALE'RTA, adv. in a readiness, upon one's guard, watchful.

ALERTAR, v. a. to be quick, to be ready.

Alerte, v. r. to be watchful or vigilant.

ALE'ERTO, adj. vigilant, watchful, diligent, careful.

ALE'SNA, f. f. an awl.

Agudo como una aleña, as sharp as an awl, a man of a sharp wit; also an active, stirring person.

ALESNAR, v. a. to polish, burnish, or make bright.

ALE'TA, f. f. a little wing, or fin of a fish.

ALE'TO, f. m. a sparrow-hawk, osprey, or falcon.

ALETRIA, f. f. vermicelli, a sort of Italian paste made with flour and eggs.

ALEVADA'R, v. a. to leaven bread.

ALE'VE, f. m. and f. traitor, traitress.

Aleve, adj. traitorous.

Tom. I.

ALE'VO, f. m. a godson.

ALEVOSAMENTE, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.

ALEVOSIA, f. f. treachery, falsehood.

ALEVO'SO, adj. treacherous.

ALENTXA, f. f. a sort of sausage of swine's flesh.

ALEXU, f. m. a sort of sweet-meat.

A L F

ALFAAR, f. m. vide **ALFAHAR**.

ALFABE'GA, f. f. vid. **ALBAHACA**.

ALFADIA, f. f. present, gift.

ALFAGE'ME, f. m. a barber.

ALFAHAR, f. m. a potter's shop, or the place where he makes his pots.

ALFAHARERIA, f. f. the place where all the potters live and work at their trade.

ALFAHARE'RO, f. m. a potter.

ALFAJOR, vid. **ALEXU**.

ALFA'LEA, f. f. three-leaved, or clover grass.

ALFALFA, f. m. a field of clover, grass.

ALFA'LFES, f. m. vid. **ALFALFA**.

ALFAMAR, f. m. more properly *athamar*, a coverlid, or red blanket.

ALFANA, f. f. a strong bold spirited horse.

ALFANE'QUE, f. m. the hawk called a lanner.

ALFANGAZO, f. m. a stroke of a cymetar.

ALFANGE, f. m. a cymetar.

ALFANGON, f. m. augment of *alfange*.

ALFANGONAZO, f. m. augment of *alfangon*, and a blow or cut with the *alfange*.

ALFAQUE'QUE, f. m. one that is employed in the redemption of captives.

ALFAQUÍ, f. m. a high priest of the Moors.

ALFARACES, adj. the light horse.

ALFARAME, f. m. a long gauze hood to cover the face.

ALFARDA, f. f. a tribute the Moors and Jews paid to Christian princes, for liberty to live in their dominions.

Alfarda, f. f. a tribute paid for water, to water the lands.

ALFARDE'RO, f. m. a collector of the water tribute.

ALFARDO'N, f. m. the axle tree of a waggon, coach, or cart.

ALFARGE, f. m. an oil-mill; properly the under-stone of the oil-mill.

ALFARGIA, f. f. a very thin board.

ALFARMA, f. f. the herb rue, great saint John's wort.

ALFARO'BAS, f. f. pl. the herb and seed called carobes.

ALFASE'ME, vid. **ALFAJEME**.

ALFAXOR, vid. **ALEXU**.

ALFAYA, f. f. household-stuff, implements, furniture, all things moveable within the house.

ALFAYATA, f. f. obs. a woman taylor.

ALFAYATE, f. m. obs. a taylor.

ALFE'ZA, f. m. an opening made in a wall for a window to be fixed in.

ALFELICHE, f. m. the epilepsy, or falling-sickness of children.

ALFERA, f. f. vid. **ALHERA**.

ALFERADO, adj. vid. **ALHEADO**.

ALFERICA'DO, adj. soft, kind, sweet.

ALFENIQUE, f. m. a paste made of sugar to open obstructions in the breast, commonly made up in long slender rolls, to put into children's mouths for them to suck.

Hecho de alfenique, a man that is very slender, or that is very dainty and nice.

ALFERAZGO, f. m. an ensign's employment.

ALFERECTA, f. f. convulsions.

ALFEREZ, f. m. an ensign. At chiefs it is a bishop.

ALFEREZA'DO, f. m. vid. **ALFERAZGO**.

ALFICO'SO, } f. m. a kind of cucumber.

ALFICO'Z, }

ALFID, f. m. obs. vid. **AGUE'RO**.

E

ALFIDE'L, f. m. obs. vid. **ALFILER**.

ALFIL, f. m. an elephant, a term used in the game at chess.

ALFILE'R, f. m. a pin, such as are used about cloaths.

Alfileres de las señoras, pin-money.

ALFIN, adv. at the end, or in fine.

ALFITE'TE, f. m. a composition of seasoning things.

ALFOCI'GO, vid. **ALHOCIGO**.

ALFOI'I', f. m. a granary for corn.

ALFO'LLA, f. f. a cloth tissued with gold and silk, a brocade.

ALFOMBRA, f. f. a carpet.

ALFOMBRA'R, v. a. to cover with carpets.

ALFOMBRI'LLA, f. f. diminut. of *alfombra*; also St. Antony's fire.

ALFONDEGA, & **ALFONDIGA**, vid. **ALHONDIGA**.

ALFONSA'RIO, f. m. a charnel-house where the skulls and bones of the dead are laid up.

ALFONSI', vid. **ALPHONSI'**.

ALFONSIGO, f. m. a pistach-nut.

ALFONSTNA, f. f. a severe ast they go through, who take their degrees in divinity at *Alcalá*.

ALFORJA, f. f. a wallet; a crooked-back fellow.

Caçador de alforja, a poacher, that takes all game he can come at.

ALFORJA'DO, adj. made in the shape of a wallet.

ALFORJE'RO, f. m. a maker of wallets.

ALFORJILLAS, f. f. pl. a little wallet.

ALFORNAS, f. f. pl. the herb fennugreek.

ALFORRIA, or **ALFORVA**, vid. **ALFORNAS**.

ALFORXA, vid. **ALFORJA**.

ALFORZA, f. f. a tuck in a garment.

ALFOSTIGO, f. m. vid. **ALFONSIGO**.

ALFOZ, f. m. obs. the limits, or bounds.

A L G

ALGA', f. f. sea-weed.

ALGAPAS, f. f. pl. a horse man's equipage.

ALGALA'BA, f. f. wild grapes.

ALGAPDA, f. f. obs. a thicker or wood, a place full of bushes.

ALGA'LLA, f. f. civet, the civet cat; also a probe.

ALGALIE'RO, f. m. the person who sells civet or perfume; also perfumed with civet.

ALGA'RA, f. f. darnel.

ALGA'R, f. m. a cave.

ALGA'RA, f. f. a budy of horse that goes out to pillage, or the incursion they make.

ALGARABIA, f. f. the Arabick tongue; also any unintelligible words or writings, gibberish.

ALGARA'DA, f. f. a tumult, a hurlyburly; also the passing of an army several times before fires in the night, to make the enemy believe they are more than they are.

ALGAREAR, v. a. to cry out, to make a great noise.

ALGARE'RO, adj. seditious, noisy.

ALGA'RES, f. m. caves, dens, holes, or pits.

ALGARFNO, adj. concealed, hid in a cave.

ALGARRA'DA, f. f. a warlike engine used by the ancients to shoot stones, darts, &c.

ALGARRO'BA, f. f. the fruit called a carobe.

ALGARRO'BO, f. m. the carobe-tree.

ALGA'VA, or **ALGAYDA**, vid. **ALGAIDA**.

ALGAZA'RA, f. f. properly the cry or shout of the Moors, when in battle. Thence used for any confused noise.

ALGEBE'NA, f. f. an earthen basin.

ALGEBRA, f. f. algebra.

ALGEBRISTA, f. m. one that understands algebra; also a bone-setter.

ALGECER'A, f. f. the place where chalk is made or sold.

ALGECE'RO, f. m. the person who brings or sells chalk.

ALGREDEZ, vid. **AXEDREZ**.

ALGEMIFA'O, f. m. a pedlar that goes from fair to fair, and from market to market.

ALGE'R, f. m. plaister, such as is used on walls; also whiting.

ALGERIFE, f. m. a fisherman's net.

ALGERIFE'RO, f. m. a fisherman.

ALGE'Z, f. m. plaister used in stuccoworks.

ALGEZA'R, f. m. the mine plaister is found in, or taken from.

ALGEZON, f. m. a great piece of plaister.

ALGTBE, f. m. a cistern, a great vessel to keep water in; also a place where slaves were kept.

ALGIONIFRADO, adj. affectedly, adorned.

ALGO, f. m. something; it was formerly taken for wealth.

Fulano es algo, such a one is a man of note, or of worth.

Hombre de algo, a man of substance. *Mas vále algo que nada*, something is better than nothing.

ALGODON, f. m. cotton.

Algodones, f. m. pl. the cotton used in the ink glass.

Tener a uno entre algodones, *criar entre algodones*, to bring up one with effeminacy.

ALGODONADO'R, f. m. a cottoner.

ALGODONADURA, f. f. cotton, the nap of cloth.

ALGODONA'L, f. m. the ground where cotton grows.

ALGODONA'R, v. a. to stuff with cotton.

ALGODONE'RO, f. m. the person who deals in cotton.

ALGO'RFA, f. f. a corn-loft, or a corn-house.

ALGORISMO, f. m. the science of numbers, arithmetick.

ALGORITHMO, f. m. arithmetick.

ALGO'SO, adj. abundant of sea weeds.

ALGRINA'L, f. m. a sort of cap used anciently by women.

ALGUACIL, f. m. the proper name of an officer to apprehend malefactors.

Alguacil de corte, is equivalent to our serjeants at arms, and king's me"ngers.

Alguacil de moscas, a great spider, that catches flies in her web.

Cada uno tiene su alguacil, every one has his fault finder.

ALGUACILAZGO, f. m. the office of an *alguacil*.

ALGUAQUITA, } f. f. a match to
light
ALGUAQUITA, } a fire with.

ALGUAQUIDE'RO, f. m. a seller of marches.

ALGUARIN, f. m. a pantry.

ALGUAZA, f. f. an hinge.

ALGUIEN, pron. rel. somebody.

ALGUNIO, f. m. a large basket to gather fruit.

ALGUIRNALDA, f. f. vid. **GUIRNALDA**.

ALGUN, pron. some, (only used before substantives, never after;) as *algun hombre*, *algun soldado*, &c. some man, some soldier.

ALGUNO, pron. somebody, or some one.

A L H

ALHA', f. m. God.

ALHACE'NA, vid. **ALHAZENNA**.

ALHADIDA, f. f. burnt brass; also a rule belonging to the astrolabe.

ALHAGAR, vid. **HALAGAR**.

ALHAG'O, vid. **HALAGO**.

ALHANTE, f. m. a jewel.

ALHAJA, f. f. toy, all manner of furniture, household goods, or any other.

Prov. *Alhaja que tiene boca, nadie la toca*, nobody will meddle with a piece of furniture that has a mouth; that is, none care for such things as are a constant charge.

Prov. *Quien trabaja, tiene alhaja*, he that works has furniture; we must take pains if we expect to get any thing.

ALHAJAR, v. a. to furnish.

ALHAJE'ME, f. m. obs. a barber.

ALHALF, vid. **ALHELI**.

ALHAMAR, f. m. a red blanket.

ALHAME'L, obs. a porter that carries burthens, or a pack-horse.

ALHANGE, vid. **ALANGE**.

ALHANTA, f. f. an alcove, or place for a bed to stand.

ALHAQUE'QUE, f. m. a herald at arms.

ALHAQU', vid. **ALFAQUI**.

ALHARA'CA, f. f. an out-cry.

ALHARAQUIE'NTO, f. m. a noisy, bawling man or woman.

ALHARGAMA, f. f. wild rue.

ALHAVARA, f. f. a tribute collected from the ass-mills.

ALHAVEGA, f. f. majericon, or sweet garden basil.

ALAXE'ME, vid. **ALHAJEME**.

ALHAZENNA, f. f. a cupboard.

ALHE'GA, **ALHE'IGA**, f. f. the staple of a lock or bolt; also the space betwixt teeth that do not stand close.

ALHELI', f. m. vid. **ALELI**.

ALHE'NA, f. f. a plant called privet, or prim-print; also a sort of ointment to die the hair black.

Molida como una alheña, tired or weary.

Prov. *No esté la tienda sin alheña*, this proverb is to ridicule those who fill their houses with things of little or no use, and neglect the more useful.

ALHE'NA'R, v. a. to dye the hair black.

Alhearse, v. n. to be blasted.

ALHE'RCE, f. m. a sort of cedar.

ALHOCIGO, f. m. the fistick nut or tree; the pistacho.

ALHO'JA, f. f. a lark.

ALHO'LBA, f. f. fenigreek.

ALHOLF, f. m. a place to keep corn in, a barn, a granary, a bin.

ALHO'LLA, or **ALFO'LLA**, f. f. a weaving or texture of silk and gold.

ALHO'MBRA, f. f. a carpet; also the red spots in the face, proceeding from heat.

ALHOMBRAR, v. a. vid. **ALFOMBRAR**.

ALHONDIGA, f. f. a shop, a ware house, a granary.

ALHONDIGUE'RO, f. m. a shop-keeper, a warehouse or granary-keeper.

ALHONDON, adv. at the bottom.

ALHORT, vid. **ALHOLI**.

ALHORRE, f. m. a sort of trouble some running tetter.

ALHORZA, vid. **ALFORZA**.

ALHOSTIGA, f. f. the fistick nut, or pistacho.

ALHOS'TIGO, f. m. the pistachio-tree, or fistick-tree.

ALHO'Z, f. m. vid. **ALFOZ**.

ALHO'ZIGO, vid. **ALHOCIGO**.

ALHURRE'CA, f. f. the salt foam that comes out of the roots of canes; also the foam of the sea.

ALHUZE'MA, f. f. lavender.

A L I

ALLACA'N, f. m. the jaundice.

ALLACANA'DO, adj. jaundiced.

ALLACRA'N, f. m. vid. **ALLACAN**.

ALLA'GA, f. f. broom.

ALLA'NZA, f. f. alliance, confederacy.

ALLA'R, v. a. to ally, to confederate.

ALLA'RA, f. f. jack of the hedge, or sauce alone, having a taste like garlic.

ALICA, f. f. a little wing.

ALICA'DO, adj. wing-fallen.

ALICANTE, f. m. a sort of sugar.

ALICATA'DO, f. m. chequer work of different colours.

ALICATES, f. m. pl. pliers, a tool like pincers, used by several trades for small work; also nippers to pull out hair with.

ALICERES, f. m. pl. the Dutch tiles, such as we use to adorn the sides of chimnies with.

ALICIONA'R, v. a. to reach one one's lesson, to instruct.

ALICO'TA, f. f. an aliquot part, as two to fix, and three to nine, being the third part, and so of other numbers.

ALIDA'DA, f. f. a cross-staff.

ALIENACIO'N, f. f. alienation.

ALIENAR, v. a. to estrange, to alienate.

ALIENDE, adv. vid. **ALLIENDE**.

ALIEN'TO, f. m. breath, spirit, courage.

ALIE'R, f. m. a soldier placed at the sides of a ship to guard it.

ALIFAFE, f. m. any thing that is lined with skins.

ALIFAFES, f. m. pl. a distemper that breaks out in blisters on the joints of beasts.

ALIFA'R, v. a. to polish.

ALIFA'RA, f. f. over measure, over weight; also a luncheon.

ALIGACION, f. f. allaying, or mixture of metals.

ALIGAMIE'NTO, f. m. the act of binding, or tying together.

ALIGA'R, v. a. to bind, to tie; metaphor, to lay under an obligation for a favour reserved.

ALIGERA'R, v. a. to lighten, to be nimble, or quick.

ALIGERO, adj. having wings, aligerous, winged, bearded.

ALIA'R, v. a. to lighten a ship, taking out goods, either in a storm, or that she may draw less water, to pass over shoals.

ALISO, f. m. the lightening a ship of her burden.

ALILLA, f. f. a little wing.

ALIMADO'R, f. m. filer.

ALIMA'IA, f. f. a brute beast,

ALIMA'IA, f. f. more particularly tame cattle.

ALIMA'R, v. a. to file; metaphor. to polish, to refine.

ALIMA'RA, f. f. a sign made by the beacons on the coast.

ALIMENTADO'R, f. m. one that nourishes, feeds, or maintains.

ALIMENTA'R, v. a. to nourish, to feed, or maintain.

ALIMENTO, f. m. nourishment, food, maintenance.

Alimentos, f. m. pl. provision made for children in a contract or deed.

ALIMPIADE'RO, f. m. any thing that serves to make things clean.

ALIMPIADO'R, f. m. a cleanser.

ALIMPIADURA, f. f. a cleansing.

ALIMPIADURAS, f. f. pl. the dregs, scurf, parings, or any thing taken off to cleanse another thing.

ALIMPIA'R, v. a. to cleanse; from limpo, clean.

ALINDA'R, v. n. to limit, set bounds, or confine also to make fine or curious.

ALINDE, f. m. the bounds or

limits of any place; also a magnifying glass, and the quicksilver behind a looking-glass.

ALIA'DO'R, f. m. one that sets things in order, that dresses or fits.

ALIA'R, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set in order, to make fit.

ALIA'O, f. m. neatness, dressing.

ALIA'OSO, adj. belonging to finery, dress, or ornament.

ALIA'X, f. m. obs. marble.

ALIPTE, f. m. the servant who anoints, cleans, and perfumes people in the bagnio.

ALIVIDA'R, v. a. to perform, or transact any thing diligently or expeditiously.

ALIRON, f. m. a large wing.

ALISADURA, f. f. smoothing, plaining and sliding.

ALISA'R, v. a. to smooth, to make plain, and to slide.

ALISMA, f. f. a sort of plantain.

ALISO, f. m. a sort of willow.

ALISONGEADO'R, f. m. a sycophant, a flatterer.

ALISSA, f. f. vid. **ALISO**.

ALISTA'R, v. a. to enroll, to list; from *lista*, a roll or list; also to be ready, to be prepared.

Alistarse, v. r. to be enrolled, to be enlisted.

ALITERACION, f. f. a figure in rhetoric signifying an allusion to any thing, by playing upon the word.

ALIVIADO'R, f. m. one that eases another.

ALIVIANA'R, v. a. to make light, or slight, or giddy-headed.

ALIVIA'R, v. a. to ease.

ALIVIO, f. m. ease.

Alivio de luto, second mourning.

ALIXARES, f. m. pl. public walks or places, for the people to divert themselves without the town.

ALIZACE, } f. m. a foundation.
ALIZAQUE, }

ALIZA'R, f. m. a row of Dutch tiles in a wall; also the tile itself.

Alizar, f. m. a dial post fixed against a wall, wherein were several dials wrought with chequer work.

A L J

ALJA'BA, f. f. a quiver.

ALJABIBE, f. m. a person who sells cloaths ready made.

ALJAFERIA, f. f. the palace of the kings at Zaragoza.

ALJAMA, f. f. an assembly, a congregation, also a particular place where Jews and Moors live among the Christians.

ALJAMTA, f. f. a strange barbarous language invented by the Moors, to make themselves understood by the Spaniards.

ALJAMIA'DO, adj. belonging to the language.

ALJARFA, & **ALJARFE**, f. f. a sort of net used by the Moors in fishing.

ALJARA'Z, f. m. a small bell.

ALJEMIPA'O, f. m. a pedlar.

ALJOFANA, f. f. a bason.

ALJOFAR, f. m. seed pearl.

ALJOFARA'R, v. a. to embroider, or adorn with seed-pearl.

ALJOFIFA, f. f. a coarse cloth.

ALJOFIFAR, v. a. to dry or rub with a coarse cloth.

ALJOFIZA'R, f. m. a place laid with fine tile, or the tile itself.

ALJONGE, f. m. the juice of a thistle bird-lime is made of.

ALJONGE'RA, f. f. a sow-thistle.

ALJONGE'RO, adj. the appellation of that plant or thistle, out of which that bird-lime is made, called *aljonge*.

ALJUBA, f. f. a Moorish garment like a short vest, after the eastern fashion.

ALJUFANA, f. f. a deep bason

ALJUFANA, f. f. without brims.

ALKALI, f. m. a sort of plant called salt-wort or kafi.

ALKANQUE'GI, } f. m. alkken-
ALKAQUE'NGI, } gi, a medicinal fruit or berry, produced by a plant of the same name, called winer-cherry.

A L L

ALLA', adv. thither; as *vey alla*, I go thither.

Alla, there, as *alla eslá*, he is there.

ALLADO, adv. by the side, two words.

ALLANADO'R, f. m. one that plains, levels, or makes easy.

ALLANADURA, f. f. plaining, levelling, making easy.

ALLANAR, v. a. to make plain, to level, to make easy; to quell difficulties, to quell rebels.

Allanarse, v. r. to be mitigated, or appeased, to be submissive to any law.

ALLEGADIZO, adj. that is, or that may be brought together.

ALLEGADOR, f. m. one that gathers, or heaps.

Allegador de ceniza, y **derramador de harina**, one that gathers ashes and scatters flour; that is, one that saves at the spigot, and lets it run out at the bung.

ALLEGADOS, f. m. pl. hangers on; also friends.

ALLEGADURA, f. f. } a gathering, or heaping.
ALLEGAMIENTO, f. m. }

ALLEGANZA, f. f. kindred.

ALLEGAR, v. a. to gather, to heap, to draw near, to take a party.

Prov. *Allégate a los buenos, y serás uno dellos*, join with good men, and you will be one of them; that is, keep good company, and you'll learn their good customs, and be a good man, or at last you will not fail to be thought one; the contrary to evil communication corrupts good manners.

ALLENAR, v. a. to fill.

ALLENDE, adv. beyond, furthermore, or over and above, on the other side.

Allende y aquende, on this side, and the other.

ALLÍ adv. there, in that place.

ALLICO, f. f. a certain herb that comes up with the flax.

ALLOMAR, v. a. obs. to curse.

ALLOZA, f. f. a green almond.

ALLOZAR, f. m. a grove of almond-trees.

ALLOZO, f. m. the almond-tree.

ALLUVION, f. f. a great sudden

inundation that carries all before it.

A L M

ALMA, f. f. the soul.

Alma de cañon, the bore, or chamber of a cannon.

Alma de cántaro, a silly fellow.

Mi alma, my dear soul.

Alma en pena, a melancholy, dull soul.

En mi alma, upon my soul (an affectionation.)

Cuerpo sin alma, a heavy, lumpish person.

En alma de la ley, the reason, or ground of the law.

Irse el alma tras una cosa, to cover a thing passionately, as if one's soul yearned after it.

Pesame en el alma, I am sorry at my heart.

Tocar en el alma, to touch to the quick.

Mil almas, a thousand souls, or men.

No háy un alma, there is not one soul, there is no body.

No tener alma, to have no soul, that is, no conscience.

Dar alma a una cosa, to make a thing lively.

Dár el alma a Dios, to give one's soul to God; that is, to die.

Dár el alma al diablo, to give one's soul to the devil, to stick to wickedness, or to curse one's self.

Dar el alma un amigo, to give one's soul to a friend, to expose or hazard one's life for him.

Amigo del alma, a dear friend.

En alma me dá que es así, my soul, that is, my mind gives me it is so.

Prov. *Por vuestra alma váyan estos paternostros*, let those paternosters, or prayers be for your own soul; this they say to one that mutters or curses.

Prov. *Su alma en su palma*, you have your liberty to do as you will; as you brew you may bake; as the spaniards say, *Allí se lo háya*.

Prov. *Un alma sola, ni canta, ni llora*, one soul alone, neither sings, nor weeps; that is, one

person alone makes no harmony, wants society, and help.

Prov. *Es como el alma de Garibay, que no quiso Dios ni el diablo*, he is like the soul of Garibay, which neither God nor the devil would have.

ALMACAERO, f. m. a fisherman who goes to fish in a boat called *almancebes*, a skiff or smack.

ALMACE'N, f. m. vid. **ALMAZE'N**.

ALMACERTA, f. f. a dry wall of stones or bricks without mortar; also any wall or fence about a ground.

ALMA'CIGA, f. f. gum-mastich.

ALMA'CIGAS, f. f. the beds in gardens where seeds are planted.

Almacigas, great pots, or boxes, or little beds, in which gardeners raise plants from the seed to transplant.

ALMACIGA'R, v. a. to stick, or mix with gum-mastich.

ALMA'CIGO, f. m. seeds fit for transplanting.

ALMADA'NA, f. f. a mattock, or spade, or a hoe.

ALMAD'EN, f. m. a mine, or vein of metal.

ALMADE'NA, f. f. a great iron sledge, to break stones, or work in a forge, or the like.

ALMADI'A, f. f. a low built vessel used in the Indies; also a float of several pieces of wood joined together.

ALMADRA'BA, f. f. the fishing of tunny.

ALMADRA'QUE, f. m. a coarse quilt, flock, or straw beds for servants to lie down in their cloaths, when they must be ready at call.

ALMADRA'VAS, f. f. pl. places on the south coast of Spain, into which the fishermen drive the tunny fish; at these places abundance of the archest rogues in Spain are bred, and learn all sorts of wickedness of one another, so that they are fit for any sort of villany.

ALMADRAVE'RO, f. m. is not only a fisherman of those places,

but any vile fellow that has the education of them.

ALMADRENAS, *cf.* wooden shoes.

ALMAGALEN, *f. m.* vid. *ALMAZEN*.

ALMAGESTO, *f. m.* the title of one of Ptolemy's books, which treats of astrology in general.

ALMAGRA, *f. f.* vid. *ALMAGRE*.

ALMAGRADO'R, *f. m.* one that marks, or colours red.

ALMAGRA'R, *v. a.* to mark, or colour with red.

ALMAGRE, *f. m.* red oaker, or red lead.

ALMAIAL, *f. m.* an herb, the ashes, whereof are used with sand, for making of glafs, and called glafs-wort, or saltwort, of which fat alkali is made.

ALMAIZAL, *ALMAYZAL*, *f. m.* a sort of veil, or head attire used by the Moorish women, made of thin silk, striped of several colours, and shagged at the ends, which hangs down on the back; also a hair cloth, such as they rub horses with.

ALMAIZALADO, *adj.* covered
ALMAYZALADO, *with*, or made like such a veil.

ALMAIZAR, *f. m.* vid. *ADMALZAL*.

ALMALAFA, the same sort of veil as the *almazal*, only that is of silk, and this of linen; it is also a Moorish sort of upper garment, or vest.

ALMANACH, *f. m.* an almanack, a calendar.

ALMANAQUE, *idem.*

ALMANDARAHE, *obf. f. m.* a harbour or road for ships.

ALMANTA, vid. *ALMACIGA*.

ALMARADA, *f. f.* a dagger or poniard with three edges.

ALMARAX, *f. m.* *obf.* a bridge.

ALMARCHA, *f. f.* a village situated in a bottom.

ALMARIALES, *f. m.* pl. low lands, which receive all the rain which runs down from the hills.

ALMARIE'TE, *f. m.* *obf.* a little cupboard.

ALMARIO, *f. m.* *obf.* a cupboard,

ALMARJAL, *f. m.* the place where the herb grows that glafs is made of.

ALMARJO, *f. m.* the herb that glafs is made of.

ALMARO, *f. m.* an herb like marjoram; the herb mastich.

ALMARRAXA, *f. f.* a glafs bottle full of small holes to sprinkle water with.

ALMARRE'GA, *f. f.* a kind of blanket, a cloth to cover horses.

ALMARTAGA, a head-stall for a horse, or a rein to hold, or lead him by when then rider alights; also the scum of lead, or litharge; and a sort of medicinal herb.

ALMARTAXA, *f. f.* the scum, foam, or froth of silver.

ALMARTEGA, *vid.* *AMAR-*
ALMARTIGA, *TAGA.*

ALMARZEN; *f. m.* vid. *ALMAZEN*.

ALMASTECH, *f. m.* vid. *ALMASTIGA*.

ALMASTIGA, *f. f.* gum-mastich.

ALMATICA, *f. f.* vid. *DALMATICA*.

ALMATRE'RO, *f. m.* the person who fishes for shads.

ALMAXA, a Moorish garment.

ALMAYZAL, vid. *ALMAIZAL*.

ALMAYZOR, vid. *ALMAIZOR*.

ALMAZARA, *f. f.* an oil mill.

ALMAZEN, *f. m.* a storehouse, a warehouse, a magazine.

Almazén de aguadúcho, the conduit head which serves the aqueduct with water.

ALMAZENAR, *v. a.* to lay up in a warehouse.

ALMAZIGA, vid. *ALMA'CIGA*.

ALME'A, *f. f.* red storax; also dafodil flowers.

ALMEAR, *f. m.* an hay-rick.

Almeas de héno, a hay-loft.

ALME'JA, *f. f.* the shell-fish called a muscle.

ALMEJE'RO, *f. m.* one that gathers or sells muscles.

ALME'LLA, *f. f.* vid. *ALMENDRA*.

ALMEN'A, *f. f.* a battlement or turret of a wall.

ALMENADO, *adj.* made with battlements, or turrets.

ALMENARA, *f. f.* a beacon.

Almendras de aqofar, a brass candlestick with several sockets, or a brass lamp to hold several sconces, such as we call a branch.

ALMENARA, *f. f.* a piece of iron in which the poor among the Spaniards fix the *céa*, or heart of a pine tree, which, split, in pieces, burns like a torch, and is used as such.

ALME'NDOLA, *f. f.* vid. *ALME'NDRA*.

ALMENDOLON *f. m.* vid. *AL-*
ALMENDON, *MIDON.*

ALME'NDRA, *f. f.* an almond.

ALME'NDRA, *de los andes*, vide *COCOS*.

ALMENDRAS de chachapoyas, a delicious and wholesome fruit in the Indies.

ALMENDRADA, *f. f.* milk of sweet almonds, with the substance of melon and pompion seeds pressed into it, and then boiled till it grows to a consistence.

ALMENDRAL, *f. m.* an orchard of almond-trees.

ALMENDRE'RA, *f. f.* the almond-tree.

ALMENDRICA, *f. f.* a little almond.

ALMENDRO, *f. m.* an almond-tree.

Prov. *Al almendro y al villano, el palo en la mano*, to deal with the almond-tree, and with a clown, you must have a stick in your hand; that is, they both require thrashing.

ALMENDROLON, *f. m.* a great almond.

ALMENDRONES, *f. m.* pl. candied almonds.

ALMENDRU'CO, *f. m.* a green almond.

ALMEN'LLA, *f. f.* a little battlement of a wall.

ALME'NOS, *adv.* at least.

ALMENORE'TE, *adv.* at the very least.

ALMERO'N, vid. *ALMIRO'N*.

AL ME'S, *adv.* monthly.

ALME'TE, *f. m.* a helmet.

ALMETOL, *f. m.* *obf.* a tin oil pot.

ALMEXA, *f. f.* a sort of silk

used anciently by ladies.

ALME'Z, f. m. the lote, or nettle-tree.

ALME'ZA, vid. **ALME'JA**.

ALMEZINA, f. f. the lote-tree, and its fruit.

ALMEZO, f. m. the fruit of the lotetree.

ALMIAR, f. m. a bay-rick; also a stone, or heap of earth rising, and ending in a point for a boundary or landmark.

ALMI'BAR, f. m. sugar melted and boiled to make sweet-meats with.

ALMIBARA'R, v. a. to sweeten.

ALMIDO'N, f. m. starch.

ALMIDONADO'RA, f. m. a starcher.

ALMIDONAR, v. a. to starch.

ALMIFO'R, f. m. an horse so called in cant.

ALMIFO'RA, f. f. in cant signifies a mule.

ALMIFORE'RO, f. m. in cant, a horse or mule stealer.

ALMILLA, f. f. a waistcoat; also the bridge of a fiddle, and a long slip of flesh they cut out of swine from head to tail, counted excellent meat; also a little soul.

ALM'NA, f. f. obf. a tower or turret.

ALMIRA'NTA, f. f. the admiral ship of a fleet.

ALMIRA'NTAZGO, f. m. the office of an admiral.

Almirantazgo, the court of admiralty, or the office of an admiral.

ALMIRA'NTE, f. m. an admiral.

Almirante de Castilla, the admiral of Castile.

ALMIRE'Z, f. m. a mortar of metal.

ALMIRO'N, f. m. white endive.

ALMISCLE'RO, adj. belonging to musk.

ALMISOR, f. m. f. a horse or mare, called so in cant.

ALMISORE'RO } f. m. a horse
ALMISOTE'RO } or mare stealer.

ALMI'SQUE, vid. **ALMIZCLE**.

ALMISQUE'RA, f. f. a box, or place to keep music.

ALMIXAR, f. m. the place where figs are dried to keep.

ALMIZCLA'DO, adj. perfumed with musk.

ALMISCLE, f. m. musk

ALMISCLE'RO, f. m. a sort of mouse that breeds in the water, whose skin smells of musk.

ALMO, adj. kind, nourishing.

ALMOCADEN, f. m. a captain of foot.

ALMOCAPRE, f. m. a dibble to set herbs with.

ALMOCATI, f. m. the marrow of the bone, and the substance of the brains.

ALMOCE'LA, f. f. a hood of a particular form, so called.

ALMOCRE'BE, } f. m. a carrier,
ALMOCRE'VE, } a mule-driver.

ALMODON, f. m. flour, fine meal, or corn.

ALMODOTE, f. m. a sort of sauce made of garlick, cheese, and other ingredients, to dress the fruit called in Spain *berenjenas*.

ALMOFAR, f. m. some covering for the head, whether cap, hood, or veil.

ALMOFAR'Z, f. m. vid. **ALMI-RE'Z**.

ALMOFE'X, vid. **ALMOFRE'S**.

ALMOFFA, f. f. a bafon.

ALMOFRE'Z, f. m. or **ALMO-FRE'X**, a bag made like a pillow, properly a case to carry a travelling bed in.

ALMOGA'MA, f. f. the narrow parts of a ship towards head and stern, distant about half way from the widest in the hold, and sharpening away, that the water may run the faster to the rudder.

ALMOGAVARES, } f. m. pl. old
ALMOGARAVES, } experienced

soldiers, that were formerly kept in garrison; also a party of horse sent out to reconnoitre the enemy.

ALMOGO'TE, f. m. a battalion of soldiers in battle array.

ALMOHA'DA, f. f. a pillow, or a cushion; also the stones at the corner of a building which jet out beyond the rest of the wall.

Consultar con el almohada, to consult one's pillow, to sleep upon a business.

ALMOHADILLA, f. f. a little pillow or cushion; a cushion women in Spain used to work on;

also swellings on the mules sides under the saddle.

ALMOHA'TRE, f. m. mercury sublimate.

ALMOHA'ZA, f. f. a curry-comb.

ALMOHAZAR, v. a. to curry horses.

ALMOHINO, adj. fretful.

ALMOJAMA, f. f. the flesh of the tunny fish dried.

ALMOJARRA, f. f. a sort of earthen pitcher with a great belly, and four or more handles.

ALMOJATER, f. m. sal ammoniac.

ALMOJAVANA, f. f. a sort of cheesecake.

ALMO'NA, f. f. the place where soap is made.

ALMONDIGA, vid. **ALBON-DIGA**.

ALMONEDA, f. f. a publick sale, an auction.

Prov. *En el almoneda, ten la barba queda*, at a sale keep your beard on your chin still; that is, let not your beard wag too fast in bidding, lest you overbid and repent.

ALMONEDEAR, v. a. to have to do in sales.

ALMORADUX, f. m. the herb sweet marjoram.

ALMORAFES, f. m. pl. armour for the thighs.

ALMORRANA'DO, adj. one that has the piles.

ALMORRANAS, f. f. pl. the piles or hemorrhoids.

Almorranas con sangre, the bloody piles, or hemorrhoids.

Almorranas sin sangre, the dry piles.

Almorranas con resquebrajadura, the fistula in ano.

ALMORRANIE'NTO, adj. one that has the piles.

ALMORTAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pease which are square.

ALMO'RREFA, f. f. a particular manner of making floors with blue bricks.

ALMORZA'DA, f. f. what may be contained in both hands.

ALMORZAR, v. a. to breakfast.

ALMOSNA, f. f. vide **LIMOS-NA**.

ALMOSTA, f. f. as much as a man can grasp with both hands.
ALMOTACE'N, f. m. a clerk of the market; also an officer to see the streets are kept clean.
ALMOTACENA'ZGO, f. m. the office of the clerk of the market; or of the officer that is to see the streets kept clean.
ALMOTACENTA, f. f. idem.
ALMOTALE'FE, f. m. an officer where there are silk works, to view them, and put seals to the silks before they are fold.
ALMOXARIFA'ZGO, f. m. custom or duty upon commodities, and the office of a customer.
ALMOXARIFE, f. m. a receiver of customs for commodities imported or exported; formerly the treasures were so called, as may be seen in ancient histories.
ALMOZADA, f. f. vid. **ALMOSTA**.
ALMUCIO, f. m. a certain ornament of furs, worn by canons of churches.
ALMUD, f. m. a measure of half a bushel.
ALMUDADA, f. f. as much land as half a bushel of wheat will sow.
ALMUDEJO, f. m. vide **ALMUD**.
ALMUDE'NA, f. f. a publick storehouse for corn, a grange.
ALMUDE'RO, f. m. the officer who inspects the dry measures.
ALMUDI, f. m. the custom-house where all the corn is sold; so called, from the measure *almud*.
ALMUE'DANO, f. m. obf. a cryer.
ALMUE'RZA, f. f. as much corn, oats, or other such thing as may be contained in both hands when opened and joined.
ALMUERZO, f. m. a breakfast.
ALMUEZA, f. f. vide **ALMUERZA**.
ALMUNA, } f. f. vide **ALMU-**
ALMUNIA, } **DE'NA**.
ALMURCA, f. f. the lees or dregs of oil.
ALMUTAZAF, f. m. an officer that has the care of inspecting measures.

A I N

AINA, f. f. an ell.
AINADILLO, f. m. f. diminut. of *ainado*.
AINA'DO, f. m. a son-in-law; that is, a man's wife's son by another husband, or the husband's by another wife.
AINA'FE, f. m. a close furnace to put fire in, and a pot over.
AINO, f. m. an elder-tree.

A L O

A'LO, f. m. the herb called camfrey, or camfrey.
ALOBADA'DO, adj. that has been bit by wolves.
ALOBADO, adj. vide **LOBADO**.
ALOBUNADO, adj. wolf-like, especially in the colour.
ALOCADO, adj. freakish, maddish.
ALODIA'LES, adj. f. m. pl. an epithet to *bienes*; alodial, not feudal.
ALOE, f. m. vide **ACIBAR**.
ALOGADO'R, f. m. obf. one that lets out houses or lands to hire.
ALOGAMIE'NTO, f. m. the letting of a house, or setting to hire.
ALOGAR, v. a. obf. to let out to hire, or to hire.
ALOGUE'R, } f. m. the rent
ALOGUE'RO, } for lodging or
 houserroom, house rent, or any rent.
ALOJADO'R, f. m. one that lodges, a harbinger, a quarter-master.
ALojAMIE'NTO, f. m. lodgings, quarters.
ALOJAR, v. a. to lodge, to quarter.
Alójarse, v. r. to be lodged, or to be quartered.
A LO MAS, adv. at most.
A LO ME'NOS, adv. at least.
ALON, f. m. wing.
ALON'DRA, f. f. a lark.
ALONGAMIE'NTO, f. m. prolonging, protracting, or stretching out.
ALONGAR, v. to prolong, to protract, to stretch out.
ALONJOLI, vid. **ALONGOLI**.
ALIOPECTA, f. f. scurf, scab.

ALOPADO, adj. drowsy, sleepy, or mixed with opium, whence the word.

ALOQUE, f. m. a pale wine between white and red.
ALOSA, f. m. the fish called a shad.
ALOTONES, f. m. pl. the fruit of the lote-tree.
ALOXIA, f. f. metheglin, or mead.
ALOXER'IA, f. f. the house where metheglin or mead is sold.
ALOXE'RO, f. m. the person who sells or makes metheglin or mead.
ALOZNA, f. f. obf. wormwood.
Alozina marina, wormseed.

A L P

ALPARCER'IA, f. f. partnership.
ALPARCE'RO, f. m. a partner.
ALPARGATA, f. f. vide **ALPARGATE**.
ALPARGATA'DO, adj. one shod with buskins, made of packthread or rushes.
ALPARGATA'R, v. a. to make shoes of packthread, or rushes.
ALPARGATAZO, f. m. a stroke with an *alpargate*.
ALPARGATE, f. m. a sort of shoe or buskin made of packthread, and sometimes of rushes.
ALPARGATE'RO, f. m. one that makes or sells *alpargates*.
ALPARTAZ, f. m. a coat of mail.
ALPECH'N, f. m. the dregs or lees of oil.
ALPESTRE, adj. alpine, rough, stony.
ALPE'Z, f. m. (the same as *alopécia*) scurf, scab.
ALPHA; f. f. the first letter in the Greek alphabet.
ALPHABETICO, adj. alphabetical, in order of the alphabet.
ALPHABETO, f. m. the alphabet.
ALPHON, f. m. vide **ALBARAZO**.
ALPICO'Z, f. m. cucumber.
AL PIE', adv. at the foot.
Al pie de la letra, exactly, to a tittle.
ALPINO, adj. of, or belonging to the Alps.
ALPISTE, f. m. an herb called foxtail;

foxtail; also Canary seed, such as birds eat.

ALPISTELA' } f. f. a cake made with flour, eggs, and sugar.

ALPIVRE, f. f. an herb called bishop's wort.

AL PRESENTE, adv. at present.

AL PRINCIPIO, adv. at first, in the beginning.

A L Q.

ALQUAQUE'NGI, f. m. a cockle.

ALQUEMISTA, f. m. vide **ALQUIMISTA**.

ALQUERIA, f. f. a farmer's house.

ALQUE'RME, f. m. the grains of the scarlet oak, also the composition made of them with sugar, powder of roses, coral, pearl, and other cordial ingredients.

ALQUE'RQUE, f. m. the game of draughts.

ALQUETIFA, { f. f. vide **ALCA-**
ALQUETIZA, { **TIFA**.

ALQUE'Z, f. m. a large measure containing about eighty gallons.

ALQUITLA, f. f. the southern climate, coast, part, or quarter of the world.

ALQUICEL, f. m. a Moorish mantle or covering.

ALQUILADIZO, adj. that may be hired.

ALQUILADOR, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire.

ALQUILAMIENTO, f. m. letting out to hire.

ALQUILAR, v. a. to hire, or let out to hire.

ALQUILE, } f. m. hire.

ALQUILER, }

ALQUILON, adj. any thing proper or capable to be hired.

ALQUIMIA, f. f. alchemy, or the art of chemistry.

Prov. *Alquimia probada, tener renta y no gastar nada*, it is a tried alchemy to have an estate, and to spend nothing.

ALQUIMILLA, f. f. the herb ladiesmantle.

ALQUIMISTA, f. m. a chemist.

Prov. *Alquimista certero, del hierro pensó hacer oro, y del oro hiéiro*, a
Tom. I.

never-failing chemist, he thought to turn iron into gold, and turned the gold into iron; a sling all chimists.

ALQUINAL, f. m. a sort of Moorish handkerchief.

ALQUITARA, f. f. a limbeck.

ALQUITIRA, f. f. gum tragacanth.

ALQUITRAN, f. m. naphtha, a liquid substance flowing out of the earth, in some places like melted pitch; in some places they use it for ships, instead of pitch and tar.

ALQUITRANAR, v. a. to daub with alquitran.

Es un alquitran, he is a passionate, hasty man.

ALQUITRAVE, f. m. vid. **ARCHITRAVE**.

ALQUIVAL, f. m. vide **ALQUICEL**.

A L R

AL REDEDOR; adv. round about.

AL REIR DEL ALVA, at the dawn of day.

AL REVE'S, adv. the wrong day.

AL ROMPER EL ALVA, vid.

AL REIR DEL ALVA.

A L S

ALSNE, f. f. the herb chickweed.

A L T

ALTA, f. f. in cant, is a tower, or a window.

Alta, f. f. an old Spanish dance.

ALPABAQUE, f. m. a great basket, a hamper, or pannier.

ALTAMAR, f. m. the main ocean.

ALTAMENTE, adv. wonderfully, prodigiously.

ALTAMERON, f. m. in cant, is a thief that gets in at the tops of houses to rob.

ALTAMIA, f. f. an earthen porringer.

ALTAMISA, vid. **ARTEMISA**.

ALTANA, f. f. in cant, a church

ALTANADO, adj. in cant, married.

ALTANERIA, f. f. the sport of

hawking; also pride, vanity, insolence, impudence.

ALTANERO, f. m. and adj. a hawk, or any bird that soars high

thence, any conceited, or high; flying person.

ALTANTO, adv. vide **TANTO**.

ALTAQUE, f. m. a wicker basket.

ALTAR, f. m. an altar.

ALTARE'RO, f. m. the person who takes care to adorn the altar.

ALTARICO, f. m. diminutive of altar.

ALTERABLE, adj. alterable

changeable, mutable.

ALTERACION, f. f. alteration; change; also passion, or anger.

ALTERADOR, f. m. one that often alters, or changes.

ALTERAR, v. a. to alter, to change, to provoke, to anger.

Alterar la gente, to stir up the people, to commit any disorder.

Alterarse, v. r. to be changed, to be provoked.

ALTERCACION, f. f. contention, wrangle, dispute.

ALTERCADOR, f. m. a wrangling fellow.

ALTERCAR, v. a. to wrangle, to dispute, to contend, to debate.

ALTERNACION, f. f. acting alternately, or by turns.

ALTERNADAMENTE, adv. alternately, by turns.

ALTERNADOR, f. m. one that does things by turns.

ALTERNAR, v. a. to act alternately, or by turns.

ALTERNATIVA, f. f. a change, an alternative, choice, option.

ALTERNATIVAMENTE, adv. alternately, successively.

ALTERNATIVO, adj. alternate, reciprocal.

ALTERNO, adj. done by turns.

ALTEZA, f. f. highness, loftiness.

ALTIBAXO, f. m. a downright stroke.

ALTIBAXOS, f. m. pl. uneven places, up and down hill; the uneven carriage of a man.

ALTFLOQUO, adj. eloquent.
ALTISONANTE, adj. sonorous, sounding, noisy.
ALTISONO, adj. highest, supreme.
ALTITUD, f. f. loftiness, altitude, highness.
ALTIVAMENTE, adv. loftily, proudly.
ALTIVECE, v. n. to grow proud.
ALTIVEDAD, } f. f. pride, haughtiness.
ALTIVEL, }
ALTIVO, adj. proud, or lofty.
ALTO, adj. high, lofty, tall, profound.
Hacer alto, to halt in a march.
Pasósele por alto, he took notice of it.
Alto de al, be gone.
Casa de tres altos, a house three stories high.
Brocado de tres altos, the richest brocade.
Alta mar, the deep sea, far out at sea.
El alto de veloz, a flight, scampering; it is a cant word, but whence derived I do not find.
ALTOBOORDO, f. m. a ship of the largest size, a first rate.
ALTO, f. m. vide **ALTURA**.
ALTOZANILLO, f. m. diminutive of.
ALTOZANO, f. m. a little hill or mountain.
ALTRAMUZ, f. m. a lupin, or kidneybean.
ALTRAVES, adv. a cross.
Dar al traves, to run aground, to be shipwrecked.
ALTURA, f. f. height, altitude; and tallness; also the latitude of a place.

A L U

ALUBIAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pease.
ALUCIAR, v. a. obf. to make shine, to give a lustre.
ALUCIDAD, f. f. obf. lustre.
ALUCON, f. m. an owl.
AIUDA, f. f. an ant that has wings.
ALUDIR, v. n. to allude.

ALUDO, adj. winged, that has wings.
ALUENGAR, v. a. obf. to lengthen, to extend.
ALUFRAR, v. a. to see quick, distinctly, and from afar.
ALUGAR, v. a. to let out, to give for hire.
ALUMBRADO, f. m. one that lights.
ALUMBRAR, v. a. to light, to give light, explain.
Alumbrar una persona, is either to light a man, or to inform his judgment.
Dios te alumbré con bien, God give you a happy hour, God send you a safe delivery; a prayer for women with child.
ALUMBRE, } f. m. alum.
ALUMBREA, }
ALUMBREIRA, f. m. an alum mine.
ALUMINOSO, adj. mixed with alum.
ALUMIXA, f. f. lavender.
ALUMNO, f. m. a foster-child, one that is bred up under those that are not his parents, or he that breeds up such a child.
ALUNADO, f. m. a lunatick.
Alunado, adj. any thing hurt, or damaged by the influence of the moon.
Alunado, adj. is applied to a horse who suffers a contraction of his nerves all over his body, or in any part, so that he cannot move.
ALUNAMIENTO, f. m. the madness that comes at full moon.
ALUNARSE, v. r. and n. to become mad, to run mad.
ALUQUETE, f. m. sometimes taken for a match to light fire with, but generally for a zest, that is, a round, thin bit of orange peel, which some squeeze into drink, and rub the edges of the glass or cup with.
ALUSION, f. f. an allusion.
ALUSIVAMENTE, adv. with allusion to, allusively.
ALUSIVO, adj. allusive, alluding.
ALUSTRAR, v. a. to give a lustre

to a thing, to make it bright and shining.

ALUTACION, f. f. so the miners call the first gold found in the mines, about four feet deep.
ALUZEMA, vid. **ALHUZEMA**.
ALUZLAR, v. a. to make smooth, plain, bright, or glossy.
ALUZINAR, v. n. to guess at uncertainties, as one sees betwixt light and darkness.

A L V

ALVA, f. f. vid. **ALBA**.
ALVAR, adj. white.
ALVEDRITO, f. m. vid **ALBEDRITO**, and its derivatives.
ALVEO, f. m. the channel or bed of a river.
ALVERJA, } f. f. vide **AR-**
ALVERJANA, } **VEJA**.
ALVIDRIAR, v. a. to glaze.
ALVO, adj. very white.

A L Z

ALZA, f. f. a piece of leather placed between the last and upper leather to make the shoes a little wider.
ALZADA, f. f. the conclusion of a controversy at law, a court of appeal, an appeal.
ALZADERA, f. f. a stone a man holds in his hand to leap with; also a pole which rope-dancers use.
ALZADO, f. m. a curious description of any place or edifice.
ALZADURA, f. f. the action of raising, or lifting up.
ALZAMIENTO, f. m. a revolt, a rebellion.
ALZAPPE, f. m. a gin or snare used by sportsmen.
ALZAPRIMA, f. f. a crane to draw up weights, also a trick, a trap.
Dar alzaprima, to entrap, to ensnare a man.
ALZAPRIMA, v. a. to crane up.
ALZAR, v. a. to lift, to raise, to take up, also to lay up, or keep.
Alzar rey, to proclaim a king by a solemn and legal publication.

Alzár, to raise up the host at mass.
Alzár, v. n. to stand, to raise up.
Alzár, to take away; also to lift up a burden.
Alzár un desfierto, to recal a banished person.
Alzár los naipes, to cut the cards at play.
Alzár (en la imprenta) to put in order the printed leaves, (in printing.)
Alzár dios su ira, (vulgar phrase) when they are in a great passion.
Alzár barbecho, to till, to plough an uncultivated ground.
Alzár cabeza, to recover, to restore from sickness or poverty, to lift up one's head.
Alzár de eras, to keep up the corn after harvest.
Alzár de obra, to interrupt a work.
Alzár el gallo, to speak with pride and arrogance.
Alzár el grito, to raise the voice.
Alzár el real, to decamp.
Alzár figura, to cast a figure, (in astrology.)
Alzár hervor, to begin boiling.
Alzár la mano, to threaten, to menace by action.
Alzár la mano de uno, to abandon a person or affair, to forsake it.
Alzár la mesa, to take away the table.
Alzár la tienda, to shut up one's shop; also to shift the tent.
Alzár velas, to sail.
Alzarse, v. r. to rebel.
Alzarse en el juego, to give over play, when one is a gainer.
Alzarse a mayores, to pretend superiority, among equal persons.

A M A

AMA, f. f. a mistress, a governess, a nurse, a housekeeper.
AMABILIDAD, f. f. a sweet, or amiable disposition.
AMABLE, adj. lovely, amiable.
AMABLEMENTE, adv. lovingly, amiably.
AMACA, f. f. a hammock, a hanging bed.
AMACENA, f. f. a sort of large plum.

AMACHAMARTILLO, adv. firmly, solidly, resolutely.
AMADIZITOS, f. m. pl. little favourite lap-dogs; also the nicest sorts of fops or beaux.
AMADOR, f. m. a lover.
AMADRIGARSE, v. r. to take shelter as rabbits do by running into their burroughs; metaph. to fly for refuge or protection to a church, or a great man's house.
AMADRINAR, v. a. to make horses or mules tame and gentle. which is done at the time of breaking, by tying one that is not broke with one that is, which last serves as a kind of *madrina* or example to the other.
AMAESTRADURA, f. f. a contrivance, by which shopkeepers, as mercers, linen-drappers, &c. hinder their buyers from having a good sight of their goods.
AMAESTRAMIENTO, f. m. instructing, teaching, discipline.
AMAESTREAR, v. a. vide *AMAESTRAR*.
AMAGADOR, f. m. one that offers to strike.
AMAGAR, v. a. to make an offer, or lift up the hand, as if one was going to strike.
Amagarse, v. r. to cringe to contrait or draw one's self in to a small compass.
AMAGO, f. m. the action by which one offers or threatens to strike.
AMAINAR, v. a. to strike fail, to take in the sails; metaph. to cool, to relent.
AMAITINAR, v. a. to observe narrowly, to fix one's eye on any thing.
AMAJADAR, v. n. to remain, or to be lodged in the sheep-fold.
AMALGAMA, } f. f. a chemical composition, which silversmiths make use of for gilding.
AMALGAMACION, }
AMANAAR, vide *NAMAR*.

AMAMANTAMIENTO, f. m. giving suck, suckling.
AMAMANTAR, v. a. to suckle, to give suck.
AMANAR, v. a. to put a thing in readiness, so as it may be at hand.
AMANCEBAMIENTO, f. m. concubinage.
AMANCEBADO, f. m. one that keeps a mistress.
AMANCEBARSE, v. r. to live in a state of fornication.
AMANCILLAR, v. a. to stain, defile, pollute.
AMANCILLADOR, f. m. one that stains, or defiles.
AMANDERECHA, adv. on the right hand.
AMANECEER, v. n. to grow day.
Amanecer, to be, or to arrive in a place at the dawn or break of day.
Al Amanecer, adv. of time, at the dawn or break of day.
AMANARSE, v. r. to be handy or dexterous at any thing.
AMANOS, f. m. preparation, readiness.
AMANO ISQUIERDA, } vide
AMANO DERECHA, }
MANO.
AMANOJAR, v. a. to tie or make up in bunches or parcels.
AMANSADOR, f. m. a man that tames, pacifies, or quells.
AMANSAMIENTO, f. m. taming, pacifying, quelling.
AMANSAR, v. a. to tame, pacify, or quell.
AMANTE, f. m. a lover.
AMANTENIENTE, adv. forcibly, vigorously, irresistibly.
AMANTES, f. m. a sea term, a great rope used to unburden ships with.
AMANTILLAR, v. a. to rop the lifts, so the seamen call it; that is, to make the arms of the yards hang higher or lower, as they think fit.
AMANTILLOS, f. m. pl. the lifts, so the seamen call certain ropes which belong to the yard arms, and serve to rop them; that is, to make them hang higher, or lower, or as they please.

AMANUE'NSE, f. m. an amanuens, one that writes for another.
AMANZILIADO'R, f. m. one that moves compassion, or that spots or defiles.
AMANZILIAR, v. a. to move compassion; also to spot, or defile.
AMAPU'LA, f. f. a poppy.
AMAPOLA'RSE, v. n. to blush.
AMAR, v. a. to love.
AMARACINO, f. m. a sort of unguent.
AMARACO, f. m. sweet marjoram, feverfew.
AMARANTO, f. m. the amarant, or flower-gentle, whereof there are several sorts.
AMARGALE'JAS, f. f. pl. a sort of plums that have a harsh taste.
AMARGAME NTE, adv. bitterly.
AMARGA'R, v. n. to taste bitter, to be unpleasant.
AMARGA'ZA, the herb pellitory of the wall.
AMARGO, adj. bitter; any thing that is displeasing.
Algúñlo otragado lo dulce le es amargo, the sweetest thing is unpleasant to a sick palate.
AMARGO'N, f. m. wild endive.
AMAGO'R, f. m. bitterness.
AMARGOSO, adj. bitter.
AMARGULLO, adj. bitterish, a little bitter.
AMARGURA, f. f. bitterness; metaph. sorrow.
AMARICA'DO, adj. effeminate, woman-like.
AMARILLEAR, v. n. to turn yellow, pale, or wan.
AMARILLEJO, adj. yellowish.
AMARILLE'Z, f. f. yellowness, paleness, wanness.
AMARILLO, adj. yellow; also pale and wan.
AMARO, f. m. the herb St. John's wort; by poetical writers used for bitter.
AMARRA, f. f. a cable, cord, or rope to make any thing fast.
AMARRADERO, f. m. the place for anchoring; also the place for mooring ships.
AMARRAR, v. a. to make fast, to anchor; this word is used by seamen, as ours do the word

to lash; that is, to tie or make fast.

Amarrar el navio, to moor a ship.
AMARRAZO'N, f. m. a cable rope.
AMARRIDO, adj. afflicted, grieved, perplexed, sad, melancholy.
AMARTACA, f. f. the litharge of metals.
AMARTELADO, adj. fallen in love, smitten with beauty.
AMARTELAMIENTO, f. m. falling in love.
AMARTELARSE, v. r. to fall in love.
AMARTILLA'R, v. a. to hammer; also to cock a gun.
AMAS, adv. besides, over and above.
AMAS CORRE'R, adv. with all possible quickness and celerity.
AMAS TARDAR, adv. at latest, at most.
AMASSADE'RA, f. f. tub, trough to knead dough in; a woman that kneads or makes bread.
AMASSADO'R, f. f. one that kneads bread, or any such thing.
AMASSADU'RA, f. f. kneading of bread.
AMASSA'R, v. a. to knead, to make bread.
AMASSUO, f. m. a vessel to knead, or make bread in; also any quantity of dough.
AMATAR, v. a. vide **MATA'R**.
AMATHYSTE, f. m. a precious stone, called an amethyst.
AMATORIO, adj. belonging to love.
AMAZONA, f. m. a masculine woman.

A M B

AMBA'GES, f. m. pl. a long tedious story to no purpose, a fetch about, impertinencies, intricate passages, turnings and windings.
AMBAR, **AMBARGIS**, f. m. ambergris.
Ambr, f. m. is also the yellow amber, of which we have beads, and other curiosities.
AMBARES, f. m. pl. the fruit of a large tree in India.
AMBAKINO, adj. belonging to amber.

AMBA'S, adj. fem both.
AMBPA, f. f. a liquor in Peru, which flows from a spring.
AMBICION, f. f. ambition.
AMBICIONA'R, v. a. to seek for preferment, to sue or court another for a place.
AMBICIOSAMENTE, adv. ambitiously.
AMBICIOSO, adj. ambitious, proud, vain glorious.
Ambicioso, adj. desirous of honour and promotion.
AMBIDEXTRO, adj. one that uses both hands equally.
AMBIENTE, f. m. the ambient air, that surrounds all the bodies.
AMBIGUAMENTE, adv. ambiguously, doubtfully.
AMBIGUIDAD, f. f. ambiguity, doubt.
AMBIGUO, adj. ambiguous, doubtful.
AMBITO, f. m. the ambit, the compass or circuit of any thing.
AMBLIA, f. f. the amble of a horse.
AMBLADO'R, f. m. an ambler.
AMBLAR, v. n. to amble, to pace.
AMBOS, pron. adj. both.
Ambos a dos, both together.
AMBRO'LLA, f. f. a deceitful practice.
AMBROLLADO'R, f. m. an intangler, an insnarer.
AMBROLLAR, v. a. to trouble, perplex, or molest.
AMBROSIA, f. f. the meat the poets feigned the gods did eat.

Ambrósia, f. f. the herb oak of Jerusalem.

AMBROSIA'NO, adj. belonging to ambrosia.
AMBRU'NESA, f. f. a sort of cherry.
AMBULAR, v. n. to walk.
AMBULARIOS, l. m. pl. ragged clothes.
AMBULATIVO, adj. vide **AMBULAR**.

A M E

AMEBE'O, f. m. answering after

nately, verses when one answereth another by course, as in some of Virgil's Eclogues.

AMELONAR, v. a. to soften or mollify; also to shape like a melon.

AMECEAR, v. n. to mix.

AMECHAR, vid. **MECHAR**.

AMEDRENTADOR, f. m. one that frights or puts others into fear.

AMEDRENTAR, v. a. to put into fear, to make one afraid; from the Latin *metus*.

AMEJORAR, v. a. to better, to make better.

Amjorar, v. n. to grow better.

AMELECINAR, v. a. to cure, to give a medicine or a clyster.

AMELGAR, v. a. to make holes in the ground, as is done when an estate is taken possession of, to know the limits.

AMELLA, f. f. vid. **ALME'NDRA**.

AMELLO'N, f. m. vid. **ALMI'DO'N**.

AMELO; f. m. the herb flarwort, share-wort, or cod-wort.

AMEN, f. m. amen, so be it. *Amén*, adv. besides, over and above, except, excepted.

En un santi amén, in an instant, in a moment.

AMENAZA, f. f. a threat.

AMENAZAR, v. a. to threaten.

Prov. *Los amenazados por comen*, threatened folks eat bread.

AMENGUADO, p. p. vid. **MEN. GUADO**.

AMENGUADOR, f. m. one who lessens.

AMENGUAMIE'NTO, f. m. a diminution, or lessening.

AMENGUAR, vid. **MENGUAR**.

AMENIDA'D, f. f. pleasantness, clearness of weather.

AMENO, adj. pleasant, delightful.

AMENTAR, v. a. to sling, or throw with a sling; also to tie with ropes.

AMEN'TO, f. m. vid. **AMIE'NTO**.

AMENU'DO, adv. often.

AME'OS, f. m. the herb ammy.

AMERAR, v. a. to mix water with wine.

AMESNADO'RES, f. m. pl. obf. the king's guards.

AMESNAR, v. a. obf. to be upon guard, or to do monthly duty.

AMESURAR, v. a. to measure.

AMETALAR, v. a. to mix, or cover with metal, also to feign or counterfeit.

AME'XA, f. f. obf. a plum, or prune.

A M I

AMIA, f. a kind of fish that keep company in shoals.

AMIA'NTO, f. m. a kind of stone like alum.

AMICICIA, f. f. obf. friendship.

AMIDO, adv. unwillingly.

AMIDON, f. m. vid. **ALMI'DON**.

AMIE'NTO, f. m. a leathern strap wound about a dart, which serves to sling it with the greater force.

AMIESGA'DO, } f. m. a fruitlike
AMIEZGA'DO, } a strawberry.

AMIGA, f. f. a female friend, when meant of a friend to a man; also taken in an ill sense.

AMIGA'BLE, adj. friendly.

AMIGABLEME'NTE, adv. in a friendly manner.

AMIGA'JAS, vid. **MIGAJAS**.

AMIGAR, v. a. to make or become friends.

Amigarse, v. r. to lie together.

AMIGO, f. m. a friend, when meant of a woman's friend, taken in an ill sense.

Amigo, adj. friendly, kind.

AMIGOTE, f. f. a half friend.

AMIGU'LLA, f. f. a little she friend or mistress; diminutive of *amiga*.

AMILANAR, v. a. to frighten, to scare.

Amilanarse, v. r. to be daunted, or frightened, as birds are when they see the kite.

AMISTA'D, f. f. friendship.

Prov. *Amistad de yerno sol de invierno*, a son-in-law's friendship is like the winter sun; that is, but just warm, and not lasting.

Amistad, f. f. whoredom, fornication, harlotry.

AMISTA'NZA, f. f. friendship.

AMASTAR, v. a. to join in a league of friendship.

Amistarse, v. r. to be in conjunction with a harlot.

AMISTOSAME'NTE, adv. friendly. Obf.

AMISTOSO, adj. friendly, kindly. Obf.

AMITO, f. m. an amice; that is, a square linen cloth the priest ties about his neck hanging down behind, under the alb when he vests to say mass.

A M M

AMMI, f. m. bishop's weed; a kind of herb.

AMMONIA'CO, f. m. gum ammoniac.

A M N

AMNESTIA, f. f. amnesty, free pardon, forgetfulness of past offences.

A M O

AMO, f. m. preceptor, schoolmaster.

Amo, f. m. master, owner.

AMODITA, f. f. a kind of serpent.

AMODORRA'DO, adj. sick of a lethargy, seized with a drowsiness.

AMODORRA'RSE, v. n. to fall sick of a lethargy, to be seized with a heaviness.

AMODORRECE'RSE, v. r. idem.

AMODORRI'DO, vid. **AMODORRA'DO**.

AMOHARSE, v. r. to grow mouldy; or be covered with moss.

AMOHATRAR, v. a. to take up, or let out at extortion, to pawn.

AMOHINAR, v. a. to put out of humour, to anger, to fret.

AMOJAMADO, adj. lean, thin, barren; wrinkled with age.

AMOJONADO'R, f. m. one who sets bounds or limits.

AMOJONAR, v. a. to limit or set bounds.

AMOLADO'R, f. m. a grinder.

AMOLADURA, f. f. the dross that comes off iron in grinding.

AMOLAR, v. a. to grind, to whet, to sharpen.

AMOLDADOR, f. m. one that casts in a mould.

AMOLDAR, v. a. to cast in a mould, to fit as if things were cast in the same mould.

Amoldar, to direct or correct any one's manners or life, to institute one's life according to the rule of reason.

AMOLLAR, v. a. obf. to soften, or slacken.

AMOLLENTADURA, f. f. obf. softening, slackening.

AMOLLENTAR, v. a. obf. vid. **AMOLLAR**.

AMO'MO, f. m. a plant of a very hot, astringent, and drying nature.

AMONDONGADO, adj. gross, all of a heap, all belly.

Rostro amondongado, a plumpy face.

AMONEDAR, v. a. to strike as smiths do, to hammer, to forge, to coin, or stamp money.

AMONESTACION, f. f. warning, admonition; banns bid in churches before matrimony, then used in the plural *amonestaciones*.

ADMONESTADO'R f. m. a warner, an admonisher.

AMONESTAMIENTO, f. m. for *amonestación*, but little used.

AMONESTAR, v. a. to warn, to admonish.

AMO'NIO, f. m. an herb called ammony.

AMONTAR, v. a. to amount, also to get up into the mountains.

Amontarse, v. r. to separate one's self from the society of men.

AMONTO'N, adv. by the heap.

AMONTONADAMENTE, adv. by heaps.

AMONTONADO'R, f. m. a heaper.

AMONTONAMIENTO, f. m. a heaping.

AMONTONAR, v. a. to heap.

AMONTO'NES, adv. by heaps, in great quantities, plentifully, plentifully, abundantly.

AMOR, f. m. love.

Amor, a sort of small tree.

Amores, commonly taken in the worst sense for a lewd passion; as also for common courtship, or making love.

Amor de Dios, charity.

Amor Platonico, Platonic love a sincere, reasonable, and honest love.

Amor proprio, self-love selfishness.

En buen amor y compañía, with unanimous consent.

Por amor de Dios, for God's sake.

Por amor de mi, por amor de fulano, for my sake, or thy sake.

Amor de borteño, f. m. the plant called burdock.

AMORADUX, f. m. marjoram, a fragrant plant so called.

AMORADO, adj. of a dark or brown colour; blackish.

AMORDAZADO'R, f. m. slanderer, an ill tongue.

AMORDAZAMIENTO, f. m. slander, slandering, obloquy, detraction, backbiting.

AMORDAZAR, v. a. to slander, to vilify, to detract, to backbite.

AMOREAR, v. a. to show to the fire, to warm gently.

AMORES SECOS, f. m. burdocks.

AMORGADO, adj. about to die, half dead.

AMORGONAR, v. a. to lay branches in such a manner, as the branch from one vine is brought under the earth to the place designed for another vine to grow.

AMORICONES, f. m. pl. clownish coarse love, a among peasants.

AMORTOS, f. m. a clownish, or jocular word for love.

AMORISCA'DO, alter the Moorish fashion.

AMORMADO caballo, vid. **CABALLO**.

AMORTOS, f. f. daffodil.

AMOROSAMENTE, adv. lovingly, kindly.

AMOROSO, adj. loving, kind.

AMORRA, f. f. a sport among children, when one holds up fingers, and the other blindfolded is to guess how many were held up.

AMORRAR, v. n. to be silent.

AMORTAJAR, v. a. to put into a shroud for burial.

AMORTECER, v. a. to swoon; or faint away; to be as it were dead.

Amortecerse, v. r. to be in a swoon.

AMORTECIMIENTO, f. m. swooning, or fainting away.

AMORTIGUAMIENTO, f. m. mortifying, or deadening.

AMORTIGUAR, v. a. to mortify, to deaden. In painting, to darken colours.

AMORTIZACION, the falling of an estate to mortmain.

AMORTIZAR, v. a. to put an estate into such hands as it cannot be sold or disposed of again, which the English law calls mortmain.

AMOSCADO'R, f. m. a fan to drive the flies away.

AMOSQUEARSE, v. r. to be freed from flies by driving them away.

AMOSTAZAR, v. a. to mix, or season with mustard; metaphorically, to vex, fret, or put into a passion.

Amostazarse, v. r. to be mixed or seasoned with mustard.

AMOSTRAR, v. a. to show.

AMOTINADO'R, f. m. one that raises mutinies.

AMOTINAR, v. a. to raise a mutiny, to stir up to sedition.

AMOVER, v. a. to take away, to remove.

AMOVIBLE, adj. moveable, or that can be moved.

AMOXAMADO, adj. shrivelled, shrunk up.

A M P

AMPA, f. f. vid. **HAMPA**.

AMPARA, f. f. sequestration.

AMPARADOR, f. m. a protector, a defender.

AMPARAMIENTO, f. m. the act of protecting.

AMPARA'NZA, f. f. obl. vid. **AMPAR'O**.

AMPARA'R, v. a. to protect, defend, or support.

Ampararse, v. r. to be protected, to defend one's self.

AMPARO, f. m. protection, defence, support.

AMPHIBIEDA'D, f. f. amphibiousness, the quality of being able to live in two different elements.

AMPHIBIO, adj. amphibious, that lives either on the land, or in the water.

AMPHIBOLOGIA, f. f. a doubtful sentence that carries a doubtful meaning.

AMPHIBOLOGICAMENTE, adv. amphibologically, doubtfully, equivocally.

AMPHIBOLO'GICO, adj. ambiguous doubtful.

AMPHISBE'NA, f. f. a serpent which seems to have a head at both ends, and goes both ways.

AMPHISCIOS, f. m. pl. the *amphiscii*, so called from their casting two shadows, the inhabitants of the torrid zone.

AMPHITEATRO, f. m. amphitheatre, a round theatre for the people to sit about and see sports.

AMPHORA, f. f. a Roman measure, but sometimes used by the Spaniards, especially poets, for any great pitcher.

AMPLE'XO, f. m. an embrace.

AMPLIAMENTE, adv. fully, largely.

AMPLIA'R, v. a. to enlarge, to make wide.

AMPLIFICACI'ON, f. f. an enlargement.

AMPLIFICA'R, v. a. to enlarge, make wide, or ample.

AMPIO, adj. ample, extended, unlimited.

AMPLITUD, f. f. largeness, amplitude.

AMPLO, adj. ample, large, wide.

A'MPO, f. m. whiteness of snow.

Ampo de nieve, a flake of snow.

AMPO'LLA, f. f. a blister in the flesh, a bubble in the water, a

glass viol, or bottle with a round belly.

AMPOLLARSE, v. r. to rise in blisters.

AMPOLL'OSO, adj. full of blisters.

AMPO'N, adj. vainly pompous, hollow and vain, though abounding with ornaments; foolishly gay.

AMPRICIA, f. f. a brief that lawyers use to plead by.

AMPUTA'R, v. a. to cut off.

A M U

AMUCHACHADO, adj. boyish, boylike.

AMUCHIGUA'RSE, v. r. to be increased, augmented.

AMUFA'R, v. a. to attack any thing in a roaring bellowing manner.

AMUGERA'DO, adj. imitating a woman in words or actions.

AMUGERIE'GAS, adv. in the manner that women ride on horseback.

AMUGRONA'R, v. a. vid. **AMORGONA'R**.

AMULA'R, v. a. to mumble as old women do their meat.

AMULATA'DO, adj. like a mulatto; that is, tawny, like one that is born of a black and a white.

AMULE'TO, f. m. an amulet.

AMURA, f. f. the main-rack, which is a great rope in a ship seized into the clew of the sail, to carry forward the clew of the sail, and to make it stand close by a wind; it is also taken for that part of the ship which is the midway from the broadest part to the head.

AMURADAS, f. f. pl. the high sides within the ships.

AMURAR, v. a. to carry the extremities of the sails towards the prow.

AMURAS, f. f. pl. the ropes which tie the sails.

AMURCA, f. f. the lees, or dregs of oil.

AMURCO, f. m. the blow given by striking with the horns.

AMUSCO, adj. ash coloured.

AMUSGA'R, v. a. to make an unlucky motion, as vicious beasts, especially mules, do with their nose and ears, when they are bent upon mischief; also to stretch out the snout to bite; from the Italian *mufo*, a snout.

A N A

ANA, f. f. a measure about three quarters of an English yard; it is also sometimes taken for a fathom.

ANABATISTAS, f. m. pl. anabaptists, the sedaries so called.

ANACA'LA, f. f. the baker's maid who fetches the bread from private houses to the bake-house, and carries it home again baked.

ANACATIES, f. m. pl. the boards which the bread is set on before it goes into the oven, and after it is drawn.

ANACA'LO, f. m. a man that carries bread from the bake-house.

ANACARDINA, f. f. the confection made with the fruit called *anacardo*.

ANACA'RDO, f. m. a sort of fruit

ANACENO'SIS, f. f. a figure used in rhetorick, signifying a repetition of any thing.

ANACEPHALEO'SIS, f. f. a recapitulation.

ANACHORE'TA, f. m. an anchorite or hermit, who leads a solitary life.

ANACHORETICO, f. m. diminut. of *anachoreta*.

ANACHRONISMO, f. m. a bad calculation in chronology.

A'NADE, f. m. a duck or drake.

ANADEA'R, v. a. to waddle like a duck.

ANADINA, or **ANADINO**, f. m. a duckling, a small duck.

ANADIPLO'SIS, f. f. a figure in rhetorick when the last word of a verse is repeated at the beginning of the next.

A NA'DO, adv. as *passar um rio a nádo*, to swim over a river.

ANADON, f. m. a little duck.

ANAFALLA, f. f. a sort of cottoncloth.

ANAFAYA, f. f. vide **ANAFALIA**.

ANAGALIDE, f. f. the herb calve'ssnout.

ANAGLYPHOS, f. m. pl. vessels or plates chased, imbossed or wrought with the hammer, not engraved.

ANAGOGGE, or **ANAGOGIA**, f. f. the subtle or lofty interpretation of scripture, or other mysterious book.

ANAGOGICAMENTE, adv. mysteriously, mystically.

ANAGOGICO, adj. sublime, subtle, lofty.

ANAGRAMMA, f. m. an anagram.

ANAGYRIS, f. m. bean-trefoil, an herb fair to look at, but of an ill scent.

ANALEMMA, f. m. arm in dialling, a way to find out the course of the sun, and the increase of the shadow.

ANALIPTICO, adj. belonging to a restorative medicine used in a consumption.

ANALES, f. m. pl. annals, histories digested in the exact order of time.

ANALISTA, f. m. vid. **ANNA-LISTA**.

ANALOGIA, f. f. analogy, proportion, like reason.

ANALOGICAMENTE, adv. proportionably, in like reason.

ANALOGICO, adj. proportionable, analogick.

ANA'LOGO, f. m. any thing in proportion to another.

ANA'LYSIS, f. f. a resolution, or unfolding a discourse.

ANALYTICA, f. f. the art of resolving, or unfolding a discourse.

ANANAS, { f. m. pine-apple.

ANANA'SSO, {

ANAPE'LO, f. m. wolfs-bane, a poisonous herb.

ANAP'ESTICO, adj. belonging to a foot or measure in verse, having the two first syllables short, and the last long.

ANAPESTO, f. m. a foot or measure in a verse, having the two first syllables short, the next long.

ANAPHORA, f. f. a figure, when in the beginning of every verse or member of a sentence, the same word is repeated.

ANAPHORICO, adj. belonging to anaphora.

ANAUQUE'L, f. m. a sort of cupboard or hollow in a wall, to set glasses or other things; also a shelf.

ANAR'CA, { f. m. the author of

ANAR'CHA, { confusion.

ANARCHIA, f. f. anarchy, or confusion; pronounce *anarkia*.

ANARCHICO, adj. belonging to anarchy or confusion.

ANASCO'TE, f. m. a sort of stuff, which our merchants call houn-

ANASTOMOSIS, f. f. the orifices of the veins and arteries where they meet, also the bursting of those orifices, and the blood which comes by breaking a vein.

ANASTOMOTICO, adj. belonging to *anastomosis*.

ANASTROPHE, f. f. an inversion, or setting that word foremost which should follow.

ANATTA, f. f. a year's revenue of a benefice, paid to the pope by the person promoted to it.

ANATHEMA, f. m. an anathema, a curse, or excommunication.

ANATHEMATIZAMIE'NTO, f. m. an anathematization, or cursing.

ANATHEMATIZAR, v. a. to anathematize, or curse.

ANATISTA, f. m. an officer that receives a year's revenue of benefices for the pope.

ANATOCTISMO, f. m. usury upon usury.

ANATOMIA, f. f. anatomy; also a very lean man.

Hacer anatomia, to examine with the greatest care.

ANATOMICAMENTE, adv. anatomically.

ANATOMICO, adj. belonging to anatomy.

ANATOMISTA, f. m. an anatomist, he that makes an anatomy.

ANATOMIZAR, v. a. to anatomize.

A N C

ANCA, f. f. the hip or buttock of a horse.

Cabalgár en las ancas, to ride on the rump, or to ride behind another.

Caballo que no sufre ancas, a horse that will not carry-double.

Ración que no sufre ancas, an allowance that will not admit of a supernumerary guest.

Anca de navio, the quarter of a ship.

ANCAROTES, f. f. the gum of a tree in Persia.

ANCHA, f. f. in cant, a town or city.

ANCHAMENTE, adv. widely, largely, loosely.

ANCHARFA, f. f. vide **ANCHURA**.

ANCHE'ZA, f. f. vide **ANCHURA**.

ANCHICO'ERTO, adj. short and wide.

ANCHO, adj. broad.

ANCHO'R, f. m. vide **ANCHURA**.

ANCHORA, f. f. (*áncora*) the anchor of a ship.

ANCHO'VA, f. f. an anchovy.

ANCHOVETA, f. f. a little anchovy.

ANCHURA, f. f. breath.

Vivir ó andar á sus anchuras, to live in a licentious manner.

ANCHU'ROSO, adj. very wide or broad; metaph. spoken of a person who leads an extravagant life, as if he was wide from the intent and design of living.

ANCHUSA, f. f. a kind of buglefs, alchaner or orchaner.

ANCIANAMENTE, adv. anciently.

ANCIANTA, f. f. ancientness.

ANCIANID'AD, f. f. old age.

ANCI'NO, adj. ancient, old.

ANCLA, f. f. a bond-woman, a servant maid.

ANCLA, f. f. an anchor.

ANCLA'DO, p. p. anchored.

ANCLA'GE, f. m. anchorage.

ANCLA'R, v. a. to cast anchor.

ANCLAS, f. f. pl. in cant signifies the hands.

ANCON

ANCO'N, f. m. an harbour for ships.
ANCORA, f. f. an anchor.
ANCORA'GE, f. m. the tribute that ships pay for anchoring.
ANCORA'R, v. a. to anchor.
ANCO'RCA, f. f. a pale colour.
ANCUZA, f. f. a sort of buglofs.

A N D

ANDABA'TAS, f. m. gladiators, who blindfolded themselves before they engaged.
ANDABU'BA, f. f. a trick, a fraud used in some games at cards.
ANDACA', come hither.
ANDA'DA, f. f. wandering.
ANDADE'RA, f. f. a woman among the nuns to go of errands.
ANDADE'RO, f. m. the man who goes of errands.
ANDADO, adj. gone, walked over; also a son-in-law, the son of a man's wife, or a woman's husband in former wedloc.
Andádo, f. m. the common path, or highway.
ANDADOR, f. m. a walker; also a beadle or such officer that goes about to warn people.
ANDADO'RES, f. m. pl. leadingstrings, to teach children to walk.
ANDADURA, f. f. going, walking; gait, or way of going.
Caballo de andadura, a pacing horse.
ANDAMIO, f. m. a scaffold. Vide *Quix*.
Andámo, f. m. a sort of shoes, the soles of which are made with cork.
ANDANA, f. f. *navio de andana*, a ship well stowed, and fit for sailing.
Andana, f. f. any thing put in good order, as a fine row of houses or windows, or tire of guns.
ANDANCLA, f. f. going; also behaviour, or conduct of a person; also good luck, or bad luck, chance, fortune.
Andancia, f. f. a walking place.
ANDANTE, adj. used in romances, as *caballero andante*, a knight-errant.

Tom. I.

ANDA'NZA, f. f. a ramble, a jaunt, a tour, a flight, an excursion; the manner of proceeding, behaviour, conduct; fortune, event, luck, run.
Mal andanza, ill luck.
ANDAR, f. m. the action of walking.
Andar, v. a. to go, to walk.
Andar en zancos, to walk upon stilts.
Andar en cárnies, to go naked.
Andar en cueros, idem.
Andar en cuérpo, to go without a cloak.
Andar del cuérpo, to go to stool.
Andar a la mano, to be ready at hand.
Andar a gatas, to creep on all fours.
Andar a orza, to fall with a side wind.
Andar a sesgo, to go fideling.
Andarse a las anchuras, to lead a loose life.
A mas andar, to go full speed.
ANDARA'YA, f. f. a sort of game like draughts.
ANDARIE'GA, f. f. a gadding gossip.
Prov. La muela buena, como la viuda, gorda y ondariéga, a good mule should be like a widow, fat, and a great walker.
ANDARIE'GO, f. m. a man that always is gadding.
ANDARILLA, f. f. a little sedan, or chair to be carried in.
ADARIN, f. m. a running footman.
ANDARIVE'L, f. m. the name of a rope so called on board a ship.
ANDAS, f. f. pl. a bier to carry the dead, or to carry images in procession.
Ande, let it go, or let him go.
Anden mis blancas tocas, let my white head-cloaths come on again; that is, off with the mourning.
Ande la loca, let us be merry.
ANDE'N, f. m. a walk, or a gallery, or any place to walk in.
ANDE'RO, f. m. the poles which chairmen carry their chairs with.
ANDILLA, f. f. a saddle, with a frame standing up about it, for women to ride on; also a little bier, or such like carriage.
ANDIRA, f. f. vid *ANGELIN*.
ANDITO, f. m. a passage, or walk.

ANDU'LAS, y *girigayes*; foolerie and nonsense.
ANDOLINA, f. f. swallow. Obs.
ANDORINA, f. f. a swallow.
ANDORRA, f. f. an ordinary gossiping woman.
ANDORRE'RO, adj. wandering, rambling.
ANDRAJE'RO, f. m. a ragman.
ANDRAJO, f. m. a rag, a clout.
ANDRAJOSAME'NTE, adv. nakedly, raggedly.
ANDRAJOSO, adj. ragged, tattered.
ANDRINA, f. f. obs. (*endrina*) a kind of plum so called.
ANDROMEDA, f. f. one of the twenty-two constellations.
ANDROMENA, f. f. a false pretence.
ANDRONA, f. f. vid. *ENDRI'NA*.
ANDRO'GENO, f. m. an hermaphrodite.
ANDROSACES, f. f. the white herb.
ANDU'ARES, f. m. pl. vid. *ADUA'RES*.
ANDULARIOS, f. m. pl. ragged cloaths.
ANDULE'NCLA, f. f. a walking, rambling.
ANDURRIALES, f. m. pl. unfrequented ways and passages.

A N E

ANEAGE, f. m. the act of measuring by ells, or a duty upon every ell of cloth; in arithmetic, the rule for reducing the ells of one country to the measure of another.
ANE'AR, v. a. to measure by ells.
ANEBLAR, v. a. to cover, or overwhelm with darkness.
ANECIA'RSE, v. r. to make one's self foolish, or ignorant.
ANEGADIZO, adj. that is subject to be drowned, flooded, or overflowed.
ANEGADURA, f. f. a drowning, flooding or overflowing.
ANEGAMIE'NTO, f. m.
ANEGAR, v. a. to drown, flood, or overflow.

G

Anegarse, v. r. to be drowned, to be overflowed.

ANEJO, adj. vid. *ANE'XO*.

ANELAR, v. [a. vid. *ANHE-LAR*.

ANE'MONE, f. f. the wind flower.

ANE'MOSCOPIO, f. m. a machine invented to shew the changes of the wind.

ANEXAR, v. a. to annex.

ANE'XO, adj. annexed.

A N F

ANFIO'N, f. m. laudanum, given to make persons sleep.

ANFITEATRO, f. m. an amphitheatre, a place with seats round to see sports.

ANFRAC'TO, f. m. broken, rugged passage.

A N G

ANGARILLAS, f. f. pl., a handbarrow, also the frames which men have on their breasts to carry great pitchers, or jars of waters on; also any hurdle to draw goods on.

ANGARO f. m. a signal.

ANGEL, f. m. an angel.

ANGE'LICA, f. f. the plant angelica.

ANGELICAL, adj. angelical.

ANGELICALME'NTE, adv. angelike.

ANGELICO, f. m. a little angel.

Angélico, adj. angelical.

ANGELIN, f. m. a tree so called.

ANGELO, f. m. an angel.

ANGELOTE, f. m. augment of *ángelo*.

ANGE'NA, f. f. squinancy, squincy, or quincy.

ANGE'O, f. m. canvass.

ANGINA, f. f. an inflammation of the throat, quincy.

ANGOSTAR, v. a. to make narrow, or freight.

Angostarse, v. r. to be made narrow, or freight.

ANGO'STO, adj. narrow or freight.

ANGOSTURA, f. f. narrowness; freightness.

ANGRA, f. f. bay, harbour.

ANGU'LA, f. f. an eel.

ANGUILA'ZO, f. m. a lash with a whip, because it winds about like an eel.

ANGULAR, adj. angular, that has many corners, or that belongs to the corner.

ANGULARME'NTE, adv. angularly.

ANGULE'MA, f. f. canvass.

Hacer angustias, to be very ceremonious; the spaniards, when they see a person too ceremonious, say *no haga angustias*, don't be impertinent.

ANGULO, f. m. angle, or geometrical term.

Angulo recto, a right angle.

Angulo agudo, an acute angle.

Angulo obtuso, an obtuse angle.

Angulo resáltado, an angle salient, which thrusts out its point from the works in fortification.

ANGURRIA, f. f. a water-melon.

Angurria, f. f. strangury, difficulty in making water.

ANGUSTIA, f. f. anguish, pain, trouble.

ANGUSTIADAME'NTE, adv. anxiously, painfully.

ANGUSTIAR, v. a. to trouble, vex, or afflict.

ANGUSTIOSO, adj. afflicted, troubled, painful.

A N H

ANHELAR, v. n. to breathe with difficulty; also to be eager after any thing, to covet a thing earnestly.

ANHE'LITO, f. m. the breath.

ANHE'LO, f. m. desire, ambition.

ANHO'RCA, f. f. the herb briony.

A N I

ANIDAMIE'NTO, f. m. nesting, lodging.

ANIDA'R, v. n. to nest, to lodge, to settle.

ANIE'BLARSE, v. r. to hurt with the fog.

ANIHILAR, v. a. v. *ANIQUE-LAR*.

ANIL, f. m. vid. *ANIL*.

ANILLO, f. m. a ring.

ANIMA, f. f. the soul.

ANIMABLE, adj. capable of receiving a soul.

ANIMACION, f. f. the infusion of the soul into the body.

ANIMADOR, f. m. who gives the soul, or spirit.

ANIMADVERSION, f. f. animadversion, or taking notice, or observing.

ANIMAL, f. m. an animal, any living creature; commonly taken for a beast, or for a brutish man.

Animal, adj. belonging to sensation.

ANIMALA'ZO, f. m. a great beast.

ANIMALEJO, f. m. a little animal.

Animales cénidos, insects.

ANIMALIA, f. f. an animal.

ANIMALITO, a little animal.

ANIMALO'N, { f. m. augm. of

ANIMALOTE, { animal.

ANIMANTE, f. m. one who lives, or gives life.

ANIMAR, v. a. to encourage, or give life.

Animarse, v. r. to pluck up courage.

ANIME, f. f. the gum called gum anime.

ANIME'RO, f. m. the person who begs or collects the alms to relieve souls from purgatory.

ANIMO, f. m. the mind; also courage.

ANIMOSAME'NTE, adv. courageously, boldly.

ANIMOSIDAD, f. f. courage, boldness.

ANIMOSO, adj. stout, valiant, bold, daring, courageous.

ANIMADAME'NTE, adv. childishly.

ANIMADO, adj. childish.

ANIMARSE, v. a. to grow childish.

ANIQUELACION, f. f. annihilation, entire dissolution of any thing.

ANIKUILA'R, v. a. to annihilate, to reduce to nothing.

Anikuilárse, v. r. to be annihilated, to be entirely dissolved, or reduced to nothing.

ANIS, f. m. aniseed.

ANISILLO, f. m. diminut. of *anis*.

ANIVERSARIO, f. m. anniversary.

A N N

ANNA'L, adj. vid. **ANNUAL**.

ANNALES, f. m. pl. annals, histories of any thing.

ANNALISTA, f. m. one who composes annals.

ANNA'TA, f. f. the annual product or revenue of an ecclesiastical benefice.

ANNEXA'R, v. a. to join, to knit together.

ANNEXIDAD, f. f. a conjunction, a knitting together.

ANNEXION, f. f. an union, or conjunction.

ANNE'XO, adj. joined, or knit together.

Annéxo, f. m. a small living that is annexed to a great one.

ANNIA'GA, f. f. a yearly payment.

ANNIVERSARIO, f. m. anniversary.

ANNO, f. m. vid. **AÑO**.

ANNO'JO, f. m. vid. **AÑOJO**.

ANOMINACION, f. f. an allusion to the name of any thing.

ANNOTACION, f. f. annotation.

ANNOTADOR, f. m. one who makes annotations.

ANNOTAR, v. a. to remark, observe.

ANNUAL, adj. belonging to a year.

ANNUNAMENTE, adv. annually, yearly, every year.

ANNUO, adj. vid. **ANNUAL**.

A N O

ANO, f. m. (*vóx de la cirugía*) the anus.

ANO'CHE, adv. last night.

ANOCHECER, v. n. to grow

night; also to be at night in a place.

Anocheció y no amaneció, he was here at night, and gone in the morning; said of a tradesman that breaks, or other person that runs away privately.

Alanochécer, at the dusk of the evening, or the night-fall.

Anochecerse, v. r. to become dark; also to hide one's self.

ANODINO, adj. anodyne, that which has the power of mitigating pain.

ANOMALIA, f. f. irregularity, deviation from rule; anomaly, anomalism.

ANOMALISMO, f. m. the same as **ANOMALIA**.

ANOMALO, adj. irregular.

ANO'NA, f. f. a sort of fruit so called.

ANONADACION, f. f. the contempt of one's self.

ANONADA'R, v. r. to diminish, to decrease, lessen.

Anonadárse, v. r. to be diminished, lessened, decreased.

ANONYMO, adj. anonymous, without a name. *Greek*.

ANO'RCA, f. f. the herb sweet briony.

ANO'RIA, f. f. a wheel at a well with buckets to draw up water.

ANOTOMIA, f. f. vid. **ANATOMIA**.

A N Q

ANQUILLA, f. f. a little hip, or buttock; diminut. of *anca*.

A N S

ANSAR, f. m. a goose.

Prov. *Es como el anfar de Cantimpola, que salio al lobo al camino*, he is like Cantimpola's goose that went out to meet the wolf; said of such as voluntarily run into danger.

ANSARERFA, f. f. or **ANSARIA**, a place where geese are kept.

ANSARILLO, f. m. a goslin.

ANSARINO, adj. belonging to a goose.

ANSARON, f. m. a little goose.

ANSI', adv. so obf.

ANSIA, f. f. anguish, pain, grief, anxiety, ardent desire, torment, agony.

Las ansias de la muerte, the pangs of death.

Cantar en el ansia, to confess a crime in tortures and agonies.

ANSIA'DO, adj. covetous, greedy, niggard, avaricious.

ANSIA'R, v. a. to long, to desire eagerly, avariciously.

ANSINA, adv. obf. vid. **ASSI**.

ANSIOSAMENTE, adv. anxiously, painfully, grievously, also coverously, avariciously.

ANSIO'SO, adj. full of anguish, anxiety, pain, or grief.

A N T

ANTA, f. f. among architects, is the same as a pilaster, or a half column against a wall.

ANTAGONISTA, f. m. an antagonist, a contrary; in anatomy, is that muscle which counteracts some other.

ANTA'NA, f. f. a word of no meaning, and only used in the phrase *llamarle antána*; to gainsay what one has said, to knock under.

ANTAÑO, f. m. the last year.

Prov. *En los años de antaño no hai páxaros ogaño*, in last year's nest there are no birds this year; used to denote that a person is used coolly, or with indifference, when he was before caressed.

ANTA'ONA, adj. an old woman.

ANTAPHRODITICO, adj. good against the venereal disease.

ANTARTICO, adj. antartick, and opposite to the arctic.

ANTARES, f. f. a star so called in the constellation of scorpion.

ANTE, f. m. buff.

Ante, prep. before, in the presence of; as, *ante escribano*, before a notary.

Ante ó antes, adv. rather, before that.

Ante, f. m. the first dish served for dinner or supper.

ANTEADO, adj. of a buff colour.

ANTE AYE'R, adv. the day before yesterday.

ANTE CAMARA, f. f. antichamber.

ANTECAN'TO, f. m. a stanza, or a number of verses spoken or sung by way of invitation to another poet, to sing or speak verses.

ANTECEDE'NTE, adj. antecedent going before.

Antecedente, f. m. the antecedent preposition.

ANTECEDENTEME'NTE, adv. before antecedent to.

ANTECEDE'R, v. a. to precede, to go before.

ANTECE'SSOR, f. m. an antecedor.

ANTECHINOS, f. m. pl. plate chased.

ANTECOGE'R el ganado, v. a. to drive cattle before one.

ANTECHORO, f. m. the hall or room through which one goes to choir.

ANTECOS, f. m. pl. the inhabitants of the earth that live in the same meridian of the globe.

ANTEDATA, f. f. antedate.

ANTEDATA'R, v. a. to antedate.

ANTEFERIR, v. a. to place before.

ANTEIGLESIA, f. f. the church porch.

ANTEIACON, f. f. the act of preferring one before another.

ANTEMANO, f. m. a present made before hand; or before obtaining the favour that is expected.

Antemano, adv. previously, with a yearly notice.

ANTEMERIDIANO, adj. before noon.

ANTEMULAS, f. m. the groom of the mules.

ANTEMURAL, f. m. a fort

or mountain that defends a place.

ANTEMURO, f. m. a fausse-braye, a small mount of earth erected round the foot of the rampart.

ANTE'NA, f. f. vide. *ENTE'NA*. *Antena de saracól*, the upright post in the middle of a winding staircase.

ANTENA'DO, f. m. a son, or daughter-in-law; that is, the son of a man's wife, or of a woman's husband by another.

ANTENO'CHE, adv. the night before last.

Ante omnia, before all things; it is plain Latin, but become a Spanish phrase in common use.

ANTEOJOS, f. m. pl. spectacles.

ANTEPASSA'DO, m. gone before; ancestor, predecessor.

ANTEPE'CHO, f. m. any thing to lean one's breast against, to look over; parapet, rail of a balcony, or the like; also the pottrel, or armour, for the breast of a horse.

ANTEPENSAR, v. r. to premeditate, to think on before.

ANTEPENU'LTIMO, adj. the last but two.

ANTEPONE'R, v. a. to prefer, or set before.

Anteponerse, v. r. to be preferred, to be set before.

ANTEPORTAL, f. m. the space before the porch of a house.

ANTEPUERTA, f. f. a piece of tapestry, or any other hanging before a door.

ANTEPUE'STO, p. p. irreg. of the verb *anteponer*.

ANTERIO'R, adj. precedent, going before.

ANTERIORIDA'D, f. f. precedence, preference.

ANTERIO'RME'NTE, adv. previously, before hand.

ANTES, prep. and adv. before, rather.

Antes que, before that.

Prov. *Antes que caes mira lo que haces*, look before you leap; that is, consider and examine well the consequences of things before you engage.

ANTESALA, f. f. antichamber, a room before the room of state.

ANTESALLE'TA, f. f. a little antichamber.

ANTESIGNA'NO, f. m. an ensign.

ANTESTADU'RA, f. f. trenches made with expedition in great necessity.

ANTE TO'DO, adv. first of all, in chief.

ANTEVEDIMIE'NTO, f. m. providence, foresight.

ANVEVE'R, v. a. to foresee.

ANTEVISO, adj. advised, admonished.

ANTEV'SPERA, f. f. the day before the vigil.

ANTEV'STO, p. p. of *antever*; foreseen.

ANTH'IA, f. f. a kind of fish.

ANTHROPOLOGIA, f. f. the method among men to convey an idea of the attributes of God.

ANTHROPO'PHAGO, f. m. a man eater, a cannibal.

ANTIPO'PHORA, f. m. a figure in rhetoric so called.

Antypophora, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when the orator asks, and answers himself.

ANTIBA'CCHIO, f. m. a foot of a Latin verse so called, consisting of two syllables long, and one short.

ANTIBO, f. m. the force or impulse of the water.

ANTICIPACIO'N, f. f. anticipation, prevention.

ANTICIPADAME'NTE, adv. beforetime.

ANTICIPADO'R, f. m. one that prevents or anticipates.

ANTICIPA'R, v. a. to anticipate, or prevent.

Anticiparse, v. r. to be prevented, to be surprised.

ANTICO'LAS, f. m. pl. vide *ANTECOS*.

ANTICUE'SCOS, f. m. pl. large breeches formerly worn.

ANTIDILUVIA'NO, adj. antediluvian.

ANTIDOTARIO, f. m. the place where apothecaries put the cordials in their shop.

ANTI'DOTO, f. m. antidote, preservative against poison.

ANTIFAZ, f. m. any thing that is worn before the face, to keep off the dust and sun.

ANTIFONA, f. f. an anthem.

ANTIGUALLAS, f. f. pl. antiquities, pieces of antiquity.

ANTIGUAMENTE, adv. anciently.

ANTIGUAMIENTO, f. m. antiquating, or abolishing.

ANTIGUAR, v. n. to antique, to abolish.

ANTIGUARIO, f. m. antiquary.

ANTIGUEDAD, f. f. antiquity.

ANTIGUO, adj. ancient.

ANTIGUONES, f. m. pl. pieces of antiquity.

ANTIGUOR, f. f. obf. antiquity.

ANTIGUOS, f. m. pl. or ancient authors.

ANTILOGIA, f. f. a contradiction.

ANTIMETABOLE, f. f. a figure, when words are repeated in the same sentence, in a diverse case or person.

ANTIMONIAL, adj. belonging to antimony.

ANTIMONIO, f. m. antimony.

ANTINOO, f. m. one of the twenty-two celestial constellations.

ANTIPAPA, f. m. antipope.

ANTIPARA, f. f. a screen.

Antipara, any covering to hang before things to preserve them; also a sort of buskins worn by harvest men, that the corn may not prick their legs; a leather apron.

ANTIPERISTASIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, which granting what the adversary says, denies his inference.

ANTIPATHIA, f. f. antipathy, a natural aversion to any thing.

ANTIPATHICO, adj. antipathetic, having a natural contrariety to any thing.

ANTIPHONA, f. f. anthem.

ANTIPHONARIO, f. m. the book which hath the anthems.

ANTIPHONERO, f. m. who begins the anthem.

ANTIPHRAISIS, f. f. antiphrasis, the use of words in a sense opposite to their proper meaning.

ANTIPUCA, f. f. a confession in writing by which a man acknowledges himself liable to pay any fine, or demand.

ANTIPOCAR, v. a. to acknowledge one's self liable to pay any fine, or demand by a confession in writing.

ANTIPODAL, adj. antipodal, belonging or relating to the antipodes.

ANTIPODAS, f. m. pl. the antipodes, or people that live in that part of the world which is directly under our feet.

ANTIQUADO, adj. out of fashion.

ANTIQUARIO, f. m. an antiquary, a man studious of antiquity.

ANTI SCIOS, f. m. the people who have their shadows projected opposite ways.

ANTISCORBUTICO, adj. good against the scurvy.

ANTISPODIO, f. m. a kind of medicinal ashes made of certain herbs.

ANTISTROPHE, f. f. a figure, when in one sense a word is repeated, either in the same or divers cases.

ANTITHESIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when contraries are opposed to contraries.

ANTITYPO, f. m. antitype; that which is resembled, or shadowed out by the type; also a copy drawn from an original.

ANTIVENEREO, adj. good against the venereal disease.

ANTOJADIZAMENTE, adv. inconstantly.

ANTOJADIZO, adj. that longes for every thing.

ANTOJARSE, v. r. to long, to desire earnestly.

Antojárfete a uno alguna cosa, to judge ill of one thing.

Se le antojan verros, he does not understand what he says; (a vulgar expression.)

ANTOJO, f. m. a longing, as a woman with child does; a fancy.

Antojo de larga vista, a prospective glass.

Antojos, f. m. pl. spectacles; from *ante ojos*, before the eyes.

Antojuelo, diminut. of *antojo*.

ANTONOMASIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when another name is used instead of that which is proper to a man or thing.

ANTOR, f. m. one who sells stolen goods.

ANTORCHA, f. f. torch, flambeau.

ANTORCHA'DO, adj. made like a torch; also wreathed or twisted.

ANTORIA, f. f. the action of selling goods before they are stole.

ANTRO, f. m. a den, a cave.

ANTRUJO, f. m. shrovetide; obsolete.

ANTUVIADA, f. f. a blow, (in cant.)

ANTUVIAR, v. a. to prevent, to surprise; metaph. to strike first.

ANTUVIO, vid. **ANTUBION**.

ANTUVION, or **ANTUBION**, f. m. preventing another, or being too quick for him; as *jugar de antuvion*, upon a falling out to give the first stroke, or wound another by surprise.

ANTYER, adv. the day before yesterday.

A N U

ANUBLAR, v. a. to blast, or to be dark with clouds.

Anublárfese el cielo, is for the sky to grow cloudy; from *nube*, a cloud.

Anublárfese el trigo, is for the corn to be blasted.

ANUBLO, f. m. blight, mildew.

ANUDADOR, f. m. one that knots.

ANUDADURA, f. f. knotting.

ANUDAR, v. a. to knot.

Anudárfese la garganta, not to be able to speak for trouble or concern.

Anudar en los estudios, to make no progress in one's studies.

ANULACION, f. f. abolition.

ANULAR, v. a. to annul, to make void.

ANULO'SO, adj. full of rings.
ANUMERA'R, v. a. to add to the number.
ANUNCIACI'ON, f. f. a declaration, or notification.
ANUNCIADO'R, f. m. f. one who declares, or notifies; a messenger.
ANUNCIAMENTO, f. m. vid. **ANUNCIACI'ON**.
ANUNCIA'R, v. a. to declare, to notify, to make known; often taken in an ill sense.
ANUNCIO, f. m. preface, or warning of some ill.
ANXE'O vide **ANJE'O**.
ANZE'L, f. m. obf. a resolution, a decree, or decision of wise men.
ANZOLA'R, v. a. to catch in a fish-hooks.
ANZOLE'JO, f. m. a small fish-hook.
ANZOLE'RO, f. m. the man who makes fish-hooks.
ANZUELA'R, v. a. vide **ANZOLA'R**.
ANZUE'LO, f. m. a fish-hook. *Tragar el anzuelo*, to swallow the fish-hook; or, as we say, to swallow the bait, when a man greedily lays hold of what is laid to do him harm.
Roer el anzuelo, to gnaw off the hook, that is to escape the bait.
Picir en el anzuelo, to leap at the bait, to suffer one's self to be ensnared.

A ñ A

AñA, f. f. a sort of fox.
AñADA, f. f. the space of one year.
AñADIENCIA, { f. f. an addition,
AñADIDURA, { that which is given over in buying, or a small matter to make up weight.
AñADIMIE'NTO, f. m. addition.
AñADIR, v. a. to add, to put to.
Añadir, to amplify, or exaggerate a thing.
Añadir, to make an addition of what we are treating of.
AñAFIL, f. m. a harpboy, a sort

of straight trumpet used by the Moors, and made of metal.
AñAFILE'RO, f. m. one that plays on a trumpet, or makes them.
AñAGA'ZA, f. f. bird call.
Añagáza, enticement, allurements.
Hacer añagázas, to flatter one, in order to deceive him.
AñA'L, adj. belonging to a year.
Añál, f. m. a yearly offering.
AñASCAR, v. a. to trouble, or entangle affairs.
AñASMES, f. m. pl. obf. bracelets.
AñAZEAS, f. f. pl. days of pleasure.

A ñ E

AñEJARSE, v. r. to grow old, or stale.
AñE'JO, adj. what is more than one, two, or more years old; speaking of wine, &c.

A ñ I

AñI'CO, f. m. the smallest bit of any thing.
Hacer añicos, to cut in little bits, to pull to pieces.
Hacerse añicos, to be in the greatest fury.
AñIL, f. m. indigo, or indico.
AñILA'DO, adj. dyed with añil, or indigo.
AñINE'S, f. m. the coarse part of flax, row-oakum to calk ships with.
AñINOS, f. m. the fine fleece of a lamb one year old.
AñIR, f. m. obf. vide **AñIL**.

A ñ O

Año, f. m. a year.
Mal año, God forbid.
Sacar el vientre de mal año, to be very well entertained.
AñoJO, f. m. a yearling calf.
Año'SO, adj. ancient, old.
AñoVE'Z, adv. every other year, when the land yields a good crop one year, and a bad one the next.

A ñ U

AñUBLA'DO, adj. blindfold.
AñUBLA'R, v. a. vide **ANUBLA'R**.
Añublárse, v. r. vid. **ANUBLA'RSE**.
AñUBLO, f. m. blasting of corn, mildew.
Añud los labios, be silent, hold your tongue.
AñUDADU'RA, vide **ANUDADU'RA**.
AñUDA'R, vide **ANUDAR**.
AñUSGA'R, v. a. to vex or trouble another.
Añusgárse, v. n. to stick in the throat.

A O A

AOA'O, an adverb of calling at a distance.

A O C

AOCAMIE'NTO, f. m. the action of making any thing-hollow.
AOCA'R, v. a. to make hollow.
AOCHA'VO, f. m. vide **OCHA'VO**.
AO'CHO, adj. num. vide **OCHO**.

A O J.

AOJADO'R, f. m. one that bewitches with his eyes.
AOJADU'RA, f. f. bewitching, or fascinating, doing mischief with the looks.
AOJAMIE'NTO, f. m. idem.
AOJA'R, v. a. to bewitch, or do mischief with only looking, to look upon any one with an evil eye.
AOJO, f. m. vide **OJO**.

A O R

AORA, adv. now.
Aóra poco, a little while since.
AORMA'R, v. a. vide **AHORMA'R**.
AORTA, f. f. the great artery.
AORZA, f. f. vide **ORZA**.
Aórca, adv. (a sea word) on the left hand.

A O S

AOSAD'AS, adv. boldly, audaciously.

A O V

AOVAR, v. n. to lay eggs, as birds and insects do.

A P A

APABILARSE, v. r. to consume one's self by degrees, as a candle does.

APACA'R, v. a. to pacify, to make easy, to mitigate.

APACENTADO'R, f. m. one that feeds, or that grazes, a herdsman, or herdsman.

APACENTAMIE'NTO, f. m. feeding, grazing, putting into pasture; also pasture itself.

APACENTA'R, v. a. to feed, to graze, to put into pasture; used also in a spiritual sense.

APACIBILIDA'D, f. f. lenity, ease, quiet, peace.

APACIBLE, adj. meek, pleasing to all persons, calm.

Un dia apacible, un sitio apacible, a fine day, a pleasant place.

APACIBLEME'NTE, adv. peaceably, quietly, calmly.

APACIGUADO'R, f. m. a peacemaker, one who endeavours to reconcile differences.

APACIGUAMIE'NTO, f. m. the action of pacifying or appealing.

APACIGUA'R, v. a. to pacify, to appease, to calm.

APADRINADO'R, f. m. one who supports, or is second to another; a protector, a defender.

APADRINA'R, v. a. to second, to back, to support.

APAGA'BLE, adj. extinguishable, that may be quenched.

APAGADO'R, f. m. one that quenches or extinguishes, or appeases; also an extinguisher, a hollow cone put upon a candle, to quench it.

APAGAMIE'NTO, f. m. a dejection of mind.

APAGA'R, v. a. to quench, to extinguish, to appease, or pacify.

Apagar la sed, to quench one's thirst.

Apagarse, v. r. to be extinguished, or to be quenched.

Aun que malicia obscurezca la verdad no la puede apagar, deceit may perplex, but can never overthrow the truth.

APAGULLA'R, v. a. to strike any body unawares, and suddenly.

APAINELA'DO, adj. in (architecture) the appellative of an arch which imitates half an ellipsis formed upon its greater axis.

APAIS'A'DO, adj. (*pintura apaisada*) a picture or landscape disposed in length.

APAJA'DO, adj. covered with straw, strewn over with straw.

APALABRA'R, v. a. to give one's word, to engage; also to speak to

APALAMBRA'RSE, v. r. to be very thirsty.

APALANCA'R, v. a. to raise, to move, to lift any weight with a lever; also to supplant, to force away by stratagem.

APALEADO'R, f. m. one that beats with a cudgel; also one that ventilates corn.

Apalcador de sardinas, in cant, a galley slave.

APALEAMIE'NTO, f. m. a cudgeling.

APALEA'R, v. a. to cudgel, or beat; also to ventilate grain.

Tras corduno apalcado, first cuckolded, then beaten.

APALMA'DA, adj. the hand held up so, as the palm is seen, as in a coat of arms.

APALPA'R, v. a. vide **PALPA'R**.

APANA'GE, f. m. lands, or a capital, of money set apart for the maintenance of younger children.

APANCO'RA, f. f. a sort of shell growing by the sea side amongst rocks.

APANDILLA'R, v. n. to be divided in different parties against each other; also (in cant) to cheat at cards.

APANIAGUA'R, v. a. to maintain, keep, or feed. Obf.

APAÑADO'R, f. m. he that takes or grasps.

APAÑAMIE'NTO, f. m. taking, or grasping.

APAÑA'R, v. a. to take, or grasp, to keep carefully; also to seize, to take by force, to lay hold on.

Apañar, to act with consideration and prudence.

APAÑO, f. m. a taking up, or grasping; but more properly, handiness, dexterity.

APAÑUSCA'DO, adj. intangled.

APAÑUSCADO'R, f. m. f. the person who grasps or takes hold.

APAPAGA'YADO, adj. parrot-like. *Nari apapagayada*, an aquiline, or hooked nose.

APAPAGAYARSE, v. r. to swell, or braid, as a parrot does.

APA'R, adv. vid. **PA'R**.

APARADO'R, f. m. a side-board table, a dresser in a kitchen, the place where workmen keep their tools or instruments.

APARA'R, v. a. to prepare, provide, and make ready; also to hold up the hands or other things to catch what is tossed.

Apararse, v. r. to be prepared, to be provided; also it is taken, for the female to be ready to receive the male.

APARATA'DO, adj. prepared; *bien ó mal aparatado*, able-bodied, or in bad health.

APARATO, f. m. pomp, splendour, sumptuousness, expensiveness; also preparation, readiness.

APARATOSO, adj. sumptuous, costly, expensive, splendid.

APARCE'RIA, f. f. partnership in trade, or the like.

APARCE'RO, f. m. a partner.

APARCIA'R, v. a. to partake, to share.

APAREADO'R, f. m. one that pairs or couples.

APAREADURA, f. f. or **APAREAMIE'NTO**, f. m. pairing, or coupling.

APAREA'R, v. a. to pair, to couple.

Aparearse, v. r. to go, or walk two by two.

APARECEDOR, f. m. one that appears or comes in sight; or one that seems or has a resemblance. Obf.

APARECER, v. a. to appear, to come into sight, to be found.

APARECIMIENTO, f. m. an appearance, a resemblance, coming in sight.

A pared en medio, the next house, which is only parted by a wall.

APAREJADOR, f. m. one that prepares, provides, dresses or makes ready.

APAREJAMIENTO, a provision, preparation; prevention.

APAREJAR, v. a. to make ready, to prepare, provide, or dress; also amongst mulitcers, to saddle, to pannel.

APAREJAS, adv. alike, by pairs.

APAREJO, f. m. preparation, provision, necessities; also the saddle, or pannel, bridle, &c. for a horse.

Aperejo real, a sea term; our sailors call it the garnet; which is a tackle, wherewith they hoist in all casks and goods, if they be not too heavy, as great ordnance, or the like.

APAREJOS, f. m. pl. the tools or instruments of a workman; also the rigging, or tackling of a ship.

APARELLAR, v. a. obf. vide **APAREJAR**.

APARENCIA, f. f. vide **APARFENCIA**.

Aparencias, f. f. pl. the scenes in a play-house, or other shows representing things, but without life, or motion.

APARENTAR, v. n. vide **EMPARENTAR**.

APARENTE, adj. apparent, seeming, not real; also false, deceitful, or able, convenient, proper; also appearing true; anciently, elegant, handsome, beautiful, fair.

APARENTEMENTE, adv. apparently, with semblance of truth.

APARESCEDOR, f. m. vide **APARECEDOR**.

APARESCER, v. a. vide **APARECER**.

APARESCIMIENTO, f. m. vide **APARECIMIENTO**.

APARICION, f. f. apparition, appearance, visibility.

APARIE'NCIA, f. f. appearance, likelihood.

Apariencias, f. f. pl. the decorations or scenes of a stage.

APARIR, v. a. to appear, to come in sight.

APARROCHIA'R, v. a. to furnish one's shop well with goods.

APARTADAMENTE, adv. separately, distantly.

APARTADIZO, or **APARTADIZO**; f. m. a place apart, a division, or separation, a bye place to lay things out of the way.

APARTADIZO, adj. peevish, cross, morose, man-hater.

APARTADOR, f. m. one that parts, or separates, or puts away, but more peculiarly used among those that deal in wool, who separate four five sorts of it.

APARTADOS, f. m. pl. the little boxes the printers letters lie in, for composing; or any other such boxes divided from one another.

APARTAMIENTO, f. m. a separation, division; also a divorce or legal separation of husband and wife.

APARTAR, v. a. to part, to set apart, to separate.

Apartarse, v. r. to part, to be divorced, to separate, to set aside.

Apartar la gente, to make room in a crowd.

Apartarse de la querella, to let fall a suit.

Apartarse de lo concertado, to go from one's bargain.

Apartar, to dissuade, to dehort, to divert one by reason from any thing.

Apartar la mano de uno, ó de una cosa, to forsake one, or to set aside any business.

Apartar la vista, ó los ojos, to forget, to neglect.

Apartarse del dictamen de otro, to be of a contrary opinion.

Apartarse de si mismo, to lead a loose disorderly life.

APARTE, adv. apart, aside.

Llamár uno aparte, to take any body aside; that is, when you impart some secret.

APARVAR, v. a. to make a heap, to accumulate.

APASCENTAR, v. a. vid. **APACENTAR**.

APASSIONADAMENTE, adv. lovely, passionately with great love.

APASSIONAR, v. a. to desire eagerly; also to vex, to plague, to give trouble.

Apasionarse, v. r. to be put into a passion, to be vexed, to be passionately in love; also to be partial.

Hombre apasionado no quiere ser consoñado, a passionate man is deaf to all advice.

APASTAR, v. a. vid. **APACENTAR**.

APASTO, f. m. food, nourishment.

APATUSCAR, v. a. to do things in a hurry, to make more haste than good speed.

APATUSCO, f. m. an ornament of several bawbles; also any thing made in a hurry.

APAZOTE, f. m. a sort of herb so called.

A P E

APE, f. m. an Indian word for a great commander among them.

APEA, f. f. a fetter, fetlock, shackle.

APEADERO, f. m. a horse-block, to mount or dismount a horse.

APEADORRES, f. m. pl. persons appointed to adjust the bounds of lands.

Apeamiento de una heredad, the extremity, bounds, or limits of a field measured.

APEAMIENTO, f. m. alighting, dismounting; also conceiving, or comprehending.

APEAR, v. a. to alight, or dismount; also to conceive, or comprehend; to stop a cart by putting a stone under the wheels.

Apearse

Apelarse, v. r. to alight from a horse, or carriage; to fall from preferment.

Apear el río, to be able to pass a river on foot, or to ford it.

Apear heredades, to fix, or settle the bounds of lands.

APE'CHOS, adv. as, *tomar á pechos*, to take a thing upon one, to take charge of it, to take it under a man's own care.

APECHUGAR, v. n. to clasp, or grasp close to embrace; also to undertake with spirit and courage.

APEDAZAR, v. a. to break any thing into pieces.

APEDAZOS, adv. by piecemeal.

APEDERNALADO, adj. as hard as a flint-stone.

APEDREADE'RO, f. m. the place where boys throw stones at one another.

APEDREADO'R, f. m. one that is always throwing stones.

APEDREAMIENTO, f. m. the throwing of stones.

APEDREA'R, v. a. to stone, or sling stones; also to hail, or spoil with hail.

Las viñas se apedrearon, the vineyards were spoiled with a storm of hail.

Rostro apedreado, á *empedrado*, a face marked with the small-pox.

APEGAMIENTO, f. m. sticking, cleaving, or fastening to; also inclination, propensity, of mind.

APEGAR, v. a. to stick, to cleave, to cling.

Apegarse, v. r. to be close to another.

APE'GO, f. m. vid. *APEGAMIENTO*.

APELACION, f. f. an appeal.

APELAMBRAR, v. a. to take the hair off skins, as tanners do with lime.

APELANTE, f. m. he that appeals.

APELAR, v. m. to appeal.

APELATIVO; f. m. appellative, a name given.

APELDAR, v. n. obs. to fly, to make an escape.

APE'LDE, f. m. an escape, in a hurry.

Tom. I.

APELIGRADO, adj. exposed to danger.

APELIOTES, f. m. a wind so called; the same as *subfolano*.

APPELLAR, v. a. to soften a skin with oil or fat, as tanners do.

APELLIDAR, v. a. to call upon, to call for assistance; to cry for such a party or faction.

APELLIDO, f. m. surname.

Prov. *El más ruy del apellido*, *da mayor voz por ser oydo*, the most culpable makes the greatest noise to be heard; that is, the worst people are no noisy and loud.

APELLUCAR, v. a. to force, or compress many things into one by squeezing them.

APELLUZCAR, v. a. to mould into a mass.

APELMAZAR, v. a. to squat, squeeze, or flat together; to mould with the hands or feet; also to grow or make lazy.

APE'LO, adv. fit to a hair, exact, just, even.

Apelo ayáso down the hair, or with the hair.

Apelo arriba, up the hair, or against the hair.

Aredo pelo, against the grain.

APE'NAS, adv. scarcely, hardly, barely.

APENDICE, f. m. appendix, supplement, addition.

APEUSCAR, vid. *APELMAZAR*.

APE'O, f. m. the settling the bounds of lands; also the act in justice by which the bounds are fixed.

APEONAR, v. n. to run on the ground; a term properly of sportsmen.

APERADO'R, f. m. one that commands and directs labourers; also a cart-maker.

APERAR, v. a. to make any sort of carts or waggons.

APERCEBIMIENTO, f. m. preparation, provision, warning; also an order.

APERCEBR, v. a. to prepare, provide, warn; also (in law) to advise one to appear before the judge.

Hombre apercebido, *medito combatido*, the man who is upon his guard is the least hurt; that is, the more cautiously any one acts, the less danger he exposes himself to.

APERCOLLAR, v. a. to take a man by the collar.

Apercollar, v. a. to take any thing clandestinely.

APERDIGADO, adj. broiled, singed; also a word to reproach those that have been in the inquisition, as if they had narrowly escaped being burnt.

APERDIGAR, v. a. to broil, to singe.

APERITIVO, adj. aperitive, opening.

APERNA'R, v. a. to hold, or catch any one by the leg.

APERO, f. m. a sheepcote, a fold.

Apéro, f. m. all the furniture, or harness, for beasts that work in the country; also the tools belonging to any trade.

En casa del herrero peor apéro, a bad knife in a cutler's house; or, no body goes worse shod than the shoemaker's wife.

APERREADO, adj. dogged, sharp, biting; also ill used, as we say, used like a dog.

APERREADO'R, adj. troublesome, importunate.

APERREA'R, v. a. y n. to grow dogged, sharp, and biting; also to tire, to vex oneself.

APERROCHA' } adj. that has
DO, } good custom in
APERROCHIA' } selling.
DO, }

APERROCHAR, v. a. to have good custom in selling; to become a parishioner.

APERSONADO, adj. as, *bien apersonado*, that has a good presence.

APERSONARSE, v. r. to be of a graceful comely mien, or presence.

APESADUMBRA'R, v. a. to cause trouble or vexation.

APESAR, adv. in spite of; to one's sorrow.

APESARADAMENTE, adv. grievously, vexatiously, anxiously.

APESARAR, v. a. to grieve, to trouble.

H

APESGAMIE'NTO, f. m. squeezing, weighing, or pressing flat.

APESGA'R, v. a. to squeeze, weigh, or press flat.

Apejárase, v. r. to be weighty, heavy.

APESTA'DO, adj. infected with the plague.

APESTA'R, v. a. to infect with the plague, thence to poison with a stench.

APETECEDO'R, f. m. f. one who desires, or has an appetite for any thing.

APETECER, v. a. to have an appetite, or desire for a thing, to covet, or long for.

APETECIBLE, adj. that which excites the appetite, which is to be coveted, or desired.

APETIBLE, adj. vid. **APETECIBLE**.

APETENCIA, f. f. the desire or coveting any thing.

APETITIVO, adj. belonging to the desiring or coveting any thing.

APETITO, f. m. appetite, desire, covetousness.

APETITIVO'SO, adj. to be coveted, or desired, a thing exciting the appetite; also one that has a fancy for every thing he sees.

A P H

APHA'CA, f. f. vertices or tares.

APHE'LIO, f. m. that part of the orbit of a planet in which it is at the point remotest from the sun.

APHERESIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a letter or a syllable is taken from the beginning of a word.

APHORISMO, f. m. aphorism, general rule.

A P I

APIADA'DO, adj. that has taken compassion or pity, become tender hearted.

APIADAR, v. a. to take pity, to have compassion, or to move pity, or compassion.

Apiadarse, v. r. to be compassionate.

APIASTRO, f. m. the herb called crows-foot.

APICARA'DO, adj. roguish, knavish.

API'CE, f. m. a jot, a tittle, the least thing that may be.

Api'ce, f. m. the height, top, summit, perfection; also a very small object.

Estar en los apices, to have a perfect knowledge of any art or science.

APICOS PARDOS, adv. vid. **PICO**.

APIE JUNTILLAS, adv. **PIE'**.

APIE'RNA SUE'ITA, adv. vid. **PIE'RNA**.

APILAR, v. a. to heap, thrust, or mould together.

Apilarse la gente, to run into a throng.

APILASCO, adv. cast into large ingots.

APIADURA, f. f. } a clinging or
APIAMIENTO, } sticking close
f. m. } together.

APIAR, v. a. to cling, stick, or run close together, to close as hard as a pine-apple.

APIO, f. m. smallage, or water parsley.

Api'o, f. m. celery, an herb much used in winter sallads, a species of parsley.

APIOLAR, v. a. to tie, or hold down by the foot, to hang.

APIQUE, adv. upon the point, just ready, upon the brink; as *apique de perderse*, upon the brink of perdition; *el navio se fue a pique*, the ship went to the bottom, or was sunk.

APISONAR, v. a. to ram down, to squeeze or compress.

APITON, f. m. the bud of a flower before it blossoms.

APITONA'DO, adj. budded; also passionate, hasty, or furious.

APITONAMIE'NTO, f. m. budding; also passion, hastiness, or fury.

APITONAR, v. n. to peep out, to begin showing itself, it is said of the horns of cattle.

Apitonarse, v. r. to be so enraged as not to know what one does.

A P L

APLACA'BLE, adj. that may be appeased, assuaged, mitigated.

APLACADOR, f. m. a peacemaker.

APLACAMIE'NTO, f. m. the peace that is made.

APLACAR, v. a. to appease, or pacify.

Aplata el tiempo, the storm is over.

APLACENTAR, v. a. to please, to delight.

APLACE'R, v. n. to please.

A placér, adv. at pleasure.

APLACT'BLE, adj. pleasing, delightful.

APLACIE'NTE, adj. affable, agreeable, pleasing.

APLANAMIE'NTO, f. m. the planing or smoothing any thing.

APLANAR, v. a. to smooth, or plane.

Aplanarse, v. r. to fall down; also to be astonished and stupefied.

APLANCHAR, v. a. to make even, smooth, or plain.

APLASTAR, v. a. to squat, squeeze, or flat together, to mould with the hands or feet.

APLAUDIR, v. a. to rejoice, or clap hands, to give praise; also to applaud.

APLA'USO, f. m. applause, approbation.

APLAYAR, v. n. to overflow.

APLAZAMIE'NTO, f. m. an appointment, a set time.

APLAZA'R, v. a. to appoint a day, to warn to a day.

APLICA'BLE, adj. applicable, fit, apt, proper.

APLICACIO'N, f. f. application.

APLICADE'RO, adj. that may be applied.

APLICADG'R, f. m. one that applies.

APLICAR, v. a. to apply.

Aplicarse, v. r. to be diligent, to be careful, industrious.

Aplicar a uno, a una cosa, to set one upon a thing.

Aplicar el oído, to tend attention.

APIOMADO, adj. heavy as lead, leaded, like lead, dull, lumpy; also upright, or perpendicular.

APIOMAR, v. a. to cover, or folder with lead; also to set upright, or perpendicular with a plummet.

Apomarse, v. r. to be at a stand, to know not what to say or do.

A P O

APOCA, f. f. an acquittance or discharge.

APOCADAMENTE, adv. meanly, abjectly, of little value.

APOCADO, adj. made little, or of small value, lessened, of little worth; also mean-spirited.

APOCADOR, f. m. the person who lessens or diminishes.

APOCAMIENTO, f. m. lessening; also meanness of spirit.

APOCAR, v. a. to lessen, to make small account of, or undervalue; to become mean-spirited.

Apocarse, v. r. to be lessened; also to despise one's self, to undervalue one's self.

APOCEMA, f. f. a decoction.

APOCHA, f. f. a receipt given on payment.

APOCOPE, f. f. a figure in poetry, which takes a syllable from the end of a word.

APOCYPHO, adj. apocryphal, fabulous, uncertain.

APODADE'RO, f. m. joke, banter, pun.

APODADO, adj. reflected on, jested at.

APODADOR, f. m. one that is full of jests, and biring words; a banterer, a jester.

APODAMIENTO, f. m. a reflection, or jest.

APODAR, v. a. to reflect on, to jest upon another, to use witty sharp expressions.

APODENCADO, adj. belonging to a setting dog.

APODERAR, v. a. or **APODERARSE**, v. r. to take or give power, or possession, to enable, to possess.

APODO, f. m. a witty jest, or reflection upon another.

APODO'SIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, called reddition.

APOGE'O, f. m. apogee, or apogeeum, a point in the heavens, where the sun or planet is at the greatest distance possible from the earth.

APOLLADO, adj. moth-eaten.

APOLLADURA, f. f. eating, or the hole made by a moth.

APOLLARSE, v. r. to be moth-eaten.

APOLLAR, v. a. to set the hen upon her eggs.

APOLOGETICO, adj. belonging to an apology.

APOLOGIA, f. f. an apology.

APOLOGISTA, f. m. the person who writes apologies.

APOLOGIZAR, v. a. to defend any one's cause by speaking or writing.

APOLOGO, f. m. a fable, a tale, in which we make birds, beasts, and things inanimate to speak.

APOLTRONARSE, v. r. to grow lazy, and idle.

APOMAZAR, v. a. to rub the canvass with the pumice-stone, as painters do.

APOPHASIS, f. f. a figure by which the orator seems to wave what he would plainly insinuate.

APOPHISIS, f. f. the prominent parts of some bones.

APOPHTHE'GMA, f. m. an apophthegm, a short and remarkable saying.

APOPLETICO, adj. belonging to an apoplexy.

APOPLEXIA, f. f. apoplexy.

APOQUECER, v. a. vid. **APOCAR**.

APORCADO, adj. dug in ridges, or little hillocks, or made in trenches.

APORCADURA, f. f. raising ridges, or hillocks, or making little trenches.

APORCAR, v. a. to make little ridges, to throw up earth about plants to keep the roots warm, or make little furrows to drain away the water.

APORFIA, adv. contentiously, vying, striving to outdo one another.

APORTISMA, f. f. an inflammation after being let blood.

APORRAR, v. a. vid. **APORREAR**.

APORREADURA, f. f. } a beating.
APORREAMIENTO, f. m. }

APORREAR, v. a. to beat.

Aporrearse, v. r. to beat one's self; also to faint with weariness.

Aporrearse en la jaula, aporrear la jaula, to tire in vain.

APORRILLO, adv. abundantly, copiously, plentifully.

APORTADE'RAS, f. f. pl. panniers or packs carried by hories or mules.

APORTAMIENTO, f. m. arriving.

APORTAR, v. n. to arrive, to come into a port.

APORTELLADO, f. m. the name of an honourable ancient dignity in Spain.

APORTILLAR, v. a. to break open, or to batter down, to make a breach.

APOSEMA, f. m. a physical potion, a decoction.

APOSENTADO, adj. lodged, quartered, billeted.

APOSENTADOR, f. m. a habinger.

Aposentador de exercito, a quarter-master.

APOSENTAMIENTO, f. m. a lodging, or quartering.

APOSENTAR, v. a. to lodge, to quarter.

Aposentar árboles, to plant trees in rows.

APOSENTILLO, f. m. a little chamber.

that searches out the truth of any thing.

APURAMIE'NTO, f. m. draining; also purifying, and driving to extremity.

APURAR, v. a. to drain, to purify, to drive to extremity; also to examine, to drain, and to provoke.

Apurar la paciencia, to try a man's patience.

Apurar un hombre, to press a man hard.

APURO, f. m. vid. **APURAMIENTO**.

A Q U

AQUADRILLAR, v. a. to conduct a squadron of soldiers.

AQUANTIA'DO, adj. belonging to quantity, equalling in quantity.

AQUARIO, f. m. the eleventh sign in the zodiac.

AQUARTELAMIE'NTO, f. m. the place where soldiers are quartered.

AQUARTELA'R, v. a. to quarter soldiers, to appoint them quarters.

AQUATICO, adj. watery, or that belongs to the water.

AQUATIL, adj. that lives in the water.

AQUATISMO, f. m. an ocean, or congregation of waters. Obs.

AQUATO'CHO, f. m. vid. **AGUA-TO'CHO**.

AQUE'DA, adv. as, *taner á qué da*, to ring the bell which sets the watch at night.

AQUEDADO'R, f. m. one that stops, or stays; that stills or quiets.

AQUEDA'R, v. a. to stay or stop, to still or quiet.

AQUEDUCTO, f. m. an aqueduct.

AQUEJADAMENTE, adv. anxiously, vexatiously, hastily.

AQUEJAMIE'NTO, f. m. hastiness, anxiety.

AQUEJAR, v. a. to hasten, to press.

AQUEJOSAMENTE, adv. anxiously.

AQUE'L, pron. that man.

AQUE'LLA, pron. that woman.

AQUE'LLO, pron. that thing.

AQUE'NDE, adv. obs. on this side.

AQUEO, adj. watery, or belonging to water.

AQUE'SSO, adv. that.

AQUE'STA, pron. that woman.

AQUE'STE, pron. this man.

AQUE'STO, pron. this thing.

AQUI, adv. here; also now.

AQUIESCENCIA, f. f. agreement, condescension.

AQUIETAMIE'NTO, f. m. quieting, stilling; pacifying.

AQUIETA'R, v. a. to quiet, still, or pacify.

A'QUILA, vid. **AGUILA**.

AQUILATAR, v. a. to refine or purify gold.

AQUILE'ÑO, vid. **AGUILE'ÑO**.

Aquileño, f. m. a man apt or fit to be a thief.

AQUILIFER, **AQUILIFERO**, f. an ancient ensign, a corner.

AQUILINO, the same as *aquileño*.

AQUILLA, f. f. the keel of a ship.

AQUILLOTRA'DO, adj. a clownish word; desperately in love.

AQUILON, f. m. the north.

AQUILONAR, adj. belonging to the north.

AQUISTAR, v. a. to acquire, to get, to obtain.

AQUITIBI, f. m. a burlesque name given to each of the porters, who, dressed like sextons, carry the representations of the instruments of our Saviour's passion in the procession of Passionweek.

AQUOSO, adj. full of water.

A R A

A'RA, f. f. an altar, or an altar-stone laid on the altar where mass is said; also, a constellation so called.

ARADA, f. f. a ploughed field.

ARADO, f. m. a plough.

Arado comero, a crooked plough.

ARADO'R, f. m. plougher, ploughman.

ARADRO, f. m. vid. **ARADO**.

ARADURA, f. f. ploughing.

ARAGAN, adj. vid. **HARAGAN**.

ARATZ, f. f. vid. **RA'IZ**.

ARAJEDA, f. f. the plough-staff to cleanse the coulther with.

ARALDO, f. m. vid. **HERA'LDO**.

ARAM, f. m. brass drawn or worked out to a length, as brass wire. Obs.

ARAMBE'L, f. m. a tattered cloth, a rag; sometimes taken for the hanging of a room.

ARAMBRA'DO, adj. of a copper colour, or covered with copper.

ARAMBRA'R, v. a. to paint or dye of a copper colour, or to cover with copper.

ARAMBRE, f. m. copper.

Ilto de arámbré, brass or copper wire.

ARAMYA, f. f. a ploughed field.

ARA'NA, deceit, craft.

ARANCE'L, f. m. a regulation of rates of provisions; also setting the duties paid on goods in the custom-house; also, a method, a rule.

ARANDA'NO, f. m. the fruit of the service-tree.

ARANDE'LA, f. f. a thing in the shape of a funnel, fastened to the thick end of a lance to defend the man's hand; it is also a sort of band worn by women.

ARANDES, f. f. pl. strawberries.

ARANEA, f. f. the tunicle of the eye, that contains the crystalline humour.

ARANIE'GO, adj. a hawk that has been taken in a net.

ARANZADA, f. f. an acre, or about the same quantity of ground, or land.

ARA'ÑA, f. f. a spider. It is also a branch to hang in the middle of a room with many candles; and in some places a crab; also an industrious diligent man.

Prov. *Al araña hurís la rúca el diáblo, porque saque la tela del rúbo*, the devil stole the spider's distaff, that she might draw her

thread through her tail; this they say to any that do things preposterously.

ARAIADOR, f. m. one that scratches.

ARAIADURA, f. f. a scratching or clawing.

ARAIAR, v. a. to scratch, to claw; also to be a miser, a scrape-penny.

ARAIETA, f. f. a little spider.

ARAIENTO, adj. full of spiders.

ARAIIEGO, f. m. a kind of kite so called.

ARAIITA, f. f. a little spider.

ARAIÓ, f. m. a scratch.

ARAIUELA, f. f. diminut. of *araña*.

ARAIUELO, f. m. a snare, a net to catch birds in.

ARANZEL, a scroll, a roll of paper, a muster-roll, a list; also a proclamation settling the rates of provisions.

ARAR, v. a. to plough.

Arar el mar, metaph. to plough the seas, to sail; it is also called ploughing, because the ship leaves a track behind her, as the plough does a furrow.

ARASAR, v. a. vid. **ARRASAR**.

ARASTRAR, v. a. vid. **ARRASTRAR**.

ARASUZ, adv. now, now for it.

ARATIVO, adj. arable, fit for tillage.

ARATORIO, adj. contributing to tillage.

ARATOS, adv. now and then, by fits, at several times.

ARAVAL, f. m. vid. **ARRABAL**.

A R B

ARBEJA, f. f. the tare or vetch.

ARBITANA, f. f. vid. **ALBITANA**.

ARBITRADOR, f. m. an arbitrator.

ARBITRAL, adj. voluntarily

left to one's own choice; arbitrary.

ARBITRAMENTO, f. m. judgment, decision, determination.

ARBITRANTE, f. m. an arbitrator, an umpire.

ARBITRAR, v. a. to arbitrate, to decide.

ARBITRARIAMENTE, adv. decisively, determinately, peremptorily.

ARBITRARIO, adj. that is, or may be put to arbitration; also arbitrary.

ARBITREIRO, adj. obstinate, stiff in opinion, forward, pertinacious.

ARBITRIANO, f. m. an arbitrator an umpire Obf.

ARBITRIO, f. m. a man's will, opinion, or decision; also a project.

ARBITRISTA, f. m. a projector.

ARBITRO, f. m. an arbitrator, umpire.

ARBOL, f. m. a tree, a mast of a ship.

Arbol del parayso, vid. **ALHEÑA**.

Arbol trifle, a tree growing in several parts of India.

Arbol mayor, the main-mast of a ship.

Arbol de proa ó de trinquete, the fore-mast.

Arbol de meñana, the mizzen-mast, the mast in the stern of a ship.

Arbol de la camisa, the body of a shirt, also a tool used by watch-makers.

Prov. *Quien a buen arbol se arrima, buena sombra la cobija*, he that leans against a good tree, has a good shade over him; that is, he that relies on good worthy people reaps a benefit.

ARBOLA'DO, f. m. in cant, a tall man.

Arbolado, adj. set upright as a tree, raised or lifted up.

ARBOLA'R, v. a. to mast a ship, to set upright.

Arbolár vándia, to set up, or to hoist, or hold up the colours, to display them.

ARBOLARIO, f. m. vid. **HERBOLARIO**.

ARBOLA'ZO, f. m. a great tree.

ARBOLCILLO, f. m. a little tree, a shrub.

ARBOLECER, v. n. to grow up to a tree.

ARBOLECICO, f. m. vide **ARBOLECILLO**.

ARBOLEDA, f. f. a grove of trees.

ARBOLEDE'RO, f. m. one that looks to an orchard, or a wood.

ARBOLETE, f. m. a lime-twig.

ARBOLILLO, diminut. of *arbol*.

ARBOLISTA, f. m. a gardener, a dresser or planter of trees.

ARBOLLON, f. m. a drain to draw off water.

ARBORA'DO, adj. full of trees, or shaded with trees.

ARBORAR, v. n. to grow up to trees; also as *arbolár*.

ARBORBO'LA, f. f. a tumult, an uproar.

ARBOSANTE, f. m. a short ladder, also a prop to support any building.

ARBUSTO, f. m. a little tree, a shrub.

A R C

ARCA, f. f. a chest, a bin to keep bread and corn, a great cistern to keep water.

Arca del pan, a bin for bread; metaph. the belly.

Arca de Noé, Noah's ark; metaph. any place or chest that contains all sorts of things.

Prov. *En arca de avariémo, el diáblo yáge dentro*, the devil lies in a covetous man's chest.

Prov. *En arca abierta el justo peca*, the just man sins by an open chest; opportunity makes the thief.

Sangrar á uno de la vena del arca, to trick any one out of his money.

Prov. *Ni ojo en lá cáma, ni mano en el arca*, neither look into writing paper, nor put your hand into another man's purse; that is, be not impertinently curious to observe what does not belong to you.

ARCABUCEA'DO, adj. shot.

ARCABUCEA'R, v. a. to shoot.

ARCABUCERÍA, f. f. the infan-

try who made use of an engine to shoot darts or stores out of. Obf.

ARCABUCE'RO, f. m. an engineer; a maker of military engines. Obf.

ARCABUCO, f. m. a great thick wood of trees.

ARCABUZ, f. m. a musket.

ARCABUZA'ZO, f. m. a musket-shot.

ARCABUZERTA, f. f. musketeers a body of them.

ARCABUZE'RO, f. m. a musketeer.

ARCACHO'FA, f. f. vide **ALCACHO'FA**.

ARCA'DA, f. f. straining or reaching to vomit.

Estar uno dando arcadas, to be in the pangs of death.

ARCADE'RO, f. m. a chest-maker, a joiner.

ARCADO'R, f. m. vide **ARQUEADOR**.

ARCADU'CES, f. m. pl. buckets fixed to the wheel of a water-mill to draw up water in.

ARCADUZ, f. m. a pipe, or conduit for water, an aqueduct, a por, whereof they tie a great many to a rope set round a wheel to draw up water.

Arcañis, a mark or token of the affections of the mind; also a busy-body flatterer or pimp.

ARCADUZA'R, v. a. to lay pipes, or other conveniences to carry water; metaph. to contrive and lay the method to carry on any business.

ARCANIDAD, f. f. a secret.

ARCA'NO, adj. secret, concealed, hidden, undiscovered.

ARCA'Z, f. m. a man's chest, or breast, all that part of him which is shut in by the ribs; also a great trunk or chest.

Arca, f. m. a great chest.

ARCE, f. f. the bladder-nut.

Arce, f. m. a tower.

ARCE'A, f. f. a wood-cock, or a snipe.

ARCEBISBE, f. m. obf. an archbishop.

ARCEDIANA'ZGO, f. m. an archdeaconship.

ARCEDIA'NO, f. m. an archdeacon.

ARCE'N, f. m. vide **ARZE'N**.

ARCE'RO, f. m. vide **ARCHE'RO**.

ARCHA, f. f. the blade of the weapon used by archers anciently.

ARCHANGEL, f. m. an archangel; pronounce *arcángel*.

ARCHE'RO, f. m. an archer; also one of the King of Spain's guard, a yeoman of the guard.

ARCHERUE'LO, f. m. a little archer, or small yeoman of the guard.

ARCHE'TYPO, f. m. original, model, pattern. Pronounce *arké-tipo*.

ARCHIBANCO, f. m. a table, or a seat with a drawer under it.

ARCHIBO, f. m. vide **ARCHIVO**.

ARCHIBRIBO'N, f. m. a master beggar, the chief of the mumpers.

ARCHIDIA'BLO, f. m. a grand or arch-devil.

ARCHIDUCA'DO, f. m. an archdukedom.

ARCHIDU'QUE, f. m. an archduke.

ARCHIDUQUE'SA, f. m. an archduchess.

ARCHIGATO, f. m. the chief among the cats; a word used jocosely.

ARCHILA'UD, f. m. a large lute.

ARCHIMANDRITA, f. m. a superior of religious men.

ARCHIPIE'LAGO, f. m. the Archipelago, a part of the Mediterranean Sea which is full of islands.

ARCHIPOBRE, f. m. the chief of the beggars or mumpers.

ARCHIPOE'TA, f. m. the prince of poets.

ARCHPRE'STE, f. m. an archpriest, or chief-priest.

ARCHISYNAGOGO, f. m. the chief of the synagogue.

ARCHITE'CTO, or **ARCHITE'TO**, f. m. an architect.

ARCHITECTURA, f. f. architecture.

ARCHITRA'VE, f. m. architrave, the master or principal beam in any structure; in stone-work it is that part which lies immediately upon the columns, and supports the structure.

ARCHITRICLE'NO, f. m. he that orders and takes care of a feast.

ARCHITYRA'NO, f. m. an arch-tyrant.

ARCHIVAR, v. a. to have any thing recorded; to keep it in the archives.

ARCHIVE'RO, f. m. the master of the records.

ARCHIVISTA, f. m. a keeper of the records.

ARCHIVO, f. m. an archive, a place where records are kept.

Archivo, the person who keeps a secret.

ARC'LLA, f. f. clay.

ARCILLO'SO, adj. belonging to clay.

ARCIPRETA'ZGO, f. m. the dignity or jurisdiction of the chief-priest.

ARCIPRE'STE, vide **ARCHIPRE'STE**.

ARCO, f. m. a bow; also an arch.

Arco entéro, an arch that is a complete semicircle, whose chord is the whole diameter.

Arco diminuido, an arch that is less than a semicircle, and therefore its chord is less than a semidiameter.

Arco compuesto, an arch composed of two small arches, which meeting at the top cut one another there, and form an angle.

ARCO'LA, f. f. a sort of coarse canvas.

ARCO'N, f. m. augm. of *arce*, a great chest.

ARCTICO, adj. belonging to the north pole.

ARCTURO, a star in the heavens so called.

A R D

ARDA, f. f. a squirrel.

ARDALEAR, v. n. to grow thin, (speaking of grapes.)

ARDENTIA

ARDENTIA, f. f. the light caused by the waves in a tempest; a seaterm.

ARDEOLA, f. f. a little heron.

ARDE'R, v. n. to burn, to flame, to blaze.

ARDID, f. m. a stratagem and cunning contrivance.

ARDIDAMENTE, adv. bravely, courageously.

ARDIDEZA, f. f. magnanimity, bravery; also cunning, craft.

ARDIDO, adj. burnt; set on fire; also hot in temper, hasty.

ARDIDOSO, adj. sagacious, acute, quick sighted; also stout valiant, courageous.

ARDIENTE, adj. burning hot, also passionate and bright.

ARDIENTEMENTE, adv. hotly fiercely.

Ardientemente, adv. bravely, courageously.

ARDILLA, f. f. dim. of *arda*.

ARDIMENTO, f. m. heat, burning; also a fiery temper, boldness, courage, an earnest desire.

ARDITE, f. m. a piece of copper money formerly in Spain, worth three maravedies.

No vale un ardite, no se me dá un ardite, no se estima en un ardite, not worth a doit. I don't value it a pin, it is not worth a pin.

ARDOR, f. m. heat, burning, a flame, or blaze; also eagerness, boldness.

ARDUAMENTE, adv. difficultly.

ARDUIDAD, f. f. difficulty, hard labour, great pains.

ARDUO, adj. difficult.

A R E

AREA, f. f. the area, or superficial contents of any thing; also in geometry, the surface between any line.

ARECER, v. a. vide **SECAR**.

AREITO, f. m. a kind of dance.

ARENA, f. f. sand.

Tom. I.

Dár calza de arena, to take a heavy revenge on a man.

Escribir en la arena to write on sand; to make slight of what one hears.

Sembrár en la arena, to sow on the sand; to labour in vain.

Contar las arenas, to count the sands; to undertake impossibilities.

Ay mas de tal cosa que de arena, there is more of such a thing than of sand; that is, there is great plenty.

Prov. Comer arena antes que hacer villa, to eat sand, rather than do a base action; that is, to suffer all extremities.

ARENAL, f. m. a sandy place, a sandpit, or the sands on the shore.

ARENALILLO, f. m. diminut. of *arenal*.

ARENCA'DO, adj. like a herring, or tasting of herring; as dry as a herring.

ARENCON, f. m. augment. of *arenque*.

ARENGA, f. f. a long speech, or a tale.

ARENGADO, adj. belonging to a speech foolishly or idly uttered.

ARENGAR, v. n. to make an oration.

ARENILLA, f. f. small sand.

Arenillas, f. f. pl. a sort of dice that have no spots, but upon one side.

ARENISCO, } adj. sandy.
ARENOSO, }

ARENQUE, f. m. a herring.

Arenque ahumado, a red herring.

ARENQUI, f. the name of a liquor distilled from dates.

ARENQUE'RO, f. m. one that sells herrings.

ARESTA, f. f. the coarsest sort of flax.

ARESTIN, f. m. a disease in a horse's pasterns, called the scratches; in children a scald head.

A R T

ARFA'R, v. n. to plunge, or roll as a ship does.

Arfár el navio, the ship plunges sometimes a-head, and sometimes a-stern.

ARFEL, f. m. the bishop at chess.

A R G

ARGADIJO, } f. m. a reel, to reel
ARGADILLO, } thread or yarn on;
ARGADIXO, } or any such frame
made of small sticks; also a busy body.

ARGADO, f. m. a shuffle, a trick.

Prov. Argado sobre argado, y no miel sobre ojuelas, reel upon reel, and no honey upon fritters, that is, toil upon toil, or misfortune upon misfortune, and nothing to sweeten them.

ARGALTA, f. f. obs. a syringe.

ARGAMANDE'L, f. m. a tattered rag.

ARGAMANDIJO, f. m. a reel, or any such frame made of small sticks.

ARGAMA'SSA, f. f. a stiff clay, plaster, strong lime and sand, cement, and mortar.

ARGAMASSA'R, v. a. to cover with cement, or mortar.

ARGANAS, f. f. pl. a sort of panniers made of hemp, like a close net, to carry corn on beasts backs from the field, or any such use; also a crane to draw up stones.

ARGANDIJO, f. a pair of yarn windles.

ARGANE'O, f. m. a little iron or brass ring that boats are generally fixed to.

ARGANO, f. m. an engine of many, arches, used formerly at the sieges of towns.

ARGAVIE'SO, f. m. a stormy shower.

ARGA'YO, f. m. a great coat or cloak, which covers the rest of the cloaths.

ARGE'L, f. m. a horse with his off foot white, and no other white about him, which in Spain is looked upon as an ill mark.

Argel, adj. un fortunate, unhappy, also slavish.

ARGE'MA, f. f. a film that grows over a horse's eye, either by the falling of humours, or caused by a blow.

ARGE'MONE, f. f. an herb so called.

ARGEN, f. m. a cant word for plate, or money.

Argén vivo, quicksilver.

ARGENT, f. m. obs. plate, silver.

ARGENTADO'R, f. m. one that silvers over; or plates, or adorns with silver.

ARGENTA'R, v. a. to silver over, to plate, or adorn with silver.

ARGENTER'IA, f. f. any vessels of plate, or any garments adorned with plate.

ARGENTIFOD'INA, f. f. a silvermine.

ARGENTO VIVO, f. m. vide *ARGEN VIVO*.

ARGO'LLA, f. f. clay.

ARGO'LLA, f. f. a great iron ring to hold by, or for such use.

Juigo de argolla, a game at which they drive a ball through a ring.

ARGOLL'CA, f. f. a small iron ring.

ARGOLLON, f. f. a very great massive iron ring.

ARGO'MA, f. f. a linden tree.

ARGONAVE, f. m. one of the sixteen constellations.

ARGU'CIA, f. f. subtilty, briskness, smartness.

ARGUE, f. m. an instrument to draw up weights; a crane.

ARGUELLAR, v. a. to lessen or diminish.

ARGUE'LLO, f. m. filth, uncleanness.

ARGUE'NA, f. f. a budger, bag, or wallet.

ARGUEÑAS, f. f. pl. vide *ANGARILLAS*.

ARGU'IR, v. n. to argue, to dispute; also to convince, and to accuse, and reprove.

ARGULLIO, *ARGULLO'SO*,

ARGULLOSAME'NTE, vide *ORGULLIO*, *ORGULLOSO*, *ORGULLOSAME'NTE*.

ARGUMENTACIO'N, f. f. argumentation, disputation.

ARGUMENTADO'R, f. m. one that argues or disputes.

ARGUMENTA'R, v. a. to argue, dispute, or reason.

ARGUMENTILLO, f. m. diminut. of *argumento*.

ARGUMENTO, f. m. an argument, a reason; also the brief contents of a book.

ARGUMENTO'SO, adj. diligent, ingenious.

ARGUTO, adj. sharp, ready, quickwitted.

ARGUYENTE, f. m. he that argues, or disputes.

A R I

A'RIA, f. f. vide *ARIETA*.

ARIBA'R, v. a. to wind up thread or yarn upon a reel.

ARIBO, f. m. a reel for thread or yarn.

ARICA'R, v. a. vide *ARREJACAR*.

ARIDEZ, f. f. dryness.

ARIDO, adj. dry, withered.

ARIE'NZO, f. m. a little young ram.

ARIES, f. m. the first sign in the zodiack, called the ram.

ARIE'STA, f. f. vide *ARISTA*.

ARIE'TA, f. f. an opera-song.

ARIETE, f. m. a battering ram.

AR'JA, f. f. vide *HAR'JA*.

ARILLOS, f. m. ear-rings.

ARIO'SO, adj. viscous, slimy.

ARISA'RCO, f. m. obs. a great coat of coarse cloth.

ARISA'RO, f. m. an herb so called.

ARISCO, adj. austere, rigid, intractable, ill-natured.

ARISTA, f. f. the beard of the ear of corn, called the awn.

ARISTOCRAC'IA, f. f. aristocracy, commonwealth governed by the nobility.

ARISTOCRA'CIO, } adj. belong-
ARISTOCRATI- } ing to aris-
CO, } tocracy.

ARISTOLOCH'IA, } f. f. the herb
ARISTOLOG'IA, } called hart-
 } wort.

ARITHME'TICA, f. f. arithme-
tick, the art of numbering.

ARITHME'TICO, f. m. an arith-
metician.

Arithmético, adj. belonging to arith-
metick.

A R L

ARLEQUIN, f. m. a harlequin.

Arleque de vela, our seamen call it a bolt-rope, and is the rope into which the sail is sewed or made fast.

A'RIO, f. m. a shrub so called. Women in Spain used it formerly to dye their hair yellow.

A R M

ARMA, f. f. weapon, alarm.

ARMACIO'N, f. f. obs. a military tune in use among the ancients.

ARMA'DA, f. f. a fleet of men of war.

Dar armada, ó *armadilla*, in cant, is to furnish one with money to play with another.

ARMAD'IA, f. f. a raft to send things down a river; a trap, a snare.

ARMADIJO, f. m. a snare, a gin to catch birds, or any small creatures.

ARMAD'ILLA, f. f. a little fleet of fighting ships, a small squadron.

ARMAD'ILLO, f. m. an animal in the West-Indies, covered all over with scales like armour.

ARMADO'R, f. m. one that fits out armed ships against enemies; also an under-waistcoat.

ARMADU'RA, f. f. armour, furniture; also a bedstead, or any thing formed in that nature.

ARMAME'NTO, } f. m. arma-
ARMAMIENTO, } ment, war-
 } like preparation.

ARMAND'IAS, vide *ARMAD'IO*.

ARMA'R, v. a. to arm.

Armar á los pájaros, to set snares for birds.

Armar navio, to equip, or fit out ships.

Armar una ballesta, to bend a cross-bow.

Armar una casa, to set up the wooden frame of a house.

Armar al que juega, to furnish a gamester with money.

Armar en el juego, to sharp, to cheat at play.

Armar un lazo, to lay a snare.

Armar briga, or *pendencia*, to begin a quarrel.

Armar una cama, to set up a bedstead.

Armar zancadilla, to trip up one's heels, or to lay a stumbling-block in a man's way.

Armar una celada, to lay an ambush.

ARMARIO, f. m. cupboard, press, chest of drawers.

ARMAS, f. f. pl. arms, weapons, armour; also the coat of arms of a family.

ARMATO'STE, f. m. a rack to bend a cross-bow, commonly used for any piece of lumber; also a snare.

ARMAZON, f. f. arming, or equipping; also any frame-work, as the timber-work of a house, or the like.

Armadón de cama, a bedstead.

ARMELINA, f. f. an ermine.

ARME'LLA, f. f. an iron staple for a lock or bolt, or any such use; also a ring, and a knocker of a door.

ARMELLETA, f. f. diminut. of *armella*.

ARMENDON, f. m. starch.

ARMERIA, f. f. an armoury.

ARME'RO, f. m. an armourer, one that makes or sells arms.

ARMIFE'RO, adj. armed, belonging to, or bearing arms.

ARMIGERO, adj. warlike, belonging to war.

ARMILLA, f. f. a bracelet.

ARMILAR, adj. a resembling a bracelet, armillary, composed of rings or circles.

ARMILLA, f. f. the shell-fish, called a cockle.

ARMIN, f. m. vid. *ARMiño*.

ARMiñADO, adj. belonging to ermine.

ARMiño, f. m. ermine.

Blanco como un armiño, white as an ermine.

ARMIPOTE'NTE, adj. powerful in arms.

ARMISTICIO, f. m. armistice, truce, suspension of arms.

ARMO'LES, f. m. pl. an herb called orach or golden flower.

ARMONIA, f. f. vid. *HARMONIA*.

ARMONACO, vid. *AMMONACO*.

ARMO'NICO, adj. vid. *HARMONICO*.

ARMONIO'SO, vid. *HARMONIO'SO*.

ARMUE'LLES, f. m. pl. an herb called orach, or golden herb.

A R N

ARNA, f. f. a bee-hive made of cork; also the belly.

ARNEQUIN, f. m. layman, a figure of a man made with joints to put in any posture, used by painters and carvers; thence taken for a tumbler, or a fellow that puts himself into all sorts of postures.

ARNE'RO, f. m. a sieve.

ARNE'S, f. m. armour.

Echar mano a los arneses, to draw the sword.

A R O

ARO, f. m. a hoop, either of wood or iron, for casks, or any other use.

ARO'CA, f. f. a web of fine texture.

ARO'MAS, f. f. pl. sweet, or aromatick drugs.

AROMATICO, adj. belonging to sweet spices or drugs, aromatick.

AROMATIZAR, v. a. to perfume or scent with sweet spices.

AROMO, f. m. a spice-tree.

ARO'ZA, f. m. the chief among the blacksmiths.

A R P

ARPA, vid. *HARPA*.

ARPE'LLA, f. f. a bird of prey.

ARPE'OS, f. m. pl. our seamen call them grapnels, which are in the nature of anchors for galleys, or boats to ride by.

ARPIA, f. f. vid. *HARPIA*.

ARPILLAR, v. a. vid. *HARPILLAR*.

ARPILLE'RA, f. f. a coarse piece of canvas, or such cloth to wrap goods.

ARPON, f. m. vid. *HARPON*.

A R Q

ARQUEADOR, f. m. a gauger, an officer whose business it is to gauge ships, or take their dimensions, to know what burthen they will carry.

ARQUE'AGE, f. f. the gauging of a ship to know its dimensions.

ARQUEAMIE'NTO, f. m. gauging, or taking the dimensions of ships.

ARQUEAR, v. a. to bow, or to arch; also to gauge, to take the dimensions of ships.

ARQUE'O, f. m. vid. *ARQUEAGE*.

ARQUETA, f. f. arched work, *ARQUE'RO*, f. m. a bow-maker, or a chest-maker; also he that keeps the key of a public chest.

ARQUE'TA, f. f. a small chest.

ARQUETO'N, f. m. a great chest, a bin for provender.

ARQUETO'NCILLO, a little chest.

ARQUIBA'NCO, f. m. a chief or principal form or bench.

ARQUILLA, f. f. a little chest.

ARQUILLO, f. m. a little bow.

ARQUIME'ZA, f. f. a chest of draws; also a bureau.

ARQUITA, f. f. diminut. of *arca*.

A R R

ARRA, f. f. an earnest given as a security to fulfil the contract.

ARRAAX, f. m. the stones of the olives, after they have been broken in the mill to take out the oil.

ARRABAL, f. m. a suburb.

ARRABIADAMENTE, adv. furiously, passionately.

ARRACADAS, f. f. pl. pendants for women to wear at the ears.

ARRACEAR, v. a. to lessen, to diminish.

ARRACIFE, f. m. a cause-way, thence taken for a ridge of rocks in the sea.

ARRACIMAR, v. a. to heap up many things together, suspending them like grapes.

ARRAEZ, f. m. a master of a vessel.

ARRAIGADAS, f. f. pl. the main beams belonging to any ship or vessel.

ARRAIGAR, v. n. to produce roots.

Arraigarse, v. r. to fix or establish one's self any where.

Prov. *De hombre arraigado no se verás vengado*, you shall never be revenged of a rich man; that is, might will overcome right.

ARRAIGO, f. m. a security, or bail for another.

ARRAMBLAR, v. a. to gravel over.

ARRANCA, f. f. a pulling or tearing violently, rooting up.

ARRANCA SIEGA, f. m. a plucking or tearing up any thing by the roots, which ought to be mowed.

ARRANCA'DA, f. f. precipitation, running hastily.

ARRANCADERO, f. m. the butt end of a musket or gun.

ARRANCADOR, f. m. one that pulls or tears away violently, that roots up.

ARRANCADURA, f. f. pulling or tearing away violently rooting up.

ARRANCAMIENTO, f. m. the same as *arrancadura*.

ARRANCAR, v. a. to pull, or tear away violently, to root up, to snatch away.

Arrancar el caballo, to start for a race, to fly out on a sudden.

Arrancarse el alma, to die with much struggling, to be in great sorrow or pain, as if one's soul were torn away.

Arrancar del pecho, to hawk up phlegm.

Arrancate nabo, say the children in a play they have, when one sits on the ground, and the others strive to lift him. They say, *arrancate nabo*; that is, come up, turnip; and he answers, *no puedo de hacerlo*, I am so full I cannot. They reply, *arrancate cépa*, come up, root; and he again, *no puedo de seca*, I am so dry I cannot.

ARRANQUE, f. m. pulling out, rooting up.

Caballo de grande arranque, a horse flying out on a sudden.

Carbon de arranque, charcoal made by burning the roots of trees.

ARRAPAR, v. a. to snatch away, to take by force.

ARRAPIEZO, f. m. the lowest hanging part of any garment; any tatter, rag.

Llevar a uno de los arrapietos, to tug a man away by his cloaths; that is, to arrest, to force him away.

ARRAPO, f. m. vid. **HARRAPO**.

ARRAQUIBE, f. m. sort of narrow bordering worn for ornament about the bottom of a petticoat.

ARRAS, f. f. pl. the money a husband gives his wife when they are married; also earnest-money given to bind any bargain.

ARRASADURA, f. f. smoothing, levelling, reaping, mowing, or shearing; also, striking a measure that is over full.

ARRASAR, v. a. to smooth, to level, to raise; also to mow, reap; or shear, to fill to the brim, to strike a full measure.

Arrastrar, to level down, to lay waste.

ARRASTRADURA, f. f. drawing, dragging, trailing along the ground.

ARRASTRAMIENTO, f. m. idem.

ARRASTRAR, v. a. to draw drag, trail along the ground, to draw, to execution.

Arrastrar la honra, honour puts a man upon many things he would not do.

Llevar la soga arrastrando, to drag, a halter after one; that is, to be in danger.

Andar arrastrado, to be in very mean condition, or full of troubles, to be harassed with too much business.

Ser arrastrado, to be drawn as malefactors to execution.

Arrastrar, to trump, to win with a trump card.

Arrastrar a uno, to tire one, to molest him.

Arrastrar lutos, to be in a deep mourning.

Hacer una casa arrastrando, to do a thing by force, unwillingly.

ARRASTRE, f. m. tramping at cards.

ARRATONAR, v. a. vid. **RATONAR**.

ARRAVAL, f. m. vid. **ARRABAL**.

ARRAX, f. m. vid. **ARRAAX**.

ARRAXAQUE, f. f. an iron prong, or fork with three crooked points; also a sort of swallows called martlets, with very little feet, and their claws bent like those forks.

ARRAYAN, f. m. a myrtle-tree.

ARRAYANAL, f. m. a myrtle-grove.

ARRAZIFE, vid. **ARRACIFE**.

ARRE, the word carriers use to their horses, mules, or asses to make them go.

ARREAR, v. a. to dress, to adorn.

ARREBAÑADOR, f. m. one that rakes, or scrapes.

ARREBAÑADURA, f. f. a raking, or scraping.

ARREBAÑAR, v. a. to rake, to scrape, to hoard; to save.

ARREBATADAMENTE, adv. precipitately, hastily, inconsiderately, madly.

ARREBATADO'R, adj. one that snatches, or catches hastily.

ARREBATADO'RA, f. f. a buzzard.

ARREBATAMIE'NTO, f. m. snatching, or catching; also hastiness, passion.

ARREBATA'R, v. a. to snatch, to pull away violently, to catch suddenly, to attract by violence.

Arrebatarse, v. r. to be rapt in spirit.

Arrebató capas, a cloak-stealer; also a foppish person.

Arrebatado en espíritu, rapt in spirit, in an ecstasy.

ARREBAT'IA, f. f. a catching, or snatching, a fray.

ARREBENTA BUEY, f. m. a great fly that vexes and hurts the cattle.

ARREBENTA'R, v. n. vid. **REBENTA'R**.

ARREBOCADO, adj. muffled, covered with a veil, or cloak.

Carne arrebozada, meat dressed with eggs and other ingredients which disguise it.

ARREBO'L, f. m. the redness of clouds; also the red colour used by women to paint their face.

Arreboló mujer, a woman painted red.

ARREBOLAR, v. a. to colour, paint, or counterfeit.

Arrebolarse, v. r. to be coloured, or painted.

Arrebolarse, to paint red.

ARREBOLE'RA, f. f. a little box of paint.

ARREBO'LES, f. m. pl. the red curdling clouds in fair weather, coloured by the rising or setting sun, morning and evening; thence metaphorically the red paint in women's faces.

ARREBOLLARSE, v. r. to throw one's self headlong from a precipice.

ARREBOLVE'R, v. a. vid. **REBOLVE'R**.

ARREBOZADA, f. f. a company of bees.

ARREBOZA'RSE, v. r. to muffle one's self up, to cover one's face with a veil or cloak.

ARREBUJA'R, v. a. to muffle, wrap, or cover up.

ARREBUJADURA, f. f. } wrapping.
ARREBUJAMIE'NTO, f. m. }

up, covering, or muffling.

ARRECAFE, f. m. a kind of thistle very thorny.

ARRECHADU'RA, f. f. a stiffness, erection.

ARRECHA'R, v. a. to stand, to be stiff, or erect.

ARRE'CHO, f. m. standing, or set up an end.

ARRECLA'R, v. n. to increase in health, or grow strong after sickness; also to augment.

ARRECIFE, f. m. a causeway; also a ridge of rocks in the sea, or a sandy place.

ARRECIRSE, v. r. to be numbed, or grow stiff with cold.

ARRECOGE'R, v. a. vid. **RECOGE'R**.

ARREDOMA'DO, adj. made in the fashion of a glass viol; in cant it signifies assembled, or agreed; also that has had a viol of ink thrown in its face.

ARREDOMAR, v. a. a cant word, signifying to assemble, or to agree; also to cast a viol full of ink against one's face, so that the glass breaks and cuts the face, and the ink runs about and gets into the gashes, which is troublesome to be cured, so as not to leave a scar, a villainous sort of revenge, practised by ruffians.

Arredomarse, v. r. to be offended.

ARREDONDA'R, v. a. to make round.

ARREDRADU'RA, f. f. putting back, forcing or removing back.

ARREDRA'R, v. a. to put, force, or drive back.

Arredrase, v. r. to give ground, to retire, to fall back.

ARRE'DRO, adv. behind.

Arredro váyas enemigo malo, go behind me, faran.

Arredro pelo, against the hair, or the grain.

ARREGAZA'DO, adj. tucked up as women do their petticoats, when they go in the dirt.

Nariz arregazada, a nose that turns up as if it were tucked up.

ARREGAZA'R, v. a. to tuck up as women do their coats to keep them from the dirt.

ARREGLADAMENTE, adv. orderly, with good order, and rule.

ARREGLAMIE'NTO, f. m. a regulation.

ARREGLA'R, v. a. to give orders, rules, or directions, to do any thing.

Arreglarse, v. r. to conformable to established rules.

ARREGOSTARSE, v. r. to taste and please one's self with the relish; to desire such things as one has tasted.

Arregóse la vieja a los bledos, *ni dero verdes ni secos*, the gluttonous old woman, when she had tasted her beetroot, spared none in her garden; that is, the covetous person cannot be satisfied, the more he has, the more he desires.

ARREHE'NES, f. m. vid. **REHE'NES**.

ARREJACA'R, v. a. to roll the ground, and so to break the clods, and cover the seed.

ARREJA'DA, f. f. the plough-staff, or the iron in a plough-staff, with which the coulter is scraped.

ARRELDE, f. m. a four pound weight.

Arrelde, f. m. a little bird so called.

ARRELLANA'DO, adj. sitting, spread in a lazy posture.

ARRELLANARSE, v. r. to squat, or sit down at one's full ease, or in a lazy posture.

ARREMANGA-DURA, f. f. } trussing on
ARREMANGA-MIE'NTO, f. m. } tucking up
of sleeves.

ARREMANGA'R, v. a. to tuck or truss up the sleeves.

ARREMAN'GO, f. m. trussing or tucking up of sleeves.

ARREMEDA'R, v. a. to mock.

ARREME'TE, f. m. precipitation, running hastily, the act of an attack.

- ARREMETE'R**, v. a. to assault, to set upon, to attack, to run at.
- Arremetérse*, v. r. to meddle in, to interfere, to interpose importunately or officiously.
- ARREMETI'DA**, f. f. an assault, an attack, a setting upon, or running at.
- ARREMOLINAR**, v. a. to turn round like a whirlpool.
- ARREMPUJA'R**, v. a. to push with violence.
- ARREMUE'CO**, f. m. motions, gesture.
- ARRENDABLE**, adj. what is hired, or fit to be hired.
- ARRENDACIO'N**, f. f. a hiring, or letting out to hire.
- ARRENDADERO**, f. m. an iron hook or ring to tie horses and mullets in a stable.
- ARRENDADO'R**, f. m. one that hires, or lets out to hire; a farmer also a mimic, one that mimicks another.
- ARRENDADORCILLO**, f. m. a little farmer.
- Prov. *Arrendadorcillos, comer en plata, morir en grillos*, little farmers eat in plate, and die in irons. The farmers of the revenue get much by their farms, but live high, and die in a goal; applied to an extravagant person.
- ARRENDAJO**, f. m. a bird that imitates any voice it hears.
- Arrendajo*, also the person who imitates any voice he hears, or any action he sees.
- ARRENDAMIENTO**, f. m. farming, hiring, or letting to hire.
- ARRENDAR**, v. a. to bridle, curb, or rein, to hire, or let out to hire, or to farm; also to mimic or act another.
- ARRENTADO**, adj. rich, wealthy.
- ARRE'O**, adv. one after another, successively.
- Arre'o*, f. m. ornament or dress for a woman; furniture for a horse.
- ARREPASSAR**, v. n. to pass and repass.
- ARREPASTAR**, v. a. to feed, graze, or put into pasture.
- ARREPENTIDAS**, f. f. pl. women that have been lewd, and are retired to live in a religious life.
- ARREPENTIMIENTO**, f. m. repentance, penitence, sorrow for what is past.
- ARREPENTIRSE**, v. r. to repent, to be sorry for what is done.
- ARREPTSO**, adj. penitent.
- ARREQUIVE**, f. m. a sort of woman's dress.
- ARRESTAR**, v. a. to stop, detain, or arrest.
- Arrestárse*, v. r. to be bold, or enterprising.
- ARRESTO**, f. m. rashness, boldness.
- ARREVOLVER**, v. a. obs. to revolve, to roll any thing round; to cover by involution, to enwrap; to assemble in a circle.
- ARREXAQUE**, f. f. a fork with three prongs, or any tool that has three teeth; also the bird called a martlet.
- ARREYETO**, f. m. a sort of dance.
- ARREZAFES**, f. m. pl. places full of briars and brambles.
- ARREZLAR**, v. n. to grow stronger.
- ARREZIFE**, f. m. vid. **ARRECIFE**.
- ARREZPL**, f. m. an inundation, a flood that carries all before it.
- ARRIAGA**, f. f. a very strong place.
- ARRIAL**, f. m. the hilt of a sword.
- ARRIAR**, v. a. to wear, to fall back, as a ship does when they veer out cable.
- Arriar las velas*, is to strike sail; that is, to let the sail run down.
- ARRIATE**, f. m. a bed in a garden; a hedge; a cause-way; a path.
- ARRIAZ**, f. m. obs. an iron button fixed in the middle of the hilt, that the sword may be held fast.
- ARRIBA**, adv. above.
- Arriba*, adv. a sea term, bear up; bring the ship more before the wind.
- De arriba abajo*, from the head to the foot, from the top to the bottom.
- ARRIBA'DA**, f. f. arrival; putting into an harbour.
- ARRIBAR**, v. n. to arrive; to succeed; to be forced back into the harbour.
- ARRIBO**, f. m. an arrival.
- ARRICE'TE**, f. m. a place in the sea full of rocks and sands.
- ARRICISES**, f. m. pl. an horse's girth; also the straps of stirrups.
- ARRIB'DRO**, adv. backwards.
- ARRIENDO**, f. m. vid. **ARRENDAMIENTO**.
- ARRIE'RO**, f. m. a carrier.
- ARRIESGADAMENTE**, adv. dangerously, with hazard.
- ARRIESGADO**, adj. hazardous, bold, daring.
- Hombre arriesgado*, a venture some daring man.
- ARRIESGAMIENTO**, f. m. hazarding or venturing.
- ARRIESGAR**, v. a. to hazard, to venture.
- ARRIESTO**, f. m. vid. **ARRESTO**.
- ARRIMADERO**, f. m. the thing that a man leans against, a leaning-place.
- ARRIMADILLO**, f. m. any thing placed against the walls to prevent the white-wash coming off on them that lean against them, a sort of fine mats they nail and cover the walls with.
- ARRIMADIZO**, adj. parasitical, one that flatters.
- ARRIMADO'R**, f. m. one that leans against any thing.
- ARRIMADURA**, f. f. the act of leaning against.
- ARRIMAR**, v. a. to lean, or set up one thing against another.
- Arriar las espuelas*, to clap spurs to a horse.
- Arriar a uno*, to leave a man dead, or in a desperate condition, as it were leaning against a wall.
- Arriar un delito*, to add one crime more; to accuse a man of one crime more; to accuse falsely of a crime.
- Arriar el clávo*, to cheat; a metaphor taken from knavish friars,

who, on seeing a stranger upon a good horse, prick him that he may go lame, and then send some body after him, with another horse to sell.

Arrimar, to stow; that is; to place goods in order in the hold of a ship.

Arrimar un testigo falso, to suborn a false witness.

Arrimarse a la pared, to lean against the wall.

Arrimarse a ruynes, to keep ill company.

Arrimarse al parecer de otro, to adhere to another man's opinion.

Prov. *Arrimate a buenos, y serás uno dellos*, keep company with good men, and you will be one of them.

ARRIMO, f. m. any thing to lean against or rely on, leaning-place, support, prop, stay.

ARRIMON, f. m. (a jocosé word) the act of leaning.

ARRINCAR, v. a. vid. *ARRANCAR*.

ARRINCONADOR, f. m. one that thrusts into corners.

ARRINCONAMIENTO, f. m. thrusting into a corner, living obscure or in misery.

ARRINCONAR, v. a. to mew up, to keep close, as it were in a corner, to deject or cast down.

Arrinconarse, v. r. to keep one's self up close, to live in private.

ARRISCADAMENTE, adv. boldly, valiantly, courageously.

ARRISCADOR, f. m. a person who gathers olives.

ARRISCAR, v. a. to hazard, to endanger, to venture.

ARRISQUE, f. m. danger, hazard.

ARRITRANCA, f. f. the crupper of beasts of burthen.

ARRIVA, adv. vid. *ARRIBA*.

ARRIVAR, v. n. vid. *ARRIBAR*.

ARRIXAQUE, f. m. vid. *ARREXAQUE*.

ARRIZAPA, f. f. a royal garden.

ARRIZAR, v. a. to lash, basté, or cudgel; a word used aboard the galleys.

ARRO'BA, f. f. twenty-five pounds, or a quarter of an hundred weight; in liquid measure eight *aquambres*, about twelve quarts English.

Arroba, f. f. an instrument used in agriculture to lay the ground even and smooth.

ARROBADO, adj. one in a rapture, in an extasy.

ARROBADOR, f. m. one that measures by the *arroba*.

ARROBAL, adj. belonging to *arroba*.

ARROBAMIENTO, f. m. rapture, extasy.

ARROBAR, v. a. to sell by the *arroba*.

Arrobar, v. a. to weigh or sell by *arrobos*. In agriculture, to lay the ground even by means of the instrument called *arroba*.

Arrobarse, v. r. to be in rapture; to be deprived of one's senses.

ARROBE'RO, f. m. f. the person who sells by *arrobos*, or quarters of an hundred weight.

ARROBINAR, v. a. to gather or scrape together.

ARROBYTA, f. f. diminutive of *arroba*.

ARRO'BO, f. m. rapture, extasy.

ARROCA'DO, adj. raised high; also belonging to a distaff.

Mangas arroçadas, high sleeves tucked up.

ARROCAR, v. a. to raise, tuck, or roll up.

ARROCINARSE, v. r. to be stupid, to be ignorant.

Caballo arrocinado, a sorry horse.

ARRODEAR, v. a. vid. *RODEAR*.

ARRODILLADURA, f. f. the act of kneeling.

ARRODILLAMIENTO, f. m. idem.

ARRODILLAR, v. n. to kneel.

Arrodillarse, v. r. to kneel down, to bend one's knees.

ARROGA'NCIA, f. f. arrogance, pride, haughtiness.

ARROGANTE, adj. arrogant, proud, haughty; also valiant, courageous.

ARROGANTEMENTE, adv. proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.

ARROGAR, v. r. to arrogate, take more upon one than belongs to him.

ARROJADAMENTE, adv. boldly, audaciously.

ARROJADI'ZO, adj. missible, thrown with the hand; also bold, stout, brave.

ARROJA'DO, adj. cast thrown, cast away; also al bold, rash, or desperate man.

ARROJA'DOS, f. m. pl. in cant, signifies breeches.

ARROJAMIENTO, f. m. boldness, audacity, impudence.

ARROJAR, v. a. to cast, to throw, to sling away.

Arrojarse, v. r. to cast, one's self violently, as from a high place; to do, or say any thing rashly, or without consideration.

ARROJO, f. m. boldness, audacity, impudence.

ARROLLADOR, f. m. a roller.

ARROLLAR, v. r. to roll.

Arrollar; to be carried in a circle by the force of the air or water.

ARROMADIZA'DO, adj. that has taken cold, that has a defluxion, or a rheum falling.

ARROMADIZA'RSE, v. r. to take cold, to have a defluxion, or a rheum falling.

ARROMADIZO, adj. vid. *ROMADIZO*.

ARROMBADA, f. f. the head or wale of galley.

ARROMPER, v. a. to plough an untitled field.

ARROMPIDO'S, f. m. pl. lands newly ploughed up, that were not sown before.

ARRONDA'R, v. a. to make round.

ARRONJAR, v. a. vid. *ARROJAR*.

ARRONZA'R, v. n. to weigh anchor.

ARROPA'R, v. a. to cloath warm, to put on cloaths to keep out the cold.

Arropate que fidas, put on more cloaths, for you sweat; the advice good, when given seriously, but this is commonly spoke ironically, as when one pretends to be very weary with doing little or nothing.

ARROPE, f. m. must, new wine boiled thick.

Arrópele con ello, let him have it to himself.

ARROPE'AS, f. f. pl. a sort of handcuffs, with a bar going up from them to the collar, to hinder one from lifting his hand.

ARROPIA, f. f. vid. **MELCOCHA**.

ARROSCAR, v. a. to make up like a roll of bread; to wrap up.

ARROSTRAR, v. a. to face, or bring face to face; also to have a liking to a thing.

ARROTULAR, v. a. to enroll, or to make up to a roll.

ARROVA, f. f. vid. **ARROBA**.

ARROVERO, f. m. vid. **ARROBERO**.

ARROVINAR, v. a. obf. to snatch, or catch hastily.

ARROXAR, v. a. vid. **ARROJAR**; also to make red.

Arroxar, v. a. to heat an oven.

ARROYADA, f. f. a torrent, a fierce running stream.

ARROYAR, v. a. to cut furrows or trenches for water to run.

Arroyarse, v. r. to divide itself into small channels.

ARROYO, f. m. brook, little stream of water.

ARROYUELO, f. m. a little brook, diminutive of *arroyo*.

ARROZ, f. m. rice.

ARROZAR, v. a. to freeze, or congeal drinking.

ARRUAR, v. n. to grunt as a wild boar does when hunted.

ARRUFALDADO, adj. tucked up as women do their cloaths.

ARRUFARSE, v. r. to be angry, to be in a passion.

ARRUFIANADO, adj. become a bully, pimp, or ruffian, or after the manner of one.

ARRUFFIANAR, v. a. to become a bully, pimp, or ruffian.

ARRUGA, f. f. a wrinkle; a fold; a plait.

ARRUGADURO, f. f. a wrinkling; or rumpling.

ARRUGAR, v. a. to wrinkle.

Arrugarse, v. r. to be wrinkled; also to die.

ARRUGIA, f. f. a gold-mine in which they dig very deep for the metal.

ARRUINAMENTO, f. m. ruin, destruction, ruination.

ARRUINAR, v. a. to ruin, destroy, undo.

Arruinarse, v. r. to be ruined, or undone.

Arruinar la casa, to ruin one's house.

ARRULLADO, adj. lulled asleep.

ARRULLADO'R, f. m. who lulls to sleep.

ARRULLAR, v. a. to cool.

Arrullar un niño, v. a. to lull a child to sleep.

Arrullarse, v. r. to fall asleep.

ARRULLO, f. m. the cooing of pigeons or doves; the singing or lulling a child to sleep.

ARRUMACO, f. m. a coy disdainful look when displeased, twitching up the nose; also cat-cawling.

ARRUMAJE, f. m. the stowing of goods on board a ship.

ARRUMAR, v. a. to stow goods in a ship, to lay one close to another.

ARRUMAZON, f. m. the gathering of clouds in the horizon.

ARRUMBA'DA, f. f. the place aboard the galley where the men go to ease themselves.

ARRUMBAR, v. a. to cast headlong.

Arrumbarse, v. r. to take a direction, or line according to the voyage.

ARRUMBLAR, v. a. to run down impetuously.

Arrumblar, v. a. to carry off the superficies of the ground. It is said of torrents.

Arrumblar con todo, to carry every thing, to leave nothing behind.

ARRUMUECO, f. m. vid. **ARRUMACO**.

A R S

ARSENAL, f. m. dock, arsenal, a place to build ships and lay up all their stores.

ARSENICAL, adj. arsenical, containing arsenick.

ARSENICO, f. m. arsenick; poison in general.

A R T

ARTADEGUA, f. f. lousebane; an herb.

ARTALETE, f. m. a little pye made with birds flesh minced.

ARTAMUZ, f. m. vid. **ALTRAMUZ**.

ARTAR, v. a. to force, to compel any one.

ARTE, f. f. art; also workmanship and sagacity.

Arte mayor, a sort of Spanish poetry.

Prov. *Quien tiene arte, va por toda parte*, he that a trade may get his living any where.

Prov. *Con arte, y con engaño se vive el medio año; con engaño y con arte se vive la otra parte*, man lives one half year by art and deceit, and the rest he lives by deceit and art; that is, by cunning and cheating all his lifetime.

ARTEJO, f. m. a joint of a finger or a toe.

ARTEMISA, } f. f. the herb mug-
ARTEMISIA, } wort.
ARTEMPSA, }

ARTEMON, f. m. the main-sail of a galley, the mizzen-sail.

ARTERAMENTE, adv. artificially.

ARTERIA, f. f. sagacity, craft, cunning.

Artera, f. f. an artery.

ARTERIAL, adj. belonging to the artery.

ARTERIOTOMIA, f. f. arteriotomy, letting blood from the artery.

ARTE'RO, adj. cunning, deceitful, crafty.

Prov. *La muger artera el marido por la delantera*, a subtle wife always observes her husband's commands.

ARTE'SA, f. f. a tray or a trough; a boat like a tray hewed out of a tree.

Artesa, f. f. a tray full.

ARTESA'NO, f. m. a handicraft man.

ARTESILLA

ARTESILLA, f. f. a little tray.
ARTESON, f. m. a vaulted roof of an house.
ARTESONADO, adj. a cieling that is made like a tray, with the hollow part turned upwards.
ARTESONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *arteson*.
ARTESONES, f. m. pl. great trays, or troughs to knead bread in, or the like.
ARTESUELA, f. f. diminutive of *artesilla*.
ARTEICA, adj. fem the appellation of the gout that falls upon the joints and articulations.
ARTEXO, f. m. a small joint, as of a finger, or toe.
ARTICA, f. f. a piece of ground newly cultivated.
ARTICHOCA, f. f. vide *ARCHA-COFA*.
ARTICO, adj. arthick, northern.
ARTICULACION, f. f. articulation; also the springing or shooting of twigs from joint to joint.
ARTICULAR, v. a. to articulate in speaking; also to articulate, capitate, or condition.
ARTICULO, f. m. an article; also a joint.
ARTIFARA, { f. f. in cant, bread.
ARTIFE, {
ARTIFERO, f. m. in cant, a baker.
ARTIFICE, f. m. an artificer, a handicraft man; also a forger or contriver.
ARTIFICIAL, adj. artificial; fictitious.
ARTIFICIALMENTE, adv. vid. *ARTIFICIOSAMENTE*.
ARTIFICIO, f. m. artifice; also art; also a trick, stratagem.
ARTIFICIOSAMENTE, adv. artificially, deceitfully, cunningly, craftily.
ARTIFICIOSO, adj. full of artifice, or deceit; also according to art.
ARTIGA, f. f. land newly broken in order to cultivation.
ARTILLAR, v. a. to furnish with artillery.
Artillarse, v. r. in cant, to be ready armed.

Tom. I.

ARTILLERIA, f. f. artillery, ordnance.
Poner tota la artilleria, to apply all the artillery; that is, to leave no stone unmoved.
General de la artilleria, general of the artillery.
ARTILLERO, f. m. a gunner.
ARTIMAA, f. f. art, cunning, sagacity, industry; also a snare.
ARTIMAOOSO, adj. artful, cunning, deceitful.
ARTIMON, f. m. the mizen-mast of a ship, which is the mast next the stern.
ARTISTA, f. m. an artist.
ARTIZADO, adj. done according to the rules of art.
ARTOTROGO, f. m. a greedy gluttonous fellow.
ARTRODIA, f. f. in surgery, a kind of joint or articulation of the bones.

ARU

ARUDA, f. f. vid. *RUDA*.
ARULA, f. f. diminutive of *ara*.
ARUAR, v. a. to scratch with the nails.
ARUO, f. m. the scratch made with the nails.
ARUON, f. m. the person who scratches with the nails; in cant, a pick-pocket.
ARUSPICE, f. m. a soothsayer, a diviner, by looking into the bowels of beasts.
ARUSPICINA, f. f. the art, or act of divining by bowels of beasts.

ARV

ARVA, f. f. obs. a barbarous word for a field.
ARVADILLO, f. m. a spinning-wheel.
ARVEJAL, f. m. a place sowed with vetches.
ARVEJALVA, f. f. a great wild sort of vetch.
ARVEJAS, f. f. pl. peas, but rather a sort of pulse like large vetches.

ARVEJON, f. m. a great vetch.
ARVEOLA, f. f. a bird so called.
ARVOL, f. m. vid. *ARBOL*.
ARVOLAR, vid. *ARBOLAR*.
ARVOLEDA, f. f. vid. *ARBOLEDA*.
ARVOLEDERO, adj. vid. *ARBOLEDERO*.
ARVOLILLO, f. m. vid. *ARBOILLO*.

ARX

ARXONA, f. f. vid. *ARJONNA*.

ARY

ARYTE'NA, f. f. the throat, the top of the wind-pipe, by which we fetch breath and form the voice.

ARZ

ARZA, f. f. a great rope made fast to the mast with a pulley which serves to heave goods into the ships.
ARZE, f. f. vid. *AZRE*.
ARZENAL, f. m. vid. *ARCE-NAL*.
ARZEN, f. m. the shore or sea-side, a bank to keep out water, a dyke.
ARZILLA, f. f. clay.
ARZILLOSO, adj. full of clay.
ARZOBISPADO, f. m. archbishoprick; the state or jurisdiction of an archbishop; his dignity.
ARZOBISPAL, adj. belonging to an archbishop.
ARZOBISPO, f. m. an archbishop.
ARZOLLA, f. f. a green almond.
ARZON, f. m. either fore the, or the hind part of the saddle; as.
Arzón delantero, the pommel of the saddle.
Arzón trasero, the hinder part of the saddle.

K

Afirse al anón, to take hold on the fore or hind part of the saddle.

A S

AS, f. m. an ace at cards or dice.

Son tres dos y as, there are three, two, and one; said to a person who enlarges or makes more of a thing than it really is.

A S A

ASA, f. f. the ear, or handle to hold any thing by; occasion, opportunity; in cant, the ear of a man.

Amigo del asa, a great friend.

Ser mui del asa, to be great friend.

ASABIE'NDAS, adv. knowingly, purposely, designedly.

ASABOREAR, v. a. to season, or relish.

ASACAR, v. a. obf. to plunder, to debauch.

A faco; as *méter a faco*, to plunder.

ASADERIA, f. f. vide **ASSADERIA**.

ASAETEAR, v. a. to shoot with arrows.

ASALARIAR, v. a. to keep, at wages, to pay wages; from *salario*, wages.

ASALTAR, v. a. to set upon, to assault.

ASALTO, f. m. an attack, an assault.

ASA'ETOS, adv. by leaps.

ASAO'NA, f. f. an assembly, or congregation of people.

ASAR, v. a. to roast.

ASARABA'CARA, f. f. the herb asarabacca.

A'SARO, f. m. idem.

ASASINAR, v. a. to assassinate, to murder.

ASA'SINO, f. m. an assassin, or murderer.

ASA'Z, adv. enough.

A S B

ASBESTINO, adj. belonging to a kind of stone, of which they made cloth, that was cleansed by burning in the fire.

ASBE'STO, f. m. a sort of native fossil stone endued with the property of remaining unconsumed in the fire. The ancients had the art of making it into cloth.

A S C

ASCALO'NIA, f. f. a sharlot.

ASCENDE'NCIA, f. f. genealogy, ancestry.

ASCENDE'NTE, f. m. the part of the ecliptick at any particular time above the horizon, which is supposed by astrologers to have great influence.

ASCENDE'R, v. a. to ascend, to go up.

ASCENDIE'NTE, f. m. forefather, progenitor.

ASCENSION, f. f. the visible ascension of our Lord into heaven.

ASCE'NSO, f. m. an ascent, or raising up.

ASCE'TICO, adj. belonging to the practice and instruction of the Christian religion.

ASCIOS, f. m. pl. the inhabitants of the torrid zone.

ASCITE, f. f. a particular species of dropsy.

ASCITICA'L, } adj. belonging to
ASCITICO, } that species of dropsy called ascite.

A'SCO, f. m. a loathing.

ASCONDE'R, v. a. vide **ESCONDE'R**.

ASCONDIDA'MENTE, adv. vide **ESCONDIDAMENTE**.

ASCORO'SO, adj. vide **ASQUERO'SO**.

ASCOSIDA'D, f. f. filth, uncleanness.

A'SCUA, f. f. a burning fire.

ASCURA'S, adv. for *ascuras*, in the dark.

ASCU'SO, adv. secretly privately.

ASCYRO, f. m. S. John's wort.

A S E

ASEADAME'NTE, adv. neatly, sprucely, nicely, cleanly, prettily, pleasingly.

ASEAR, v. a. to adorn or compose any thing neatly.

Afearse, v. r. to adorn one's self neatly, cleanly.

ASECAS, adv. barely, drily: as, *comer pan a secas*, to eat dry bread.

ASECHA'NZA, f. f. vide **ASSECHANZA**.

ASEDIAR, v. a. to besiege.

ASEDIO, f. m. a siege.

ASELGA, f. f. the herb called white beet.

Astiga brava, the herb pondweed.

ASEMEJA'NZA, adv. to the likeness.

ASENDERE'ADO, adj. beaten or trodden to a path, or like a path.

ASENDRA'DO, adj. idem.

ASE'NSIO, f. m. wormwood.

ASENTAR, v. a. vide **ASSENTAR**.

ASENTIR, v. a. vide **ASSENTIR**.

ASE'O, f. m. vide **ASSE'O**.

ASERICO, f. m. vide **AZERICO**.

ASERRAVE'LAS, adv. vide **AFERRAVE'LAS**.

ASERRAR, v. a. to saw.

ASESAR, v. n. to grow sober or wise.

ASESSOR, f. m. an assessor, a lawyer joined in commission with a judge.

ASESTAR, v. a. to take aim, to level a piece.

A S F

ASFALTO, f. m. vide **ASPALTO**.

A S I

ASIAL, f. m. a barnacle to hold an unruly horse by the nose with.

ASIDE'RO, f. m. the ear or handle of any thing to take hold by.

ASIDIA'R, v. a. obf. to besiege.

ASIDI'LLA, f. f. diminutive of *asilla*.

ASI'DIO, f. m. obf. a siege.

ASIE'NTO, f. m. a seat; the situation of a place; settledness; sedateness; settling at the bottom of any thin; a contract.

ASIGNAR, v. a. to assign, to appoint.

ASILLA, f. f. a little handle to

hold any thing by ; a small occasion.

ASIMIENTO, f. m. the action of catching.

ASININO, adj. belonging to an afs.

ASIO, f. m. a kind of owl with feathers on her head like ears ; horn-owl.

ASIR, v. a. to lay hold of, to stick to, to gripe, to grasp.

ASISTIR, v. a. to assist, to aid, to attend, to wait on.

A S M

ASMA, f. f. an asthma.

ASMADURA, f. f. } discretion,
ASMAMIENTO, f. m. } judgment.

ASMAR, v. a. to judge any thing by conjecture ; to dare to be bold ; to be thoughtful.

ASMATICO, adj. one that is troubled with an asthma.

A S N

ASNA, f. f. a she afs.

ASNA'L, adj. belonging to an afs ; also rough, savage, ferocious.

Medias asnales, coarse stockings.

ASNALMENTE, adv. ignorantly, foolishly, afs like.

ASNA'R, adj. vide **ASNA'L**.

ASNAS, f. f. pl. little beans.

ASNATO, f. m. a great afs.

ASNERIA, f. f. a drove of asses.

ASNERIZO, f. m. an afs-driver, or keeper.

ASNE'RO, f. m. a keeper of asses.

ASNICO, } f. m. a little afs.
ASNILLO, }

ASNINO, adj. belonging to an afs.

ASNO, f. m. an afs.

Asno camps, *asno campesino*, a wild afs.

Asno sordesco, an afs of the Sardinian breed, which are very serviceable.

A S O

ASOBACA'R, v. a. to trust up under the arm.

ASOBARCA'R, v. a. to lift up a weight.

ASOLAR, v. a. to overthrow, destroy, or lay level with the ground ; from *suelo*, to sun ; from *sol*.

ASO'LAS, adv. along.

ASOLDADA'R, v. a. to grow like a soldier, or turn soldier.

ASOLEAMIENTO, f. m. a sunning.

ASOLEAR, v. a. to sun.

ASOMA'R, v. n. **ASSOMA'R**.

ASOMBRA'R, v. n. vide **ASSOMBRA'R**.

ASONA'DA, f. f. an alarm, a sudden noise.

A S P

ASPA, f. f. a reel for thread, or yarn.

Aspas de molino, the sweeps of a windmill.

Aspas de ciervo, a stag's horns.

Caballero de aspa, a knight of the cross ; that is, one that has been in the inquisition, because such are brought out in public, with a red and yellow cross hanging before and behind them to be exposed to shame.

ASPALATO, f. m. the rose of Jerusalem, or our Lady's rose ; also rosewood.

ASPALTO, f. m. a dark, but transparent colour used in painting.

ASPA'R, v. a. to reel thread, or yarn ; also to plague, to molest, to shame.

ASPAVIENTOS, adv. the counterfeit hesitating behaviour of a cowardly bully.

ASPE'CTO, f. m. the aspect, look, air, appearance.

Al primer aspecto, at the first sight.

ASPELUZA'R, v. a. vide **ESPELUZA'R**.

ASPERAME'NTE, adv. harshly, severely, bitterly, roughly, austere.

ASPERANCIA, f. f. hope, trust, expectation. Obf.

ASPERESA, f. f. vide **ASPEREZA**.

ASPEREA'R, v. a. to make, or become harsh, sharp, bitter, rough, or austere.

ASPERE'ZA, f. f. harshness, roughness, austerity, severity.

ASPERGES, f. m. aspersion, scandal ; also, a sprinkling.

ASPERGULA, f. f. an herb called goose-grass.

ASPERIDA'D, f. f. sharpness, roughness, harshness, austerity.

ASPERIE'GA, f. f. a sort of apple of a pleasant taste, though somewhat sourish.

ASPERO, adj. harsh, rough, austere, severe ; also rugged ; or craggy, as bad ways or mountains.

ASPERON, f. m. a whetstone ; also the beak of a ship or galley.

ASPERSION, f. f. sprinkling ; aspersion ; detracting from another's character.

ASPERSORIO, f. m. the instrument with which the water is sprinkled.

ASPERURA, f. f. vide **ASPEREZA**.

ASPHALTO, f. m. a solid bituminous substance found swimming on the surface of lakes.

ASPID, f. m. the venomous creature called an asp.

ASPILATE, f. f. a sparkling gem so called.

ASPIRACION, f. f. aspiration, breathing.

ASPIRAME'NTO, f. m. blowing, breathing, aspiration.

ASPIRA'R, v. a. to aspire, to have high thoughts, or aim at great things ; also to aspirate, to pronounce with full breath.

ASPIRANTE, f. m. one that aspires.

A S Q

ASQUEAR, v. a. to loath, or make nauseous, to nauseate.

ASQUEROSAME'NTE, adv. nauseously, hatefully.

ASQUEROSIDA'D, f. f. a loathing, nauseating ; also a disgust.

ASQUEROSITO, adj. one that is nicely squeamish.

ASQUERO'SO, adj. loathsome ; also loathing squeamish.

A S R

ASRE, f. m. the mapple-tree.

A S S

ASSA, f. f. the gum called lafer, or master-wort.

ASSACA'R, v. a. to accuse falsely, or calumniate. Obf.

ASSADERIA, f. f. a roasting kitchen.

ASSADE'RO, f. m. meat that may be roasted; it is sometimes, but seldom, used for a spit, or for a turn-spit.

ASSADERILLO, diminutive of *assadero*.

ASSADO, f. m. roasted mear.

ASSADO'R, f. m. a spit.

ASSADORA'DA, f. f. a blow given with a spit.

ASSADORA'ZO, f. m. a wound made by a spit.

ASSADORCILLO, f. m. a little spit.

ASSADURA, f. f. roasting; also the name of a duty upon beasts.

ASSADURILLA, f. f. a little pluck, such as a lamb's or kid's.

ASSAETEADO'R, f. m. one that shoots with-arrows.

ASSAETEAR, v. a. to shoot with arrows.

ASSAFETIDA, f. f. the stinking gum called by some devil's dung.

ASSALARIA'R, v. a. to allow a salary or wages.

ASSALTADO'R, f. m. the person who attacks another, or assaults.

ASSALTA'R, v. a. to assault, attack, or set upon.

ASSALTO, f. m. an assault, an attack.

ASSAMBLE'A, f. f. an assembly.

ASSEMPAJA, f. f. a fort of fruit growing in India.

ASSAARSE, v. r. to be provoked, to be made angry.

ASSA'R, v. a. to roast.

Assarse, v. r. to be roasted; to be sunburnt; to be worked into a passion.

ASSARABACA, f. f. the herb called asarabacca.

ASSASSINAR, v. a. to kill any one by lying in wait or ambush for him.

ASSASSINATO, f. m. the action of killing any body treacherously.

ASSASSINO, f. m. an assassin, a murderer.

ASSAYA'R, v. n. to endeavour to attempt to do any thing, to make a trial.

ASSA'Z, adv. enough.

ASSEADICO, adj. neatish; diminutive of *asado*.

ASSEAR, v. a. to make neat or curious.

ASSECHADO'R, f. m. one that watches, observes or spies.

ASSECHANZA, f. f. snare, wile, contrivance to entrap another; spying, watching, or observing.

ASSECHA'R, v. a. to watch, to observe, spy, to peep.

ASSE'CLA, f. m. a page, a lacquey.

ASSEDADO, adj. smooth, like silk.

ASSEDIAR, v. a. to besiege.

ASSE'DIO, f. m. a siege.

ASSEGLARADO, adj. a priest or churchman layman like.

ASSEGUNDA'R, v. a. to second.

ASSEGURACION, f. f. security.

ASSEGURADAMENTE, adv. securely, assuredly, without doubt.

ASSEGURADO'R, f. m. assurer, securer, insurer.

ASSEGURAMIENTO, f. m. security, insurance.

ASSEGURANZA, f. f. assurance, security, insuring.

ASSEGURAR, v. a. to assure, secure, or insure.

ASSEMEJANZA, f. f. likeness.

ASSEMEJA'R, v. a. to liken to another.

Assemejarse, v. r. to be like.

ASSENDEREAR, v. a. to beat or tread a path; also to pursue, chase or follow; to perplex, vex, or tire.

ASSEGLADURA, f. f. the

leagues that a vessel goes in four and twenty hours.

ASSESIO, f. m. wormwood.

ASSENSO, f. m. assent or consent.

ASSENTADA, f. f. all at once, altogether.

ASSENTADE'RAS, f. f. pl. the buttocks.

ASSENTADO'R, f. m. a major-general, that marks the ground for a camp, or one who quarters the troops.

ASSENTAMIENTO, f. m. settling; also a contract.

ASSENTA'R, v. a. to place, to settle, to seat, to fit; also to assure, to confirm; also to agree or to annote, to write down.

Assentarse en cucullas, to sit on one's hams.

Assentar el real, to encamp.

Assentar piedras, to lay stones as a mason does.

Assentar en libro, to book down.

Assentar la mano ó el guante, to chastise, or punish.

Assentar, in fencing, to lay down the foils.

Assentar a la guerra, to list for a soldier.

Assentar casa, to settle to house-keeping.

Assentar el licor, to settle.

Assentar el pie, to live a settled, sober life.

Assentar a mercedes como gravilán, to take service under some great person without any certain wages, but only to be at the courtesy of the master, and be maintained on what is given.

ASSENTI'R, v. n. to assent, or be of the same opinion.

ASSENTISTA, f. m. one that keeps a register; also an undertaker, a receiver of the king's revenue.

ASSE'O, f. m. neatness.

ASSERA'R, v. a. to settle, to grow sober. Obf.

ASSERRADE'RO, f. m. a saw-pit.

ASSERRADO'R, f. m. a sawyer.

ASSERRADURAS, f. f. pl. saw-dust.

ASSERRAR, v. a. to saw.

ASSE'RTO, adj. asserted, affirmed.
ASSERVA'R, v. a. to keep, to preserve.

ASSESAR, v. n. to grow steady, sober, or wise.

ASSESINO, f. m. vide **ASSASINO**

ASSESSO'R, f. m. assessor, lawyer commissioned to sit on the bench with a judge.

ASSESSO'RIA, f. f. the sitting on the bench with the judge, or the assessor's allowance.

ASSESTADE'RO, f. m. the place where persons retire from the heat of the day.

ASSESTADO'R, f. m. one that aims, levels, props or supports.

ASSETADU'RA, f. f. aiming, leveling, propping.

ASSETA'R, v. a. to aim, to level, to prop, to support.

Affélarfe, v. a. to go right against; to be aimed at.

ASSEVERACIO'N, f. f. asseveration, affirmation.

ASSEVERA'R, v. a. to affirm, to alledge earnestly.

ASSI', adv. so.

Assi me estoy, I am in the same condition, or I am indifferent.

Assi mesmo, adv. even so; also, more over.

Assi que, adv. so that.

ASSIDE'RO, f. m. any handle to take hold of; also an occasion or opportunity.

ASSIDUO, adj. diligent, assiduous.

ASSIENTO, f. m. seat, chair, situation; also the settling of any liquor; also a contract, or bargain.

Asientos de muela, the gums, or that part of them where the hind gums stick.

Asientos de puños, the edge of the sleeves to which the wristbands are sewed.

Asientos de los pies, the soles of the feet.

Asientos, they call pearls that are flat on one side; also the receipts of the king's revenue, or contracts for receiving it.

Asiento de edificio, the situation of a house.

Estar de asiento, to be settled.

Hacer asiento, to settle about the bottom of a vessel, as liquors that are not fine.

ASIGNACIO'N, f. f. appointment, assignment.

ASIGNA'R, v. a. to appoint, to assign.

ASIGNATURA, f. f. that treatise on any science to be read every year by a professor in a university.

ASSILLA, f. f. a little handle to hold by.

ASSIME'SMO, adv. also, likewise.

ASSIMILACIO'N, f. f. resemblance, exact copy.

ASSIMILA'R, v. n. to grow, or to become like, or to compare to.

ASSIMILATIVO, adj. exactly copied, bearing a near resemblance.

ASSIMI'SMO, adv. vide **ASSIMESMO**.

ASSIN, adv. obs. for *así*.

ASSIR, v. a. vide **ASIR**.

ASSISIA, f. f. an evidence; affirmation, or deposition of witnesses taken in writing. Obs.

ASSISTENCIA, f. f. being in presence, or at hand.

Asistencia, f. f. a help, or defence, safeguard, assistance.

ASSISTENTA, f. f. a servant who waits on the maids of honour; also a maid servant.

ASSISTENTE, f. f. assistant, helper; also one that is in presence.

Asistente, a governor.

ASSISTIR, v. n. to assist, to aid; also to be present.

Asistir á alguno, to assist, or help any one.

Asistir la razon á alguno, for reason and justice to assist any one; that is, when reason and justice is on his side.

ASOCIACIO'N, f. f. association, a society; also the act of giving an assessor to a judge.

ASOCIARSE, v. r. to go in company, to take a partner in trade, to adopt as a friend.

ASSOLACION, f. f. weasting,

ruining or destroying; also sunning.

ASSOLADO'R, f. m. one that wastes, destroys, and levels with the ground.

ASSOLADU'RA, f. f. wasting, destroying, levelling with the ground.

ASSOLAMIE'NTO, f. m. idem.

ASSOLANARSE, v. r. to be scorched with the eastern wind.

ASSOLA'R, v. a. to waste, destroy, lay level with the ground;

from *suelo*, to sun, from *sol*.

Affolarse, v. r. to refine, to purify as waters do when the mud subsides or sinks down.

ASSOLCA'R, v. a. to make furrows; to plough, to cut through as a ship does in the sea.

ASSOLDAMIE'NTO, f. m. pay, wages, hire.

ASSOLDA'R, v. a. to keep in pay, to give wages.

ASSOLEA'R, v. a. to sun.

Affolarse, v. r. to be hurt by the heat of the sun, to be sun-burnt.

ASSOLTAR, v. a. obs. vide **SOLTAR**.

ASSOLVA'DO, adj. as, *rio assolvado*, a river that is choaked up with sand or mud.

ASSOMADA, f. f. a short appearance.

ASSOMA'DO, adj. looking out, appearing at a window; also drunkish.

ASSOMA'R, v. a. to begin to show itself, to peep.

Affomarse, v. r. to look out at window, or the like.

ASSOMBRADIZO, adj. that is easily frightened.

Caballo assombradizo, a starting horse.

ASSOMBRADO'R, f. m. one that frights others.

ASSOMBRAMIE'NTO, f. m. fear or terror.

ASSOMBRA'R, v. a. to fright, or scare; also to shadow; also to astonish, to move admiration.

ASSOMBRO, f. m. fright, terror; also a prodigy.

ASSOMA'DA, f. f. (the looking out, or as

peering of a man or other thing, as at a window, or such like place. Peeping out; as, *affóma el día*, the day peeps.

Prov. *Mas vale una traspuñeta que dos affomados*, once scampering is worth twice looking out, or peeping; that is, one pair of heels is worth two pair of hands.

Affomada de guerra, an appearance of war, and a warlike exploit.

Ni por affómo pensé en tal cosa, it never came into my mind, I never thought of it.

ASSONADA, f. f. a sound, a noise, a rumour, a report, a commotion.

Affonada de guerra, a rumour of war, warlike preparations.

ASSONADOR, f. m. one that sets tunes; also one that raises men.

Obf.

ASSONAMIENTO, f. m. vide *ASSONADA*.

ASSONANCIA, f. f. the sound or melody of an instrument or the voice; also the consonance of Spanish verses.

ASSONANTADO, adj. speaking of verses those are *assonantados* that do not answer with an exact rhyme, but only with an assonance.

ASSONANTE, f. m. an assonant, a word that rhymes almost with another, as *cielo* to *bueno*.

ASSONAR, v. a. to tune, to sound, to raise, to cause commotions.

Affonar, v. a. to enlist soldiers.

ASSOPLAR, v. a. vide *SOPLAR*.

ASSORDADURA, f. f. } making
ASSORDAMIENTO, f. m. } deaf.

ASSORDAR, v. a. to deafen, or make deaf.

ASSOSSEGADAMENTE, adv. quietly.

ASSOSSEGADAMENTE, f. m. peace, pacification.

ASSOSSEGAR, v. a. to pacify, to quiet, to appease.

ASSOTANADO, adj. belonging to the lower part of an house.

ASSUETO, f. m. a vacation-day.

Affeto, adj. accustomed.

ASSULCAR, v. a. to make furrows, to plough up.

ASSUMCIÓN, f. f. vide *ASSUNCIÓN*.

ASSUMIR, v. a. to assume.

ASSUMPTO, f. m. vide *ASSUNTO*.

ASSUNCIÓN, f. f. assumption, taking up; the feast of the Assumption of the blessed Virgin.

ASSUNTO, p. p. of *assumir*, taken up, or added.

Affunto, f. m. what is added, and the subject of a discourse.

ASSURAR, v. a. to burn as victuals do in the pot.

ASSURCAR, v. a. to furrow.

ASSUSTAR, v. a. to frighten, to cause a fright or a fear.

A S T

ASTA, f. f. the staff of a lance, spear, or pike; any long staff.

ASTAR, v. a. in cant, to enlarge.

ASTAS, f. f. a stag's horn.

ASTERISCO, f. m. an asterisk.

ASTIL, f. m. staff of a javelin, the handle of a spade, pick-axe, or any such utensil; the stalk of any herb.

Afil de columna, the body or shaft of a pillar or column.

ASTILLA, f. f. a slip, a splinter.

Afilla, in cant, a small cheat, a petty larceny.

Afilla muerta, sea-term, as much of the ship's sides as is above water.

ASTILLADO, adj. made chips or splinters.

ASTILLADURA, f. f. making of chips; also, the chips themselves.

ASTILLAR, v. a. to make chips; also to splinter a broken bone, and to set upon a staff.

Afollar de tabacos, in cant, money spent or lost at the tavern.

ASTILLEJO, f. m. the constellation called Orion.

ASTILLERA, f. f. the place where they laid up their spears or lances.

ASTILLERO, f. m. a dock to

build ships in; a rack to place arms on, or any rack over a chimney.

ASTINENCIA, f. f. abstinence.

ASTINENTE, adj. abstinent, temperate.

ASTRAGAL, f. m. the astragal, being a rounding, joining immediately to the square or dye of a pillar, or column; also the ankle-bone of the foot.

ASTRAGALO, f. m. astragal.

ASTRAL, adj. belonging to the stars.

ASTREÑIR, v. a. to compel, to force.

ASTRICTO, p. p. of *astreñir*.

ASTRIFERO, adj. carrying or supporting a star or many stars.

ASTRINGENTE, adj. binding.

ASTRINGIR, v. a. to bind together.

ASTRO, f. m. any of the luminous bodies in heaven, such as sun, moon, star, planet.

ASTROLABIO, f. m. an astrolabe, a mathematical instrument to observe the motion of the stars.

ASTROLOGAL, adj. astrological.

ASTROLOGIA, f. f. astrology.

ASTROLOGICO, adj. astrological.

ASTROLOGO, f. m. an astrologer.

ASTRONOMIA, f. f. astronomy.

ASTRONOMICO, adj. astronomical.

ASTRONOMO, f. m. an astronomer.

ASTROSAMENTE, adv. loathsomely, shabbily, poorly; also unfortunately.

ASTROSO, adj. loathsome, poor, shabby, ragged, dirty; also unlucky, or born under an ill planet.

ASTUCIA, f. f. subtilty, craft, cunning.

ASTURION, f. m. a little horse, a small nag, or pad.

ASTUTAMENTE, adv. craftily, subtilly, cunningly.

ASTUTO, adj. subtle, cunning, crafty.

A S U

ASUSO, adv. above.

A S Y

ASYLO, f. m. a sanctuary, or place of refuge.

ASYMETRIA, f. f. asymetry, contrariety to symmetry, disproportion.

ASYMPTOTOS, f. f. pl. right lines, which approach nearer and nearer to some curve, but never meet it.

ASYNDETON, f. f. a figure in grammar, when a conjunction copulative is omitted.

A T A

ATA, f. f. a tree so called.

Aia, prep. until. Obf.

ATABACA'DO, adj. snuff coloured.

ATABAL, f. m. a kettle-drum.

ATABALEJO, f. m. a small kettledrum.

ATABALE'RO, f. m. a kettle drummer.

ATABALILLO, f. m. a little kettledrum.

ATABARDILLADO, adj. belonging to the spotted fever.

ATABE, f. m. a breathing hole, a vent.

ATABLAR, v. a. to smooth the earth with boards.

ATA'CA, f. f. a ladle. Obf.

ATACA'DO, adj. in cant, stabbed.

ATACADO'R, f. m. a lace, such as women use to their stays. In martial affairs, a rammer of a gun. In cant, a dagger.

ATACADURA, f. f. lacing.

ATACAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ATACADURA**.

ATACAR, v. a. to lace on stays, boddices, or the like; also in martial affairs to attack; also to tease, to ask with importunity; in cant, to stab.

Atacar calças, to lace or tie up one's breeches.

Atacar un arcabúz, to ram down the charge in a musket.

Calças atacadas, anciently, breeches and stockings in one piece: that they used to lace to the waistcoat.

Hombre de calças atacadas, a man very ceremonious.

Atacarse, v. r. to catch at; to tie one's self to; to be puzzled; to puzzle; to be bewildered.

ATADE'RAS, f. f. pl. garters.

ATADE'RO, f. m. a rope or cord.

ATADILLO, f. m. a little bundle.

ATADILLO, f. m. a small bundle or parcel tied up.

Atadillo de almizcle, a musk cod.

ATADO'R, f. m. one that binds, or ties; or the string or cord that ties.

ATADURA, f. f. tying; also a band, or string.

ATAFAGAR, v. a. to put one in a passion, to make angry.

Atafagarse, v. r. to be in a passion, to be angry.

ATAFE'A, f. f. a forfeit.

ATAFARRA, f. f. vide **ATAHARRE**.

ATAHARRADURA, f. f. cruppering; and thence trussing, or binding up.

ATAHARRA'R, v. a. to crupper a beast; thence to truss up, to bind up.

ATAHARRE, f. m. a crupper, but generally for a beast of burthen.

ATAHO'NA, f. f. an ass or a horse-mill.

ATAHONA'R, v. a. to grind in a mill.

ATAHONERO, f. m. a miller.

ATAHO'RMA, } f. f. the great eagle called an osprey.

ATAHO'RNA, } f. f. the great eagle called an osprey.

ATAJADILLO, f. m. a small closet contrived out of a room.

ATAJADO'R, f. m. he that cuts through any place or path in order to shorten his way.

Atajador, f. m. the officer that goes every where exploring where the enemy is when the armies are within reach.

Atajador, f. m. one that cuts off,

stops, or prevents, that runs down, or puts others out of countenance.

Atajamiento de sangre, stopping of blood.

ATAJA'R, v. a. to cut off, to stop away, to prevent, to take the short cut, to be brief, to put out of countenance.

Atajar ganado, to drive away cattle, to steal it.

Atajar camino, to stop a way, to take the shortest way.

Atajar el enemigo, to cut off an enemy's retreat, or provisions.

Atajar pleito, to withdraw one's plea.

Atajar razones, to make few words.

Atajarse un hombre, to be out of countenance, to be run down, to have nothing to say for himself.

ATAJASOLA'ZES, f. m. a disturber of mirth, a messenger of ill news.

ATAIFO'R, f. m. a deep dish for soup, or pottage; also a round table.

ATAJO, f. m. a short cut in the road; also a stop in the way, or a wear in a river, or a stile in a hedge.

Atajo de ganado, a number of cattle.

Prov. *No hay atajo sin trabajo*, there is no short cut without some trouble; that is no convenience without an inconvenience.

ATAJUE'LO, f. m. diminut. of *atajo*.

ATA'L, adv. so that.

ATALADRA'R, v. a. to bore, to pierce with a wimble.

ATALA'R, v. a. vide **TALA'R**.

ATALAYA, f. f. a watch-tower, or a sentinel, or person that stands to discover, or watch. In cant, a thief.

ATALAYADO'R, f. m. sentinel, watch, spy in war.

ATALAYAMIENTO, f. m. watching, or looking out to discover.

ATALAYA'R, v. a. to stand sentinel, or be upon the watch upon a high place or aboard a ship.

Atalayá, to observe studiously the actions of one's self, or another.

ATALEAR, v. a. vide **ATALAYAR**.

ATALON, f. m. vide **TALON**.

ATALVINA, f. f. a sort of hasty pudding made of almonds, milk, and flower.

ATAMBO'R, f. m. a drum, or the drummer.

ATAMBORCILLO, f. m. a little drum.

ATAMBOREAR, v. a. to beat a drum.

ATAMIENTO, f. m. slothfulness, or a remissness, of mind or spirits; cowardice.

Atamiento, a tying, or binding; unhandiness.

ATAN, a comparative particle, obs. the same as *tan*, so much.

ATANASIA, f. f. the herb tansey.

ATANCAR, v. a. to press or squeeze.

Atancár, to be fast, that one cannot get out, to stick.

ATAÑE'DERO, adj. pertaining, or belonging to.

ATAÑER, v. imp. to belong, to appertain.

Atañer, v. a. to detain, to keep back.

Atañeme acá essa búrta, stop that ass for me.

ATANES, adv. until.

ATANOR, f. m. a conduit, or pipe to convey water, a water-cock.

ATANQUITA, f. f. a plaister used to pull off hair, sometimes a pair of nippers to pull out hairs.

Atanquila, a gross sort of silk.

ATANTO, adv. so far as.

Atánto, adj. so great. Vide **TANTO**.

ATAPADO'R, f. m. a stopper, or cover.

ATAPADU'RA, f. f. stopping, or covering.

ATAPAR, v. a. to stop, to cover; metaph. to conceal.

ATAPLAR, v. a. vide **TAPLAR**.

ATAPIERNA, f. f. a garter.

ATA'QUE, f. m. attack, assault.

ATAQUIZA, f. f. a planting of new vines.

ATAQUIZADO'R, f. m. the man who plants the new vines.

ATAQUIZAR, v. a. to plant new vines, where the old ones are either withered or dead.

ATAR, v. a. to tie, to bind; also to hinder.

Locó de atár, a madman, an enraged furious person.

Atárfse, v. r. to be beside one's self.

Ni éta ni deséta, he neither ties, nor unties; that is, he says nothing to the purpose, or that thing is not for the purpose. As some say, it is neither here nor there.

Prov. *Quien bien éta, bien deséta*, he that ties well, unties well; equivalent to fast bind, fast find.

ATARACE'A, f. f. a well prepared mixture of two colours. Vide **TARACE'A**.

ATARACEAR, v. a. to adorn with many colours.

ATARANTADO, adj. stung by the *tarantula*, applied to any one that moves frequently his head and body.

ATARASCAR, v. a. to wound in the face with a sword.

ATARAZANA, f. f. dock, arsenal, place to build ships; also a storehouse, a magazine.

Atarazána, a wine cellar; and (in cant) the place where thieves conceal the things they have stolen.

ATARAZANA'L, f. m. vide **ATARAZANA**.

ATARAZAR, v. a. to pull in pieces, to tear.

ATARSE, f. f. the tamarisk-tree.

ATARE'A, f. f. a task of work to be done.

ATAREAR, v. a. to set a task.

Atareárfse, v. r. to set one's self a task.

ATARRAGA'R, v. a. to fit shoes on the horse.

ATARRAYA, f. f. a fishing or fowling net.

ATTARRE'A, f. f. } vide **ATA**.

ATTARRION, f. m. } **HARRRE**.

ATARUGAMIENTO, f. m. a wedge; a large skewer.

ATARUGAR, v. a. to wedge any thing.

ATARXE'A, f. f. a case of bricks made to screen the water-pipes from being spoilt.

ATASAJA'DO, adj. broke or cut in pieces.

ATASCADE'RO, f. m. a marshy place; an obstruction in doing any thing.

Atascadero, a place where carriages or cattle stick in the mire.

ATASCAR, v. a. to calk a vessel; that is, to stop up all the crannies with oakum.

Atáscárfse, v. r. to stick in the mire, to be fast that one cannot get out, to run one's self into straight or difficulties.

ATAVAL, f. m. vide **ATABAL**.

ATAVALE'RO, f. m. vide **ATABALE'RO**.

ATAU'D, f. m. a coffin.

ATAVIADAME'NTE, adv. finely.

ATAVIAR, v. a. to dress, to adorn, to set off.

ATAVILLAR, v. a. to fold together.

ATAVTO, f. m. apparel, ornament, dress.

ATAURIQUE, f. m. in building, a Moorish ornament over a door.

ATAUXIA, f. f. damasking on metal; inlaying one metal with another; also the fine gilding we see on swordblades, or the like.

ATAXIA, f. f. vide **ATARXE'A**.

ATAYFO'R, f. m. vide **ATAIFOR**.

ATAYMADO, f. m. vide **TAYMADO**.

A T E

ATE, adv. vide **ANTE**. Obs.

ATEDIA'RSE, v. r. to be weary, to be tired.

ATEME'R, v. a. vide **TEME'R**.

ATEMORIZAR, v. a. to put into a fear, to make one afraid, to scare, to daunt.

ATEMPERAR

ATEMPERAR, { v. a. to moderate.
ATEMPLAR, { te, to appease.

ATENACEAR, v. a. to nip, or pull piece-meal with pincers.

ATENAZADAS, adv. by nips of pincers.

ATENAZAR, v. a. to nip or pull in pieces with pincers; from *tenázas*, pincers.

ATENCION, f. f. attention, application; also respect, politeness.

ATENDAR, v. n. to pitch tents, to encamp.

ATENDE'R, v. a. to attend, to give ear; also to wait on.

ATENEDOR, f. m. a party-man.

ATENER, v. a. obs. to keep peace with others.

Atenérse, v. r. to stick to a thing, to stand to it.

ATENTADAME'NTE, adv. carefully, attentively, deliberately; also politely.

ATENTADO, adj. that proceeds with caution.

Atentado, f. m. a sentence or decree of a judge contrary to law.

ATENTAMENTE, adv. attentively, carefully, respectfully, politely.

ATENTAR, v. a. to attempt, but more properly to feel, or grope, as in the dark.

Atentárse, v. r. to do things with deliberation, to be solid, or stayed.

ATENTO, adj. heedful, attentive, careful; also polite, courteous.

Atento, adv. about that, for which cause.

ATENUACION, f. f. a wasting or consuming away; also tenuity; growing thin.

ATENUAR, v. r. to attenuate, to spend, to waste, to consume.

Atenuárse, v. r. to be wasted, to be wore away.

ATERCIANA'DO, adj. belonging to the *terciana*, or tertian day ague.

ATERECE'RSE, to starve or grow stiff with cold.

ATERECIDO, adv. starved, or grown stiff with cold.

ATERECIMIENTO, starving or growing stiff with cold.

Tom. I.

ATERICLAR'SE, v. r. to be ill of the jaundice.

ATERIDO, adj. starved, or stiff with cold; also slothful, lazy.

ATERIRSE, vide **ATERECE'RSE**.

ATERITA'DO, adj. stupid.

ATERITA'RSE, v. r. to be stupid.

ATERRAMIE'NTO, f. m. a destruction, a levelling to the ground.

ATERRAR, v. a. to throw down, to pull down, to terrify, to fright; to humble.

Aterrárse, v. r. to come near the land, (a sea-term.)

ATERRE'RO, adv. *tirar á terrero*, to shoot at a settled mark, to a sure mark, to shoot point-blank.

ATERRONADO, adj. cloddy, full of clods.

ATERRORIZA'R, v. a. to strike terror or fear in any one, to amaze, to surprise.

ATESAR, v. a. to make hard.

ATESORAR, v. a. vide **ATHESORAR**.

ATESTACION, f. f. attesting, witnessing.

ATESTADO, adj. crammed, stuffed full.

Villano atestado de djes, a clown stuffed with garlick; that is, a surly, unmannerly down.

ATESTADOR, f. m. one that witnesses, or one that stuffs or crams.

ATESTAMIE'NTO, f. m. the act of stuffing or ramming any thing down.

ATESTAR, v. a. to stuff, to cram full, to ram down; also to testify, or bear witness.

ATESTIGUACION, f. f. a deposition or charge.

ATESTIGUADOR, f. m. one that testifies, affirms, or witnesses.

ATESTIGUAMIENTO, f. m. testifying, witnessing.

ATESTIGUAR, v. a. to testify, to witness.

ATETAR, v. a. to give suck.

ATEZAMIE'NTO, f. m. the action of blacking the face, or daubing it.

ATEZAR, v. a. to black or daub

the face, or besmear it with foot, charcoal, &c.

Atézarse, v. r. to acquire blackness, by reason of the heat of the climate.

A T H

ATHANASIA, f. f. the herb tanfy.

ATHEISMO, f. m. atheism.

ATHEISTA, f. m. or **ATHEO**, an atheist.

ATHEO, f. m. an atheist.

ATHERA, f. f. a kind of pudding made very thin.

ATHESORAR, v. a. to treasure up.

ATHLE'TA, f. m. wrestler, champion.

ATHLETICAME'NTE, adv. in an athletick manner, with great strength, with most manly vigour.

ATHLE'TICO, adj. athletick, belonging to wrestling.

A T I

ATIBIAR, v. n. vide **ENTIBIAR**.

ATIBORRAR, to fill any thing with lees or dross.

ATICO, adj. belonging to the Attick order in architecture.

ATICURGA, adj. the appellation of the base of an Attick pillar.

ATIEMPO, adv. in time, in season.

ATIENTAS, adv. carelessly, without deliberation, without thought, groping in the dark.

ATIENTO, adv. the same as *atientas*.

ATIESSAR, v. a. to stiffen.

ATIE'STO, f. m. the act of filling up wine-vessels with wine after it has somewhat diminished by settling or evaporation.

ATILDADURA, f. f. elegance, finery in dress; also the filling, polishing, or refining of any thing.

ATILDA'R, v. a. to put any writing in perfect order, according to the strictest rules of orthography.

L

Atillarse, v. r. to be elegant, or fine in dress.

ATINADAMENTE, adv. judiciously, discreetly.

ATINA'DO, adj. guessed, or hit upon by guess; also, judicious, discreet.

Atinado, f. m. a prudent, deliberate, cautious, wise man.

ATINAR, v. a. to guess right, to find, to hit upon things by guess.

ATINCAR, f. m. borace, a sort of gum used in soldering of gold.

ATINO, f. m. goods guess, judgment, discretion, foresight.

ATIPLA'DA, adj. f. treble, that reaches high in music.

ATIPLAR, v. a. to sharpen the sound.

Atiplarse, v. r. to pass suddenly from a grave to an acute note or sound in singing or playing.

A tira mas tira, adv. pell-mell, confusedly, tumultuously.

ATIRICLAR, v. a. to grow yellow countenanced, to fall into the jaundice.

ATISBADO'R, f. m. the person who discovers, perceives.

ATISBADURA, f. f. a discovering, perception, knowledge.

ATISBAR, v. a. to perceive, to discover, to understand, to comprehend.

ATIZADO'R, f. m. one that stirs up or kindles fire; also one that provokes, or sets people to quarrel; also a poker.

A irar una pendencia, to heighten a quarrel.

ATIZONAR, v. a. to repair old walls with brick or stone.

A T L

ATLANTES, f. m. pl. timbers, or stones in a building which sustain the beams and joists.

ATLANTIDES, f. f. pl. the stars called Pleiades, or seven stars.

ATLETA, f. m. vide *ATHLETA*.

A T M

ATMOSPHERA, f. f. the atmosphere.

ATMOSPHERICO, adj. atmospheric, belonging to the atmosphere.

A T O

ATO, f. m. vide *HATO*.

ATOAR, v. a. to tow a great ship with a small vessel.

ATOBAR, v. a. to fasten any one's mind; that is, to astonish, or surprise.

Atobarfe, v. r. to remain astonished and confused.

ATOCATEJA, adv. directly, immediately.

ATOCHA, f. f. the outside of the plant called *espáto*, after the *espáto* is taken out, when it remains bruised and beaten so soft, that it serves to put into beds instead of straw.

ATOCHADO, adj. foolish, sef-pared, dull, stupid.

ATOCHAL, ó *ATOCHAR*, f. m. a broom-field, or cluse.

ATOCHAMIENTO, f. m. growing dull, or foolish.

ATOCHAR, v. a. to stuff with broom.

ATOCINAR, v. a. to make bacon.

Atocinar, v. a. metaph. to kill.

Atocarse, v. r. to be in a passion.

ATOLE, f. m. a drink so called.

ATOLLADA'L, f. m. a bog, a quagmire, a slough, or dirty place, where cattle or carts stick.

ATOLLADERO, f. m. a bog.

Atolladero, f. m. an obstacle.

ATOLLADURA, f. f. sticking in the mire.

ATOLLAR, v. n. to stick in the mire or otherwise, so that one cannot stir without help.

Atollarse, v. r. to labour under difficulties, to meet with obstructions, to be hindered.

ATOLONDRAR, v. a. to knock any one on the head with any thing.

Atolondarse, v. r. to be stupified, to be put beside one's self.

ATOLONDRONA'R, v. a. to stupify, to put a man beside himself.

ATOMO, f. m. an atom.

ATONADO, adj. obf. astonished, amazed, beside himself.

ATONA'RSE, v. r. obf. to be astonished, or amazed, or beside himself.

ATONTTO, adj. astonished, amazed.

ATONTADAMENTE, adv. rashly, inconsiderately, foolishly.

ATONTA'DO, adj. foolish, or silly.

ATONTAMIENTO, f. m. foolishness, rashness.

ATONTAR, v. n. to grow foolish.

ATONTAS, adv. foolishly.

A TOPA TOLO'NDRO, adv. inconsiderately, foolishly.

ATORADAMENTE, adv. entirely.

ATORAR, v. a. to press, squeeze, or ram one thing into another.

ATORDIR, v. a. obf. vide *ATURDIR*.

ATORGAR, v. a. to grant, to permit.

ATORMECER, v. n. vide *ADORMECER*.

ATORMECIMIENTO, f. m. vide *ADORMECIMIENTO*.

ATORDIR, v. a. obf. vide *ATURDIR*.

ATORMENTADO'R, f. m. tormentor, executioner; also a vero troublesome or offensive person.

ATORMENTAMIENTO, f. m. a tormenting, a vexing, troubling, perplexing.

ATORMENTAR, v. a. to torment, to rack, to put to great pain; to vex, to fret.

ATORNAR, v. a. to enclose, to compass about.

ATOROLLAR, v. a. vide *ATURULLAR*.

ATOROZONAR, v. a. to give the gripes, or twisting of the guts.

ATORTOLAR, v. a. to strike terror or fear, to make as timorous as a dove.

ATORTUJAR, v. a. to squat, or squeeze a thing flat as a tortoise.

ATORZONARSE, v. r. to be troubled or vexed with the gripes, as horses.

ATOSSIGADOR, f. m. one who gives poison; also one that teazes with importunity.

ATOSSIGAMIENTO, f. m. the act of giving poison.

ATOSSIGAR, v. a. to intoxicate, to poison; also to vex with importunity.

A T R

ATRABANCAR, v. a. to hurry a work on; to make more haste than good speed.

ATRABILARIO, adj. atrabilarian, melancholy.

ATRABILIS, f. f. black choler, melancholy.

ATRACAR, v. a. to throw the grappling irons aboard a ship.

Atracarse, v. r. to join ships together by grappling irons.

ATRACCION, f. f. attraction.

ATRATIVO, adj. attractive, or drawing to.

ATTRACTY, f. m. wild bassard falcon.

ATRAER, v. a. to attract, to draw, to allure.

ATRAFAGAR, v. a. vide **ATAFAGAR**.

Atrafagarse, v. r. to harass one's self with too much business.

ATRAGANTARSE, v. r. to be choaked by the victuals in the throat.

ATRAGOS, adv. by gulps.

ATRAHER, v. a. to attract, to draw something.

Atraher, v. a. to attract, to allure, to invite, to entice.

ATRAIDORADO, adj. traitor-like, treacherous.

Atraidorado, adj. treacherous, traitorous, treasonous, treasonable, having the nature or guilt of treason.

ATRAIDORAMENTE, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.

Atraididamente, adv. treacherously, treasonably.

ATRAILLAR, v. a. to draw, drag, or lead a ship or leash.

ATRAIMIENTO, f. m. attracting, drawing, or alluring.

ATRAMPARAZ, adv. quite pulled, or torn up by the roots.

ATRAMUZES, f. m. plur. vide **ALTRAMUZES**.

ATRANCAR, v. a. to bar, to make fast with a bar; also to take large steps, to step over a ditch, or the like.

ATRAPAR, v. a. to overtake.

ATRAS, adv. behind.

De tiempos atrás, of former times.

Atrás mano, behind-hand.

ATRASADO, adj. behind-hand with the world, indebted; also behind, or short in the way.

ATRASAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ATRASO**.

ATRASAR, v. a. to put behind, to keep back.

Atrasarse, v. r. to stay behind, to run in debt.

ATRASMAÑO, adv. aside, out of the way, out of the reach.

ATRASO, f. m. the loss of wealth, or of any other thing.

ATRAVANCAR, v. a. obs. vide **ATRAVESSAR**.

ATRAVESAÑO, f. m. a beam or a piece of timber that stands or is placed across.

ATRAVESAR, or **ATRAVESAR**, v. a. to cross; to lay across.

Atravesar á uno con la espada, to run a man through.

Atravesar el corazón, to grieve to the heart, to move to compassion.

Atravesar la calle, to cross the street.

Atravesar en la juéga, to bar, to cast.

Atravesarse, v. r. to interpose; to interrupt; to break off; to be contrary; to mediate.

ATRAVESTA, f. f. vide **TRAVESTA**.

ATRAZADERA, f. f. a bawd.

ATRAZAR, v. a. to act cunningly, craftily, or vilely.

ATRECHOS, adv. by intervals, from space to space.

ATREGUADO, adj. that is mad by fits, that has lucid intervals.

ATREGUAMIENTO, f. m. the act of making a truce. Obs.

ATREGUAR, v. a. to grant a truce.

ATREVENCIA, f. f. obs. vide **ATREVIMIENTO**.

ATREVERSE, v. r. to dare, to be bold; to be saucy.

ATREVIDA'D, f. f. vide **ATREVIMIENTO**.

ATREVIDAMENTE, adv. boldly, daringly; saucily.

ATREVIDILLO, f. m. a little bold hot-headed fellow.

ATREVIDO, adj. bold, daring; inconsiderate, saucy.

ATREVIMIENTO, f. m. boldness, impudence.

ATRIACA, f. f. treacle.

ATRIANGULA, f. f. a plummet hanging to a triangular board, used by workmen to try their work.

ATRIQUE'RO, f. m. one that sells treacle; a quack, a mountebank.

ATRIBUCION, f. f. attribution, assignation.

ATRIBUTR, v. a. to attribute, to lay to one.

Atribuirse, v. r. to arrogate to one's self.

ATRIBULACION, f. f. tribulation, trouble.

ATRIBULADAMENTE, adv. in a for sorrowful manner.

ATRIBULAR, v. a. to trouble, to grieve.

Atribuirse, v. r. to grieve, to mourn.

ATRIBUTAR, v. a. to impose a tribute.

ATRIBUTO, f. m. an attribute.

ATRICION, f. f. attrition.

ATRI'L, f. m. stand, a desk to set a book on.

ATRILEJO, f. m. a little stand, or desk for a book.

ATRIERA, f. f. the cover of a stand or desk.

ATRINCADURA, f. f. vide **TRINCADURA**.

ATRINCAR, v. a. vide **TRINCAR**.

Atrinarse, v. r. to break itself into bits.

ATRINCHERAMIENTO, f. m. the act of making trenches.

ATRINCHERAR, v. r. to intrench.

ATRIO, f. m. a court-yard.

ATRITO, adj. belonging to attrition.

ATRO, adj. black.

ATROCHADO, adj. giddy-headed, rattle-brained; also, stopped, or crossed.

ATROCHAR, v. a. to stop a passage; also to strike out the way or road.

ATROCHE Y MO'CHE, vulgar adverb: at random, rashly, hand over head.

ATROCIDAD, f. f. cruelty, inhumanity, fierceness.

ATROMPA TANDA, adv. at the sound of a trumpet.

ATROMPA Y TALEGA, adv. without reflection, order, or disposition agreed before hand.

ATROMPETADO, adj. shaped or made like a trumpet.

ATROMPO'N, adv. without any rule or order.

ATRONADOR, f. m. thunderer, the person who thunders or makes a noise; also a fool, or silly fellow.

ATRONAMIE'NTO, f. m. stunning with noise; also rashness, or folly.

ATRONAR, v. n. to thunder; to make a great noise; to become a fool.

Atronarse, v. r. to be stunned with noise; to be thunder-struck, to be killed by the noise of thunder, as it happens to silk-worms.

ATRONEAR, v. a. to make loopholes to shoot out at.

ATROPAR, v. a. to gather into a troop, or body, to close up.

Atroparse, v. r. to be gathered into a troop, to be closed up.

ATROPELLADAME'NTE, adv. confusedly, disorderly.

ATROPELLADOR, f. m. the person who treads under foot.

ATROPELLAMIE'NTO, f. m. the act of treading under foot.

ATROPELLAR, v. a. to tread under foot, to bear down, to run over.

Atropellarse, v. r. to be trod under foot, to be run over.

ATROPHIA, f. f. a kind of consumption.

ATROPHICO, adj. that is in a consumption.

ATROZ, adj. atrocious, heinous, cruel, or fierce.

ATROZAR, v. a. to bind, or tie the yarm-arm to the mast.

ATROZME'NTE, adv. heinously, cruelly, fiercely.

ATRUE'NDO, f. m. pride, boasting, ostentation.

ATRUE'QUE, adv. vide **TRUE-QUE**.

A T U

ATUE'NDO, f. m. vide **ATRU-ENDO**.

ATRUERTO, adv. wrongfully, unjustly.

ATUFADAME'NTE, adv. peevishly, passionately.

ATUFAR, v. a. to put into a fret, or passion, in a fume.

Atufarse, v. r. to take pet.

ATUJADO, adj. obf. fit, handsome, decent.

ATUMBO, f. m. vide **TUMBO**.

ATUN, f. m. a fish called a runny.

ATUNARA, f. f. the place where runnyfish are caught.

ATUNE'RA, f. f. the hook to catch runny-fish with.

ATUNE'RO, f. m. one that catches, or sells runny-fish; a scoundrel, a blackguard.

ATURADOR, f. m. the person that suffers labour.

ATURAR, v. a. to suffer with constancy, to bear up against afflictions.

ATURDIDAME'NTE, adv. foolishly, madly.

ATURDIMIE'NTO, f. m. astonishment, surprize.

ATURDIR, v. a. to stun, astonish.

Aturdirse, v. r. to be astonished.

ATURRULLAR, v. a. to confound with fear or surprize.

ATUSADOR, f. m. a person who shears, or clips.

ATUSAR, v. a. to shear, to clip close; also to browse as cattle do.

ATUTHA, f. f. rutty. It is the sort of brass, which sticks to the furnace, in the fusion of metal.

ATUTIPLE'N, adv. abundantly; vulgar expression.

A U C

AUCA, f. f. a goose.

AUCTOR, f. m. the person who sells any thing.

A U D

AUDA'CIA, f. f. magnanimity, courage, spirit; also impudence.

AUDA'Z, adj. bold, audacious; also impudent.

AUDIE'NCIA, f. f. audience. liberty of speaking granted; also the court of judicature, or the place where it is kept.

AUDIENCIE'RO, f. m. an officer belonging to a court of justice.

AUDITO, f. m. hearing.

AUDITOR, f. m. a king's officer, or judge civil and criminal.

AUDITORATO, f. m. the dignity of such a judge.

AUDITORIA, f. f. the auditor's office, the place where he sits in order to examine and judge.

AUDITORIO, f. f. auditory, audience.

A U G

AUGE, f. m. that point wherein the sun or any other planet is farthest from the center of the earth.

Fulino está en su auge, such a one is at the highest pitch, or summit of glory.

AUGURES, f. m. pl. the augurs among the Romans.

AUGUSTO, adj. august, venerable.

A U L

AULA, f. f. a hall; a court; a palace; a public school at the universities.

AULA'GA, f. f. a sort of prickly broom.

AULAGA'R, f. m. a place where brooms grow.

AULICO, adj. belonging to the court.

AULLADOR, f. m. one that howls.

AULLAR, v. a. to howl as dogs or wolves do.

AULLIDO, f. m. a howl like that of a dog, or wolf.

AULLO, f. m. vide **AULLIDO**.

A U M

AUMENTACION, f. f. augmentation, increase.

AUMENTADOR, f. m. one that increases, augments, adds to.

AUMENTAR, v. a. to increase, augment, add to.

AUMENTATIVO, adj. augmentative, increasing, adding.

AUMENTO, f. m. increase, addition, augmentation.

A U N

AUN, adv. yet, *adhuc*.

Aún, adv. also, *etiam*.

AUNA, adv. at once, together.

AUNADOS, f. m. pl. confederates, persons united or allied.

AUNAMIENTO, f. m. confederating, uniting, binding together.

AUNAR, v. a. to confederate, unite.

Aunarse, v. r. to be united, to be allied, or confederated.

AUNNO, adv. obf. not yet.

AUNQUE, adv. although.

A U R

AURA, f. f. air, gale, breeze.

AUREO, adj. golden.

AUREOLA, f. f. a circle painted round the head of our Saviour and the saints by painters.

AURICULAR, adj. belonging to the ear.

AURIFERO, adj. who bears gold, gilt with gold.

AURIGA, f. f. a coachman.

AURORA, f. f. the break of day, the aurora, the morning.

Color de aurora, a colour between white and light red.

Prov. *Aurora rabia*, *ò viento ò pluvia*, a red morning is a sign of wind or rain.

AURAGA'DO, adj. ill-ploughed and left full of lumps of earth.

A U S

AUSENCIA, f. f. absence.

Prov. *Ausencia enemiga de amor* *quan lejos de ojos*, *tan lejos de corazón*, absence an enemy to love, as far as from the eyes, so far from the heart; out of sight, out of mind.

AUSENTARSE, v. r. to absent one's self, to depart, to go away.

AUSENTE, adj. absent, not present.

AUSPICIO, f. m. omen, sign, token of the event of things, shewed by flights of birds; good or bad success, conduct, management, government, command, advice, authority, one's fancy, will or pleasure; also good omen and protection.

AUSTERAMENTE, adv. severely, harshly, austerely.

AUSTERIDAD, f. f. austerity, severity, rigour, harshness, mortified life.

AUSTERO, adj. austere, harsh, severe, rigorous, ill-natured.

AUSTRAL, adj. belonging to the south.

AUSTRO, f. m. the south wind.

A U T

AUTAN, adv.

Beber a autan, to drink stiffly, or to a certain pitch.

AUTENTICA, f. f. the constitutions, system of laws and customs.

AUTENTICAMENTE, adv. authentically, by public authority.

AUTENTICAR, v. a. to make a writing authentick, to give it sufficient authority.

AUTENTICIDAD, f. f. authenticity, genuineness, the quality of being authentick, legal authority.

AUTENTICO, adj. authentic.

AUTILLO, f. m. a small sort of owl, a howler.

Autillo, f. m. diminutive of *auto*.

AUTO, f. m. a public act, a decree of a court or a school, or other public act; a representation of some devout play.

Autos, all the papers relating to a suit in law.

Auto de fe, or *de inquisición*, the public act of the inquisition, when they bring out all their prisoners, and read their offences in public, at which time sentence is passed upon them.

AUTOCRACIA, f. f. autocracy, independent power.

AUTOGRAPHICO, f. f. autographical, of one's own writing.

AUTOGRAPHO, f. m. a particular person's own writing.

AUTOMÁTICO, adj. having the power of moving itself.

AUTOMATO, f. m. automaton, a machine that has the power of motion within itself.

AUTOR, f. m. author, inventor.

AUTORIDAD, f. f. authority, power, credit; ostentation; testimony, credibility.

AUTORIZADAMENTE, adv. with authority, peremptorily.

AUTORIZADOR, f. m. a person invested with authority; one that certifies and gives authority.

AUTORIZAR, v. a. to authorize, to make any thing legal; to prove, to justify, to give credit.

AUTUMNAL, adj. belonging to autumn.

A U X

AUXILIAR, v. a. to help, succour, relieve, protect, assist.

Auxiliar, adj. auxiliary, giving help or assistance.

Verbo auxiliar, auxiliary verb.

AUXILIO, f. m. help, aid, relief, assistance, succour.

A V A

AVA, adv. take heed.

AVADA'DO, adj. fordable.

AVADARSE, v. r. to become fordable.

AVAHAR, v. a. to warm one's hand by the breath.

AVALANTARSE, v. r. vide. **ABALANTARSE**.

AVALGAR, f. m. a purging medicine so called.

AVALIADOR, f. m. a prizer, a valuer.

AVALIAR, v. a. to value, to prize, to rate.

AVALLAR, v. a. to inclose, intrench about, to fortify, to raise a fence.

AVALORAR, v. a. to augment, increase, or raise the value, esteem, or credit of a thing.

AVALORIOS, f. m. pl. glass bugles.

AVALOTE, f. m. tumult, noise, sedition.

AVAMPIES, f. m. pl. splatter-dashes, vulgarly so called.

AVANCE, f. m. attack, assault.

AVANGUARDIA, f. f. the van of an army.

AVANICAR, v. a. to fan.

AVANTCO, f. m. a fan.

AVANINO, f. m. a little gorget women wear about their necks.

AVANT, adv. farther, beyond.

AVANTAL, f. m. an apron.

AVANZAR, v. a. to go forward, to advance; to attack; to overbalance in an account current.

AVANZO, f. m. the ballance in accounts; also the benefit of a merchant.

AVAOS, have a care, stand off. A clownish word.

AVARAMENTE, adv. covetously.

AVARATAR, v. a. vide. **ABARATAR**.

AVARICIA, f. f. avarice, covetousness.

AVARICIOSO, { adj. covetous.

AVARIENTO, {
Pro. *El avariento do tiene el thesoro tiene el entendimiento*, where-
ver a covetous man's treasure is,
there is his heart also.

AVARO, adj. vide. **AVARIENTO**.

AVARRAR, v. a. vide. **ABARRAR**.

AVARRAZ, f. m. vide. **ALBARRAZ**.

AVARRISCO, adv. vide. **ABARRISCO**.

AVASALLAR, v. a. to bring under subjection, to subdue; to conquer, to reduce under a new dominion.

A V E

AVE, f. f. a bird.

Ave de cuchár, all birds that have broad beaks, as geese, ducks, &c.

AVECES, adv. sometimes.

AVECHUCHO, f. m. a useless bird; also an ugly man.

AVECICA, { a little bird.

AVECILLA, }

AVECINAR, v. a. to move to, to arrive.

Avecinarse, v. r. to approach.

AVECINDAMIENTO, f. m. mansion, dwelling-place, abode.

AVECINDARSE, v. r. to settle, or take up one's abode in any place.

AVEGA'DAS, vide. **VEGA'DA**.

AVEJA, f. f. a bee.

AVEJARUCO, { f. m. the bird
AVEJERUCO, { called a wit-wall.

AVEJENTARSE, v. r. to grow old, to appear old.

AVEJERA, f. f. the herb balm-gentle.

AVEJON, f. m. vide. **ABEJON**.

AVELENAR, v. a. vide. **AVENENAR**.

AVELLACA'DO, adj. knavish.

AVELLACAR, v. n. to grow knavish.

AVELLANA, f. f. a hazel-nut.

AVELLANA'DA, f. f. a sort of sauce made with pounded hazel-nuts.

AVELLANA'DO, adj. like a hazel-nut; also 'tough, as found as a nut.

AVELLANA'L, f. m. a hazel-grove.

AVELLANARSE, v. r. to grow old and tough,

AVELLANE'DA, f. f. vide. **AVELLANA'L**.

AVELLANE'RA, f. f. a woman who sells hazel-nuts.

AVELLANO, f. m. a grove of hazels.

AVENA, f. f. oats.

Avena rana, or *montesina*, wild oats.

AVENA'DO, adj. mixed with oats; also mad, or hair-brained.

AVENAL, f. m. the field where oats are sowed.

AVENENAR, v. a. to poison.

AVENEDIZO, f. m. a stranger, one that comes from another place.

AVENENCIA, f. f. agreement; also a cane to take out wine at the bung of a cask.

Prov. *Mal rate mala avenencia*, *que buena sentencia*, a bad agreement is better than a good judgment; that is, it is better to agree at any rate than to go to law.

AVENTDA, f. f. flood, inundation; also, an avenue.

AVENIMIENTO, f. m. vide. **AVENENCIA**.

AVENIR, v. a. to come together, to agree; also, to happen.

AVEOLAS, f. f. pl. the eyelids. Obf.

AVENTADERO, f. m. a fan to make wind with, or drive flies away.

AVENTADOR, f. m. one that fans, or a fan.

AVENTADURA, f. f. fanning, or winnowing.

AVENTAJA, f. f. advantage; that which the husband or wife may give to the last living of both.

AVENTAJADAMENTE, adv. advantageously.

AVENTAJAR, v. a. to exceed, to excel; to surpass, to gain an advantage.

AVENTAMIENTO, f. m. fanning.

AVENTANA'DO, adj. that has many windows.

AVENTANARSE, v. r. to stand exposed, to view with open windows.

AVENTAR, v. a. to fan, to run headlong.

Aventarse, v. r. to take a fright, and run headlong.

Aventar trigo, to winnow corn.

AVENTURA, f. f. an adventure, used much in romances.

Aventura, adv. by chance, accidentally.

AVENTURADO, adj. fortunate; adventured.

AVENTURAR, v. a. to venture, to hazard.

Prov. *Quen no se aventura no he ventura*, he that does not venture has no luck; nothing venture nothing have.

Prov. *Quen no se aventura no passa a mar*, he that does not venture never crosses the sea.

AVENTUREIRO, f. m. an adventurer, one that ventures or hazards; also a chance comer.

AVER, v. n. vid. **HAVER**.

AVERAMIA, f. f. a sort of wild duck.

AVERAR, v. a. to aver, to affirm, to verify.

AVERDUGADO, f. m. a round sort of fardingale women once wore.

AVERGONZA'DO, f. m. one that has been exposed to public view for some crime: as in the pillory, or as they use, carried about the streets on an ass, and a crier declaring his offence.

AVERGONZAR, v. a. to put to the blush, to make ashamed.

Avergonçar-se, v. r. to be ashamed.

AVERIA, f. f. average, the waste or decay of wares or merchandizes.

AVERIGUABLE, adj. belonging to an examination, or making out of the truth.

AVERIGUACION, f. f. making out of the truth, or examining the truth.

AVERIGUADAMENTE, adv. according to truth.

AVERIGUADOR, f. m. one that examines, or sifts out the truth.

AVERIGUAMIENTO, f. m. averigation.

AVERIGUAR, v. a. to examine, to sift out the truth.

No poderse averiguar con lino, not to be able to reduce a man to reason.

Averiguar-se, v. r. to agree with.

AVERTO, f. m. a flock of birds.

AVERNO, f. m. hell. Poetical.

AVERSAR, v. a. to be averse, to oppose, to contradict.

AVERSION, f. f. aversion, repugnancy, opposition; hatred.

AVERSO, adj. averse, opposite, contradictory, perverse.

AVERTAMIA, f. f. a bird so called.

AVERTURA, f. f. vide. **ABERTURA**.

AVESTRUZ, f. m. an ostrich.

AVE' TO, f. m. vide. **ABE' TO**.

Avio, f. m. an oil used by painters and physicians for plaisters and varnish.

AVEZADURA, f. f. custom, use.

AVEZAR, v. a. to use, inure, or accustom.

A V I

AVIADOR, f. m. a small piercer or wimble that makes way for another.

AVIAMIENTO, f. m. readiness, dispatching, setting forward.

AVIAR, v. a. to make ready, to dispatch, to set forward, to put into the way.

AVICIADO, adj. grown vicious.

AVICIARSE, v. r. to become vicious.

AVIDAMENTE, adv. covetously, greedily.

AVIDO, adj. covetous, greedy.

AVIELDAR, v. a. to fan or winnow.

AVIENTO, f. m. a sort of fork, used to put straw into a cart.

AVIESSAMENTE, adv. out of the way, forward, crossly.

AVIESSO, adj. cross, out of the way, forward, untoward.

AVILANTEZ, } f. f. baseness,
AVILANTEZA, } vileness; also insolence, impudence.

AVILLANARSE, v. r. to become low, mean, abject, to degene-

rate from the actions of our ancestors.

AVILTACION, f. f. scorn, contempt, derision; also meanness.

AVILTADAMENTE, adv. contemptibly, despicably, meanly.

AVILTAMIENTO, f. m. vide. **AVILTACION**.

AVILTAR, v. a. to despise, to scorn, contemn; to make mean, to undervalue.

AVINGARADO, adj. ill-natured.

AVINAGRAR, v. a. to grow sharp as vinegar, or to mix with vinegar.

Avinagrarse, v. r. to be sharp or angry.

AVINAR, v. a. to mix or dress with wine.

AVINENTEZA, f. f. conformity, agreement.

AVINILNTE, adj. obs. convenient, seasonable.

AVTO, f. m. prevention, readiness, dispatch.

AVION, f. m. a little bird, called a martlet.

AVISADAMENTE, adv. discreetly, prudently, advisedly.

AVISADO, adj. prudent, discreet.

Avísado, f. m. in cant, is a judge.

AVISAR, v. a. to give notice, to advertise; in cant, to observe.

AVISAMIENTO, f. m. vide. **AVISO**.

AVISIONARSE, v. r. to play tricks in order to make people believe one thing for another, or to conceal something from them.

AVISO, f. m. warning, notice given, intelligence, advice.

Aviso o navio de aviso, a king's packetboat.

Estár sobre aviso, to be upon one's guard.

AVISO'N, adv. take care.

AVISPA, f. f. a wasp.

AVISPAR, v. a. to prick, lash, whip, or spur; in cant, to fright, and to examine with attention.

Avisparse, v. r. to grow peevish, to grow uneasy.

AVISPO'N, f. m. in cant, the man who enquires, or looks out sharp that he may steal some thing.

AVISTA, adv. at sight.

AVISTA'R, v. a. to see at a distance before.

Avistarse, v. r. to speak mouth to mouth.

AVITA'R, v. a. to fasten a cable, a seaterm.

AVITUALLA'R, v. a. to victual, to store with provisions.

AVIVA'R, v. a. to revive, to quicken, to cheer.

AVIZO'R, f. m. a spy, an observer of other men's actions.

AVIZORA'R, v. a. to listen or pry into other people's secrets.

A V O

AVOCACIO'N, f. f. } a cal-
AVOCAMIENTO, f. m. } ling
away, or from.

AVOCAR, v. a. to call away, to divert.

AVOGA'CIA, f. f. the office of a counsellor or advocate.

AVOGACIO'N, f. f. pleading as a counsellor.

AVOGAMIE'NTO, f. m. vide **AVOGACIO'N**.

AVOGA'R, v. a. to plead as a counsellor.

AVOLE'NGO, f. m. a descendant of a grandfather; also the estate of the grandfather.

AVOLE'ZA, f. f. slight. Obf.

AVOLO, f. m. vide **AVUE'LO**.

AVOLO'RIO, f. m. vide **AVOLE'NGO**.

AVORTA'R, v. a. vide **ABORTA'R**.

AVORTO'N, vide **ABORTO'N**.

A V U

AVUEGA'STA, f. f. a kind of duck.

AVUE'LO, grandfather; also, an old man.

AVUE'LOS, f. m. pl. ancestors.

AVUTA'RDA, f. f. a slow, heavy bird with small legs.

A X

AX, f. m. sickness, infirmity, ill state of health.

Ax, an interjection of complaint when a person is in pain.

A X A

AXA'DA, f. f. vide **AZADA**.

AXADO'N, f. m. vide **AZADO'N**.

AXADRE'A, f. f. the herb winter favoury.

AXAMA'R, v. a. to call.

AXANAR, v. a. to smooth, or make plain. Obf.

AXAQUE'CA, f. f. a violent pain that seizeth one side of the head.

AXAQUECA'RSE, v. r. to be seized with a violent pain on one side of the head.

AXAQUECO'SO, adj. that is troubled with a pain in the head.

AXAQUIENTO, adj. troubled with small ailments.

AXA'R, v. a. obf. to find.

AXA'RABE, f. m. a syrup; a physical potion.

AXARA'CA, f. f. a snare, a gin.

AXARA'FE, f. f. a high terras, a balcony on the top of a house, the balcony round the top of a tower.

AXARA'VE, f. m. vide **XARA'VE**.

A X E

AXE, f. m. an imaginary line drawn from one pole to another, round which the earth moves.

AXEDRE'A, f. f. the herb winter favoury.

AXEDRE'Z, f. f. the game of chess.

AXEGA'R, v. a. to arrive, to come near to another.

AXENGE, f. m. silver; an old word.

AXENJO, f. m. wormwood.

AXENTE, f. m. obf. silver.

AXENU'Z, f. f. fennel-flower.

AXERQUA, f. f. suburb.

AXES, f. m. crab-lice.

A X I

AXI, the fruit of capscum when red.

AXIMEZ, f. m. a Moorish fashioned window.

AXIME'NES, f. m. a warm sunny place.

AXIO'MA, f. m. axiom, proposition so plain that needs no proof.

A X O

AXOFA'INA, f. f. vide **AXUFALINA**.

AXO' NPAO, or **AXO' TAITA**, words of no signification, but used by mothers and nurses to quiet infants.

AXO'RCAS, f. f. bracelets.

Azórcas de pies, ornaments worn about the ancles resembling bracelets; ironically, fetters or irons on the feet.

AXOVA'R, f. m. vide **AXUAR**.

A X U

AXUA'GAS, f. f. pl. the spavin in a horse's leg.

AXUA'R, f. m. all manner of household stuff or furniture; more particularly that which the bride carries with her when she is married.

AXUFA'INA, f. f. obf. a basson.

AXUNDIA, f. f. vide **ENXUNDIA**.

A Y.

AY, an exclamation of complaint, *Ay de mí!* alas for me!

A Y A.

AYA, f. f. vide **HAYA**.

AYANQUE, f. m. one of the chief ropes in a ship, so called.

AYA'NTAR, f. m. a dinner.

Ayántar de gorrión, a sparrow's dinner; that is, a very small one.

Ayántar, v. a. to dine.

Ayántar como perro, to dine like a dog;

dog; that is, to dine without drink.

A Y E.

AYEGA'R, v. a. to arrive, to draw near.

AYE'NO, adj. vide **AJE'NO**.

AYE'R, adv. yesterday.

AYERMA'DO, adj. deserted, forsaken.

A Y M.

AYME! alas! woe to me!

A Y O.

AYO, f. m. tutor, governor of youth.

AYODO'RO, f. m. obf. help, assistance, succour, relief.

A Y U.

AYUDA, f. f. help, assistance, succour; also a clyster; also a subsidy granted to a prince.

Ayúda de costa, a gift over and above wages, a voluntary supply to bear one's charges.

Ayúda de cámara, a groom of the bedchamber to a prince.

Pirra de ayúda, a great dog that can defend or assist his master, or look to his house or cattle.

Dios y ayúda, God, and good friends.

AYUDADO'R, f. m. a helper, one that relieves or assists.

AYUDANTE, f. m. an assistant; also the adjutant of a regiment.

AYUDA'R, v. a. to help, relieve, succour, or assist.

Ayudarse, v. r. to help or assist one's self.

AYUDORIO, f. m. obf. vide **AYUDA**.

AYUNADO'R, f. m. one that fasts much.

AYUNA'R, v. n. to fast.

AYUNAS, adv. *estar en ayúas*, to be fasting.

Estar en ayunas de una cosa, to know nothing of the matter.

AYUNANTE, f. m. the person who fasts.

Tom. I.

AYU'NO, f. m. a fast.

AYUNQUE, f. m. a smith's anvil.

AYUNTADAME'NTE, adv. jointly.

AYUNTADO'R, f. m. one that joints, or puts together.

AYUNTAMIENTO, f. m. joining, putting together; carnal copulation; meeting; city council; court of justice.

AYUNTAR, v. a. to join, to put together, to couple.

AYUSO, adv. below, or beneath.

De Dios en ayúso, under God.

AYZA'R, v. a. vide **AYSSA'R**.

A Z.

AZ, f. f. vide **HAZ**.

A Z A.

AZA, f. f. vide **HA'ZA**.

AZABACHADO, adj. belonging to jet; black.

AZABA'CHE, f. m. jet.

Azabache, any thing that is very black.

AZABARA, f. f. aloes, a plant so called.

AZABIBE, f. f. a dried cherry.

AZABO'N, f. m. soap.

AZABRA, f. f. a small sort of bark.

AZACA'N, f. a water-carrier.

Azacán, work without profit.

Andar como un azacán, ó *hecho un azacán*, spoken of a man who works incessantly, giving himself no time for rest.

AZACAYA, f. f. a bucket to draw water out of a well.

AZACHE, f. m. obf. silk.

AZADA, f. f. a spade.

Azada de dos dientes, a spade with two prongs or forks.

AZADITA, f. a small spade.

AZADO'N, f. m. a spade.

AZADONA'DA, f. f. } a stroke of a spade;
as much as a spade
cuts at once.

AZADONA'ZO, f. m. }
AZADONE'RO, f. m. a person-
who digs with a spade.

AZAFATA, f. f. a lady of the queen's wardrobe.

AZAFATE, f. m. a work-basket made with osier or reeds; also a hamper.

AZAFRA'N, f. m. saffron.

Azafrán romin, bastard saffron.

AZAFRANA'L, f. m. a field where saffron grows.

AZAFRANA'R, v. a. to dye with saffron.

AZAGA'YA, f. f. a javelin.

AZAGUA'N, f. m. vide **ZAGUA'N**.

AZAHAR, f. m. orange or lemon-flower.

Azahar bravo, a sort of lupine.

AZAINADAME'NTE, adv. treacherously, deceitfully.

AZAINADO, adj. cunning, malicious.

AZALE'JA, f. f. a towel.

AZANO'RIA, f. f. vide **ZANAHORIA**.

AZANORIA'TE, f. m. pickled carrots.

AZAN'A, f. f. vide **HAZAN'A**.

AZAN'ERIA, f. f. vide **HAZAN'ERIA**.

AZAN'O'SO, adj. vide **HAZAN'O'SO**.

AZA'R, f. m. ill luck, misfortune, obstacle, an ace of dice.

Tener azár con alguna cosa, to have an aversion or dislike to any thing.

AZARANDA'R, v. a. to clean wheat or other grain with a cribble.

AZARA'R, v. a. to make unfortunate, one who had hopes of being happy.

AZA'RBE, f. m. a pipe, a duct, a canal through which water runs.

AZA'RCON, f. m. ashes of a blue colour coming from burnt lead.

AZARNE'FE, f. m. a sort of poison.

AZARO'LLA, f. f. vide **AZERO'LLA**.

AZAROSAME'NTE, adv. unhappily, unfortunately, unluckily.

AZARO'SO, adj. unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky.

AZARO'TE, f. m. the gum called sarcocolla.

M

AZAVACHE, f. m. vide *AZABACHE*.

A Z C

AZCON, f. m. } a small dart; frequently used for a sword.
AZCONA, f. f. }
AZCONILLA, f. f. diminutive of *azcón*, or *azóna*.

A Z E

AZEBIBE, } f. m. a plum.
AZEBIU, }
AZEBO, f. m. the holm, or holly-tree.
AZEBUCHA'I, f. m. a grove of wild olive-trees.
AZEBUCHE, f. m. a wild olive-tree.
AZECALAR, v. a. vide *ACICALAR*.
AZECHAR, v. a. vide *ASSECHAR*.
AZE'CHE, adj. a sort of black earth or mineral.
AZE'DA, f. f. vide *AZEDE'RA*.
AZEDA'R, v. a. to sour, to make sharp.
AZEDE'RA, f. f. the herb sorrel.
AZEDERILLA, f. f. little sorrel.
AZEDIA, f. f. fourness, sharpness; also peevishness and sloth.
Azedia de estómago, a crudity in the stomach.
Azedia, f. f. a fish like a foal, but very small.
AZED'O, adj. sour, sharp, eager.
AZEDU'RA, f. f. fourness, eagerness.
AZEITA'DA, f. f. an effusion or spilling of oil.
AZEITA'R, v. a. to pour oil into any thing.
AZE'ITE, f. m. oil.
AZEITE'RA, f. f. an oil-bottle; crewet.
AZEITE'RO, f. m. the man who sells oil.
AZEITO'SO, adj. oily.
AZEITUNA, f. f. an olive.
AZEITUNADO, adj. belonging to olive colour.
AZEITUNE'RO, f. m. who gathers the olives.
AZEITUN', adv. obf. vide *AZEITUNADO*.

AZEITUNO, f. m. the olive-tree.

Prov. *Olivo y azituno todo es uno*, call it olive or olive-tree, it is all one.

AZELGA, f. f. the herb called white beet.

Cara de azelga, a greenish, dirty complexion.

AZEM'IA, f. f. a baggage, or sumpter-mule.

AZEMIA'R, adj. belonging to the sumpter-mule.

AZEMILERA, f. f. the place where mules are kept.

AZEMILE'RO, f. m. a muleteer, a sumpter.

AZEMILON, f. m. a great booby, a fellow only fit to carry.

AZEM'ITA, f. f. bread made with bran.

AZEMITE, f. m. bran.

AZE'NA, f. m. a water-mill.

AZERE'RO, f. m. the miller of a water-mill.

AZEQUA, f. f. an channel for water.

AZEQUIA'DO, adj. full of conduit-pipes or channels.

AZE'RA, f. f. vide *HAZE'RA*.

AZERADO, adj. steeled.

Agua azorada, chalybeate-water, that has had a red hot iron or steel steeped in it.

AZERA'R, v. a. to steel, to cover, adorn, or strengthen with steel.

AZERICO, f. m. a small pillow laid upon the great one in the bed, to rest the head on.

Azelco de olór, a sweet bag.

Azelco de alfileres, a pin-cushion.

AZE'RO, f. m. steel.

AZERO'LA, f. f. a sort of fruit so called.

AZERO'LO, f. m. the tree which bears the *azérola*.

AZERO'S, f. m. pl. the point or edge of a weapon.

Hombre de buenos azéros, a man of mettle.

AZERRA'DO, f. m. in cant, an officer of justice.

AZERRA'R, v. a. in cant, to seize, to lay hold of.

AZEVA'R, f. m. the herb sea-house-leek.

AZE'VO, f. m. vide *AZE'BO*.

AZE'YTE, f. m. oil.

A Z I

A'ZIA, adv. towards.

AZIA'GO, adj. unlucky.

AZIAL, f. m. an instrument put to the mouth of horses and mules to keep them steady when shoeing.

AZIBAR, f. m. aloes.

AZIBARA'R, v. a. to make any thing bitter; to disgust, to mar pleasure.

AZICAIAR, v. a. to polish, furbish, sharpen.

AZICAITES, f. m. pl. spurs which have a long sharp iron spike instead of rowels.

AIZGE, adj. a sort of black earth.

AIZMO, adj. unleavened.

AZION, f. a stirrup-leather.

AZITARA, f. f. vide *ACITARA*.

AZIVAR, f. m. vide *AZIBAR*.

A Z O

AZO, adj. obf. this and that.

AZOFATFA, f. f. the fruit called a jujub.

AZOFATFO, f. m. the jujub-tree.

AZOFAR, f. m. vide *LATON*.

AZOFETFA, { vide *AZOSAT*.

AZOFEIFO, { *FA*, and *AZOFATFO*.

AZOGA'DA, adj. fem. an appellation given to lime when lightly wetted by the masons as being in a kind of motion.

AZOGA'DO, adj. infested with the fumes of quicksilver; restless, that cannot be still in a place; also timorous.

AZOGA'JO, f. m. a little market-place.

AZOGA'R, v. a. to mix, rub, or temper with quicksilver, or to infest with quicksilver.

Azogase, v. z. to be mixed with quicksilver.

AZOGUE, f. m. quicksilver, or mercury.

Azógue, f. m. a market-place.

AZOGUE'RO, f. m. the person who buys or sells quicksilver.

AZOIA'R, v. a. to plane, as wood is planed.

AZOLVAR, v. a. to obstruct or stop the passage of a conduit-pipe.

AZOMAMIENTO, f. m. the act of irritating and exciting a dog against another.

AZOMAR, v. a. to provoke, to instigate.

AZOR, f. m. a hawk; in cant, a thief.

AZORADO, adj. that fails ill, because ill stowed.

AZORAR, v. a. to strike fear or terror into any one.

AZORERO, f. m. a thief's companion.

AZORRAMENTO, f. m. the stuffing of the head; heaviness.

AZORRARSE, v. r. to be heavy and dull in the head; to be in liquor.

AZOTACALLES, f. m. one who is always walking about the streets.

AZOTADOR, f. m. the person who whips.

AZOTA'INA, f. f. a good or sound flogging.

AZOTAR, v. a. to whip, to strike with lashes.

AZOTA'ZO, f. m. the blow of a whip.

AZOTE, f. m. lash, whip.

AZOTE'A, f. f. a gallery in a

house where they walk to sun themselves.

AZOTINA, f. f. a whipping.

AZOTON, f. m. a great whip.

A Z R

AZRE, f. m. the maple-tree.

A Z U

AZUCAR, f. m. sugar.

Azucar piedra, or *azucar candi*, sugar-candy.

AZUCARAR, v. a. to sweeten any thing with sugar.

Azucarar, to give a person fine sweet words.

AZUCARE'RO, f. m. a vessel to hold sugar.

AZUCE'NA, f. f. a lily.

AZUD, f. f. the place where water begins to run into the channels.

AZUDA, f. f. a large wheel used to draw water out of a river.

AZUE'LA, f. f. a little axe, or hatchet.

Azuila de dos manos, a cooper's axe.

AZUFA'IFA, f. f. jujubs.

AZUFA'IFO, f. m. the jujub-tree.

AZUFRA'R, v. a. to smoke with brimstone.

AZUFRE, f. m. brimstone.

AZUL, adj. blue.

Azul celeste, sky colour.

Azul claro, light blue.

Azul obscuro, dark blue.

Azul subido, a dark blue.

Azul turqui, dark blue.

Azul verde, *azul de cofras*, sky blue.

AZULA'QUE, f. m. a sort of mortar or cement, with which they join earthen-pipes or conduits together.

AZULAR, } v. a. to colour
AZULEAR, } blue.

Azular, v. n. to have a bluish cast or look bluish.

AZULE'JO, f. m. a tile glazed, such as we use to adorn the sides of chimneys.

AZUMBAR, f. m. red storax; spikenard; daffodil flowers.

AZUMBRA'R, v. a. to measure out liquor by the measure called an *azumbre*.

AZUMBRE, f. m. a measure for liquors, about half a gallon.

AZUT, f. m. a wall to keep ditches in their bounds.

AZUTE'A, f. f. a terrass.

AZUTE'RO, f. m. the keeper of the terrass.

AZUZADOR, f. m. one who instigates or provokes.

AZUZAR, v. a. to instigate or provoke.

A Z Y

AZYMO, adj. unleavened.

B,

B, The second letter of the alphabet, and the first consonant.

B MOL, f. m. a B flat in music.

B QUADRADO, f. m. a B sharp in music.

B A A

BAARA'Z, f. m. a sort of root which has a glittering in the dark.

B A B

BABA, f. f. drivel, flaver.

BABADE'RO, f. m. a bib, as *BABADO'R*, { children or fools wear to keep their cloaths clean.

BABAHOL, f. m. a sort of small red poppy.

BABANCA, f. m. a fool.

BABARA, f. f. a sort of country dance; a kind of a coach.

BABATE'L, f. m. a flavering bib, or any thing that hangs about the neck in a disorderly slovenly manner; metaph. a fool.

BABA'ZA, f. f. an augmentive of *Baba*; also a kind of snail.

BABAZO'RRO, f. m. a name given in jest to those that are born in the province of Alba; a fool that sets up for a man of wit and penetration.

BABELAR, v. n. to drivel, to flaver.

BABE'O, f. m. the act of spitting, salivation.

BABE'RA, f. f. that part of the helmet that covered the chin; also a fool.

BABE'RO, f. m. obs. vide *BABADE'RO*.

BABERO'L, f. m. the head-piece in an armour.

BABE'S, f. m. pl. the beams in a ship, which are those great timbers that keep the sides of the ship asunder and support the deck.

BABIA, f. f. folly, stupidity.

Está en bábia, to be in a careless posture.

BABIE'CA, f. m. the name of a famous horse. It is now used to signify a lazy foolish fellow.

BABI'L, f. m. } a woman's
BABILADA, f. f. } privities. A cant word.

BABILO'NIA, f. f. any place where there is a great concourse of people; a confusion; a multiplicity of tongues; a vicious place.

BABO'RD, f. m. the left-hand side of the ship, by our seamen called the larboard side.

BABO'SA, f. f. silk; the same as *bábara*.

Herba babósa; the herb of which aloes is made.

BABOSEAR, v. a. to flaver any thing.

BABO'SO, adj. drivelly, slavery

BABU'JA, f. f. a bubble in the water; a stud; a nail with a great head.

B A C

BA'CA, f. f. vide *VA'CA*.

Baca, f. f. a breach in a water-course, or ditch; a man or a woman that are slothful, poor spirited, and good for little.

Baca, f. f. a word generally used in the plural number to signify all sorts of berries.

Bacás de laurél, bay-berries.

BACALLA'O, f. m. the fish we call poor-jack, cod-fish, salt-fish.

BACE'RA, f. f. an obstruction or disorder in the melt occasioned by hard drinking; a swelling in the belly.

BACE'TA, f. f. a game at cards called basset.

BACHANA'L, adj. any thing belonging to the god Bacchus; a great fatbellied man; a hard drinker and merry companion; pronounce *bacanal*.

BACHA'RA, f. f. an herb and flower called ladies gloves.

BACHILIE'R, f. m. a bachelor of arts, in divinity, canon and civil law, or physic.

Bachillér de m quoque, a bachelor that had is degree after all the ceremonies performed to another,

when the doctor, who gives it, says to every one of the rest. *Tibi quoque*.

Bachillér, adj. talkative, prating.

BACHILLEREAR, v. n. to prate, to babble very much.

BACHILLERIA, f. f. prating, babbling, talkativeness.

BACIA, f. f. bason, generally a barber's bason.

BACIAR, v. a. vide *VACIAR*.

BA'CIGA, f. f. a certain game at cards.

BACILAR, v. n. to stagger, to waver, to be unsteady.

BACILLA, f. f. the four cards that remain after the repartition of eleven given to each of the four players at the game called *reversjón*.

BACIN, f. m. a close-stool-pan.

BACINA, f. f. vide *BACIA*.

BACINA'DA, f. f. what is thrown out of a close-stool-pan or other filth.

BACINE'JO, *BACINTCA*, *BACINICO*, *BACINILLA*, and *BACINTILLO*, a little bason or closetstool-pan. All diminutives of *basin*.

BACINE'RO, f. m. the person that goes about with a box in the church to receive charity.

BACINE'TA, f. f. diminutive of *basin*.

BACINE'TE, f. m. a kind of headpiece or helmet; also a cuirassier, very seldom used in this last sense.

BA'CULO, f. m. a staff; also support, comfort.

Báculo pastoral, a bishop's crozier.

B A D

BA'DA, f. f. a rhinoceros, more properly *abáda*.

BADAJA'DA, f. f. the stroke of a clapper of a bell; a foolish expression.

BADAJEAR, v. n. to ring bells; to let the clack of the tongue run.

BADAJILLO, f. m. a little clapper of a bell.

BADAJO, f. m. the clapper of a bell; a dull fellow, a booby.

BADAJUE'LO, f. m. a little clapper of a bell; a little prating fellow.

BADA'L, f. m. a thing they clap up to horses and other beasts mouths like a basket or bag, to hinder it from eating as it goes along.

Echar a uno badál a la boca, to take up a man so sharply, that he has nothing to say for himself.

BADA'NA, f. f. leather dressed very soft and pliable.

Zurrar a uno la badána, to thrash a man's jacket, to beat him, to abuse him.

BADANA'DO, adj. lined or covered with badána.

BADAN'LLA, f. f. diminutive of badána.

BADA'ZAS, f. f. pl. the ropes by which the bonnets are laced to the fails.

BADE'A, f. f. a water-melon; a worthless fellow.

BADEL'CO, f. m. in cant, signifies a shovel.

BADE'N, f. m. a torrent.

BAD'FL, f. m. a shovel; the wooden thing they beat mortar with.

BADILAZO, f. m. a stroke with a shovel.

BAD'NA, f. f. a sort of pool made by the rains.

BA'DO, f. m. vide *VADO*.

BADULA'QUE, f. m. meat hashed with thick sauce; a worthless man.

B A F

BAFANEAR, v. a. to boast, to swell any thing beyond the truth.

BAFANERIA, f. f. a boasting.

BAFANE'RO, f. m. a boaster, a vainglorious fellow.

BA'FO, f. m. vide *BA'HO*.

B A G

BA'GA, f. f. a cord which ties the packs upon horses.

BAGA'GE, f. m. baggage; also a beast to carry baggage.

BAGG'ERO, f. m. a baggage

carrier; also the beast which carries the baggage.

BAGA'SA, f. f. a lewd woman.

BAGATE'LA, f. f. a trifling thing.

BAGUE'TA, f. f. a drum-stick.

BA'GUIDO, f. m. a swimming in the head.

B A H

BAHARA'DA, f. f. vide *VAHARA'DA*.

BAHARI', f. m. a goshawk. In cant, an underling, a novice at cheating.

BAH'FA, f. f. a haven, or bay.

BA'HO, f. m. the steam of any hot thing.

BAHORK'INA, f. f. a low, mean, trivial thing.

BAHUNO, adj. vulgar, low, vile, bad, contemptible, worthless.

Bahúns gente, the multitude, the mob.

BAHURRE'RO, f. m. a bird-catcher; a man who speaks very ignorantly.

B A I

BA'PA, f. f. vide *BAH'FA*.

BAIBE'N, f. m. vide *VAI-VE'N*.

BA'DO, f. m. vide *VA'GUIDO*.

BA'ILA, f. f. a sea-trout.

BAILADERA, f. f. a dancing woman.

BAILADOR, f. m. a dancer.

BAILA'R, v. n. to dance; in cant, to steal.

BAILAR'N, f. m. f. a dancer.

BA'ILE, f. m. a ball or entertainment of dancing; also a judge.

BAIL'IA, f. f. the authority or jurisdiction of any judge.

BAILLA'GE, f. m. a benefice among the knights of Malta.

BAIL'IO, f. m. the name given to the knight of Malta that obtains a benefice.

BAIL'ITO, f. m. in cant, a little thief.

BAILON, f. m. an old thief.

BA'INA, f. f. vide *VA'INA*.

BAINTCA, f. f. vide *VAINTCA*.

BAINT'LLA, f. f. vainilla, a drug used in chocolate.

BA'PO, adj. vide *BA'YO*.

BAIVE'LL, f. m. a stone-cutter's square to see if his work is even.

B A L

BA'IA, f. f. a bullet.

Báta de viento, a foot-ball full of wind.

Báta de mercadería, a bale of merchants goods.

Bálas enramadas, chain-shot, such as is used at sea.

BALA'DA, f. f. in cant, an agreement.

BALAD'I, adj. slight, that is not strong or lasting.

BALADRO, f. m. bellowing.

BALADRON, f. m. a noisy fellow, a bully.

BALADRONA'DA, f. f. the words, actions, or behaviour of a bully.

BALADRONEAR, v. n. to prate, to make a noise, to boast.

BALADRONERIA, f. f. prating, making a noise, boasting.

BALAGAR, f. m. an hay-rick.

BA'LAGO, f. m. the whole seed of corn that is not broke; sometimes taken for a sheave of corn.

BALAGUE'RO, f. m. an heap of straw.

BALANCE, f. m. balancing; also danger.

Balance, ó *balanço de cuenta*, the balance of an account.

BALANCEAR, v. a. to balance; also the hesitate, to fluctuate; also to settle an account.

BALAN'CA, f. f. obl. a water-melon.

BALANC'N, f. m. a long pole with a weight at each end, such as ropedancers use to poise themselves.

BALANDRA, f. f. a vessel called a bilander, small, but safe in bad weather.

BALANDRA'N, f. m. a cassock.

BALA'NNA, f. f. a balance, a pair of scales; in cant, gallows, gibbet.

B A M

BAMBA, f. m. a foolish fellow.

Trair en bamba, to banter.

BAMBALEAR, v. n. to stagger, to totter, to shake, to quiver.

BAMBALINA, f. f. canvas, as used to make the scenes in theatres, on which are represented the skies, &c.

BAMBANEAR, v. n. vide **BAMBALEAR**.

BAMBAROTEAR, v. n. to cry out, to make a noise.

BAMBAROTERO, f. m. the person who bawls, or cries out, makes a noise.

BAMBARRIA, f. f. a fool, or idiot.

Bambaria, or *Bambarrion*, an accidental, yet successive operation of any thing.

BAMBOCHE, f. m. a landscape.

BAMBOLEAR, v. n. vide **BAMBALEAR**.

BAMBOLEO, f. m. a tottering, shaking, or staggering.

BAMBU'LLA, f. f. pride, ostentation, boasting.

BAMBONEAR, f. f. to play the fool.

B A N

BANA'NA, f. f. an American fruit so called.

BANAR, f. m. a lord, or master. Obf.

BANA'STA, f. f. basket, pannier.

BANASTE'RO, f. m. in cant, a gaoler.

BANA'STO, f. m. a porter that carries a basket; also a great basket. In cant, a gaol.

BAN'CA, f. f. a bench.

BANCA'I, f. m. a carpet or cloth to cover a bench.

Bancal, f. m. heaps or banks of sand.

BANCARIA, adj. belonging to the bank.

BANCAROTA, f. f. a bankrupt.

BANCO, f. m. bench, stool; a bank of sand in the sea; a

bank of money. In cant, a prison.

Banco de facistol a bench with a desk before it to read or write on.

Bancos de freno, the cheeks of the bridle, and the rings that holds the bit.

Raçon de pie de banco, a foolish reason.

Bancos de gálera, the seats the men sit on to row in a galley or in a boat.

BAN'DA, f. f. a fide; a band of men; also a scarf.

BANDA'DA, f. f. a multitude, a number of people a gang.

BANDEAR, v. a. to bandy, to follow a faction; also to go from fide to fide; also to succour, protect, help, assist, relieve.

Bandarse, v. r. to help one's self to relieve one's self, by diligence and industry.

BANDE'JA, f. f. a voider, a silver dish.

BANDE'O, f. m. siding, following a faction.

BANDE'RA, f. f. ensign, flag, banner, the colours.

Banderas tendidas, colours flying.

BANDERA'DO, adj. vide **ABANDERA'DO**.

BANDERE'TA, f. f. a pendant, a little flag, a streamer.

BANDER'IA, f. f. rebellion.

BANDER'ILLA, f. f. a little ensign, flag, or banner.

BANDERIZA'DO adj. factious, quarrelsome, litigious.

BANDERIZO { f. m. a factious man.

BANDERO'LA, f. f. a little flag, streamer, or banner; any loose rag that hangs.

BANDIDO, f. m. a highwayman, an outlaw.

BANDI'NES, f. m. pl. the lockers aboard a ship.

BANDI'R, v. a. to banish.

BANDO, f. m. faction; proclamation to summon a criminal to appear or to declare a man a traitor.

BANDOCIDA'D, f. f. obf. rebellion, rising in a rebellious tumult.

BANDO'LA, f. f. a lute with four strings.

BANDOIE'RA, f. f. bandolier.

BANDOLE'RO, f. m. a seditious person; one that has been proclaimed; a highwayman, a robber, an outlaw.

BANDU'JO, f. m. a pudding, a faufage.

BANDU'LIO, f. m. the whole of the guts or intestines of a man or beast.

BANDU'RRIA, f. f. an instrument like a little fiddle.

BANDU'XO, f. m. vide **BANDU'JO**.

BANGUA'RDIA, f. f. vide **VANGUARDIA**.

BAN'DO, adj. banished.

BANO'VA, f. f. a thin quilt to cover the bed.

BANQUERA, f. f. a small beehive.

BANQUE'RO, f. m. a money-banker.

Banquero, in a cant, a goal-keeper.

BANQUETA, f. f. the banquet, or foot-bank, which is a step raised with earth under every parapet or breastwork for men to stand to fire over.

BANQUETE, f. m. banque, feast, entertainment.

BANQUETEAR, v. a. to feast, to banquet.

BANQU'ILLO, f. m. a little fool.

B A Ñ

BA'ÑA, f. f. a pond for beasts to water at.

BAÑADE'RA, f. f. a scoop.

BAÑADO'R, f. m. one that bathes or dips.

BAÑADU'RA, f. f. bathing, or dipping.

BAÑAR, v. a. to bathe, to dip.

Bañarse en agua rosada, to bathe in rose-water; that is, to be very well pleased.

Bañar con cera, to cover over with wax.

Bañar vasijas de barro, to glaze earthenware.

BAÑ'I, f. m. vide **BAÑA**.

BAÑO, f. m. a place so called by

the Moors, where their slaves were kept.

Baño, f. m. a bath.

B A O

BA'O, f. m. vide *BA'HO*.

Bdo de navio, the cradle or frame of timber brought along the outside of a ship, to launch her more safely.

B A P

BAPTISMO, f. m. baptism.

BAPTISTE'RIO, f. m. the font or place of baptism.

BAPTIZAR, v. a. to baptize.

BAPTISO, f. m. vide *BAPTISMO*.

B A Q

BAQUE, f. f. a fall, a loss.

Prov. *Chico baque, y grand caída*, a little fall that makes a great noise; a great cry and little wool.

Dar el báque, to give a fall.

BAQUE'RO, f. m. vide *VAQUE'RO*.

BAQUETA, f. m. a rammer of a gun.

Baqueta, f. f. neats-leather.

Baquetas, the drum-sticks.

Mandar a baqueta, to command imperiously.

BAQUETE'AR, v. a. (*pasar la baqueta*) to run the gantlet.

B A R

BARA, f. f. vide *VARA*.

BARACA'N, f. m. a sort of coarse gambler.

BARAGAN, f. m. a sort of fine carpet.

BARAHA', f. f. the Jewish prayers, or devotions.

BARAHUNDA, f. f. tumult, confusion, disorder.

BARAHUSTADO'R, f. m. in cant, a poniard.

BARAHUSTAR, v. a. to rush in

BARAHUSTEAR, c. among weapons and make way; to cross weapons to keep out an enemy.

BARAHUSTES, f. m. pl. bannisters for galleries or stairs; formerly, a sort of great darts that were cast out of an engine.

BARAJA, f. f. a confusion, a fray, a quarrel; also a pack of cards.

Echarse en la baraja, to desist from what one was about, to throw up the cards.

BARAJADO'R, f. m. the dealer at cards, he that shuffles.

BARAJADURA, f. f. a blow given in a quarrel.

BARAJAR, v. a. to confound, intangle, or mix together.

Barajar, v. a. to shuffle cards; also to quarrel, to embroil.

Paciencia y barajar, to bear patiently our misfortunes wheresoever we go.

BARAJE'L, f. m. a provost of an army.

BARA'L, f. m. vide *VARA'L*.

BARALLAR, v. n. to be quarrelsome.

BARANDA, f. f. a rail to lean against.

BARANDILLA, f. f. diminutive of *baranda*.

BARAR, v. n. to lay a ship aground; also to launch a ship.

BARATA, f. f. a deceitful barter.

BARATA'R, v. a. to sell cheap; to cheapen; to cheat; to barter; to truck.

BARATERIA, f. f. fraud, deceit, or a suborning, bribing of a judge.

BARATHRO, f. m. abyss, bottomless pit.

BARATTJAS, f. f. pl. pedlars' ware, things of a small value.

BARATILLO, f. m. a place in the market, where mean goods are sold for a small matter.

BARATISTA, f. m. a broker, also a cheat.

BARATO, adj. cheap.

Barato, f. m. money given to flanders by at play by the winner, which is so usual in Spain, wherever there is play, that there are many who live only by frequenting gaming-houses, and receiving the bounty of winners.

Meter en barato, to carry things by noise; to make a disturbance; to compass one's ends.

BARATON, f. m. a cheap thing, or one that sells cheap, and the barterer.

BARAUNDA, f. f. vide *BARAHUNDA*.

BARBA, f. f. the beard, the chin; also the small strings of the root.

Barba cabrúna, an herb called goat's beard, or man's beard that looks like a goat's.

Bárba de ballena, whale-bone.

Hombre de bárba, a man of reputation.

Decifelo en sus bárbas, to say a thing to a man's face.

Arremeter a las bárbas, to fly at a man's face.

Pelarse las bárbas, to tear one's beard for anger.

Llevar a uno de las bárbas, to lead a man by the beard.

Efcotar tanto por bárba, to pay so much a head, to club.

Echar la buena bárba, to flatter a man out of his money.

BARBACA'NA, f. f. barbican, a fortification placed before the walls of a town, or an opening in the wall, through which a gun is levelled.

BARBACANE'RA, f. f. a whore that plies about the walls of towns.

BARBACO'A, f. a scaffold or any such like place, raised above the ground.

BARBADA, f. f. water-chains of a bridle, or the rings that hold the bit to them.

Barbada, f. f. a kind of fish with a smooth skin, without scales.

BARBADILLO, adj. bearded, belonging to a beard.

BARBADIÑO, f. m. a Capuchin friar.

BARBA'DO, adj. bearded, that has a beard.

BARBADURA, f. f. the beard.

BARBAJAS, f. f. pl. the fibres that are about the roots.

BARBALLA, f. f. an herb so called, eaten in salad.

BARBANCA, f. f. a confusion or noise of a multitude.

BARBAR

BARBAR, v. n. to begin to have a beard, to put on a beard.
BARBARAME'NTE, adv. barbarously.
BARBARERÍA, f. f. vide **BARBARIDAD**.
BARBARE'SCO, adj. vide **BARBARO**.
BARBARIA, f. f. barbarity.
BARBARIDAD,
BARBARIE,
BARBARIEDAD, } f. f. barbarity.
BARBARISMO, f. m. a barbarism in speaking or writing; all barbarous nations.
BARBARO, adj. barbarous; f. m. a barbarian.
BARBA'SCO, f. m. the herb mullein.
BARBA'ZA, f. f. a great beard.
BARBEAR, v. n. to reach any thing with the beard, or that is as high as the beard.
BARBECHACION, f. f. obl. vide **BARBECHO**.
BARBECHAR, v. a. to plough, or break up the ground.
BARBECHERA, f. f. a ploughing.
BARBE'CHO, f. m. a ploughed ground.
BARBECILLA, f. m. a little beard.
BARBERIA, f. f. a barber's shop.
BARBERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *barbero*.
BARBE'RO, f. m. a barber.
BARBERO'L, f. m. vide **BABEROL**.
BARBERO'TE, f. m. he that trims the galley-slaves.
BARBE'TA, f. f. the tackle aboard a ship to hoist in the boat.
BARBEZILLA, f. f. a little beard.
BARBICA'CHO, f. m. a stay, fillet, or ribbon that comes under the chin.
BARBICA'NO, adj. grey bearded.
BARBIHE'CHO, adj. newly or freshly shaved.
BARBIESPE'SSO, adj. thick-bearded.
BARBILINDO, adj. smooth faced, close shaved.

Tom. I.

BARBILLA, f. f. the chin, a little beard.
BARBILLE'RA, f. f. locks clipped off wool, shear-wool, stoks such as clothworkers make in shearing, used in stuffing of bed ticks, &c.
BARBILUCIO, adj. belonging to a smooth or pretty beard.
BARBINE'GRO, adj. black-bearded.
BARBIPONIENTE, adj. that begins to have a beard.
BARBIRUBIO, adj. red-bearded.
BARBITERUDO, adj. with a painted beard.
BARBIZAE'ÑO, adj. hairy, rough-bearded.
BARBO, f. m. the fish called a barble.
Barbo de la mar, a mullet.
BARBO'N, f. m. a great childish fellow, a booby.
BARBONAZO, f. m. augm. of *barbón*.
BARBOQUE'JO, f. m. a muffler.
BARBO'TE, f. m. the part of the helmet that covers the chin.
BARBUDILLO, f. m. a little bearded fellow; also a water-dog.
BARBU'DO, adj. that has a great beard.
Barbudo, f. m. in cant, a goat.
BARBULLA, f. f. an undistinguishable noise or confusion.
BARBULLAMIENTO, f. m. vide **BARBULLA**.
BARBULLAR, v. a. to speak in a hurry, confusedly.
BARBULLERIA, f. f. noise, confusion, hurry.
BARBUTIJAS, f. f. pl. then bubbles in the water when it rains.
BARCA, f. f. a bark, a great boat.
BARCA'DA, f. f. a boat full.
BARCA'GE, f. m. passage-money, a duty paid for things carried cross a river.
BARCA'ZA, f. m. augm. of *barca*.
BARCE'L, f. m. obl. a prison.
BARCE'LLA, f. f. a measure of liquids so called.
BARCELONE'S FALDUDO, in cant it means a shield, a buckler, a target.

BARCFNA, f. f. a net.
BARCINO, adj. belonging to a reddish colour.
BARCO, f. m. a boat.
Barco tuéngo, a swift sort of vessel used in the Straights.
Barco otorgado, a sort of boat.
Barco lleno y barco vacío a boat sometimes empty, and sometimes full, spoken in respect to the instability or vicissitude of things.
BARCO'N, f. m. augm. of *barco*.
BARDA, f. f. a thick hedge, a wall that divides or encloses.
Bárda de caballo, f. f. armour for a horse.
Bárda de muralla, the covering on the top of a wall, whether of board, stone or any other.
BARDA'GO, f. m. among sailors, a rope or tackle so called.
BARDA'L, f. m. enclosure.
BARDA'NA, f. f. dock, a plant; the great burr, the clot-burr; also a coarse sort of cloth.
BARDA'NZA, f. f. a hankering love unlawful lust.
BARDA'R, v. a. to lay boards, timber or stones on a wall to keep the rain from soaking into it.
Bardear las viñas, to prune the vines.
BARDO'MA, f. f. dirt, clay.
BARETEADO, adj. streaky, striped.
BARILLA, f. f. vide **VARILLA**.
BARITO'NO, f. m. a voice between tenor and a base.
BARJULETA, f. f. a travelling-bag.
Barjuleta, f. f. a purse, a pouch.
BARJULETAZA, f. f. a large purse.
BARLAVENTEAR, v. n. vide **BARLOVENTEAR**.
BARLOAR, v. n. to grapple a ship.
Barloar, or *barloventear*, v. a. is to ply to the windward; also to ply up and down, or to cruise about.
Barloventear, to wander up and down.
BARLOVENTO, f. m. the windward.

N

BARNIZ, *f. f.* varnish.
BARNIZADOR, *f. m.* a varnisher.
BARNIZAR, *v. a.* to varnish.
BARO, *adj.* rare, thin, loose.
BAROMETRO, *f. m.* a barometer.
BARON, *f. m.* a baron; also a man.
BARONESSA, *f. f.* a baroness, the lady of a baron.
BARONIA, *f. f.* a barony.
BARONIL, *adj.* manly.
BARQUEAR, *v. a.* to guide a bark.
BARQUERO, *f. m.* waterman,
BARQUEROI, *f. m.* boat man.
BARQUETA, *f. f.* a small boat
BARQUILLA, *f. f.* a small boat
Ducado de la barquilla, a ducat that had a boat stamped on it.
BARQUILLERO, *f. m.* a boat-builder, or one who sells boats.
BARQUILLOS, *f. m. pl.* large wafers, rolled up, and sweet to eat.
BARRA, *f. f.* an iron or wooden bar; the bar at the entrance of an harbour; a gross-spun thread in cloth; a bar of silver or gold; a barrier.
Tiñir la barra, to pitch the bar, an exercise formerly in use.
Bárras de cabestrante, the capstan-bars; being small pieces of timber put into the barrel of the capstan through square holes, by which men turn the capstan to heave the anchor.
Esforzar la barra, to pitch the bar beyond another, to outdo him.
Estar en barras, to be upon the point of completing one's business.
De barra a barra, from end to end
BARRACA, *f. f.* barrack, hut, such as soldiers have to lie in, or fishermen on the sea-side.
BARRACHEL, *f. m.* a provost in an army; also an officer to apprehend robbers.
BARRACO, *f. m.* a tame boar; also a small fort of cannon.
BARRAGAN, *f. m.* a great lusty fellow; also a bachelor.
Barragán, a coarse kind of cambric.
BARRAGANA, *f. f.* a great rom-

ping wench; a single woman; also a strumpet.
BARRAGANA'DA, *f. f.* is sometimes taken for a stout action, sometimes for whoredom.
BARRAGANE'TE, *f. m.* a piece of wood on the outside of a ship, to fasten some of the tackling to.
BARRAGANIA, *f. m.* whoredom.
BARRAJO, *f. m.* strife, contention.
BARRA'L, *f. m.* a large bottle.
BARRA'N, *f. m.* a clown, a rustic fellow.
BARRA'NCA, *f. f.* a slough in a
BARRA'NCO, *f. m.* road, a deep-place where the ground is broken up; a place where cattle are stuck; also a rub in a way.
BARRANCO'SO, *adj.* rugged, uneven, full of sloughs and ridges.
BARRANQUEAR, *v. n.* to whip a top, such as boys play with.
BARRANQUE'RO, *adj.* hopping about like an unsteady top.
A traque barraque, *adv.* at any time, for any reason or motive.
BARRAQUILLA, *f. f.* a little barrack; also a cabin in a ship.
BARRAQUILLO, *f. m.* a little boat; also a small piece of cannon.
BARRAR, *v. a.* to bar, to make fast.
BARRRAS, *f. f. pl.* any sort of bars, and barry in heraldry.
Juego de bárras, a game with bowls to be drove through an iron ring.
BARREAR, *v. a.* to bar, to barricade.
BARREDE'RA, *f. f.* a drag-net.
Barredera, a sail that hangs so low it sweeps the hatches.
BARREDE'RO, *f. m.* a broom, or any thing to sweep with; an oven's broom.
BARREDO'R, *f. m.* a sweeper.
BARREDU'RAS, *f. f. pl.* sweepings, the dirt that is swept together.
BARRE'N, *f. m.* the rising part

of a great saddle, which holds in the rider.
BARRE'NA, *f. f.* the nail-piercer, or augre; also that part of the saddle to which the stirrups hang.
BARRENAB, *v. a.* to pierce, or bore.
Barrenado de cástos, that has had his skull bored, or has no brains.
BARRENDAR, *v. a.* vide **BARRE'R**.
BARRENDE'RO, *f. m.* a sweeper.
BARRENT'LLA, *f. f.* a small piercer or augre.
BARRENT'LLLO, *f. m.* a surgeon's instrument to trepan a broken skull.
BARRE'NA, *f. f.* { an earthen pan.
BARRE'ÑO, *f. m.* {
BARRE'ÑO'N, *f. m.* a great earthen pan.
BARRL'NO, *f. m.* a piercer or augre, or the hole made with one.
BARRE'R, *v. r.* to sweep.
Barrer todo lo que hay, or *dexár la caja barrida*, to sweep away all.
BARRE'RA, *f. f.* a barrier, also a clay-pit.
BARRE'TA, *f. f.* a little bar.
BARRETEAR, *v. a.* to bar, to barricade, to fortify by means of a barrier. Among shoemakers, to make shoes stronger by an additional sole.
BARRIA'DA, *f. f.* vide **BAR-RIO**.
BARRIAL, *f. m.* a clayish spot of ground, a clay-pit.
BARRI'CA, *f. f.* cask, hogshead.
BARRICA'DA, *f. f.* stoppage, obstruction, barricade.
BARRIENTO, *adj.* full of clay.
BARRI'GA, *f. f.* the belly, the paunch.
Trahér barriga, to be with child.
BARRIGU'DO, *adj.* that has a great belly.
BARRIGU'LLA, *f. f.* a little belly.
BARRIGUITA, *f. f.* a little belly.
BARRIL, *f. m.* any sort of cask or barrel; an earthen vessel with a flat belly and narrow neck, in which harvest-men carry drink into the fields.

BARRILEJO, f. m. a little cask or barrel.

BARRILERO, f. m. a cooper.

BARRILETE, f. m. a particular ligature made round a mast. A seaman's word.

BARRILILLO, f. m. a little cask or barrel.

BARRILLA, f. f. a little bar; also the herb glasswort.

BARRIO, f. m. a ward or quarter in a town; a farm-house.

BARRIONDO, adj. sharp, or four.

BARRISCAR, v. a. to sell by the lump.

BARRETO, f. m. all the noise the elephant makes.

BARRIZAL; f. m. vide **BARRIAL**.

BARRO, f. m. clay, mortar; earthen pots; pimples on the face.

BARRON, f. m. a great earthen pin.

Barros de rostro, pimples, carbuncles in the face.

BARROSO, adj. clayish; pimply.

BARROTE, f. m. a great bar.

BARROTES, f. m. pl. see **ABARROTES**.

BARRUCA, f. f. deceit, cunning, fraud.

Barruca, f. f. obf. cunning, duplicity.

BARRUECO, f. m. the pearl that is not round, but ill-shaped.

BARRUNTA'R, v. a. to guess at a thing by some sign, token, or symptome; to imagine, to presume upon some ground.

BARRUNTE, f. m. obf. spy.

BARRUNTO, f. m. guess, presumption, imagination.

BARZON, f. m. a ring to fix the plough-share in.

B A S

BASA, f. f. base, pedestal on which a pillar, statue, or any other thing stands; also the foundation or basis of any thing.

Bása, f. f. a trick made when playing at cards.

No dexár, hácer bása, to talk all,

without suffering the rest to put in a word, alluding to not let him win a trick at cards.

BASCAS, f. f. pl. a loathing in the stomach, striving to vomit, inward strugg'ing, a qualm upon the stomach, a reaching.

BASCOSIDAD, f. f. filth, nastiness.

BASCO'SO, adj. that is troubled with qualms or reachings.

BASE, f. f. the base of a pillar of any thing.

BASEMIA, f. a qualm, or provocation to vomit.

BASTJA, any sort of pot or vessel.

BASTICA, f. f. in cant, the gallows.

BASTICA, f. f. a church; any royal house.

BASILICO, f. m. basil, an herb so called.

BASTLICON, f. m. an ointment used by surgeons.

BASILISCO, f. m. a basilisk, a fabulous beast, said to kill by looking.

BASTILLO, vide **VASTILLO**.

BASIS, f. f. the base any thing rests on.

BASQUEAR, v. n. to reach for vomiting.

BASQUENCE, f. m. the language of Biscay.

BASQUINA, f. f. a large upper petticoat to wear over the rest.

BASTA, f. f. a stick in a quilt or mattress.

Basta, adv. enough, avast.

BASTAGE, f. f. m. a porter to carry burthens.

BASTAJE, f. f. m. vide **VASTAJE**.

BASTAGO, f. m. vide **VASTAGO**.

BASTAMENTE, adv. grossly, coarsely.

BASTANTE, adj. sufficient.

BASTANTEMENTE, adv. sufficiently.

BASTAR, v. n. to suffice.

BASTARDA, f. f. a sail so called.

BASTARDEAR, v. n. to degenerate.

BASTARDEIO, f. m. book of memorandum, posting-book, journal that is to be transcribed into

the ledger-book, a common-place-book.

BASTARDIA, f. f. bastardy.

BASTARDO, f. m. a bastard; also wine made of raisins, or any thing that is irregular.

Bastardo, in fortification, a platform.

Bastardo, adj. bastard, illegitimate, spurious.

BASTE, f. m. a pack-saddle finely worked.

BASTEAR, v. a. to pack a saddle with wool.

BASTECEDOR, f. m. a purveyor.

BASTECE'R, v. a. to victual, to furnish with provisions.

BASTECIMIENTO, f. m. necessary provision in plenty.

BASTEDA'D, f. f. vastness, amplitude.

BASTERO, f. m. the maker of pack-saddles.

BASTIDA, f. f. a wooden tower raised against a town besieged.

BASTIDOR, f. m. a straining-frame for a picture, or the like; or such a frame as embroiderers, or starchers, or other such trades use.

BASTILLA, f. f. fold or plait in cloth.

BASTIMENTO, f. m. victuals, provisions.

BASTION, f. m. a bastion.

BASTO, adj. coarse, gross, unpolished.

Básto, f. m. a sort of pannel.

BASTON, f. m. a cane, a stick.

Bastón de general, a general's staff.

Echar el bastón, to interpose between friends that are ready to quarrel.

BASTONA'DA, f. f. a stroke with a club or staff.

BASTONA'ZO, f. m. a great cudgel, or a stroke with it.

BASTONCILLO, f. m. a little staff. In architecture, it is a small round in a pillar between two great ones.

BASTONERO, f. m. an officer that carries a staff.

BASTOS, f. m. pl. is also the club at cards, so called, because the

Spanish cards have those we call

clubs, made in the shape of real clubs, called in Spanish *bastónes*, and thence *bastós*.

BASURA, f. f. ordure, excrement.

BASURE'RO, f. m. the person who carries away the dirt, a scavenger.

B A T

BATA, f. f. a night-gown.

BATACA'ZO, f. m. the stroke a man gives on the ground when he falls or is struck down.

BATADO'R, f. m. a washing beetle.

BATAFALUA, } f. f. anniseed.

BATAFALUGA, }

BATAGUE'LA, f. f. a little kneading-trough.

BATAHO'LA, f. f. confusion, noise, tumult, rumour.

BATALIA, f. f. a battle, an army.

Batalla campal, a pitched battle.

BATALLADO'R, f. m. the person who fights, a gladiator.

PATALLA'R, v. n. to fight, to contend.

BATALLERAMENTE, adv. frequently.

BATALLERO, adj. common, usual, frequent.

BATALLO, f. m. any thing full of flesh or plump.

BATALLO'LAS, f. f. the space in a galley between the oars; also forked irons on the sides of the galley.

BATALION, f. m. a battalion.

BATALLO'SO, adj. warlike, belonging to war.

BATA'N, f. m. a fulling-mill for cloth.

BATANADO'R, f. m. a fuller of cloth.

BATANAR, v. a. to full, to mill cloth, or the like; also to beat one.

BATANEAR, v. a. vide *VATANAR*.

BATANE'RO, vide *VATANADO'R*.

BATATA, f. f. a potatoe-root.

BATE'A, f. f. a paired hamper.

Bata, f. f. a kneading-trough, a pin for bread.

BATEAR, v. a. to baptize; a corrupt word.

BATEGUE'LA, f. f. diminutive of *batea*.

BATE'L, f. m. a ship-boat, a pinace, or yawl.

BATE'LES, f. m. pl. in cant, is a gang of thieves or ruffians.

BATEL'LO, f. m. a little boat.

BATE'O, f. m. a christening.

BATERIA, f. f. a battery, battering of a place; contention, or strife.

BATICU'LO, f. m. a sort of white veil hanging on the shoulders, and full of plaits below.

BAT'DA, f. f. a noise that hunters make to rouse up a deer, or wild boar.

BATIDE'RA, f. f. a chisel, a hatchet, a large ax; also an instrument to beat lime with.

BATIDE'RO, f. m. a place where there is much hammering or beating.

Batidiro de agua, a great fall of water.

BATIDO, adj. beaten, or hammered.

BATIDO'R, f. m. one that beats, or hammers.

Batidór, f. m. a spy in an army, a scout, or watch centinel.

Batidór de oro, ó plata, a gold-beater.

BATIDU'RA, f. f. a beating, or hammering.

BATIE'NTE, f. m. the jam of a door.

BATIFU'LLA, f. m. vide *Batidór de oro*.

BATIO'JA, f. m. a gold-beater.

BATIMIE'NTO, f. m. beating.

BATIR, v. a. to beat, to hammer, to batter.

Batir hoja, to beat metal in to thin plates, or silver, or leaf-gold.

Batir los dientes, to chatter the teeth.

Batir huevos, to beat eggs.

Batir el cobre, to hammer copper; metaphor, to ply to business very assiduously.

Batir el eslandarte, for *abailr*, to strike the colours.

Batir muros, to batter walls.

Batir en ruina, to batter quite down.

Batir moneda, to coin money.

Batir las alas, to clap the wings, to fly swiftly.

Batir las olas, to beat the waves, to row.

BATOLO'GIA, f. f. a sort of tautology, or foolish repetition of the same words.

BATUCA'R, v. a. to mix confusedly, without distinction.

BATUE'CAS, f. m. pl. a sort of wild mountaineers.

BATUE'CO, f. m. a clownish, brutal fellow.

BATUQUL'RIO, f. m. violent shake given to liquids that they may mix.

B A U

BAUCADO'R, f. m. an artful cheat a cunning rogue.

LAUL, f. m. a trunk; ironically the belly.

BAUPKL'S, f. m. the boldspit of a ship.

BAUSA'N, f. m. { a figure made

BAUSA'NA, f. f. { like a man stuffed with straw, used formerly to set on walls where the garrison was weak, to make it appear stronger; a fool, heavy, stupid person, or one that stands gazing at any thing as if he were out of his senses.

BAUTISMO, f. m. vide *BAPTISMO*.

BAUTISTE'RIO, f. m. vide *BAPTISTE'RIO*.

B A X

BAXA, f. f. an old dance.

Baxa, f. f. an abatement.

Baxa, f. m. a Turkish bashaw.

BAXA'DA, f. f. a descent.

BAXA'DO, adj. brought down, humbled, debased.

BAXADU'RA, f. f. descending.

BAXAMANE'RO, f. m. in cant, a thief.

BAXAMA'R, f. f. low-water.

BAXAMIE'NTE, adv. lowly, humbly, basely.

BAXAMIE'NTO, f. m. bringing down, descending.

BAXA'MO, adv. underhand, in a private clandestine manner.

BAXAR, v. n. to bring, or come down, to dismount, to humble.
Baxar de precio, to lower the price.

Baxar de punto, to be humbled, to fall to a lower condition.

Baxar los bríos, to bring down a man's stomach.

BAXAS, f. f. pl. sands in the sea.

BAXE'L, f. m. any sort of ship, or other vessel, but more particularly the smaller sort, and under three decks.

BAXELITO, f. m. diminutive of *baxel*.

BAXERO, adj. that which is below, the under-lip.

BAXETE, f. m. a finger that has a voice tending from the tenour to the base.

BAXE'ZA, f. f. lowness, meanness, vileness, baseness; a mean base action.

Baxeta de animo, lowness of spirit, a dejected mind.

BAXILLA, f. f. all the plate or other furniture for the table.

BAXILLO, f. m. low, a little fellow.

BAXO, { f. m. a shoal, or sand in
the sea; also lowering in
price and value.

Báxo, adj. low, deep; in music, the base; in a house, the lower floor.

Hombre báxo, a mean man.

Hablar báxo, to talk low.

Mar báxa, a shallow sea.

Pensamientos báxos, a mean spirit.

Precio báxo, a low price.

BAXON, f. m. the base in music, and the instrument called bassoon.

BAXONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *baxon*.

BAXUE'LO, f. m. a little low fellow.

BAXURA, f. f. obs. barbarity.

B A Y

B'AYA, f. f. laughing at, ridiculing, bantering, mocking.

Dar báya, f. f. to banter, to holloo after.

Baya, f. f. a berry.

BAYAL, f. m. a frame used in shifting mill-stones when renewing their edges by hammering.

BAYE'TA, f. f. a kind of woollen stuff.

BAYO, adj. bay, of a bay colour.

BAYONETA, f. f. a bayonet, a short dagger fixed at the end of a musket.

Calar la bayoneta, to fix the bayonet to the musket.

BAYONETAZO, f. m. a wound made with a musket.

BAYOSA, f. f. in cant, a sword.

BAYUCA, f. f. in cant, a tavern.

B A Z

BAZA, f. f. a trick at cards.

BAZO, f. m. a spleen, the milt.

Bázo, adj. brown coloured.

BAZO'FLA, f. f. the worst part of eatables.

BAZUCAR, v. a. to mix together.

B D E

BDELFO, f. m. bdellium, or a black tree in Arabia, or its gum.

B E

BE, the cry of a sheep.

B E A

BEATA, f. f. a sort of religious woman, employing herself in prayer, and works of charity; also any female hypocrite, called ironically by that name.

BEATERIA, f. f. a religious action; hypocrisy.

BEATERIO, f. m. a house where the religious women live.

BEATIFICACION, f. f. beatification.

BEATIFICAR, v. a. to place among the saints.

BEATFICO, adj. blessed.

BEATILLA, f. f. a sort of linnen wove very thing make white veils for women, something like a fine canvas.

BEATITU'D, f. f. beatitude, blessedness. One of the rules given to the pope.

BEA'TO, adj. blessed, or a religious man, that lives as the *beatos* above.

B E B

BEBEDL'RO, f. m. a trough for beasts to drink in.

BEBED.'ZO, f. m. love-potion, such as foolish women give to men to make them love them.

BE'BEDO, adj. drunk.

BEBEDC'R, f. m. f. a drinker, a toper.

Prov. *De baxo de una mala copa*,

hay buen bebedor, under a bad cloak may be a great drinker; that is, under a mean habit may be a rich man, teaching us to despise no man on the account of his dress.

BEBER, v. a. to drink.

Bebér al cádo, to drink all up.

Bebér hásta mas no poder, to drink as long as a man can hold.

Bebér hásta caer, to drink till one cannot stand.

Bebér los vientos, to drink up the wind; that is, to desire any thing immoderately, which makes a man anxious, and breathe quick.

Bebér la ciencia, to drink up a science, to become master of it with as much ease as a man can drink.

Desear beber la sangre de otro, to desire to drink another man's blood, the utmost malice.

Bebér por calabaza, to drink out of a calabash; that is, to do any thing without consideration; because he that drinks out of a calabash, sees not what he drinks, as he does, who has an open cup.

Bebér de codos, to drink at one's elbows that is, at leisure.

Bebér de autén, to drink as much as one's neighbour.

Bebér de brúces, to drink lying all along on the ground.

Bebér por onzas, to drink by ounces, to be precise.

Bebérse el seso, to turn one's brain.

Bebér sobre tärja, to live high upon trust, without design to pay.

Bebér a dos mãos, to drink holding the cup with both hands;

Beber a tutti quanti; to drink to all the company.

Dársela a beber, to give it a man to drink; that is, to do a man a kindness, in revenge for another.

BEBIDA, f. f. drink; also a potion.

BEBIDO, f. m. a drunken man.

BEBIENDA, f. f. vide **BEBIDA**.

BEBIADA f. f. drunkenness.

BEBIDO, adj. drunken.

BEBORROTEAR, v. n. to be always drinking or sipping.

BEBORROTÓN, f. m. one that is always drinking or sipping.

BEBRAGE, f. m. a draught; commonly a phisical draught.

B E C

BECA, f. f. the dignity of entering on a fellowship, or any college preferment.

Beca, f. f. a welt of cloth hanging about the neck, and almost down to the feet, after the manner of the doctors of divinity's scarfs in England; formerly wore in Spain by dignified clergymen only, now left off by them, and worn by all students in colleges, who are distinguished and known by the several shapes and colours of them.

BECA'DA, f. f. a woodcock.

BECAFFGO, f. m. a bird like a nightingale, feeding on figs and grapes; a fig-pecker.

BECARDON, f. m. a snipe.

BECERRILLO, f. m. a young calf.

BECERRO, f. m. a young calf.

BECETO, f. m. the hanging part of the lip; also lip-jewels, worn by some Indians.

BE'CO, f. m. an alley.

BECOQUIN, f. m. a little bonnet or cap that ties under the chin.

BECOTE, f. m. a ring some Indians wear in their lip.

B E D

BEDEJA, f. f. vide **VEDEJA**.

BEDEJUDO, adj. vide **VEDEJUDO**.

BEDEL, f. m. an officer in the

universities in Spain, being the same as the beadle among us.

BEDEN, f. m. a ribband, a headband, fillet, or hair-lace to tie up the hair with; a wreath or cornish at the top of a pillar.

BEDE'RRE, f. m. in cant, a hangman.

BEDIJA, f. f. vide **VEDEJA**.

BEDIJUDO, adj. vide **VEDEJUDO**.

B E F

BE'FA, f. f. a scoff, an abusive jest.

BEFAR, v. a. to scoff, to jeer, to deride.

BE'FO, adj. splay-footed.

BEFRE, f. m. the creature called *castor*, or beaver.

B E G

BE'GE, { f. m. the beak of a ship.

BEJE, { f. m. a fine sort of mushroom.

BEGIN, f. m. a fine sort of mushroom.

Hacerse un begin, to be in a great passion, to be enraged.

B E H

BEHEMOTH, f. m. generally interpreted a great beast; but by some is made to comprehend all four-footed beasts.

BEHETRIAS, are lordships, or liberties free from the subjection of any lord, but what they chuse at pleasure, and can discard at will.

BEHORDO, f. m. the herb called *cat-tail*.

B E J

BEJUCO, f. m. a willow twig.

B E L

BEL, adj. m. (contracted from *bello*) handsome, beautiful, fine, pretty.

BELDAD, f. f. beauty; also a beautiful woman.

BELEO, f. m. the herb henbane.

BELEZA, f. f. a plant so called.

BEIFO, adj. one who has a hanging under-lip.

BELNE'ZES, f. f. pl. in cant, goods, moveables.

BELIAL, adj. wicked, incorrigible.

BELICO, adj. warlike, as a thing belonging to war.

BELICOSAMENTE, adv. warlike.

BELICOSO, adj. warlike, as a warlike man.

BELIDA, f. f. the herb called *crowfoot*.

BELIGERO, adj. belligerous, warlike.

BELITRE, f. m. a beggar, a scoundrel, an inconsiderable fellow, a vagabond.

BELITRE'RO, f. m. one that abets and supports all manner of rogues.

BELLACA'DA, f. f. a bad and mean action.

BELLACAMENTE, adv. basely, knavishly.

BELLACO, f. m. a knave a villain; an arch-wag.

BELLACON, f. m. augm. of *bellaco*.

BELLAMENTE, adv. fairly, beautifully, finely.

BELLAQUERIA, f. f. disgrace; villainy, roguery.

BELLAQUILLO, f. m. a little knave.

BELLEGUIN, f. m. a bailiff's follower.

BELLEZA, f. f. beauty; also a beautiful person or thing.

Decir bellezas, to speak with particular graces.

BELLIDO, adj. graceful, handsome, pretty.

BELLIRIFE, f. m. in cant, an officer, or justice.

BELLO, adj. fair, beautiful. Of old it was used to signify rich.

BELLON f. m. brass, or copper money.

BELLORITA, f. f. the primrose.

BELLOSA f. f. in cant, a rough seaman's coat, or any coarse woollen.

BELLOTA, f. f. an acorn.

Cordones de bellota, strings with tassels to them.

Estar un hombre de la bellota, to be fat and lusty a swine.

BELLOTE, f. m. a round-headed nail.

BELLOTERO, *f. m.* one that gathers or sells acorns; also the place where acorns are found.

Ha ido at bellotero, he has been fed with acorns as hogs; speaking of a very fat and lusty man.

Bellotero, *f. m.* an acorn-tree.

BELRATO, a great while.

B E N

BENALQUE, *f. m.* a farmhouse upon a vineyard.

BENDECIR, *v. a.* to bless.

BENDICION, *f. f.* a blessing.

BENDITO, *adj.* blessed.

BENDITAMENTE, *adv.* blessedly.

BENEFACTOR, *f. m.* a benefactor.

BENEFICENTIA, *f. f.* beneficence, doing of good turns.

BENEFICADO, *f. m.* a priest that has a benefice, or lands, or other things improved.

BENEFICIADOR, *f. m.* a person who does good turns; also one that has the care of any thing, an administrator.

BENEFICIAL, *adj.* beneficial, belonging to a benefit, or benefice.

BENEFICIAR, *v. a.* to improve.

Beneficiar, *v. a.* to do good turns, to be kind, and beneficent.

Beneficiar oro, o plata, to refine gold or silver.

Beneficiar la tierra, to manure, or improve land.

BENEFICIO, *f. m.* a benefice, a benefit, also improving, and an ecclesiastical benefice.

BENEFICIOSO, *adj.* beneficent, kind; also profitable, beneficial.

BENEFICO, *adj.* one that does good turns, or bestows benefices.

BENEMERENCIA, *f. f.* good turns done to the commonwealth, service to one's country.

BENEMERITO, *adj.* worthy, well deserving.

BENEPLACITO, *f. m.* permission, approbation.

BENERA, *f. f.* vide **VENERA**.

BENEVOLENCIA, *f. f.* goodwill.

BENEVOLO, *adj.* well-affected.

BENGALA, *f. f.* a very slight sort of silk web.

BENIGNAMENTE, *adv.* kindly, lovingly.

BENIGNIDAD, *f. f.* goodness, kindness, bounty; also salubrity, whole-some quality.

BENTENO, *adj.* courteous, loving, kind, bountiful, also wholesome, sweet, mild.

BENTINO, *f. m.* a bunch, or swelling.

BENJUI, *f. m.* benzoin, a resin or gum so called.

B E O

BEODEZ, *f. f.* drunkenness.

BEODO, *adj.* drunk.

B E Q

BEQUE, *f. m.* the beak of a ship, or galley; also an house of office.

B E R

BERBENA, *f. f.* vide **VERBENA**.

BERBERIS, *f. m.* the white thorn-tree.

BERCERO, *f. m. f.* the person who sells cabbage, salad, &c.

BERDOLAGA, *f. f.* vide **VERDOLAGA**.

BEREDA, *f. f.* vide **VEREDA**.

BERGENA, *f. f.* a kind of fruit like a cucumber, shaped like a pear, eaten in Spain, boiled with beef or mutton, or otherwise dressed on fishdays.

BERGENADO, *adj.* belonging to *berengenas*.

BERGENAL, *f. m.* a field where *berengenas* grow.

BERGENAZO, *f. m.* blow given with a *berengena*.

BERGAMOTA, *f. f.* a bergamot pear.

BERGANTE, *f. m.* a rogue, a rascal.

BERGANTIN, *f. m.* bergantine, a kind of vessel.

BERGANTON, *f. m.* a great rogue.

BERIL, *f. m.* a greenish precious stone.

BERILES, *f. m. pl.* fine glasses to preserve the light, or to see before relics or pictures in miniature.

BERLAN, *f.* a sort of game at cards.

BERMA, *f. f.* the lower part of a wall in fortification.

BERMEJA, *f. f.* a fly-trick.

BERMEJAR, *v. n.* to be reddish; also to blush.

BERMEJO, *adj.* ruddy, reddish; substantively used, a little red-haired boy.

BERMEJO, *adj.* red; red-hair red.

BERMEJUELA, *f. f.* a reddish fish, called a rochet.

BERMEJURA, *f. f.* redness.

BERMELLON, *f. m.* vermil, vermilion, fine red.

BERNARDINA, *f. f.* proud and boasting speech.

BERNEGAL, *f. m.* a sort of varnished earthen vessel to drink out of; a silver or golden cup.

BERNIA, *f. f.* a coarse sort of cloth.

BERNIZ, *f. f.* vide **BARNIZ**.

BERRAZAS, *f. f. pl.* over-grown water-creases.

BERRACO, *f. m.* a bear-pig; a nut with a green husk; a short piece of canon with a wide bore.

BERRAZA, *f. f.* an aquatick plant so called.

BERREA, *f. f.* a place where water-creases grow.

BERREAR, *v. n.* to cry like a calf, to bellow; to quarrel and to fight.

BERREGUETAR, *v. n.* to deceive by tricks at cards.

BERRIDO, *f. m.* the bellowing of calves.

BERRIN, *f. m.* the person who puns himself in a passion.

BERRIONDEZ, *f. f.* rust, pride in fows.

BERRIONDO, *adj.* in brimming, in lust.

BERRO, *f. m.* the herb called water-creases.

BERROCA'L, f. m. a place full of rocky hillocks.
BERROQUEÑA, f. f. a sort of speckled coarse marble.
BERRUE'CO, f. m. an uneven hillock; also a wart; mishapen pearl.
BERRUGA, f. f. a wart; the top of a hill or rock.
BERRUGOSO, adj. full of warts; full of hillocks.
BERRUGUE'TA, f. f. in cant, a cheat at cards.
BERRUGUIENTO, adj. vide **BERRUGOSO**.
BERY'LO, f. m. a precious stone called a beryl, green coloured.
BERZA, f. f. cabbage.
Bérza peruana, wild mercury.
Bérza críspa, curled cabbage.
Bérzas colorada, red cabbage.
Bérzas floridas, colliflowers.
BERZE'RA, f. f. herb-woman.
BERZUE'LA, f. f. young cabbage.

B E S

BE'SA MANOS, f. m. a kissing of the hands, a ceremony performed by an inferior to a superior.
BESANT, f. m. a coin so called, formerly in use.
BESAR, v. a. to kiss.
Besár la ropa el suelo, to drag, to touch the ground.
Besár el alqóte, to kiss the rod.
No hay fino llegar y besár, it is touch and take.
BESICOS DE MONJA, a sort of sweetmeats.
BESITO, f. m. diminutive of *beso*.
BESO, f. m. a kiss.
Dar besos al jarro, to toss the pot.
BESTEZUE'LA, f. f. a little beast.
BESTIA, f. f. a beast; a brutish man, a dunce, an ill-bred fellow.
Bestia de albarda, a beast; of burthen.
Condénar á bestias, to condemn to be torn in piece by wild beasts.

BESTIA'L, adj. beastly, belonging to beasts.
Pecado bestial, the sin committed with a beast.
BESTIALIDAD, f. f. beastliness.
BESTIALMENTE, adv. brutishly.
BESTIA'R, f. m. cattle.
BESTIA'ZA, f. f. augmentative of *bestia*.
BESTION, f. m. a great beast a great booby fellow. In architecture, or painting, a sort of a half pillar or tall pedestal, with some figure on it, some of which seem to bear up the structure. In fortification, bastion.
BESTO'LA, f. f. an iron used to clean the coulter of the plough.
BESUCADO'R, f. m. he that gives many kisses or buffes, and in a coarse manner.
BESUCA'R, v. a. to kiss often, or after a rude manner.
BESUGO, f. m. a fish called a seabream.
Ojo de besugo, white eyes.
Eládo como un besugo, frozen like a bream.
BESUGUE'TE, f. m. a little fish like a sea-bream.

B E T

BETA, f. f. a vein in a metallick mine, and also a vein in stone or marble.
BETAS, f. f. pl. ropes used among sailors.
BETADO, adj. distinguished by veins of various colours, said of marble and stone.
BETARRAGA, { f. f. a beet-root.
BETARRATA, {
BETELE', f. m. a plant so called, which the Asiatick men and women chew.
BETON, f. m. the coarse wax at the mouth of the bee-hive.
BETONICA, f. f. the herb betony.
BETUMA'R, v. a. vide **BETUMINAR**.
BETUMEN, f. f. bitumen, a liquid thick substance.

BETUMINAR, v. a. to daub with *betumen*.
BETUN, f. m. vide **BETUMEN**.
BETUNAR, v. a. to daub, to careen ships, to use washes to the face.

B E U

BEUDO, f. m. vide **BORRACHO**.
BEUNA, f. f. a sort of reddish grape.

B E V

BEVANDA, f. f. vide **BEBANDA**.
BEVEDERO, f. m. vide **BEBEDERO**.
BEVEDOR, f. m. vide **BEBEDOR**.
BE'VE'R, v. a. vide **BEBER**.
BEVIDA, f. f. vide **BEBIDA**.

B E X

BEXIGA, f. f. a bladder.
BEXIGAZO, f. m. a blow with a bladder.
BEXIGOS, f. m. pl. the disease among horses called the scratches.
BEXIGUILLA, f. f. a little bladder.
BEXIN, f. m. the mushroom called puff-balls, or puffy mushroom; metaph. a boy that swells with anger, and after making faces bursts out in tears.
BEXUCO, f. m. a withe.

B E Z

BEZAAR, f. m. the bezoar-stone.
BEZA'R, f. m. vide **BEZAAR**.
BE'ZO, f. m. use custom, also a kiss, and a lip, and the swelling about a wound when it festers.
BEZOAR, f. m. vide **BEZAAR**.
BEZUDO, adj. having thick lips like a negro.

B I A

BIASAS, f. f. pl. knapsack.

B I B

BIBARO, f. m. the castor, or beaver.
BIBLIA, f. f. the Holy Bible.
BIBLIOTHE'CA, f. f. library a large collection of books.
BIBLIOTHECARIO, f. m. a librarian, or library-keeper.

B I C

BICE'RRRA, f. f. a kind of wild goat.
BICHO, ó **BICHA**, f. m. f. a sort of figures half men or women, and half fish, or any other beast.
Bichos, f. m. ó **Bichas**, f. f. any venomous beasts, or any insects in general.
Cara de bicho, a great ugly face.
Un mal bicho, a malicious and mischievous fellow.
BICO, f. m. a small ornament of gold formerly worn upon men's caps or bonnets.
BICO'CA, f. f. a centinel's box; a small bad fortified place; a little village.
BICO'RNE, adj. belonging to any thing which has two horns; used by poets.
BICORPO'REO, adj. belonging to two bodies.

B I E

BIE'IDA, f. f. a van, or fan, to winnow corn with.
BIELDAR, v. a. to fan to winnow.
BIE'IDO, f. m. a fan, or a thing to cast up corn against the wind to winnow it.
BIEN, f. m. good; also prosperity, advancement.
Bien, adv. good, well; also much, very.
Bien que; si bien, although.
BIENANDANTE, adj. successful, fortunate; a word used in romances.
BIENAVENTURADAMENTE adv. blessedly, fortunately, luckily.
BIENAVENTURA'DO, adj. happy, fortunate, lucky.
BIENAVENTURA'NZA, f. f. bliss, happiness, good fortune.

Tom. I.

BIENDEZIR, v. a. vide **BENDEZIR**.

BIENES, f. m. pl. goods.
Biénes raíces, an estate real.
Biénes muebles, moveables.
BIENGRANA'DA, f. f. the plant oak of Jerusalem.
BIENHADA'DO, adj. fortunate, lucky; roguish, mischievous.
BIENHABLADO, adj. well-spoken, that speaks well.
BIENHECHOR, f. m. benefactor.
BIEN'NIO, f. m. the space of two years.
BIEN'QUE, adv. although.
BIENQUERENCIA, } f. f. good
BIENQUERIL'N- } will, affection.
CIA,

B I F

BIFORME, adj. of two shapes or forms; used by poets.
BIFRONTE, adj. that has two faces; used by poets.

B I G

BIGAM'IA, f. f. bigamy, or being married to two women, or having two husbands.
BIGAMO, f. m. one that has been twice married, or that has two wives at once.
BIGA'RDO, f. m. an abusive name given to religious men.
BIGARRADO, adj. of various colours.
BIGO'RDA, f. f. the herb bindweed.
BIGO'RNIA, f. f. a bickhorn, an anvil that has a round point sticking out, to hammer things round on; also a smith's vice to hold fast any thing in.
Los de la bigornia, in cant, a parcel of bullies.
BIGOTA, f. f. a pulley to draw up weights.
BIGOTA'ZO, f. m. augmentative of *bigote*.
BIGO'TE, f. m. whisker, mustacho.
BIGOTE'RA, f. f. a little sheath or bag that Germans and Goths used to cut their whiskers with.

Tener buenas bigoterías, to be pretty, said in speaking of women.

B I L

BILO'RTA, f. f. an iron ring fixed in the axle-tree of a cart or coach.
BILLE'TE, f. m. a biller, a note; also a bill of exchange.
BILLETTICO, f. m. a biller-doux, a love letter.

B I M

BIMBRAR, v. a. to shake, to brandish.
BIMBRE'RA, f. f. a place where ozers grow, or an ozer-tree.
BIME'STRE, adj. two months old.

B I N

BINA'R, v. a. to plough twice over.
BINA'RIO, adj. consisting of two things, that belongs to two things.
BINAZON, f. f. in husbandry, the second ploughing given to a field.
BINC'CULO, f. m. a telescope with two bores.
BINZA, f. f. the pelicle of an egg or of an onion.

B I O

BIO'MBO, f. m. a skreen.

B I R

BIRAR, v. a. to tack about in a ship.
BIRIBIS, f. m. a kind of play or lottery.
BIRLA'DO, f. m. in cant, a bubble.
BIRLADO'R, f. m. in cant, a bubbler.
BIRLA'R, v. a. to play at ninepins; in cant, to cheat, to impose upon.
BIRLE'SCA, f. f. in cant, an assembly of whores and rogues.
BIRLE'SCO, f. m. in cant, a ruffian, a thief.
BIRLOCHA, f. f. a kite as children play with, or fly in the air.
BIRLO'CHE, f. m. vide **BIRLESCO**.

O

BIRLO'NGA, f. f. a game so called.
BIRLOS, f. m. pl. nine pins to play with.

BIRO'LA, f. f. a little ring fixed to the end of a stick or walking-cane.

BIROTAZO, f. m. vide **VIROTAZO**.

BIROTE, f. m. vide **VIROTE**.

BIRRE'TA, f. f. a cardinal's cap.

BIRRETE, f. m. a cap.

BIRRETINA, f. f. a grenadier's cap.

BIRRO, f. m. a sort of short cloak formerly worn, which reached down only to the waist.

B I S

BISA'GRA, f. f. a hinge.

BISAVUE'LO, f. m. a great grandfather.

BISA'LTO, f. m. green peas.

BISA'RMA, f. f. a kind of weapon with two pikes.

BISCOCE'R, v. a. to cook over again, to dress a thing twice over.

BISCOCHA'DO, adj. baked hard like biscuit.

BISCOCHERO, f. m. a biscuit-maker or seller.

BISCO'CHO, f. m. biscuit.

BISE'L, f. m. the edge of a plate of glass.

BISIE'STO, f. m. the additional day to the leap-year.

Mudar bisie'sto, to take another course.

BISLUMBRE, f. f. twilight; also any twinkling light or glittering, as of a glass in the sun, or the like.

BISO'JO, adj. squint-eyed; looking two ways at once.

BISO'NERIA, f. f. a thing inconsiderately and rashly done.

BISO'RO, adj. a new raised soldier.

Bisño, adj. beginning to learn any art or science.

BISO'NTE, f. m. a fierce sort of beast with a long mane, and shaped like a stag, but has only one horn.

BISPE, f. m. obs. vide **OBISPO**.

ESPERA, f. f. vide **VISPE'RA**.

BISSENT'L, or **AÑO BISSEXTIL**, f. m. the leap-year.

BISSIE'STO, f. m. vide **BISIE'STO**.

BISSY'LLABO, adj. of two syllables.

BISTO'RTA, f. f. the herb bistort or snake-weed.

BISTRA-HE'R, v. a. to pay money before it is due; also

BISTRAYER, so to give earnest.

BISTRE'TA, f. f. payment before the money comes due.

B I T

BITA'CORA, f. f. the bittacle; a frame of timber in the steering, where the compass is placed on board a ship.

BITAS, f. f. pl. the place the anchor is fastened to in a ship.

BITUMEN, f. m. vide **BETUN**.

B I Z

BIZARRAME'NTE, adv. gallantly, fairly, finely, very well.

BIZARRE'A'R, v. n. to play the gallant, to be fine and gay.

BIZARRIA, f. f. bravery, gallantry rich apparel.

BIZARRO, adj. brave, gallant, fine in apparel.

Hablar bizarro, to talk gallantly or fantastically and extravagantly.

Ropa bizarra, a rich costly garment.

BIZA'ZAS, f. f. pl. leathern wallets, budgets, or bags.

BISCO, adj. squint-eyed.

BISCOCHA'DA, f. f. broth or soup made with wine or milk, sugar, &c. with biscuit in it.

BIZCO'CHO, f. m. biscuit, a kind of hard dry bread, made to be carried to sea.

Biscocho de azúcar, a composition of fine flour, sugar, &c.

BIZCOCHUE'LO, f. m. a fine small sort of biscuit.

BIZCOTE'LA, f. f. a kind of biscuit covered with sugar, made by the nuns.

BIZMA, f. f. a cere-cloth, to

keep together a broken bone that is set, or to strengthen a weak part.

BIZMA'R, v. a. to wrap up in a cerecloth.

BIZNA'GA, f. f. a sort of wild fennel, used to make pick-tooths.

BIZNIE'LA, f. f. a great-granddaughter.

BIZNIE'TO, f. m. a great-grandson.

BIZUE'JO, adj. squint-eyed.

B L A

BLA'GO, f. m. a staff, or stick.

BLA'NCA, f. f. a piece of money about the third part of a farthing.

No tengo blanca. I have not one cross.

No vale una blanca, it is not worth a coin.

Pagar blanca a blanca, to pay by drivelets.

Cosa de tres a la blanca, a thing of a very inconsiderable value.

BLA'NCO, adj. white; substantively used, a mark to shoot at.

Dejar en blanco, to leave a blank in a writing; to baulk, to disappoint.

Salir en blanco, to fail in an undertaking.

Quedar en blanco, to be left in the lurch.

Dar en el blanco, to hit the mark, to hit the nail on the head.

No sé si fulano es blanco, ni negro, I know not whether such a one is black or white; that is, I know nothing of him.

Hacer lo blanco negro, y lo negro blanco, to make white black, and black white; to impose a falsehood, to oppose the known truth.

No me dijo blanco has el ojo, he did not say white is your eye; that is, he took so little notice of me, that he did not look me in the face.

Armado de punta en blanco, armed at all points, cap-a-pee.

Decir á uno de punta en blanco que no es así, to tell a man point blank it is not so, is next to giving him the lie.

Hijo de la gallina blanca, the son of the white hen; that is, a fortunate man who succeeds in all things.

El blanco del ave, the wings and breast, or the brawn of a fowl.

BLANCOR, f. m. {whiteness.

BLANCURA, f. f. {whiteness.
Prov. *La blancura mil tachas disimula*, whiteness covers a thousand faults; that is, a delicate white skin in a woman.

BLANDA, f. f. in cant, a bed.

BLANDALES, f. m. pl. a certain part of a ship's tackle, so called.

BLANDAMENTE, adv. softly, gently.

BLANDEAR, v. a. to brandish, to shake; also to fasten, and to waver in one's resolution.

BLANDEO, f. m. a stony hard ground, or soft and smooth ground, used in both senses.

BLANDEZA, {f. f. flattery.

BLANDICIA, {f. f. flattery.

BLANDICO, adj. foolish.

BLANDIR, v. a. as *blandir*.

BLANDO, adj. soft, tender, gentle, effeminate. In cant, coward.

Blanco de corazón, tender-hearted.

Tráer blanda la mano, to carry a gentle hand, to reprove a man lovingly.

BLANDON, f. m. a great flambeau; and also a great candlestick to set such a light on.

BLANDUJO, adj. diminutive of *blando*.

BLANDURA, f. f. softness, gentleness, tenderness; also negligence and laziness.

BLANDURILLA, f. f. paste, or such compositions women use for their hands or faces; also ointment, or poultices to ripen any swelling.

BLANDUXO, adj. softish.

BLANQUEADOR, f. m. a whitener, a whitener.

BLANQUEADURA, f. f. whitening.

BLANQUEAMIENTO, vide *BLANQUEADURA*.

BLANQUEAR, v. a. y n. to whiten, or to look white.

BLANQUECEDOR, f. m. one that whitens.

BLANQUECEER, v. a. to whiten silver or new coin.

Blanquecer, v. n. to grow white.

BLANQUECINO, adj. whitish.

BLANQUEO, vide *BLANQUEADURA*.

BLANQUERIA, f. f. a meadow where linen is whitened.

BLAQUEO, f. m. vide *CURTIDOR*.

BLANQUIBO, f. m. obs. ceruse.

BLANQUILLO, {adj. whitish.

BLANQUISCO, {adj. whitish.

BLANQUILAL, f. m. a white field.

BLA'O, adj. blue; in heraldry, azure.

BLASMA'R, v. a. to reproach, injure, degrade, or retract from any one's reputation.

BLASMO, f. m. injury, reproach, disgrace, detraction.

BLASON, f. m. blazon, a coat of arms; also boasting.

BLASONADOR, adj. boasting, proud.

BLASONAR v. a. to blazon; also to boast.

BLASPHEMADOR, f. m. a blasphemer.

BLASPHEMAMENTE, adv. impiously, blasphemously.

BLASPHEMAR, v. a. to blaspheme.

BLASPHEMIA, f. f. blasphemy.

BLASPHEMO, adj. blasphemous.

BLATA, f. f. vide *POLILLA*.

BLAUCHETE, f. m. obs. a cat.

B L E

BLE'DO, f. m. an herb called blite.

No diésele un bleto, I don't value it of a pin.

B L O

BLO'NDO, adj. reddish, with a cast of white, a sort of sandy-coloured.

BLOQUEAR, v. a. to blockade a town or city.

BLOQUEO, f. m. a blockade.

B O A

BOALA'GE, f. m. a tribute paid for oxen.

BOALA'R, f. m. an enclosed piece of ground.

BOARDA, f. f. a garter-window, such as looks out upon the tiles at the top of the roof.

BOARRETE, f. m. a storm or tempest.

BOATO, f. m. the sound of a roaring noisy voice; fine appearance, show.

B O B

BOBA'DA, f. f. a foolish expression or action.

BOBALTAS, f. m. a silly fool, a mere dolt.

BOBALICO'N, f. m. a blockhead, a stupid fellow.

BOBALISON, f. m. a fool, a booby.

BOBAMENTE, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly.

BOBARRIA, {f. m. a booby, a

BOBRERON, {fool, a blockhead.

BOBAS, f. f. pl. ad herd called sharewort.

A bobas, foolishly.

BOBATICAMENTE, adv. foolishly, ignorantly, stupidly, impudently.

BOBATTICO, adj. foolish, silly.

BOBAZO, f. m. a great fool.

BOBEAR, v. n. to play the fool.

BOBEDA, f. f. a vault.

BOBEDA'D, f. f. folly, foolishness, ignorance, stupidity.

BOBIBELLACO, f. m. a cunning, artful, subtle knave.

BOBICULLO, adj. done by a foolish person, who thinks he

has done it it a complete manner.

BOBILLOS, f. m. pl. a sort of threadlace, much worn in Spain formerly by the women.

BOBILIS BOBILIS, adv. in vain, without pains, without deserving. *Quix. tom. 2. Para que yo lo comunicas con otro de bobilis bobilis*, to the end that I may communicate it to another without pain, without labour, without deserving it.

BOBYLLO, f. m. a little fool; also a little belied mug with a handle.

BOBYNA, f. m. vide **BOBO**.

BOBYTO, f. m. diminutive of **bobo**.

BU'BO, f. m. f. a fool; a stiff hollow sort of ruff formerly worn.

Carillos de bóbo, great blown cheeks.

Parece el bóbo de cória, he is more knave than fool.

BOB'N, f. m. augmentative of **bobo**.

BOBONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of **bobo**.

BOBOTE, f. augmentative of **bobo**.

BOBUNO, adj. foolish, simple, stupid.

B O C.

BO'CA, f. f. the mouth; also an opening, a great hole.

Boca de calle, the end of, or entrance into a street.

Boca de coflál, the mouth of a sack; a wide or insatiable mouth.

Boca de escónta, a scuttle in the hatches or deck of a ship.

Boca de espúria rúa, a sparrow-mouth.

Boca de suégo, any sort of firearms.

Boca de noche, night-fall.

Boca de río, the mouth of a river.

Esúro cómo boca de lóbo, as dark as a dungeon.

Olter mal la boca, to have a stinking breath; to have an ill tongue.

Boca arriba, with the mouth upwards.

Boca abajo, with the mouth down.

Regalár a uno aque quieres boca, to treat a man with all his mouth can crave.

Quitárselo de la-boca pára dárselo a otro, to spare it out of one's mouth to give to another.

Atapár bocas, to stop mouths, to give or do something that one may not speak ill.

Estar boca con boca, to be crowded together, mouth to mouth.

Dár cuenta de un negocio a boca, to give an account of a business face to face.

Suslentár muchas bocas, to feed many mouths.

No tomar á uno en la boca, not to mention a man.

Pegár la boca á la pared, to cling one's mouth to the wall; not to have courage to discover one's wants.

No os fálga de la boca, do not speak a word of it.

No dixo esta boca es mia, he did not say, this mouth is mine; that is, he did not speak one word.

No tenér boca pára deír que no, not to know how to give a refusal.

No tenér boca el caballo, to be hard-mouthed.

Decir todo lo que se le viéne á la boca, to say any thing that comes uppermost.

Guardár la boca el enfermo, to be regular and eat or drink nothing but what the physician orders.

Boca de horno, of an oven.

BOCAC'P, f. m. buckram.

BOCA'DA, f. f. a mouthful.

BOCADEA'R, v. a. to bite.

BOCADILLO, f. m. a small bit, or mouthful; also a sort of fine linen.

BOCA'DO, f. m. a morsel, a bit, a mouthful, a bite; the wadding of a gun, the bit of a bridle.

Bocado jin huísso, a bit that has no bone, a convenience without an inconvenience.

Tomár un bocádo, to eat a bit, to break one's fast.

Alcanzár un bocádo, give me a bit to eat.

Dar un bocádo, to give poison, to poison.

No hay un bocádo, there is not a morsel.

Comerselo en un bocádo, to eat it at a mouthful.

Querérsele comér á bocádos, to be in such a passion, as if one would eat a man.

Levantárse con el bocádo en la boca, to rise from table with one's mouth full; that is, not to allow one's self time to eat.

Sacár el bocádo redóndo, to bite out a mouthful.

BOCA'L, f. m. a pot, or mug with which they take wine out of great jars.

Bocál de pózo, the mouth of a well.

BOCAMAN'GA, f. f. the extremity of a sleeve.

BOCANADA, f. f. a mouthful of liquor.

Bocanada de gente, a crowd of people.

Bocanada de viento, a blast or puff of wind; a gale.

BOCARA'N, f. m. buckram.

BOCA'R, v. a. to rough hew, or cut out any work.

BOCA'ZA, f. f. a large mouth.

BOCE'L, f. m. the brims or lips of a cup or other vessel; the edge of any ornament in carved work.

BOCELA'R, v. a. to make the brim or edge of any vessel.

BOCELLA'R, f. m. obs. a kettle.

BOCE'RO, f. m. obs. advocate.

BOCEZA'R, v. a. to gape, to yawn.

BOCE'ZO, f. m. gaping or yawning.

BO'CHA, f. f. the play at bowls or balls.

BO'CHE, f. m. the hole children cut in the ground to play at chuck; in cant, the hangman.

BOCHE'RO, f. m. in cant, the executioner's man.

BOCH'N, f. m. the hangman.

BOCHORNA'D, adj. withered, or dried up with heat; fainting with heat.

BOCHO'RNO, f. m. sultry, close, hot weather; also shame, blush.

BOCP'NA, f. f. a hunter's corner; also the northern constellation cal-

led *ursa minor*, or the lesser bear; also a speaking trumpet they use at sea, and a sort of sea-snail.

BOCINERO, f. m. one that winds a cornet, or he that makes or sells them.

BOCOLICA, f. f. eatables, any thing that is to be eat.

BOCON, f. m. a great mouth, also a mouthful of victuals.

BOCUDO, adj. that has a great mouth.

B O D

BO'DA, f. f. a wedding.

Andarse de bóla en bóla, to go from wedding to wedding; that is, to live an idle life.

BODAR, v. n. to marry.

BODEGA, f. f. a cellar for wine.

In a ship the hold, which is all the empty space below the first or lower deck, where provisions and stores, or goods are stowed.

BODEGO, f. m. a place where the meaner sort of people go to eat.

BODEGONER, v. n. to ramble from one cook shop to another.

BODEGONERO, f. m. a man that keeps a *bodega* or eating-house.

BODEGUERO, f. m. a cellar-man, he that has charge of the cellar.

BODEGUELLA, f. f. diminutive of *bodega*.

BODIAN, f. m. a sea-fish like a tench.

BODIGO, f. m. a small cake or roll of bread, which in Spain they offer in the church.

BODIJO, f. m. a ridiculous wedding.

BODOCADO, f. m. the stroke of a pellet, shot out of a cross-bow.

BODOILLO, f. m. a pruning-knife used by gardeners to cut branches of trees.

BODOQUE, f. m. a pellet of clay, a clay bullet.

BODOQUERA, f. f. the mould in which the pellets of clay are made.

BODORRIO, f. m. a poor, mean, ridiculous, and ill-sorted marriage.

B O E

BOEMIANO, f. m. a fortune-teller.

BOEMIO, f. m. a short cloak.

BOEZUELO, f. m. thing filled up with straw, bearing some resemblance to an ox, and used by sportsmen in chasing partridges.

B O F

BOFADA, f. f. a dish of victuals made of the entrails minced small.

BOFE, f. m. the lungs or lights. *Echar los bófes*, to vomit one's heart up; to be so anxious as not to have time to breathe.

BOFETA, f. f. the same as *bófes*. v.

BOFETA, f. m. a sort of fine linen.

BOFETADA, f. f. a cuff on the ear.

BOFETEAR, v. a. to buffet.

BOFETON, f. m. a cuff on the ear.

BOFO, f. m. a bruise in the flesh; also a fine manchet of bread.

Bófones de jubón, the buckram and canvas, or inward part of a doublet.

BOFORDAR, v. n. vide **BOHORDAR**.

BOFORDO, f. m. vide **BOHORDO**.

B O G

BOGA, f. f. rowing with oars.

BOGA'DA, f. f. a buck, or bucking; that is, soaking; of linen in lye, also rowing with oars.

BOGADOR, f. m. a rower, one that tugs at the oar.

BOGAR, v. n. to row, to tug at the oar.

A bogarancada, adv. with all might and main.

BOGAVANTE, f. m. the foreman in rowing.

BOGETA f. f. a kind of fish like a herring.

BOGO, f. m. a sort of fish very white.

B O H

BOHEÑA, f. f. vide **BOFETA**.

BOHORDAR, v. a. to cast long stiff rushes, called *bohordes*, at one another, or instead of them small rods.

BOHORDO, f. m. any sort of rush, but particularly the great rush that has a long round head, like velvet; also small rods, which the geniry, riding abroad to divert themselves, dart up into the air.

Bohórdo, the plunging of a horse, or his rising with all four upright from the ground.

B O I

BOFI, f. m. a stable to shut in oxen at night.

BOITRINO, f. m. a kind of fishingnet.

B O J

BOJA, f. f. compassing, or going about; also a little fore.

BOJAR, v. a. to compass, or go about; to be so much about.

B O L

BOL, f. m. bole, a kind of medicinal earth so called.

BOLA, f. f. any round bowl, but generally taken for such a bowl as is used at nine-pins, on bowling-greens, or the like.

Bóla de viento, a wind-ball in the nature of our foot-ball.

Emborar la bóla, to strike the ball, or bowl into the mouth of the ring.

Tener la bóla en el embóque, to lie in pass.

BOLADA, f. f. vide **BOLAZO**.

BOLADO, f. m. a cake made with sugar, &c.

BOLANTIN, f. m. a fine thin packthread.

BOLAZO, f. m. a stroke of a bowl.

BOICHACA, f. f. { a pocker.

BOICHACO, f. m. {

BOLLA, f. f. a piece of wood

fastened to the frame of a coach, to the extremities of which the long straps of the horses are fastened.

BOLEADO, adj. that has a crown as round as a ball, said of a hat.

BOLEADOR, f. m. a thief that plies at fairs.

BOLEAR, v. n. to bowl.

BOLLO, f. m. a slight or stroke given to a ball before it comes to the ground, or the slight of the ball.

Llevarse una cosa de boléo, to do a thing or run away with it at a beat.

BOLERO, f. m. a child that flies from his house and parents.

BOLETA, f. f. a little biller, or ticket; a biller for quarters.

BOLETAR, v. a. to sell any thing wrapped in small pieces of paper.

BOLETIN, f. m. a soldier's biller for quarters formerly; the order given to a treasurer for paying money.

BOLICHE, f. m. the small fish drawn in a net; also the whole draught, as it is often bought. In cant, a gaminghouse.

BOLICHE'RO, f. m. in cant, a cardmaker.

BOLICIA, f. f. a company of riotous tumultuous men.

BOLILLA, f. f. a little bowl or ball.

BOLILLO, f. m. a little nine-pin, or a bobbin to make lace.

BOLINA, f. f. the bow-line, a seaterm.

BOLINAR, v. a. to sail upon a bowline.

BOLINE'TE, f. m. a captain of a ship.

BOLISA, f. f. ashes.

BOLLA, f. m. a little light roll of bread; also an impression.

BOLLADURA, f. f. vide **ABOLLADURA**.

BOLLAR, v. a. vide **ABOLLAR**.

BOLIECE'R, (v. a. obs. to raise

BOLLESCER (or cause a tumult.

BOLLETA, f. f. vide **BOLETPN**.

BOLLICIA'R, v. a. vide **BULLICIA'R**.

BOLLIR, v. n. vide **BULLIR**.

BOLLITO, f. m. diminutive of *bollo*.

BOLLO DE PAN, f. m. a roll of bread.

Bollo de golpe, a bump, or swelling by a blow.

Bolla maimón, a cake or roll full of sweetmeats.

BOLLON, f. m. a large sort of nails used to adorn coaches or chairs, called studs or knobs.

Bollón de cinta, a stud or boss on a girdle.

BOLLONADO, adj. fludded, or bossed.

BOLLUTIO, f. m. diminutive of *bollo*.

BOLLOS, f. m. one of the nine-pins; also a cushion to make laces.

Juego de bolos, the play called nine-pins.

BOLONIO, f. m. an ignorant man.

BOLLOS, f. m. pl. nine-pins to play.

Estár en los bolos, to be within pins; metaph. to have the convenience of managing one's business at pleasure.

BOLSA, f. f. a purse, a pouch; also an exchange for merchants to meet.

Bolsa de camino, a pouch or bag for a traveller to carry his necessities.

Bolsa de arjón, a hawking-bag, or a bag to carry behind one on horseback.

Bolsa en vestido, a pucker or fold in a garment.

Bolsa rota, a torn purse; metaph. a man that cannot keep his money.

Bolsa de hierro, an iron purse; a man that will not part with his money.

Bolsa de Dios, God's purse; that is, alms for the poor.

Dar otro nudo a la bolsa, to give the purse another knot, to be proof against all temptations of laying out money.

Fiár a sacar de la bolsa, to trust till the money is taken out of the purse, to sell for ready money.

Llevar bien herrada la bolsa, to have the purse well lined.

BOLSA'R, v. a. to make purses, to pucker, or gather up, as garments ill made do.

BOLSEAR, v. n. to pucker, or gather up, to wrinkle; also to fold or plait.

BOLSE'RO, f. m. a purse-maker.

BOLSTCA, f. f. a little purse.

BOLSICO, f. m. a little purse or pouch.

Prov. *Quién tiene quáro y gasta cinco no ha menester bolsico*, he that hath four and spends five, has no need of a purse.

BOLSTLLA, f. f. }
BOLSTLLA, f. m. } acor-pocker.

BOLSTTA, f. f. }

BOLSO'N, f. m. a great purse or pouch.

BOLSONE'S, f. m. the foundation of an arch.

BOLTARIO, adj. an unsteady person, that is not long in a mind.

BOLTEADOR, f. m. tumbler, a vaulter.

BOLTEADURA, f. f. tumbling, vaulting.

BOLTEAR, v. a. to tumble, to vault; rather *voltear*, from *volvo*.

BOLTEZUE'LA, vide **BUELTEZUE'LA**.

BOLTON, f. m. a jewel like a heart, to hang about the neck.

Bollón de cinta, a stud, or boss on a girdle.

BOLVER, v. a. vide **VOLVER**.

B O M

BOMBA, f. f. a pump; also a bomb.

Dar a la bomba, to pump; metaph. to vomit.

Bomba marina, a column of water that appears in the sea in stormy weather, dangerous for ships.

BOMBARDA, f. f. a mortar-piece.

BOMBARDEAR, v. a. to bombard.

BOMBARDE'RO, f. m. a gunner, a bombardier.

BOMBASI', f. f. a coarse sort of cloth of different colours, made of cotton and wool.

BOMBEAR, v. a. to throw bombshells.

B O N

BON, adj. obs. vide **BUENO**.

BONANCIBLE, adj. fair, calm; (speaking of weather.)

BONA'NZA, f. f. a calm, fair

weather at sea ; metaph. prosperity.

BONANZA'R, v. n. to clear up, to grow fair or calm.

BONAZO, adj. very good natured.

BONDAD, f. f. goodness.

BONDA'R, v. n. vide **BASTAR**.

BONDEJO, f. the cheese-press.

BONITA, f. f. bonnet, an additional sail added upon occasion to the other sails, to gather all the wind that may be gathered.

BONETADA, f. f. a pulling off the bonnet, salutation.

BONETE, f. m. a cap, a bonnet.

U. *bravo bonete*, a great fool, an ignorant fellow.

BONETERIA, f. f. the place where caps are fold or made.

BONETERO, f. m. a cap-maker.

BONETILLO, f. m. a little cap, a skull-cap.

BONICAMENTE, adv. prettily, neatly, softly.

BONILLA, f. f. vide **BONDAD**.

BONICO, adj. pretty, neat.

BONIFICAR, v. a. to do good, to approve any thing.

BONILLO, adj. diminutive of *buéno*.

BONINA, f. f. the herb camomile.

BONITALO, f. m. vide **BONITO**.

BONITAMENTE, adv. vide **BONICAMENTE**.

BONITO, f. m. a kind of sea-fish so called.

Bonito, adj. pretty.

BONVARON, f. m. the herb groundsell.

B O ñ

BONIGA, f. f. a cow-dung.

B O O

BOOTES, f. m. a constellation so called.

B O Q

BOQUE, f. m. a he goat.

BOQUEADA, f. f. a gaping, or yawning.

La última boqueada, the last gasp.

BOQLAR, v. n. to gape, to

yawn, to open the mouth, to gasp for breath; also to die, to expire.

No osar boquear, not to dare to speak a word.

Boquear, or *Dar la posrer boqueada*, to breathe one's last.

BOQUE'RA, f. f. the opening made on the side of a canal for the purpose of part of the water another way.

BOQUERON, f. m. a great hole in a wall, a great opening, or yawning.

BOQUETE, f. m. diminutive of *boquerón*.

Tomar boquete to escape, to fly.

BOQUIABIERTO, adj. open-mouthed.

BOQUIANCHO, adj. with a large mouth.

BOQUIFRUNCIDO, adj. shrivel-mouthed, that has the mouth drawn up like a purse.

BOQUIHUNDIDO, adj. that has the mouth sunk in.

BOQUILLA, f. f. a little mouth.

BOQUIMUELLE, adj. tender-mouthed, (speaking of horses); also credulous.

BOQUIN, f. m. the coarsest sort of bays.

BOQUINA, f. f. goat-skin.

BOQUINE'GRO, f. m. a sort of a snail.

BOQUINVELL, f. m. an unexperienced person easy to be deceived.

BOQUIROTO, adj. wide-mouthed, metaph. foul-mouthed.

BOQUIROXO, f. m. a young

BOQUIRU- } beau. In cant,

BIO, } a cully;

also a credulous unexperienced person.

BOQUISE'CO, adj. dry-mouthed:

metaph. a man that cannot speak one word of comfort.

Me dexaron salir boquiseco, they let me come away without wetting my lips.

BOQUISUMPIDO, adj. that has the mouth sunk in, like old people who have lost their teeth.

BOQUITTA, f. f. a little mouth.

BOQUITUE'ERTO, adj. vry-mouthed.

BOQUIVER'DE, f. m. one who talks inconsiderately, idly.

B O R

BORBO'LLA, f. f. a little bubble upon the water.

BORBO'LLA'R, v. n. to bubble, to boil up.

BORBOLLITA, f. f. a little bubble.

BORBOLLO'N, f. m. the violent gushing of water out of a pipe, or other hole; also the bubbling of boiling water or of a spring that gushes out of the ground.

BORBOTA'R, v. n. to gush violently out of a pipe; to boil very fast.

BORBOTON, f. m. vide **BORBO'LLON**.

BORBOTEAR, v. n. to mutter, or grumble.

BORBUJA, f. f. vide **BORBO'LLA**.

BORCEGU', f. m. a buskin.

BORCEGUINERIA, f. f. the place where buskins are fold.

BORCE'LLA, f. f. the edge or rim of a box or chest.

BOR'DA, f. f. the main-sail of a galley.

BORDADOR, f. m. f. an embroiderer.

BORDADURA, f. f. embroidery, also edging.

BORDAR, v. a. to embroider; also to edge.

BORDE, f. m. the edge, the brim, the side of a ship; also a bastard son.

Borde tajado, shagged or jagged edge.

BORDEAR, v. n. to tack forwards and backwards at sea; also to cruise.

BORDIO'NA, f. f. a whore a common prostitute.

BOR'DO, f. m. as, *ir a bordo*, to go aboard a ship.

Hacer ótro bordo, to tack the ship, to bring her head about.

BORDON, f. m. a staff to walk with, a pilgrim's staff; also the great or base string of an instrument.

BORDONAD'ORES, f. m. pl.

some gentlemen who where used to cast wooden rods at a mark to exercise their strength and try whether they could strike it.

BORDONCICO, f. m. diminutive of *bordón*.

BORDONCICO } f. m. a little
BORDONCILLO } walking-staff.

BORDONEAR, v. a. to strike with a walking staff.

BORDONERIA, f. f. the custom of going about like a pilgrim.

BORDONERO, f. m. a counterfeit pilgrim that goes about in that habit to live idly; an idle strolling fellow or beggar.

BOREAL, adj. belonging to the north.

BOREAS, f. m. the north wind.

BOREO, adj. vide **BOREAL**.

BORGOLARSE v. r. to boast or brag.

BORGONOTA, f. f. a kind of helmet.

BORLA, f. f. a tuft, or tassel of silk, or other matter. Doctors wear a *bórta*, that is, a silk tassel on their caps to denote their degree.

BORLADOR, f. m. a tassel-maker.

BORLILLA, f. f. a little tuft or tassel.

BORLON, f. m. a great tuft or tassel.

BORLONES, f. m. pl. a sort of stuff.

BORNE, f. m. the end of the lance used in tilting; also a sort of oak, and the bending of any wood.

BORNEADIZO, adj. easy to be turned or twisted.

BORNEAR, v. a. to warp, to bend by heating at the fire or otherwise.

BORNEO, f. m. the action of twisting or bending by heating at the fire.

BORNEO, adj. belonging to the stone that mills the corn.

BORNI, f. m. a sort of hawk.

BORNIDO, adj. in cant, hanged.

BORONA, f. f. a sort of bread

made with Indian corn or miller.

BORONIA, f. f. a kind of dish eaten on meagre days.

BORRA, f. f. short wool, the nap of frieze, or the like; any little tuft of wool; also the dross; or lees of wool.

BORRACHA, f. f. a leather bottle which when empty falls together like a purse; also a drunken woman.

BORRACHADA, f. f. drunkenness, a drunken-action; also a club of drunkards; also a mad action.

BORRACHEAR, v. a. to play the drunkard.

BORRACHERA, f. f. drunkenness, a drunken bout, a drunken-action.

BORRACHERIA, f. f. the disorder or confusion caused by drunkenness.

BORRACHEZ, f. f. drunkenness.
BORRACHO, adj. drunk; substantively used, a drunkard.

BORRACHON, } f. m. a great
BORRACHONAZO, } drunkard.

BORRACHUELO, f. m. f. a little drunkard.

BORRADA, f. f. a blotting out.

BORRADEO, f. m. that which may be blotted out.

BORRADOR, f. m. a blotting paper, a day-book, or note-book, where things are only set down for the present to be writ out fair; also a rough draught.

BORRADORCILLO, f. m. a little blotting paper, or a small note-book for memorandums.

BORRADURA, f. f. a blotting.

BORRAJA, f. f. the herb borragé.

BORRAPELAIRE, f. m. used as an interjection, (an arbitrary word) silly, worthless, rascally fellow.

BORRAR, v. a. to blot, to blur, to strike out, to blemish.

BORRAS, f. f. pl. dregs or lees of any liquor.

BORRASCA, f. f. a tempest, a storm; metaph. a broil, a fray.

BORRASCO, adj. tempestuous; metaph. quarrelsome.

BORRASQUILLA, f. f. a little

storm or tempest, a small scuffle, a little turbulent fellow.

BORRAX, f. m. borax, used for solder by goldsmiths.

BORRAXA, f. f. an herb called borage.

BORRAZ, f. m. vide **BORRAX**.

BORREGA, f. f. an ewe lamb.

BORREGADA, f. f. a flock of lambs.

BORREGO, f. m. a lamb; a goodnatured, quiet, fat child.

BORREGON, f. m. the shepherd who takes care of a flock.

BORREGUERO, f. m. a shepherd that has the custody of the lambs, or sells lambs to butchers.

BORREGULLO, f. m. diminutive of *borrego*.

BORREN, f. m. } the high part of
BORRENA, f. f. } a saddle before and behind.

BORRICA, f. f. a she ass.

BORRICADA, f. f. a drove of asses; also foolishness.

BORRICAZO, f. m. a great ass.

BORRICO, f. m. an ass.

BORRICON, f. m. a great ass, a great coxcomb.

BORRICOTE, f. m. vide **BORRICO**.

BORRIQUEO, adj. belonging to an ass.

BORRIQUETE, f. m. the top-gallant-sail.

BORRIQUILLO, } f. m. a little
BORRIQUITO, } ass.

BORRIVA, f. f. the wool of the lamb.

BORRO, f. m. a lamb of a year old; also a stupid ignorant fellow.

BORRON, f. m. a blot.

Borrón, a disgrace, a dishonour.

BORRONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *borrón*.

BORRONISTA, f. m. one who frequently blots in writing.

BORROSO, adj. of, or belonging to lees or dregs.

BORRUFALLA, f. f. a trifle.

BORRUMBADA, f. f. a rash, inconsiderate action.

BORUJO, } f. m. vide **ORU-**
BORRUJON, } **JO**.

BORZEGUI, f. m. a buskin.

BORZEGUINERIA, f. f. a buskinmaker's shop.

BORZEGUINERO

BORZEGUINE'RO, f. m. a bufkiamaker.

B O S

BOSADILLA, f. f. a vomit.
BOSAR, v. a. to be brimful, to run over.

BOSCAGE, f. m. a thick place, a woody place; also a landscape in painting.

Boscage, f. m. a picture embellished with woods.

BOSCAR, v. a. vide **BUSCAR**.

BOSLAR, v. a. obf. vide **BORDAR**.

BOSPHORO, f. m. a freight, a passage from sea to sea.

BOSQUE, f. m. wood, forest.

BOSQUECILLO, f. m. diminutive of **bosque**.

BOSQUEJAR, v. a. to make a rough draught; to lay the first colours on a picture; to sketch.

BOSQUEJO, f. m. a rough draught, a picture that has only the first colour, a sketch.

BOSQUE'RO, f. m. a wood-man.

BOSSADA, f. f. vomiting.

BOSSADINA, f. f. vomiting.

BOSSADURA, f. f. vomiting.

BOSSAL, f. m. an ornament of silver for a horse's head, with bells.

BOSSAR, v. a. to run over, to vomit.

BOSTEZAR, v. n. to gape, to yawn.

BOSTEZO, f. gaping, yawning.

B O T

BOTA, f. f. a boot; a leather bottle; a butt.

BOTACIO, f. m. that part of a column that is cur wreathed like a rope.

BOTADOR, f. m. a punch, an iron to drive nails that cannot be drawn with pincers.

BOTAFO'GO, f. m. a long stick with a match-rope fixed to the end to fire off cannon.

BOTALO, f. m. a pole so called, used in ships.

BOTAMEN, f. m. a great number of barrels for a ship.

Tom. I.

BOTAMENTE, adv. bluntly, dully.

BOTANA, f. f. a round plug of wood to stop a leather bottle; plaister upon a fore.

BOTANICA, f. f. botany, the knowledge of plants.

BOTANICO, adj. belonging to botany, skilled in herbs.

BOTANOMANCIA, f. f. superstitious divination or prophecy by herbs.

BOTAR, v. a. to vow, to make a vow; to swear to.

Boto á Dios, I vow to God.

Botar, v. a. to throw, to cast out.

Botar al agua un navio, to launch a ship.

BOTARATE, f. m. an ignorant senseless man.

BOTAREL, f. m. prop, stay, support; what workmen call a shore.

BOTARGA, f. f. the dress of Harlequin and Harlequin himself; also a ridiculous figure they put before the bulls at the bull-feasts; also a sort of sausage.

BOTARGUEAR, v. a. to butt with the horns, as bulls do; also to illtreat one, to abuse him as bulls do the *botarga*.

BOTASELA, f. f. the sound to horse for soldiers.

BOTE, f. m. any common boat; properly the long-boat of a ship.

Bôte, a gallipot, such as apothecaries use; also the end, or extremity.

Bôte, a thrust, a blow.

Bôte de pelota, the rebound of a ball.

Ir de bôte, to go the ready way.

Estar lleno de bôte en bôte, to be as full as it can hold.

BOTECARIO, f. m. a tribute raised for the support of the wars.

BOTECILLO, f. m. a little gallipot.

BOTELLA, f. f. a bottle.

BOTEQUIN, f. m. a little boat.

BOTERO, f. m. a leather-bottle-maker.

BOTIBOLE'O, f. m. the taking a ball at half its rebound, and sending it back to the adversary.

BOTICA, f. f. an apothecary's shop; sometimes taken for another shop.

BOTICARIO, f. m. an apothecary. In cant, a pedlar.

BOTIJA, f. f. an earthen vessel with a great belly; a great unwhildy fellow.

BOTIJERO, f. m. an earthen-wareman.

BOTIJON, f. m. a great vessel with a large belly; a punch belly.

BOTIJUELA, f. f. a small-bellied vessel.

BOTILLA, f. f. a little boot; a little leather bottle.

BOTILLER, f. m. a butler.

BOTILLERIA, f. f. a buttery formerly, but now a publick house where they sell frozen drinks.

BOTILLERO, f. m. a butler formerly, but now one that sells frozen drinks.

BOTILLO, f. m. a little leather-bottle.

BOTIN, f. m. a leather-bottle.

Botin, f. m. a buskin; also the booty taken in war.

BOTINE'RO, f. m. a buskin-maker.

BOTINES, f. m. pl. gambadoes, spatterdashes.

BOTINILLO, f. m. a little short buskin.

BOTIQUIN, f. m. a box that apothecaries make use of to put their medicines in.

BOTIVOLE'O, f. m. a blow to a ball while in the air.

BOTO, adj. blunt, dull; also stupid, heavy.

BOTON, f. m. a button; a bud of a tree; a pimple.

Botón de fuego, a cautery.

Botón de buba, a pocky sore.

Contarle los botones á uno, to give many pushes with a sword.

BOTONADURA, f. f. the set of buttons on a suit of clothes.

BOTONAR, v. a. to bud as trees do; also to cauterize.

BOTONAZO, f. m. a thrust or push with a foil.

BOTONCILLO, f. m. a little button; a small bud of a tree.

BOTONE'RO, f. m. a button-maker.

P

BOTOR, f. m. obs. an impost-hume.
BOTRYTE, f. m. foot.

B O V

BOVAGE, { f. m. a tax on oxen.
BOVATICO, {
BOVEAR, v. a. to play the fool.
BOVEDA, f. f. a vault.
Hablar de bóveda, to talk big.
Bóveda de jardín, f. a bower, a walk in a garden that has the trees or greens bowed over it like an arch.
BOVEDAR, v. a. to vault, to arch over.
BOVEDILLA, f. f. a little vault.
BOVINO, adj. belonging to oxen.

B O X

BOX, f. m. the box-tree; a compass taken about.
Box de zapatero, a small tool made of box, shoemakers use to smooth their seams with.
BOXAR, { v. a. to compass about
BOXEAR, { or surround.
Boxar tantas leguas, to contain so many leagues.
BOXEDAL, f. m. a grove of box-trees.
BOXEO, f. m. the mensuration of any kingdom.
Tener tantas leguas de boxeo, to be so many leagues in compass.
BOXIGANGA, f. f. vide **MOXIGANGA**.

B O Y

BOY, f. m. obs. an ox.
BOYA, f. f. a buoy a piece of wood or barrel made fast to the fluke of an anchor by the buoy-rope, and floating over it, serving to show where the anchor is.
Bóya, f. m. in some places they give this name to the hangman.
Buena boyá, is one that is no slave, but rows voluntarily in the galley for pay.

BOYADA, f. f. a herd of oxen
BOYANTE, adj. a ship that is light laden and sails swift; also happy.
BOYAR, v. n. to buoy up, to raise up at the sides.
BOYERA, f. f. a stable for oxen.
BOYERIZO, { f. m. a neat-herd.
BOYERO, {
BOYEZUELO, f. m. a little ox; also a stalking ox to kill partridges.
BOYJA, f. f. the cork of a fishing-net.
BOYUDA, f. f. in cant, a pack of cards.
BOYUNO, adj. belonging to oxen.

B O Z

BOZA, f. f. a stopper, a sea-term; a piece of rope having a whale-knot at one end and a lanner spliced to it, and the other end made fast to some part, used to stop the cables that they may go out by little and little.
BOZAL, f. m. a muffler, a muzzle, a bag to hang at a beast's mouth that it may not stop to eat.
Bozal, adj. ignorant, that cannot speak the language of the country, or can speak only his own tongue, unskilful.
Mancebito bozal, a mere novice.
BOZAR, v. a. to read any thing attentively, to look diligently over any thing.
BOZEADOR, f. m. a bawling fellow.
BOZO, f. m. the down that grows on men's faces before the beard; also a halter for a beast.
Bozo, the chin.

B R A

BRABADA, f. f. bravado.
BRABATA,
BRABANTE, f. m. a kind of linen.
BRABEAR, v. a. vide **BRABEAR**.

BRABIO, f. m. the prize given to wrestlers.
BRACEADA, f. f. the motion of the arms.
BRACEAR, v. n. to exercise the arms, to resist, to raise the sails of a ship.
BRACEO, f. m. one that has a strong arm at casting a dart; a gentlemanusher that leads a lady by the arm; a day-labourer for any labour that requires strength of arms.
BRACEITE, f. m. a small arm.
BRACHION, f. m. vide **BRAHON**.
BRACHYLOGIA, f. f. a short, concise, laconic expression. Pronounce *braklogia*.
BRACICO, { f. m. a little arm-
BRACILLO, {
BRACITO, {
BRACIL, f. m. the upper part of the arm.
BRACIO, f. m. in cant, the arm.
Bracio gódo y ládro, in cant, the right and left arm.
BRA'CO, adj. a small sort of setting dog; also a dog that has a short turnup nose.
BRAFON, vide **BRAHON**.
BRAFONERO, f. f. a roller or fillet to tie about the arm.
BRAGA, f. f. a linen-rag tied under children that they may not dirty themselves.
BRAGADO, adj. of several colours, speaking of beasts.
Buey bragado, an ox that has legs of a different colour from his body.
BRAGADAS, f. f. the upper and inner part of the thigh in men and animals.
BRAGADURA, f. f. the twist of a man or other creature, that part from whence he begins to be forked.
BRAGAS, f. f. pl. breeches, properly a sort of short breeches used by women, friars, and working people.
BRAGASAS, f. f. pl. augm. of *brigas*; also a coward, an idle fellow.
BRAGUE'RA, f. f. { a truss for a
BRAUE'RO, { broken belly:
 f. m. { the cod-piece.

BRAGUETA, f. f. the cod-piece.
BRAGUETO'N, f. m. a great cod-piece.

BRAGUILLAS, f. f. pl. a child in breeches, an ugly short man.

BRAHON, f. m. several folds of cloth, or other stuff worn on the shoulders, belonging to a sort of coat which had no sleeves to put the arms into, but hanging sleeves, and these folds at the shoulders.

BRAHONERAS, f. f. pl. the holes through which they put their arms with the *brahones*, or the *brahones* themselves described above.

BRAMA, f. f. the bellowing of a stag at rutting time; any roaring.

BRAMADE'RO, f. m. the place where deer and other creatures call their mate at rutting-time.

BRAMADOR, f. m. a roarer.

BRAMANTE, f. m. packthread.

BRAMAR, v. a. to roar like a lion or other wild beast; also to fall in a great passion, to be enraged, furious; in cant, to cry out.

Bramar, in cant, to bellow and make a noise.

BRAMIDO, { f. m. bellow, roar.

BRAMO, { f. m. bellow, roar.

Bráma, in cant, an information, a discovery.

BRAMON, f. m. in cant, a discoverer, an evidence.

BRAMOSAMENTE, adv. furiously, desperately, outrageously.

BRAMOSO, adj. rutting, crying as some animals do in rutting-time.

BRAMURA, f. f. vide **BRAMIDO**.

BRANCA, f. f. a claw, paw, or foot of a wild beast; also a chain used in galleys and prisons to fetter slaves, or prisoners.

Branca ursina, the herb bears-foot.

BRANCA'DA, f. f. a drag-net.

BRANCHAS, f. f. pl. the gills of a fish.

BRANCO, adj. white; a rustick word.

BRANDAL, f. m. the ropes of which the shrouds are made in ships.

BRANDALA'GAS, f. m. a tall and lean man.

BRANDENBURG, f. m. a great coat.

BRANDIS, f. m. a great coat very close upon the breast.

BRANDO, f. m. a sort of dance.

Bránda, adj. vide **BLANDO**.

BRANDURA, f. f. vide **BLANDURA**.

BRAZA, f. f. a little mean village; a marshy fenny place.

BRANQUE, f. m. the stem of a ship, the utmost part of the head.

BRA'NZA, f. f. the chain with which the slaves in the galleys are chained.

BRAQUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *braco*.

BRASA, f. f. a burning coal; an eager and vehement desire.

BRASERECO, f. m. diminutive of *brasero*.

BRASE'RO, f. m. a fire-pan, such as they use to make fire in; the place where they burn malefactors.

BRASIL, f. m. brasil-wood.

BRAVADA, f. f. vide **BRAVATA**.

BRAVAMENTE, adv. bravely.

BRAVATA, f. f. arodomontade, vain boasting.

BRAVATE'RO, f. m. an ignorant babbler.

BRAVATO, f. m. boaster, a bully, a braggadocio, a puffing fellow.

BRAVEAR, v. n. to brave, to boast, to talk big.

BRAVE'RA, f. f. a vent-hole, or small window to a cellar.

BRAVERIA, f. f. vide **BRAVATA**.

BRAVE'ZA, f. f. fierceness, wildness, bravery; also courage, bravery, magnanimity; also magnificence.

BRAVIO, adj. ferocious, savage, wild.

BRA'VO, adj. fierce, wild, headstrong, perverse, high-spirited; also fine, brave; substantively used, a hector, a bully, ruffian; ironically, foolish.

BRAVONE'L, f. m. a bully, a ruffian.

BRAVOSAMENTE, adv. bravely, nobly.

BRAVOSIDA'D, f. f. bravery, magnanimity.

BRAVO'SO, f. m. a huffing fellow; in cant, a bully.

BRAVOTE, f. m. in cant, a boaster.

BRAVURA, f. f. vide **BRAVE'ZA**.

BRA'ZA, f. f. a fathom.

BRAZA'DA, f. f. a fathom, as far as a man can reach, or as he can clasp in his arms.

BRAZA'DO, adj. fathomed; also braced as the yards in a ship.

BRAZAGE, f. m. vide **BRACE-AGE**.

BRAZAL, f. m. an ancient defensive weapon for the arm; a bracelet; a rivulet.

BRAZALE'TE, f. m. vide **BRAZAL**.

BRA'ZO, f. m. the arm, the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder.

Brázo, strength, power.

Brázo de antena, the yard-arm of a ship.

Brázo de cruz, the arm of a cross.

Brázo de mar, an arm of the sea.

Brázo eclesiástico, the clergy.

Brázo seglar, the laity.

Brázo militar, the soldiery.

Brázos del reyno, the arms of the kingdom; that is, the three states of the kingdom, the clergy, nobility, and laity who assemble in the cortes.

Invocar auxilio del brázo seglar, to appeal to the judges and laity for redress.

Luchar a brázo partido, to contend upon equal terms.

Recibir a uno a brázos abiertos, to receive a man with open arms; that is, lovingly.

Acabar un negocio a fuerza de brazos, to compass a business by dint of labour.

Llevar en brázos, to carry in one's arms.

Brázos de cangrejo, the claws of a crab.

BRAZO'L, f. m. the armour for the arm; also a sort of short sleeve women formerly wore.

BRAZOLE'TE, f. m. the armour for the arm.

BRAZUE'LO, f. m. a shin of beef.

B R E

BRE'A, f. f. tar; also a sort of tarred canvas.

BREADU'RA, f. f. daubing with tar.

BREAR, v. n. to tar; also to abuse, to plague, to molest.

BREBA, f. f. vide **BREVA**.

BREBA'JE, { f. m. a drench for
BREBAJO, { a beast; any
scurvy mixture or drench; among
sailors, wine, beer, or cyder.

BRE'CA, f. f. a little white fish, a bleak, or blay.

BRE'CHA, f. f. a breach, the ruin of any part of works beaten down with cannon, or blown up by a mine. In cant, a dye to play with.

BRECHA'DO, adj. in cant, cheated at dice.

BRECHADO'R, f. m. in cant, a third man at play.

BRECHA'R, v. n. to cheat with false dice.

BRECHERO, f. m. one that cheats with false dice.

BRE'DO, f. m. vide **BLE'DO**.

BRE'GA, f. f. fray, strife, contention, wrangling.

BREGADU'RA, f. f. a wrinkle.

BREGA'R, v. n. to quarrel, to contend.

Bregar el arco, to shoot with a bow.

BREGUE'RO, f. m. a wrangler, a quarrelsome fellow.

BRE'NCA, f. f. the herb maidenhair.

BRE'NA, f. f. a place full of shrubs, thorns, or bushes; or a crag of a mountain.

Bréñas, f. f. a thorny place, full of brambles.

BRE'NA'L, f. m. craggy, bushy, or thorny place.

BRE'NO'SO, adj. thorny, cragged; full of briars and brambles.

BREQUE, f. m. vide **BRECA**.

BRESCADILLO, f. m. pearl.

BRESCA'DO, adj. embroidered with pearl.

BRETADU'R, f. m. a whistle to allure birds.

BRE'TE, f. m. obf. flocks, fetters to lock up the feet; also a bolt, and a sort of rack.

Bréte del trigo, the beard of corn.

BRETU'N, f. m. a young sprout of any thing.

BRE'VA, f. f. an early fig.

BREVAGE, f. m. vide **BREBA'GE**.

BREVA'L, f. m. a fig-tree, or the place where figs grow.

BRE'VE, adj. short.

Bréve, f. m. the Pope's brief.

BREVECTO, adj. short, brief.

BREVEDA'D, f. f. brevity.

BREVEMENTE, adv. briefly, shortly.

BREVE'TE, f. m. a little bills note, or breviate.

BREVIAR, v. n. in cant, to coax or wheedle any one to get the better opportunity of cheating him.

BREVIARIO, f. m. an abridgment; also the book containing the daily service of the Roman church.

BREVION, f. m. in cant, the person who coaxes or wheedles another in order to cheat him.

BREZAR, v. a. to rock a child in a cradle.

BRE'ZNA, f. f. a chip; also a lath.

BRE'ZO, f. m. brush-wood; also furze, heath, or gorse.

B R I

BRIA'GA, f. f. a rope made with rushes.

BRIAGUEZ, f. f. vide **EMBRIAGUE'S**.

BRIA'L, f. m. a sort of garment worn, by queens and great ladies.

BRI'BA, f. f. mumping, begging.

BRIBA'R, v. a. to beg, to go a mumping.

BRI'BIA, f. f. the canting tale of a beggar to move compassion.

BRIBLA'TICO, adj. belonging to the art or knack of begging.

BRIBION, { f. m. a stroller, a
BRIBON, { fellow who will
not work, but goes about begging.

BRIBONA'DA, f. f. a wandering or strolling about.

BRIBONA'ZO, f. f. augmentative of *bribón*.

Bribónago, adj. cunning, sly, subtle.

BRIBONCILLO, f. f. diminutive of *bribón*.

BRIBONEAR, v. a. vide **BRIBAR**.

BRIBONERTA, f. f. beggary.

BRICHO, f. m. welt, lace, or border about a garment, worked with lace.

BRI'DA, f. f. a bridle.

Andar a la brida, to ride long in the stirrups, contrary to *cabalgado a la gineja*, to ride short.

BRIDECU', f. m. a sword-belt.

BRIDO'N, f. m. one that rides long in the stirrups.

BRI'ENTO, adj. forcible, violent Obf.

BRIGA, f. f. the old word for a town.

BRIGADA, f. f. a brigade of soldiers.

BRIGADIE'R, f. m. the officer of a brigade, or brigadier.

BRIGOLA, f. f. an ancient military engine.

BRILLADU'R, adj. shining, sparkling, glittering.

BRILLADU'RA, f. f. splendor, brightness.

BRILLA'NTE, adj. shining, glittering, sparkling, brilliant.

BRILLANTE'Z, f. m. splendor, brightness.

BRILLA'R, v. n. to shine.

BRILLE'SCO, adj. vide **BRILLANTE**.

BRILLO, f. m. brightness, splendor.

BRIMBILLA'DA, f. f. vide **MERMELA'DA**.

BRIMBON, f. m. vide **BRIBON**.

BRIN, f. m. a fibre of saffron.

BRINCADO'R, f. m. f. one that is always leaping and skipping.

BRINCA'R, v. n. to leap, to skip; to dandle a child.

BRINCHO, f. m. a term used in playing at a game of cards called *quinta*.

BRINCO, f. m. a leap, a skip; also a little sort of jewel ladies used to wear; also a play-thing for a child, any pretty bauble.

BRINDAR, v. n. to drink to; also to offer, to present; also to engage.

BRINDEL, f. m. the band or strap that holds on the clog.

BRINDIS, f. m. a health in drinking.

BRINDON, f. m. a sort of fruit as red as blood within. Dyers make use of it, and vinegar is made of the bark.

BRINO, f. m. vide **BRIN**.

BRINQUILLO, f. m. a little

BRINQUITTO, leap or skip; also a little toy.

BRIO, f. m. bravery, valour, mettle, liveliness.

Hombre de brío, a man of mettle.

BRIO'L, f. m. vide **BRIO'LES**.

BRIO'LES, f. m. pl. the bunt lines; small lines made fast to the bottom of the sail in a ship, in the middle part of the bolt-rope, used to rise or draw up the sail to the yard.

BRIONIA, f. f. the herb briony.

BRIOSAMENTE, adv. in a spirited, lively, or sprightly manner.

BRIOSO adj. brave, mettlesome, lively.

Caballo brioso, a mettlesome horse.

BRISA, f. f. the trade-wind which carries ships to the West-Indies.

Brisa, a breeze, a wind that blows from the sea.

BRISCA, f. f. } a gentle breeze of
BRISCO'R, } air. Obf.
f. m.

BRISCADO, adj. belonging to the twisting of silver and gold.

BRITANICA, f. f. an herb called spoonwort, or scurvy-grass.

BRIVA, f. f. vide **BRIBA**.

BRIVIA, f. f. obf. the Bible.

BRIVON, f. m. vide **BRI**.

BU'N.

BRIZAR, v. a. obf. to rock a cradle.

BRIZNA, } f. f. a chip, a splin-
BRIZNIL, } ter; the roughness of
IA, } boards that are not
planed.

RI'ZO, f. m. obf. a cradle.

B R O

BRO'CA, f. f. a button of any sort; also a sort of bobbin used by embroiderers to roll their silk on, and a shoemaker's tack-nail.

BROCA'DO, f. m. cloth of gold or silver.

BROCADURA, f. f. the bite of a bear.

BROCA'L, f. m. a cover for a well, or the brink or mouth of a well.

Broca'l de flasco, the mouth of a bottle.

BROCAMANTO'N, f. m. a clasp set upon garments, a little hook or loop.

BROCARDICO, f. m. a sentence, axiom, or aphorism quite common and vulgar.

BROCAT'E'L, f. m. a sort of lindsey-woolsey resembling to brocade, made of silk.

BROCA'TO, f. m. vide **BROCA'DO**.

BRO'CHA, f. f. a clasp; also a loop on a coat.

Brócha, f. f. a little brush made of hogs bristles.

BROCHA'R, v. a. to clasp or shut with a clasp.

BRO'CHE, f. m. a clasp.

BROCHE'RO, f. m. a clasp-maker.

BROCHON, f. m. a great clasp; also a painter's great brush or pencil.

BRO'DIO, f. m. pottage, such as they give to beggars with the broken bread and scraps of the table; any odd slop or confused mixture.

BRODYSTA; f. m. a poor scholar who at noon repairs to the monasteries to dine upon pottage.

BROLLA'R, v. n. to embroil; to boil.

BRO'MA, f. f. a worm that eats holes in ships; a heavy lumpish thing of no value, the coarse mortar thrown in to fill up in building; froth of soap-suds or the like.

Es una broma, he is a stupid foolish fellow.

BROMA'DO, adj. heavy, weighty, ponderous.

Náve bromada, a ship that is eaten by the worms.

BROMO, f. m. wild oats.

BRONCE, f. m. a mixed metal of pewter and copper, called brass; a piece of ordnance.

BRONCEA'R, v. a. to adorn with bronze.

BRONCHA, f. f. a sort of silver clasp ill-shaped, worn by country people for ornament.

BRONCHA, f. f. } a poniard, a
BRONCHE, f. m. } small dagger.

BRONC'NERO, adj. belonging to brass.

BRONCO, adj. coarse, rough, unpolished, hoarse.

BRONQUEDA'D, f. f. hardness, roughness, hoarseness.

BROQUEL, f. m. a round target.

Prov. Todo es dar en los broques, it is all but clattering the targets; much talk and little to the purpose.

Salir de broquel a cada repluete, to come out with a target for every trifle, to be quarrelsome.

BROQUELA'DO, adj. armed with a target.

BROQUELEJO, f. m. a little target.

BROQUELE'RO, f. m. a target-maker; a quarrelsome fellow.

BROQUELE'TE, f. m. a little target.

BROQUEL'ILLO, f. m. diminutive of *broquel*.

BROSLADUR, f. m. an embroiderer.

BROSLADURA, f. f. embroidery.

BROSLA'R, v. a. to embroider.

BROSQUIL, f. m. a pen or fold to keep sheep.

BROTA'NTE, f. m. a prop, a shore to support.

BROTA'R, v. n. to bud to shoot out in growing.

BROTE, f. m. chips that carpenters make.

BRO'TES, f. m. pl. small sprouts of cabbages.

BROTÓN, f. m. a branch, a twig of a tree.

BRÓZA, f. f. any small stuff of no value; small chips the bits of stone that fly when they are hewing it; the dust that falls from worm-eaten wood.

Scrir de toda bróza, to do all sorts of work.

BRÓZAR, v. a. to clean with a brush as printers do.

BRÓZNO, adj. rough, rugged, harsh.

BRÓZO'SO, adj. clean neat.

B R U

BRUCES, f. m. pl. the lips.

BRUCHE'TE, f. m. a sort of small shell-fish.

BRUE'TA, f. f. a wheel-barrow.

BRUGO, f. m. a worm that gnaws trees.

BRUJA, f. f. vide **BRUXA**.

BRUXULA, f. f. vide **BRUXULA**.

BRULLARSE, v. r. to turn milk to curds in boiling it.

BRULLO, f. m. coagulated milk prepared to be made into cheese.

BRULO'TE, f. m. a fire-ship.

BRUMA, f. f. raw cold winter weather, a hoary frost, a thick fog, a cold wind; also a bruise.

BRUMADOR, adj. that which causes trouble and pain by being too heavy.

BRUMAL adj. wintry.

BRUMAMIENTO, f. m. trouble or pain caused by a load too heavy.

BRUMAR, v. a. to bruise to squeeze, to flat together.

BRUME'TE, f. m. vide **GRUME'TE**.

BRUNE'TE, adj. a coarse sort of cloth of a dirty black.

BRUNETO, adj. a dark colour almost black.

BRUNO, adj. brown, dark, obscure.

BRUIDOR, f. m. a burnisher.

BRUIDURA, f. f. burnishing.

BRUIR, v. a. to burnish.

BRUSCA, f. f. a plant called kneeholly, or butchers-broom.

BRUSCADOR, f. m. one that uses or sells kneeholly.

BRUSCO, f. m. is that which is lost as inconsiderable, or not worth looking after as the loose grapes that drop at the vintage, or loose corn at harvest, or the like.

No hay brúscos, there is not a corn, not a grain, there is not the least thing.

BRUSE'LA, f. f. the periwinkle.

BRUTAL, adj. brutish, beastly.

BRUTALIDAD, f. f. brutishness, beastliness.

BRUTALMENTE, adv. brutally, beastly.

BRUTEDAD, f. f. vide **BRUTALIDAD**.

BRUTE'SCOS, f. m. f. grotesques, odd sort of landscapes representing grottoes and caves.

BRUTE'Z, } f. f. ugliness; brutality.
BRUTE'ZA, }

BRUTO, f. m. a brute beast, or a brutish man; adjectively used, rough, coarse, unpolished.

BRUXA, f. f. a screech-owl: a witch, a hag.

Chupado de bruzas, lean and pale coloured.

BRUXEAR, v. a. to walk all the night.

BRUXERIA, f. f. witchcraft.

BRUXO, f. m. a wizard.

Bruxo adj. light in his moral conduct, licentious.

BRUXULA, f. f. the mark on a crossbow or on the barrel of a gun to take aim by; also the sea-compass, or a small box to carry it in.

Mirar por brúxula, to take aim, to peep through a hole or cranny, to observe a thing by one part of it.

BRUXULEAR, v. a. to take aim through a hole.

BRUZA, f. f. a curry-comb.

Brúzas f. f. pl. the mouth downwards, or more properly the under-lip.

BRUZNO, adj. dark, cloudy, obscure.

BRUZOS; adv. as, *de brúzos*, with the mouth downward.

Caír de brúzos to fall upon one's face.

Beber de brúzos, to drink lying along with one's mouth downwards.

B U

BU', f. m. a word of dread used to frighten children.

B U A

BUA, f. f. a border, a limit.

Búa, f. f. pimple.

Búa, f. f. vide **BUBA**.

BUAR v. a. to hedge or surround the borders or limits.

BUARO, } f. m. an owl. Obf.
BUAR-RO, }

B U B

BUBA, f. f. the French pox; generally used in the plural.

BUBACION, f. f. a mineral found where the lead-stone is.

BUBÓN, f. m. a tumour or swelling in the groin, a bubo.

BUBOSO, adj. one that has the French pox, poxed.

B U C

BUCARA'N, f. m. buckram.

BUCARTO, f. m. diminutive of *bucaro*.

BU'CARO, f. m. a sort of red cup, used to drink water out of.

BUCEAR, v. a. to dive under the water.

BUCENTAURO, { f. m. a fine
BUCENTO'RO, { galley the republic of Venice has.

BUCE'O, f. m. driving under water.

BUCE'PHALO, f. m. any fine and mettlesome horse.

BU'CES, f. m. pl. vide **BRUZOS**.

BU'CHA, f. f. a box made of clay.

BUCHAR, v. a. to hide or conceal carefully.

BU'CHE, f. m. the maw, or craw of any bird; also the stomach of a man and of any animal; also a mouthful of liquor.

Buche de alnizele, a little bag to put perfume in.

Hacer el buche, to eat and drink healthfully.

BU'CHE'TE, f. m. a cheek puffed up with wind, a pop made with the mouth.

BUCHORNO, f. m. sultry, hot, stifling weather.

BU'CO, f. m. any hollow thing, as a boat, or the like.

BU'CO'LICA, f. f. belly-timber, food.

Bucólica, f. f. a kind of pastoral poems.

BU'CO'LICO, adj. bucolick, pastoral.

B U D

E'L, f. m. a wooden pin tapering to one end to open the strands of cables to splice them together.

BUDION, f. m. a cod-fish; a dull joint-headed fellow.

B U E

BUEGA, f. f. a boundary, a limit.

BUEITRE, f. m. vide **BUITRE**.

BUE'N, adj. good; only used before a masculine noun in the singular number.

Buen aire, fine appearance, gracefulness, elegance.

Buena alma, a virtuous man; ironically, a malicious cunning fellow.

Buen porque, a reward; also a great quantity of any thing.

Buena gracia, a good grace, the beauty of a woman; also affability, a fine mien, behaviour.

Buena manderécha, good luck, good success in your undertakings.

BUENAME'NTE, adv. well, easily, without difficulty.

BUENAVO'YA, f. m. a rover in a galley hired and paid for;

also a very easy and complaisant man.

BUENO, adj. good, honest; also virtuous, and noble.

Bueno, useful, convenient; also in good health, and sometimes great.

Buenas artes, the liberal arts.

Ser bueno, ó malo, to be a good or a bad man.

Estar bueno, ó malo, to be in health or to be sick.

Buenas letras, belles lettres, polite literature.

Buenos dias, good day.

Buenas noches, good night.

Buenas ganas, good stomach, sharp appetite.

Buena fe, faithfulness, honesty, veracity; also ingenuity.

A buena fe, indeed, certain, truly.

De donde bueno? whence come you, *Buena cuchillada*, a great cut of a sword.

Buena calentura, a violent fever.

Buén bellaco, a great knave.

Buén hombre, properly a good man; ironically, a cuckold.

Buena mugir, properly a good woman; ironically, a whore.

BUE'ÑA, f. f. a sort of pudding made of the blood of oxen.

BUERAS, f. f. pl. little pimples or blisters breaking out about the mouth.

BUE'SO, f. m. a man ridiculously dressed.

BUE'TAGOS, f. m. pl. the lungs.

Darle a uno con un bue'tago de vaca por la cara, to strike a man across the face with a cow's lights; that is, to affront a man in the coarsest manner.

BUE'Y, f. m. an ox.

Ir al páso del bue'y, to proceed with deliberation.

BUEYAZO, f. m. a great ox; also a cuckold.

BUEYERO, f. m. a neat-herd.

BUEYEZILLO, f. m. a steer a little ox.

B U F

BUF, interj. an expression when any one is angry, or rejects what another says or does.

BU'FA, f. f. a jest, derision.

BUFA'DO, adj. an epithet given to glafs made into small empty bubbles, to make a great noise when broken.

BUFALANDIANA, f. m. a buffalo.

BUFA'LO, { f. m. buffalo, a sort of ox.

BUFA'R, v. a. to puff, to blow, as a horse or an ox, or as a man in a passion.

BUFE'O, f. m. a sort of large fish.

BUFE'TE, f. m. a table.

BUFETILLO, f. m. a toilet or dressing-table.

BUFA'R, v. a. vide **BUFA'R**.

BUFI, f. m. a sort of gambler.

BUFTA, f. f. in cant, a leather-bottle.

BUFIAD'OR, f. m. in cant, a vintner.

BUFI'DO, { f. m. the act of puffing or blowing, like a horse, or ox, or like a man in a passion.

BUFO'N, f. m. a buffoon, a jester.

BUFONADA, f. f. buffoonery, ridiculous jesting.

BUFONEAR, v. n. to play the buffoon, or fool.

BUFONERIA, f. f. buffoonery.

BUFONICISTA, f. m. who professes buffoonery.

BUFONIZAR, v. n. vide **BUFO-NEAR**.

BUFOS, f. m. pl. a sort of ancient head-dress, sticking out hollow over the ears. Also the puffs that grow on the thistles, which fly away and almost vanish when touched; any thing that is very light.

B U G

BUGADA, f. f. a buck, or washing of linen with lye.

BUGALLA, f. f. the nut called gall.

BUGELLADA, f. f. a fine lye, used by women to wash their heads; any daub used by them.

BUGELLADOR, f. m. one that makes or sells sops women's faces.

BUGTA, f. f. a small wax candle, such as we call book-wax.

BUGLO'SA, f. f. the herb bugloss, or ox-tongue.

BUGRE, f. m. a sodomite.

BUGUELLA'DA, f. f. a compound water to wash one's face with.

B U H

BUHAR, v. a. in cant, to discover; to watch.

BUHARDA, f. f. a sky-light.

BUHARDILLA, f. f. diminutive of *buharda*.

BUHEDA'L, f. m. a bog, a quagmire.

BUHE'RA, f. f. a loop-hole to shoot through.

BUHA, f. f. hut, or cottage.

BUHO, f. m. an owl.

Búho, in cant, the person who discovers or impeaches another.

BUHONERÍA, f. f. a shop of toys.

BUHONERO, f. m. a pedlar.

BUHURDA, f. f. a little window on the top of a house upon the tiles.

B U I

BUIDADOR, f. m. a melter or founder.

BUIR, v. a. to polish, to burnish; to sharpen.

BUITAR, v. a. to throw, to fling.

BUITRE, f. m. a vulture.

Come como un bultre, he eats like a vulture.

Prov. Mas vâle páxaro en mano que bultre volâdo, one bird in the hand is better than two in the bush.

BUITRE'RA, f. f. a little house with two loop-holes to shoot at vultures; also a very lean beast.

BUITRE'RO, adj. belonging to vultures.

Buitre'ro, f. m. the person who takes, or catches vultures.

BUITRON, f. m. a sort of net, like a wheel, to catch fish; also small oven to refine silver or its ore.

B U J

BUJACA, f. f. vide *BURJACA*.

BUJARASO'L, f. m. a kind of red figs.

B U L

BULA, f. f. the pope's bull.

BULADO, adj. honoured or dignified by a Pope's bull.

BULAR, v. a. to burn one on the forehead.

BULARCAMA, f. m. a great timber that strengthens the prow of a ship.

BULARIO, f. m. the book of the Pope's bulls.

BUIBO, f. m. a wild onion.

BUIDA, f. f. vide *BULA*.

BULDERIAS, f. f. pl. outrageous and opprobrious words and names.

BULDERO, f. m. one that publishes and carries about the Pope's bulls; also he who anciently published the croifado's bull.

BULE'RO, f. m. a commissary charged with the distribution of the Pope's bulls.

BULE'TO, f. m. a private bull sent by the Pope.

BULLA, f. f. confusion, disorder, bustle, tumultuous commotions.

BULLADOR, f. m. a tricking, artful, cunning fellow, who maintains himself by cheating others.

BULLA'GE, f. m. a concourse, a tumult, an uproar.

BULLAR, v. a. to put a seal or mark, as merchants do on their goods.

BULLE BULLE, f. m. a busy-body.

BULLICIO, f. m. a stirring, a commotion, or confusion; also the humming noise made by a multitude of people; sedition, quarrel, tumult.

BULLICIOSAME'NTE, adv. tumultuously, disorderly, restlessly.

BULLICIO'SO, adj. restless, turbulent, always in motion, contentious.

BULLIDOR, f. m. one that is always stirring.

BULLIDURA, f. f. stir, motion; the state of boiling.

BULLIGAR, v. a. to abound in.

BULLIR, v. a. to boil, to move, to stir, to bubble up like boiling water.

Bullir pidjos ô guânos, lice or maggots to swarm.

Bullir la gente, a great concourse of people moving.

Bullir el ayre, wind that just breathes.

No bullir pié ni mano, not to move hand nor foot.

BULLON, f. m. dagger, knife. Obs.

Bullón, f. m. the dye when it is boiling.

BULTILLO, f. m. a diminutive of *bulto*.

BULTO, f. m. a bulk that is seen at a distance without discovering what it is; a thing covered so that only the bulk of it appears.

Menear el bulto, to beat one.

Ver el bulto de una cosa, to see the bulk or bigness of a thing without perceiving what it is.

Jugar una cosa á bulto, to judge of a thing by the bulk; to make a rash judgment.

Figura de bulto, a solid statue.

Bulto, a pillow or cushion stuffed with coarse wool or straw.

Hablar á bulto, to speak confusedly, indistinctly, rashly.

BULULU', f. m. a word of derision, invented and used by Quevedo, on account of its ridiculous sound.

B U N

BUNIO, f. m. a kind of turnip that grows wild.

B U ñ

BUÑOLERIA, f. f. the place where they make or sell *buñuelos*.

BUÑOLE'RO, f. m. he that makes or sells *buñuelos*.

BUÑUE'LO, f. m. a sort of fritter. *Es buñuelo*, it cannot be so easily done as one supposes.

B U P

BUPRESTE, f. m. a sort of Spanish fly.

B U Q.

BUQUE, f. m. the bulk, stowage, or content of a ship; also a ship.

Búque, is metaphorically made use of to signify the size or capacity of any thing.

Hombre de mucho búque, a man of great capacity.

Cífo de mucho búque, a very large house.

BUQUETA, f. f. french wheat.

B U R

BURRILLO, f. m. diminutive of *buaro*.

BURATO, f. m. a kind of light silken stuff.

BURBA, f. f. a kind of African coin of a low value.

BURBALUR, f. m. a kind of seamonster.

BURBUJA, f. f. a little bubble on the water.

BURBUJEAR, v. n. to bubble as water does.

BURBUJITA, f. f. diminutive of *burbuja*.

BURCHO, f. m. a kind of boat.

BURDA, f. f. the main-sail of a galley.

BURDALLA, adj. that has coarse harsh wool.

BURDE'GANO, f. m. a mule got by an horse and a she ass.

BURDE'L, f. m. a bawdy-house.

Burdél, used as an adjective; vicious, lewd, debauched.

BURDELEAR, v. n. to haunt bawdyhouses.

BURDELEJO, or **BURDELILLO**, f. m. a little bawdy-house.

BURDO, adj. coarse; degenerate, worthless.

Carnero burdo, a sheep whose wool is coarse; the contrary of *carnero merino*, whose fleece is very soft and fine.

BURE'LES, f. f. pl. some blocks

Tom. I.

or pieces of wood used in ships for particular purposes.

BURENGO, f. m. a Mulatto slave.

BURE'O, f. m. the assembly of the officers for management of the king's household; any office for writing, or taking account.

Bure'o, an entertainment, a merry-making, &c. generally said in a bad sense.

BURGA, f. f. a natural spring of hot water.

BURG'LES, f. m. an ancient coin of adulterate gold, that was so called.

BURGE'S, f. m. a burges, or inhabitant of a borough.

BURGESTA, f. f. the freedom of a city, or the citizens themselves.

BURGO, f. m. a borough, a suburb, a small town or village.

BURGO-MAESTRE, f. m. a burgh-master.

BURGUEÑO, adj. belonging to the town of Burgos.

BURIE'L, f. m. a coarse cloth such as the Franciscan friars habits are made of.

BURIL, f. m. a graver to engrave in metal.

BURILADA, f. f. a stroke or touch with a graver.

BURILADURA, f. f. engraving.

BURILAR, v. a. to engrave.

BURJACA, f. f. a great leather pouch, which pilgrims or poor folks carry hanging under their arm to put in what is given them.

Burjaca, f. f. a knapsack, such as soldiers or pilgrims carry.

BURJALE'TAS, f. f. a sort of late figs, small, but very sweet.

BURLA, f. f. jest, mock, derision, ridicule.

Búrtas, f. f. pl. jests, any thing ludicrous, meant to raise laughter.

Burla pesada, an offensive jest.

Hazer búrtas, to scoff, or jeer.

BURLADOR, f. m. a jester, one that jests much.

BURLAR, to jest, to impose upon; to despise.

Desidas la búrtas, jesting aside.

No fabér de búrtas, to take no jest.

Echarlo a búrtas, to pass off a thing for a jest.

BURLERIA, f. f. jesting, matter of jest.

BURLESCO, adj. comic, facetious, burlesque.

BURLETA, { f. f. a little jest.

BURIPILA, { f. f. a merry jesting companion.

BURRA, f. f. a she ass.

Búrra de palo, (ludicrously) a vessel, a ship.

Caer de su búrra, to fall from one's ass, that is, to know one's error.

BURRADA, f. f. a trick of an ass; speaking or acting like an ass; a foolish saying, or action; a blunder, a bull.

Burrada, f. f. a company of asses.

BURRAGEAR, v. a. to scribble, to write unskilfully, or as notaries do.

BURRAGE'O, f. m. a confused or disorderly piece of writing.

BURRAJO, f. m. trash, trumpery, filth; also a dung-hill.

BURRASCA, f. f. vide *BORR'ASCA*.

BURRE'A, f. m. a hangman.

BURRO, f. m. a he ass; there is also a fish so called.

Búrro, a machine used by sawyers.

BURRU'CHO, f. m. a young ass following his mother.

BURRUMBA'DA, f. f. *BORRUMBA'DA*.

BURUJO, f. m. little knots in wool.

Burijo, f. m. the husk of grapes, after the wine is pressed out, or the like of any fruit that is pressed.

BURUJO'N, f. f. a hard swelling in any part of the body; also a handful of any thing.

B U S

BUSCA, f. f. a search, seeking; it is used with the particle *en* before it; as, *voy en busca de mi amigo*, I go in quest of my friend.

Q

BUSCADO'R, f. m. f. a seeker, a searcher.

BUSCAMI'NTO, f. m. a seeking, or a search.

BUSCAPIE'S, f. m. a sort of squib that follows the people who fly before it.

BUSCAR, v. a. to seek, to search. *Quien busca, halla*, who looks after any thing, finds it.

BUSCAVIDAS, f. m. who pries or looks into the life of others.

BUSCO, with you.

BUSCON, f. m. f. a person who is curious to know other people's affairs; also one who steals any thing, a thief.

BUSTLIS, f. m. a cant word; the mystery, the difficulty, the contrivance, the juggle.

BUSTALMOS, f. m. an herb like camomile; May-weed, ox-eye, unking camomile.

BUSTO, f. m. a bust, the human body without its head, arms, and legs.

BUSULA, f. f. an opening in the Pope's antichamber, through

which his attendants are called by him when wanted.

B U T

BUTAGUEÑA, f. f. vide **BUEÑA**.

BUTILLO, adj. pale, yellowish.

BUTRON, f. m. vide **BUITRON**.

BUTYRO, f. m. butter.

B U V

BUVA, f. f. vide **BUBA**.

B U X

BUXE'DA, f. f. a grove of box-trees.

BUXERTAS, f. f. toys, trifles.

LUXE'TA, f. f. a small pertumebox.

LUXETILLA, f. f. diminutive of *buxda*.

B U Y

BUYDO, vide **BUYDO**.

BUYES, f. f. pl. in cant, a pack of cards.

B U Z

BUZ, f. m. a kiss given out of respect, and by way of honour, as the kissing of holy things.

Hacer el bu, to pay a respect, or do honour to another; most generally used ironically, for fawning, and playing the sycophant.

BUZA'CO, f. m. a sort of heavy cannon.

BUZA'NO, f. m. a diver, one whose profession it is to dive under water to fetch up any thing; also a sort of shell-fish; and in cant, a pickpocket, one that dives into pockets.

BUZE', a rustick contraction of *vuestra merced*, your worship.

BU'ZES, } f. m. vide **BRUCES**.

BUZTO, }

BUZ'O, f. m. a sort of vessel; also a cunning artful thief.

BUZON, f. m. a conduit-pipe.

C

C is the third letter of the alphabet.

C A

CA', adv. obs. because, for; and sometimes a conjunction, formerly used as a relative corresponding to the relative *which*.

C A B

CABACO, f. m. the remains or fragments of wood after it is cleaved or hewn down.

CABAL, adj. just, exact, complete, that wants nothing.

Hombre cabal, a man that is just and exact in his dealings.

CABALA, f. f. the cabal, a mystical science professed by the rabbins; also party, confederacy, faction, intrigue.

Cábala, f. f. a secret, clandestine consultation, or negotiation of affairs.

CABALAR, v. a. to make equal, even.

CABALE'RO, f. m. obs. a cavalier, a horseman, a soldier on horseback.

CABALGADA, f. m. an excursion in the enemies country; also the plunder and pillage of it.

CABALGADOR, f. m. a horseman.

CABALGADU'RA, f. f. any beast who carries burdens; also a brutish fellow.

CABALGAR, v. a. to mount a horse, to ride.

CABALHUSTE, f. m. a saddle.

CABALINA, adj. fem. an epithet given to a fabulous fountain on mount Helicon.

CABALISTA, f. m. one versed in the cabal; a cabalist.

CABALISTICO, adj. belonging to the cabal.

CABALLA, f. f. a mackerel, a sea-fish so called.

CABALLADA, f. f. a drove of horses or mares.

CABALLAR, adj. belonging to a horse.

CABALLEJO, f. m. diminutive of *caballo*.

CABALLERA'TO, f. m. the right enjoyed by a knight.

CABALLERESCO, adj. belonging to a knight.

CABALLERETE, f. m. diminutive of *caballero*.

CABALLERÍA, f. f. any beast that carries burdens.

Caballería, f. f. the military order of knights; also cavalry, horse-troops.

Libros de caballerías, books of knight-errantry.

CABALLERIL, adj. belonging to a knight or his order.

CABALLERITO, f. m. diminutive of *caballero*.

CABALLERIZA, f. f. a stable.

CABALLERIZO, f. m. a master of the horse.

CABALLERO, f. m. a knight.

Caballero andante, a knight-errant.

Caballeros de conquista, men remarkable for warlike bravery.

Caballero de la espuela dorada, a knight of the golden spur.

Caballero de la mesnada del rey, a knight of the royal company.

Caballero de premio, a knight who has always a horse and arms in readiness at his own expence and charges.

Caballero pardo, a new upstart knight.

Armar a uno caballero, to arm one a knight.

Metirse a caballero, to affect the dignity and office of a knight.

CABALLEROSAMENTE, adv. nobly, generously, bravely.

CABALLEROSO, adj. noble, generous, great, famous.

CABALLEROTE, f. m. a rustic, rude, unpolished gentleman.

CABALLE'TA, f. f. an insect like a locust.

CABALLE'TE, f. m. an instrument of torture made like a horse.

Caballote de pintor, a painter's easel.

Caballote de imprenta, the gallows of a printer's press.

CABALLICO, } sub. m. dimi-
COBALLILLO, } nutive of *ca-*
COBALLITO, } *bállo*.

CABA'LLO, f. m. a horse.

Cabállos, horse, cavalry.

Caballo, the queen at cards.

Caballo, a bubo in the groin.

Caballo de frisa, chevaux de frise, calthrops.

Caballo marino, a sea-horse.

Caballos ligeros, light-horse, troopers.

Huir a una de caballo, to run full speed.

Caballo agüado, a foundered horse.

Caballo albardón, a pack-horse.

Caballo amornado, a glandered horse.

Caballo de axedrés, a knight a cheff.

Caballo de caña, a hobby-horse for a child.

Caballo de carro, a cart-horse.

Caballo de buena boca, a horse that has a good mouth.

Caballo deshocado, a hard-mouthed horse.

Caballo de silla, a saddle-horse.

Caballo enjaezado, a horse with all his furniture.

Caballo arrancinado, a worthless nag, a poor jade.

Caballo corredor, a fleet-horse.

Caballo Morisco, a barb.

Caballo garañon, a stallion.

Caballo Frison, a great Flanders horse.

Caballo entero, a stone-horse.

Caballo castrado, a gelding.

Caballo que da del tomo, a trotting horse.

Caballo tropezador, a stumbling horse.

Caballo acereño, a broken winded horse.

Caballo de brida, a running horse.

Caballo calzado, a horse that has one white foot.

Caballo arminado, a white horse.

Caballo abatanado, a flea-bitten horse.

Caballo hito, or *morillo*, a black horse.

Caballo guatralbo, a horse that has four white feet.

Caballo pinto, a pied horse.

Caballo hovero, a cream-coloured horse.

Caballo rucio, a grey horse.

Caballo rucio rodado, a dapple-grey horse.

Caballo castaño, a chestnut-coloured horse.

Caballo bayo, a bay-horse.
Caballo bayo castaño, a chestnut-bay.
Caballo bayo obscuro, a brown-bay.
Caballo bayo dorado, a yellow-dun.
Caballo alazán, a sorrel-horse.
Caballo de color morado, a flame-coloured horse.
Caballo alazán tostado, a burnt-sorrel horse.
CABALL'ON, f. m. a ridge between furrow and furrow.
CABALLU'NO, adj. belonging to horses.
CABALME'NTE, adv. completely, justly.
CABALO, f. m. obs. vide *CABALLO*.
CABAÑA, f. f. cottage, cabin, hut.
Cabaña de ganado, a drove of one hundred sheep, asses, &c.
CABAÑERO, f. m. one that lives in a cottage.
CABAÑIL, adj. belonging to a cottage.
CABAÑUELA, f. f. a little cottage, cabin, or hut.
CABAR, v. a. vide *CAVAR*.
CABA'YA, f. f. a great cloak, or loose coat.
CABDA'L, adj. capital, principal, chief.
CABDE'L, f. m. the standard carried by him that has an hundred horse of his own tenants or vassals.
CABDILLAR, v. a. obs. vide *ACANDILLAR*.
CABDILLO, f. m. vide *CAUDILLO*.
CAB'E, adv. near to, hard by.
CABECEA'R, v. n. to nod, to shake the head, to toss it as some horses do, and some women, that are so wanton they don't know how to carry themselves.
Cabecer, to bow, to give way.
CABECE'O, f. m. the nodding of the head.
CABECE'RA, f. f. the upper end of the table, bed, &c.
Ciudad cabecera, the chief or metropolitan city of a kingdom.
CABECIANCHO, adj. large-headed, as a nail, &c.
CABECIUNTO, adj. joining, or laying heads together.
CABECILLA, f. f. diminutive of

cabéa, a little head; also a giddy brain, a shallow brain.
CABEDE'RO, adj. that contains.
CABELLADO, adj. chestnut-coloured.
CABELLADU'RA, f. f. a head of hair.
CABELLA'R, v. n. to have hair.
CABELLE'JO, f. m. short hair.
CABELLE'RA, f. f. a periwig; also long hairs.
CABELLERICA, diminutive of *cabellera*.
CABELLITO, f. m. diminutive of *cabello*.
CABE'LLO, f. m. the hair.
Cabellos de angel, a preserve made of carrots, which draws into fine threads like hairs.
Cabellos de carnero, large sinews in mutton, which, when much boiled, split like hairs.
No falta un cabello, there wants not a hair.
No monta un cabello, it is not worth a hair.
Colgar de un cabello, to hang by a hair, to stand upon very ticklish circumstances.
Llevar a uno de un cabello, to lead a man by a hair; that is, easily.
Hender un cabello, to split a hair, to be very sharp in dealing, or precise in behaviour.
Andar en cabello, to go in one's hair; to go naked.
Tener mas años que cabellos, to have more years than hairs; that is, to be very old and bald.
Traer un texto o una citation por los cabellos, to strain or force a text or quotation to our sense.
Arrancarse los cabellos, to tear one's hair.
CABELLO'SO, { adj. thick or
CABELLU'DO, { full of hair, hairy.
CABE'R, v. n. to be contained in another thing, to be fit or capable to be contained.
No cabe en si de gozo, not to be able to contain one's self for joy.
Ne cabe en su casa quando está enojado, the house is too little to hold him when he is angry.
Cabérle a uno en suerte, to fall to one's lot.

Cabérle por turno, to fall to one's turn.
No caber una partida, in arithmetic, the divisor is greater than the dividend.
CABERNA, f. f. vide *CAVERNA*.
CABERO, f. m. the least, the utmost.
CABESTRA'GE, f. m. haltering.
CABESTRA'NTE, f. m. the capstan with which they weigh the anchor.
CABESTREA'R, v. n. to halter a beast; also to hunt with an ox going before and accustomed to it.
CABESTRERIA, f. f. the shop where halters are sold.
CABESTRE'RO, f. m. rope-maker, halter-maker.
CABESTRILLO, f. m. a little halter; also a blood-hound, or other creature, that finds out game to hunt; also a scarf to hang a fore arm in. The ladies in Spain wear ribbons, or gold chains, or strings of pearls hanging before, which they call by this name; as we call the ribbons they wear hanging in England, bridles.
CABE'STRO, f. m. a halter for a beast; the bell-weather that leads the flock.
Llevar a uno del cabestro, to guide and govern a man, as a beast is led by a halter; to lead a man by the nose.
CABE'ZA, f. f. the head.
Cabeza de perro, a dog's head.
Cabeza de ternero, the herb called calve's snout, or snap-dragon.
Cabeza de proceso, o testamento, the beginning of a process, or will.
Cabeza de junta, the chief man in an assembly.
Cabeza de linage, the chief of a family.
Cabeza de vando, the head of a faction.
Cabeza de olla, the head of a pot; that is, either the best in the pot, or the master of the house.
Cabeza de ajo, a head of garlick.
Cabeza de ganado, a head of cattle.
Quebradero de cabeza, a troublesome, importunate prating or talking.
Dar de cabeza, to fall upon one's head.

Repartir por cabeza, to share out by the head.

Pondérse le en la cabeza, to be persuaded to a thing, to conceit, to have it in one's head.

Dar con la cabeza por las paredes, to bear one's head about the wall; to carry on an affair rashly to one's own loss.

No tiene pie ni cabeza, it has neither head nor tail.

De pies a cabeza, from head to foot.

Apunta y cabeza, a play among children so called.

Echar de cabeza, to throw head-long.

Echar de cabeza vides u otras plantas, to bow down the branches of vines or other plants, and stick them in the ground till they have taken root.

Tomar de cabeza, to learn by heart.

Meneár la cabeza, to shake the head either in scorn or compassion.

Alzar cabeza, to lift up one's head; to mend one's fortune, to grow into a better condition.

Bolvir cabeza, to turn one's head off, or to turn to, to assist, or to forsake.

No me bolvió la cabeza, he would not so much as look at me.

Torcer la cabeza al lre, to wring a fowl's neck.

Reclinár la cabeza, to bow one's head, to rest it.

No tengo lugar de rascarme la cabeza, have not time to scratch my head.

Passóse por la cabeza, he fancied it.

Passóse por la cabeza, he fancied it.

Poner a cortar la cabeza, to pawn one's head upon a thing.

Hacer de una cosa cabeza de lobo, to make a wolf's head of a thing; that is, to make the most of it, as men do that have killed a wolf, and carry the head about to the villagers to get a reward for it.

CABEZA'DA, f. f. a blow with the head; the head-stall of a beast; the foot-leather of a boot; a nod when one is asleep.

CABEZAL, f. m. a pillow, a bolster, a narrow quilt; a broad bench like a couch.

CABEZALEJO, f. m. a little couch.

CABEZADERO, f. m. obs. he that is at the dying man's bed; an executor.

CABEZAMIENTO, f. m. nodding; also counting of heads.

CABEZO, f. m. a hillock; the top of a mountain.

CABEZON, f. m. the neck-band of a shirt; the collar of a garment; a great head; a head-stall to tame colts; halter.

Llevar a uno de los cabezones, to drag one away by the collar.

Entrar por la boca manga y salir por el cabezon, to enter at the sleeve, and go out at the neck-band; an old ceremony to adopt a son, when a woman took a wide smock, and putting the child's head through one of the sleeves, brought it out at the neckband, and then owned him her son; thence metaph. to intrude.

CABEZUDO, adj. head-strong, obstinate.

CABEZUE'LA, f. f. a little head; also a little bud.

CABEZCA'NA, adj. when applied to *corneja* it means the winter-crow, called by some the Royston-crow, whose back and belly are of a dark ash colour.

CABIAL, f. m. spawn of fishes that is eaten salted.

CABIDA, f. f. admittance, reception, entertainment, room.

Tener cabida con una persona, to have access or an interest with such a person.

CABIDO, adj. contained.

CABILDA'DA, f. f. sentence or judgment given by a chapter.

CABILDO, f. m. a chapter of a church, also common-council or the court of a town.

CABILLO, f. m. a little end.

CABIMIENTO, f. m. vide *CABIDA*.

CABITO, f. m. the extremity or end of any thing.

CABIZBAXAR, v. n. to hang down the head.

CABIZBA'XO, adj. hanging down the head, sorrowful, melancholy, full of grief.

CABIZTUERTO, adj. turning the head down; an hypocrite.

CABLE, f. m. a cable, a rope for a ship to ride at an anchor.

CABO, f. m. the end, the conclusion; a cape, a head-land.

Cábo de esquadra, a corporal.

Cábo de cuchillo, a knife-haft.

Cábo de vela, a candle's end.

Cábo de año, an anniversary.

Cábo de aguja, a tag.

Estar al cábo, to be at the last gasp.

Ejor el cábo del cuento, to understand the matter thoroughly.

Llevar las cosas al cábo, to go through stich with things.

Tener una materia tantos cábos, is to have so many several propositions.

Fugir hermosa por el cábo, a most beautiful woman.

Echarlo a un cábo, to lay it aside.

Proseguir hasta el cábo, to hold on till the end.

Visitar el jaro hasta ver el cábo, to toss the pot till one sees the bottom.

Dar cábo, (a sea-phrase) to throw a rope for another to take hold of.

Cábos de laborar, (a sea-term) all the cordage belonging to a ship.

CABORA'L, f. m. a captain, leader, or general.

CABRA, f. f. a she goat; also the fish called a gurnet; also three poles set up joining at the top, and forming a triangle at the bottom to weigh things.

Cabra monté, a wild goat.

GABRAHIGAL, f. m. the place where the wild figs grow.

CABRAHIGAR, v. a. to hang the wild figs on a female wild fig-tree, that it may produce the next figs sweet.

CABRAHIGO, f. m. a wild fig-tree, or fig.

CABRA'S SALTANTES, a sort of exhalations, which taking fire, go as it were skipping in the air like goats.

CABRE'JA, f. f. an engine made to throw stones of a great size.

CABRERIZO, { f. m. a goat-herd.

CABERO, { f. m. a goat-herd.

CABRESTANTE, f. m. vide *CABESTRANTE*.

CABRIA, f. f. the axle-tree of a cart, coach, &c. also an engine to raise up cannon, &c.

CABRIA'L, f. m. a rafter or quarter of wood set up an end to support or hold up any thing.
CABRI'LLA, f. f. a little goat; also a sort of fish.
Cabrilas, f. f. pl. the constellation called the Seven Stars or the Pleiades.
CABRTO, adj. vide **CABRIA'L**.
CABRIO'LA, f. f. a caper, a skip.
CABRIOLA'R, v. a to caper, to skip.
CABRIO'LO, f. m. vide **CABRITO**.
CABRITA, f. f. a she kid; also kids leather.
CABRITE'RO, f. m. the person who dresses the skins of kids, also one who sells kids.
CABRIT'LLA, f. f. kid's skin.
CABRIT'CO, { f. m. a little kid.
CABRIT'ILLO, {
CABRITO, f. m. a kid.
CABRITU'NO, adj. of or belonging to a kid.
CABRON, f. m. a he goat; a patient cuckold; a pimp to his own wife.
CABRONA'DA, f. f. the infamous prostitution that a man makes of his own wife.
CABRONAZO, f. m. augm. of *cabron*.
CABRONCILLO, { f. m. diminutive of *cabron*,
CABRONZUELO, { a punny cuckold, a little dirty cuckold.
CABRONZILLO *montés*, a wild he goat; also a roebuck; also an herb so called.
CABRU'NA, f. f. a goat-skin.
CABRU'NO, adj. goatish, rank.
CABSA, f. f. obf. a cause, a reason, a motive.
CABUCA'DO, adj. belonging to the pommel of a saddle.
CABULLE'RO, f. m. a barren piece of ground.
CABUXON, f. m. a stone cut tapering.
CABUYA, f. f. a rope made of Indian thread.

C A C

CACA, f. f. odure, filth, dirt.
CACALPA, f. f. a lily of the valleys.

CACA'O, f. m. the nut whereof chocolate is made.
CACAOTA'L, f. m. the place where the *cacáo* plants are sown.
CACARRADO'R, f. m. f. one who cackles like a hen; also a tell-tale, a tattler.
CACAREAMIE'NTO, f. m. a cackling.
CACAREAR, v. a. to cackle, like a hen.
Cacaréar, y no poner huevo, to cackle and lay no egg; to boast much and do little; to promise and not perform.
CACARE'O, f. m. a cackling.
CACE'RA, f. f. ditches or trenches dug for the water to flow.
CACER'IA, f. f. a view or prospect of an hunting match; also the noise made at that time, and the hunting feast itself.
CACE'TA, f. f. a kind of vessel to receive homely things in, a tray, a ladle for a pot.
CACHA, f. f. the hilt of a sword or knife.
CACHADA, f. f. a blow given with any thing that is broken.
CACHALA'CA, f. f. a fowl so called.
CACHAR, v. a. to crush, to bruise flat or to pieces.
CACHARRO, f. m. any piece of earthen ware.
CACHA'ZA, f. f. a slow and easy manner of transacting business, dulness, heaviness.
CACHEAR, v. a. vide **CACHAR**.
Répa cachera, a coarse sort of blanket.
CACHE'TA, f. f. teeth made in a lock, that shut into one another.
CACHE'TE, f. m. a cuff on the ear.
CACHETEADO, adj. cuffed, boxed.
CACHETE'RO, f. m. a short broad knife, such as butchers use.
CACHETO'N, f. m. a cuff or box on the ear.
CACHETU'DO, adj. one that has great cheeks.
CACHICA'N, f. m. one who is set over others to inspect into their work, an intendant, or overseer.

CACHICUERNO, adj. horn-hafted.
CACHIDIA'BLO, f. m. an hobgoblin, or Robin Goodfellow; also a man of bad inclinations.
CACHIGO'RDETE, f. m. a short squat man.
CACHIPO'RRRA, f. f. a club, a cudgel.
CACHIVA'CHE, f. m. a man who is good for nothing, a despicable fellow.
Cachivaches, f. m. pl. old broken trumperies that lie about in corners and are of little use.
CACHIZO, f. m. a rafter, a beam to hold up or support any thing.
CACHO, { f. m. a piece, a lump.
CACHO'N, {
CACHO'NDA, adj. that is proud, said of a birch.
CACHO'NDAS, f. f. pl. a sort of breeches made fine for show.
CACHONDE'Z, f. m. the pride, or lust of a birch.
CACHOPIN, f. m. a name by which the Indians of Mexico call an European.
CACHOPIN'ITO, f. m. diminutive of *cachopin*, one newly come into the world.
CACHO'PO, f. m. a deep place in the sea between rocks.
Cachópo, f. m. the trunk of a tree that is dry.
CACHORRI'CO, { f. m. a little
CACHORRITO, { whelp.
CACHORRO, f. m. a whelp; also a chub-child; adjectively used, bowed or bent.
CACHUCHE'RO, f. m. in cant, the thief who steals gold in specie.
CACHUCHOS, f. m. pl. small bags full of musket-bullets or old broken iron, to charge great guns with; in cant, it is gold, and the thief who steals it.
CACHUE'LAS, f. f. pl. among sportsmen signifies the heart, kidneys, and liver of a rabbit.
CACHULE'RA, f. f. a den or cave under ground.
CACHUMBO, f. m. a kind of cocoanut-tree.
CACHUNDE, f. f. a composition of civet and amber, a fine perfume.

CACHUPIN, f. m. the Spaniard that goes to the West Indies and settles there.

CACIA, f. f. a sweet shrub bearing spice like cinnamon.

CACICAZGO, f. m. the dignity or authority the petty princes of the Indians are invested with.

CACIMBAS, f. f. pl. buckets used on board ships.

CACIQUE, f. m. so the Indians call their petty princes.

CACO, f. m. a man easily made afraid, a coward.

CACOCHEMIA, f. f. ill digestion.

CACOCHEMICO, adj. belonging to ill digestion.

CACOCHEMIO, f. m. the person who has an ill digestion.

CACODEMON, f. m. an evil spirit.

CACOPHATON, f. m. an impudent bold way of talking.

CACOPHONIA, f. f. a disagreeable sound made by the repetition of words.

CACOSYNTHETON, f. m. a vicious composition.

CACUMEN, f. m. the top of any hill, &c.

CACUMINADO, adj. elevated, raised up to the top.

C A D

CADA, adj. every.

Cada vez, every time.

Cada dia, every day.

Cada uno, every one.

Cada dos ó cada tres dias, every two or three days.

Cada y quando, whenever.

Cada qual, every one.

CADAFALSO, f. m. a scaffold. In **CADAHALSO**, { architecture, it is the first part of the wall above the foundation.

CADALECHO, f. m. a bier, a coffin; a thing like a horse-litter to carry sick persons in; also a couch, and the side of a bed.

CADALSO, f. m. vide **CADAHALSO**.

CADAÑERO, adj. of every year, yearly.

CADAÑERA, f. f. a female that breeds every year.

CADARZO, f. m. coarse silk, the combings of the fine.

CADAVER, f. m. a dead body.

CADAVE'RICO, adj. belonging to a dead body.

CADEJO, f. m. the portion of silk that is fit to be weaved.

CADE'NA, f. f. a chain.

Cadéna, a prison.

Cadéna de galeotes, a chain that galley-slaves were fixed to.

CADE'NCIA, f. f. a cadence in music.

CADENCIO'SO, adj. belonging to a cadence in music.

CADENE'TA, f. f. a fine sort of needlework like lace.

CADENILLA, f. f. a little chain.

CADE'NTE, adj. ready to fall.

CADE'RA, f. f. the hip; a chair.

Hacer cadéras, to dress out so as to appear bigger than what you are.

CADE'TE, f. m. a cadet, or one who enlists himself a soldier without receiving any pay, in expectation of preferment.

CADIE'LLO, f. m. a dog.

CADILLA'R, f. m. weeds and tares among the corn.

CADILLO, f. m. the shagged end of any thing that is wove; also a sort of knotty weed that grows among corn.

CADIRA, f. f. an elbow-chair.

CADIZ, f. m. a sort of coarse linen, sometimes made of wool.

CAD'MIA, f. f. a mineral stone formed in making of brass.

CADOZO, f. m. a deep place or hole in a river or lake.

CADUCAME'NTE, adv. slowly, doatingly.

CADUCAR, v. n. to dote, to rave.

CADUCFADOR, f. m. a person who proclaimed peace with a white wand in his hand.

CADUCE'O, f. m. a white wand with two serpents, carried by messengers in token of peace.

CADUCIDA'D, f. f. in law, a neglect of the conditions on which an entail was held.

CADUCO, adj. doating; also weak, frail, perishable.

Mal cadúco, the falling sickness, epilepsy.

CADUQUE'Z, f. f. the infirmity, frailty, or weakness of age.

C A E

CAEDIZO, adj. ruinous, ready to fall; fallen.

CAE'R, v. n. to fall.

Caér lánxas del cielo, to rain or hail violently.

Caér en el ríastro, to light upon the track.

Caé el sol, the sun is setting.

Caér de golpe, to fall all at once.

Caér al señuelo, to come to the lure.

Caér de la memoria, to forget.

Caér enfermo, to fall sick.

Caér de su birra, to fall from his ass; that is, to be beaten out of an error.

No caér en las cosas, not to conceive or comprehend things.

Caér en el garlito, *en la red*, *en el lazo*, to fall into the snare.

Caér en la cuenta, to perceive the mistake, to bethink one's self, to conceive.

Caer en comiso, (a law-term) to fall with in the reach of the law.

Caér como moscas, to drop like flies, when a distemper rages, or many men are killed in the fight.

Caérse, v. r. to fall down.

Caér de baxo de una cosa, to be upon an equal footing with another.

C A F

CAFARE'O, f. m. a deep gulf, an unfathomable part of the sea.

CAFÉ', f. m. coffee, a berry so called.

CAFETA'N, f. f. a sort of cloaths worn by the Moors.

CAFETE'RA, f. f. a coffee-pot.

CA'FILA, f. f. a caravan of travellers; also a fleet of merchants trading at set times to any certain place.

Céfila, a company of people without order.

C A G

CAGACHIN, f. m. a fly so called.

CAGADO'R, f. m. a fish called a sea-hare.

CAGAJON, f. m. dung of beasts.

CAGAME'IO, f. m. a sort of mushroom so called.

CAGAR, v. n. to evacuate.

CAGARRA'CHE, f. m. a kind of a thrush; also the man who works in the oil-mills.

CAGAR-RUCHA, } f. f. goats or sheep
CAGA-RUTA, } dung; any small
 bits of any thing.

CAGETYN, f. m. a little box, that in which printers put types.

CAGON, f. m. a coward.

C A H

CAHIZ, f. m. a measure of corn so called.

CAHIZADA, f. f. as much land as may be sown with a cahiz of wheat.

CAHUE'RCO, f. m. obf. sepulchre, grave.

C A I

CAIDA, f. f. a fall; also the depth of hangings, cloaths, &c.

Caida, metaph. the sudden fall from a good condition to a bad one.

CAIMAN, f. m. an amphibious creature like a crocodile.

Caimán, adj. cunning, subtle, fly.

CAIMIEN'TO, f. m. lowness of strength, dulness of spirits.

CAIQUE, f. m. a little boat or skiff.

CA'IRA, f. f. } money ill gotten.

CAIRE, f. m. }

CAIRE'L, f. m. a periwig made in imitation of a head of hair; also a sort of fringes.

Cairil, the black dirt under the nails.

CAIRELA'R, v. a. to adorn the edges of a garment with lace or fringe.

CAIRO, adj. belonging to a Turkey or Guinea hen.

CAIRON, f. m. vide *CAIRA*.

C A L

CAL, f. f. path.

Cál, f. f. lime.

Cal yba, unslacked lime.

Obra de cal y canto, substantial work of lime and stone.

CALA, f. f. in cant, a hole.

Cála, f. f. a suppositor; a surgeon's probe; a search; a creek in the sea; a scyon or graft for a tree.

Cála y cála, a search.

CALABACER'IA, f. f. levity, vanity, pride.

CALABACE'RO, f. m. the person who sells pumpkins; in cant, the thief who steals with a hook.

CALABACICA, } f. f. diminutive of *calabaza*.

CALABAZA, f. f. a gourd, a pompion, a calabash.

Mas calabazas, more calabashes; said when one talks no to the purpose.

Echar á uno calabaza, to throw to a man a calabash; to disappoint him of his expectation.

Cáscos de calabaza, calabash-skull; that is, rattle-headed, empty skull.

CALABAZA'DA, f. f. a blow with the head against the wall.

CALABAZA'TE, f. m. a kind of conserve made with the rinds of gourds.

CALABAZO'NA, f. f. winter pumpkins.

CALABE'RA, f. f. vide *CALAVE'RA*.

CALABO'BOS, f. m. a little rain.

CALABOZA'GE, f. m. goal-fees paid by prisoners.

CALABO'ZO, f. m. a dungeon; the bilboes; also a pruning-knife, and a kind of fish so called.

CALABRE, f. m. rank smell, offensive smell.

CALABRIA'DA, f. f. a mixture of wines, especially red and white.

CALABROTE, f. m. a hawser, a little cable.

CALACA'NTO, f. m. a kind of an herb which kills fleas and mice.

CALA'DA, f. f. the flight of a hawk pursuing his prey.

CALA'DO, adj. sink through.

Calado el sombrero, the hat set down close upon the head and cocked.

CALADO'R, f. m. any tool to probe or to thrust into any thing to search it.

CALAFATE, } f. m. a

CALAFETEADO'R, } calker.

CALAFETEAR, v. n. to calk; that is, to drive oakum into the seams of ships to keep out the water.

CALAFETER'IA, f. f. the calking of ships.

CALAFRA'GA, f. f. a kind of saxifrage, hart's tongue.

CALAGO'ZO, f. m. a large pruning-hook; also a countryman's bill to cut wood.

CALAGRA'ÑA, f. f. a kind of grape.

CALAHORRA, f. f. a storehouse where provision is laid up in time of war or famine.

CALAINOS, f. m. a fictitious name given to any one in love.

CALAMA'CO, f. m. calamanco, a woollen stuff so called.

CALAMA'R, f. m. the cuttle-fish; also an inkhorn.

CALAMARE'JO, f. m. a fish called a calamary.

CALAMBRE, f. m. the cramp.

CALAMBU'CO, f. m. a valuable sort of wood brought from the West-Indies, whereof they make beads.

CALAMEN'TO, f. m. the herb catmint.

CALAMIDA'D, f. f. calamity.

CALAMIE'NTO, f. m. searching or prying into.

CALAMINA, f. f. the calamine-stone.

CALAMITA, f. f. the load-stone.

CALAMITO'SO, adj. calamitous, unhappy, miserable, wretched.

CALAMO, f. m. a pen, a reed.

Calamo corrente, adv. in haste.

CALAMOCANO, adj. hot with wine.

CALAMO'CO, f. m. leicle.

CALAMON, f. m. a large bird like a heron; a round-headed nail.

CALAMORRA, f. f. in cant, the head.

CALAMORRA'DA, f. f. a nod with the head.

CALANDRA

CALÁNDRA, f. f. calender, a press for pressing of cloth.
CALANDRAJO, f. m. old rag; also a ridiculous man.
CALÁNDRIA, f. f. a lark.
Calándria, in cant, a cryer.
Calándria de agudor, one that sings very bad.
Canta como una calándria, he sings like a lark.
CALANÍA, f. f. similitude or likeness of one thing to another.
CALANIS, f. m. a plant so called.
CALAR, adj. belonging to lime.
Calár, v. a. to sear, to pierce through, to soak through; also to strike fail.
Calár, to understand, to comprehend any thing.
Calárfse, v. r. to descend.
Calárfse, in cant, to go into a house to rob.
Calár el sombrero, to press the hat on the head and cock it.
Calár el melón, to cut a bit out of the melon to taste it.
Calár a úno la condición, to dive into a man's disposition.
Calár tantos piés, to draw so many feet water; said of a ship.
Calár el can del arcabuz, to cock the musket.
CALAVE'RA, f. f. a skull.
Cara de calavéra, an ugly flat-nosed face.
CALAVERAR, v. a. to cut the nose off.
CALAVEREAR, v. n. to become like a dead body.
CALAVERILLA, f. f. diminutive of *calavéra*.
CALAVE'RNA, f. f. vide **CALAVE'RA**.
CALCA, f. f. in cant, road, way, path.
CALCAS, f. f. pl. in cant, the footsteps.
CALCAÑAL, }
CALCAÑAR, } f. m. the heel.
CALCAÑO, }
CALCAR, v. a. to tread under foot, to trample, to kick; also to press, or thrust together. In cant, to put irons on the legs.
CALCATRIFE, f. m. a porter.
CALCEDONIA, f. f. a precious stone called a chalcedony.

Tom. I.

CALCE'TA, f. f. under-stocking of thread or cotton.
CALCETERIA, f. f. the place where stockings are made; also a stocking-shop.
CALCETE'RO, f. m. a hosier.
Calcetéro, f. m. in cant, the person who puts the fetters on the prisoners.
CALCETO'N, f. m. a white stocking worn under boots.
CALC'L, f. m. a bright grey colour.
CALC'LLA, f. f. diminutive of *calc'a*.
CALCFNA, f. f. a mixture of lime and other ingredients.
CALCINACIO'N, f. f. calcination.
CALCINAR, v. a. to calcine.
CALCTIDE, f. f. a mineral stone so called.
CALCORREAR, v. a. in cant, to run; also to anger.
CALCORROS, f. m. pl. in cant, the shoes.
CALCULACIO'N, f. f. a calculation.
CALCULADO'R, f. m. numberer, calculator, computer.
CALCUIAR, v. a. to calculate.
CALCULO, f. m. calculation.
CALDA, f. f. the degree of heat of any thing.
Caldas, pl. a hot-bath, the warm water to bathe in.
CALDA'ICA, f. f. a stone like the topaz.
CALDA'RIA, adj. a sort of ordeal formerly in use by making the criminal put his hand into boiling water.
CALDEAR, v. a. to make iron hot; to inflame.
CALDE'RA, f. f. kettle, cauldron; a sunk battery for mortars.
La caldera de Péro Botero, Peter Botero's kettle. It signifies hell.
CALDERADA, f. f. a kettle full.
CALDERERIA, f. f. a brazier's shop, the braziers street.
CALDERE'RO, f. m. a brazier; a tinker.
CALDERE'TA, } f. f. a little
CALDERI'LLA, } kettle; also
a ragou made with fish.
CALDE'RO, f. m. a kettle; generally used for the brass bucket to draw water out of a well; a great broth eater.

CALDERO'N, f. m. a great kettle.
CALDERULLA, f. f. a little kettle.
CALDIBA'LDO, f. m. poor thin broth.
CALDI'LLO, f. m. small broth.
CAL'DO, f. m. broth.
Cáldo esforzáo, strong broth.
Cáldo de vino, burnt wine.
Cáldo de altramúz, lupin broth.
CALDU'CHO, f. m. bad broth.
CALEFACTO'RIO, f. m. a fire-place.
CALE'NDAS, f. f. the kalends, the first day of the month.
Noche de la calénda, the eve.
CALENDA'RIO, f. m. a kalendar, an almanack.
CALENTADO'R, f. m. a heater, any thing that heats.
Caléntador de cáma, a warming-pan.
CALENTADURA, f. f. } a
CALENTAMIE'NTO, f. m. } heat-
ing.
CALENTA'R, v. a. to warm, to heat.
Caléntárfse la boca a úno, his mouth grows warm, we say, he grows warm, when he grows eager, and talks earnestly.
CALE'NTE, adj. hot, warm. Poetical for *caliente*.
CALENTO'N, f. m. a sudden or quick heat.
CALENTURA, f. f. heat, warmth; a fever, an ague.
Calentura quotidiana, a quotidian, or daily ague.
Calentura terciána ó quartána, a tertian or quartan ague.
Calentura continua, a fever.
CALENTURIE'NTO, adj. sick of a fever or ague.
CALENTURILLA, f. f. a little fever or ague.
CALENTURO'N, f. m. augment of *calentura*, a great fever.
CALENTURO'SO, adj. sick of a fever or ague.
CALE'RA, f. f. a lime-kiln.
CALE'RO, f. m. one that makes lime.
CALE'SA, f. f. a calash to ride in.
CALESERO, f. m. the driver of a calash.
CALESIN, f. m. a kind of chariot.

R

CALE'TA, f. f. a suppositor; also a little creek in the sea; a pick-pocket.

CALETE'RO, f. m. a thief's companion.

CALE'TRE, f. m. a cant word, the noddle.

CALFATEAR, v. a. vide **CALAFETEAR**.

CALF, f. m. vide **ALCALF**.

CALIBO, } f. m. an instrument
CALIBRE, } to measure the
bigness of a bullet; also the weight of a bullet.

Calibre de cañon, the diameter of the mouth of a gun.

CALICHE, f. m. gravel mixed with brick.

CALIDAD, f. f. quality, property, accident; also goodness, and rank; superiority of birth; condition.

Calidades, pl. the laws of play.

De calidad, adv. so that, upon condition that.

Dineros son calidad, money can do any thing.

CALIDE'Z, f. f. heat.

CALIDO, adj. hot.

CALIENTE, adj. warm, or hot.
A sangre caliente, upon the spot, directly.

Hierro caliente, hot iron.

Tener la sangre caliente, to be hot by the heat of the blood.

Estar caliente la bestia, is for a beast to be in lust.

CALIFICACION, f. f. the exact judgment or censure of any thing or person.

Calificación, an argument, a reason, a proof.

CALIFICADOR, adj. qualifying, approving.

Calificador del santo oficio, an able and learned person named by the inquisition to examine the books.

CALIFICA'R, v. a. to qualify, to declare good or bad; to assure; to make noble.

Calificar proposiciones, to decide whether propositions are orthodox or erroneous.

Calificarfe, v. r. to make one's self reputable or noble.

CALIGA, f. f. spatterdash, bus-

kin, cover for the leg set full of nails used by soldiers.

CALIGINE, } f. f. darkness.
CALIGINIDAD, }

CALIGINO'SO, adj. dusk, dark, misty, cloudy; also difficult, not easy to be understood.

CALIGO, f. m. obs. vide **CALIGINE**.

CALILLA, f. f. a little suppositor; also a creek.

CALINA, f. f. a thick sultry air, rising like a fog in hot weather, which attends the heat; also sand and lime made into mortar.

CALIPHA, f. m. a caliph; the title of the successors of Mahomet, in the sovereignty.

CALIPEDES, f. m. a little animal so called.

CALIXTO, f. m. a constellation called the Great Bear.

CALIZ, f. m. a chalice, such as the priest uses at mass; the mouth of an aqueduct at which the water runs out.

CALIZO, adj. belonging to time.

CALLA'DA, adv. secretly, without noise.

CALLADAME'NTE, adv. silently, stily, secretly, quietly, privately.

CALLA'DO, adj. secret, not spoken of, concealed.

CALLADO'R, f. m. a man of few words, a silent person.

CALLANDICO, adv. silently, quietly, stily, secretly.

CALLANDRIZ, f. f. a silent woman.

CALLANTES, f. m. pl. obs. the dead.

CALLA'R, v. n. to be silent, to hold one's peace, to keep secret.

Prov. *Al buen callar llaman santo*, good silence is called holiness; that is, to be moderate in talk is a sign of virtue.

Quien calla otorga, silence grants consent.

Callad que teneis porqué, you have reason to hold your peace.

Callarse, v. r. to be silent.

Callate y callémos, que sendas nos tenemos, let us both be quiet, for we have both our own; that is,

we have both got as good as we brought.

CALLARES, f. m. pl. things or blows given to children that they may hold their tongue.

CALLE, f. f. a street; a path; an alley; a walk in a garden.

Echar un negocio en la calle, to publish a business that ought to have been secret.

Desempedrar la calle, to unpave the street; metaph. to gallop horses along the street.

Azotar calles, to ramble about the streets.

Boca de calle, the head of a street.

Alborotar la calle, to make an uproar, or noise, to disturb the neighbourhood.

Por las calles se dice, it is a common town talk.

CALLECE'R, v. n. to harden, to grow hard.

CALLEJITA, f. f. diminutive of *calle*.

CALLEJA, f. f. a narrow street or lane.

Callesja, in cant, running away from justice.

CALLEJA'R, v. a. in cant, to escape from justice.

Callesjar, v. a. to gad about the streets.

CALLEJE'RO, f. m. a man that is always gadding in the street.

CALLEJON, f. m. } a lane, an
CALLEJUE'LA, f. f. } alley.

CALLO, f. m. a corn, or the hard skin growing on labourers hands.

Hacer callos en el trabajo, to be inured to labour.

Hacer callos en el vicio, to be hardened in vice.

Callo de herradura, a piece of an old broken horseshoe.

Callos de vaca, tripes.

CALLOSIDA'D, f. f. the hardness of a corn.

COLLO'SO, adj. full of corns, hardskinned.

CALMA, f. f. a calm, still weather.

Prov. *Gran calma señal de agua*, a great calm is a sign of rain.

Calmas, an uncultivated piece of ground without any tree or shrub.

CALMAR, v. n. to calm, to grow calm.

CALMAFA, f. f. a calm.

CALMO'SO, adj. belonging to a calm; peaceable, quiet, easy.

CALNA'DO, f. m. vide **CANA'DO**.

CALOFRIA'DO, adj. chilly, cold.

CALOFRFO, f. m. a fit of a fever hot and cold.

CALOFRIO'SO, adj. one subject to ague fits.

CALOMAR, f. m. the song or cry of sailors when they hale a rope all together.

CALO'N, f. m. a thing that pierces or sinks through.

CALO'NA, f. f. a measure of half an *arroba*.

CALONAR, v. a. to slander, calumniate, revile.

CALO'NDRIGO, f. m. vide **CANONIGO**.

CALONDRO'N, f. m. hot portage.

CALONGE, f. m. a canon of a church.

CALONGFA, f. f. a canonship of a church.

CALONIA, { f. f. obf. calumny,
CALONIA, { slander.

CALONAR, v. a. vide **CALUMNIAR**.

CALONOSAME'NTE, adv. reproachfully, disgracefully.

CALOR, f. m. heat, warmth.

Calor, the strength, power, or natural heat of the mind or body.

CALOROSO, adj. hot, earnest, warm.

CALOSO, f. m. a metal brought from the West-Indies.

CALOSTRO, f. m. the first milk in the breasts or dugs, after a birth; the beefings.

CALO'TO, f. m. a piece of a particular metal imported from America.

CALPIZQUE, f. m. the cant word for a catchpole.

Calpique, a gatherer of rents, a steward.

CALTHRA, f. f. obf. a marigold; also a sort of autumn violet.

CALUMBRI'NTO, adj. mouldy or rusty.

CALUMNIA, f. f. calumny, slander, false accusation.

Juramento de calúmnia, (a law-term) being the oath the plaintiff takes, that he does not bring his suit out of malice.

CALUMNIADO'R, f. m. a slanderer.

CALUMNIAR, v. a. to slander.

CALUMNIOSAME'NTE, adv. falsely, slanderously.

CALUMNIO'SO, adj. slanderous, deceitful, false, and unjust.

CALUNIA, f. f. vide **CALUMNIA**.

CALUNAR, v. a. vide **CALUMNIAR**.

CALURA, f. f. obf. vide **CALOR**.

CALUROSAME'NTE, adv. hotly, with heat.

CALUROSO, adj. hot, ardent.

CALVA, f. f. the head of a man baldpated.

CALVAR, v. a. to grow bald; also to cheat, to deceive.

CALVARIO, f. m. the place where dead bones are heaped up.

CALVATORIO, adj. belonging to the bald head.

CALVATRUE'NO, f. m. a total baldness; also a noisy prattling fellow.

CALVA'ZA, f. f. augmentative of *calva*.

CALVE'TE, f. m. diminutive of *calvo*.

CALVE'Z, f. f. baldness, the loss of hair.

CALVILLA, f. f. diminutive of *calva*.

CALVINISTA, f. m. a man with a bald head.

CALVINO, adj. vide **CALVO**.

CALVO, adj. bald, without hair.

CALYS, f. f. a kind of bugloss, alcanet, or orchanet.

CALZA, f. f. a hose.

Cálzas, pl. hose, breeches.

Cálzas de cortes, slashed or striped breeches.

Cálzas à folladas, vide breeches.

Cálzas atacadás, freight-laced breeches.

Medias cálzas, stockings.

Cálza de arena, a bag half filled with sand, wherewith they used to beat some malefactors to death without blood.

Echar a uno cálza, to set a mark upon a man to avoid him.

Dexár a uno en cálzas y jubón to strip a man to his doublet and hose.

Prov. *Tomar las cálzas de Villadiego*, to take Villadiego's hose; that is, to run away with all speed.

CALZADA, f. f. a causeway.

CALZADTRA, f. f. the cord that fastens to the feet those shoes called *abarcas*.

CALZADO, adj. shod; also a horse that has white shanks, in cant, one that has irons upon his legs.

Calzáo, subst. m. hose or shoes, &c. any thing that covers the leg and foot.

CALZADO'R, f. m. a shoeing-leather, or horn.

CALZADURA, f. f. a shoeing; a present made to the boy who brings new shoes.

CALZAR, f. m. shoes.

Calzar, v. a. to shoe, to put on the stockings.

Calzar una rueda, to clip a stone to a wheel that it may not run.

Calzar herramientas, to put steel edges or points to tools.

Calzar zapatos, guantes, ó medias, to draw on shoes, gloves, or stockings.

Calzar tantos puntos, to wear a shoe of such a size.

Calzar una pared, to furnish a wall, to prop it.

CALZONES, f. m. pl. breeches.

CALZONAZOS, f. m. pl. great breeches, also a lumpish heavy fellow.

CALZONCILLOS, f. m. pl. under-breeches made of linen.

CALZUE'LAS, f. f. pl. little hose.

C A M

CAMA, f. f. a bed.

Cama de arado, a furrow.

Cama de freno, the cheek of a bridle.

Cama de liebre, the form where a hare sits.

Cama de melón, the bed a melon grows on.

Cama de rips, the pieces put to a

cloak or such like garment, to make it hang round.

Hacer cáma a un negocio, to contrive a business.

Hacer cama, to be sick, to be a-bed.

CAMA'DA, f. f. young rabbits or other small wild animals new born; also a gang of thieves hid in any place.

CAMA'L, f. m. a halter for a horse or other animal made of hemp; a chain put upon a run-away slave.

CAMALEO'N, f. m. vide **CHAMALEO'N**.

CAMA'NDULA, f. f. a sort of chaplet.

Embair a vender camándulas, to send one away with contempt.

Tener muchas camandulas, to be very cunning.

CAMANDULE'RO, f. m. sharper, hypocrite.

CAMAPHE'O, f. m. a fine stone cut with figures rising.

CÁMARA, a bed-chamber.

Cámara de arcabuz ó pieza de artilleria, the chamber of a gun.

Cámara, a public granary.

Cámaras, pl. a looseness, a flux, a stool.

CAMARA'DA, f. m. companion; fellow soldier; bed-fellow.

Tirar por camarada, to shoot volleys from several parts at one mark.

CAMARA'GE, f. m. what people pay for putting their corn in the public granary.

CAMARACHO'N, f. m. a garret, a cockloft; a room without a ceiling.

CAMARE'RO, f. m. a chamberlain; a valet de chambre; he that takes care of the corn in the public granary.

CAMARE'TA, f. f. a little chamber, a closet.

CAMARIE'NTO, adj. lax of body, loose, with a flux.

CAMARIN, f. m. a small withdrawing room, a closet.

CAMARISTA, f. m. one that keeps no house, but has only a room in a house, a private lodger.

Camarista, f. f. the woman who waits in the queen's chamber.

CAMARITA, f. f. diminutive of *cámara*.

CAMARLE'NGO, f. m. vide **CAMARE'RO**.

CAMARO'JA, f. f. a sort of endive.

CAMARO'N, f. m. a shrimp, a prawn.

CAMARONE'RA, f. f. a net to catch shrimps or prawns.

CAMAROTE, f. m. the round-house, the uppermost room of the stern of a ship; the master's cabin, a cabin in a ship.

CAMARRO'YA, f. f. the herb dandelion.

CAMARROYE'RO, f. m. the person who sells the herb dandelion.

CAMA'STRO, f. m. a poor mean bed, such as may be easily carried about, used by country people.

CAMASTRON, f. m. a dissembling, deceitful man, who waits for an opportunity to cheat.

CAMATONES, f. m. pl. the chains in a ship, to which the shrouds are made fast to the ship's side.

CAMBALACHE, f. m. barter, exchange of goods for another.

CAMBALACHEAR, v. a. to exchange, or barter goods.

CAMBAS, f. f. pl. the pieces put into the bottom of a cloak or other round garment to make it hang round; the pieces that make the round of a wheel, called the fellyes.

CAMBIA, f. f. vide **CAMBIO**.

CAMBIABLE, adj. that can be exchanged or bartered.

CAMBIA'DIZO, adj. changeable, variable, inconstant.

CAMBIADOR, f. m. a money-changer, a banker; in cant, one that keeps a bawdy-house.

CAMBIAME'NTO, f. m. inconstancy, variability.

CAMBIANTE, f. m. the reflection of the rays of light; also the bloom of flowers.

CAMBIA'R, v. a. to exchange, to return money by bills.

CAMBIJA, f. f. a line made by a rule, a straight line; also a water-house.

CAMBIO, f. m. exchange, return

of money by bill; also a bank, or a banker.

Dar a cambio, to put out money to use.

Tomar a cambio, to take up money at interest.

Cambio jeco, usury, extortion.

CAMBISTA, f. m. one who exchanges or returns money by bills.

CÁMBRA, f. f. a chamber.

CAMBRA'Y, f. m. cambric.

CAMBRAYADO, adj. like or belonging to cambric.

CAMBRAYON, f. a linen like cambric, but coarser, and not so strong.

CAMBRE'RO, f. m. obs. vide **CAMARE'RO**.

CAMBRO'N, f. m. a hemp or flax-pir; a place to sleep hemp in; also the common thorn.

CAMBRONE'RA, f. f. buckthorn.

CAMBU'X, f. m. a mask, a veil to cover the face.

CAME'DROS, f. m. a little bush, the flower of which is purple-coloured, and very bitter.

Camedros de agua, the germander that grows in marshes or fens.

CAMELE'A, f. f. vide **CHAMELE'A**.

CAMELEO'N, f. m. a camelion; an herb of the same name, growing on the rocks by the sea-side.

CAME'LLA, f. f. a small piece of wood, or board, that hangs under the yolk, or the yolk itself.

CAMELETE, f. m. a large brass cannon.

CAMELE'UCA, f. f. an herb so called.

CAME'LLA, f. f. a kind of wooden vessel in which animals drink.

CAMELIERTA, f. m. the office of a camel-keeper; a place to keep the camels in.

CAMELE'RO, f. m. a camel-keeper.

CAME'LLO, f. m. a camel; also a cable.

Camello pardal, a monstrous creature, very tall before, and very low behind.

CAME'LLO'N, f. m. a garden of curious flowers.

CAMELONES, f. m. pl. the

ridges between the furrows in ploughing.

CAMELO, f. m. a thick short gun.

CAMELOTE, f. m. camblet.

CAMERAL, adj. belonging to the office of a chamberlain or treasurer of a city.

CAME'RO, adj. belonging to a bed.

Camero, f. m. a person who hires beds.

CAMESYCE, f. f. a plant so called.

CAMIA'R v. a. obl. vide **CAMBIAR**.

CAMPILA, f. f. a little bed.

CAMINADA, f. f. walk, the ground that is travelled or walked over.

CAMINADOR, f. m. one that travels, or goes much.

CAMINANTE, f. m. a traveller.

CAMINAR, v. n. to travel, to go, to walk.

Caminar con pies de plomo, to walk with leaden feet; that is, to be careful and deliberate in what one undertakes.

CAMINATA, f. f. a great walk.

CAMINE'RO, f. m. a traveller.

CAMINITILLO, f. m. a little narrow way, a lane, a path, an alley, a causeway.

CAMINO, f. m. way, road, path.

Camino real, the king's highway, the great road.

Camino pisoneado, a common beaten way.

Camino de santiago, the galaxis, the milky way.

Camino carretero, the cart-way; the great beaten road.

Ir fuera de camino, to be out of the way, to err in opinion or in one's methods.

Tornar al camino, to return into the right way; to be reduced to reason.

No lleva esso camino, that is not likely.

No hallar camino, to find no means to compass one's design.

Irse por esos caminos adelante, to wander about without designing for any particular place.

Andar de camino, to be upon setting out on a journey; to wear travelling cloaths.

Poner a uno en quatro pátos por les caminos, to put a man's quarters upon poles on the highways.

CAMIS, f. m. obl. a wide loose garment down to the feet like the alb worn by priests at mass.

CAMISA, f. f. a shirt, a shift, a smock.

Camisa de pechos, a woman's shift cut open down the breasts.

Camisa de cera, a thin covering of wax.

Embiar a uno en camisa, to strip a man to his shirt.

Salir en camisa, to jump out of bed, to run away in ones shirt.

Estar la muger con su camisa, to have the monthly courses.

Estar el hombre con su camisa, to be drunk.

Tomar la muger en camisa, to take a woman without any portion.

CAMISADA, f. f. a camifado, a sudden assault upon an enemy.

CAMISE'TA, f. f. diminutives of **CAMISILLA**, } *camisa*; also the pellicle of fruits.

CAMISITA, f. f. a fine shirt with ruffles; a short waistcoat wore by galley-slaves.

CAMISON, f. m. a great shirt; also a frock.

CAMISO'TE, f. m. obl. for armour; as also for an alb, a shirt, or smock.

CAMITA, f. f. a little bed.

CAMITO, f. m. a fruit so called.

CAMODADOR, f. m. a juggler.

CAMODAMIENTO, f. m. juggling.

CAMODAR, v. a. to sell, to exchange; to juggle.

CAMON, f. m. a large bed.

Camones, pl. large pieces of timber used to make carts, coaches, &c.

CAMOTES, f. m. pl. a root so called.

CAMPAL, adj. belonging to the field.

Batalla campal, a pitched battle.

CAMPAMENTO, f. m. a pitching of the tents; the drawing up of an army.

CAMPANA, f. m. a bell: sometimes it signifies a church.

Campana, in architecture, main body of the capital of a column.

Campana de queda, the nine or ten o'clock bell, which warns all persons to be at home.

Tales diasnos se deven a la campana, those tithes are due to the bell; that is, to the church.

A campana herida o tañida, with great haste, hurry, and precipitation.

No ha oido campanas, he is a mere ignoramus.

Ponerse mas hueco que una campana, to be very proud and arrogant.

CAMPANADA, f. f. the ringing of a bell.

Campanada, scandal, ignominy.

CAMPANA'DO, adj. made in the shape of a bell; in cant, a buckler.

CAMPANARIO, f. m. the belfrey, or the place where bells are rung.

Parecer unca en campanario, to prattle, to chatter, to talk lightly, to be loquacious.

Subirse a uno la colera al campanario, to fall in a great passion.

CAMPANEAR, v. n. to ring the bells.

CAMPANE'LA, f. f. the turning upon one leg in dancing.

CAMPANE'O, f. m. a ringing of bells.

CAMPANE'RO, f. m. a ringer of bells; also a bell-founder.

CAMPANIL, adj. belonging to a bell.

CAMPANILLA, f. f. a little bell; also a bubble in the water; also the herb bindweed; and the weasel of the throat.

CAMPANILLERO, f. m. he who rings the little bell.

CAMPANUDO, adj. bell-fashioned, having the form of a bell; in cant, a shield, a buckler.

CAMPANA, f. f. the country, an open plain; also the field for armies.

Campaña rasa, an open plain.

Piezas de campaña, field-pieces.

CAMPA'R, v. n. to encamp; to shine, to be remarkable; to presume, to take any thing that does not belong to you.

CAMPEADO, f. f. the fatty of an army.

CAMPEADOR, f. m. a courageous man.

CAMPEAR, v. n. to scour the field; to encamp; to shine; to raise up.

CAMPECHE, f. m. Campechy-wood, used in physic and by dyers.

CAMPEON, f. m. a champion.

CAMPERO, adj. exposed to the air and sun, as trees, plants, &c.

Campero, f. m. a keeper of fields.

CAMPESTINO, adj. relating the country; wild, savage, rustic, rude.

CAMPESTRE, adj. belonging to the field; rude, rustic, wild, savage.

CAMPILAN, f. m. a kind of broadsword.

CAMPILLO, f. m. a little field.

CAMPIÑA, f. f. a champaign, a flat open country, a plain.

CAMPIO, adj. wild, belonging to the field or to the country.

CAMPION, f. m. a champion.

CAMPO, f. m. a field; a camp or army, and the field in heraldry; also space, or room. In silks or stuff it is the ground on which the flowers are.

Campo raso, a plain open field.

Campo franco, free liberty to fight a duel.

Campo travieso, adv. across the fields or ways, as they go that have lost themselves.

Cámpo elysio, the elysian fields, whither the poets feigned the souls of good men went to rest.

Campo de la verdad, the place where the general judgment is to be.

Bélias del campo, all cattle that live in the fields.

Hombre del campo, a countryman.

Hacer campo, to make room, to clear the people out of the place, to fight a duel.

Descubrir campo, to find much matter to talk of.

Quedó por nosotros el campo, we gained the field, we got the day, the victory.

CAMPRONADO, adj. having particular crosses in it. A term of heraldry.

CAMUESA, f. f. a pippin.

CAMUESO, f. f. the pippin-tree. *Camufo*, an ignorant stupid fellow.

CAMUZA, f. f. chamois leather; also a wild goat of whose skin that leather is made.

C A N

CAN, f. m. a dog; also an instrument to draw teeth; the name of a fish, and the ace upon the dice. In architecture, the end of timber or stone jutting out of a wall, on which in old buildings the beams used to rest called cantilevers.

El can del arcabuz, the cock of the musket.

El can de Tartaria, the cham of Tartary.

CANA, f. f. a measure containing two eels.

Peñar canas, to be old and grey.

Respetar las canas, to honour old age.

CANABALLA, f. f. a sort of boat.

CANA'L, f. f. channel, canal, gutter.

Córrer las cañales, the spouts run, it rains.

Guiar una cosa por sus canales, to carry on an affair in the proper channel or method.

CANALADO, adj. wrought with round hollow channels as columns are; fluted.

CANALADOR, f. m. an instrument to bore with.

CANALETES, f. m. pl. little oars used by the Indians in their canoes.

CANA'LLA, f. f. the rabble, the multitude, the mob.

CANALON, f. m. augm. of canal.

CANALUCHO, f. m. a small sort of boat or canoe.

CANAPE', f. m. a sort of couch or canopy-bed.

CANARIO, f. m. Canary-bird; a dance; in cant, a malefactor who confesses his crime.

CANASTA, f. f. a great basket, a pannier, a flasket.

CANASTILLA, f. f. } a little basket.
CANASTILLO, f. m. }

CANA'STO, } f. m. a great basket, pannier, or
CANA'STRO, } hamper.

CANCABUX, f. m. a veil to hide the face.

CANCAMO, f. m. the distillation of a tree used to perfume; a sort of ironing used on board ships.

CANCANUSA, f. f. an hypocrite, a cheat.

CANCANA, f. f. an open bench placed in the middle of schools to expose the scholar who has committed any fault.

CANCANTILLA, f. f. a snare, a trick, a fraud.

CANCANO, f. m. a louse; cant.

CANCE'L, f. m. a piece of wainscot to hide a chimney in summer, or set before a door that stands open to hinder the sight into the room; an iron or wooden grate, consisting of pieces or bars, which hinder access to a place, as the grates of nunneries, lattice windows, or doors of iron bars used in gardens or the like; also rails or rows of bannisters, as before the altars in churches, &c.

CANCELACION, f. f. cancelling, annulling of any thing.

CANCELARIA, f. f. chancery.

CANCELARIO, f. m. a chancellor.

CANCELLADOR, f. m. a chancellor.

CANCELLADURA, f. f. } a cancelling.
CANCELLAMIENTO, } f. m. }

CANCELLAR, v. a. to cancel.

CANCELLER, f. m. a dignitary in a cathedral so called.

CANCELLERIA, f. f. obf. a high court so called.

CANCER, f. m. Cancer, the sign of the summer solstice; also a cancer, virulent sore, or swelling.

CANCERADO, adj. that has a cancer.

CANCERARSE, v. n. to grow to a cancer.

CANCEROSO, adj. cancerous, having the virulence of a cancer.

CANCILLA, f. f. a gate made with bars across each other.

CANCILLE'R, f. m. a chancellor.

CANCILLERÍA, f. f. the court of chancery.

CANCIO'N, f. f. a song.

Volver a la misma canción, to ask again a favour already refused.

Canción seguida, a long song or ballad, which runs or telling a long story.

CANCIONCILLA, f. f. a little song a catch.

CANCIONEADO'R, f. m. a singer or maker of ballads.

CANCIONEAR, v. n. to sing.

CANCIONE'RO, f. m. a music book.

CANCIONE'TA, f. f. a little song, a catch.

CANCIONISTA, f. m. the person who sings or composes a song.

CANCRO, f. m. vide **CANCER**.

CANDA'DO, f. m. a padlock.

Candados de los ojos, the eye-lids.

CANDELETO'N, f. m. the garnet, the tackle with which they hoise up all casks and other goods aboard ships.

CANDAL'LA, f. f. a rope aboard ships to hoise sail.

CANDAMO, f. m. a sort of dance.

CANDAR, v. a. to shut or lock with a key.

CANDE, adj. white, fair, clean.

CANDEAL, adj. vide **CANDIAL**.

CANDE'DA, f. f. the flower of the chestnut-tree.

CANDE'LA, f. f. a candle. In some parts they call the fire by this name, and the bakers call the fire in their ovens so.

Acabarse la candela, to draw near an end; said of life.

Estar con la candela en la mano, to be at the last gasp.

Acabarse la candela, the candle is at an end: that is, the conclusion of the business draws near.

CANDELABRO, f. m. a candlestick.

CANDELA'DA, f. f. a great light of candles, an illumination.

CANDELA'RIA, f. f. Candlemas,

the feast of the purification of the Blessed Virgin.

CANDELE'RA, f. f. a woman that sells candles at the church-door for people to offer at the altars.

CANDELERAZO, f. m. a blow with a candlestick.

CANDELERIA, f. m. a tallow-chandler's shop.

CANDELE'RO, f. m. a candlestick.

CANDELETO'N, f. m. a tackle used on board ships to load goods.

CANDELICA, f. f. a little candle.

CANDELILLA, f. f. a small wax-candle.

Hacer la candelilla, to stand on the hands or head, with the heels upwards, as boys do in play.

CANDELIZA, f. f. a cable-rope.

CANDE'NTE, adj. belonging to fire, burning.

CANDIAL, adj. of the best wheat, which makes the finest bread.

Candil, f. m. the finest white bread.

CANDIDAME'NTE, adv. sincerely, candidly, in earnest.

CANDIDA'TO, f. m. a candidate, one who offers himself for preferment.

CANDIDE'Z, f. f. whiteness; sincerity, truth.

CANDIDO, adj. white, pure, sincere; also stupid, foolish.

CANDIE'L, f. m. a sort of sauce made of the yolk of an egg, white wine, sugar and spices.

CANDIL, f. m. a lamp, and particularly a little sort of lamp made of iron, open, and hanging by a long hook, with which servants light themselves about the house, and when they do not go about, they hang it up by the same hook in the kitchen.

Escoger una cosa a modo de candil, to chuse a thing by lamp-light; that is, curiously, with much care. Taken from chusing of eggs against the light of a candle.

CANDILADA, f. f. a spot of lampoil.

CANDILAZO, f. m. a stroke with a candle.

CANDILE'JA DE JUDIOS,

little lights used by the Jews in some festivals.

CANDILE'JO, f. m. diminutive of *candil*.

CANDILE'RA, f. f. the herb mullein.

CANDILE'RO, f. m. one that makes lamps.

CANDILO'N, f. m. augmentative of *candil*.

CANDIOTA, f. f. a tun, butt, a great tub.

CANDIOTERO, f. m. a cooper.

CANDONGA, f. f. a pretended dissembled complaisance; an old mule which is past labour.

CANDONGO, { f. m. a flat-terer, one skilled in the art of dissembling and deceiving

CANDONGUE'RO, {

CANDOR, f. m. whiteness, sincerity.

CANDU'XO, f. m. in cant, a padlock.

CANECE'R, v. n. to grow grey-haired.

CANECE'ILLO, f. m. a braggot or corbel, a jutting-out of stone or timber fixed in a wall to support the timbers of a structure.

CANE'LA, f. f. cinnamon.

Agua de canela, cinnamon-water.

CANELADO, adj. vide **ACANELADO**.

CANELE'TE, f. m. a scoop, such as is used to throw up water with, and such as the Indians use instead of oars.

CANELON, f. m. a great long comfit with pieces of cinnamon mixed in it.

CANEQUI', f. m. a thin sort of linen like muslin, made of cotton.

CANE'S, f. m. pl. in architecture, are the same we call modillions, being certain supports in form of corbes, cartouzes, or mutules.

CANEZ, { f. f. grey-headedness.

CANE'ZA, {

CANFORA, f. f. vide **ALCANFOR**.

CANGE, f. m. exchange of prisoners in war.

CANGEAR, v. a. to exchange prisoners of war.

CANGILO'N, f. m. a great earthen vessel to hold water; a tun-bellied fellow.

CANGREJA, f. f. a sort of crab called a frill.

CANGREJO, f. m. a crab; the dragging-hook; the champ; a foolish fellow; a creeping slow fellow.

CANGREJILLO, (f. m. diminutive of *cangrejo*.)
CANGREJUELO, (f. m. diminutive of *cangrejo*.)

CANGRENA, f. f. vide *CANGRENA*.

CANGRENAR, v. n. vide *CANGRENAR*.

CANICULA, f. f. the dog-star, the dog-days.

CANICULAR, adj. belonging to the dog-star or the dog-days.

Días caniculares, adj. the dog-days.

CANICULO, adj. belonging to a dog.

CANIL, adj. made for dogs.

CANILLA, f. f. the long bone of the arm.

Canilla de pierna, the shin-bone.

Canilla en paño, a fault in cloth of a thick thread, or a loose place.

Canilla de tezedor, a weaver's quill.

Canilla de cúa, a rap.

CANILLAZO, f. m. a blow given upon the arm or shin-bone.

CANILLEJA, f. f. a small slender shinbone.

CANILLERAS, f. f. pl. armour for the legs; also the hole of a rap out of which the liquor runs.

CANILLERO, f. m. one that makes spigots and faucets.

CANINA, f. f. album græcum, dog's dung.

Hambre canina, a canine appetite, the greedy worm.

CANINAMENTE, adv. like a mad dog.

CANINO, adj. canine, dog-like, relating to a dog.

Dientes caninos, the eye-teeth or fang.

CANIQUE, f. m. a sort of fine and thin muslin.

CANO, adj. grey-haired; also judicious, wise.

CANOA, f. f. a boat all of a piece, a canoe.

CANOEIRO, f. m. the person who makes or takes care of the canoes.

CANON, f. m. a canon of the church, the canon of the mass.

CANONESA, f. f. the woman who lives according to the rules of the secular canons.

CANONGIA, f. f. a canonship, a prebend.

CANONICAMENTE, adv. canonically, according to the canons of the church.

CANONICATO, f. m. a canonship or prebend.

CANOINICO, adj. belonging to the canons, canonical.

CANOINIGO, f. m. a canon, or prebendary of a cathedral or collegiate church.

CANONISTA, f. m. a canonist, a professor of the canon law.

CANONIZABLE, adj. deserving of canonization.

CANONIZACION, f. f. a canonization or declaring of a saint.

CANONIZANDO, f. m. a pretender to a canonship.

CANONIZAR, v. a. to canonize, to declare a saint; also to approve.

CANOIRO, adj. loud, shrill, tuneable, well tuned.

CANOISO, adj. full of grey hairs.

Canoso, old, ancient.

CANSADAMENTE, adv. importunately, with trouble.

CANSADAZO, adj. quite weary.

CANSADO, adj. troublesome, weary, heavy.

Pelota cansada, a ball or bullet that is spent.

CANSANCIO, f. m. weariness.

CANSAR, v. a. to tire, to weary.

Canarse, v. r. to be weary, to be tired; to be careful, diligent, or watchful in doing any thing.

CANSERA, f. f. weariness; also vexation, plaguing, harassing.

CANSOSO, adj. tedious, loathing, irksome.

CANTABLE, adj. which may be sung.

CANTADA, f. f. a song or tune.

CANTADERA, f. f. a woman who sings.

CANTADOR, f. m. a singer.

CANTALETA, f. f. a noise made with several untuned instruments to mock and vex one.

Dar cantaleta, to mock and vex, to ridicule, to laugh at, to deride.

CANTANTE, f. m. a singer.

CANTAR, v. a. to sing; also to crow as the cock.

Cantar en el póro, is to confess upon the rack.

Cantar de plano, to confess any thing.

Cantar en tinaja, to boast, to display one's own worth or actions.

Cantar la soria, id est, *la suaféria*, to flatter a man in order to obtain a favour.

Cantar, f. m. a song.

Cantares, pl. songs, canticles.

CANTARA, f. f. a pitcher with one handle, a measure of liquids.

CANTARCICO, (f. m. a little *CANTARCILLO*.)

CANTARELA, f. f. a shelf to set pitchers on.

CANTARERO, f. m. one that makes pitchers, or that carries water or the like in a pitcher.

CANTARETAS, f. f. pl. the little round windows in the cabin of a galley.

CANTARIDES, f. f. pl. cantharides, Spanish flies.

CANTARILLA, f. f. (a little *CANTARILLO*.)

CANTARILLO, f. m. (pitcher.)

Prov. Cantarillo que muchas veces va a la fuente, o deja la ása o la fuente, the pitcher that goes often to the well comes home broke at last.

CANTARINA, f. f. (a finger.)

CANTARINO, f. m. (pitcher.)

CANTARO, f. m. a great pitcher to carry water.

Alma de cantaro, a dull, heavy, stupid fellow.

Lluere a cantaros, it rains by buckets.

Bolrer las nuezes al cantaro, to return the nuts to the urn; that is, to renew a controversy.

CANTAZO, f. m. augment. of *cántaro*.

CANTEADO, adj. placed obliquely.

CANTEIL, f. m. a rope used among sailors.

CANTERA, f. f. a quarry of bones.

Levantár una cantera, to cause a great quarrel.

CANTERIA, f. f. masonry, the art of cutting stones to build with; a stone building; a quarry.

CANTERICO

CANTERICO, f. m. a little crust of bread.

CANTERO, f. m. a mason, a quarryman; a corner of any hard thing.

Cantero de pan, a crust of bread.

CANTERON, f. m. augmentative of *cantero*.

CANTERUDO, adj. that has thick hard corners, thick crusted.

CANTHARIDA, f. f. or **CANTHARIO**, f. m. vide **CANTARIDES**.

CANTHEÑO, f. m. a sort of fish.

CANTYA, f. f. vide **QUANTIA**.

CANTICA, f. f. a song.

CANTICO, f. m. a little song, a canticle.

Cantico, stone, rock, edge, or skirt.

CANTIDAD, f. f. quantity.

CANTIGA, { f. f. a song.

CANTILENA, { f. f. a song.

CANTILLO, f. m. a little stone; also the corner of a street.

CANTIMPLORA, f. f. a vessel made of copper with a long neck, to cool wine or water.

CANTINA, f. f. a wine-cellar.

CANTINE'LA, f. f. vide **CANTILENA**.

CANTINERO, f. m. the butler.

CANTIRA, f. m. common ballad singing.

CANTITATIVO, adj. quantitative.

CANTO, f. m. a stone, a rock, a cliff.

Canto, the side of any thing, as of a bed, or the like; also the hem or skirt of a garment.

Canto, a song, singing, the singing of birds, the crowing of a cock; also the depth or thickness of any thing.

Duro como un canto, as hard as a stone.

Echar cantos, to throw the house out at the windows; to rave, to be mad.

Canto acordado, harmonious singing.

Canto llano, plain song in music.

Prov. *Del bien al mal no hay canto de redil*, there is not the thickness of a sixpence betwixt good and evil.

CANTON, f. m. a corner, a nook.

Tom. I.

CANTONADA, f. f. a trick at the corner of a street, a cheat, a knavish prank.

Dar cantonada, to slip away after doing an ill action; to cheat, to play the knave.

CANTONEARSE, v. r. to walk proud, to make ridiculous gestures with the body.

CANTONEO, f. m. the ridiculous gestures.

CANTONERA, f. f. an iron plate, such as is nailed at the corners of chests, trunks, or the like to strengthen them.

Cantonera, f. f. a whore that plies at the corners of streets.

Cantoneras del libro, the plates on the corners of books that are finely bound and adorned with silver.

CANTONERO, adj. lazy, idle, vagabond, wandering.

CANTOPEAN, f. m. a song of triumph among the ancients.

CANTOR, f. m. a singer.

Cantor, in cant, the person who confesses while under torment.

CANTORA, f. f. a woman singer.

CANTORRAL, f. m. a stony place.

CANTUESSO, f. m. lavender.

CANTURIA, f. f. the right method or manner of singing in a choir.

CANTUSAR, v. a. to deceive, to impose upon, to seduce.

CANUDO, adj. vide **CANOSO**.

C A ñ

CAÑA, f. f. a cane, a reed; a measure used in some parts.

La caña del trigo, the stalk of corn.

La caña de la pierna, the shin, the forepart of the leg.

Caña, f. f. in cant, a stocking.

Caña de vaca, a marrow-bone, a shin of beef.

Caña de menestril, the reed for a hautboy, any reed to be put to the mouth of an instrument.

Caña de solana, the scapus, shaft, or body of a column.

Caña del timón, the piece of timber which the steerer holds in his hand to govern the rudder.

Caña de pescar, a fishing-rod.

Caña dulce, a sugar-cane.

Caña de Bengala, an Indian cane.

CAÑADA, f. f. a place hemmed in with reeds; a fence of rocks; a conduit or pipe to convey water; the marrow in the bone.

CAÑAFISTOLA, f. f. purging cassia, or pudding-pipe-tree.

CAÑAHUEJA, f. f. or **CAÑAHUEXA**, a cloven cane or reed; a cane used by masters to strike boys; any sort of reed or cane; also a herb like fennel.

CAÑAHUE'RA, f. f. the herb Hercules's all-heal.

CAÑAL, f. m. a place enclosed with reeds, or where reeds grow.

CAÑAMA, f. f. a company of tax-gatherers.

CAÑAMAR, f. m. a field where hemp grows.

CAÑAMAZA, f. f. a kind of canvas-cloth.

CAÑAMAZO, f. m. coarse-hemp, or hempen cloth.

CAÑAMBENO, adj. the coarsest part of the hemp, made of coarse hemp.

CAÑAME'RA, f. f. marsh-mallows.

CAÑAMIZ, f. m. a little ship so called.

CAÑAMIZA, f. f. the reed which goes from the hemp when bearen.

CAÑAMO, f. m. the fibrous plant called hemp.

CAÑAMON, f. m. the seed of hemp.

CAÑAR, f. m. vide **CAÑAVERAR**.

CAÑARIE'GO, adj. an appellative to the skins of sheep that died in their walks.

CAÑAVE'RA, f. f. a cane or reed.

CAÑAVERAL, f. m. a spot of ground where canes or reeds grow; an entangled affair.

CAÑAVE'RAZO, f. m. a blow with a cane.

CAÑAVE'TE, f. m. the little knife that is joined with a dagger; also a sort of locust.

CAÑAZO, f. m. a blow with a cane.

CAÑERIA, f. f. water-pipes.

CAÑER'IA, f. f. vide **CAÑAHUEJA**.

CAÑERO, f. m. the person who fishes with a cane.

S

CANILAVA'DO, adj. that has no calves to his legs.

CANILLA, f. f. vide **CANILLA**.

CANILLERA, { f. f. an acient
CANILLETA, } defensive armour used to cover the fore-part of the legs.

CANIVETE, f. m. vide **CANAVE'VE**.

CANITA, f. f. a little cane or reed.

CANIZO, f. m. a bed of reeds the covering of a cart made of reeds bound together.

CANIO, f. m. a conduit, or pipe; the spout through which a spring gushes out; a cock, or the spring itself.

CANION, f. m. a quill; a barrel of a gun, a great bone of an arm or leg; the reed of corn; the nozzle of a pair of bellows; a hollow fold in a garment; any long round hollow thing; a cannon or piece of artillery. In cant, a liar.

Cañón de bair, a cannon for battery.

Cañón de cruzta, the great gun in a galley, which lies in the middle, and fires over the beak.

Cañón pedrero, a small piece to shoot stones.

Médo cañón, a demi-cannon.

Cañón tircio, a twenty-four-pounder.

Cañón quárto, a twelve-pounder.

Cañón de escalera, so architects call the well of the stairs; that is, the hollow from the top to the bottom.

CANONADA, f. f. { the shot of a
CANONAZO, f. m. } cannon.

CANONCITO, the diminutive of cañon in all senses.

CANONEAR, v. a. to cannonade.

CANONE'RA, f. f. the gap or loophole left open in a parapet for the cannon to fire through, called the embrasure.

CANONE'RO, f. m. a cannonier, a gunner.

CANOR, f. m. obs. a gutter or channel.

CANUE'LA, f. f. a little cane or reed.

CANUE'LO, f. m. a little pipe, conduit, or cock.

CANUTAZO, f. m. a thing said in a whisper.

CANUTERFA, f. f. work made with joints of reeds, as cages, &c. also embroidery.

CANUTERO, f. m. one that makes little cases like needle or pick-tooth cases.

CANUTILLO, f. m. a little joint of a reed or cane, or a small case for needles, pick-tooths, and the like.

CANUTO, f. m. a joint of reed or cane, or case for pens, pick-tooths, and the like; also the herb hemlock.

Cañuto, a story-teller, an inventor of lies; an informer.

Dar cañuto ó soplo, to give intelligence.

C A O

CAO'BA, { f. f. a sort of red
CAOBANA, } wood, brought out of the West Indies, used in curious works.

CA'OS, f. m. vide **CHA'OS**.

CAOSTA, f. f. the ignorant vulgar.

CAOSTRA, f. f. vide **CLAUSTRO**.

C A P

CAP, f. m. vide **JURADO EN CAP**.

CAPA, f. f. a cloak.

Cápa, in cant, the night.

Cápa de céro, a priest's cope.

Cápa de camlno, a riding-cloak.

Ponerse a la cápa, to lie by at sea, to buck the sails.

Cápa de yéfo, the white-washing of a wall.

Cápa de cera, the new dipping of wax candles that are grown yellow.

Prov. *Viva la Rey y daca la cápa*, let the King live, and give me the cloak; said of persons who under a pretence of authority rob and plunder others.

Gente de cápa prieta, the better sort of people.

Gente de cápa parda, the meaner sort.

Echar la cápa encima al amigo, to throw one's cloak over a friend; to hide or palliate his faults.

Traher la cápa en el hombro, to wear the cloak on the shoulder; to wear one's cloak undecently hanging upon one shoulder.

Echar la cápa al toro, to throw one's cloak at the bull; to venture all to save one's life.

Reñir con cápa y espada, to fight with sword and cloak.

Ir de cápa calda, to go down, to decline.

Hacer una cósia de socápa, to do any thing underhand, in huggemugger.

La noche es cápa de pecadores, the night is a cloak to sinners; the proper time for deeds of darkness.

Echar a uno cápas, *porqué no le tome el toro*, to throw cloaks on a man, that the bull may not catch him, is to screen or excuse him that he may not be punished.

CAPACE'VE, f. m. a head-piece or helmet.

CAPA'CHA, f. f. a basket used by porters to carry burdens in.

CAPACHE'VE, f. m. a porter's basket.

CAPA'CHO, f. m. a night-crow; a great porter's basket, a flasket, a hamper, a fisherman's basket to keep his fish in alive; a frail to put up dried fruit, as figs or raisins, a sort of basket used at the oil-mills for the oil to run through and to stop the dregs.

CAPACIDA'D, f. f. capacity, extent, capaciousness; also opportunity, occasion, convenience.

CAPADA'RCI, f. m. a coarse sort of cloth.

CAPA'DA, f. f. the lappet or flap of a cloak full of any thing.

CAPADE'LLA, f. f. the herb pennywort.

CAPADILLO, f. m. a game at cards so called.

CAPA'DO, f. m. an eunuch.

CAPADOR, f. m. a gelder.

CAPADURA, f. f. a gelding.

CAPAPUE'RCAS, f. m. a sow-gelder; also a pipe with five or six reeds like that which Pan is painted with.

CAPAR, v. a. to geld, to splay; to diminish.

CAPARAZÓN, f. m. a caparison for a horse; a cover for any thing.

CAPARROSA, f. f. copperas.

CAPATAZ, f. m. an overseer or bailiff of lands, a chief or warden of some company of mechanics; also an officer in the mines.

CAPAZ, adj. capable, capacious, that can contain much.

CAPAZO, f. m. vide **CAPA'CHO**.

CAPAZÓN, f. m. a basket made of broom to carry any thing.

CAPCÍOSO, adj. captious, cunning, deceitful.

CAPEADOR, f. m. a thief that steals cloaks in the night.

CAPEADURA, f. f. stealing of cloaks in the night.

CAPEAR, v. a. to steal cloaks in the night; to wave the cloak; to give signals with a cloak.

Capar el toro, to throw a cloak over a bull's head to blind him.

CAPELA, f. f. a constellation.

CAPELARDEÑTE, f. f. the scaffold full of lights raised in a church on occasion of the funerals of some prince or other great personage.

CAPELETE, f. m. a cap wore in war.

CAPELLADA, f. f. a patch which a cobbler sets upon shoes.

CAPELLÁN, f. m. a chaplain.

Capellán de honor, the king's chaplain.

Capellán de chóro, the chaplains who attend at the service of the mass.

Capellán de altar, the chaplain who performs mass in the King's chapel.

Capellán mayor, the head, or chief chaplain.

Capellán mayor de los ejércitos, the head chaplain of an army.

CAPELLANÍA, f. f. the chaplains place; the maintenance for a chaplain.

CAPELLAR, f. m. a short loose garment worn upon armour.

CAPELLINA, f. f. a little chapel; also a little hat or hood: a morrion, a head-piece.

CAPELO, f. m. a cardinal's cap; also a hat.

CAPE'O, f. m. the stealing of cloaks in the night; the act of playing with the bull moving a cloak before him.

CAPE'RO, f. m. a priest who wears a cope in the church.

CAPEROL, f. m. the uppermost part of the sides of a ship.

CAPERUCE'TE, f. m. diminutive of

CAPERUCILLA, f. f. { tives of *caperuza*.

CAPERUZA, f. f. capouch, cap, hood hanging behind to pull on the head.

CAPERUZÓN, f. m. augm. of *caperuza*.

CAPIALZA'DO, f. m. in architecture, a kind of arch constructed in a particular form.

CAPICHO'LA, f. f. a coarse sort of bombazine.

CAPICHOLA'DO, adj. belonging to *capichóla*.

CAPIE'LLO, f. m. obf. a hat.

CAPIGORRISTA, f. m. a fervitor in the university.

CAPIGORRO'N, f. m. vide **CAPIGORRISTA**.

CAPILAR, adj. capillary, resembling hair.

CAPILLA, f. f. a chapel; a friar's hood, or that which is fastened to any garment; the music or clergy that make the choir.

Capilla de un navio ó *de un exercito*, the altar and ornaments necessary to say mass in a ship, or in an army.

Capilla ardiente, the place where a dead person of the first quality lies in state.

CAPILLE'JA, f. f. diminutive of *capilla*.

CAPILLE'JO, f. m. a little hood.

CAPILLER, { f. m. a domestic

CAPILLE'RO, { chaplain.

CAPILLE'TA, { f. f. diminutive

CAPILLITA, { of *capilla*.

CAPILLO, f. m. the linen cap for little children; what is given to the church when a child is christened.

Capillo, the prepuce or foreskin.

Capillo de una flor, the bud or germ of a flower.

Seta de todo capillo, the coarsest sort of silk.

Capillo de fierro, a helmet.

CAPILLUDO, adj. hood-like.

CAPION, f. m. stern-post, a piece of timber so called in the poop of a ship.

CAPIROTADA, f. f. a dish or sauce made with oil, cheese, eggs, and other ingredients.

CAPIROTE, f. m. a hawk's hood, or a sort of hood worn by mourners; a hood worn by doctors as a token of their degree, and by penitents in Lent to cover their faces.

Capiróte de molmena, a sort of basket they put upon bee-hives.

De capiróte, adv. inconsiderately, foolishly.

CAPIROTE'RA, f. f. vide **CAPERUZA**.

CAPISAYUE'LO, f. m. diminutive of *capifayo*.

CAPISAYO, f. m. a sort of short garment, resembling a cloak behind, and a coat before.

CAPISCO'L, f. m. a chanter or head of a choir.

CAPISCOLPA, f. f. the dignity of a chanter or head of a choir.

CAPISTE'RIO, f. m. a sort of earthen vessel.

CAPITACION, f. f. a tax raised by paying so much for every head; polltax.

CAPITAL, f. m. an inventory of any man's substance when about marrying.

Capital, adj. capital, chief; also what belongs to or is useful for the head; taken substantively, the capital city of any kingdom, and the capital stock.

CAPITALME'NTE, adv. deadly, mortally.

CAPITÁN, f. m. a captain, a chief, a commander, a leader.

Capitán de caballos, a captain of horse.

Capitán de infantería, a captain of foot.

Capitán de la guardia, a captain of the guard.

Capitán de guarnición, the governor or commander in chief of a garrison.

Capitán general, a general, a captain-general.

Capitán de mar, a sea-captain.

Capitana, f. f. the admiral's ship.

Capitana, the head or chief galley.

CAPITANA'ZO, f. m. a great general.

CAPITANEAR, v. a. to command, to lead, to go before.

CAPITANIA, f. f. captainship, the dignity, or post of a captain, the military government of a province or region; also a company of soldiers.

CAPITEL, f. m. the head of a still; the whole head of a column called the capital, the spire of a steeple or tower.

CAPITOL, f. m. obs. the body of canons belonging to a church.

CAPITOLIO, f. m. the capitol of Rome.

Capitolio, any high edifice, or tower.

CAPITO'SO, adj. wilful, obstinate, testy, positive.

CAPITULA, f. f. a portion of scripture read at the time of divine service.

CAPITULACION, f. f. capitulation, covenant, articles of agreement.

Capitulaciones, pl. articles of marriage.

CAPITULANTE, f. m. the person who has a vote in any community.

CAPITULAR, f. m. the person who belongs to a chapter either ecclesiastical or secular.

Capitular, v. a. to capitulate, to article, to covenant; also to surrender on certain stipulations.

Capitular, v. a. to impeach, accuse, or alledge articles of accusation against any one.

CAPITULARMENTE, adv. according to the rules of the chapter.

CAPITULO, f. m. a chapter in a book, the chapter of a church; the chapter-house; also an article.

Poner capulos, to put in articles against one that stands trial.

Dar capitulos, to draw up articles of contract.

CAPNITIS, f. m. the thinnest part of the brass ore, which sticks to the sides of the furnace when the brass is extracted.

CAPNOMANTE, f. m. the footh-

sayer who pretends to make a divination by smoke.

CAPOIA'R, v. a. to cut off the head or limbs.

CAPOLIE'S, f. m. a sort of fruit in the West Indies.

CAPO'N, f. m. a capon; an eunuch; also a sort of shell-fish; also a fillip with the fingers; a bundle of vinebranches to burn.

Capón de leche, a young capon.

Dar capones de ceniza en la frente, to smut the forehead, as some folks do at some sports.

Prov. *Capón de ocho meses para mesa de Rey*, a capon eight months old is fit for a King's table.

Prov. *Al que da el capón, dale la pierna, y el alón*, give a leg and wing to him that gives the capon; that is, be grateful and return what you can.

CAPO'NA, f. f. a dance so called.

CAPONADURA, f. f. gelding, making of capons.

CAPONAR, v. a. to geld.

Caponar, v. a. to tie or bind up the branches of a vine.

CAPONCILLO, f. m. a little capon.

CAPONE'RA, f. f. a penn for fowls; a hole in a wall to shoot through.

CAPO'RA'L, f. m. in cant, a cock.

Caporál, f. m. a corporal, the lowest officer of the infantry.

CAPO'TE, f. m. an upper coat or loose upper garment; also an austere look or air.

Dar capote, to capot a man at piquer; that is, to win all the cards.

CAPOTILLO, f. m. a little loose upper coat.

Capotillo de dos áldas ó faldas, a little cloak or cassock open on each side.

CAPOTIN, f. m. idem.

CAPOTON, f. m. augm. of *capote*.

CAPOTUDO, adj. peevish, angry, ill-tempered.

CAPRICHOS, f. m. fancy, conceit; wilfulness.

Hombre de capricho, an ingenious and inventive man.

CAPRICHOSAMENTE, adv. capriciously; with invention and fancy.

CAPRICHOSO, adj. capricious, fanciful, conceited.

Caprichoso, f. m. an ingenious man.

CAPRICORNIO, f. m. the sign in the zodiac called Capricorn: a cuckold.

CAPRINO, adj. belonging to a goat.

CAPRIOLA, f. f. vide **CABRIOLA**.

CAPSARIO, f. m. the person who guards the cloaths of them who go into the bath.

CAPTAR, v. a. to aim at, to endeavour, to pursue.

CAPTIVAMENTE, adv. in captivity.

CAPTIVAR, v. a. to capivate, to make captive; to charm, to subdue.

CAPTIVARIO, f. m. { captivity.

CAPTIVIDAD, f. f. {

CAPTIVO, f. m. a captive; one charmed by beauty.

CAPTURA, f. f. capture, seizure.

CAPTURAR, v. a. to make prisoner.

CAPUCHILLO, f. m. diminutive of *capicho*.

CAPUCHINOS, { f. m. pl. the

CAPUCHOS, { Capuchin friars.

CAPULLO, f. m. the pod a silk-worm makes.

Seda de capullo, ferret or flurt silk; the coarsest silk.

Capullo de rosa, a rose-bud.

Capullo de algodón, cotton in the film; that is, not opened.

CAPUZ, f. m. a long mourning-cloak.

Capuz de gala, a garment rich and gay.

C A R

CAR, f. f. obs. the face.

CARA, f. f. the face, the visage, the countenance; the presence or mien.

Cara de dios, bread.

Cara de pascua à .n. domingo, a joyful face.

Cara de palo, *d. coleteo*, *de vaqueta*, a bold impudent face.

Cara e pecos amigos, a joyless and unpleasing face.

Cara de carton, a wrinkled face.

Cára de viernes, a lean and woeful face.

Dar en cára, to reproach.

Layar la cára a uno, to scold at one, to reprimand him.

No sabe dondè tiène la cára, he is very ignorant.

Sacar la cára por uno, to defend, to support one.

Cára a cára, face to face.

Cára añublada, a cloudy countenance.

Cára arriba, with the face upwards.

Cára abajo, with the face down wards.

Cára delante, facing forwards.

Cára atras, facing backwards.

Cára de rosa, a lovely face.

Hacer cára, to face, to withstand.

Decírselo en la cára, to say to a man's face.

Cára con dos híces, a double face, a deceitful fellow.

De cára de la iglesia, over-against the church.

No me volvió la cára, he did not look at me.

No tener cára pára hacer una cosa, not to have the face to do a thing, to be ashamed.

Mostrar buena cára, to show a good liking.

Recibir con buena cára, to receive with a pleasing countenance.

CARA'BA, f. f. a large ship.

CARABE'LA, f. f. a light, round, old-fashioned ship.

CARABELO'N, f. m. augm. of *carabela*.

CARABINA, f. f. a warlike engine to shoot darts or stones, and the like, out of; a sling, a granada, a batterer: also the bolt or quarrel discharged out of the engine; also a carbine.

CARABINERO, f. m. the dragon or horse-granadier who carries a carbine.

CARABO, f. m. a very large sort of ship used in the Levant.

Carábo, f. m. a sea-crab.

CARA'CA, f. f. a carack, a great heavy sort of ship.

CARACIA, f. f. a plant so called.

CARACOA, f. f. a sort of large Indian boat.

CARACO'L, f. m. a snail; a pair of winding stairs that wind about

like a snail's shell; the place where the men sit to row in a boat.

CARACO'LA, f. f. the shell of a sea-snail.

CARACOLEAR, v. n. to wind round, to twist, or twine round.

CARACOLILLO, f. m. a little snail, or his shell; also a flower so called.

Caracolílos, f. m. pl. a sort of twisted golden or silver wire.

CARACOLITO, f. m. diminutive of *caracól*.

CARACTE'R, f. m. vide *CHARACTER*.

CARACTERISTICA, adv. vide *CHARACTERISTICO*.

CARADO, adj. having a phiz, and it is only used with the adverbs *bien* or *mal*.

CARAMA'L, f. m. a fish called a calamary.

CARAMANCHO'N, f. m. vide *CAMARANCHO'N*.

CARAMBANA'DO, adj. congealed, frozen, like ice.

CARAMBANO, f. m. a flake of ice, an icicle.

CARAMBOLA, f. f. a trick, a cheat, a fraud, a deceit.

Carambóla, f. f. a fruit growing in India.

CARAME'L, f. m. a sort of small pilchard.

CARAME'LO, f. m. a sort of lozenge made with sugar and eggs.

CARAME'NTE, adv. dearly; also rigorously.

CARAME'AS, f. f. a fruit growing in India.

CARAMIELLO, f. m. a kind of head dress formerly used by women.

CARAMILLO, f. m. a small pipe.

Caramillo, a cheat, a trick, a fraud, a deceit.

CARAMIO, f. m. a snail.

CARAMO, f. m. in cant, wine.

CARAMUZAL, f. m. a kind of ship used by the Moors.

CARA'IA, f. f. a sort of rosin.

CARANCIA, f. f. a plant so called.

CARANTAMA'TULA, f. f. an ugly mask, an ugly face.

CARANTOLA, f. f. an ugly face; also an old ugly painted woman.

Carantóns, flattery, coaxing.

CARANTONERO, f. m. a flatterer.

CARAPITO, f. m. a sort of sea-fowl; a stranger that haunts a place.

CARAPU'ZA, f. f. vide *CAPE-RU'ZA*.

CARA'TULA, f. f. a mask; the character of a buffoon or fool in farces, and the farce itself.

CARATULE'RO, f. m. the person who makes or sells masks.

CARA'VA, f. f. assembly, company of peasants met together on a holiday to divert themselves.

CARA'VANA, f. f. caravan.

Caravána, a sea-expedition.

Caravanas, f. f. pl. the pains or troubles in order to obtain any favour or employment.

CARA'VE, f. m. amber.

CARAVE'LA, f. f. a kind of ship.

CARAVELO'N, f. m. augment. of *caravéla*.

CARAVE'RA, f. f. adultress, witch; enchantress, which haun- teth tombs and graves and ming- leth the bodies of dead men.

CARAVE'RO, f. m. one who frequents all public companies and neglects his own business.

CARA'Y, f. m. a tortoise's shell.

CARA'ZA, f. f. augm. of *cára*.

CARBASO, f. m. the linen that sails of ships are made of; sail- cloth.

CARBO'N, f. m. charcoal, half burnt wood.

Carbón de piedra ó *de tierra*, sea coal, pit-coal.

CARBONA'DA, f. f. a carbonado, or broiling meat on the coals.

CARBONADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *carbonada*.

CARBONCILLO, f. m. a bit of charcoal to draw with, black chalk.

CARBONE'RA, f. f. a coal-hole, a woman that sells coals.

CARBONERÍA, f. f. the shop where coals are sold by retail.

CARBONERO, f. m. a collier.

CARBONILAR, v. a. to make coals. Off.

CARBUNCLO, f. m. a precious stone called a carbuncle; also a

carbuncle or red pimple in the face, also a plague sore; a coal of fire.
CARCAJA'DA, f. f. a fit of laughter.
CARCAJE, f. m. a quiver of arrows.
CARCAJE'AR, v. n. to laugh out.
CARCA'MO, f. m. in cant, the way, the road.
CARCAÑAL, f. m. the heel.
No la ha del carcañal, his distemper is not in his heels; that is, it is in his brains. He's mad, or foolish.
CARCAÑO, f. m. the heel.
CARCAPU'LO, f. m. a large high tree in India.
CARCA'SA, f. f. a carcass thrown out of a mortar, like a bomb.
CARCAVA, f. f. a grave, or rather a great pit, such as armies use to bury their dead in after a battle.
CARCAVE'A'R, v. a. to dig pits or graves.
CARCAVE'RA, f. f. a strumper that haunts church-yards.
CARCAVO, f. m. the bottom of the belly.
CARCAVON, f. m. a great deep pit, such as are sometimes made by mighty falls of water, or other wise.
CARCAVUE'ZO, f. m. a deep pit or ditch.
CARCA'X, f. m. a bracelet put on the ankle for ornament.
Carcaz, f. m. a quiver for arrows.
CARCAXA'DA, f. f. vide **CARCAJA'DA**.
CARCEL, f. f. a prison. Carpenters give this name to a frame, in which they press together any frame-work, till they have pinned it together, or, when glued, till the glue holds.
Dar a uno la casa por carcel, to confine a man to his own house.
CARCELA'GE, f. m. the fees of the prison.
CARCELERIA, f. f. confinement imprisonment.
Guardar carcelaria, to be confined to a city or town.
CARCELE'RO, f. m. a gaoler.
Carcelero, adj. relating to a jail; and used in the phrase *fianza carcelera*, which means the bail given in order to be let out of goal.
CARCHE'SIA, f. f. a large deep
CARCHE'STO, f. m. } cup or bowl with handles.

CARCO'A, f. f. a large canoe used by the Indians.
CARCOLA, f. f. a weaver's treadle, which he presses down with his feet in weaving.
CARCOLE'JO, f. m. a snail's shell.
CARCOMA, f. f. the worm in wood, and the dust that falls from worm-eaten wood; also a great trouble of mind.
Carcoma, one that spends by degrees all his money.
CARCOMER, v. a. to worm-eat.
Carcomerse, v. r. to be worm-eaten; to perplex or torment one's self, to be afflicted.
CARCOMIDO, adj. worm-eaten; also afflicted, grieved.
CARCOMIENTO, adj. weakened by old age.
CARDA, f. f. a sort of thistle used to raise the wool of cloth; also a card to card wool.
Gente de la carda, ruffians, rascals, bravoes, bragadocios.
Dar una carda, to reprimand, to reprehend, to chide.
CARDADE'RA, f. f. a card or teazle to card wool.
CARDADO'R, f. m. a carder of wool.
CARDADU'RA, f. f. carding.
CARDAMO'MO, f. m. the seed cardamomum.
CARDANTE, f. m. an idle loose companion.
CARDAR, v. a. to card wool; to tear the hair.
Cardar la lana a uno, to cudgel one; also to take away by degrees any thing from another.
CARDENA'L, f. m. a cardinal, a prince of the Roman church.
Cardenat, f. m. a bird so called.
Cardenat, f. m. the black and blue mark of a blow.
CARDENALA'TO, } f. m. the di-
CARDENALA'Z- } gnity of a
GO, } cardinal.
CARDENALICIO, adj. belonging to a cardinal.
CARDE'NCHA, f. f. the teazle or thistle to raise the wool of cloth.
Cardencha, f. f. the stay of a weaver's loom, having teeth like a

comb; also a kind of herb called wild chervil.
CARDENICO, adj. somewhat blue.
CARDENILLO, f. m. verdigrise, the rust of brass.
CARDE'NO, adj. of a purple colour, livid bluish.
CARDIACA, f. f. the herb motherwort.
CARDIACO, adj. cardiack, cordial.
CARDIALGIA, f. f. the heart-burn; and also, an imaginary being which tells whatever naughty children do.
CARDILLE'JO, f. m. diminutive of *cardillo*.
CARDILLO, f. m. a little thistle.
CARDINA'L, adj. cardinal, principal, chief.
Vientos cardinales, the four principal winds, north, south, east, and west.
CARDINE, f. m. the lock of a door.
CARDITA, f. f. a small ship so called.
CARDIZA'L, f. m. the place where many thistles grow.
CARDO, f. m. a thistle.
Cardo para cardar, a thistle to card cloth with.
Cardo lechero, the white milky thistle.
Cardo aljonjero, a sort of thistle, out of which they squeeze the juice, and it serves instead of runnet to turn milk.
Cardo bendito, *cardo santo*, the holy thistle.
Cardo espinoso, our ladies thistle.
Cardo corredor, the weed sea-holm, sea-holly, or sea-hulver.
Cardo peynador, the teazle.
Cardo pinto, a great whitish thistle, full of white spots.
Cardo hifo, wild bastard saffron, or saffron flower.
CARDO'N, f. m. a great thistle.
CARDU'CHA, f. f. a large card to comb wool.
CARDUZA, f. f. a wooden card with iron points used to card wool.
CARDUZADO'R, f. m. a carder, one that cards or combs wool or cloth.
CARDUZA'R, v. a. to card wool;

also to scratch, to tear with the nails.
CAREAR, v. a. to bring face to face, to confront; to compare one thing with another.
Carearse, v. r. to move the face or head from one side to the other; also to meet face to face.
CAREER, v. n. to want, to lack.
CARECIENTE, adj. wanting, who wants.
CARENA, f. f. careen, careening; also the keel of a ship and all the part of her that lies under water.
Dar carina, to careen, to caulk.
CARENA'R, v. a. to careen.
CARENCIA, f. f. want, necessity, poverty.
CARENE'RO, f. m. a convenient place to bring ships upon the careen; a shipyard or a dock.
CARE'O, f. m. the act of comparing one thing with another.
CARE'RO, adj. selling at a dear price.
CARESTIA, f. f. dearth, scarcity.
CARE'ZA, f. f. scarcity, dearth.
CARGA, f. f. load, burthen, freight; oppression, damage, vexation.
Carga, charge, office, employment.
Carga de granos, a load of corn.
Carga de arma de fuego, the charge of a gun.
Carga errada, a discharge or volley of cannon and musket shot.
Carga real, a tax, a tribute.
A carga cerrada, adv. inconsiderately.
A cargas, adv. plentifully.
Llevar los soldados a la carga, to charge the enemy.
Navio de carga o mercante, a merchant or trading ship.
Bestia de carga, a beast to carry burthens.
Echarse con la carga, to fall down under the burthen.
Dar con la carga en el suelo, to let fall the burthen, to spoil the business.
Dar carga a el enemigo, to charge the enemy.
Cosa de ciento en carga, a thing of

no value, whereof is great plenty.
Eso a cargas, there are loads of that; it is common and plentiful.
CARGA'DAS, f. f. pl. a larger number of tricks in particular games at cards.
CARGADE'RA, f. f. the stay in a ship.
CARGADE'RO, f. m. the place where ships take in their goods or loading or where they discharge them.
CARGADILLA, f. f. the increase of a debt.
CARGADO'R, f. m. one that loads or burdens; a merchant that loads ships; one that imposes burdens or taxes.
CARGADU'RA, f. f. loading, burdening.
CARGA'R, v. a. to load, to burden; to load a ship, to impose burdens or taxes; to load a dye.
Cargar censo sobre la hacienda, to burden the estate with an annuit.
Cargar de palos, to cudgel a man.
Cargalle la birra, to give a man ill language.
Cargar la cabeza de vino, to drink too much.
Cargar la honra, to lay a blemish upon one's honour.
CARGAZO'N, f. f. a burden, lading for a ship, heaviness in the head.
CARGO, f. m. burden, weight; the lading of a ship; also a charge, office, or employment.
Cargo de conciencia, a burden on the conscience.
Hacer cargo, to charge.
Tomar a cargo, to take charge of.
Dar cargo de un negocio, to give one an affair in charge.
Ser en cargo, to be beholden, or to be answerable.
Cargos, pl. articles of impeachment.
CARGOSO, adj. heavy, grievous, afflictive, oppressive.
CARGU'O, f. m. goods ready to ship.
CARIACE'DO, adj. looking ghastly as if something strange had happened.
CARIACONTEC'DO, adj. that

looks ghastly as if some strange thing had befallen.
CARIACUCHILLA'DO, adj. one that has been cut over the face.
CARIAGUILE'NO, adj. long-faced with a hook-nose.
CARIAMPOLLA'DO, adj. round-faced, full-cheeked, like young fat boys.
CARIANCHO, adj. broad-faced.
CARIATIDES, f. f. pl. a term in architecture, signifying a sort of columns, the upper half whereof is like the bodies of women.
CARIBA', f. m. a cruel, hard-
NO, } hearted, barbarous
CARIBE, } man.
Caribe, f. m. a cannibal that eats man's flesh.
CARIBO'BO, adj. looking stupid, idiot like.
CARICA, f. f. a kind of thorny tree like a fig-tree.
CARICIA, f. f. cherishing, making much of, kind reception, lovingness; in cant, a very dear thing.
CARICIOSAME'NTE, adv. lovingly, kindly, affectionately.
CARICIO'SO, adj. loving, kind, full of affection.
CARICUE'RD, adj. sober-looking.
CARIDA'D, f. f. charity; also dearth or dearth.
CARIDOLIE'NTE, adj. sorrowful, melancholy.
CARIESCRITO, adj. an appellation of the melon, the rind of which is not smooth but full of warts.
CARIGOR'DO, adj. plump-faced.
CARIFA'RT, } adj. full-faced,
CARIHA'RT, } obf.
CARILA'RG, } with fat cheeks.
CARILLA'RG, adj. long-visaged.
CARILLA, f. f. diminutive of cara, the face of a child; a mask; a small silver coin in Aragon.
CARILLADA, f. f. vide **CARRILLADA**.
CARILLE'JO, f. m. vide **CARRILLE'JO**.
CARILLE'NO, adj. plump-faced.
CARRILLO, f. m. vide **CARRILLO**.
CARILUCIO, ad. having a shining face.

CARIANA, f. f. a sort of cap.
CARIO, f. m. kindness, affection, love.
CARIOSAMENTE, adv. affectionately, kindly, lovingly, amorously.
CARIOZO, adj. kind, affectionate, loving.
CARINYMPHO, adj. effeminate, womanish; vulgarly, snook-faced.
CARIPANDO, adj. foolish, idiot like.
CARIRANDO, adj. brazen-faced, impudent, bold.
CARIREDONDO, adj. round-visaged.
CARISEA, f. f. the cloth we call kersey.
CARISMA, f. m. benevolence, gift, present given with a good grace and a kind manner.
CARITA, f. f. diminutive of *cara*.
CARITATIVO, adj. charitable.
CARLANCA, f. f. in cant, the neck of the shirt.
Carlinas, f. f. dog's collars full of points; a very high collar.
Tener carlanas, to be very cunning.
CARLEAR, v. n. to make the noise as a dog does when panting with heat.
CARLIN, f. m. a sort of coin.
CARLINA, f. f. a kind of thistle.
CARLINGAS, f. f. pl. the carlings, certain timbers in a ship.
CARLO SANTO, f. m. a plant so called.
CARME'L, f. m. a sort of plant.
CAMELITAS, f. m. pl. the religious order of Carmelite friars.
CARMEN, f. m. a verse; verses.
Cámen, f. m. a garden, or vineyard.
CARMENADOR, f. m. a carder.
CARMENADURA, f. f. carding, teasing; picking, pulling.
CARMENAR, v. a. to card, to tease, to pick, to pull.
Carmenar a uno, to lug a man by the hair.
CARMESA, { adj. crimson.
CARMESIN, {
CARMIN, f. m. carmine, a bright red, or crimson colour; also a kind of wild rose.
CARMO'N, f. m. a sort of fruit.

CARNA'DA, f. f. the baits made of flesh to catch fish.
CARNA'GE, f. m. a flesh-market; or butchery; also the killing of cattle for victualling the ships; also the slaughter of men in a battle formerly.
CARNA'L, adj. carnal, fleshy.
Carnal, libidinous, lustful, fleshly given; who employs all his thoughts on earthly affairs.
CARNALIDAD, f. f. carnality, fleshiness; alliance in blood.
CARNALMENTE, adv. carnally.
CARNAVAL, f. m. the carnival, shrovetide.
CARNA'ZA, f. f. a great lump of flesh; a very fat man or woman; the fleshy side of leather.
CARNE, f. f. flesh, meat.
Cárne humeada, smoked flesh.
Cárne salpitrada, powdered meat.
Cárne momia, any very lean dry meat.
Cárne mola, a swelling or flesh y substance in the belly.
Estar en carnes, to be stark naked.
Tomar la mujer en carnes, to take a wife without a portion.
Comer de sus carnes, to devour or squander one's estate.
Dia de carne, a flesh-day, any day that is not a fast.
Cárne de grajo, a lean person.
Tiene carnes de perro, he is hardened, inured to hardships.
Cárne de pluma, the food or meat of any fowl.
Cárne sin hueso, a good employment without any trouble.
Abrir las carnes a uno, to beat one barbarously.
Echar carnes, to grow fat.
Hacerse carne, to be afflicted.
Ni es carne ni pescado, he is a useless man, he is good for nothing.
Poner toda la carne al asador, to hazard all the money at play.
Ser uña y carne, to be a great friend.
Temblarle las carnes a uno, to be frightened.
Tener pan y carne, to have necessities.
CARNECERIA, f. f. a flesh-market.
CARNECILLA, f. f. a pimple.

CARNERA'DA, f. f. a large flock of sheep.
CARNERIL, adj. belonging to sheep.
CARNERERO, f. m. a shepherd.
CARNE'RO, f. m. mutton; sheep; also a net bag to carry flesh in; a common burying-place; a silly fellow.
Cárnero, the sign in the zodiac, called Aries; a ram, an instrument with an iron head used by the ancients to batter walls.
Echarlo al cárnero, to forget any thing, to put it in oblivion.
No hai tales cárneros, that is not true.
Cárnero de cinco cuartos, a sheep of five quarters; they are so large that the tail makes one quarter; they come from Africa.
Cárnero castrado, a wether.
Cárnero morueco, } a ram.
Cárnero coido, }
Cárnero desmachado, a ram without horns.
Cárnero verde, mutton cut in small pieces, and boiled with salt, pepper, cloves, parsley, onion, and bacon.
CARNERUNO, adj. belonging to sheep.
CARNESTOLENDAS, f. f. shrovetide.
CARNICERIA, f. f. pl. the butcher's shambles, or the place where beasts are slaughtered; also a slaughter of men.
CARNICERIL, adj. belonging to a flesh-market.
CARNICE'RO, adj. belonging to flesh.
Libra carnicera, the weight of a pound in flesh.
Carnicero, f. m. a butcher, a slaughter-man, a hangman.
CARNICO'L, f. m. a huckle-bone; also a play among boys with hucklebones; also the hoof of a beast, being the hard horny substance of guminivorous animals.
CARNIVORO, adj. ravenous, a great devourer of flesh.
CARNIZA, f. f. cutting of flesh.
CARNOSIDAD, f. f. carnosity, a fleshy excrescence, carbuncle; fleshiness.

CARNOSO

CARNOSO, { adj. fleshy, full of
CARNUDO, { flesh, fat; also
musculous, pulpos, (speaking of
fruits.)

CARO, adj. dear, precious.

De lo caro, of the best and dearest
wine, a phrase used among drun-
kards.

Hacer el caro, to tuck about.

Lo barato es caro, what is cheap is
dear; because cheap things are
seldom good.

CAROBO, f. m. a sort of vessel;
also the carob-tree.

CARUCA, f. f. fine dissembling
words spoken with an intent to
deceive.

CARONA, f. f. a horse's hide on
the back and withers; in cant, a
shirt.

Mala caróna, a horse's hide that is
apt to gall.

Bando de caróna, tender-skinned,
lazy, unfit for labour; also touchy
or exceptionous.

CARQUEIRO, adj. flattering,
imposing upon.

CAROTIDAS, { f. f. pl. carotids,
CAROTIDES, { two arteries,
which arise out of the ascending
trunk of the aorta.

CAROZO, f. m. the pellicle that
covers the grains of a pomegra-
nate.

CARPA, f. f. a carp; also a bunch
of grapes, or part of it.

CARPANE'L, adj. the appellative
of a certain elliptical section.

CARPE, f. m. a tree with a rugged
black bark, by some called the
yoker-tree.

CARPEDAL, f. f. a grove of
such trees.

CARPENTEAR, v. a. to work
upon an equal balance; that is,
when the profit of any man's work
will amount to no more than what
he is paid for his labour.

CARPENTO, f. m. the state of a
planet that meets with a number
of other planets in its revolution.

CARPE'SIO, f. m. a plant so
called.

CARPETA, f. f. a leather, cloth,
or silk cover for a table; also a
kind of blanket at the door of
taverns.

Tom. I.

CARPINTEAR, v. n. to work at
the carpenter's business.

CARPINTERIA, f. f. the car-
penter's trade.

CARPINTE'RO, f. m. a carpenter.
Carpintero de carros y carreías, a
cartwright.

CARPÍR, v. a. to rend, to tear,
to cleave, to scratch.

CARPOBALSAMO, f. m. the
fruit of the balsam-tree.

CARRACA, f. f. a heavy large
ship; also a rattle, a noisy instru-
ment.

CARRACO, adj. infirm, weak,
old, heavy.

CARRAL, f. m. a cask, or large
vessel carried by a cart.

CARRALE'JA, f. f. a thin small
cane.

CARRANCUDO, adj. that has a
precise, stiff, affected way of
walking.

CARRANQUE, f. m. a bird as
big as a crane.

CARRASCA, f. f. the holm-tree.

CARRASCAL, f. m. a grove of
holm-trees.

CARRASCO, f. m. the holm-tree.

CARRASPA'DA, f. f. a sort of
drink composed of honey, red
wine, and spices.

CARRASPANTE, adj. any thing
sour or harsh.

CARRASPE'RA, f. f. hoarseness,
a disease of the throat so called.

CARRASQUEÑO, adj. of, or be-
longing to, or like the holm-
tree.

CARRERA, f. f. career, course,
a race; also the place where they
run races, or tilt; in cant, a
street.

Abrir carrera, to make a lane, to
clear the way, to run.

Pasar su carrera, to run over one's
ground; to do one's duty, to
play one's part.

Rehusar la carrera, to be reftive,
not to answer the spur; to refuse
what is required.

Pararse en medio de la carrera, to
stop in full career.

No hará carrera a un ciego, he will
not make way for a blind man;
said to express the height of ill-
nature.

A carrera abierta, ó tendida, in a
full speed.

Partir de carrera, to act inconside-
rately, thoughtlessly.

CARRERILLA, { f. f. diminutive
CARRERITA, { of *carrera*.

CARRERUE'LA, f. f. a little run
as children take; also notches in
hair ill cut.

CARRE'TA, f. f. a cart.

Háse tomado la carrera, the cart has
run over him; meant of one that
is crippled with the pox, as if a
cart had run over him.

Ir por mar en'carreía, to go to sea in a
cart; to express the impossibility of
a thing.

CARRETA'DA, f. f. a cart load.

CARRETE, f. m. a fishing-line.

Dar carrete, to procrastinate in bu-
siness, to delay, to defer.

CARRETEAR, v. a. to carry
any thing in a cart.

CARRETE'L f. m. a turning en-
gine so called on board ships.

CARRETERA, f. f. a highway
for carts or coaches.

CARRETERIA, f. f. the place
where they make carts, or keep
them; also a quantity of carts
together.

CARRETERIL, adj. belonging
to a cart.

CARRETE'RO, f. m. a carter;
in cant, a cheat.

Voz de carretero, a rude rough and
clownish voice.

Jurar como un carretero, to swear
like a carter.

CARRETTILLA, f. f. diminut. a
little cart.

Hacer carretilla, an expression used
by boys, when, playing with
their castle-tops, one splits ano-
ther.

Saber de carretilla, to know some-
thing by heart.

De carretilla, adv. by custom, thou-
ghtlessly.

CARRETON, f. m. a little cart
or wheel-barrow; also a child's go-
cart, and a carriage for a cannon.

CARRETONCILLO, f. m. a go-
cart for little children.

CARRICO'CHE, f. m. a covered
cart; also a bad old coach; a dust-
cart,

T

CARRIL, f. m. a cart-wheel; also a cart-rut, or a cart-way.

CARRILLADA, f. f. the cheeks; also the grease of a hog's cheek.

Carrillada, a box on the chops.

Temblar a carrilladas to quake till the teeth chatter.

CARRILLO, f. m. a cheek; also a little cart; also a pulley.

Tenér buenos carrillos, to have good cheeks, to be fat and plump.

Comér a dos carrillos, to eat with both jaws; that is, greedily; to please two parties.

Ilevár el bocádo de un carrillo a otro, to turn one's meat from one side to the other; that is, to eat without any appetite.

CARRILLUDO, adj. one that has great cheeks.

CARRIO'LA, f. f. a truckle-bed.

CARRIZAL, f. f. a sedgy place.

CARRIZO, f. f. sedge.

CARRRO, f. m. cart, chariot, wain.

Cárro in cant, a play.

Cárro falcato, a chariot used in former times, set with scythes and other cutting tools sticking out on each side.

Cárro, (*osía mayor*,) the greater bear, a constellation.

Carro de oro, Brussels camelet or camelote.

Carro largo, a long four-wheeled cart.

Carro mato, a low cart, having two wheels.

CARROCE'RO, f. m. vide **COCHERO**.

CARROC'YLLA, f. f. diminutives

CARROC'YLLLO, f. m. of *carróza*.

CARROCIN, f. m. a chariot, a carriage of pleasure.

CARROÑO, adj. old, rotten, or corrupted.

CARRO'ZA, f. f. a great handsome coach.

Carroza de navio, a shelter made in the stern of boats and ships.

CARRUA'GE, f. m. loading for

CARURU'JE, c. carts; carrying in carts; a number of carts.

CARRUCHA, f. f. a pulley.

CARRUCO, f. m. a little cart used

to carry salt and other things in the mountains.

CARRUJADO, adj. plaited, gathered very small.

CARTA, f. f. a letter; a leaf of a book; a card; a map or sea-chart.

Cárta de espéra a letter of licence to give a man time to pay his debts.

Cárta de vénta a bill of sale.

Cárta de págo, an acquittance.

Cárta de mareár, a sea-chart, being a geographical description of sea-coasts, with the true distance, heights and courses of winds laid down in it.

Cárta de cénsu, a deed for an annuity.

Cárta de hórru, a discharge to a slave by which he is made free.

Cárta misiva, or *sanutiár* a familiar or missive letter.

Cárta de consejos, or *de chancilleria*, an order of council, or decree in chancery.

Cárta de descomunión, the instrument declaring any person excommunicated.

Cárta cuenta, a bill or account.

Cárta nueva, any paper of news, or any strange accident, which is fold about the streets.

Cárta blanca, cart blanch, when a man has never a court-card in his hand.

Cárta de gula, a note given to one that travels in a strange country for all people to put him in his way and not molest him.

Cárta de seguro

Cárta falsa guarda, { a safe conduct.

Cárta, playing cards.

Der cárta, to deal the cards.

Peedr por carta de mas, ó *por carta de menos*, to be over or under.

Cárta de llamamíento, a summons for the members of the cortes to meet.

Razón de cárta rota, the reason or the sentence of a torn letter; that is, nonsense; because when a letter is torn and a piece wanting, all the sentences remain imperfect.

Háblen cárta, y *callen bárbas*, let letters speak and tongues be silent; that is, let the matter be referred

to writings, not to what men say.

Prov. No firmes cárta que no léas, ni *bébas água que no véas*, do not sign any writing which you have not read, nor drink water which you have not seen.

CARTABON, f. m. a carpenter's square.

CARTAPA'CIO, f. m. a stitched book, or any parcel of writing put together; a school-boy's theme or copy-book; or a scroll for memorandums.

Razón de cartapácio, an answer or saying long studied and nothing to the purpose.

CARTAPAZUE'LO, f. m. diminutive of *cartapácio*.

CARTAPE'L, f. m. a writing posted up or set upon gates, walls, &c. in order to notify any thing to the public; also any large writing in a very small character.

CARTEA'RSE, v. r. to keep correspondence by letters.

CARTE'L, f. m. any papers set up in corners of streets or in public places; a challenge; a libel.

Carté, a cartel, a regulation for redeeming or exchanging of prisoners of war.

CARTE'LA, f. f. a board, or stone in a wall or other place, to write some inscription upon; any pane or pannel. In architecture it is the scroll of the Ionic order, called the *voluta*.

CARTE'RA, f. f. a letter-case; a pocket-book; also two paste-boards bound together in the shape of a folio book and commonly covered with vellum; used to write upon, and to put papers in.

CARTE'RO, f. m. a letter-carrier.

CARTE'TA, f. m. a game at cards.

CARTHAMO, f. m. vide **ALAZOR**.

CARTIDO, f. m. a little cask or barrel to keep conserves in.

CARTILA'GINE, f. m. a gristle, or cartilage, as of the ear or nose.

CARTI'LLA, f. f. the first book children learn to read in, primer.

Leéa úno la cartilla, to read the primer to one, that is, to deal very plainly with him.

CARTON, f. m. paste-board. In architecture, the scroll on the head of the column of the Ionic order called the *voluta*.

Parecer de carton, to appear very grave, stiff, and lumpish.

CARTUCHE'RA, the pouch to carry the cartridges in.

CARTUCHO, f. m. a cartridge to charge any fire-arm with; a case of paper or parchment filled with gunpowder, used, for the greater expedition in charging guns.

CARTULA'GINE, f. f. vide **CARTILA'GINE**.

CARTULARIO, f. m. an original register-book of laws, privileges, grants, deeds, &c.

CARTULINA, f. f. a piece of pasteboard cut into the shape of any flower, worked in embroidery to raise it.

CARTUXA, f. f. the religious order instituted by St. Bruno.

CARTUXA'NO, adj. belonging to the Carthusian order.

CARTUXO, f. m. a Carthusian friar; also a silent, grave, or quiet man.

CARUNCULA, f. f. a little piece of flesh, a kernel, a caruncle.

CARVALLO, f. m. a kind of small oak.

CARVI, f. m. caraway-seed.

CARYATIDES, f. m. caryatides, columns or pilasters with the figures of women dressed in long robes.

C A S

CAS, f. f. a vulgar abbreviation of *casa*.

CASA, f. f. a house, a family; it is sometimes used in the plural, *casas*, speaking of the house of some great man, as *las casas del duque*, the duke's house.

Cása de tía, the prison.

Cása fuerte, a country-house with fortifications, and works of defence.

Cása santa, the sepulchre of Christ in Jerusalem.

Cása de letras, an academy, university, or college.

Cása de locos, an hospital for lunatics.

Cása del Rey, ó *cása real*, the King's household or servants.

Cása de la moneda, the mint.

Cása pagana, a thatched-house.

Cása real, a royal palace.

Cása de oración, a house of prayer, a church.

Cása de religión, a monastery, or a religious-house.

Cása de aprobacion, a noviceship.

Cása professa, a monastery of religious persons professed.

Cása de contratación, a house for managing of trade.

Cása pública, a bawdy-house.

Cása de posadas, a house that lets lodgings.

Cása de campo, a country-house.

Cása de juego, a gaming-house.

Cása a la malicia, a house maliciously contrived; that is, which cannot be divided into apartments for several families to live in.

Cáfas, pl. the squares or chequers on a chess or draught board.

Poner cása, to set up house-keeping.

Apartar cása, to part families.

No tener cása ni viña, to have no estate.

De cása en cása, from house to house, from door to door.

Franquear la cása, to give free liberty to view every corner of the house.

Guardar la cása, to keep the house, not to stir abroad.

Tener la cása por cárcel, to be confined to one's house.

No tener cása ni hogar, to be very poor.

CASACA, f. f. obs. a loose coat or upper garment; also a sort of jacket worn by women.

Volter casaca, to be a turn-coat; to forsake the party of one and take that of his enemy.

CASADA, f. f. a married woman, a wife.

Casada, the original, or the rise of a family.

CASADERO, adj. marriageable, of age to marry.

CASADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *casada*, a family of no brilliant extraction, a race of no great antiquity, yet not quite unknown.

CASADO, adj. married; when a married man, a husband.

CASA'L, f. m. a small village with few houses.

CASAMATA, f. f. a cazematte.

CASAMENTA'R, v. n. to marry.

CASAMENTE'RO, f. m. a match-maker.

CASAMIE'NTO, f. m. a wedding; a match.

CASAPUE'RTA, f. f. a porch, or entry of any house.

CASAU'LLA, f. f. diminutive of *casaca*.

CASA'R, v. n. to marry, to wed.

Casar, v. a to join a man and a woman, to marry them; also to unite something to another, to mix with.

CASA'R, f. m. a farm-house, a village.

Casarse, v. r. to marry.

CASCA, f. f. the husk of grapes after the wine pressed out; the broken bark tanners put into their tanpits.

CASCABE'L, f. m. a hawk's bell; a rattle-headed fellow; a talker, a prattler.

Hombre de cascabel gordo, a clownish fellow.

Echar el cascabel a uno, to put the bell to one; that is, to give him any bad news.

Blvora de cascabel, a rattle-snake.

Prov. *Quien echará el cascabel al gato* who will put the bell about the cat's neck who will do any thing against another who is too powerful.

CASCABELADA, f. f. a jingling of hawk's bells; a ridiculous action published.

Echar cascabeladas, to talk idly.

CASCABELEA'R, v. a. to ring a hawk's bell; to talk, or act idly.

CASCABELLILLO, f. m. a little hawk's bell; also a small plum.

CASCA'DA, f. f. a fall of water, a cascade.

Cascadas, pl. drapery; the plaits or folds of the dress in a picture or statue.

CASCA'DO, adj. wore out, decayed by old age or infirmities.
Cesado, weak.

CASCAJAL, f. m. a gravel-pit; also the place where they throw out the husk of the grapes after vintage.

CASCAJAR, v. a. to throw stones; to throw out the husks of the grapes after vintage.

CASCAJO, f. m. gravel, pebble-stones; the shivers that fly in cutting stones; broken earthen-ware; rubbish.

Casajo, winter fruits, as nuts, chestnuts, &c. also any Spanish brass coin, because they look as bits.

CASCAJOSO, adj. gravelly, full of rubbish.

CASCANUEZES, f. m. a nut-cracker.

CASCAPIONONES, f. m. pl. boys that are employed to take out the kernels of pine-apples to sell.

CASCAR, v. a. to crack.

Cascar, to give a blow with the fist, stick, or any thing.

CASCARA, f. f. shell, husk.

Cascaras, a word of admiration.
Hombre de la cascara amarga, a quarreller, a bully, a noisy fellow.

CASCARE'LA, f. f. a sort of play at cards.

CASCARILLA, f. f. a little shell, a thin husk; the bark, or Jesuits's powders.

CASCARITA, f. f. diminutive of *cascara*.

CASCARON, f. m. an egg-shell, or any other great shell.

CASCARROJAS, f. f. pl. a sort of worms that breed in ships.

CASCARRON, adj. coarse, rough, unpolished, disagreeable.

CASCARRUDO, adj. of, or belonging to a thick shell.

CASCATRE'GUAS, f. m. a trucebreaker; a perfidious person.

CASCAV'NCO, f. m. an idle fellow, a vagabond.

CASCAVEL, f. m. vide **CAS-CABEL**.

CASCO, f. m. a broken piece of any thing, pot, tile, shell, or

the like; also a head-piece of skull-cap; also the skull.

Casco de la cabeza, the skull.

Casco de casa, an empty house, that has nothing but bare walls.

Casco de navio, a ship without masts, ropes, and other riggings.

Casco de caballo, mule, &c. the horny substance under the hoof of a horse, mule, ass, &c.

Cascos, a sheep's head without the brains and tongue.

Lavar ó untar los cascos, to flatter, to praise.

Quitar ó raer del casco, to dissuade, to divert from any thing.

Romper los cascos, to break the skull; also to plague, to molest, to tease, to harass by incessant solicitation or foolish talk.

Casco de cebolla, a flake of an onion.

Casco de luna, a cap for a scald head.

Cascos ligios, little wit.

Cascos de calabaza, a shatter-brained fellow.

Fulano tiene buen cascos, such a one has a good head, spoken ironically.

CASCO'TE, f. m. rubbish.

CASERAMENTE, adv. sincerely, faithfully, with integrity, plainly, honestly, justly.

CASERAZO, adj. augment. of *casero*.

CASERIA, f. f. a country farm; female economy, housewifery.

CASERNA, f. f. a vault strongly made to resist the bombs.

CASERO, f. m. a landlord of a house; also a farmer or a house-keeper.

Casero, adj. that is homely, home-made, home-felt, private; also plain, home-spun; as.

Estilo casero, a plain familiar style.
Pan casero, household bread.

Lienzo casero, home-spun cloth.

Muger casera, a woman that keeps her house and is not a gadder.

CASI, adv. almost.

CASIA, f. f. a small shrub in the Indies.
CASAFISTU'LA, f. f. vide **CANAFISTOLA**.

CASICA, { f. f. a little house; a
CASILLA, { necessary house.

Sacar a uno de sus casillas, to draw a man out of his little houses; that is, to anger, fret, or vex a man.

CASILLERO, f. m. the person whose business it is to empty and clean the close-stools and such like vessels, in the king's palace.

CASILLO, f. m. diminutive of *caso*.

CASINA, f. f. a cottage, a poor country-house.

CASITA, f. f. a little house, a cottage.

Casita de dios, a small red insect.

CASO, f. m. accident, chance; fortune, destiny; a law-case; a case in declining words; esteem, regard.

A caso, adv. by chance.

Caso que, put the case, supposing, or admitting that.

De caso pensado, wilfully, designedly, with intent and premeditation.

Es caso llano, the thing is plain, evident, manifest.

Vámonos al caso, let us come to the point, to the thing in hand.

No estoy en el caso, I do not understand the case.

No ha e al caso, it is not to the purpose.

Hacer caso de una persona, to take notice of one.

Démos caso, supposing, admitting.

Caso acordado, a thing done with deliberation, premeditated.

CASOLETA, f. f. a little sauce-pan or pipkin; the touch-pan in fire-arms.

CASORIO, f. m. a hasty inconsiderate marriage.

CASPA, f. f. dandriff or scurf in the head.

CASPE'RA, f. f. a small comb with teeth on both sides, used to comb the scurf of the head.

CASPO'SO, adj. full of dandriff.

CASQUETADA, f. f. a rash inconsiderate action or expression.

CASQUETAZO, f. m. a blow given with the head.
CASQUE'TE, f. m. a broken piece of any thing; the skull.

Casquete, a leather or paper cap to cover the skull.

Casquete de niño, a plaster for a scald head.

Casquete, a helmet or head-piece.

CASQUIJO, f. m. vide *CASCAJO*.

CASQUILLO, f. m. a little head-piece or steel cap; any small broken piece of any thing.

Cajquillo de saeta, the head of an arrow.

CASQUILUCIO, adj. merry, jocose; who pretends to a great deal of sense, and has none.

CASSACIO'N, f. f. cancelling, vacating, annulling, cashiering.

CASSADO'R, f. m. one that cancels, vacates, annuls, makes void, or cashiers.

CASSADURA, f. f. cancelling, vacating, making void, cashiering.

CASSA'R, v. a. to cancel, vacate, annul, make void.

CASSIOPE'A, f. f. a northern constellation so called.

CAS'TA, f. f. race, breed, progeny, flock.

CASTAME'NTE, adv. chafily, modestly.

CASTAÑA, f. f. a chestnut.

Castaña enjuta, a chestnut of a tree that has been grafted.

Castaña regoldina, a small wild chestnut.

Castaña pilada, a chestnut that has the shell taken off, and is dried, used to make pottage.

Peinado en castaña, a fashion of curling used among women.

CASTAÑAL, f. m. a grove of chestnut-trees.

CASTAÑAZ'O, f. m. a blow given with a chestnut.

CASTAÑEDO, f. m. a chestnut-grove.

CASTAÑERO, f. m. the person who sells chestnuts ready roasted or boiled.

CASTAÑETA, f. f. a castanet, such as they use in dancing; also the snapping of the fingers in imitation of castanets.

CASTAÑETEAR, v. n. to play on the castanets, or to snap the fingers; snapping of the knees, as some men walk.

CASTAÑETA'ZO, f. m. the noise made by the castanets or by snapping the fingers.

CASTAÑO, f. m. a chestnut-tree.

Castaño, adj. chestnut-colour.

Castaño claro, light chestnut-colour.

Castaño obscuro, dark chestnut-colour.

CASTAÑUE'LA, f. f. vide *CASTAÑETA*.

CASTELLAN, f. m. vide *CASTELLANO*.

CASTELLANTA, f. f. castle-ward; the lordship and jurisdiction of a lord.

CASTELLANO, f. m. a governor of a castle or fortress.

Castellano, an ancient coin of gold.

Castellano, the fiftieth part of a mark of gold.

CASTELO, f. m. vide *CASPILLO*.

CASTIDAD, f. f. chastity.

CASTIELLO, f. m. obs. vide *CASTILLO*.

CASTIFICAR, v. a. to make chaste, to render chaste.

CASTIGACION, f. f. chastisement.

CASTIGADAMENTE, adv. correctly, accurately.

CASTIGADE'RA, f. f. a little string to tie the clapper of a bell they use to hang about the neck of cattle.

CASTIGADOR, f. m. a chastiser, a punisher; also a severe and rigorous censor.

CASTIGAME'NTO, f. m. vide *CASTIGAMIENTO*.

CASTIGA'R, v. a. to chastise, correct or punish.

Castigar de cola, to make a horse carry his tail down.

Prov. *Castigal que no es bueno, y aborrecido ha luego*, chastise one that is not good, and he'll presently hate you.

Castigarse, v. n. to amend, or correct one's self.

CASTIGO, f. m. chastisement, punishment, correction.

CASTIL DE PRO'A, f. m. the fore-castle, or head of a ship.

CASTIL DE POPA, the stern, the poop of a ship.

CASTILLE'JO, f. m. diminutive of *castillo*.

CASTILLER'IA, f. f. a tribute paid by those who live within the district or verge of the castle.

CASTILLE'RO, f. m. a governor of a castle.

CASTILLE'TE, f. m. a little castle.

CASTILLO, f. m. a castle, a fortress; also the fore-castle of a ship.

Castillo y León, castle and lion; the same as we call cross or pile.

Formar castillos en el aire, to build castles in the air; to hope or expect things that in probability are not likely to happen.

CASTILLUE'LO, f. m. diminutive of *castillo*.

CASTIMON'IA, f. f. chastity.

CASTIZO, adj. of a good race or breed.

Esilo castizo, pure, correct and polished style.

Cajizo, the son of a *meslizo* and *mesliza*.

CA'STO, adj. chaste.

CASTO'R, f. m. a castor or beaver.

Castor y Polux, a fiery meteor which at sea seems sometimes sticking to a part of the ship.

CASTO'REO, f. m. castoreum.

CASTRADE'RA, f. f. a gelding-knife.

CASTRADO, f. m. eunuch; wether.

CASTRADO'R, f. m. a gelder.

CASTRADURA, f. f. gelding.

CASTRAPUE'RCAS, f. m. a sow-gelder.

CASTRAR, v. a. to geld, to spay.

Castrar colinas, to take the honey of hives leaving enough for the bees to feed on.

Castrar la sarna, to apply medicines to the itch to dry it up.

Castrar poetas, to castrate poets; that is, to cut off the immodest part of them.

CASTAZO'N, f. m. gelding, the season for gelding or for taking the honey out of the hives.

CASTRE'NSE, adj. or belonging to a camp.

CASTRO, f. m. a fort, a strong place; also a game boys play at.
Castro, the reliques of a demolished house or building.
CASTRON, f. m. a gilt goat.
CASUAL, adj. casual, accidental.
CASUALIDAD, f. f. casualty, mischance, unforeseen event.
CASUALMENTE, adv. by chance, accidentally.
CASUA'RES, f. m. a sort of fowl so called.
CASUPSTA, f. m. a casuist.
CASULLA, f. f. chafuble, the vestment a priest wears over his alb when he says mass.
CASULLERO, f. m. the person who makes the vestment which a priest wears over his alb, when he says mass; also one who builds small houses or cottages.

C A T

CATA, interj. behold, see, look.
Cata, f. f. an essay, a taste, a view, a search; also a stick they lay across upon two other forked-ones in the vineyards, to prop up the vines.
CATABRE, f. m. a piece of rope or cable so called, on board a ship.
CATABULO, f. m. a stable, a beasthouse, a place where beasts were kept, either to be made tame or to fight with condemned malefactors.
CATACLYSMO, f. m. a deluge, an inundation, Poetical.
CATADOR, f. m. the person who tastes the wines to give his approbation of them.
CATADURA, f. f. the tasting or palating of wine, to judge of its worth.
Catadura, f. f. the countenance, the aspect.
CATAFRA'TES, f. m. pl. men in complete armour.
CATALICON, f. m. a medicine so called.
CATALINAS, f. f. pl. the French-pox.
CATALINCA, f. f. a capricious name given to a female parrot.
CATALOGO, f. m. a catalogue.

CATALU'FA, f. f. a sort of flowered silk.
CATAMITO, f. m. a catamite.
CATA'N, f. m. { a large broad-
CATA'NA, f. f. { sword used by
the inhabitants of Japan.
CATANANCE, f. f. a tree so called.
CATANES, f. m. pl. gentlemen, persons of note and quality, but below lords.
CATA'PHORA, f. f. any thing ready to fall.
CATAPLASMA, f. f. a plaster, a cataplasm; a poultice, a soft mollifying application.
CATAPOCIA, f. f. a pill, a medicine made into a small ball or mass.
CATAPUCIA, f. f. a sort of herb so called.
CATAPULTA, f. f. a catapult, an engine used formerly to throw stones, darts, &c.
CATA'R v. a. to see, to behold, to view, to taste; to search; to think of a thing.
Quando menos me cato, when I least think of it.
Cata, take notice.
CATARA'NA, f. f. the bird called a shell-drake; also the herb smallage.
CATARA'TA, f. f. a cataract, or great fall of water; a flood-gate, a cataract in the eyes.
Batir las cataratas, to cure the cataract on the eye.
CATARRA'L, adj. belonging to a catarrh or cold.
CATARRIBERA, f. m. an idle strolling fellow.
CATARRO, f. m. a catarrh, a cold, a defluxion proceeding from cold.
CATARROSO, adj. subject to a catarrh or to cold.
CATASO'L, f. m. the daisy-flower.
CATA'STA, f. f. a cage or stall wherein they set slaves to sale, also a strappado or the like on; which Christians used to be tormented.
CATASTROPHE, f. f. catastrophe, conclusion or end of a

thing; a final event generally unhappy.
CATAVIE'NTOS, f. m. pl. two weather flags placed on the stern of a ship, which by turning show the point from whence the wind blows.
CATAVINO, f. m. a cup used to taste wine.
Catavinos, pl. drunkards.
CATECHISMO, { f. m. a cate-
CATECISMO, { chism, in-
struction in matters of religion.
CATECHISTA, f. m. the person who instructs or teaches the principles of the Christian religion.
CATECHIZAR, v. a. to catechise, to instruct in religious matters.
CATECHUMENO, f. m. a catechumen, one that is instructing.
CATECISMO, f. m. vide **CATECHISMO**.
CATEGOREMÁTICO, adj. categorical, applied to the term that bears its own signification.
CATEGORIA, f. f. in logic, a predicament; a class, a rank.
CATEGORICO, adj. categorical, positive, adequate, absolute.
CATERVA, f. f. a crew, a rout, a shoal, a troop, a gang, a company.
Afuera pues caterva duñesca, inutil para ningun humano regalo.
CATHEDRA, f. f. a pulpit.
CATHEDRAL, f. f. a cathedral, the head church of a diocese.
CATHEDRALIDAD, f. f. the right, dignity, and prerogative of the cathedral church.
CATHEDRAR, v. n. to be a professor in an university, to teach any science.
CATHEDRÁTICO, f. m. a professor of a science in an university.
CATHE'TO, f. m. the cathetus, a term in architecture.
CATHOLICAMENTE, adv. catholically, universally.
CATHOLICISMO, f. m. catholicism, adherence to the catholic church.
CATHOLICO, adj. catholic, universal, general.
Catholico, good, pure, without any

mixture, not adulterated by ingredients.

Catholico, healthful, free from sickness, in good health.

CATHOLICO'N, f. m. an universal medicine.

CATINO, f. m. a tub, any large vessel.

CATTTE, f. m. a little lump of sugar.

CATIVAR, v. a. vide *CAPTIVAR*.

CATIVE'RIO, f. m. vide *CAPTIVE'RIO*.

CATIVIDA'D, f. f. vide *CAPTIVIDA'D*.

CATTVO, adj. vide *CAPTIVO*.

CATO, f. m. a sort of medicine.

CATOPLEBA, f. f. a kind of beast that kills only by looking at one.

CATO'PTRICA, f. f. catoptricks; that part of optics which treats of vision by reflection.

CATORZE, adj. fourteen.

CATORZE'NO, adj. the fourteenth.

Paño catorzéno, a sort of very coarse cloth.

CATRE, f. m. a couch.

C A U

CAUCE, f. m. a channel or ditch cut by the side of a river in order to divert a part of its water for the purposes of agriculture and manufactures.

CAUCIO'N, f. f. caution, surety; bail, a bondsman.

Preſtar caución, to put in bail.

CAUCIONE'RO, f. m. a bondsman, a surety.

CAUCHFL, f. m. a reservoir or conservatory for waters to supply other places.

CAUDA, f. f. a tail.

CAUDAL, f. m. stock, what a man is worth.

Hacer caudal de una cosa, to value a thing, to make account of it.

Hombre de caudal, a man of substance.

CAUDALE'JO, f. m. diminutive of *caudal*.

CAUDALOSAMENTE, adv. richly.

CAUDALOSO, rich, wealthy well stocked.

Rio caudaloso, a mighty river.

CAUDATA'RIO, f. m. a bishop's servant who bears up his train.

CAUDATO, adj. with a tail. Said of a comet.

CAUDILLO, f. m. a captain, a leader.

CAULE, f. m. one of the leaves in the capital of a Corinthian pillar.

CAURO, f. m. one of the west winds, commonly called Gallego.

CA'USA, f. f. a cause.

CAUSADO'R, f. m. a causer, he that causes, the agent by which an effect is produced.

CAUSA'L, f. f. reason, motive, or cause that produces an effect.

CAUSA'R, v. a. to cause.

CAUSIDICO, f. m. a lawyer.

CAUSO'N, f. m. a burning fever.

CAUSTICO, adj. caustick, burning.

CAUSTO, adj. burnt.

CAUTAMENTE, adv. cautiously, warily.

CAUTE'LA, f. f. caution, wariness; also a fraud or cheat.

CAUTELAR, v. a. to be cautious, wary, or circumspect.

CAUTELOSAMENTE, adv. cautiously, warily; also deceitfully.

CAUTELO'SO, adj. cautious; also crafty, deceitful.

CAUTERIO, f. m. cautery, of searing iron such as surgeons use.

CAUTERIZADO'R, f. m. the surgeon who sears or cauterizes.

CAUTERIZAR, v. a. to sear, to cauterize.

CAUTIVAR, v. a. to captivate, to take prisoner; also to charm, to subdue.

CAUTIVE'RIO, f. m. bondage, captivity.

CAUTIVIDA'D, f. f. captivity, bondage.

CAUTIVO, f. m. a slave, a captive.

CAUTO, adj. cautious, circumspect.

C A V

CA'VA, f. f. ditch, trench, pit, cellar, vault.

La vena cava, the hollow vein.

CAVADIZO, adj. that is, or may be dug, or hollowed.

CAVADO'R, f. m. digger, ditcher, delver, ploughman; also the digger of graves or sepulchres.

Come mas que un cavador, he eats more than a ploughman.

CAVADURA, f. f. digging, making hollow; the twist of a man where he begins to be forked.

CAVA'L, adj. vide *CABA'L*.

CAVA'R, v. a. to dig, to delve, to make hollow.

Cavar en el pensamiento, to make an impression on the mind, to be so fixed that one cannot forget it.

Cavar la materia en la herida, to eat down into the flesh.

CAVAZO'N, f. f. digging, hollowing.

CAVELLA'DO, adj. vide *CABELLA'DO*.

CAVE'LLO, f. m. vide *CABE'LLO*.

CAVELLU'DO, adj. *CABELLU'DO*.

CAVE'R, v. n. vide *CABE'R*.

CAVE'RNA, f. f. cavern, den, cave, grot, hole: in cant, a house.

CAVERNOSIDA'D, f. f. deepness, concavity.

CAVERNO'SO, adj. full of oaves, dens, or holes.

CAVESTRA'R, v. a. vide *CABESTRA'R*.

CAVE'STRO, vide *CABE'STRO*.

CAVE'TO, f. m. in architecture, the hollow between the two rounds, at the foot of a column; the trochile.

CAVEZU'DO, adj. vide *CABEZU'DO*.

CAVIDA, f. f. vide *CABIDA*.

CAVIDA'D, f. f. a hollowness.

CAVILACION, f. f. cavilling, contention.

CAVILAR, v. a. to cavil, to contend, to quarrel.

CAVILDA'DA, f. f. vide **CABILDA'DA**.
CAVILDO, f. m. vide **CABILDO**.
CAVILLAS, f. f. pl. iron pins belonging to the building and rigging of a ship.
Cavillas de los brácos, the small bones of the arms.
CAVILLADOR, f. m. a carpenter that drives the pins and bolts in ships.
CAVILLON, f. m. augment. of *cavilla*.
CAVILLO, f. m. vide **CAVILACION**.
CAVILOSAMENTE, adv. contentiously.
CAVILCOSO, adj. contentious, quarrelsome.

C A X

CAXA, f. f. a box, chest, desk, coffer, coffin, bin, the stock of a gun; also a drum.
Cáxa de un coche, the box of a coach.
Cáxa de difuntos, a coffin.
Cáxa, the place where money is put.
Cáxa de cuchillo, *navaja*, &c. a case for knives, razors, &c.
Cáxa de arcabú, the stock of a gun.
Cáxa de las cartas, a general post-office.
Cáxa de las muelas, the gums; the internal part of the mouth.
Echar con cáxas deslempadas, to turn out with contempt and scorn.
Libro de cáxa, the cash-book among merchants.
CAXERAS, f. f. pl. particular hollows in a ship so called.
CAXERO, f. m. a joiner, a box-maker; a pedlar: a cash-keeper or clerk.
CAXETA,
CAXILLA,
CAXITA, } f. f. a little box.
CAXO, f. m. obs. the jaw, or cheek.
CAXON, f. m. a great box or chest.
Cazón de sastre, the large chest under the table, wherein tailors put the remains of stuff after having cut a garment.

CANONCILLO, f. m. a little chest, a little drawer.
CAXONES, f. m. pl. the lockers aboard a ship, which are like little cupboards or boxes made fast to the sides of the ships to lay up things.
CAXTANADA, f. f. in cant, a quarrel, a tumult, an uproar.
CAXUELA, f. f. diminut. of *cáxa*.

C A Y

CAYADA, f. f. { a shepherd's
CAYADO, f. m. { hook; also an
 old man's walking-staff.
CAYMAN, f. m. crocodile, alligator.

C A Z

CAZ, f. m. a channel made by letting out water from a river in dry fields.
CAZA, f. f. all sorts of game or sports, as hawking, hunting, shooting, &c. also the game itself.
Cáza, a fine cotton linen.
Cáza mayor, the chase of great beasts.
Cáza menor, hunting of hares fowls, &c.
Levantar la cáza, to raise the game.
Dar cáza, to chase.
Espantar la cáza, to fright the game; to let slip offenders that might have been taken.
Andar en cáza de gángas, to spend one's time and labour in doing nothing.
Ir a cáza de grillos, to go a cricket hunting, to hunt after uncertainties.
CAZABE, f. m. a kind of bread eaten in America.
CAZADERO, f. m. the place where they go to a hunting; an open ground full of such beasts as are hunted.
CAZADOR, f. m. an hunter.
CAZADORA, f. f. an huntress.
CAZADORCILLO, f. m. diminut. a little hunter.
CAZADURA, f. f. hunting.
CAZAR, v. a. to hunt, to hawk, to fowl, to fish.

CAZCALLEAR, v. a. to apply a great but unprofitable diligence in doing any thing.
CAZCARRIAS, f. f. pl. the dirt on the borders of the garments.
CASCARRIENTO, adj. belonging to a dragged rail.
CAZICO, f. m. a little skillet or saucepan.
CAZO, f. m. a skillet, a saucepan, or any such sort of vessel; also a great spoon.
CAZOLEJA,
CAZOLETA, } f. f. a little sauce-pan or pipkin;
 also the fire-pan of a gun.
CAZOLILLA, f. f. a little saucepan or pipkin.
CAZON, f. m. a seal-fish; a sea-lamprey; a cuttle-fish; an eel-pout.
CAZONAL, f. m. all the necessary instruments to catch the *cazón*, as ships, nets, hooks, &c.
CAZONE TES, f. m. pl. particular round pieces or timber so called on board ships.
CAZUELA, f. f. a little skillet or saucepan, sometimes taken for the meat dressed in it.
Cazuela, a separate place for women in the play-house.
Cazuela mongi, or *mori*, boiled spinach, mixed with eggs, and seasoned with salt and pepper.
CAZUMBRAR, v. a. to splice the hoops of cask or vessel.
CAZUMBRE, f. m. the rope with which the cask or vessel is spliced.
CAZUMBRON, f. m. the person who splices the casks or vessels; also one who takes care of the hoops.
CAZURRO, f. m. a silent, melancholly person; a clownish, unmannerly, lewd, and ugly person.
CAZZUZ, f. m. a plant so called.

C E

CE, a soft way of calling; an authoritative restraint of speech.

C E A

CEA, f. f. beer-barley, beer-corn.
CEATICA, f. f. vide **CIATICA**.
 C E B

C E B

CEBA, f. f. a bait.

CEBADA, f. f. barley.

Dár cebada a las caballerías, to feed the horses with the measure of oats.

CEBADOZO, adj. belonging to barley or oats.

CEBADE'RA, f. f. the sprit-sail or yard in a ship.

CEBADE'RO, f. m. a place to fatten any creatures in; also who gives provender to them; also a picture of domestic birds.

CEBADILLA, f. f. a kind of herb.

CEBADO'R, f. m. one who makes the baits for birds or beasts.

CEBA'R, v. a. to bait, to feed, to grease, to tallow.

CEBELL'NA, f. f. the animal called a fable.

Cebellinas, f. f. pl. the rich furs called fables; fable-skins.

CEBT'CA, f. f. vide *CIBT'CA*.

CEBO, f. m. the food or aliment; also a bait for animals.

Cebo, a bait, a charm, decoy.

Cebo de escopeta u otra boca de fuego, the prime, the powder put in the touch-hole or pan of a gun.

CEBU'LLA, f. f. an onion; any bulbous root.

Cebolla arbámana, a wild onion; also a squill or sea-onion.

Cebolla ascalonia, a scallion.

Cebolla, a sort of portage made with onions.

CEBOLLAR, f. m. a place where onions grow.

CEBOLLE'RO, adj. rustic, clownish.

CEBOLLE'TA, f. f. } a young

CEBOLLINO, f. m. } onion.

CEBOLLU'DO, adj. belonging to an onion.

CEBON, f. m. a fatted hog; any fat beast.

Estar como un cebón, to grow very fat.

CE'BRA, f. f. a beast so called, a wild ass.

Fuélva es cómo una cébra, such a woman is like the cébra; that is, high spirited and ungovernable.

Tom. I.

CEBRATA'NA, f. f. vide *CEBRA-TA'NA*.

CEBRE'RO, f. m. a kind of creamcheese so called.

C E C

CE'CA, f. f. a mint.

Andar de Ceca en Meca, to saunter about to no purpose.

CECEAR, v. n. to lisp.

CECE'O, f. m. lisp; the act of lisping; also a soft whistling, made to call one.

CECEO'SO, adj. one that lisps.

CECIA'L, f. m. a sort of cod dried up; a thin and lean man.

CECIAS, f. m. an easterly wind so called.

CECILLA, f. f. a kind of serpent.

CEC'NA, f. f. hung-beef or mutton: meat salted and hung up to dry; a very lean, thin man.

CECINA'R, v. a. to salt and hang meat to dry.

C E D

CEDACERIA, f. f. the place where the sieves are made or sold.

CEDACE'RO, f. m. a sieve-maker.

CEDACTILLO, { f. m. a little sieve.

CEDACTO, { Prov. *Cedacillo nuevo tres dias en estaca*, a new sieve is three days on the pin; that is, for the first three days any thing is taken care of and laid up, but afterwards neglected and thrown down any where.

CEDAZO, f. m. a sieve.

CEDAZUE'LO, f. m. a little sieve.

CEDE'R, v. a. to yield, to give way, to quit, to resign.

CE'DO, adv. obl. soon, early, hastily.

CE'DRIA, f. f. the gum of the cedar-tree.

CE'DRIS, f. m. the fruit of the cedar-tree.

CE'DRO, f. m. a cedar-tree.

CE'DULA, f. f. a schedule, a scroll, a bill, note, a ticket, an obligation, a writ, a warrant, any short writing.

Cédula real, an order, grant, or warrant from the king.

Cédula de alquiler, a bill upon a house to show it is to be let.

CEDULILLA, f. f. a little bill, note, or writing.

CEDULON, f. m. a great bill, note, or writing; also a satire, or lampoon against a person.

Poner cedulónes, to publish satires, of lampoons.

C E G

CEGAGE'S, f. m. purblindness, dimness of sight.

CEGAGEAR, v. n. to be purblind, or dim-sighted.

CEGAJO, f. m. a rustic word for a hegoat two years old.

CEGAJO'SO, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.

CEGA'L, adj. purblind, dim-sighted.

CEGAMIENTO, f. m. stopping up of any place or hole.

CEGAR, v. a. to blind; to darken, to obscure the eye or to the understanding.

Cegar, to grow blind.

CEGARRAPO'SO, adj. short or weak-sighted.

CEGARRITA, adj. short-sighted.

A cegarritas, adv. with the eyes shut, blindfold, or blindly.

CEGATE'RO, f. m. f. the person who sells any thing.

CEGATO, adj. vide *CEGAJO'SO*.

CEGATO'SO, adj. vide *CEGAJO'SO*.

CEGUEDA'D, f. f. blindness.

Ceguadad, ignorance.

CEGUEJA'R, v. a. to do any thing blindly, to act blindness.

CEGUE'RA, f. f. blindness.

CEGUEZUE'LO, f. m. diminutive of *cego*.

CEGUIÑUE'LA, f. f. a particular piece of timber so called on board a ship.

CEGUTA, f. f. hemlock.

C E I

CEIBA, f. f. a large American tree so called.

V

C E J

CEJA, f. f. the eye-brow; an edging to a garment, or any thing that is worn; in musical instruments, the little thing that raises the strings at the neck that they may not lie flat along it; also the edge of a mountain.

Enarcar las cejas, to draw up the eye-brows, as when we gaze at any thing with admiration.

Pellarse las cejas, to lose the hair of the eye-brows; that is, to muse or study so hard till a man burns his hair; also to pull one's eye-brows for vexation.

Darle a uno entre ceja y ceja, to hit a man between the eye-brows; that is, to say or do any thing that touches him to the quick.

CEJADERO, f. m. a leather strap put behind a coach-box.

CEJA'R, v. n. to put back a coach, or cart, or the like, making the horses go backward; to resist, withstand.

CEJUNTO, adj. that has his eyebrows joined.

CEJO, f. m. vide **CEÑO**.

CEJUDO, adj. beetle-browed, one that has bushy eye-brows.

C E L

CELA'DA, f. f. an ambush; also a helmet, and place of ambush; also a treacherous trick, a fraud, a deceit.

Cedrò dar en la celada, to fall into an ambush.

Ponerò armàr celada, to lay an ambush.

CELADAMENTE, adj. privily, clandestinely, secretly.

CELADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *celada*.

CELADOR, f. m. vide **ZELADOR**.

CELA'GE, f. m. the variety of colours in the clouds.

Celge (en la pintura) the heaven painted in a picture.

Celge, a preface.

CELAR, v. a. to conceal, to hide; also to be jealous.

CE'IDA, f. f. a cell, properly of a religious man in a monastery;

also any small and peaceable place of residence.

CEIDTILA, { f. f. diminutive of
CEIDTITA, { *céida*.

CELEBE'RRIMO, adj. very celebrated, famous.

CELEBRACI'ON, f. f. celebration, a solemnity, also praise, applause, approbation.

CELEBRADOR, f. m. one that celebrates, solemnizes, or applauds.

CELEBRAMIE'NTO, f. m. a celebrating, or solemnizing, or applauding.

CELEBRA'NTE, f. m. the priest who celebrates the mass.

CELEBRA'R, v. a. to celebrate, to solemnize, to applaud, to extol.

Celebràr la fiesta, to keep holidays.

Celebràr la missa, to say mass.

CELEBRE, adj. renowned, famous.

Fiesta célebre, a great holiday.

CELEBREME'NTE, adv. famously, remarkably, nobly.

CELEBRE'RO, f. m. he that performs some ecclesiastical function, especially that of burial.

CELEBRIDA'D, f. f. a solemnity.

CELE'BRO, f. m. the brain.

Celbro, f. m. science, learning, wisdom, knowledge, experience. It is also taken for the head.

Cedrò de celbro, to fall down backwards.

CELEDO'NIA, f. f. the herb celandine, swallow-wort, tetter-wort, or silken-sidley.

CELE'NA, f. m. the fish called a shad, or sea-raven; also used for *galena*.

CELEMPN, f. m. a dry measure answerable to our peck, not much differing from it in quantity.

CELEMINA'DA, f. f. the quantity of any thing which is contained in a peck.

CELEMBINE'RO, f. m. one that measures, or sells out by the peck, a retailer.

CE'LER, adj. swift.

CELEA'R, v. a. vide **ACCELEA'R**.

CELEA'RIO, adj. that hastens or makes speed.

CELERIDA'D, f. f. swiftness.

CELE'STE, adj. heavenly.

Azul celeste, sky-colour.

CELESTIA'L, adj. heavenly, celestial.

Celestial, perfect, complete.

CELESTIALEMENTE, adv. after an heavenly manner.

CELE'STRE, adj. vide **CELE'STE**.

CE'LIA, f. f. a sort of drink made almost like our beer.

CELIA'CO, adj. sick of the belly-ach, griped in the guts, that one cannot go to stool, nor hardly fetch one's breath.

CELIBA'TO, f. m. celibacy, single life.

CE'LIBE, f. m. a bachelor.

CE'LCIO, f. m. vide **CELCIO**.

CE'LICO, adj. belonging to heaven.

CELCOLA, f. m. an inhabitant of heaven, used in poetry.

CELCOLO, adj. celestial, heavenly.

CELIDO'NIA, f. f. the herb pilewort, or celandine.

CELI'TA, f. f. a kind of great fish, plentifully up the Straights.

CELLE'NCO, adj. infirm, weak, worn out with age.

CELLER'ZO, f. m. an economist, one who manages domestic affairs.

CELLISCA, f. f. a tempest of rain and wind.

CE'LO, f. m. zeal. Vide **ZELO**.

CELOG'IA, { f. f. lattice for win-

CELOSIA, { dows, doors, or the like, being small laths in chequers, which hang before the windows.

CELSITU'D, highness, loftiness.

CE'TULA, f. f. diminutive of *célda*.

C E M

CEMENTADOR, f. m. one that lays a foundation, or that cements.

CEMENTA'R, v. a. to lay the foundation; also to cement.

CEMENTE'RO, f. m. a church-ya u.

CEN

CEN'A, f. f. a supper.

Céna a efcúras, a covetous wretch, who will not allow himself so much at light to eat his supper by.

CEN'A'CHO, f. m. a pannier or hamper.

CEN'ACULO, f. m. a dining or supping room.

CENADA'L, f. m. vide **CENAGAL**.

CENADE'RO, f. m. a parlour or supping room.

CENADOR, f. m. a dining or supping room, an arbour or summer-house in a garden to sup in, in hot weather.

CENAGA'L, f. m. a bog, a quagmire, a dirty, muddy place.

CENAGO'SO, adj. dirty, muddy, miry.

CENAR, v. a. to sup.

CENCE'ÑO, adj. single, spare, lean, thin, dry.

Pan concéño, unleavened bread.

CENCE'RRRA, f. f. vide **CENCERRO**.

CENCERRA'DA, f. f. the noise of many bells hung to the necks of animals.

CENCERREAR, v. a. to ring a low bell; to saunter about.

CENCERRIL, adj. belonging to *cencerro*.

CENCERRILLA, f. f. { a little bell for a cow or bell-wether.

CENCE'RRRO, f. m. a bell, such as is hung about a cow or a bell-wether.

Prov. *No quéro pérrro con cencerro*, I will not have a dog with a bell; that is, I will not engage myself in any noisy or quarrellsome affair.

Ise a concérros tapádos, to steal away privately, because carriers when they are to go through some place where they fear thieves, take off their bells, that they may not give notice of their approach.

Levante el campo a cencerros tapádos, to raise a camp, and march away without beat of drum.

Fullano es un cencerro, such a one is a babbling, prating fellow.

CENCERRO'N, f. m. a great horsebell; also a great cluster of any sort of fruit.

CENCERRU'NO, adj. of, or belonging, or like to a little bell.

CEN'CHRIS, f. f. a green serpent so called.

CENC'DO, adj. smooth, bald, bare, uncultivated.

CEN'CRO, f. m. a kind of serpent with a spotted belly.

CENDA'L, f. m. a fine linen, as lawn, or fine silk like rissany.

CENDOLILLA, f. f. a restless little wench, that cannot be quiet in a place.

CENDRA, f. f. the ashes goldsmiths use to clean plate or refine silver.

Cendra, f. f. a neat, clean, well dressed person.

CENDRAR, v. a. to cleanse, purify, or refine.

Plata cendrada, pure fine silver.

CENEDAL, f. m. vide **CENAGAL**.

CENE'FA, f. f. the vallance of a bed, or any such thing hanging round a garment.

CENICE'RO, f. m. the place where the ashes are put.

CENICIE'NTO, adj. the colour of ashes, or mixed with ashes: also pale-coloured, speaking of persons.

CENITH, f. m. the zenith, the point in heaven directly over our head, the vertical point, from which dropping an imaginary line through the earth, is formed the opposite point on the other side the sphere called nadir.

CEN'ZA, f. f. ashes.

Miercotes de ceniza, Ash-Wednesday.

Prov. *Allegár ceniza, y desperdicar harina*, to gather ashes, and waste meal; to save what's worth nothing, and be lavish of what is valuable; to save at the spiggot, and let run out at the bung.

CENIZA'R, v. a. to cover, or sprinkle with ashes.

CENIZERO, f. m. the place

under the oven where they throw the ashes.

CEN'ZO, f. m. an herb whereof there are three sorts, savory, marjoram with the small leaf, and penny-royal with the broad leaf.

CENIZO'SO, adj. vide **CENICIENTO**.

CENOBIAL, adj. belonging to celibacy or to a monastery.

CENO'BIO, f. m. a monastery.

CENOBITTA, f. m. the person who professes a monk's life.

CENOBITICO, adj. vide **CENOBIAL**.

CENOGTL, f. m. a garter.

CENO'RIA, f. f. carrots.

CENO'SO, adj. full of mud or dirt.

CENOTA'PHIO, f. m. an empty tomb raised in honour of a dead person, whose body is in another place.

CENSATARIO, f. m. he that is obliged to the payment of an annuity out of his estate.

CENSE'RO, f. m. a farmer.

CEN'SO, f. m. a charge upon a man's estate, as of an annuity, a revenue, a tax, the selling or rating a man's goods.

Cénso perpétuo, a yearly income, or revenue upon an estate for ever, which the owner of the estate cannot buy off, unless he to whom it belongs pleases to sell.

Cénso el quital, an annuity payable out of an estate, for a valuable consideration given, till the owner of the estate pleases, to refund the same received, which he may do without asking consent of the person to whom it is due.

Cénso de por vida, an annuity for life, a life-rent.

CENSO'R, f. m. a censor, a reformer of manners; also a taxer or assessor.

Censor, one who censures and detracts from another's character.

CENSUA'L, adj. that is tied to pay an annuity, charged with it.

CENSUALISTA, f. m. the person who gathers annuities or taxes.

CENSUA'R, v. a. to gather taxes or annuities.

CENSURA, f. f. a censure; also scolding or rating; blame, reproach.
CENSURADOR, f. m. a censor, a reformer of manners; also one who detracts from another's character.

CENSURAR, v. a. to censure, to reform manners; to detract from another's character.

CENSURISTA, f. m. vide **CENSURADOR**.

CENTAURA, f. f. the herb
CENTAUREA, f. f. centaury.

CENTAURO, f. m. a centaur, a monster poets feigned to be half horse, and half man; metaph. a whimsical man.

CENTE'LLA, f. f. a spark of fire, a thunderbolt; a small motive or occasion; also the herb wolf-bane, and a shell-fish that shines.

Prov. *De pequeña centélla gran hoguera*, a little spark raises a great fire; small causes sometimes produce great effects.

CENTELLADURA, f. f. a sparkling.

CENTELLADO, adj. sparkling.

CENTELLAR, v. n. to sparkle.

CENTELLICA, f. f. diminutive
CENTELLITA, f. f. of *centélla*.

CENTELLON, f. m. augm. of *centélla*.

CENIELLUE'LA, f. f. a little spark of fire.

CENTE'NA, f. f. the place of hundreds in numeration, as units, tens, hundreds.

Una centéna, an hundred.

CENTENADA, f. f. the numbering by hundreds.

CENTENA'L, f. m. a field of rye.

CENTENA'R, f. m. an hundred or the hundredth.

CENTENA'RIO, f. m. the hundredth, an hundred, belonging to an hundred.

CENTE'NO, f. m. rye.

Dar en una cosa como en centéno verde, to fall on as it were on a green rye; to consume a thing in a very short time.

CENTE'SIMO, adj. belonging to hundred, hundredth.

CENTIMA'NO, adj. that has a hundred hands, as poets feigned the giant Briaricus.

CENTINA, f. f. a term among architects, signifying a line drawn from the point of the upper and lower retraction of a column to the point of the diameter, that marks out the middle part of the column.

CENTINE'LA, f. f. a centinel; also one that observes curiously and is peeping at.

Centinella perdida, a centinel lost; that is, one that is in some very dangerous post near an enemy, in hazard of being lost.

CENTINO'DIA, f. f. knot-grass.

CENTIFICA'DO, adj. centuplicate, multiplied an hundred times.

CENTO'LA, f. f. a crab.

CENTO'LLA, f. f. a tortoise.

CENTON, f. m. a sort of poetry gathered out of many authors.

CENTORIA, f. f. the herb centaury.

CENTRA'DO, adj. belonging to the center.

CENTRA'L, } adj. belonging to
CENTRI- } the center or
CAL, } midst.

CENTRO, f. m. the center, the point whence all lines drawn to the circumference are equal; what is more distant from the surface.

Estar en su centro, to be at pleasure.

CENTURIA, f. f. a century, a hundred years; also a company of an hundred men; a hundred of any thing.

CENTURIANA'ZGO, f. m. the office or post of a captain commanding a hundred men.

CENTURIO, } f. m. a centurion,
CENTURI- } a captain that
ON, } commands an
 hundred men.

CENTURIONA'ZGO, f. m. the office of a centurion, his dignity, his rank.

CENZA'YA, f. f. a girl kept to look after children.

C E Ñ

CENAR, v. a. to frown, to look angry, to ruffle the countenance, so as to seem in a passion.

CENADERO, f. m. a girdle.

CENIDOR, f. m. a girdle, such as are worn by ministers.

CENIDORCILLO, f. m. a little girdle.

CENIDURA, f. f. girding.

CENIR, v. a. to gird, to encompass.

Cenirse en la oración, to abridge one's discourse.

Cenir espada, to gird on a sword, to come to a man's estate, to wear a sword.

CEN'UO, f. m. a lowering, frowning, or stern look.

Prov. *Céno y enseñó del mal hijo háze bueno*, frowns and teaching makes a bad son good; that is, severity and good instructions correct youth.

CENOSO, adj. frowning.

CENUDILLO, adj. diminut. of *cenudo*.

CENUDO, adj. one that looks angrily, frowning, or lowering.

C E P

CE'PA, f. f. the body of the vine, whence the branches shoot out; the bottom or foot of any tree; the foundation of a house; also a hedge.

De buena cepa, of a good stock, or race.

CEPE'A, f. f. an herb, purslane, or brooklime.

CEPEJO'N, f. m. the thickest part of a branch lopped from a tree.

CEPHALICA, f. f. a large vein going from the arm to the head.

CEPHA'LICO, adj. cephalic, that, which is medicinale to the head.

CE'PHO, f. m. a beast found in Ethiopia, which is said to have the hind legs like a man.

CEP'LLA, f. f. a little body of a vine.

CEPILLADURAS, f. f. chips, shavings of wood, that come off in planing.

CEPILLAR, v. a. to chip, to plane as joiners do.

CEPILLO, f. m. a block, a joiner's tool.

CE'PO, f. m. the stocks to put offenders into; a box for the poor; a clog; a gin to catch wolves or other wild beasts.

Cepo de la ancla, the anchor-stock,

a piece of timber fastened at the ends of the anchor, crossing the flooks, to guide them, that one of the flooks may be sure to fasten in the ground.

Cépor quidos, be careful and silent; spoken when any person makes a digression from the proper story he began.

CEPOLERIA, f. f. a cheat.

C E Q

CEQUI, f. f. a gold coin the Moors have.

C E R

CERA, f. f. wax.

Cera hilada, the small wax candle they make into books.

Hacer de uno cera y pabito, to turn a man which way one pleases, as one does a small wax-candle.

Fulano es hecho de cera, such a one is made of wax; that is, he is good-natured and tractable.

No le ha quedado siquiera cera en el oído, he has not so much as the wax in his ears left him; that is, he has lost all, he is come to nothing.

Cera pía, f. f. a sort of ointment made with wax and pitch.

CERASTA, f. f. a serpent having horns.

CERASTE, f. f. a serpent having horns.

CERASTES, f. f. a serpent having horns.

CERASTICO, adj. belonging to *cerasta*.

CERBATANA, f. f. a trunk to shoot clay bullets; also a pop-gun or any hollow thing.

CERBELO, f. m. the brain.

CERBERO, f. m. the dog Cerberus.

CERCA, adv. about, near, nigh, close by.

Cerca, f. f. an enclosure, hedge, wall, or the like.

CERCADANZA, f. f. obf. the act of approaching or going near.

CERCADO, f. m. an enclosure.

CERCADOR, f. m. he that encloses, besets, besieges, or encompasses.

CERCADURA, f. f. plate chased

or engraven, any turned or embossed work.

CERCANAMENTE, adv. nearly.

CERCANIA, f. f. nearness.

CERCANIDAD, f. f. nearness; also kindred or relations.

CERCAÑO, adj. near at hand; also friend or parent.

CERCAR, v. a. to enclose, to beset, to besiege, to encompass, to wall, hedge, or fence.

CERCEGANILLO, f. m. a cold cutting north wind.

CERCEÑ, adv. even with the root, close to the bottom; as, *cortar las orejas a cerceñ*, to cut off the ears close to the head.

CERCEÑA, f. f. a cutting short, cutting round, clipping, diminishing.

CERCENADOR, f. m. one who clips or cuts.

CERCENADURA, f. f. clipping, that which is clipped or cut off.

CERCENAR, v. a. to clip, to diminish, to cut round, to retrench; to detract; that is, to clip a man's reputation.

CERCEÑA, f. f. a vent to let in air.

CERCEÑA, f. f. a moor-hen; a teal.

Ceretas de ciervo, the brow-antlers of a buck or stag.

CERCHA, f. f. a wooden rule used by carpenters.

CERCHÓN, f. m. a board so called, used in architecture.

CERCILLO, f. m. vide *ZARCILLO*.

Cercillo de vid, the tendril of a vine.

CERCIORAR, v. a. to assure, to make certain, manifest, clear, conspicuous.

CERCO, f. m. a hoop, a siege, a ring of men, a winding or compassing about.

Cérco de cúa, a hoop.

Cérco de la luna, the round of the full moon.

Tómar un gran cérco, to take a great compass about.

Hacer un cérco con el compás, to strike a circle with the compasses.

Poner cérco a un lugar, to besiege a town.

Un cérco de hombres, a ring of men. *Entrar en cérco*, to get into a circle, to conjure, as witches, do.

CERCOPITEO, f. m. a kind of ape that has a long tail.

CERDA, f. f. in cant, a knife.

Céda, f. f. a hog's bristle, or the strong hair of a horse's main or tail.

CERDA'MEN, f. m. handfull of hogs bristles.

CERDANA, f. f. a dance so called.

CERDAZO, f. m. vide *CERDAZO*.

CERDEAR, v. n. to walk as if lame: said of horses and bulls.

CERDO, f. m. a hog.

CERDON, f. m. a sort of sea-fish.

CERDO'SO, adj. bristly.

CERDU'DO, f. m. a hog.

CEREBELO, f. m. the brain.

CEREBRO, f. m. vide *CELEBRO*.

CERECE'DA, f. f. the chain with which the galley-slaves are bound.

CERECITA, f. f. diminutive of *cerca*.

CEREMONIA, f. f. a ceremony.

CEREMONIA'L, f. m. the book of ceremonies.

Ceremonial, adj. belonging to a ceremony.

CEREMONIATICAMENTE, adv. ceremoniously.

CERAMONIATI- adj. ceremonious, formal, full of ceremony.

CEREMONIOSO, f. m. full of ceremony.

CEREMONIOSAMENTE, adv. ceremoniously, formally.

CERERIA, f. f. a wax-chandler's shop, or the street where the wax-chandlers live.

CERE'RO, f. m. a wax-chandler.

CE'RES, f. f. the goddess of corn.

CERE'ZA, f. f. a cherry.

Cérzga garrosal, the largest size of cherries.

CEREZA'L, f. m. the place where the cherry-trees grow.

CERE'ZEDA, f. f. in cant, a chain.

CERE'ZEZO, f. m. a cherry-tree.

CEREGA'ZOS, f. m. the plant called the holly-rose.

CEREBON'ES, f. m. a word corrupted from *cedere bonis*, the act of delivering up all one has.

CERIAL, f. m. obf. a taper, a large wax-candle used in Roman churches.

CERIB'ON, f. m. { the cession

CERIBONES, f. m. pl. { of all our goods to our creditors.

Hacer ceribones, to behave with humility towards one.

CER'FICO, adj. belonging to wax.

CER'LLA, f. f. a little wax-candle.

Cerilla, f. f. a wax-tablet.

Cerillas, lip-salve.

CERIMON'IA, f. f. a ceremony, a form.

CERIMONIO'SO, adj. vide **CEREMONIO'SO**.

CERME'ÑA, f. f. a muscadine pear.

CERME'ÑO, f. m. a pear-tree so called.

CERNA'DA, f. f. buck-ashes; also a sort of dance.

CERNADE'RO, f. m. a coarse cloth through which they strain the lye to buck cloaths.

CERNEDE'RO, f. m. the place where they sift, or the cloth they put before them when they are sifting.

CERNE'JAS, f. f. the fetlock of a horse.

CERNE'R, v. a. to sift; also to hang in the air without moving from one place, only bearing the wings and tail; also to judge, to examine.

Cernir las vides, to begin to blossom.

Prov. *Cernir, cerner, y sacar poca harina*, the more you sift, the less you will find; the more disturbance you make, the less advantage you will reap; more noise than work.

CERN'CALO, f. m. a hawk, called a kestrel or wind-whistler.

In cant, it is a woman's mantle.

CERNIDOR, f. m. one that sifts.

CERNIDURA, f. f. sifting.

CERNIR, v. a. vide **CERNE'R**.

CERO, f. m. a cypher in arithmetic, which stands for nothing.

CEROFERARIO, f. m. a man hired to carry a wax-flambeau at a funeral or in processions.

CERON, f. n. vide **SERON**.

CEROSO, adj. belonging to wax.

CEROTE, f. m. shoe-makers wax.

CEROTO, f. m. a cere-cloth made with wax, rosin, or gum.

CERQUILLO, f. m. a little circle, or ring.

CERQUITA, adv. near at hand.

CERQUITO, f. m. a little circle, or ring.

CERRADA, f. f. the thickest part of a skin of any beast.

CERRADAMENTE, adv. closely, secretly.

CERRADE'ROS, f. m. pl. the strings of a purse to draw it up together; also any impediment.

CERRADILLO, adj. diminutive of *cerrado*.

CERRADO, f. m. a silent man, one who speaks little.

Cerrado de barba, strong-bearded.

Cerrado de mollera, peevish, obstinate, strong-headed.

Cerrados los ojos, blindly; also inconsiderately.

A puerta cerrada el diablo se vuelve, when the door is shut the devil will go back; that is, when any one knows another to be cautious, the more difficulty he will find in completing his design.

Cierra España, the cry of the soldiers when they engage in battle, encouraging one another to close with the enemy, for it signifies: close Spain, that is, Spaniards close with your enemy.

CERRADO'R, f. m. one who locks, shuts, or makes fast the door.

CERRADURA, f. f. a lock.

Cerradura de golpe, a spring-lock.

Prov. *No hay cerradura donde es de oro la ganancia*, there is no lock proof against a golden pick-lock.

CERRADURILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cerradura*.

CERRAGE'RO, f. m. vide **CARRAJL'RO**.

CERRAJA, f. f. a lock.

Cerrajas, the sow-thistle, whereof there are many sorts.

Tó'o es agua de cerrajas, it is all sowthistle water. This they say

when a man talks much and little to the purpose.

CERRAJE, f. m. vide **SERRA'ILLO**.

CERRAJERTA, f. f. the shop or street where locks are made and sold.

CERRAJERO, f. m. a locksmith.

CERRALLAS, f. f. pl. in cant, locks.

CERRALLE, f. m. so the Spaniards corruptly pronounce and write the *seraglio*.

CERRAMIENTO, f. m. a cloister, or other place where any living thing is enclosed.

Cerramiento, a partition-wall.

CERRAR, v. a. to shut, to lock, to close up, to charge.

Cerrar la bestia, ó ser cerrada, when a beast's age cannot be known by his teeth, when the mark is out of the horse's mouth.

Cerrarse de campaña, to resolve not to grant what is asked.

Cerrar con lo que se vende, to strike up a bargain without much haggling.

Cerrar los ojos a lo que se va a hacer, to go about a thing without considering.

Cerrarse la mollera, is for the skull to close, to begin to have discretion.

Cerrar la cuenta, to close the account.

Cerrarse las velaciones, is for the time when marriage is forbid to come on.

Cerrarse las heridas, is for wounds to close and heal.

Cerrar puerto, to take away an opportunity, to deny positively.

Cerrar con el enemigo, to close with the enemy.

Cerrar con alguno, to run upon any one with violence or precipitation.

CERRAURIAL, f. m. obf. a water-dust.

CERRAZON, f. f. close, gloomy weather.

CERRE'RO, or **CERRIL**, adj. untamed, wild.

Cerri, unpolished, intractable.

CERRILLO, f. m. a little hill or ridge.

CERR'ON, a great flake of curdled milk, an icicle; a drop hanging at the nose.
CER'RO, f. m. a hill; the ridge of a hill, the ridge of the back; a task of wool, hemp, or flax, as much as is put on the rack at once to spin. In cant, the key, or the key-hole.
Cerro enristado, a steep inaccessible ridge.
Trasle a uno la mano por el cerro, to stroke, to allure, to coax, to flatter.
Cabalgada en cerro, a beast bare-backed without a saddle.
Beber en cerro, to drink fasting.
Tomar una cosa en cerro, to take a thing bare, or to take words in the plain sense.
Ir por los cerros Ubeda, to run from one thing to another in discourse, and talk remote from the business.
CERROJO, f. m. a bolt.
CERRO'N, f. m. in cant, a key.
CER'TA, f. f. in cant, a shirt, or smock.
CER'TA'MEN, f. m. a strife, a battle; an argument.
CERTER'IA, f. f. dexterity in shooting at a mark.
CERTE'RO, f. m. a good marksman, one that guesses right.
CERTE'ZA, f. f. certainty, surety.
CERTIDUMBRE, f. f. certainty.
CERTIFICACION, f. f. certification, or a certificate.
CERTIFICADAMENTE, adv. assuredly, certainly.
CERTIFICADO'R, f. m. the person who certifies.
CERTIFICAMIE'NTO, f. m. a certifying.
CERTIFICAR, v. a to certify, to assure, to give, to understand, to ascertain.
Certifícarse, to inform one's self thoroughly, to be certified of a thing.
CERTIFICATORIA, f. f. a certificate.
CERTINIDAD, f. f. certainty.
CERTITUD, f. f. certainty, certitude.
CERTON, f. m. in cant, a lock that shuts in clapping a door hard.
CERVA'L, adj. like or pertaining to a hart or buck.

Miedo cervil, a great fright.
CERVARIO, adj. belonging to an hart or buck.
CERVATILLO, } f. m. a hind,
CERVATICO, } the fawn of a red deer.
CERVA'TO, f. m. a hart called a spitter, having young horns without knags or tines.
CERVECE'RIA, f. f. a brew-house, a place where beer is sold.
CERVECE'RO, f. m. a brewer.
CERVE'ZA, f. f. beer or ale.
CERUG'IA, f. m. vide **CIRUG'IA**.
CERUJA'NO, f. f. vide **CIRUJANO**.
CERVICA'BRA, f. f. a beast between a goat and a deer.
CERVIOG'SO, } adj. thick-necked.
CERVIGU'DO, }
CERVIGUPLIO, f. m. the nape of the neck.
CERVITZ, f. f. the neck.
Hombre de dura cerviz, a stiff-necked man, obstinate and perverse.
Abaxar la cerviz, to submit.
CERU'LEO, adj. sky coloured.
CERU'SA, f. f. ceruse, white-lead.
CERVUNO, adj. of or belonging to a hart or stag.

CES

CESAR, the name given to the emperor.
O César ó nada, neck or nothing.
CESAREO, adj. imperial, belonging to the emperor.
CESGO, f. m. the cut or sloping of a garment, or the like. Also demure.
CESON, adj. that is ript or cut out of his mother's belly.
CESPE'D, f. m. a turf of sod.
CESSAR, v. n. to cease, to give over.
CESSASSION, f. f. ceasing, giving over.
CESSIO'N, f. f. resignation, delivering up one's right.
CESSIONARIO, f. m. the person in whose favour the cession is made.
CESTA, f. f. a basket.
CESTI'NO, f. m. a little basket.

CESTER'IA, f. f. the street where they sell or make baskets.
CESTE'RO, f. m. a basket-maker or seller.
CESTICA, f. f.
CESTITA, f. m.
CESTILLA, f. f.
CESTILLO, f. m. } a little basket.
CE'STO, f. m. a great basket, a flasket, a hamper, a pannier.
Fukno es un cesto, such a one is a dunce.
Coger agua en cesto, to take up water in a basket; to labour in vain.
CESTON, f. m. any great basket.
CESTONA'DA, f. f. a basket full; a piece of nonsense.
CESTONA'ZO, f. m. augmentative of *ceston*, and a blow given with a basket.
CESTONEAR, v. a. to make baskets; to play the dunce.
CESTRE'O, f. m. mullet, a sea-fish.
CESURA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when the last syllable of a word is cut off.

CET

CETA'CEO, adj. belonging to a great sea-fish.
CETERA'QUE, f. m. the herb spleenwort.
CETI', f. m. a fine sort of white silk.
CETTS, f. m. obs. a coin formerly used, the eighteenth part of a farthing.
CE'TO, f. m. a whale, or any great sea-fish.
CE'TRA, f. f. a short square target or buckler made of the ounce or buffalo's hide.
CETRA'TO, adj. armed with the defensive weapon called *cetra*.
CETRE, f. m. the recipient wherein the holy water is kept by the Roman Catholics.
CETRER'IA, f. f. hawking, or the art of falconry.
CETRE'RO, f. m. a falconer.
Cetrero de iglesia, the vergier of a church.
CETRIFERO, adj. sovereign, that bears the sceptre.
CETRINO, adj. pale-yellow;

also a sort of ointment women use for their faces, made with citron-peel.

CETRO, f. m. a scepter.

C E V

CEVA'DA, f. f. barley.

CEV'L, adj. vide **CIV'L**.

C E U

CEUROGIA, f. f. vide **CIRUGIA**.

CEUTI, f. m. a small sort of coin used at Ceuta.

Ceutes limónes, lemons, the plants where of were first brought from Ceuta.

C H A

CHABACANERIA, f. f. a bad composition, without art or regularity.

CHABAC'NO, adj. done after a mean low manner, without rule or order.

CHABETA, f. f. an iron that fastens two iron-bars or iron-rings together.

CHABO, f. m. a small copper coin.

CHABRA'NA, f. f. the adornments of porches or doors wrought in timber or stones.

CHABRO, f. m. a sea-crab.

CHA'CHARA, f. f. a discourse of trivial things.

CHACHARE'RO, f. m. the person who speaks much about trifles.

CHACHARO'N, f. m. a great talker and liar.

CHACHARREA'R, v. a. to chatter, to prattle.

CHACHO, f. m. a term at the game at ombre, which means vole.

CHACHOTE'RO, adj. a jesting, a merry companion.

CHACOLI, f. m. a poor small wine.

CHACOLOTEAR, v. n. to crack or make a noise as an horse-shoe when it is loose.

Prov. *Herradura que chacolotea* *shavo le falta*, the horse-shoe that

makes a noise wants a nail; that is, he that boasts much of his birth and riches commonly wants it more than others.

CHACO'NA, f. f. a dance so called.

CHACONISTA, f. m. a dancer.

CHACOTA, f. f. a jest, a noise made by way of scoff or jest.

Hacer chacota, to make a jest of, to scoff at.

CHACOTEAR, v. n. to make a noise of jesting and merriment.

CHACRA, f. f. a house built without ornaments or not according to the rules of architecture.

CHACUA'CO, f. m. a rustic, clownish, unpolished fellow.

CHAFALDE'TE, f. m. the main tack, which is a great rope fastened to the clew of the sail of a ship.

CHAFALLAR, v. a. to patch, to botch.

CHAFALLO, f. m. a patch in old cloaths, an old rag, or patched garment.

CHAFALLO'N, f. m. a botcher, a sloven, a man dirtily dressed or ill dressed.

CHAFAR, v. a. to cut, to destroy.

CHAFARINON, f. m. a blot or an ugly flourish made with an awkward and great stroke of the pen, or any pointed iron-tool.

CHAFAROTE, f. m. a great broad crooked sword.

CHAFARRINADA, f. f. a blot made with a pen.

CHAFELETE, f. m. the clew-garnet, a rope made fast to the clew of a sail.

CHAFLAN, f. m. an obtuse angle.

CHAFLANA'R, v. a. to cut an angle, so as to make it obtuse.

CHALAN, f. m. dealer, chapman.

CHALCEDONIA, f. f. a precious stone so called.

CHALCIDES, f. f. a fish like a pilchard.

CHALCITES, f. f. a precious stone so called.

CHALUPA, f. f. a boat.

CHAMA, f. f. in cant, money.

CHAMALEON, f. m. a chameleon, a little beast, like a lizard. *Chamaleón*, a flatterer, a time-server.

CHAMARE', f. m. a thing adorned with gold and silver lace.

CHAMARILLE'RO, f. m. a sharper, a gamester, a cheat.

CHAMARIZ, f. m. a bird called a witwal, a lariat, a yellow-hammer.

CHAMA'RRRA, f. f. { a long coat
CHAMA'RRRO, f. m. { or garment, made of sheepskins with the wool on.

CHAMARRASCA, f. f. that minute wood, branches, and leaves, that remain when a heap of burning wood is removed, which, when burnt, give but a short flame.

CHAMBERGA, f. f. a great coat.

CHAMBERGO, f. m. an officer called so from *chamberg*.

CHAMBRANA de puerta, any ornament about the posts or jambs of a door.

CHAMEDA'PHNE, f. m. the herb periwinkle.

CHAME'DREOS, f. f. the herb germander.

CHAMELETON, f. m. a stuff of wool, thicker than camblet.

CHAMELE'UCA, f. f. the colts-foot or asses foot, growing in corn fields.

CHAMELO'TE, f. m. camblet; also tabby.

CHAMEPITE'OS, f. m. the herb groundpine.

CHAMERLU'CO, f. m. a sort of long cassock.

CHAMESTSE, f. f. a kind of herb.

CHAMICE'RA, f. f. a wood that is half burnt.

CHAMICE'RO, adj. belonging to burnt wood.

CHAMIZA, f. m. a sort of reed growing in lakes.

CHAMIZO, f. m. vide **CHAMICE'RA**.

CHAMO'RRRA, f. f. the top of the head clipped, or sheared, speaking of beasts.

CHAMORRADA

CHAMORRA'DA, f. f. a blow with the head in butting.

CHAMORRA'R, v. a. to take off the hair, properly to clip asses, as they do in Spain.

CHAMORRO, adj. bald, without hair.

Trigo chamorro, corn that grows without beards or aunes.

CHAMPION, f. m. the person who separates those that quarrel.

CHAMPURRA'R, v. a. to mix liquors.

CHAMUSCADU'RA, f. f. fingering.

CHAMUSCA'R, v. a. to finge, to be fuddled.

CHAMUSCO, f. m. fingering.

CHAMUSCO'N, f. m. augm. of *chamusco*.

CHAMUSQUINA, f. f. fingering; also a quarrel between several persons.

CHANCEA'R, v. n. to jest merrily; to play at cards, dice, or any other games.

CHANCELA'R, v. a. vide **CANCELA'R**.

CHANCELLER, f. m. v. **CHANCILLER**.

CHANCEKO, adj. merry, festive; in cant, a cunning thief.

CHANCHA, f. f. a deceit, a lie.

CHANCILLER, f. m. a chancellor.

CHANCILLERE'SCO, adj. belonging to the chancery.

CHANCILLERIA, f. f. the court of chancery; the dignity of chancellor.

CHANCLE'TAS, f. f. slippers without heels.

CHANCLO, f. m. a sort of shoe with soles made of wood.

CHANCOS, f. m. pl. clogs to wear in dirt.

CHANCEA'INA, f. f. a bawd; a thing of no worth; a jest; a thing of nothing; a dish of lights.

CHANCELO'N, adj. coarse, unpolished, made without art.

CHANQUE'TA, f. m. f. vide **CHANCLE'TA**.

CHANSONE'TA, f. f. a song, a ballad.

CHANTA'R, v. n. to talk boldly.

Tom. I.

CHANTILLO'N, f. m. a rule or measure used by workmen in wood and in iron.

CHAN'TRE, f. m. the chanter in a cathedral.

CHANTRIA, f. f. the dignity or office of a chanter.

CHA'NZA, f. f. a jest; subtility, craft, cunning.

CHANZA'INA, f. f. in cant, a trick, a fetch.

CHANZONE'TA, f. f. diminutive of *chanza*.

CHANZONETERO, f. m. a ballad-singer, a composer of merry songs; a teller of merry things.

CHA'O, f. m. a kind of dog so called.

CHAOS, f. m. a confusion.

CHAPA, f. f. a thin plate of any metal; also a rattle for a child or any such thing that will make a noise.

Hombre de chapa, *ò mugér de chapa*, a man or woman of good qualifications and parts.

Chápas de color, the red spots on the cheeks when one blushes, or rather the great spots of paint women put on.

Chápas de freno, the bosses of a bridle.

CHAPADA'NZA, f. f. vide **CHA'NZA**.

CHAPADO'R, f. m. one that plates or studs.

CHAPALE'TA, f. f. a seaman's word, whereof I know not the meaning.

CHAPA'R, v. a. to plate, to cover, to adorn with plates, to stud.

CHAPARRA, f. f. vide **CHAPARRO**.

CHAPARRA'DA, f. f. vide **CHAPARRON**.

CHAPARRAL, f. m. the place where the small oak grows.

CHAPA'RRO, f. m. a small tree like a small oak, and bearing acorns like it.

CHAPARRO'N, f. m. a sudden and violent shower.

CHAPATA'L, f. m. a low muddy place.

CHAPEA'R, v. a. vide **CHAPA'R**;

also to rattle and make a noise with plates.

Chapear, v. a. to adorn with gold or silver plate.

CHAPELE'TE, f. m. a little hat or cap.

CHAPELLINA, f. f. a gold coin used in Persia.

CHAPE'O, f. m. a hat.

CHAPERTA, f. f. any thing adorned with plates, or studded, or that sort of work.

CHAPERO'N, f. m. a sort of hoodwore anciently instead of a hat.

CHAPERONADO, adj. covered with a hood.

CHAPETA, f. f. diminutive of *chapa*.

CHAPETEADO, adj. vide **CHAPADO**.

CHAPETO'N, f. m. a name given in Spanish America to an European newly arrived.

CHAPIDO, f. m. a noise of rattling of plates.

CHAPILLA, f. f. a little plate of any metal.

CHAPIN, f. m. a thing made of thick cork, bound about with tin, thin iron, or silver, which women tied to wear under their shoes, in the nature of clogs or pattens.

CHAPINA, f. f. a shell of a tortoise, or any other shell-fish.

CHAPINA'ZO, f. m. a blow with a chapin.

CHAPINERIA, f. f. the place where the chapins are sold.

CHAPINE'RO, f. m. the mechanic that makes the chapins.

CHAPINITO, f. m. diminutive of chapin.

CHAPIRO'N, f. m. vide **CHAPERON**.

CHAPITA, f. f. diminutive of *chapa*.

CHAPITE'L, f. m. a pinnacle of a tower; vide **CAPITE'L**; in cant, the head.

CHAPODA'R, v. a. to prune the trees.

CHAPETOA'R, v. a. to dabble, to flop.

CHAPPE, adj. spread open in the form of a clock. A term in blasphemy.

X

CHAPUCERTA, f. f. a coarse unpolished piece of work.

CHAPUCERO, f. m. a dabbler, one that makes slops; also a finish that makes nails with broad flat heads.

CHAPUZ, f. m. a diving, dipping, or sinking under water; also work ill done, unpolished.

CHAPUZAR, v. a. to sink or dive under water.

CHAQUETE, f. m. a game like draughts, the game at ame's ace.

CHAQUIRA, f. f. an ornament the Indians wear on their heads.

CHARACTER, f. m. a character; a fine type or character in writing or printing; a style and or manner of writing; also adventitious qualities impressed by a post or office; also a mark, a stamp.

CHARACTERISTICO, adj. belonging to a character.

CHARCA, f. f. a puddle of water.

CHARCO, f. m. standing water.

Pañer el charco, to cross the sea.

¡acer charcos en el eslamago, to drink much water.

CHARIDAD, f. f. charity, the theological virtue of universal love; also liberality, alms, relief given to the poor.

Paño de la charidad, a pall to lay over the dead, particularly that for the poor who are buried by charity.

CHARISMA, f. f. a favour, a gift.

CHARITATIVAMENTE, adv. charitably.

CHARITATIVO, adj. of, or belonging to charity, charitable.

CHARLA, f. f. prating, babbling, talking too much.

CHARLADOR, adj. talkative, babbling, prattling.

CHARLAR, v. n. to prate, to babble, to talk too much.

CHARLATÁN, f. m. prating, talkative fellow; also a mountebank.

CHARLATANAR, (v. n. to **CHARLATANEAR**, (prate, to talk without substance.

CHARLATANERIA, f. f. vide **CHARLA**.

CHARLATAR, v. n. to prate,

to babble, to tattle, to play the mountebank.

CHARLERIA, f. f. prattle, babbling, tattle.

CHARLIDO, f. m. the croaking of a frog.

CHARNECA, f. f. a kind of turpentine-tree.

CHARNECAL, f. m. the place where the turpentine-trees grow.

CHARNET, f. m. in cant, two maravedies, in the plural number; *charnetes*, small money.

CHARNETA, f. f. a complex hinge to support a door.

CHARNETGOS, f. m. pl. in cant, the stocks.

CH'KO, adj. dear, kind, loving.

CHAROL, f. m. varnish, japan.

CHAROTEAR, v. a. to japan, to varnish.

CHARPA, f. f. a buff belt worn by soldiers.

CHARQUILLO, f. m. a little puddle of water.

Salta charquillos, one that trips along treading on his toes, like beans who are afraid to touch the stones with their feet; a nice beau.

CHARRADA, f. f. clownishness, rufficity.

CHARRRO, f. m. f. rustic, country-like.

CHARRROS, f. m. pl. in cant, the fetters.

CHERUECO, f. m. a small tree like the turpentine-tree.

CHARYBDIS, f. m. a dangerous stream or rock in the sea; also any great danger or peril.

CHASCAS, f. m. a sound resulting from a blow given to a door, table, and the like.

CHASCO, f. a trick, a bite, a fly saying.

CHASQUE, f. m. foot-post, let tercorner.

CHASQUEADOR, f. m. he who makes a noise with a whip.

CHASQUEAR, v. a. to make a noise with a whip.

Chasquear, v. a. to joke, or jest with another.

CHASQUI, f. m. a messenger sent on foot.

CHASQUIDO, f. m. the sound or smack that the whip makes.

CHASQUO, f. m. the end of a whip or sling.

CHATA, f. f. a flat-bottomed boat.

CHATEDAD, f. f. flatness, evenness, level extension; dulness, insipidity, frigidity.

CHATESCO, adj. flat, insipid, frigid, dull, that has neither wit nor humour.

CHATO, adj. flat, flat-nosed.

CHATON, f. m. a stud.

CHATONADO, f. m. in cant, a riddle.

CHAVACANERIA, f. f. vide **CHALACANERIA**.

CHAVACANO, adj. vide **CHABACANO**.

CHAVETA, f. f. vide **CHABLETA**.

CHAVO, f. m. vide **CHABO**.

CHAVRANA, vide **CHABRANA**.

CHAZA, f. f. chace, the mark set down at tennis-ball where the ball stops.

C H E

CHEIDRO, f. m. a great and venomous serpent.

CHENO, adj. obs. full.

CHERO, f. m. in cant, breast, bottom.

CHILALMA, f. f. vide **CHILMIA**.

CHERINO, f. m. in cant, chief pimp, band, or thief.

CHERINOLA, f. f. an assembly of bawds, thieves, and ruffians.

CHERITA, or **CHERITA**, f. f. the root we call a skirret.

CHERNA, f. f. a kind of sea-fish.

CHERO, f. m. obs. a smell.

CHERRIADOR, f. m. vide **CHIRRIADOR**.

CHERRAR, v. n. vide **CHIRRIAR**.

CHERRION, f. m. vide **CHIRRION**.

CHECHICO, adj. of, or belonging to a cherub.

CHEFUPIN, a cherub.

CHERIA, f. f. the herb sperage also the fruit.

CHEVRO'N, f. m. a term in blasonry.

C H I

CHIA, f. f. a scrap, a shred, a small rag, a welt; also a sort of head-dress women anciently wore.

CHIAMPIN, f. m. an odoriferous white flower in India and China.

CHIAR, v. n. to chirrup as birds do.

CHIBALL'ITE, f. m. a bench chiefly used among printers.

CHIBATO, f. m. a young kid, not one year old.

CHIBETERO, f. m. a hut or shelter made for the goats and kids.

CHIBITAI, f. m. a flock of goats, or the place where they keep goats.

CHIBO, f. m. a kid.

CHIBO'N, f. m. a young pigeon.

CHIBOR, f. m. a kind of monkey or baboon.

CHICHA, f. f. the name children give to meat; the American Indians call the drink, or beer they make of the Indian wheat.

CHICHA'RRRA, f. f. the insect called in Latin *cicada*, very noisy in summer. It lives on high trees, and is not the grass-hopper as some people believe.

CHICHARRE'AR, v. a. to roast.

CHICHARRE'AR, v. n. to chirp like the *cicada*.

CHICHARRE'RO, f. m. any hot place.

CHICHARRO, f. m. a young tunnyfish.

CHICHARRO'N, f. m. a hard knob left in frying of liver.

CHICHLRIA, f. f. the place in America where *chicha* is drunk or sold.

CHICHISVE'O, f. m. a courteous gallant.

CHICHO'N, f. m. the bump raised by a blow, that does not break the skin, but swells, and particularly on the head.

CHICO, adj. little, small.

Chico con grande, a great one with a small, a good and a bad, as

we say, a fat rabbit, and a lean.

Chicos y grandes, great and small, all sorts of people.

CHICOLEAR, v. n. to joke or jest upon any one.

CHICOLE'O, f. m. a merry jest.

CHICOR'IA, f. f. the herb dandelion.

CHICOTE, f. m. a person who is short and thick; also the end of a rope or cable.

CHICOZAPOTE, f. m. a fruit that comes from the west Indies, the bigness of a quince.

CHICUETO, f. m. a young child.

CHIFLA, f. f. the ace of spades at cards, otherwise called *espillalla*; also a whistle, a small wind instrument.

CHIFLADURA, f. f. a whistling or hissing.

CHIFLAR, v. a. to whistle; to hiss actors of the stage; also to drink wine immoderately.

CHIFLE, f. m. a whistle.

CHIFLETE, f. m. a little whistle, or a whistling.

CHIFLYDO, f. m. a whistling or hissing.

CHIFLO, f. m. vide **CHIFTE**.

CHILACAYOTE, f. m. a kind of pumpkin very big and very light.

CHILADA, f. f. a thousand. Used by poets.

CHILIDONIA, f. f. the herb celandine.

CHILINDRI'NA, f. f. a thing of no value, a frivolous trifling thing; also a joke or jest.

CHILINDRON, f. m. the name of a game at cards.

CHILLA, f. f. very thin boards.

CHILLADO'R, f. m. the person who squeaks or makes a noise; also the hangman.

CHILLADURA, f. f. a shrill squeaking.

CHILLAR, v. n. to make a shrill cry, to squeak, to shriek like a bird that does not sing, or the noise of a frying-pan, or the filing of a saw.

CHILLERAS, f. f. pl. lockers, or places on the sides of ships boarded, to keep shot ready to

use, that it may not roll about.

CHILLIDO, f. m. a squeak, a shriek, the squeaking of a bird, mouse, or the like.

CHILLON, f. m. any squeaking noisy thing.

CHILLON'ES, f. m. pl. brads, sprigs, or such small nails used in wood that is thin and apt to split.

CHILO; f. m. vide **CHYLO**.

CHIMENE'A, f. f. a chimney

Salire el humo en la chimenea, to rise snuff at any thing, to take per.

Prov. *Chimenea sin fuego*, *reino sin puerto*, a chimney without fire is like a kingdom without fire is like a kingdom without a sea port.

Prov. *Chimenea, nueva porja se ahuma*, a new chimney is soon smoked; ignorant persons soon take per.

CHIME'RA, f. f. a chimera, a notion, a fancy.

Chimera, strife, or contention.

CHIML'RICO, adj. chimerical, fabulous, fictitious, fanciful.

CHIMIERNO, adj. of, or belonging to a chimera or fancy.

CHIMERISTA, adj. seditious, troublesome.

CHIMLRIZA'R, v. a. to raise chimeras in the mind, to be very fanciful.

CHYMICA, f. f. chemistry.

CHYMICO, f. m. a chemist.

Chimico, adj. belonging to chemistry.

CHIMPHO'NIA, f. m. an instrument of music so called.

CHPNA, f. f. a pebble; also a sort of China-root and China-ware.

CHINARRO, f. m. a pebble.

CHINCHARRAZO, f. m. a great noise of swords.

CHINCHARRE'RO, f. m. a place full of bugs.

CHINCHERO, f. m. a bug-trap.

CHINCHILLAS, f. f. little creatures in the West Indies like squirrels; also blankets made of their hair.

CHINCHORRERIA, f. f. idle lying jest, or knavish trick.

CHINCHORRE'RO, f. m. a jef-
ring or lying fellow.
CHINCHORRO, f. m. a sort
of boat; also a sort of fishing-
net.
CHINE'LA, f. f. a slipper.
CHINTILA, { f. f. a little pebble
CHINTTA, {
CHINO, adj. belonging to a dog
that has no hair.
CHIO CHIO, f. m. the chirp-
ing of sparrows.
CHIQUE'RO, f. m. a hogflye.
CHIQUICHA'QUE, f. m. the noise
which is made by clashing two
things together.
CHIU ILLO, adj. little very lit-
tle.
CHIVIRIBA'ITE, f. m. in cant
a thief.
CHQUITICO, adj. very little.
CHUITTO, adj. vide **CHIQUIL-
LO**.
CHIRA'GRA, f. f. the gout in
the hands.
CHIRIBITTL, f. m. a passage so
small as to oblige one to pass on
one's hands and knees.
CHIRIGAITA, f. f. a kind of
gourd.
CHIRIMYA, f. f. a sort of trum-
pet; also one that plays upon it.
CHIRINO'JA, f. m. a sort of play
among children.
CHIRIVTA, f. f. the herb and
root called skirret; also a bird
called a wagtail.
CHIRLA'DA, f. f. in cant, a
beating with a cudgel, or the
wound made by a blow.
CHIRLA'R, v. n. to prate; also to
sing untunably.
CHIRLE, adj. poor, mean, worth
nothing; also wild grapes.
Burla chirle, a foolish impertinent
jest.
CHIRLERFA, f. f. garrulity, vain
prattle.
CHIRLERIN, f. m. in cant, a
little thief.
CHIRL'DO, f. m. prating, bab-
bling, chirping like a bird.
CHIRL'TO, f. m. a plover.
CHIRLO, f. m. a snap of the fin-
gers, a flip.
Chirlo, C. m. a scar made in the
face by a knife or sword.

Chilos millos, chimeras, or things
that are not in nature.
CHIRLO'N, f. m. in cant, a great
talker.
CHIROGRAPHIA, the art of
writing.
CHIRO'GRAPHO, f. m. a manu-
script or hand-writing.
CHIROMANCIA, f. f. fortelling
future events by inspecting the
hand.
CHIROMANTICO, adj. belon-
ging to chiromancy.
CHIRONE'O, adj. of, or belon-
ging to an incurable wound.
CHIRONIO, f. m. centaury; also
the herb gentian or felwort.
CHIROTHE'CA, f. f. a glove; a
burlesque word.
CHIRRIADO'R, adj. that chirps
like a bird, or creaks like hin-
ges.
CHIRRIAR, v. n. to chirp as birds
do, or to creak like a door.
CHIRRICHOTE, f. m. a nick-
name given to poor French priests
that used to go pilgrimages into
Spain.
CHIRRIDO, f. m. the chirping of
a bird, or creaking of a door.
CHIRRO, f. m. the noise of a
cart.
CHIRRIO'N, f. m. a common
cart with two wheels; a dust-
cart used to carry away the
filth.
CHIRRION-CILLA, f. f. a chir-
ping, soft singing, or whist-
ling.
CHIRRIONE'RO, f. m. a carter,
one who drives the cart.
CHIRIVTA, f. f. vide **CHIRI-
BTA**.
CHIS, interj. ho.
CHIS-CHAS, f. f. an incessant
knocking.
CHISGARAVPS, f. m. a person
who meddles in other people's
affairs, a busy body.
CHISGUETE, f. m. a small
draught of wine sucked out of a
borracho.
CHISMA'R, v. a. to make a
schism or confusion, to make
mischief.
CHISME, f. m. a tale carried from
one to another to do mischief.

CHISMEAR, v. a. vide **CHIS-
MAR**.
CHISMERTA, f. f. the practice
of carrying tales to breed ill
blood.
CHISME'RO, { adj. addicted to
CHISMO'SO, { carry tales to set
people together by the ears; a
tale-carrier; a mischief-maker.
CHISPA, f. f. a spark, or flake
of fire; also a man easily moved
to anger, a little passionate man.
Echar chispas, to fly in a passion.
CHISPAR, v. a. in cant, to tell
tales.
CHISPA'ZO, f. m. the blow given
by a spark of fire.
CHISPEAR, v. n. to sparkle as
fire does.
CHISPE'RO, adj. belonging to a
squib.
CHISPO, f. m. the same as *cif-
guite*.
CHISPORRETEAR, v. n. to
throw a multitude of squibs or
sparks.
CHISPO'SO, adj. that throws many
sparks of fire.
CHISQUE'TE, f. m. the flux, or
dysentery.
CHISTA'R, v. n. to be silent as
afraid to speak.
Ni chistár, ni mislar, to be mute.
Cállá no chistes, peace, be not
heard, whist.
Chiste, f. m. a jest.
CHISTERA, f. f. a fisherman's
trunk to keep his fish in.
CHISTO'SO, adj. facetious.
CHITA, f. f. the long bone in the
sheep or cow's foot, which boys
play with.
CHITICALLIA, f. m. the person
who observes others and is silent
himself.
CHITICALLAR, v. n. to be
silent.
CHITO, f. m. a stick or bone put
for a signal or mark.
CHITO'N, interj. hush, whist,
make no noise.

C H O

CHO, interj. used by persons to
stop their horses.
CHO'A, f. f. a chough, or jack-
daw.

CHOCADO'R, f. m. he who runs violently at another.

CHOCALLAS, f. f. pl. baubles to hang about children, bells for dogs, small jewels for women.

CHOCALLO, f. m. a jewel for the ears; a long ear-ring.

CHOCAR, v. a. to butt as rams do, to give a shock, to charge in fight. •

CHOCARREAR, v. n. to jest, to play the buffoon.

CHOCARRERÍA, f. f. jesting, playing the buffoon.

CHOCARRE'RO, f. m. jester, buffoon.

Chocarrero de passa passa, a juggler.

CHOCO, f. m. a cuttle-fish.

CHO'CHA, f. f. a woodcock.

CHOCHEAR, v. n. to have the senses impaired by age.

CHOCHE'S, f. f. decay of memory proceeding from age.

CHO'CHO, adj. doating, childish, silly, mopish, also any kernel.

Chócho, f. m. hops.

CHOCILLA, f. f. a little hut or cottage.

CHOCLEAR, v. n. to bolt into a place, as a ball bolts through the port at billiards.

CHOCLO, f. m. a kind of wooden shoe or sandal worn by friars and other people.

CHOCLO'N, f. m. the clever bolting of a bolt through the port at billiards, or through a ring.

CHOCO, f. m. the cuttle-fish when small.

CHOCOLATE, f. m. chocolate.

Chocolate de garaphia, vide **GARAPHIA**.

CHOCOLATE'RA, f. f. a chocolate-pot.

CHOCOLATE'RO, f. m. the person who makes chocolate.

CHOFES, f. m. pl. the lungs.

CHOFISTA, f. m. the person who eats lungs.

CHO'LLA, f. f. the noddle, the head.

CHO'PA, f. f. a sea-fish.

CHO'PO, f. m. a sort of poplar-tree, growing near the water.

CHO'QUE, f. m. a shock, the meeting of two that run at one another; also a battle, a fight.

CHOQUEZUE'LA, f. f. the joint bone in the knee.

CHORCHA, f. f. vide **CHO'CHA**.

CHORE'O, f. m. a Latin foot consisting of a long and short syllable.

CHORIA'MBO, f. m. a Latin foot, consisting of four syllables, the first and last long, and the two middle-ones short.

CHORIFE'O, f. m. a chief.

CHORISTA, f. m. the moderator of the choir.

CHORIZO, f. m. a sort of large sausage.

CHORLITO, f. m. the bird called a curlien.

CHORO, f. m. the choir of a church.

CHOROGRAPHIA, f. f. the description of any province, kingdom, or country.

CHORREAR, v. n. to run in small threads as spouts or little streams.

CHORRE'RA, f. f. the place where the dropping or drivelling of the water falls.

CHORRETA'DA, f. f. the impetuosity or violence of a running stream.

CHORRO, f. m. a little stream or very small running of water or other liquor.

CHORRO, f. m. the sound of the voice.

CHOTAC'BRAS, f. f. a sort of bird like a gull, that sucks the goats in the night.

CHOTAP, v. a. to suck.

CHOTO, f. m. a sucking kid.

CHOTUNO, adj. lean, weak, sickly; applied chiefly to kids.

CHO'VA, f. f. a kind of jackdaw, a Cornish chough.

CHO'YA, f. f. a Cornish daw, a daw with red shanks.

CHO'Z, f. m. a blow given.

CHO'ZA, f. f. a cottage, a hut, a little mean house.

CHO'ZNO, f. m. the great-grandfather of one's grandfather; or the great-grandson of one's grandson.

CHOLUE'LA, f. f. diminutive of *chóga*.

C H R

CHRISMA, f. m. an ointment made of oil of olives and balsam mixed, and blessed by the bishop.

CHRISMA'R, v. a. to confirm any one in the Christian faith; also to give a blow in the forehead.

CHRISME'RA, f. f. the viol where the ointment of confirmation is put.

CHRISTIANAMENTE, adv. Christianlike, charitably.

CHRISTIANA'R, v. a. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.

CHRISTIANDA'D, f. f. Christianity; Christendom.

CHRISTIANESCO, adj. belonging to a Christian.

CHRISTIANISMO, f. m. a christening; baptizing; also Christendom.

CHRISTIANISSIMO, adj. Most Christian, the title given to the king of France.

CHRISTIANO, f. m. a Christian, *Christiano nuevo*, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a convert, or descended from the Moors or Jews.

Christiano viejo, an old Christian; that is, whose race has no mixture of Jewish or Moorish blood.

CHRISTO, f. m. our Lord and Saviour Christ.

CHROML'TICO, adj. one of the three kinds of practical music.

CHRONICA, f. f. chronicle.

CHRONICO'N, f. m. a chronicle or history of any particular times.

CHRONISTA, f. m. the author of the annals or chronicles.

CHRONOGRAPHIA, f. f. a description of the annals or chronicles.

CHRONO'GRAPHO, f. m. the person who writes chronicle, or annals.

CHRONOLOGIA, f. f. chronology, the history of the times.

CHRONOLOGICAMENTE, adv. chronologically.

CHRONOLOGICO, adj. chronologic, belonging to the annals, or history of the times.

CHRONOLOGO, f. m. a chronologer, or author of the history of the times.

CHRYSA'NTEMO, f. m. a crow-foot with yellow flowers; the marigold.

CHRYSOCO'LA, f. f. gold fodder, a kind of mineral found like sand in veins of brass, silver, or gold.

CHRYSOCO'MA, f. f. a plant so called.

CHRYSOGONO, f. m. a plant so called.

CHRYSO'L, f. m. vide **CRISOL**.

CHRYSO'LITO, f. m. a gem so called.

CHRYSOME'LA, f. m. yellow quince, orange.

C H U

CHUBARBA, f. f. a tree so called.

CHUCA, f. f. the concave part of a ball used in a particular game.

CHUCE'RO, f. m. in cant, a thief.

CHUCE'TO, f. m. in cant, a thief that steals meat.

CHUCHE, f. m. in cant, the face.

CHUCHERIA, f. f. the way of catching birds; a trifle, a thing of little moment.

Chucherías, f. f. pl. trifles; little sweet bits for children; idle talk.

CHUCHERO, f. m. a bird-catcher.

CHUCHO, f. m. a sort of bird.

Chúcho, interj. an expression used to call dogs.

CHUCHUME'CO, f. m. a name given to an ugly man.

CHUE'CA, f. f. the hollow of a joint where the bones play; also a sort of dance. In cant, the back.

CHUFA, f. f. pignut, a small sort of fruit growing under ground, sticking to the root, much sought children, who call it *cucús*.

CHUFAR, v. n. to mock, to ridicule.

CHUFETA, f. f. jest, fool.

CHUFIETA, f. f. a trifling ridiculous expression.

CHUFILTERO, adj. jocular, jocular, merry, facetious.

CHULADA, f. f. an indecent action.

CHULAMA, f. f. a girl.

CHULAMO, f. m. a boy.

CHULETA, f. f. a savoury dish so called.

CHULLILO, f. m. diminutive of *chulo*.

CHULLIA, f. f. the ribs of mutton cut out two and two together, to sell to poor people.

CHULO, f. m. one who is indecent, immodest in his jests or merriment.

CHUNGA, f. f. mirth or laughter arising from the silly and impertinent discourse of another.

CHUÑO, f. m. so they call in the West Indies the bread made of the roots called *papas*.

CHUPA, f. f. the waifcoat.

CHUPADO, adj. sucked; also lean as if one had been sucked.

CHUPADOR, f. m. a sucker.

CHUPADURA, f. f. sucking.

CHUPAME'L, f. m. the herb bugloss.

CHUPAR, v. a. to suck.

Chupar a uno, to devour a man's substance.

CHUPON, f. m. the extraction of any thing.

CHUPONA, f. f. a whore who sucks or fleeces her gallant.

CHURIZO, f. m. vide **CHORTZO**.

CHURIA de canela, bag of cinnamon, as it comes from the East Indies.

CHURRE, f. m. the grease that runs from any meat with heat.

CHURRE'TE, a squirt of any liquor as of a syringe, or the like.

CHURRIBURRI, f. m. a great concourse of low and dirty people.

CHURRIERO, f. m. a prattling, talkative, silly person.

CHURRULLERO, f. m. a prating fellow.

CHURRUPEAR, v. n. to sip wine, in the manner women do tea.

CHURUMILLA, f. f. a sort of bagpipe.

CHURUMO, f. m. the juice of any thing.

CHUS, adv. nothing. Ex. *No decir chus, ni mas*, not to speak a syllable in contradiction.

CHUSMA, f. f. the whole company of slaves rowing in a galley; thence, the mob, the rabble; also a company of poor people.

CHUZA'ZO, f. m. a blow given with the pike.

CHUZO, f. m. a great half-pike with an iron spear to it.

Egar chuzos, to be a bully.

CHUZON, f. m. a great half-pike, with a large iron spear to it.

Chuzón, a cautious, prudent, careful man, who stands so much upon his guard, that it is difficult to deceive him; a sly, designing, subtle, crafty, knavish, and deceitful fellow.

C H Y

CHYLO, f. m. chyle, a white juice coming from meat digested in the stomach.

C I A

CIA, f. f. the hip-bone.

CIABO'GA, f. f. the tacking about of a ship.

CIANCO, f. m. the hip-bone.

CIAR, v. n. to put back, to make a beast go backwards; thence used at sea to put back a galley or boat with oars without bringing her head about.

CIATICA, f. f. the sciatica, a distemper commonly in the hip, the hippour.

C I B

CIBDA'D, **CIBDA'DE**, **CIBAT**, f. f. a city. Obl. all.

CIBDADA'NO, f. m. obs. a citizen.

CIBE'RA, f. f. the dregs, dross, or refuse of any thing.

Moldr como cibera, to beat to mummy.

CIBO'RIO, f. m. the ciborium or covered cup in which the sacrament is kept in churches.

C I C

- CICA**, f. f. in cant, a purse.
CICALADO, adj. vide **ACICALADO**.
CICATERA, f. f. the art of cutting a purse; also misery, covetousness.
CICATERILLO, f. m. diminutive of **cicatéro**.
CICATERO, f. m. a cut-purse; also a miser.
CICATIZ, f. f. a scar left by a wound.
CICATRIZA'R, v. a. to heal up, only leaving a scar; also to cicatrize, to make a scar.
CICION, f. m. a fit of an ague.
CICAN, f. m. he that has but one testicle.
CICLAR, v. a. vide **ACICALAR**.
CICLOLA, f. f. a small wheel or round; a term in architecture.
CICOREA, f. f. the herb dandelion.
CICORIA, f. lion.
CICUTA, f. f. hemlock.

C I D

- CID**, f. m. commander, leader.
Cid, f. m. a sort of birds that devours bees.
CIDRA, f. f. a citron.
Cidra, f. f. cyder.
CIDRAL, f. m. a garden, or orchard of citron-trees.
CIDRE'RA, f. f. vide **ABEJERA**.
CIDRO, f. m. a citron-tree.
CIDRONILLA, f. f. a herb called balmgientle.
CIDRONERA, f. f. lemon-balm.

C I E

- CIEBA**, f. f. a sort of wild thorn-tree; also a sea-weed.
Ciega Santanón, blind him St. Anthony; a phrase among the vulgar sort to wish a man blind.
CIEGAMENTE, adv. blindly.
A ciegas, adv. blindfold, groping.
CIEGO, adj. blind.
Noche ciega, a dark night.
Herida ciega, a wound made with a weapon, so small that it cannot be tented.

Ciego, inconsiderate, rash, without deliberation.

El ciego no distingue de colores, the blind cannot distinguish colours, an ignorant person cannot be a judge of any thing.

Antes ciegues que tal veas, may you be struck blind before you see it; an imprecation when a man wishes or hopes to see something that is against our inclination or interest.

CIELO, f. m. the heaven, the sky; also the tester of a bed, or the roof of any place.

Cielo sereno, a serene, clear sky.

Mudar cielo, to remove to another country.

Ni por el cielo, ni por la tierra, neither for heaven nor earth; on no account.

Venido del cielo, come from heaven; that is, very acceptable.

Ver los cielos abiertos, to see the heavens open; that is, to obtain what one earnestly desires.

Querer subir al cielo sin escalera, to attempt to get up to heaven without a ladder; to undertake any great matter without the proper means.

Esputar al cielo, to spit at heaven, to commit extravagancies in a rage, to defy heaven, to blaspheme.

Hacer al cielo cebolla, to make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.

CILIN, f. m. an hundred.

CILNAGA, f. f. a bog, a quagmire, any muddy place.

CILNAGA, f. f. m. idem.

CILN CABEZAS, f. m. a sort of rattle that has many heads.

CILN LA, f. f. science, knowledge, art, certainly grounded on demonstration.

CILN NUDTOS, f. m. knot-grass.

CIEÑO, f. m. mud, mire.

Remolengo en el ciego to wallow in the mire; to wallow in vice.

CIEÑOSO, adj. muddy, miry.

CIENTIA, f. f. the herb knot-grass.

CIENTENAL, an hundred years old.

CIENTIFICAMENTE, adv. knowingly, skillfully, wittingly, on set purpose.

CIENTIFICO, adj. skilful, knowing.

CIENTO, f. m. an hundred.

CIENTOPED, f. m. an insect that has abundance of feet.

CIENTOS, or **JUEGO DE CIENTOS**, f. m. the game of piquet at cards.

CIENNA, f. f. the blossom of the **CIERNAL**, f. vines.

Están las viñas en ciene, the vine's blossom.

CERTAMENTE, adv. certainly, surely.

CERTO, adj. certain, sure.

Cierta persona, a certain person.

Decir lo cierto, to speak the truth.

Pedir lo cierto por una cosa, to ask the positive price of a thing.

No estar en lo cierto, to be in the wrong.

Cierto, cierto, adv. most certainly.

CIERVA, f. f. a hind.

CIERVATILLO, f. m. a fawn.

CIERVO, f. m. a stag, a hart, a red deer.

Cierro cabrón, a creature between a deer and a goat.

CIERZO, f. m. the north wind, more properly the north-east wind.

C I F

CIFAQUE, f. m. the inner rim of the belly covering the entrails; the peritonæum.

CIFO, f. m. a cup.

CIFRA, f. f. a cypher.

CIFRA'R, v. a. to make a cypher, to epitomize, to contract.

Cifarse, v. r. to be contracted, to be made concise.

C I G

CIGARRA, f. f. the insect called in Latin *cicada*.

CIGARRAL, f. m. certain farms on the hills, which are enclosed.

CIGARKRO, f. m. leaves of tobacco folded in the manner of a small pipe.

CIGATE'RA, f. f. a wench.

CIGORAL, f. m. a crane to draw

up water, or any other weight, but most properly one pole banging across another over a wall, to draw up the water.

CIGOTINO, f. m. a young stork.

CIGORUE'LA, f. f. diminutive of *ciguéna*.

CIGUARE'GA, f. f. a grasshopper, a cricket.

CIGUE'NA, f. f. a stork.

Pico de ciguén, the herb stork-bill.

CIGUE'RAL, f. m. vide **CIGORAL**.

CIGUE'EAR, v. n. to make a noise like a stork.

C I J

CIIA, f. f. a granary; also a prison.

C I L

CILANTRO, f. m. vide **CULANTRO**.

CILICIO, f. m. a hair-cloth.

CILINDRO, f. m. a cylinder, a roller.

CILINDRICO, adj. in the form of a cylinder.

CILLA, f. f. a granary for corn; a bin.

CILLA'ZGO, f. m. the duty that is paid for storing corn in the granaries.

CILLE'RA, f. f. a sort of mushroom.

CILLE'RO, f. m. the friar in some orders that serves the community as a steward.

CILLERI- } f. m. a granary or
ZO, } storekeeper; also the
CILLE'- } granary or store-
RO, } house.

CILLERUE'DAS, f. m. small splints, ribs, or bones; also kernels in the thorax.

C I M

CIMA, f. f. the top of a mountain, hill, or other place; also a great depth, an abyss, a bottomless pit; also that which our architects call the cyma; by vulgar workmen called an ogee, being a moulding with a hollow above, and a round out-rising under it.

CIMACIO, f. m. vide **CYMACIO**.

CIMARRON, adj. wild, not tame.

CIMBALISTA, f. m. one that plays on a cymbal.

CIMBAIO, f. m. the musical instrument called a cymbal.

CIMBIA, f. f. in architecture, is a ring on the top of a pillar below the astragal; immediately above the contraction.

CIMBURI, f. m. a cupola; sometimes it is used for a vault or wide arch.

CIMBRA, f. f. the curve or arch in architecture.

CIMBRAR, v. a to bend, to lap about, as a wand does when shaken, or when a man is struck with it, that it girds about him.

Cimbrarse, v. r. to bend.

CIMBRE'NO, adj. pliable, flexible.

CIMBRIA, f. f. a wand or rod that bends; also the wooden arch on which they build a vault to support it till finished, called by our workmen a center.

CIMBRO, f. m. vide **ZIMBRO**.

CIMBBONA'ZO, f. m. a blow given with a file.

CIMENTADOR, f. m. a mason or bricklayer that lays foundations.

CIMENTAL, adj. belonging to the foundation of any thing.

CIMENTAR, v. a. to lay foundations.

CIMENTE'RA, f. f. the art of laying a foundation.

CIMENTE'RIO, f. m. a churchyard.

CIML'RA, f. f. the crest of a helmet.

CIMIENTO, f. m. a foundation.

CIMILLO, f. m. the stratagem sportsmen make use of by fixing one pigeon to allure or entice others into the snare; the stick to which the pigeon is fixed, is called *cunillo*.

CIMITARRA, f. f. a cimeter, a sort of sword short and recurved.

CIMORRA, f. f. a cold that takes beasts in the head.

CIMORRO, f. m. the people belonging to a church.

C I N

CINA'BRIO, f. m. a gum or liquor of an Indian tree; also a soft red stone found in mines called minium, redlead, vermilion, sanguinary, dragons blood.

CINAMO'MO, f. m. vide **CANELA**.

CINAMON'MO, f. m. an ointment so called.

CINCA, f. f. a term used in a game resembling cricket, and means five points lost.

CINCEL, f. m. a chizel.

Cincel, f. m. a graver, a punch, such as goldsmiths use to chase silver, or the fine tool-carvers use about their work, or a stone-cutter's chizel.

CINCELA'R, v. a to engrave, to chase plate.

CINCHA, f. f. a girth for a horse, or other beast; also the iron that binds the wheel called the streaks.

Apretar las cinchas, to draw the girths straight; to secure one's self from being disappointed.

Ir rompiendo cinchas, to ride so hard as if a man would break the girths.

CINCHADURA, f. f. girding.

CINCHA'R, v. a to gird.

CINCHO, f. m. the iron that binds a wheel together, called the streaks.

Cincho para queso, a cheese-fat to make cheese in.

CINCHUE'LA, f. f. diminut. of *cincha*.

CINCO, f. m. five.

No sabe cuántos son cinco, he knows not how many make five: that is, he is so ignorant he can't tell five.

Dar cinco de calle, to run through the pins at play and strike down none.

Cinco en ramo, f. f. cinquefoil or five leaved grass.

CINFONE'A, f. f. the musical instrument called a symphony, which blind men play on.

CINCUE'NTA, f. m. fifty.

CINCUESMA

CINCUE'SMA, f. f. the space of fifty days, applied to the time between Easter and Whitsuntide.
CINCRADA, f. f. obf. a heap of ashes.
CINGARO, f. m. a gypsy: this word of late years borrowed from the Italians, the true Spanish being *gitano*.
CINGIR, v. a. obf. for *ceñir*, to gird.
CINGLADURA, f. f. the way a ship makes in the sea.
CINGLEAR, v. a. to make way in the sea.
CINGULO, f. m. a girdle; only used for that the priest girds his alb with when he vests to say mass.
CINICO, adj. cynic.
CINOCEPHALO, f. m. vide *CYNOCEPHALO*.
CINOSURA, the northern constellation, called the *ursa minor*, or the lesser bear.
CINQUEPU'L de los Judios, some Jewish worship or ceremonies.
CINCUE'SMA, f. f. Whitsuntide, a name not in use, for they call it *pascua de Espíritu santo*.
CINTA, f. f. any sort of ribbon; also a girdle; also a man or woman's waist.
Cinta de seda, silk ribbon.
Cinta de algodón, cotton ribbon.
Cinta de hilo, tape, filleting.
Cinta de arreata, a sort of filleting.
Cintas en carnadillas, red tape.
Esfor la muger en cinta, to be with child.
CINTADE'RO, f. m. that part of the cross-bow where the string is fixed and detained.
CINTARAZO, f. m. a stroke with a leather girdle, or thong, or with a sword.
CINTAREAR, v. a. to give a blow with a sword.
CINTERIA, f. f. a merchandize of all sort of ribbons.
CINTERO, f. m. a rope made with horse-hair.
CINTILLA, f. f. { a hat-band.
CINTILLO, f. m. {
CINTO, f. m. a girdle for a man, as *cinta*, a silk girdle for a woman.

Tom. I.

CINTORIA, f. f. the herb centaury.
CINTRE'L, f. m. a term of architecture, the meaning of which I know not.
CINTURA, f. f. the waist, and sometimes the girdle.
Esfor una muger metida en cintura, to be strait-laced.
CINTURILLA, f. f. a little girdle.
CINTURON, f. m. a broad belt.

C I P

CIPION, f. m. an old man's walking-staff.
CIPRES, f. m. cypress, a cypress-tree.

C I R

CIRCO, f. m. any round place; properly the Circus at Rome, where the people saw the public shows.
CIRCUICION, f. f. a circuit, a compass, going about; also a preamble in discourse.
CIRCUPR, v. a. to go about.
CIRCUITO, f. m. a circuit, a compass.
CIRCULACION, f. f. circulation.
CIRCULAR, v. a. to go about, to make a circle.
Circular, adj. circular, round.
CIRCULARMENTE, adv. circularly, roundly.
CIRCULO, f. m. a circle, a figure contained but one line.
CIRCUMAGIO, obf. a proverb.
CIRCUNCIDAR, v. a. to circumcise.
CIRCUNCISION, f. f. circumcision.
CIRCUNDAR, v. a. to compass round.
CIRCUNDUCION, a word used in the *cortes* of Spain, signifying to bring them to sit sooner than the day they had been prorogued to, which is only done upon some urgent occasion.
CIRCUNDUZIR, v. a. to bring the *cortes* to sit as in *circundación*.
CIRCUMFERENCIA, f. f. circumference.

CIRCUNFLEXO, adj. circumflex bent round.
CIRCUNLOCUCION, f. f. a circumlocution, round about way of talking.
CIRCUNLO'QUIO, f. m. circumlocution.
CIRCUNSCRIBIR, v. a. to circumscribe, or draw a circle or line about.
CIRCUNSCRIPTO, p. p. of *circumscribir*.
CIRCUNSPECCTION, f. f. circumspection, wariness.
CIRCUNSPECCTO, adj. circumspect, cautious.
CIRCUNSTANCIA, f. f. a circumstance.
CIRCUNSTANCIAR, v. a. to circumstance or make a proof of any thing by accidents.
CIRCUNSTANTE, f. m. one present in company.
CIRCUNVALACION, f. f. circumvallation.
CIRCUNVALAR, v. a. to entrench round.
CIRCUNVEZINO, adj. neighbouring.
CIRIA'L, f. m. a candlestick.
CIRIO, f. m. a wax-candle.
Cirio pascual, paschal candle, which is a large one, standing by the side of the high altar from Saturday in Holy Week till Ascension, and lighted at high mass.
CIRRO, f. m. a hard swelling in the neck, or other part of the body.
CIRUE'LA, f. f. a plum.
Ciruela passa, a dried plum, a prune or prunello.
Ciruela de invierno, a nickname for the snivel that hangs at any body's nose in winter.
Ciruela de frayle, a large sort of plum.
CIRUE'LO, f. m. a plum-tree.
CIRUGIA, f. f. surgery.
CIRUJANO, f. m. a surgeon.

C I S

CISCA'R, v. a. to affright, to put into bodily fear. In cant, to bewray one's self.

Y

Cisérise, v. r. to bewray one's self for fear.

CISCO, f. m. small-coal; charcoal-dust.

CISMA, f. m. schism.

CISMÁTICO, adj. schismatic.

CISMONTAÑO, adj. of this side of the mountain.

CISNE, f. m. a swan. In cant, a whore.

CISQUERO, f. m. a little linen-bag used among drawers to hold their small-coal which they mark their work by.

CISSURA, f. f. a cleaving or cutting of any thing.

CISTEL, f. m. the religious order of the Cistercians.

CISTERCIENSE, adj. belonging to *cister*.

CISTERNA, f. f. a cistern.

C I T

CITA, f. f. citation, summons to appear; also an appointment.

CITACION, f. f. summons, citation.

CITADELLA, f. a citadel.

CITANILLO, pron. diminutive of *citano*, used to a boy.

CITANO, pron. such a one.

CITAR, v. a. to cite, to summon, to subpoena; also to quote an author.

CITATORIO, adj. cited summoned to appear, served with a subpoena.

CITERIOR, adj. belonging to this side.

CITHARA, f. f. a musical instrument so called.

CITHARISTA, f. m. one who plays upon the cithara.

CITHARIZAR, v. a. to play upon the cithara.

CITO, adv. the word used for calling a dog, holding out the hand and snapping the fingers to him.

CITOLA, f. f. the clapper of a mill; also a cittern.

CITOLERO, f. f. he that makes citterns, or plays on the lute.

CITOTE, f. m. a summoner, one who cites or serves others with a subpoena.

C I U

CIUDAD, f. f. a city.

CIUDADANO, f. m. a citizen.

CIUDADELLA, f. f. a citadel.

CIUDADETA, f. f. a little city.

C I V

CIVERA, f. f. corn; also the grofs of the almonds or such things, when the substance is squeezed out.

CIVICO, adj. belonging to a city, civick.

CIVIL, adj. civil, courteous; political.

Güerra civil, civil war.

CIVILIDAD, f. f. the public or civil government; also civility, courtesy; also misery, covetousness, avarice.

CIVILMENTE, adv. according to the civil government, civilly, courteously.

C I Z

CIZA, f. f. vide *SISA*.

CIZADO, adj. vide *SISADO*.

CIZALLA, f. f. the fragment or remaining part of the metal in coining.

CIZALLA, f. f. tares, cockle, darnel; also discord.

CIZANADOR, f. m. one that sows tares or cockle, or that breeds discord.

CIZANAR, v. a. to sow discord, tares, or cockle.

CIZANERO, f. m. sower of discord, mischief-maker.

CIZCUENTA, f. m. vide *CINQUENTA*.

CIZNE, f. m. vide *CISNE*.

CIZYLÓN, f. m. the bitter vetch, a sort of pulse.

C L A

CLABA, f. f. vide *CLAVA*.

CLABAR, v. a. vide *CLAVAR*.

CLABE, f. f. vide *CLAVE*.

CLABO, f. m. vide *CLAVO*.

CLAMADOR, f. m. one who cries out, or calls out.

CLAMAR, v. n. to cry out, to make a clamour. In cant, to avoid.

Clamar merced, obf. to ask a favour.

CLAMIDO, f. m. vide *CLAMOR*.

CLAMISTA, f. m. the person who cries out or makes a clamour.

CLAMO, f. m. in cant, a tooth; also a distemper.

CLAMOR, f. m. a clamour, crying out, exclaiming.

CLAMOREADA, f. f. a crying out, a making a clamour.

CLAMOREAR, v. n. to make a clamour, or cry out; to ring a peal for the dead.

CLAMOREO, f. m. a lamentation, or crying out; or ringing a peal.

CLAMOROSO, adj. clamorous, given to cry out.

CLANDESTINAMENTE, adv. clandestinely, privily.

CLANDESTINO, adj. clandestine, secret, private.

CLANGOR, f. m. the sound of a trumpet.

CLARA, f. f. clearness, light.

Clara de huevo, the white of an egg.

CLARABOYA, f. f. a lantern, a light on the top of a house.

CLARABOYADO, adj. full of holes, full of apertures; alltattered, all ragged.

CLARAMENTE, adv. clearly, plainly, evidently.

CLARAMENTE, adv. obf. clearly, plainly, evidently.

CLARAR, v. a. to give light.

CLARABOYA, f. f. vide *CLARABOYA*.

CLAREA, f. f. a liquor made with white - wine, sugar, and spice. In cant, the day.

CLAREAR, v. n. to grow light.

Clarearse, v. r. to be made light; also to clear one's self from any accusation.

CLARECER, v. a. to grow clear, fair, or plain.

CLARETE, f. m. claret, redwine.

CLAREZA, f. f. clearness, brightness, plainness, perspicuity.

CLARIFICAR, v. a. to clarify; to make bright, clear, or manifest.

CLARFICO, adj. clear, manifest, plain, evident.

CLARIMENTES, } f. m. pl. gay.
CLARIMENTOS, } dy paintings, bright colours.

CLARIN, f. m. a trumpeter.

CLARINADO, adj. of or belonging to a bell-wether.

CLARINERO, f. m. the person who plays upon the *clarin*.

CLARION, f. m. a musical instrument called a *clarion*.

CLARIO'SA, f. f. in cant, water.

CLARISSAS, f. f. pl. the nuns of Santa Clara.

CLARO, adj. bright, clear, light, plain, easy, perspicuous, evident, shrill, illustrious. In cant, the sky.

Pasar de claro en claro, to fly clear through a place without touching any where, to go by without speaking or calling.

Pasar el día ó noche de claro en claro, to spend the whole night or day.

CLAROS, f. m. pl. the lights in a lanthorn, cupola, or the like.

CLAROR, f. m. brightness, clearness.

CLASSE, f. f. class, rank, order of persons, set of beings or things.

CLASSE, f. f. a form, or bench, or degree in a school.

CLASSTCO, adj. of or belonging to the classics.

CLAUCO, f. m. in cant, a hook.

CLAUDICAR, v. n. to go lame; also to speak or act craftily, subtly.

CLAUQUILLADOR, f. m. an officer so called that searches and receives the duties of all goods.

CLAUQUILLAR, v. a. to seal or mark any parcel of goods to shew it has been searched.

CLAUSTRA, f. f. a cloister, or enclosed place.

CLAUSTRAL, adj. of or belonging to a cloister.

CLAUSTRAR, v. a. to shut up, to inclose with a wall.

CLAUSTRO, f. m. a cloister.

CLAUSULA, f. f. a sentence or period.

CLAUSULAR, v. a. to make periods.

CLAUSURA, f. f. enclosure.

CLAVA, f. f. a club.

CLAVADOR, f. m. one that nails.

CLAVADURA, f. f. nailing.

CLAVAR, v. a. to nail.

Clavar los ojos en el suelo, to nail the eyes on the ground; that is, to fix the eyes upon the ground, when thoughtful.

CLAVARIO, f. m. the name given to a particular civil officer; in a monastery, a treasurer.

CLAVAZON, f. f. nailing.

CLAVE, f. f. the stone on the top of a vault, which closes the whole work, called the key-stone. In architecture it is also the arch, or whole bent of the arch, or the part where it commences. In music, it is the key or cliff a lesson is played in, shewing the height of every note.

CLAVEL, f. m. a pink, a gilliflower.

CLAVELLINA, f. f. a pink.

CLAVELON, f. m. vide **CLAVEL**.

CLAVEQUE, f. m. a stone like a diamond, but of less value.

CLAVE'RA, f. f. the hole a nail makes, also a row of wooden pins to hang any thing on.

Clavera, f. f. the place where the pinks or gilliflowers grow.

CLAVERTA, f. f. a dignity of knight-hood.

CLAVERO, f. m. an officer of note in the orders of knighthood; also a nail-maker and any one that bears the keys.

CLAVETE, f. m. any small iron or wooden pin, but particularly the pegs to wind up the strings of an instrument.

Clavetes, f. m. pl. studs; also the claws of the harpsichord.

CLAVETE'AR, v. a. to stud.

CLAVTA, f. f. vide **CLAVTJA**.

CLAVICEMBALO, f. m. an instrument much like the harpsichord.

CLAVICORDIO, f. m. a harpsichord, or spinet.

CLAVICULA, f. f. clavicle, collarbone.

CLAVICULAR, v. a. to conjure up the devil.

CLAVTJA, f. f. any wooden pin, or peg of any instrument; the key of a harpsichord.

Apretar la clavtja, to wind up the string of an instrument; to press or hasten an affair.

CLAVTLLA de cama, f. f. a bed-screw.

CLAVTILLOS, f. m. pl. architect give this name to a sort of cramming-irons used to bind the upper stones in walls to those below them that they may not slip away. In common use this word signifies small nails.

CLAVIO'RGANO, f. m. a sort of instrument between a harpsichord and an organ.

CLAVITO, f. m. diminutive of *clavo*.

CLAVO, f. m. a nail, a sort of corn on the toes; also a mark burnt on a slave's face with a red-hot iron that he may be known.

Clávo de governalle, the rudder of a ship.

Clávo de ojo, a spot in the white of the eye.

Clávo de hebilla, the tongue of a buckle.

Clávo de giróse, or *geróse*, vide **Clávo de especie**.

Clávo de herradura a punta de diamante, a frost-nail for a horse-shoe.

Dar en el clávo, to hit the nail on the head.

Echar clávo, to clap a nail into one; that is, to over-reach or cheat him.

No vale un clávo, it is not worth a nail; we say a straw or pin.

Echar a una persona una S, y un clávo, to burn a person with a nail in the shape of an S, on the face, which is the mark of a slave; to lay such obligations upon a man, as shall bind him to one for ever.

Un clávo saca otro, one nail drives out another.

Clávo de especie, clove, a spice so called.

C L E

CLEMATIDE, f. f. the plant wild-climber, or travellers-joy, which runs up trees.

CLEMENCIA, f. f. clemency, meekness, mercy.

CLEMENTE, adj. meek, merciful, clement.

CLEMENTEMENTE, adv. clemently, meekly, mercifully.

CLEMENTINAS, f. f. a collection of the canon law so called.

CLEMESIN, adj. purple-coloured.

CLERECIA, f. f. the clergy.

CLERICA'DO, f. m. vide **CLERICA'TO**.

CLERICA'L, adj. belonging to the clergy; as.

Hábito de clerical, a clergyman's habit.

CLERICALMENTE, adv. clergymanlike.

CLERICA'TO, f. m. the office or function of a clergyman.

Clericato de cámaras, the dignity of a clergyman that is in the Pope's palace.

CLERIGO, f. m. a clergyman, a priest.

CLERIGU'LLIO, f. m. diminutive of *clérigo*.

CLERIZO'N, f. m. a youth bred up in the service of the church, who wears a clergyman's habit, but is not in orders; an acolyte, a chorister.

CLERO, f. m. the clergy.

C L I

CLICIE, f. f. the sun-flower, or turnsole.

CLIENTE, f. m. a client, one that is under the protection or direction of another.

CLIENTELA, f. f. clientship.

CLIENTULO, f. m. a little client.

CLIMA, f. f. a climate.

CLIMATE'RICO, adj. climacterical, every seventh and ninth year is a climacteric, and sixty-three, being seven times nine, is the great climacteric.

CLIALTICO, adj. inconstant, various, unsettled.

CLIN, f. f. horse-hair, a horse's mane.

Tenérse a las clinas, to hold fast by the mane; to use all means to bear up in the world.

CLINOPO'DIO, f. m. the herb called public-mountain, horsethyme, or wild-basil.

CLIP'E'O, f. m. buckler.

CLISTE'L, f. m. a clyster.

C L O

CLOACA, f. f. a privy, a necessary-house.

CLOACARIO, adj. belonging to sinks or necessary-houses.

CLOCIO, f. m. the clucking of a hen.

CLOQUE, f. m. a boat-hook, a grappling-iron, any hook to take hold with.

CLOQUEAR, v. a. to cluck as a hen does; also to kill fish with a trouthook.

CLOQUE'RO, f. m. one that fishes with a spear or hook.

C L U

CLUE'CO, adj. broody; one that stands very hollow as if he feared any thing should touch him.

CLUQUILLAS, adv. vide **CULILLAS**.

C L Y

CLYME'NO, f. m. an herb with a stalk like a bean, water-betony, sopewort, tuisan, or park-leaves.

CLYCIE, f. f. turnsole, sun-flower. Poetical.

CLISTER, f. m. vide **CLISTE'L**.

CLYSTELE'RA, f. f. the woman who gives the clyster.

C O A

CO'A, f. f. obs. vide **CO'LA**.

COABITACION, f. f. cohabiting.

COABITAR, v. a. to cohabit, to live together.

COACCION, f. f. force, violence, compulsion.

COACERVAR, v. a. to heap up together.

COACTIVO, adj. forcible, violent, urgent, cogent.

COADJUTOR, f. m. a coadjutor.

COADJUTORIA, f. f. the dignity of a coadjutor, or the hopes or expectation to succeed to his place or dignity.

COADJUTORIO, adj. that helps or assists another.

COADJUVAR, v. a. to help, to assist.

COAGULACION, f. f. a coagulation, curdling, or growing together.

COAGULAR, v. a. to coagulate, to curdle, to grow together.

COAJULE'CHE, f. m. vide **CUALALE'CHE**.

COAJUTOR, f. m. vide **COADJUTOR**.

COALLA, f. f. a quail, or a wood-cock.

COANIMACION, f. f. a spiriting up of any thing, encouragement.

COAPTIF, f. m. a plant in New Spain, whereof there are several sorts, and applied to divers medicinal uses.

COAPTACION, f. f. the fitting one thing with another.

COARTAR, v. a. to limit or place bounds.

COATIL, f. m. a shrub growing in the West Indies.

COAYANA, f. f. a sort of tree in the West Indies.

C O B

CO'BA, f. f. in cant, a ryal.

COBACHUE'LA, f. f. a little cave or cellar.

Cobachucla, f. f. the secretary's office.

COBA'R, v. a. to bow, to crook.

COBARDAR, v. a. vide **ACOBARDAR**.

COBA'RDE, f. m. f. a coward.

COBARDEAR, v. n. to fear, to be a coward, to be afraid.

COPARDAMENTE, adv. cowardly.

COBARDIA, f. f. cowardice.

COBDFCIA, f. f. obf. vide **CO-DICIA**.

COBDICIA'R, v. a. obf. vide **CO-DICIA'R**.

COBDICIO'SO, adj. obf. vide **CODICIO'SO**.

COBDIA, f. f. obf. vide **COB-DICIA**.

COBDO, f. m. obf. vide **CO'DO**.

COBEGE'RA, f. f. a bawd.

COBERTAZA, f. f. a great pot-lid.

COBERTE'RA, f. f. a cover; a bawd.

Coberturas, in falconry, two large feathers in the hawk's tail, which cover the rest.

COBERTI'ZO, f. m. a penthouse; a covered passage or gallery.

COBERTO'R, f. m. a counterpane for a bed, any covering, a carpet.

COBERTURA, f. f. a covering.

COBIERTO, p. p. of *cubrir*. Vide **CUBIERTO**.

COBIGE'RA, f. f. a bawd.

COBIJA, f. f. covering of any sort, but particularly a short sort of mantle worn by servant-maids.

COBIJADERA, f. f. vide **COBI-GE'RA**.

COBIJADURA, f. f. covering.

COBIJA'R, v. a. to cover.

COBIJERA, f. f. obf. a maid, a waiting-maid.

COBRADOR, f. m. a receiver, a recoverer.

COBRAMIE'NTO, f. m. profit, gain.

COBRA'NZA, f. f. receiving, or recovering.

COBRA'R, v. a. to receive, to recover, to retrieve.

Cobrar el halcón, to retrieve the hawk.

Cobrar fuerzas, to gather strength.

Cobrar ánimo, to take courage.

Cobrar salud, to recover one's health.

CO'DRE, f. m. copper.

Cobre de cebollas, a rupe of onions.

Cobre de bejotas, a herd of cattle.

Batir el cobre, to beat the copper; to make much noise, and be very eager about one's business; like the hammering of braziers.

COBRER, v. a. vide **CUBRER**.

CO'BRO, f. m. recovery, receipt, safekeeping.

Poner una cosa en cobro, to lay up a thing safe. Ironically, to waste or consume it; as we say, to lay up a thing so safe that a man cannot come at it himself.

COBUJADA, f. f. vide **COGU-JADA**.

C O C

CO'CA, f. f. is a small green leaf growing on little trees or bushes about a man's height, in excessive hot and very moist land.

Coca, f. f. children in Spain call the head by this name; and it was so in old Spanish.

COCADO'R, f. m. one that makes faces and odd gestures like a monkey.

COCAÑA, f. f. good cheer.

COCA'R, v. a. to make mouths or gestures like a monkey; to coax.

COCARAR, v. n. to lay up corn in a granary.

COCATRIZ, f. f. a cockatrice.

COCCINEO, adj. red, purple-coloured.

COCCIO'N, f. f. a boiling of water, or any thing else.

CO'CE, f. m. vide **COZ**.

COCEADOR, f. m. a kicker, a spurner.

COCEADURA, f. f. kicking, spurning, or trampling on.

COCEAR, v. n. to kick, to spurn, to trample on.

COCE'DRA, f. f. a quilt, or mattresses.

Cocédra de plumas, a feather-bed.

COCEDRO'N, f. m. a great quilt to lay under others.

COCEDURA, f. f. the act of sewing any thing.

COCELE'TE, f. m. a cosset.

COCE'R, v. a. to boil, to bake.

Cocerse, v. r. to fret one's self, to vex or torment one's self.

COCHA'MBRE, f. m. a greasy filthy smell, such as comes from dish-water, or greasy dirty cooks.

CO'CHE, f. m. a coach.

COCHEAR, v. n. to guide or govern, to drive a coach,

COCHE'RA, f. f. a coach-house.

COCHERIL, adj. belonging to a coach.

COCHERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cochero*.

COCHE'RO, f. m. a coachman.

COCHIFRITO, f. m. a particular stewed dish, the chief ingredient of which is lamb or kid.

COCHINA, f. f. a sow.

COCHINATA, f. f. a piece of timber in a ship so called.

COCHINERIA, f. f. sowishness, nastiness.

COCHINILLA, f. f. originally a woodlouse, but since the same name is given to scarlet-dye, called *cochinilla*, which is the Spanish name given it, because it is made of small flies, which sprinkled with wine, or vinegar, roll up together like wood-lice, and these are the rich scarlet-dye. *Cochinilla* is also a sow-pig.

COCHINILLO, f. m. a sucking pig.

COCHINO, f. m. a pig, a porker; a slovenly fellow.

Cochino lechón, a sucking pig.

COCHI'O, f. m. aptness to boil.

Cochile hervir, adv. done in a hurry, or hand over head, or meat but half boiled.

CO'CHO, adj. sodden, boiled, baked, or dressed to eat.

COCHU'RA, f. f. a violent heat, or great sweat.

COCIDURA, f. f. vide **COCE-DURA**.

COCIMIE'NTO, f. m. vide **COC-CIO'N**.

COCINA, f. f. the kitchen, where the provisions are cooked in a house.

COCINA'R, v. a. to cook, to prepare viands for the table.

COCINERIA, f. f. the dressing of viands.

COCINE'RO, f. m. the cook.

COCINILLA, f. f. diminutive of *coquina*.

CO'CLE, f. m. a grapple, a hook to lay hold with.

COCLEAR, v. a. to grapple, or to lay hold with an hook.

COCLILLO, f. a sort of worm that gnaws the vines,

CO'CO, f. f. a worm that eats the vines or other trees; or any such sort of worm or insect; also the word used to fright children, as we say, the bug-bear.

Guída el cóco, an expression used to deter children, as our English nurses frighten them by bidding them take care of the bugabo.

Cóco, ó *palma de las Indias*, the coco-tree, otherwise called the palm-tree.

COCOBO'LO, f. m. a tree in the West Indies, the wood of a red colour.

COCODR'LO, f. m. a crocodile; **COCODR'ILLO**, f. m. a crocodile; a false deceitful man.

Cocodrillo, f. m. a crocodile.

COCOL'STE, f. m. a sickness like the spotted fever.

COCOLOBIS, f. m. a particular kind of wine.

COCOSO, adj. full of worms.

COCO'TE, f. m. vide **COGOTE**.

COCU'YO, f. m. a glow-worm.

C O D

CODÁ, f. f. obf. a tail.

Códa de mula, the herb called horse-tail.

CODACO, f. m. vide **CODAZO**.

CODADA, f. f. a blow with the elbow.

CODADURA, f. f. the twig of a vine or little branch sprouting up from under ground.

CODAL, adj. a cubit long, or belonging to the elbow.

Codál, the armour which covers the elbow.

Codál de carpintero, a carpenter's square.

CODASTE, f. m. the stern-post, the last timber in the stern of a ship, to which the rudder is made fast.

CODAZO, f. m. a blow with the elbow.

CODEAR, v. n. to beat about the elbows, to make room with them.

CODE'RA, f. f. the scab on the elbow, or a torn sleeve at the elbow.

CODICE, f. m. the body, or stump, or stock of a tree; a book, or volume, a manuscript.

CODICIA, f. f. avarice, covetousness, greediness.

CODICIA'BLE, adj. to be coveted.

CODICIADO'R, f. m. one that covets.

CODICIA'R, v. a. to covet.

CODICILA'R, v. n. to make a codicil or an addition to a last will and testament.

CODIC'LO, f. m. a codicil, or an addition a man makes before his death to his last will and testament.

CODICIOSAME'NTE, adv. covetously; greedily; also anxiously.

CODICIOSO, adj. covetous, greedy; also eager, earnest, or anxious.

Muger codiciósa, is sometimes taken in a good sense for a good housewife.

CODIGO, f. m. a volume of the civil law, so called from the Latin *codex*.

CODILLO, f. m. a little elbow; also a term in a game at cards; codille.

CODO, f. m. an elbow; also the measure we call a cubit, being a foot and a half.

Dar del codo, to give a private hint with the elbow; also to put away, to reject.

Beber de codos, to drink leaning upon one's elbows; that is, leisurely, and at one's ease.

CODON, f. m. a bag to tie up an horse's tail in; also the tail of the horse.

CODON, f. m. a quince.

CODONERO, f. m. a quince-tree.

CODORNIZ, f. f. a quail.

C O E

COECHA'R, v. a. vide **COHECHA'R**.

COEFICIENTE, adj. that which makes, causes, or brings to pass with another.

COEPI'SCOPO, f. m. a bishop's companion or colleague.

COETÁNEO, adj. of the same age.

COE'TE, f. m. squib, cracker, or serpent made of gunpowder.

COETERNO, adj. co-eternal.

COEXTENDE'RSE, v. r. to stretch out together, to extend equally.

C O F

CO'FIA, f. f. a woman's coif.

COFIN, f. m. } basket, pannier,
COFINA, f. f. } frail.

COFRA'DE, f. m. a brother of a brotherhood or confraternity.

Cofradas de pala, in cant, an assembly of thieves.

COFRADIA, f. f. brotherhood, confraternity, corporation; in cant, a multitude of robbers.

COFRA'DRE, f. m. obf. vide **COFRA'DE**.

COFRE, f. m. coffer, trunk chest.

COFREAR, v. n. to bow in the back as old men do.

COFRECI'TO, f. m. a little trunk, or coffer.

COFRE'RO, f. m. trunk-maker.

C O G

COGEAR, v. n. vide **COXEAR**.
COGEDIZO, adj. that is, or may be gathered.

COGEDOR, f. m. gatherer.

COGEDURA, f. f. the act of catching or gathering any thing.

COGE'R, v. a. to gather, to catch; sea-term, to quail a rope; that is, to lay it in rounds one over another as it is gathered up, that it may lay together, and run without entangling.

Coger los frutos de la tierra, to gather in harvest.

Coger el agua el navío, is for a ship to leak, or take in water.

Coger el ladrón, to catch the thief.

Coger rúpa, to fold linen.

Coger a uno a palábras, to entrap a man in his own words.

Coger agua en césfo, to take up water in a basket, to labour in vain.

COGIDA, f. f. a gathering of the harvest.

COGIMIE'NTO, f. m. a gathering, catching, taking.

COGITABUNDO, adj. thoughtful.

COGITAR, v. a. to think.

COGITATIVO, adj. belonging to the power or faculty of thinking; pensive.

COGNACION, f. f. relation.

COGNA'DO, adj. related by father or mother.

COGNICION, f. f. knowledge.

COGNOMBRE, f. m. a surname.

COGNOMENTO, f. m. a nickname, a b-name given to a person from his actions, as Judas the traitor, Dionysius the tyrant, &c.

COGNOCTBLE, adj. capable to be known.

COGNOSCITIVO, adj. having the power of knowing.

COGOLLICO, f. m. diminutive of *cogollo*.

COGOLLO, f. m. the heart of a tree, the close part of a cabbage, or cabbage-lettuce, or the like; used also as *cogulla*.

COGOLMADURA, f. f. heaping above the measure.

COGOLMAMIENTO, f. m. idem.

COGOLMAR, v. a. to heap up, to heap above the measure.

COGOLMO, f. m. vide *COLMO*.

COGOMBRILO, f. m. diminutive of *cogombro*.

COGOMBRO, f. m. vide *COHOMBRO*.

COGOMELO, f. m. a mushroom. Obs.

COGOTE, f. m. the pole of the head, the nape of the neck.

Dar de cogote, to fall down backwards.

COGU'CHO, f. m. the coarsest sort of sugar.

COGUJADA, f. f. a lark.

Cogujada copada, a copple crowned lark.

COGUJO'N, f. m. the corner of a feather-bed or bolster, the corner of a quilt to lie on.

COGULLA, f. f. a monk's cow, or hood.

COGULLADA, f. f. the part that is full of kernels in the neck of swine.

C O H

COHABITACION, f. m. a cohabitation, living together.

COHABITAR, v. n. to cohabit, to dwell with another, to live together.

COHECHADO'R, f. m. one that gives bribes.

COHECHAR, v. a. to bribe, to corrupt; also to plough, to till, to manure the ground; to gather the harvest.

COHECHAZON, f. m. bribing; also tilling, ploughing, manuring.

COHE'CHO, f. m. a bribe.

COHEREDE'RO, f. m. a coheir.

COHERE'NCIA, f. f. coherence, agreement.

COHERE'NTE, adj. agreeing, correspondent, cohering.

COHERMANAR, v. a. to unite, to ally, to join like brothers.

COHE'TE, f. m. a squib, cracker, or serpent made with gunpowder.

COHETERIA, f. f. the throwing or burning of squibs.

COHETE'RO, f. m. the person who makes or sells squibs.

COHIBIR, v. a. to restrain, keep back, prevent.

COHITA de casas, f. f. obs. a quarter of a town, or any number of houses.

COHOL, f. m. a stone found in silvermines; antimony, also black lead, a kind of colouring stuff.

COHOMBRA'L, f. m. a garden or bed of cucumbers.

COHOMBRILO, f. m. the wild cucumber.

COHOMBRO, f. m. a sort of cucumber.

COHONDER, v. a. to confound, to destroy, to spot.

COHONDIMIENTO, f. m. confounding, destroying.

COHORTE, f. f. a cohort, a band or company of soldiers.

C O I

COIDAR, v. n. obs. vide *CUIDAR*.

COIDO, f. m. obs. vide *CUIDADO*.

CO'IMA, f. f. in cant, a whore.

COIME, f. m. the person who takes care of the gaming-house. In cant, the master.

COIME'RO, f. m. vide *COIME*.

COINCIDE'NTE, adj. coincident, falling in together with any thing.

COINCIDIR, v. n. to coincide, to concur, to fall on the same point.

COINQUINA'DO, adj. spotted, defiled.

CO'ITA, f. f. obs. care, trouble, uneasiness, or any misfortune which may happen.

COITARSE, v. r. obs. to hasten full of grief, to be sorrowful.

COITIVO, adj. obs. having access to coition.

COITO, f. m. carnal copulation.

C O J

CO'JA, **CO'JO**, vide *COGE'R*.

COJEAR, v. a. vide *COXEAR*.

COJE'CHA, f. f. vide *COSECHA*.

COJEDIZO, adj. vide *COGEDIZO*.

COJE'R, v. a. vide *COGE'R*.

COJE'RA, f. f. lameness.

COJIMIENTO, f. m. vide *COJIMIENTO*.

CO'JO, adj. lame.

COJO'N de perro, the herb ragwort.

COJO'NDRA, f. f. obs. vide *COYULDA*.

COJO'NES, f. m. pl. the testicles of man or beast.

COJUDO, adj. that has great testicles, that is not gelt.

C O L

COL, f. f. a colewort.

Entre col y col lechuga, betwixt a colewort and a lettuce; that is, interlay your discourse with variety, as gardeners do, and let no words be lost.

CO'LA, f. f. a rail; also glue, or sizing, and a long note in music. *Cola del arado*, the plough-tail, or handle.

Cola de caballo, the herb called horse-tail, or shave-grass.

Cola de pece, an herb called fish-tail.

Cóla de golondrina, properly a swallow's tail; but among workmen it is that which we call a duck-tail, or dove-tail, because cut in the shape of a bird's tail, which makes it hold fast.

Llevar la cóla à ser cóla, to carry a tail, or to be a tail; that is, to be humbled or pulled down from what he esteemed himself to be.

Cóla muérdaga de roble, mistletoe of the oak.

Castigado de cóla, properly a horse that is made to carry his tail down; metaph. one that is humbled, pulled down backwards.

Rascarse la cóla, to scratch one's tail, to be confined to little compass, after being used to live at large, as the horse rubs down his tail, when the stable is short.

Cubriase con la cóla, to cover one's self with one's tail; to alledge frivolous excuses, which is like no covering.

Llevar la cóla en votos, to be the last to give one's vote.

COLACION, f. f. a collation; a repast of cold meat, or rather what is allowed to be eaten on fasting night; a beverage, an evening-meal; also the collation of a benefice; also comparison.

COLACIONAR, v. a. to compare a copy with the original.

COLACTANEO, f. m. a sucking together, a foster-brother.

COLADA, f. f. buck, or lye for linen.

Echar a uno en la colada, to put a man into the buck; this they say to a man that is very dirty.

Todo saldrá en la colada, it will all come out in the buck; though a man's faults be never so secret, they will out in time.

Todo saldrá en la colada, you will be paid off the old score altogether.

COLADERO, f. m. a strainer, a cullender, a basket to put linen into for the lye to run through them; a narrow passage where but one can pass.

COLADOR, f. m. vide *COLADERO*.

COLADURA, f. f. straining; also bucking of linen.

COLA'INA, f. f. a gulp a wine, a taste of wine, a sip.

COLAIRE, f. m. the place through which many winds pass.

COLA'MBRE, a dicker of leather; in cant it is thirst, or drinking.

COLAR, v. a. to strain through a strainer, to buck linen; also to glue, and to run out gently, as liquors do at a small hole, crack, or the like.

COLASTE, f. m. the rake of the ship aft; that is, as much of the stern as hangs over the keel.

COLATERAL, adj. collateral, as the collateral line, which is not the immediate line from father to son, but the next, as from an uncle, or the like; also that which is on the side of the other.

COLATIVO, adj. heaped up, clubbed, or brought in by joint payment, mutual.

COLAUDAR, v. a. to praise, to commend.

COLAYNA, f. f. in cant, a draught of wine.

COLCEDRA, f. f. a feather-bed to lie on.

COLCEDRON, f. m. augm. of *colcedra*.

COLCHA, f. f. a quilt to cover, or lay over a bed.

COLCHADURA, f. f. the quilting.

COLCHAR, v. a. to quilt.

COLCHERO, f. m. one that makes or sells quilts to cover beds.

COLCHICO, f. m. an herb called by apothecaries *hermodactyl*, *liricumphaney*.

COLCHON, f. m. a mattress, or featherbed.

Colchón desbastado, a quilt that has all the tackings or bastings that keep it in form, dropped off; metaph. an unweildy gross fellow.

COLCHONCILLO, f. m. a little mattress, or quilt to lie on.

COLCHONERO, f. m. one who makes mattresses or feather-beds.

COLE, f. m. vide *COL*.

COLEADA, f. f. a stroke with the tail,

COLEAR, v. n. to wag the tail.

COLECCION, f. f. collection, gathering together.

COLECTA, f. f. vide *COLECCION*.

COLECTANEA, f. f. vide *COLECCION*.

COLECTAR, v. a. to collect, or gather together.

COLECTICIO, adj. of the common stock or sort, ordinary, common.

COLECTIVAMENTE, adv. gathered together in heaps; also briefly, compendiously.

COLECTIVO, adj. collective, gathered into one mass.

COLECTOR, f. m. the person who gathers, a collector.

COLECTURIA, f. f. collection, the office of a collector.

COLLEGA, f. m. colleague, companion in office or otherwise.

COLEGACION, f. f. gathering together; an assembly, a congregation.

COLEGAR, v. a. to gather together, to assemble, to confederate, to unite.

COLEGIAL, f. m. a collegiate, or student in a college; adj. used, belonging to a college.

COLEGIAMENTE, adv. collegiallike.

COLEGIATA, f. f. a collegiate church.

COLLEGIATURA, f. f. the place or rank of a *collegial*.

COLEGIO, f. m. a college.

COLEGIR, v. a. to gather; to infer, to deduce by reason.

COLEO, f. m. the motion of the tail in any beast; also the motion of the beard in a man.

COLERA, f. f. choler, anger.

Colra, f. f. a beautiful tail of any creature.

COLERICO, adj. choleric, hasty, passionate.

COLETA, f. f. the hair of the head cut round, a small skull-cap; also a sort of canvas to make doublets.

COLETANEO, f. m. a foster-brother, one that sucks the same milk,

COLETERO

COLETE'RO, f. m. a person who makes the buff coats.
COLETI'CO, f. m. a little buff or leather jerkin.
COLETI'LLA, f. f. a woman's kerchief.
COLETO, f. m. buff coat.
COLGADE'RO, f. m. a thing to hang another by, or that which hangs.
COLGADIZO, adj. that is, or may be hung.
COLGADO'R, f. m. a hanger.
COLGADU'RA, f. f. the hanging of a room; also hanging of any other thing.
COLGAJO, f. m. a thing that hangs dangling.
Colgajo de uvas, a bunch of grapes.
COLGAR, v. a. to hang, to hang a room; to depend on another; to present on a man's birth-day, or the feast of the saint of his name; also to hang a man.
Colgar de la boca del que habla, to be wholly intent upon what one says.
COLICA, f. f. the colick.
COLICO, adj. that has the colick.
COLIDIR, v. a. to collide, to rub, to dash, to beat; to knock together.
COLIFLO'R, f. f. a cauliflower.
COLIGACION, f. f. union, league, confederacy, alliance in any undertaking.
COLIGA'DO, adj. bound together, confederated, allied.
COLIGADU'RA, f. f. a connexion or binding together.
COLIGA'R, v. r. to make an alliance, or confederacy.
COLILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cóla*.
COLINA, f. f. cabbage-feed; also a narrow hill betwixt two vales.
COLINO, f. m. a young cabbage or sprout.
COLIQUAR, { v. a. to liquefy,
COLIQUECE'R, { to make liquid.
COLIRIO, f. m. a medicine for the eyes.
CÓLISSE'O, f. m. a theatre; also any place where there are large statues.
COLLA, f. f. a gale of wind.
COLLA'DO, f. m. a hillock.
COLLAR, f. m. a collar.

Tom. I.

COLLARE'JO, f. m. a little collar; also the cape of a cloak or coat.
COLLARCI'LLLO, { f. m. vide **COL**
COLLARI'CO, { **LARE'JO**.
COLLARI'NO, f. m. the collarine, a term among architects; a small circle or round that compasses the top and bottom of the column.
COLLATAR, adj. obf. vide **COLATERAL**.
COLIAZO, f. m. vide **COLAZO**; a servant they hire to plough and till.
COLLE'JA, f. f. a little stalk or stem.
COLLE'RA, f. f. a collar for a horse or other beast of draught.
Colle'a, the chains with which the galley-slaves were chained.
COLLE'TA, f. f. a cabbage-plant.
COLMA, f. f. vide **COLMO**.
COLMADAMENTE, adv. in heaps, perfectly, completely.
COLMADU'RA, f. f. heaping up.
COLMAR, v. a. to heap up.
COLMEAR, f. m. vide **COLMENAR**.
COLMENA, f. m. a bee-hive.
Tener la casa como una colmena, to have a house like a bee-hive; that is, well stored.
COLMENAR, f. m. a place to keep bee-hives.
COLMENE'RO, f. m. one that keeps bee-hives.
COLMILLE'JO, f. m. diminutive of *colmillo*.
COLMILLO, f. m. the tusk of a boar or any other beast; also the four teeth of a man, which part the fore teeth from the hind teeth.
COLMILLU'DO, adj. that has great tusks.
COLMO, f. m. the top of any thing, the heaped part of a measure, that which rises above the edges of the measure.
No llegar en colmo, not to rise to the top, not come to perfection.
CO'LO, f. m. the intestine colon.
COLO'BIO, f. m. a short coat without sleeves used in former ages.
COLOBRI'NA, f. f. vide **CULEBRI'NA**.
COLOCACION, f. f. placing, or bestowing, settling.

COLOCAR, v. a. to place, to settle.
COLOCYNTIDA, f. f. a kind of wild gourd, purging phlegm, the apple whereof is called *colocynthis*.
COLO'DRA, f. f. a horn to drench beasts; also a deep pan to milk sheep or goats in.
COLODRILLO, f. m. the pole of the head, the nape of the neck.
Dar de colodrillo, to tumble down backwards.
COLO'DRO, f. m. a sort of wooden shoes.
Andar de zócos en colódros, to run out of one danger into another, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire.
COLOMBRO'ZO, f. m. namesake.
COLONIA, f. f. a broad silk ribbon; also a colony, or number of people sent to settle in any place.
COLONO, f. m. a husbandman who cultivates the ground he has hired.
COLOPHONIA, f. f. fine rosin.
COLOQUINTIDA, f. f. the *colocynthis* plant and apple.
COLO'QUIO, f. m. colloquy, conference.
COLOQUUTOR, f. m. the person who talks with another.
COLO'R, f. m. colour; pretence; paint for women's faces.
Mudar el color del rostro, to change the colour in the face, to blush.
Color cárdeno, a black and blue colour.
Color líteo, a deep colour.
Color muerto, a faded colour.
Color vivo, a bright, lively colour.
Mudar color, to change colour, as a man does upon a surprise.
Bolverse en color, to blush.
COLORACION, f. f. the state of being coloured.
COLORA'DO, adj. red; sometimes taken for coloured.
Ponerse colorado, to blush.
COLORAR, v. a. to colour, to palliate, to excuse.
Palabras coloradas, obscene words in conversation.
COLOREAR, v. n. to begin to

Z

recover a colour; also to colour, to palliate.

COLORIDO, f. m. the colouring, the manner of colouring particular to each painter.

COLORIN, f. m. a linner.

COLORIR, v. a. to set out in colours.

COLORISTA, f. m. colorist, the painter who excels in colouring.

COLO'SSO, f. m. any statue of an extraordinary bigness.

COLO'STRO, f. m. beefings, thick milk that comes soon after a cow has calved.

COLUDIR, v. a. to collude, to dissemble, to deceive.

COLUMBINO, adj. dove-like, dovecolour.

COLUMBRADO'R, f. m. in cant, a spy, an observer, or looker over.

COLUMBRA'R, v. a. to discover at a distance, so that a man can scarce discern what it is.

COLUMBRES, f. m. pl. in cant, the eyes.

COLUMBRON, f. m. a glimpse of a thing as far as one can see.

COLUME'LA, f. f. a little column.

COLUMNA, f. f. vide **COLU'NA**.

COLUMPIARSE, v. r. to swing on a rope, as boys do.

COLUMPIO, f. m. a swing, or the act of swinging.

COLUNA, f. f. a column, or pillar.

Coluna Dórica, Iónica, Corintia, Toséna, Compósita, Gótica, a column of the Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, Tuscan, Composite, or Gothic order.

Coluna de média cña, a half pillar; that is, only the half round, as is used against a wall.

Coluna istriada, a fluted column.

COLUNACION, f. f. adorning with columns, or the placing or disposing of them.

COLUNA'RIO, f. m. a disposition, or placing of columns, a colonnade, any series or range of pillars.

COLUROS, f. m. pl. the colures, being two great circles in the

sphere cutting one another, at right angles, at the poles of the world, and dividing the zodiac into four parts.

COLUSION, f. f. collusion, fraud, deceitful dealing, when two combine to cheat a third.

COLUSO'R, f. m. one that colludes, dissembles, or joins with another to cheat.

COLYRIO, f. m. a medicine for the eyes, eye-salve; also a tent, a pessary made fuller at one end, and smaller at the other like a mouse's tail, to dress fistulas with.

C O M

COMA, f. f. obf. the hair.

Coma, f. f. a stop called a comma, the point which notes the distinction or clauses, marked thus (,).

COMADRE, f. f. a midwife, a gossip.

Jués de comadres, Gossips Thursday, Thursday seven-night before Shrove-Tuesday, for the Thursday before is called *Jués de comadres*, the Hegossips Thursday, and that immediately before Shrove-Tuesday; *Jués para todos*, for all, both men and women.

COMADRE'JA, f. f. a weasel.

COMADRE'RA, f. f. a gossiping woman.

COMADRE'RO, f. m. a man that is always among the women.

COMANDAMIENTO, f. m. the government of any province or kingdom.

COMANDANCIA, f. f. vid. **COMANDAMIENTO**.

COMANDA'NTE, f. m. a commandant, a captain.

COMANDA'R, v. a. to command.

COMANDO, f. m. a command.

COMA'RCA, f. f. a district, or territory, a liberty, or the country about a town; also the borders or confines.

COMARCA'NO, adj. neighbouring, near the borders within the liberties.

COMARCA'R, v. n. to border, to be neighbouring.

COMBA, f. f. a bump, a round swelling caused by a fall or blow; also a felon on a finger.

COMBADURA, f. f. bending, making crooked.

COMBA'R, v. a. to bow, to bend, to turn into an arch.

COMBATE, f. m. combat, battle, conflict, assault.

COMBATIBLE, adj. assaultable.

COMBATIDO'R, f. m. a combater, a fighter, an assailant, a champion.

COMBATIE'NTE, f. m. a combatant.

COMBATAMIENTO, f. m. fighting, combating.

COMBATIR, v. a. to combat; to fight, to assault.

Hombre apocribido méalo combatido, a man that is upon his guard has half the battle over. Fore-warmed, fore-armed.

COMBE'S, f. m. the deck of a ship.

COMBIDADO'R, f. m. one that invites.

COMBIDA'R, v. a. to invite.

COMBIDO'N, f. m. the squire of the company, he that treats all.

COMBINACION, f. f. a combination.

COMBINA'R, v. a. to combine, to plot, to devise, or to join together in a design.

COMBITE, f. m. an invitation, also a feast, or treat.

Comble con pórra, a feast with a club: that is, an invitation at which every one pays.

COMBLE'ZA, f. f. obf. a concubine, a mistress kept by a married man.

COMBLE'ZO, f. m. obf. a rival, a competitor; also one that is too familiar with another man's wife.

COMBOY, f. m. convoy, money, provisions, or ammunition sent to a town or army with a guard to secure it against the enemy; the same word is used at sea for a guard of men of war to secure merchants.

COMBOYA'R, v. a. to convoy.

COMBUSTIBLE, adj. combustible, that can be burnt.

COMEDERO, f. m. a room to eat in, or a vessel for any creature to feed out of.

Comedéro, adj. eatable.

COMEDIA, f. f. a comedy, a play.

COMEDIANTE, f. m. f. player, or actor.

COMEDICO, adj. belonging to a comedy.

COMEDIDAMENTE, adv. civilly, courteously.

COMEDIDO, adj. civil, courteous, well-bred, well-behaved; also moderate.

COMEDIMIENTO, f. m. civility, good breeding; also moderation.

COMEDIO, f. m. an interval of time.

COMEDIR, v. a. to premeditate, to deliberate upon, or consult how any thing must be done.

Comedirse, v. r. to be civil, to grow calm, to moderate.

COMEDO, f. m. obs. vide **COMEDIA'NTE**.

COMEDOR, f. m. a great eater; a dining-room.

COMENDABLE, adj. commendable, praise-worthy.

COMENDADOR, f. m. a commendary; he who has a revenue in commendam, either priest or knight of the military orders.

Comendadores de bola, in cant, thieves that play at fairs.

COMENDAR, v. a. to recommend; to commend; to praise.

COMENDE'RO, f. m. vide **COMENDADOR**; also he that commits any thing to one's charge.

COMENDATARIO, f. m. one who has a benefice in commendam.

COMENSA'L, adj. mess-mate, a companion at board or a table.

COMENTADOR, f. m. one who makes comments or remarks.

COMENTAR, v. a. to comment, to explain, to make remarks on.

COMENTARIO, f. m. commentary.

COMENTO, f. m. comment, explanation.

COMENTUA'L, adj. belonging to a comment.

COMENZADOR, f. m. one who begins or commences.

COMENZAMIENTO, f. m. a commencement, or beginning.

COMENZAR, v. a. to begin, to commence.

COMER, v. a. to eat, to dine.

Comer un bocádo sin asentarse, to eat a bit without sitting down.

Comer de górra or de mogollón, to sponge one's viands.

Comer mil ducados de renta, to spend a thousand ducats a year.

Tenér que comer, to be well to pass.

Comerse a otro de un bocádo, to eat up a man at a morsel; to make nothing of him.

Comerse unos a otros, to eat up one another; to be always quarrelling.

Comerse de piojos en una cárcel, to be eaten up by lice in a prison; to die miserably in it.

Comer de mogollón, to sponge a dinner.

Comer y callar, to eat and say nothing.

COMERCIA'BIE, adj. that can be sold, saleable; also sociable, affable.

COMERCIA'L, adj. belonging to traffic.

COMERCIA'NTE, f. m. he who traffics; a tradesman, a merchant.

COMERCIA'R, v. n. to traffic or merchandize.

COMERCIO, f. m. commerce, trade.

COMERES, f. m. pl. viands, eatables.

COMESTIBLE, adj. eatable.

COMETA, f. m. a comet, a blazing star.

COMETARIO, adj. belonging to a comet or blazing star.

COMETEDOR, f. m. one that commits an affair to another, or that commits a crime.

COMETER, v. a. to commit a thing to, to commit a crime.

COMETIDOR, f. m. vide **COMETEDOR**.

COMETIMIENTO, f. m. committing.

COMEZON, f. m. itching; the sting of conscience.

COMICAME'NTE, adv. comically, humourously.

COMICIO, f. m. an assembly of

people for chusing officers or making of laws.

COMICO, adj. comic, comical.

COMIDA, f. f. meat, dinner.

COMIDILLA, f. f. diminutive of *comida*.

COMIENZO, f. m. a beginning.

COMIGO, adv. with me.

Estás conmigo? are you on my side?

do you understand me?

COMILITO'N, f. m. a person given to gluttony.

COMILO'N, f. m. a great eater, a greedy gut, a glutton.

COMILONEAR, v. n. to play the glutton.

COMINO, f. f. the plant and seed cummin.

Fukino parte un comino, such a one

splits a cummin seed; he is niggardly.

No monta un trápo atádo de cominos, it is not worth a rag full of cummin seeds; it is not worth a straw or button.

COMISSARIA, f. f. the office of a commissary.

COMISSARIO, f. m. a commissary.

Comissario, a person chosen by any community.

COMISSIO'N, f. f. commission.

COMISSIONARIO, f. m. vide **COMISSARIO**.

COMISSO, f. m. the penalty laid on those who deal in contraband goods or traffick against law.

COMISSURA, f. f. a joint, the place where boards or other things are joined.

COMITE, f. m. vide **COMITRE**.

COMITIVA, f. f. company, convoy; a thing committed to another.

COMITRE, f. m. a boatswain of a ship or galley.

COMMEMORACIO'N, f. f. commemoration, remembrance.

COMMEMORAR, v. a. to commemorate, to remember.

COMMENSA'L, f. m. mess-mate, who eats at the same table with others.

COMMENSURACIO'N, f. f. commensuration, measuring together.

COMMENSURAR, v. n. to proportion, or mensuring together.
COMMILITO'N, f. m. a fellow-foldier.
COMMUNICACION, f. f. a threat.
COMMINAR, v. a. to threaten.
COMMINATO'RIO, adj. threatening.
COMMISERACION, f. f. commiseration, compassion.
COMMOCION, f. f. a commotion, a disturbance.
COMMONITO'RIO, f. m. advice, counsel.
COMMOVE'R, v. a. to stir up, to incense, to provoke.
COMMUTACION, f. f. a change.
COMMUTAR, v. a. to change, alter, or truck.
COMMUTATIVO, adj. commutative.
COMO, conj. how, as, like, why, so, as, if, after that manner.
Hago cómo tu haces, I do as you do.
Anda cómo un loco, he goes like a madman.
Como eres tan malo! why are you so wicked?
Cómo ello sea bueno, so it be good.
Como quiera, howsoever.
COMODAMENTE, adv. commodiously, conveniently.
COMODAR, v. a. in cant, to truck, to exchange.
COMODATO, f. m. in law, any thing borrowed on condition of restitution in kind.
COMODIDA'D, f. f. conveniency, opportunity; also profit, or gain.
COMODISTA, f. m. a person who is studious of his own conveniency.
COMODO, f. m. conveniency, opportunity; also convenient, commodious.
COMPADECE'R, v. a. to have compassion, to commiserate, to bear a part in others troubles.
COMPADRAR, v. n. to ally as gossips, to match.
COMPADRAZGO, f. m. gossipship.
COMPADRE, f. m. a man gossip, a compeer.
COMPAGE, f. f. joint, closure, a close joining or setting together.

COMPAA, f. f. vide **COMPANIA**.
COMPANERO, f. m. companion.
COMPANIA, f. f. a company, a fellowship in trade, a society, a company of soldiers; also a wife.
COMPANEO, { f. m. a compa-
COMPANION, { nion.
COMPANONCILLO, } f. m. diminutive of
COMPANONCILLO, } *compañon*.
COMPANONES, f. m. pl. the refuse of a man or beast.
Compañones de perro, slander-grafs.
COMPANUE'LA, f. f. a little company.
COMPARABIE, adj. comparable.
COMPARACION, f. f. comparison.
En comparación de esto, in comparison of this: spoke adverbially.
Toda comparación es odiosa, comparisons are odious.
COMPARADOR, f. m. a comparer.
COMPARANZA, f. f. vide **COMPARACION**.
COMPARAR, v. a. to compare.
COMPARATIVAMENTE, adv. comparatively, in comparison.
COMPARATIVO, adj. compared, or belonging to comparison.
COMPARECENCIA, f. f. an appearance before a judge at the time appointed, a recognisance or day of appearance.
COMPARECE'R, v. n. to appear.
COMPARICION, f. f. appearing.
COMPARSA, f. f. a train or retinue of attendants or followers, a prince's court, a multitude, or company.
COMPARTIMIENTO, f. m. the distribution of the whole into parts.
Compartimientos, compartments in painting or drawing.
COMPARTIR, v. a. to distribute, to divide: also to impart, to communicate.
COMPAS, f. m. the motion of the feet in fencing.
Compás, f. m. a pair of compasses; in music it is the time that is kept, or the master's beating time.

Salir del compás, not to keep time; not to do things orderly.
COMPASSAR, v. a. to measure with compasses, to compass.
COMPASSIBLE, adj. that is compassionate, or has pity.
COMPASSILLO, f. m. one of the four times used in music.
COMPASSION, f. f. compassion, pity, commiseration.
COMPASSIVO, adj. compassionate, full of compassion, merciful.
COMPATERNIDA'D, f. f. compaternity, spiritual affinity or kindred contracted between the parents of a child and its godfather.
COMPATIA, f. f. sympathy.
COMPATIBILIDA'D, f. m. compatibility, consistency, the power of coexisting with something else.
COMPATIBLE, adj. compatible, sympathetic, suffering with another, or that may be endured.
COMPATRIOTA, f. m. a countryman; that is, one of the same country.
COMPATRON, f. m. one who has an equal right or privilege in any patrimonial estate; also a fellow-guardian.
COMPELLER, v. a. to compel, to force.
COMPENDENCIA, f. strife, debate.
COMPENDIA'R, v. a. to abridge, to shorten, to epitomize.
COMPENDIARIAMENTE, adv. vide **COMPENDIOSAMENTE**.
COMPENDIO, f. m. a compendium, an abridgment.
COMPENDIOSO, adj. brief, short, compendious.
COMPENSABLE, adj. compensable, that which may be recompensed.
COMPENSACION, f. f. compensation, reward, something equivalent.
COMPENSAR, v. a. to requite, to reward, to recompense.
COMPETENCIA, f. f. competency, sufficiency; also contention or rivalry.
COMPETENTE, adj. competent, suitable, meet.

COMPETE'R, verb. imperf. to be competent, fit, or meet.
COMPETICIO'N, f. f. competition, strife, contention, rivalry, ship.
COMPETIDO'R, f. m. a competitor, a rival, an opponent.
COMPETIR, v. n. to stand in competition.
COMPILAR, v. a. to compile, to draw up from various authors.
COMPINCHE, f. m. friend, companion, comrade.
COMPLACEDERO, adj. pleasant, agreeable.
COMPLACENCIA, f. f. complacency, pleasure, satisfaction.
COMPLACER, v. a. to please, to satisfy, to content.
Complacerse, v. r. to be pleased, to be satisfied.
COMPLACIMIENTO, f. m. vide **COMPLACENCIA**.
COMPLEME'NTO, f. m. completion, perfection of any thing.
COMPLESSIO'N, f. f. vide **COMPLEXIO'N**.
COMPLETAMENTE, adv. completely, perfectly.
COMPLETAR, v. a. to perfect or complete any thing.
COMPLETAS, f. f. compline, the last of the seven parts of the divine office sung or recited by priests and religious men, at night.
COMPLETO, adj. full, complete.
COMPLETORIO, f. m. vide **COMPLETAS**.
COMPLEXION, f. f. the constitution of the body.
COMPLE'XO, f. m. a complex, or joining two or many things together.
COMPLICACION, f. f. complication, confusion of many things.
COMPLICAR, v. a. to mix or confuse many things one with another.
COMPLICE, f. m. an accomplice, one that is aiding or assisting to a fact, commonly to a crime.
COMPLICIDAD, f. f. the keeping of company with, or being an accomplice in a crime with another.
COMPLIDAMENTE, adv. perfectly, completely.

COMPLIMIE'NTO, f. m. vide **CUMPLIMIENTO**.
COMPLIR, v. a. vide **CUMPLIR**.
COMPO'N, f. m. in heraldry, one of the squares of a chess-board introduced in a coat of arms.
COMPONADO, adj. in heraldry, chequered.
COMPONEDOR, f. m. a composer, an adjuster, a reconciler, an adorer.
COMPONE'R, v. a. to compose, to compound, to put together, to reconcile, to adjust, to dress, to adorn, to frame a lie, to compose as printers do, to make verses, to write prose.
Componer discórdias, to make up differences.
Componerse con la parte, v. r. to compound with the plaintiff.
Componerse una muger, is for a woman to dress herself.
Componer lo desconcertado, to order things that were in confusion.
COMPORTA, f. f. a vessel to carry the grapes home in vintage-time.
COMPORTABLE, adj. tolerable, that may be borne.
COMPORTAR, v. a. to carry together with another; also to bear or sustain an injury.
COMPORTE, f. m. in cant, an innkeeper.
COMPOSICIO'N, f. f. composition; agreement; mixture.
COMPOSITO, f. m. the composite order in architecture.
COMPOSITO'R, f. m. composer, a compositor, one who compounds; one who composes music, forming a tune from the different musical notes.
COMPOSTURA, f. f. a composition; also decency, modesty, composedness.
COMPRA, f. f. purchase, bargain.
COMPRA'BLE, adj. that can be bought.
COMPRADILLO, f. m. a game at cards so called.
COMPRADIZO, adj. that is, or may be bought or purchased.
COMPRADO'R, f. m. a buyer, a purchaser, a chapman.
Compradores de oro y plata, persons

who make it their business to buy up silver and gold as it comes from the Indies in wedges, or otherwise, to reduce it to the due standard for coining.
COMPRA'R, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
COMPREHENDE'R, v. a. to comprehend, to conceive, to understand, to contain.
COMPREHENSIBLE; adj. that can be comprehended or understood, comprehensible, intelligible, conceivable.
COMPREHENSIO'N, f. f. comprehension, understanding, containing.
COMPREHENSIVO, adj. comprehensive, having the power to comprehend or understand.
COMPREHENSOR, f. m. one that comprehends or understands.
COMPRESBITERO, f. m. he that has received the order of priesthood along with another.
COMPRESSION, f. f. compression or binding together.
COMPRESSO, adj. compressed, confined in a small compass.
COMPRIMIR, v. a. to compress, bind together, or confine in less compass.
COMPRIR, v. a. vide **CUMPLIR**.
COMPROBACIO'N, f. f. probation, proof, attestation.
COMPROBA'R, v. a. to prove, to confirm, to assure.
Comprobar, to commend, to allow.
COMPROMETE'R, v. a. to compromise, to agree, to make a mutual promise.
COMPROMETIMIE'NTO, f. m. a mutual agreement.
COMPROMI'SSO, f. m. a compromise, a mutual promise, an agreement.
COMPROMISSO'R, f. m. one that is to see a compromise or agreement betwixt two performed; or one of the two parties that make the agreement.
COMPROVAR, v. a. vide **COMPROBAR**.
COMPUE'RTA, f. m. a sluice or floodgate; also a portcullis, herse, or sarracine of a fortress.
COMPUE'STO, f. m. a work ma-

de up or composed of many things; also the composite order in architecture, which is the last of the five orders.

Compuesto, p. p. compounded; also dressed, adorned, settled.

COMPULSA, f. f. the copy of an original writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by order of court.

COMPULSAR, v. a. to take a copy of an original writing, compelling him who has it to produce it by order of the court.

COMPULSION, f. f. compulsion, force, violence.

COMPULSORIA, f. f. a subpoena.

COMPUNCION, f. f. compunction, sting of conscience, sorrow for ill done.

COMPUNGIDO, adj. penitent, sorrowful, contrite; also sharp, acid.

COMPUNGIR, v. a. to touch in conscience, to repent, to feel compunction, or sorrow for sins.

Compungirse, v. r. to be penitent, sorrowful, to be touched in conscience for one's sins.

COMPURGACION, f. f. a proof of any one's innocence.

COMPURGAR, v. a. to be cleared of any crime, to be acquitted from an accusation.

COMPUTACION, f. f. computation, reckoning, calculation, casting of accounts.

COMPUTAR, v. a. to compute, to reckon, to calculate.

COMPUTISTA, f. m. the person who calculates, an accountant, a computer.

COMPUTO, f. m. account, calculation.

COMVIDAR, v. a. vide **COMBIDAR**.

COMULACION, f. f. vide **ACUMULACION**.

COMULGADOR, f. m. one that communicates or receives the communion.

COMULGAR, v. a. to communicate or receive the holy communion.

COMULGATORIO, f. m. the place where the sacrament is received.

COMUN, adj. common, vulgar, public.

El común, the commonalty, the mob.

COMUNAL, adj. vide **COMUN**.

COMUNALEZA, f. f. obs. the state of living in common with others.

COMUNALMENTE, adv. commonly, frequently.

COMUNERO, f. m. a factious fellow, one that would have all things in common, a leveller.

COMUNICABLE, adj. communicable, that may be communicated to others; also fit to be conversed with, tractable.

COMUNICACION, f. f. communication, conversation.

COMUNICADOR, f. m. one that communicates, or imparts things to others.

COMUNICAR, v. a. to communicate, to impart, to converse.

Comunicarse, v. r. to be in alliance, to have a secret correspondence with another.

COMUNICATIVO, adj. that may be communicated or imparted to another.

COMUNIDAD, f. f. the commonalty; also a community; that is, a society that live in common, as religious orders.

COMUNION, f. f. communion, fellowship, but generally the holy communion.

COMUNEMENTE, adv. commonly, for the most part.

COMUTACION, f. f. commutation, exchange.

CON

CON, prep. with.

CONATO, f. m. an endeavour.

CONBOY, f. m. vide **COMBOY**.

CONCA, f. f. in cant, a porringer.

CONCAPTIVO, f. m. a fellow-slave or captive.

CONCATENACION, f. f. concatenation, a series of links, of facts, &c.

CONCAVIDAD, f. f. concavity, hollowness.

CONCAVO, f. m. vide **CONCAVIDAD**.

Concavo, adj. concave, hollow.

CONCEBIMIENTO, f. m. a conception, or conceiving of a thing.

CONCEBIR, v. a. to conceive, either in the mind, or in the womb.

CONCEDER, v. a. to grant, to consent or assent, to yield up, to resign.

CONCECION, f. f. vide **CONCEPCION**.

CONCEJAL, adj. common, belonging to the public.

CONCEJAL, adj. belonging to the public.

CONCEJERO, f. m. a counsellor.

CONCEJERAMENTE, adv. publicly, openly.

CONCEJO, f. m. vide **CONSEJO**.

CONCENTO, f. m. concert, concord in music.

CONCENTRADO, adj. incorporated in the center of another thing, concentric.

CONCEPCION, f. f. a conception either of the mind or womb.

CONCEPTILLO, f. m. diminutive of *concepto*.

CONCEPTISTA, f. m. a merry facetious man, one who conceives witty things.

CONCEPTO, f. m. the idea conceived in the mind; also opinion or judgment upon any thing.

CONCEPTUAR, v. a. to express elegantly whatsoever is conceived in the mind.

CONCEPTUOSAMENTE, adv. elegantly, discretely, acutely.

CONCEPTUOSO, adj. abounding in speech or conceptions of mind.

CONCERNIR, v. imperf. to belong to, to pertain to.

CONCERTACION, f. f. obs. quarrel, contest.

CONCERTADAMENTE, adv. by agreement, or orderly.

CONCERTADOR, f. m. a mediator, an adjuster, one that makes up or reconciles matters.

CONCERTAR, v. a. to agree, to adjust, to reconcile, to compose, to contract, to covenant.

Concertar discordes, to reconcile, or set people to rights that were at variance.

Hombre concertado, sober, steady man.

Ir concertado, to go upon a business hand in hand, having agreed how to proceed.

Concertarse, v. r. to be agreed, to be adjusted, to be reconciled.

Concertose para hoy, it was concluded or appointed for this day.

CONCESSION, f. f. a concession, a grant.

CONSEJO, f. m. obs. council.

CONCEITO, f. m. conceit, conception.

CONCHA, f. f. a shell of any shellfish, thence used for a bowl, a basin, a flat porringer, or any such thing that is like a fish's shell.

Cóncha de nácar, mother of pearl.

Cóncha de galapago, a tortoise-shell.

Cóncha, in architecture, is sometimes taken for a niche in a wall to set a statue in.

CONCHAVANZA, f. f. rucking together like a fish in its shell; satisfying one's self in that narrow compass.

CONCHAVARSE, v. r. to be united or allied, to be engaged in a contract with another.

CONCHE'TA, f. f. any little

CONCHILLA, f. f. shell of any fish.

CONCHUDO, adj. full of shells, covered with shells; very cautious; circumspect, hard to be deceived.

CONCHUE'LA, any little shell or a fish.

CONCIUDADANO, f. m. a fellow-citizen. Obs.

CONCIENCIA, f. f. the conscience.

No tener conciencia, to be unconscionable.

No hacer conciencia, to use no conscience.

Ancho de conciencia, one that has a large conscience.

Encargar la conciencia, to charge or burthen the conscience.

CONCIENCIO'SO, adj. conscientious, one that makes a conscience of what he does, scrupulous, exactly just.

CONCIERTO, f. m. bargain, agreement, contract; concert, symphony.

CONCILIABULO, f. m. a council of bishops, or synod without legal authority, or heretical; also a meeting of men assembled to deliberate upon any wicked action.

CONCILIACION, f. f. getting, procuring, or reconciling.

CONCILIADOR, f. m. one that gets, procures, or obtains; or a reconciler.

CONCILIAR, adj. of belonging to counsel.

Conciliar, v. a. to get, to procure, to obtain; also to reconcile.

CONCILIO, f. m. a council, properly a council of bishops, &c.

CONCINIDAD, f. f. elegance, finery, neatness.

CONCINO, adj. neat, elegant, fine, pretty.

CONCION, f. f. speech, oration, sermon.

CONCISAMENTE, adv. concisely, shortly, briefly.

CONCISIO'N, f. f. shortness of speech or writing, a concise method of expression.

CONCISO, adj. concise, short, compendious.

CONCISTORIO, f. m. vide *CON-SISTORIO*.

CONCITACION, f. f. a stirring up, an instigation.

CONCITADOR, f. m. one that stirs up or instigates.

CONCITAR, v. a. to stir up, to excite, to instigate.

CONCIUDADANO, f. m. a fellow-citizen.

CONCLAVE, f. m. the conclave, the place where the cardinals meet to choose a pope.

CONCLAVISTA, f. m. the servant every cardinal takes with him into the conclave.

CONCLUIR, v. a. to conclude, to finish, to end; also to convince, or to run one down in argument.

CONCLUSION, f. f. a conclusion, the end.

CONCIUSO, adj. concluded, ended finished.

CONCLUYENTEMENTE, adv. evidently, clearly, conclusively.

CONCOCCION, f. f. concoction.

CONCOIE'GA, f. m. a fellow collegian.

CONCOMERSE, v. r. to itch; also to shrug as one that is lousy or has the itch.

CONCOMIMIENTO, f. m. a rubbing of the body.

CONCOMITANCIA, f. f. concomitancy, a keeping company with, subsisting together with another thing.

CONCOMITAR, v. a. to keep company, to associate, to act with another.

CONCOMO, f. m. vide *CONCOMIMIENTO*.

CONCORDABLE, adj. agreeable; that may be accorded.

CONCORDABLEMENTE, adv. by agreement, unanimously.

CONCORDACION, f. f. agreement, consent, concord.

CONCORDANCIA, f. f. concordance, agreement, accord; also the Concordance of the Bible, where looking for any word, as in a Dictionary, it presently refers to the text where that word is used.

CONCORDAR, v. a. to agree, to accord, to reconcile; also to tune instruments of music.

CONCORDATA, f. f. contracts

CONCORDATO, f. m. made, articles agreed on, treaty.

CONCORDE, adj. unanimous, agreeing, of one mind.

CONCORDEMENTE, adv. unanimously.

CONCORDIA, f. f. concord, unity, agreement.

Concordias, in music, concords or harmonic sounds.

CONCORPO'REO, adj. that partakes of the body of others.

CONCORRE'R, v. a. obs. vide *CONCURRIR*.

CONCRE'TO, f. m. the whole made up of the parts.

CONCUBINA, f. f. a concubine.

CONCUBINARIO, f. m. one that keeps a concubine.

CONCUBINATO, f. m. the lying with a woman not married.

CONCUBITO, f. m. idem.

CONCUCAR, v. a. to trample under foot.

CONCUPISCENCIA, f. f. concupiscence, sensual or carnal desires.

CONCUPISCIBLE, adj. concupiscible, to be covered, subject to carnal desires.

CONCURRENCIA, f. f. concurrence, union, association; also assistance, help; also a combination of many agents or circumstances.

CONCURRENTE, f. m. one that concurs.

CONCURRIR, v. n. to concur, to agree in opinion; also to run, or to flock together; also to help, to assist.

CONCURSAR, v. a. to deliver up the goods of a debtor into the creditors hands in order to discharge his debts.

CONCURSO, f. m. a concurrence of people; also the contest betwixt several pretenders to a benefice.

CONCUSSION, f. f. concussion, a shaking.

CONDADO, f. m. county, earldom.

CONDADURA, f. f. the dignity of a count or earl.

CONDE, f. m. a count, or earl.

Conde palatino, a count palatine.

Conde de los gitanos, earl of the gypsies; we call him king of the gypsies.

CONDESCENDER, v. a. vide **CONDESCENDIR**.

CONDECORACION, f. f. a decoration, or ornament.

CONDECORAR, v. a. to adorn, to make decorations.

CONDENABLE, adj. that is to be condemned, rejected.

CONDENACION, f. f. condemnation.

CONDENADOR, f. m. one who condemns.

CONDENAR, v. a. to condemn, to cast, to sentence, to damn, to pronounce judgment against.

Condenarse, v. r. to condemn one's self, to accuse one's self.

CONDENATORIO, adj. belonging to the sentence of condemnation.

CONDENSA, f. f. a pantry, a storeroom.

CONDENSAR, v. a. to condense, to thicken.

CONDESA, f. f. a countess.

CONDESAR, v. a. obf. to deposit, to give in trust, to lay up.

CONDESCENDENCIA, f. f. condescendence, compliance.

CONDESCENDER, v. n. to condescend, to comply.

CONDESTIJO, adj. what is laid up or deposited.

CONDESTIL, adj. belonging to the count or countess.

CONDESTABLE, f. m. constable.

Condestable de fortaleza, a governor of a strong place.

Condestable, a gunner.

CONDESTABLERIA, f. f. constableness.

CONDEXAR, v. a. to lay up, to leave, to keep. Obf.

CONDICION, f. f. condition, estate, quality, natural habit, inclination of the mind, temper, temperament; also stipulation, terms of compact.

Poner en condicion, to bring into danger.

CONDICIONADO, adj. that belongs to condition.

CONDICIONAL, adj. conditional.

CONDICIONALMENTE, adv. conditionally.

CONDICIONAR, v. a. to imbibe or instil good nature or good qualities into another; also to make terms, to stipulate.

CONDICIONAZA, f. f. great genius, extensive mind, wonderful parts.

CONDICIONCILIA, f. f. moroseness, peevishness.

CONDIGNAMENTE, adv. with condign punishment; deservedly.

CONDIGNIDAD, f. f. the true and just reward of any thing.

CONDIGNO, adj. condign, worthy, deserved.

CONDIMENTO, f. m. seasoning put to any thing.

CONDICIPULO, f. m. school-fellow.

CONDISTINGUIR, v. a. to distinguish, to determine.

CONDITO, f. m. vide **CONDIMIENTO**.

CONDOLENCIA, f. f. condolence, bearing part of another's grief.

CONDOLER, v. n. to condole, to bear part of another's grief.

CONDONACION, f. f. pardon, forgiveness.

CONDONAR, v. a. to pardon, to forgive.

CONDORES, f. m. birds in the West-Indies of a vast bigness, inasmuch that they kill sheep and calves.

CONDRIA, f. f. an herb in stalk and flower like to wild endive.

CONDUCCION, f. f. a conducting, or guiding of any thing.

CONDUCTENTE, adj. fit, proper, conducive to any end.

CONDUCHO, adj. obf. accustomed, habituated.

Condicho, f. m. obf. food, meat, provision.

CONDUCTIR, v. a. to conduct, convoy, or carry in safety any thing.

CONDUCTA, f. f. conduct, convoy of money; also management, oeconomy; also a commission to raise men, and the art of leading troops.

CONDUCTO, f. m. a conduit; a canal of pipes for the conveyance of waters; also the manager of any affair.

CONDUCTOR, f. m. the person who conducts, convoys, or directs.

CONSUMIO, f. m. any thing to be eaten with bread.

CONEGERA, f. f. vide **CONEJE'RA**.

CONEGERO, f. m. vide **CONEJE'RO**.

CONEJA, f. f. a doe rabbit.

CONEJAL, f. m. a coney-borough.

CONEJERA, f. f. a coney-borough; also a woman that sells rabbits.

CONEJE'RO, f. m. a warrener; one that sells rabbits; also a dog for a rabbit.

Muger conejera, a woman that is a great breeder, like a rabbit.

CONEJILLO

CONEJILLO, (f. m. diminutive
CONEJITO, (of conejo.
CONEJO, f. m. a rabbit.
CONEJUELO, f. m. a little rabbit.
CONEJUNO, adj. of, or belonging to a rabbit.
CONFABULACION, f. f. a confabulation or talking together.
CONFABULAR, v. a. to discourse, to talk together.
CONFACCION, f. f. a confesion, a preserve; also a mixture.
CONFACCIONADOR, f. m. a confesioner.
CONFACCIONADURA, f. f. preserving; also mixing.
CONFACCIONAR, v. a. to preserve; also to mix.
CONFALON, f. m. a banner, a standard.
CONFALONIER, f. m. a standard-bearer.
CONFECION, f. f. a confesion, a composition or mixture.
CONFECIONADOR, f. m. vide **CONFACCIONADOR**.
CONFECIONADURA, f. f. vide **CONFACCIONADURA**.
CONFECIONAR, v. a. vide **CONFACCIONAR**.
CONFEDERACION, f. f. confederacy, combination; league, union, engagement.
CONFEDERADO, f. m. ally, a confederate.
CONFEDERANZA, f. f. obf. vide **CONFEDERACION**.
CONFEDERAR, v. a. to confederate to ally.
Confederarse, v. r. to be allied, to be confederated.
CONFERENCE, f. f. a conference, a discourse; an appointed meeting for discussing some point or question; comparison.
CONFERR, v. a. to compare, to match; also to bestow, to impart, to confer.
CONFESSANTE, f. m. he who makes a confession before a court of justice; a penitent that confesses his sins to the priest.
CONFESSAR, v. a. to confess.
CONFESION, f. f. confession.
CONFESIONAL, adj. one term. belonging to a confession.

Tom. I.

CONFESIONARIO, f. m. the place where confession is made.
CONFESOR, adj. that has confessed; also a convert.
CONFESSOR, f. m. a confessor; either a saint that is no martyr; or a father confessor that hears confessions.
CONFIDAMENTE, adv. confidently, boldly, with assurance.
CONFIDADO, f. m. one that trusts in others.
CONFIANZA, f. f. confidence, trust, assurance, boldness.
Tener confianza en alguna persona, to repose a trust, or confidence in any one, to rely on a person.
Hacer confianza, to trust, to rely, to depend upon another.
Dar en confianza, to give a thing upon trust, to entrust with.
CONFIDAR, v. n. to confide, to trust.
CONFICIENTE, adj. ading in conjunction with.
CONFICION, f. f. vide **CONFACCION**.
CONFICIONAR, v. a. vide **CONFACCIONAR**.
CONFIDENCIA, f. f. confidence, trust.
CONFIDENTE, f. m. a friend or confident, to whom one trusts his secrets.
CONFIDENTEMENTE, adv. faith-fully, honestly, justly, with integrity.
CONFIGURACION, f. f. a disposition of the parts which make up the shape or figure.
CONFIGURAR, v. a. to give shape, form, or figure to any thing.
CONFIN, f. m. confine, border, limit, boundary.
Confines, f. m. pl. the confines, bounds, or borders of any place.
CONFINANTE, adj. bordering, belonging to the limits, or confines.
CONFINAR, v. n. to confine, to border upon, to be adjoining to.
CONFIRMACION, f. f. confirmation; also a proof, or confirmation of any fact.
CONFIRMADOR, f. m. one that confirms.

CONFIRMADURA, f. f. a confirmation.
CONFIRMAR, v. a. to confirm.
Confirmarse, v. r. to confirm one's self.
CONFIRMATORIO, adj. belonging to confirmation given from a superior judge concerning the opinion of an inferior court.
CONFISCACION, f. f. confiscation; forfeiture.
CONFISCADOR, f. m. one that takes forfeitures, or confiscations.
CONFISCAR, v. a. to confiscate.
CONFITAR, v. a. to candy, to preserve.
CONFITEIRA, f. f. a woman confesioner, or a box in which confits or sweetmeats are kept.
CONFITERIA, f. f. a confesioner's shop, or the street where confesioners live.
CONFITEIRO, f. m. a confesioner.
CONFITES, f. m. pl. confits, sugarplums.
CONFITON, f. m. augm. of *confite*.
CONFITURA, f. f. sweetmeats, confesioners ware.
CONFLACION, f. f. the melting, or casting of metal.
CONFLAGRACION, f. f. a conflagration, or great fire.
CONFLICTO, f. m. conflict, battle, fight; any trouble, or affliction.
CONFLUENCIA, f. f. the meeting or flowing together of many waters.
CONFLUIR, v. a. to flow together.
CONFONDIMIENTO, f. m. confusion.
CONFORMACION, f. f. conforming, suiting.
CONFORMAR, v. n. to conform, to suit, to agree with.
Conformarse, v. r. to be conformable, to be submissive to the will of another.
CONFORMATIZ, adj. that makes one thing agreeable, or conformable to another in figure, colour, and disposition.
CONFORME, adj. conformable, suitable, agreeable.

A a

CONFORMEMENTE, adv. conformably, agreeably, by consent.
CONFORMIDA'D, f. f. conformity, agreeableness, likeness.
CONFORTACION, f. f. encouragement, comfort, relief.
CONFORTAMIENTO, f. m. encouragement, comfort.
CONFORTAR, v. a. to comfort, to cherish, to relieve, to encourage.
CONFORTAS, f. f. pl. sluices, floodgates to let water in and out at.
CONFORTATIVO, adj. that comforts, or cherishes.
CONFORTE, f. m. a comfortable.
CONFRATE, f. m. vide **COFRATE**.
CONFRADIA, vide **COFRADIA**.
CONFRAGO'SO, adj. rugged, shagged, rough.
CONFRATERNAR, v. n. to be one of the brotherhood.
CONFRATERNIDA'D, f. f. confraternity, brotherhood.
CONFRONTACION, f. f. confronting, bringing face to face.
CONFRONTAR, v. n. to confront, to bring face to face.
Confrontarse, v. r. to be like one another confront and another.
CONFUNDIR, v. a. to confound, to destroy, to disorder, to perplex.
Confundir, v. a. to mix.
CONFUSAMENTE, adv. confusedly.
CONFUSION, f. f. confusion, trouble, perplexity, ruin. In cant, a prison; also an inn, or tavern.
CONFUSO, adj. confused, confounded, troubled, perplexed.
CONFUTACION, f. f. confutation, confuting an argument.
CONFUTAR, v. a. to confute, to run down an argument.
CONGELACION, f. f. congelating, freezing.
CONGELAR, v. a. to congeal, to freeze together.
CONGENIA'R, v. n. to be of the same disposition, genius and inclination with another.

CONGE'RIE, f. f. a heap of diverse things.
CONGLA'RIO, f. m. a largess, which the Roman emperors used to bestow on the people with.
CONGIO, f. m. an ancient measure of liquids so called.
CONGLOBACION, f. f. the union of many things forming the shape and figure of a globe.
CONGLOBARSE, v. r. to make itself in the form of a globe.
CONGLUTINACION, f. f. conglutination, gluing, or sticking together.
CONGLUTINAR, v. a. to conglutinate, to glue, or stick together.
CONGLUTINO'SO, adj. belonging to glue, sticking together.
CONGO'JA, f. f. anguish, trouble, pain, grief, affliction.
CONGOJA'DO, adj. in anguish, in trouble, pain, sorrowful.
CONGOJAR, v. a. to trouble, to vex, to grieve, to put in pain, or anguish.
CONGOJOSAMENTE, adv. in a troublesome, or painful manner.
CONGOJO'SO, adj. full of anguish, grief, trouble, or pain.
CONGORE'A, f. f. the herb snake-weed.
CONGO'XA, f. f. vide **CONGO'JA** and its derivatives.
CONGRACIADO'R, f. m. who insinuates by flattery.
CONGRACIAMIENTO, f. m. an insinuation by flattery.
CONGRACIARSE, v. r. to ingratiate one's self, in to insinuate one's self into another's favour.
CONGRATULACION, f. f. congratulation, giving or wishing joy.
CONGRATULADO'R, f. m. he that congratulates, or wishes joy.
CONGRATULAR, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy.
Congratularse, v. r. to be congratulated.
CONGRATULATORIO, adj. congratulatory.
CONGREGACION, f. f. a congregation, an assembly, a meeting.

CONGREGANTE, f. m. one belonging to the congregation.
CONGREGAR, v. a. to congregate, to assemble, or gather together.
CONGREGATORIA, f. f. congregation, assembly, meeting.
CONGRESO, f. m. congress, meeting.
CONGRE'TES, f. m. pl. little long rolls of bead they make for children.
CONGRIO, f. m. a conger eel.
CONGRUA, f. f. the ecclesiastical revenue belonging to any priest.
CONGRUAMENTE, adv. agreeably, conveniently.
CONGRUENCIA, f. f. congruity, agreement, meetness, convenience.
CONGRUENTE, adj. agreeing, meet, convenient.
CONGRUENTEMENTE, adv. vide **CONGRUAMENTE**.
CONGRADUIDA'D, f. f. vide **CONGRUENCIA**.
CONGRUO, adj. congruous, meet, convenient, proper.
CONHORTACION, f. f. vide **CONFORTACION**.
CONHORTAR, v. a. vide **CONFORTAR**.
CONHORTE, f. m. help, relief, comfort.
CONHORTO'SO, adj. comfortable, invigorating, corroborative.
CONICAMENTE, adv. in form of a cone.
CONICO, adj. conic, conical, having the form of a cone.
CONJECTURA, f. f. a conjecture.
CONJETURABLE, adj. that may be conjectured.
CONJETURAL, adj. conjectural, depending on conjecture.
CONJECTURAR, v. a. to guess, to conjecture.
CONJUDICE, f. m. a fellow-judge.
CONJUGACION, f. f. a conjugation; also coupling and yoking together.
CONJUGAL, adv. conjugal, belonging to matrimony.

CONJUGALME'NTE, adv. in a conjugal manner.

CONJUGAR, v. a. conjugate; to conjoin or yolk together.

CONJUNCIO'N, f. f. a conjunction, a joining or coupling together.

CONJUNTAR, v. a. to conjoin, to couple, to put together.

CONJUNTIVO, adj. conjunctive, joining one thing to another.

CONJUNTO, adj. joined, conjoined.

CONJUNTURA, f. f. a joint, or joining together.

CONJURA, f. f. a conspiracy.

CONJURACION, f. f. conspiracy.

CONJURADO, f. m. a conspirator.

CONJURADOR, f. m. one who conjures or summonses in a sacred name.

CONJURAMENTADO, f. m. one that is sworn with others to keep a secret or to do any other thing.

CONJURAMENTAR, v. a. to swear several persons to one thing.

Conjuramentarse, v. r. to swear together to an act.

CONJURAMIE'NTO, f. m. conspiracy, swearing together to one thing.

CONJURAR, v. a. to conspire, to conjure, to swear together.

Conjurarse, v. r. to be confederated or allied, to be in a conspiracy.

CONJURO, f. m. an exorcism; also the words used by enchanters.

CONLLORAR, v. n. to cry or lament with another.

CONLOAR, v. a. to praise or commend with others.

CON MIGO, adv. with me.

CONNATURAL, adj. connatural, suitable to nature, connected by nature.

CONNATURALME'NTE, adv. connaturally, by the act of nature, originally.

CONNATURALIZARSE, v. r. to naturalize one's self.

CONNEXIDA'D, { f. f. con-
nexion, {
CONNEXIO'N, { union, junction.

CONNEXO, adj. connected.

CONNIVE'NCIA f. f. the act of conniving, of winking.

CONNUBIAL, adj. connubial, matrimonial, nuptial, conjugal.

CONNUMERA'R, v. a. to number or count among.

CONNU'SCO, adv. with us. Obf.

CONO, f. m. a figure broad and round at bottom, with a sharp top like a sugar-loaf, a cone.

CONOCEDOR, f. m. one that is grateful, or one that examines a cause; also a connoisseur, a judge, a critic.

CONOCE'NCIA, f. f. obf. vide **CONOCIMIE'NTO**.

CONOCE'R, v. a. to know, to acknowledge, to understand.

Conocer su peccado, to be sensible of one's fault.

Conocer una muger carnalmente, to know a woman carnally.

Conocer de una causa, to hear a cause pleaded as judge.

CONOCIBLE, adj. that may be known.

CONOCIDAME'NTE, adv. plainly, knowingly.

CONOCIDO, f. m. an acquaintance.

CONOCIENTE, adj. grateful.

CONOCIMIE'NTO, f. m. a knowledge, acquaintance, gratitude; sense in a dying person; also a note, a bill, or obligation under one's hand; also a bill of lading.

CONO'IDE, f. f. a geometrical figure so called.

CONORTACIO'N, f. f. vide **CONFORTACIO'N**.

CONORTAR, v. a. vide **CONFORTAR**.

CONORTE, f. m. comfort, encouragement.

CONOSCE'R, v. a. vide **CONOCE'R**.

CONOSCEDO'R, f. m. vide **CONOCEDO'R**.

CONOSCIMIE'NTO, f. m. vide **CONOCIMIE'NTO**.

CONQUERIDOR, f. m. a conqueror.

CONQUERER, v. a. to conquer.

CONQUEZUELA, f. f. a little shell.

CONQUISTA, f. f. a conquest.

CONQUISTADO'R, f. m. a conqueror.

CONQUISTAR, v. a. to conquer, to subdue, to bring under.

CONREA'R, v. a. obf. to plough a second time.

CONSABIDO'R, f. m. one who is conscious of any thing.

CONSAGBACIO'N, f. f. a consecration.

CONSAGRAMIENTO, f. m. vide **CONSAGRACIO'N**.

CONSAGRA'NTE, f. m. the priest that consecrates at the altar.

CONSAGRA'R, v. a. consecrate.

CONSA'LME, f. m. a sort of sea-muscle.

CONSANGUINIDA'D, f. f. consanguinity, kindred by blood.

CONSANGUINEO, adj. belonging to kindred or relations.

CONSCIE'NCIA, f. f. conscience. Vide **CONCIENCIA**.

CONSCRIPTO, adj. written, enrolled, registered.

CONSECTA'RIO, f. m. corollary, deduction from premises.

CONSECUCIO'N, f. f. the obtaining one's desires.

CONSECUTIVAME'NTE, adv. consequently.

CONSECUTIVO, adj. subsequent that follows.

CONSEGUIENTE, f. m. consequent.

CONSEGUIENTEME'NTE, adv. consequently.

CONSEGUIMIE'NTO, f. m. consequence; also obtaining, compassing, or achieving.

CONSEGUIR, v. a. to obtain, to achieve; also to follow.

CONSEJA, f. f. a fable, an old woman's tale.

CONSEJADO'R, f. m. who gives counsel to others.

CONSEJA'R, v. a. to advise, to counsel; also to ask counsel.

CONSEJERAME'NTE, adv. wisely, prudently.

CONSEJERO, f. m. counsellor.

CONSEJ'L, f. f. in cant, a public whore.

CONSEJO, f. m. a council; also advice.

Consejo de cámara, the privy-council.
Consejo de hacienda, the council that has the direction of the king's revenue, the exchequer court.

Consejo de estado, the council of state, in which all affairs of government are debated.

Consejo de órdenes, the council for the affairs of the military orders.

CONSENTIDO, adj. suffered to have its will in all things; suffering patiently the prostitution of his wife.

CONSENTIDOR, f. m. he that consents or agrees.

CONSENTIENTE, f. m. that consents.

CONSENTIMIENTO, f. m. consent, agreement.

CONSENTIR, v. a. to consent, to agree, to permit.

CONSECUENCIA, f. f. consequence, inference; also importance, moment.

CONSECUENTE, f. m. consequent, that which follows from previous propositions.

CONSECUENTEMENTE, adv. consequently.

CONSE'RG, f. m. the keeper of the king's palace.

CONSERVA, f. f. conserve; sweetmeat; company; convoy of ships.

CONSERVACION, f. f. preservation, security; also going in company or under convoy.

CONSERVADOR, f. m. a preserver, a confessor.

Jefe conservador, a conservator, a magistrate or judge to preserve or secure the rights and immunities.

CONSERVADURIA, f. f. the office and dignity of a conservator or judge, who preserves and secures the rights and immunities.

CONSERVAR, v. a. to conserve, to preserve, to keep, to lay up.

Conservarse, v. r. to keep one's self in health or in the same state.

CONSERVATIVO, adj. that is preserved, taken care of.

CONSERVATORIA, f. f. a grant to preserve privileges.

CONSERVATORIO, adj. vide **CONSERVATIVO**.

CONSERVE'RA, f. f. a woman

confectioner; or a woman skilful in making sweetmeats.

CONSERVE'RO, f. m. a confectioner.

CONSIDERABLE, adj. considerable; to be considered; of moment.

CONSIDERACION, f. f. consideration, forecast, premeditation; moment, attention.

CONSIDERACIONCILLA, f. m. diminutive of *consideration*.

CONSIDERADAMENTE, adv. considerably maturely, with deliberation.

CONSIDERADO, adj. considerate, wary.

CONSIDERADOR, f. m. one that considers or deliberates.

CONSIDERA'R, v. a. to consider, to deliberate to weigh.

CONSIERVO, f. m. a fellow-servant.

CONSIGNACION, f. f. consigning, making over to another, directing to be delivered to.

CONSIGNAR, v. a. to consign, to make over to another, or to direct to be delivered to him.

CONSIGNATARIO, f. m. the person to whom any money is consigned or made over for certain purposes.

CONSIGO, adv. with himself.

CONSIGUIENTE, adj. consequent.

CONSIGUIENTEMENTE, adv. consequently.

CONSILIARIO, f. m. a counsellor.

CONSILIATIVO, adj. giving or bestowing counsel.

CONSINTIENTE, adj. that is consenting to a thing.

Consintientes y haciéndoles pena por ygual, they that consent and they that act, deserve equal punishment.

CONSINTIR, v. a. vide **CONSENTIR**.

CONSISTENCIA, f. f. consistency, stability, permanent or lasting state of any thing.

CONSISTENTE, adj. durable, consistent, lasting.

CONSISTIR, v. n. to consist.

CONSISTORIAL, adj. belong-

ing to the consistory or place of council.

CONSISTORIALMENTE, adv. by a majority of the consistory.

CONSISTORIO, f. m. a consistory an assembly of the clergy for ecclesiastical affairs.

CONSOLACION, f. f. consolation, comfort.

CONSOLADOR, f. m. a comforter.

CONSOLAR, v. a. to comfort.

Consolarse, v. r. to be comforted, relieved, recreated.

CONSOLATIVO, adj. bringing assistance, comfort, help.

CONSOLATORIO, adj. giving comfort or relief.

CONSOLDAMIENTO, f. m. vide **SOLDADURA**.

CONSOLIDA, f. f. the hero wallwort, confrey or bugle.

CONSOLIDATION, f. f. consolidation, the act of uniting into a solid mass, or the state of being consolidated.

CONSOLIDAR, v. a. to consolidate, to unite into one body, to make sound.

CONSONAMIE'NTO, f. m. consonance, agreement, harmony, accord in

voices or sounds; agreement, concord, friendship.

CONSOA'NNE, adj. consonant, agreeable, convenient; agreeing in sound; also the letter called a consonant.

Consonante, in poetry, is a word ending like another.

CONSONAR, v. n. to consent, to agree, to sound together or alike.

CONSONO, adj. consonant.

CONSORCIO, f. m. a company.

CONSORTE, f. m. a consort, a companion, a mate.

CONSPICUAMENTE, adv. conspicuously, obvious to the view, eminently, famously, remarkably.

CONSPICUO, adj. clear, conspicuous, manifest, evident.

CONSPIRACION, f. f. conspiracy, plot; concerted treason.

CONSPIRADOR, f. m. a conspirator, a plotter, a man engaged in a plot.

CONSPIRAR, v. n. to conspire, to agree together.

CONSTANCIA, f. f. constancy, steadfastness. In poetry it is the keeping of the true measure of feet in every verse.

CONSTANTE, adj. constant, true steadfast; also manifest, certain.

CONSTANTEMENTE, adv. constantly, steadfastly; also manifestly, and certainly.

CONSTANTI, vide **COSTANTI**.

CONSTAR, v. n. to consist, to be composed of parts.

Constar, v. imp. to be certain, plain, evident.

CONSTELLACION, f. f. constellation.

CONSTERNACION, f. f. surprise, consternation.

CONSTERNAR, v. a. to surprise, to astonish, to put in fear.

CONSTIPACION, f. f. a coming close together, a constipation, stoppage, obstruction by plenitude.

CONSTIPAR, v. a. to draw or press close together.

CONSTITUCION, f. f. constitution, ordinance, decree.

CONSTITUTIVO, adj. constituted, decreed, appointed.

CONSTITUIDOR, f. m. one that constitutes or appoints.

CONSTITUTE, f. m. the person constituting or appointing.

CONSTITUIR, v. a. to constitute, or dain, decree, or appoint.

CONSTREñIMIENTO, f. m. force, violence, compulsion.

CONSTREñIR, v. a. to constrain, to compel, to force, to oblige.

CONSTRUCTIVO, adj. binding, astringent.

CONSTRUCCION, f. f. construction; building or erecting a fabrick.

CONSTRUIR, v. a. to construe; also to build, to erect.

CONSTRUPAR, v. a. to ravish a woman.

CONSUBSTANCIAL, adj. consubstantial.

CONSUBSTANCIALIDAD, f. f. consubstantiality.

CONSUEGRA, f. f. the two mothers of a married couple are *consuegras*, that is, joint mothers-in-law.

CONSUEGRAR, v. a. to marry a son and a daughter, and by that means become joint fathers and mothers-in-law; said of two parents.

CONSUEGRO, f. m. when two fathers marry their children together they are *consuegros*, that is, joint fathers-in-law.

CONSUELDA, f. f. the herb lark's foot.

Consuelda mayor, the herb comfrey, knitback, or backwort.

CONSUELO, f. m. comfort.

CONSUE'TAS, f. m. pl. memorandum.

CONSUE'TUD, f. f. custom, habit, habitual practice.

CONSUE'TUDINARIO, adj. used, accustomed.

CONSUL, f. f. consul.

CONSULADO, f. m. consulship.

CONSULAR, adj. of or belonging to the consul, that has been consul.

CONSULTA, f. f. consultation, debate in council.

CONSULTACION, f. f. consulting or debating in council.

CONSULTANTE, f. m. he that consults, or asks advice.

CONSULTAR, v. a. to consult, to ask advice; to debate in council.

CONSULTISSIMO, adj. superl. very prudent, very wise.

CONSULTIVO, adj. that has the faculty or power of advising.

CONSULTOR, f. m. he that gives advice.

CONSUMACION, f. f. consumption, ending, finishing, concluding.

CONSUMADAMENTE, adv. consummately, perfectly.

CONSUMADOR, f. m. the person who completes or finishes any thing.

CONSUMAR, v. a. to consume, to finish, to perfect, to complete.

CONSUMATIVO, adj. that is finished, completed, perfected.

CONSUMIDOR, f. m. f. consumer, waster.

CONSUMIR, v. a. to consume, to spend, to waste, to fall away.

In the mass it signifies the priests receiving the blessed sacrament.

Consumirse, v. r. to consume, to afflict one's self.

CONSUMO, f. m. consumption, the state of wasting or perishing.

CONSUMPCION, f. f. consumption.

CONSUMO, adv. obf. jointly.

CONTABLE, adj. that may be counted.

CONTACTO, f. m. contact, the touching one thing with another.

CONTADE'RO, adj. that is to be told or counted; or a place to cast accounts, a counting-house.

CONTADOR, f. m. an accountant, an auditor; also a counter to play with, and a desk or escrutore.

CONTADORCITO, f. m. diminutive of *contador*.

CONTADURIA, f. f. the office of a teller or of an auditor.

CONTAGIA'R, v. a. to infect.

CONTAGIO, f. m. infection, contagion.

CONTAGION, f. f. contagion, infection.

CONTAGIOSO, adj. contagious, infectious.

CONTAL DE CUE'NTAS, a set of counters to cast accounts with.

CON TAL QUE, adv. so that, upon condition or provided that.

CONTAMINACION, f. f. pollution, infection.

CONTAMINADOR, f. m. he that contaminates, defiles, or pollutes.

CONTAMINAR, v. a. to contaminate, to defile, to pollute.

Contaminarse, v. a. to be defiled, to be corrupted.

CONTANTE, f. m. a counter.

Dinero contante, ready money.

Le pagaré dinero contante, I will pay you ready money.

CONTANTEJO, f. m. a small sum in ready money.

CONTAR, v. a. to count, to reckon, to tell, to cast accounts, also to relate, to report.

Contar las vigas, to tell the rafters, that is, to look up, as one does who will not see what is doing about him.

CONTECER, v. n. vide **ACONTECER**.

CONTEMPERAR, v. a. to soften, mitigate, alleviate, appease.

CONTEMPLACION, f. f. contemplation.

CONTEMPLADOR, f. m. one that is given to contemplate, or that studies to please another.

CONTEMPLAR, v. a. to contemplate, to behold, to meditate; also to please.

CONTEMPLATIVO, adj. contemplative, given to contemplation.

CONTEMPLATORIO, f. m. the place of contemplation.

CONTEMPORANEO, adj. contemporary, of the same time.

CONTEMPORIZAR, v. n. to conform one's self to the times.

CONTEMPTIBLE, adj. contemptible.

CONTENCIO'N, f. f. contention, strife, debate, contest.

CONTENCIOSAMENTE, adv. contentiously.

CONTENCIOSO, adj. contentious, given to strife.

CONTENDE'R, v. a. to contend, to strive, to debate, to be litigious.

CONTENDO'R, f. m. one that contends or is litigious.

CONTENDOSO, adj. contentious, litigious.

CONTENENCIA, f. f. strife, contention; also falling back in dancing.

CONTENENTE, f. m. a civil, courteous, complaisant behaviour.

CONTENER, v. a. to contain, to hold, to curb, to moderate.

Contenérse, v. r. to be restrained, to moderate one's self.

CONTENTA, f. f. the content of any thing.

CONTENTACION, f. f. joy, contentment, satisfaction.

CONTENTADIZO, adj. contented, satisfied, pleased.

CONTENTAMIENTO, f. m. contentment, satisfaction.

CONTENTAR, v. a. to content, to satisfy, to please.

Contentarse, v. r. to be contented, to be satisfied, to be pleased.

CONTENTO, f. m. contentment, satisfaction; also a receipt given on payment of money.

A contento, adv. to the satisfaction of.

Ser de mal contento, to be hard to be pleased.

Contento, adj. easy, content, pleased, satisfied.

CONTE'RA, f. f. the small iron or silver cone they use to put at the end of a scabbard.

Echar la contra, to finish, to make an end.

Temblar la contra, to be frightened.

CONTE'RMINO, f. m. the borders, or confines.

CONTE'RRANEO, adj. of the same country.

CONTE'XTO, f. m. contexture, disposition, order of a thing.

CONTESTACION, f. f. taking to witness, proving by witness.

CONTESTAR, v. a. to make out any thing by witnesses; also to agree.

CONTE'STE, f. m. a witness declaring just the same as other witnesses have declared before.

CONTESTU'RA, f. f. contexture, disposition or ordering of things.

CONTIE'NDA, f. f. strife, debate, combat, contention.

Prov. *Dios me dé contienda con quien me entienda*, God grant me to contend with those that understand me. Said when one has to do with people who will not hear reason.

CONTI'GO, adv. with you.

CONTIGUAMENTE, adv. nearly, contiguously.

CONTIGUO, adj. contiguous, that joins to, or touches another thing.

CONTINENCIA, f. f. continence, chastity, temperance.

CONTINE'NTE, adj. continent, chaste, temperate; also the gesture, the mien, and that which contains another thing.

CONTINENTEMENTE, adv. continently, chastely, temperately.

CONTINGE'NCIA, f. f. contingency, casualty.

CONTINGENTE, adj. carnal, contingent, accidental.

CONTINGENTEMENTE, adv. by chance, accidentally.

CONTINGIBLE, adj. that may chance, or happen.

CONTI'NO, adj. continual; also a servant.

CONTINUACION, f. f. continuance.

CONTINUADAMENTE, adv. continually.

CONTINUADOR, f. m. one who continues or perseveres.

CONTINUAMENTE, adv. continually, perpetually.

CONTINUAR, v. a. to continue, to lengthen.

CONTINUEDA'D, f. f. continuity, interrupted length.

CONTI'NUO, adj. continual, perpetual; also a servant.

CONTONEAR, v. a. to walk affectedly or make conceited gestures, to move after a proud manner.

Contonearse, v. r. to move one's self affectedly.

CONTONE'O, f. m. a proud conceited mien or behaviour.

CONTO'RNO, f. m. neighbourhood, the country round about.

CONTRA, prep. against.

CONTRAARMÍOS, f. m. colour contrary to the ermine; that is, black spotted with white. In blasonry.

CONTRAATAQUE, f. m. an attack made on the side contrary to the expectation of the enemy.

CONTRABAJO, f. m. the voice called the alt in music.

CONTRABANDISTA, f. m. a smuggler.

CONTRABANDO, f. m. contraband goods.

CONTRABATERIA, f. f. a counterbattery; a battery which plays upon another.

CONTRACAMBIO, f. m. the loss which any person sustains by a second changing or bartering of goods; also a reciprocal or mutual recompence.

CONTRACCION, f. f. contraction, drawing in a small or narrow compass.

CONTRACE'DULA, f. f. counter note, or that which makes void another.

CONTRACIFRA, f. f. counter cypher, or that which is the key to another.

CONTRACO'STA, f. f. the opposite side of a river or canal.

CONTRACTO, f. m. contract, bargain, covenant.

CONTRACULTO, f. m. who speaks without affectation.

CONTRADA, f. f. territory, province.

CONTRADA'NZA, f. f. counter-dance.

CONTRADECIDO'R, f. m. contradicter.

CONTRADECIR, v. a. to contradict, to gainsay.

CONTRADICHO, p. p. contradicted.

CONTRADICCION, f. f. contradiction.

CONTRADICTO'R, f. m. who contradicts.

CONTRADICTO'RIO, adj. contradictory, inconsistent with.

CONTRADICTORIAMENTE, adv. oppositely, in contradiction.

CONTRADI'QUE, f. m. a counterdyke.

CONTRADUE'LO, f. m. a breach or contradiction to the law of duel.

CONTRAESCRITURA, f. f. an instrument of writing to reject a former writing.

CONTRAFOSO, f. m. the avant-fosse or ditch of the counterescarp.

CONTRAFUE'LTE, f. m. a counterfort that covers another.

CONTRAGUARDAR, v. n. to counterguard.

CONTRAGUARDIA, f. f. counter-guard.

CONTRAHACEDO'R, f. m. a counterfeiter, a forger, one that imitates.

CONTRAHACE'R, v. a. to counterfeit, to imitate; to forge; also to act against.

CONTRAHACIMIE'NTO, f. m. counterfeiting, imitating, forging.

CONTRAHE'CHO, p. p. counterfeited, imitated, forged; mishapen, crooked, made the wrong way.

CONTRAHE'R, v. a. to contract, to bargain, to covenant.

Contrahér deudas, to run in debt.

Contrahér matrimonio, to marry.

CONTRAHIENTE, f. m. that contracts.

CONTRAHIE'RBA, f. f. alexipharmic, preservative against poison, antidote.

CONTRALOR, f. m. a comptroller.

CONTRAMAE'STRE, f. m. the mare of a ship.

CONTRAMANDA'R, v. a. to countermand.

CONTRAMAR'CHA, f. f. counter-march.

CONTRAMARCHAR, v. n. to counter-march.

CONTRAMEZA'NA, f. f. the foremast of a ship.

CONTRAMINA, f. f. a counter-mine, a mine sunk to find out the enemies mine.

CONTRAMINAR, v. a. to counter-mine.

CONTRAMURA'LLA, f. f. a defence before the wall, a fausse braye.

CONTRAMURO, f. m. a low wall before the main wall of a fortress.

CONTRAO'RDEN, f. m. a counter-order.

CONTRAPASSA'R, v. n. to go over to the adverse party.

CONTRAPASSO, f. m. a cross step in dancing.

CONTRAPE'LO, adv. against the hair or the grain.

CONTRAPESA'R, v. a. to counterpoise.

CONTRAPE'SO, f. m. counterpoise.

CONTRAPE'STE, f. m. a remedy against the plague.

CONTRAPONEDO'R, f. m. an opposer.

CONTRAPONE'R, v. a. to oppose, to set against, to resist.

CONTRAPOSICION, f. f. opposition, setting against, contrariety.

CONTRAPUE'STO, p. p. of *contraponér*.

CONTRAPUGNA'R, v. a. to fight against, to oppose in battle.

CONTRAPUNTEAR, v. a. to counterpoint.

Contrapuntearse, v. r. to be criticised on.

CONTRAPUNTO, f. m. a counterpoint, a pause, or a rest in music.

CONTRAQUILLA, f. f. a counterkeel of a ship.

CONTRARE'A, f. f. contradiction.

CONTRAREPA'RO, f. m. a counterprop, holdfast, or stay.

CONTRARESTA'R, v. a. to stop, or stand, to make effectual opposition or resistance, to stand against.

CONTRARE'STO, f. m. he who is so placed in playing at ball as to stop it.

CONTRARIADO'R, f. m. one that opposes, resists, or contradicts.

CONTRARIAMENTE, adv. contrarily, in opposition.

CONTRARIAR, v. a. to oppose, resist, or contradict.

CONTRARIEDA'D, f. f. contrariety, opposition, contradiction.

CONTRA'RIO, adj. contrary, opposite.

Contrario, f. m. adversary, enemy.

CONTRARIO'SO, adj. contrary, opposite.

CONTRARO'NDA, f. f. a counterround, when one goes one way, and the other comes another.

CONTRASCA'RPA, f. f. the counterescarp, covered-way.

CONTRASE'ÑO, f. m. a counter-sign.

CONTRASE'ÑA, f. f. a sign agreed on.

CONTRASTA'BLE, adj. that may be opposed, resisted, or repelled.

CONTRASTADO'R, f. m. one

that opposes, resists, repels, contends, or strives.
CONTRASTAR, v. a. to oppose, to resist, to oppugn.
CONTRASTE, f. m. contention, opposition, jarring; trouble, vexation; obstruction in business.
Contraste, f. m. an officer who weighs gold, silver, pearls, &c.
CONTRATA, f. f. contract, bargain.
CONTRATACION, f. f. trade, commerce.
CONTRATAMIENTO, f. m. a negotiation, transaction.
CONTRATAR, v. a. to trade, to have dealings.
CONTRATELA, f. f. a second enclosure made of spread canvass round a large piece of ground in order to confine the wild boars in a huntingmarch.
CONTRATIE'MPO, f. m. misfortune, casualty, adversity.
CONTRATO, f. m. contract, bargain; also trade, commerce.
Contrato, f. m. in cant, butchers shambles.
CONTRATRETA, f. f. a counterstratagem, counter-plot.
CONTRAVALACION, f. f. contravallation, a term used in fortification.
CONTRAVALAR, v. a. to cut a trench guarded with a parapet, round about a place, that the besiegers may stop the sallies of the garrison.
CONTRAVENTION, f. f. contravention.
CONTRAVENTE'NO, f. m. antidote.
CONTRAVENTR, v. n. to oppose, to withstand, to come against, to transgress.
CONTRAVENTOR, f. m. he who breaks any order, a transgressor.
CONTRAVEROS, f. m. pl. in garments, it is an ornament so called.
CONTRAY, f. m. a sort of fine cloth made in Flanders.
CONTRE'CHO, adj. mishapen, maimed, crippled.
CONTRIBUCION, f. f. contribution.

CONTRIBUIDOR, f. m. one that contributes, a contributor.
CONTRIBUPR, v. a. to contribute.
CONTRICION, f. f. contrition, penitence, sorrow for sins, repentance.
CONTRISTAR, v. a. to contristate, to trouble, to afflict.
CONTRITO, adj. contrite, penitent, sorrowful for his sins.
CONTROVERSLA, f. f. controversy.
CONTROVERSPSTA, f. m. one who holds or writes controversies.
CONTROVERSO, adj. controverted.
CONTROVERTIR, v. n. to controvert, to hold controversies.
CONTUBERNIO, f. m. a company of soldiers that lodge in the same hut, or that are billeted and quartered together; familiarity, company, fellowship in one house; marriage with a servant, or of servants one with another.
CONTUMACIA, f. f. contumacy, obstinacy, wilfulness, stubbornness.
CONTUMAZ, adj. one term. obstinate, wilful, stubborn; headstrong.
CONTUMAZME'NTE, adv. obstinately, wilfully, stubbornly.
CONTUMELIA, f. f. contumely, reproach, slander.
CONTUMELIOSAME'NTE, adv. reproachfully, injuriously.
CONTUMELIO'SO, adj. contumelious, reproachful, slanderous.
CONTURBACION, f. f. conturbation, trouble, disquiet, perplexity.
CONTURBADO'R, f. m. a troublesome person, a disturber of others.
CONTURBAMIENTO, f. m. trouble, perplexity, vexation, anxiety, disquiet.
CONTURBAR, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, or perplex.
CONTURBO'N, adj. obf. turbulent, violent, that puts or throws every thing into disorder.
CONTUSION, f. f. a contusion, or swelling which proceeds from

a blow when no blood is drawn.
CONVALESCENCIA, f. f. recovery of health, and strength; also a place where persons upon recovery are sent to improve their health, apart from hospitals.
CONVALECER, v. n. to recover health, to grow strong after sickness.
CONVALESCIENTE, f. m. one that is upon recovery or gathering strength after a fit of sickness.
CONVALECIMIENTO, f. m. recovery of health or strength after sickness.
CONVECI'NO, adj. neighbouring, near.
CONVELE'RSE, v. r. to be moved, to be irritated, raised up in a passion.
CONVENCEDOR, f. m. who convinces.
CONVENCER, v. a. to convince.
CONVENCION, f. f. bargain, agreement, covenant.
CONVENCIONAL, adj. of, or belonging to a contract or agreement.
CONVENCENCIA, f. f. agreement, unity.
CONVENIBLE, adj. agreeable, expedient, fit; easy to be contented.
CONVENIBLEME'NTE, adv. agreeably, conveniently, contentedly.
CONVENIENCIA, f. f. convenience, expediency.
CONVENIENTE, adj. convenient, expedient.
CONVENIENTEME'NTE, adv. conveniently.
CONVENIO, f. m. agreement, contract, convention.
CONVENIR, v. a. to be convenient, expedient, fit, or proper; also to come together, to meet, to agree in opinion; also to cite or summon to appear.
Convenir a uno en juicio, to summon a man to appear in court.
No conviene, it is not convenient, or proper to be done.
No convienen entre si, they do not agree among themselves.

Conviene

Conviene que se haga, it is expedient it be done.

CONVENTICULO, f. m. a conventicle, a small meeting, always taken in an ill sense.

CONVENTILLO, f. m. a little convent for women who have been prostitutes, but design to repeat and retire to a convent.

CONVENTO, f. m. a convent, a monastery, a religious-house, a meeting-place; also an agreement, a compact.

CONVENTUAL, adj. belonging to the convent.

Conventual, f. m. the friar or monk living in any particular convent.

CONVENTUALMENTE, adv. after the manner of a convent, or by the authority of a convent.

CONVERGENTE, f. m. a converging or meeting of the rays of light in a point.

CONVERSABLE, adj. sociable, affable, fit to converse with.

CONVERSACION, f. f. conversation, society, discourse.

CONVERSAR, v. n. to discourse, to talk together, to keep company.

CONVERSION, f. f. conversion.

CONVERSIVO, adj. converted, changed.

CONVERSO, adj. converted.

CONVERTIBLE, adj. convertible, that may be changed.

CONVERTIDA, f. f. a woman that has lived lewdly and is retired to lead a religious life.

CONVERTIDO, f. m. one that converts others.

CONVERTIDURA, f. f. a conversion.

CONVERTIMIENTO, f. m. a conversion.

CONVERTIR, v. a. to convert, to change, to alter.

CONVEJO, adj. convex, the contrary to concave.

CONVEZ, f. m. the deck of a ship.

CONVICIO, f. m. reproach, scandal, injury; affront.

CONVICTORIO, f. m. a place so called by the Jesuits, where the scholars reside, at some distance from the college.

Tom. I.

CONVICTORISTA, f. m. the scholar who lives in the *convictorio*.

CONVIDADO, f. m. who invites another.

CONVIDAR, v. a. vide **COMBIDAR**.

CONVIE'NE, v. imp. it behoves, it is requisite, or convenient.

CONVINCENTE, adj. that convinces.

CONVITE, f. m. vide **COMBITE**.

CONVOCACION, f. f. convocation, calling together.

CONVOCADOR, f. m. one that calls together.

CONVOCAR, v. a. to call together.

CONVOCATORIA, f. f. a letter of invitation or summons.

CONVOLAR, v. a. to fly and flock together, to hasten to a place.

CONVOY, f. m. a convoy.

CONVOYAR, v. a. to convoy, or guard in safety.

CONVULSION, f. f. a convulsion.

CONVULSIVO, adj. belonging to a convulsion.

CONVUSCO, adj. obf. with you; used only by peasants.

CONUSCO, adj. obf. with us; used by peasants.

CONJECTOR, f. m. a conjecturer, one who guesses.

CONJECTURA, f. f. a conjecture, a guess.

COO

COOPERACION, f. f. co-operation.

COOPERADOR, f. m. one who cooperates or helps with another.

COOPERAR, v. n. to co-operate, to help or assist with others.

COOPERARIO, f. m. co-operator.

COORDINACION, f. f. co-ordination.

COORDINAR, v. a. to place in order, to dispose regularly.

COP

COPA, f. f. a cup, a goblet, a bowl to drink out of; also the hearts at cards.

Copa de sombrero, the crown of a hat.

Copa de arbol, the round head of a tree that grows or is cut round.

Copa de broquel, the middle of the buckler.

Copa de una piedra, the collar of a ring, in which the stone is set.

COPA'DA, f. f. vide **COGUJADA**.

COPA'DO, adj. any thing that has a round head, like a cup.

COPA'L, f. m. a transparent resin so called.

COPANO, f. m. a little boat.

COPAYVA, f. f. a *gote de Copáyva*; a balsam so called.

COPE'LA, f. f. a little cup; a crucible.

COPELA'R, v. a. vide **CENDRAR**.

COPELLAN, f. m. vide **COPE'LA**.

COPE'RA, f. m. a place to set cups and glasses.

COPERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *copero*.

COPE'RO, f. m. a cup-bearer.

COPE'TE, f. m. the forelock on the forehead; a foretop.

Copete de caballo, the lock of hair that hangs on a horse's forehead.

Primero que lo alcance le sudará el copete, his foretop will sweat before he gets it.

COPETUDO, adj. boasting of birth or nobility.

COPE'Y, f. m. a bitumen, which serves as well as tar for a ship.

Copéy, a tree so called.

CÓPIA, f. f. a copy; also abundance, plenty.

Hacer copia de sí, to give access, to receive company, in a woman it is taken in an ill sense.

COPIADOR, f. m. one who copies any thing.

COPIAR, v. a. to copy.

COPICA, f. f. diminutive of *cópia*.

COPILACION, f. f. abridgment, extract.

B b

COPILADO'R, f. m. one who gathers or collects.

COPILAR, v. a. to compile, to gather, to collect.

COPILLA, f. f. a little cup; also a crucible.

COPIOSAMENTE, adv. copiously, plentifully, abundantly.

COPIOSIDAD, f. f. abundance, plenty, copiousness.

COPIO'SO, adj. copious, plentiful, abundant.

COPISTA, f. m. one that copies writings, a copier.

COPLA, f. f. a catch, a song, a stanza.

COPLER, v. n. to versify, to make songs.

COPE'RO, f. m. one who makes songs.

COPLILLA, f. f. diminutive of *copla*.

COPLISTA, f. m. who makes verses or couplets, taken in a bad sense.

COPLO'N, f. m. a bad, low, vulgar, or witless *copla* or stanza.

COPO, f. m. a tuft, distaff full of silk, cotton, hemp, or flax ready for spinning; also a flake of snow, and a gin to catch birds; a great pie containing all sorts of meat, as pullets, pigeons, partridges, beef, mutton, bacon, &c.

COPO'N, f. m. any tall upright vessel to drink out of.

Copón de cuero, a leather jack.

COPO'SO, adj. full headed, as a tree, or full heaped measure.

COPREDE'RA, f. f. cover for a cup or the like.

COPULA, f. f. the joining together of any two things, copulation; also a stone in an arch called the key-stone, which finishes and holds together all the work; also a cupola, a dome, an hemispherical concave representing the heavens and admitting the light at top.

COPULATIVAMENTE, adv. in conjunction, jointly.

COPULATIVO, adj. copulative, that joins together.

C O Q

COQUILLO, f. m. a little worm; also a little cocoa-nut.

COQUINA, f. f. vide *ALME'JA*.

C O R

CORACHA, f. f. a sack made of a bull's or cow's hide.

CORACILLA, } f. f. diminutive
CORACINA, } of *coráza*.

CORAÇONCILLO, f. m. a little heart; also the herb called yarrow, or milfoil.

CORADA, f. f. the pluck or entrails of a beast.

CORADE'IA, f. f. idem.

CORAGE, f. m. courage; rage, excess of passion.

CORAJOSAMENTE, adv. furiously, passionately, outrageously.

CORAJOSO, adj. vide *CORAJUDO*.

CORAJUDO, adj. violent, passionate, furious, outrageous.

CORAL, f. m. coral, a plant growing in the sea.

Fino como un coral, as fine as coral; said of an arch roguish boy.

Juego de maître cord, juggling trick.

Cabos de coral, hafts of knives made of coral.

CORALADO, adj. of a coral-colour, or adorned with coral.

CORALINA, f. f. a sea-plant so called.

CORAMBRE, f. f. a dicker of leather.

CORAMBRE'RO, f. m. the person who deals with *corambre*.

CORAMVOBIS, f. m. a man's presence.

CARAZA, f. f. a coat of mail, a cuirass, a breast-plate.

Tentar a uno las varas, to feel whether a man has his amour on; to make trial of his courage, to try his mettle.

CORAZINA, f. m. a small cuirass.

CORAZNADA, f. f. the internal part or heart of a pine-tree.

CORAZON, f. m. heart; courage.

Corazón de árbol, the pith of a tree.
Corazón del mar, the depth of the

Corazón de invierno, the depth of winter.

Hablar de corazón, to speak affectionately, or sincerely.

El corazón me da tal cosa, my heart tells me such a thing.

Hombré de corazón, a man of courage.

Mal de corazón, the falling sickness.

CORAZONADA, f. f. the palpitation or beating of the heart.

CORAZONAZO, augm. of *corazón*.

CORBACHADA, f. f. a blow given with the *corbacho*.

CORBA'CHO, f. m. a wand or bull's pizzle, the boatswain of a galley strikes the galley-slaves with.

CORBAS, f. f. pl. small feathers in the hawk's wings.

CORBATA, f. f. a cravat.

COREATIN, f. m. stock, a close neckcloth.

CORBETA, f. f. vide *CORVETA*.

CORCEL, f. m. a courser, a fine horse.

CORCHE'A, f. f. a note in music called a crotchet.

CORCHE'RA, f. f. a vessel made to keep ice in, to cool wine.

CORCHE'TA, f. f. that kind of small ring made of wire, to which the hook called *corchete* is fastened.

CORCHETA'DA, f. f. a band of thiefcatchers.

CORCHE'TE, f. m. a hook, such as is used about the cloaths; also a catchpole or serjeant to apprehend people.

CORCHO, f. m. cork.

Prov. Andar como el corcho, sobre el agua, to float like a cork upon water; not to be settled to any thing, to saunter idly about.

Hundir el corcho, to sink the cork; to be in danger of being taken or surprised.

Nadar sin corcho, to swim without cork, to stand in no need or the assistance of another.

CORCILLO, f. m. a little roebuck, a fawn.

CORCO'VA, f. f. a bunch in the back, crookedness.

CORCOVADO, adj. hunch-backed

CORCOVAR, v. a. to crook, to bow, to make crooked.
CORCOVEAR, v. n. to curvet or prance as a horse does.
CORCOVOS, f. m. pl. the plunging of a horse.
CORDAJE, f. m. vide **XARCIA**.
CORDAL, adj. hindermost.
Mulla cordal, the hindermost tooth.
CORDEL, f. m. a rope, a halter, a string.
Apretar los cordales, to draw the ropes tighter; that is, to wind up the rack and make a criminal confess; thence, applied to signify the pressing a man hard to discover a secret, or to do any other thing against his inclination.
Echar el cordel, to do impartial justice.
CORDELEJO, f. m. a small cord or rope.
Dar cordelajo, to rack, to vex, to torment.
CORDELILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cordel*.
CORDELLATE, f. m. a sort of coarse cloth that has the threads like packthread.
CORDEIRA, f. f. a yew-lamb.
CORDERIA, f. f. cording, a place where cords are made or sold; also a parcel of lambs.
CORDERICO, } f. m. a little
CORDERILLO, } lamb.
CORDERO, f. m. a lamb.
CORDERUELO, f. m. a little lamb.
CORDERUNA, f. f. a lamb-skin.
CORDERUNO, adj. belonging of appertaining to lambs.
CORDEZUELA, f. f. a little rope or cord.
CORDIACO *mórbo*, a pain in the heart.
CORDIAL, adj. cordial.
CORDIALMENTE, adv. cordially.
CORDILLA, f. f. part of the intestines of sheep, given to cats for food.
CORDILLERA, f. f. a long range of mountains.
CORDOBAN, f. m. vide **CORDOVAN**.
CORDOJO, f. m. obs. trouble, sorrow, grief.

CORDON, f. m. the lace, such as women use to their stays; any silk rope, twist, braid, or lace; also a friar's rope; the ridge in a wall that sticks out beyond the rest. In fortification, a line, or intrenchment before a town or camp.
CORDONADA, f. f. a stroke with a rope.
CORDONADO, adj. corded, laced.
CORDONAZO, f. m. a stroke or lash with a cord; also a great cor or lace.
CORDONCILLO, } f. m. a little cord,
CORDONCILLO, } braid, or lace;
CORDONCILLO, } in fortification,
CORDONCILLO, } a small entrenchment.
CORDONERIA, f. f. the place where lace is made or sold.
CORDONERO, f. m. one that makes silk cords, twists, or laces.
CORDOBAN, } f. m. cordovan,
CORDOVAN, } Spanish leather, goats leather.
Andar a la cordovana, to go naked.
CORDULA, f. f. vide **CORDILLO**.
CORDURA, f. f. discretion, raifness, gravity, wisdom.
CORDYLA, f. f. a young tunny-fish.
CORDYLO, f. m. a beast like a crocodile.
CORECHAMENTE, adv. straight, clearly, fluently, in a fluent manner.
CORECHO, adj. straight, clear, without any hinderance, fluent.
CORECTICO, f. m. diminutive of *cuero*.
CORI, f. m. St. John's wort, or groundpine.
CORISTA, f. m. a chorister, one that sings in the choir.
CORINTHIO, adj. of, or belonging to Corinth.
CORITO, a name they give to the people of the mountains of Old-Castile, Asturias, and the parts adjoining.
CORLADURA, f. f. a sort of goldlacker.
CORMA, f. f. a log of wood, such as they put to beasts feet, or to boys.

CORMANO, f. m. a brother of a different father or mother.
CORNA CA, f. m. he that governs an elephant.
CORNA'DA, f. f. a push or punch with a beast's horn.
CORNADILLO, f. m. a very small piece of money.
CORNADO, f. m. a very small piece of money anciently used.
CORNAMENTA, f. f. the horn put to any thing, as tipping, edging, or pointing.
CORNAMUSA, f. f. a cornamuse, a horn-pipe, a bag-pipe.
CORNAMULA, f. f. one of the timbers in a ship so called.
CORNARINA, f. f. the cornelionstone.
CORNEA, f. f. one of the coats of the eye.
CORNEADOR, f. m. a beast that butts or tosses with the horns.
CORNEAMIENTO, f. m. sounding a horn; butting with horns.
CORNEAR, v. n. to horn, to butt with the horns, to blow a horn; also to cuckold.
CORNECTICO, f. m. diminutive of *cuerno*.
CORNEJA, f. f. a daw, a rook.
CORNEJAL, f. m. the corner or angle of any thing.
CORNEJO, f. m. the wil cherry-tree.
CORNERINA, f. f. the cornelionstone.
COROE'TA, f. f. cornet, the wind instrument so called; also the standard or cornet of a troop of horse.
CORNETICA, f. f. a little corner.
CORNEZUELO, f. m. a little horn or bugle.
CORNICABRA, f. f. the turpentine-tree; also small olives so called.
CORNICULARIO, f. m. an officer or clerk under the tribunes, a corner of horse, a trooper in the wing of an army, a brigadier.
CORNICULATA, adj. belonging to the new moon.
CORNIFERO, adj. that wears or carries horns.
CORNIFORME, adj. an epithet

- given to the comet when its tail appears crooked.
- CORNIGE'RO**, adj. vide **CORNIFE'RO**.
- CORNITJA**, f. f. a cornice, either in masons or in joiners work.
- CORNISAL**, f. m. a sharp angle or cornel in a building or other thing.
- CORNUAMIE'NTO**, f. m. vide **CORNISAME'NTO**.
- CORNIJO'N**, f. m. that part of the edifice which comprises the architrave, frieze, and cornice, and leans over columns.
- CORNISA**, f. f. vide **CORNITJA**.
- CORNISAME'NTO**, f. m. the cornicing in masons or joiners work.
- CORNIZO**, f. m. vide **CORNE'JO**.
- CORNIZO'LAS**, f. f. pl. haws or hawberries.
- CORNUCOPIA**, f. f. cornucopia, an emblem of plenty.
- CORNUDADOR**, f. m. a cuckoldmaker.
- CORNUDAR**, v. a. to make a cuckold.
- CORNUDERTA**, f. f. cuckoldom.
- CORNU'DO**, adj. horned, cuckolded; also a sort of fish.
- CORO**, f. m. choir.
- Córo**, f. m. the wind which blows from the place where the sun sets.
- De córo*, by heart.
- COROCHA**, f. f. a runick or loose coat to be worn over the vest or doublet; a woman's gown, petticoat, or mantle.
- COROGRAPHIA**, f. f. the description of a particular place.
- COROGRAPHO**, f. m. he who describes any particular place.
- COROLARIO**, f. m. a corollary.
- CORO'NA**, f. f. crown, garland, the crown of the head; also an ancient gold coin.
- Corón de luna*, the circle that appears sometimes about the moon.
- Corón de rey*, the herb melilot.
- Corón de religioso*, the crown that is shaved on a religious man's head.
- Corón de oliva*, a garland of oak given to him that saved a citizen.
- Corón*, in architecture, is the last considerable member in the entablature.
- CORONACIO'N**, f. f. a coronation.
- CORONADO'R**, f. m. one that crowns another.
- CORONAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a crowning.
- CORONA'R**, v. a. to crown.
- Coronar la muralla*, to crown the walls of a city; that is, to place many soldiers round upon them.
- CORONARIA**, f. f. the name of an artery, and also of a vein of the heart.
- CORONARIO**, adj. belonging to purified gold.
- CORONDE'L**, f. m. the partition wherewith the kernel of a walnut is divided, or the division of columns made by printers.
- CORONE'L**, f. m. colonel; a nobleman's coronet.
- CORONELIA**, f. f. colonelship, the office or post of a colonel.
- CORONICA**, f. f. a chronicle.
- CORONICA**, f. f. a little crown
- CORONILLA**, f. f. or garland.
- Coronilla de la cabeza*, the crown of the head.
- Coronilla hierba*, the blue-bottle herb and flower.
- Coronilla de monte*, the top of a mountain.
- Coronilla de edificio*, the top of a structure.
- CORONISTA**, f. m. an historiographer.
- CORONITA**, f. f. a little crown.
- COROZA**, f. f. a painted cap like a mitre, made of pasteboard, set on the head of a bawd, carried about the streets on an ass, either to be whipped, or only exposed to public shame.
- COROZAR**, v. a. to put on a corozca.
- CORPANCHON**, f. m. a great body.
- CORPANZO**, f. m. a great body.
- CORPAZO**, f. m. a great body.
- CORPECTITO**, f. m. diminutive of *cuerpo*.
- CORPEZUE'LO**, f. m. a doublet or waistcoat without sleeves.
- CORPIÑEJO**, f. m. diminutive of *corpiño*.
- CORPIÑO**, f. m. a little doublet or waistcoat worn by women.
- CORPORAL**, adj. corporal, belonging, to the body. Subst. used, the linen cloth on which the sacrament is laid.
- CORPORALIDAD**, f. f. corporality.
- CORPORALME'NTE**, adv. bodily corporally.
- CORPOREO**, adj. corporeal, that has a body.
- CORPS**, f. m. the same as *cuerpo*, used in speaking of some employments near the person of the king.
- CORPU'DO**, adj. corpulent, of great bulk.
- CORPULE'NCIA**, f. f. corpulence, bulkiness.
- CORPULE'NTO**, adj. corpulent, big of body.
- CORPUSCULA'R**, adj. corpuscular, relating to bodies, comprising bodies, treating of corpuscular atoms.
- CORPUSCU'LO**, f. m. corpuscle little body atom.
- CORRAGE'RO**, f. m. a harnessmaker.
- CORRA'E**, f. m. a yard, a court, the backside of a house, any piece of ground next a house.
- CORRALE'RO**, f. m. one who breeds or sells fowls, a higgler.
- CORRALILLO**, f. m. a little court or yard, or backside to a house.
- CORRAMBRE**, f. m. vide **CORRAMBRE**.
- CORREA**, f. f. leather strap, thong.
- Tenés una correa*, is to be patient or pliable like a thong.
- Hacer correa el licó*, to grow rosy.
- Del cuero salen las correas*, thongs come out of the hide, that is, the parts come from the whole.
- CORREA'GE**, f. f. straps, thongs, harness.

CORRECCION, f. f. punishment, correction, reproof.

CORRECTAMENTE, adv. correctly, with exactness, with accuracy.

CORRECTIVO, f. m. impediment, hindrance, obstruction.

CORREOTO, adj. correct, free from error or mistake.

CORRECTOR, f. m. corrector.

CORRECTOR, f. m. the person who with another helps a third.

CORREDE'RA, f. f. a place for horses to run; a woman that runs about with things to sell, as old cloaths, or the like. At sea, a log-line.

Corred'ra, f. f. the upper stone of any mill.

CORREDIZO, adj. apt to slip or run.

CORREDOR, f. m. a gallery; a curtain; a broker; any sort of runner. In a military sense, one that goes out to discover or to scour the country. In cant, a catch-pole.

Corredór de lanja, an exchange-broker.

Corredór de serias, a broker who drives bargains at fairs.

Corredor de breja, a pimp.

CORREDORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *corredór*.

CORREDURA, f. f. warlike incursions.

CORREDURIA, f. f. running about; also brokerage.

Salir á corredurias, to go out in parties to scour the country.

CORREGIBILIDAD, f. f. docility, aptness to be taught.

CORREGIBLE, adj. that may be corrected or mended.

CORREGIDOR, f. m. a corrector, the chief civil magistrate in every city or town of note.

Corregidón de asaytes, f. f. a cant word for a chamber-maid.

CORREGIMIENTO, f. m. the office or dignity of a *corregidor*.

CORREGIR, v. a. to correct, to amend, to punish, to chastise.

CORREGUE'LA, f. f. blood-wort.

Correguela, f. f. diminutive of *cor*

rea a little leather strap or thong.

Correguela mayor, the great bindweed, or ropeweed.

Correguela macho the water-willow.

CORRELACION, f. f. comparison, similitude.

CORRELATIVO, { adj. related
CORRELATIVO, { to.

CORRENCIA, f. f. flux, looseness.

CORRENDILLA, f. f. a place to run horses.

CORRENTON, f. m. the person that takes a joke without being offended at it.

CORRE'O, f. m. a post, a letter-carrier: also the post-office.

CORREON, f. m. a great leather strap or thong.

CORREOSO, adj. any thing that stretches like a leather thong; ropy, tough.

CORKE'R, v. n. to run: to flow like liquor, to put one out of countenance, to bait.

Correr a las parejas, to run hand in hand.

Correr fortija, to run at the ring.

Correr toros, to ride at the bulls, as they do in Spain with spears and on horseback.

Huir a todo correr, to fly upon a full speed.

Correr la posta, to ride post.

Correr el pálio, to run a race.

Correr riesgo, to run a hazard.

Correr tal viento, to blow.

Correr la sangre, to bleed.

Correr la moneda, to be current.

Correrse, v. r. to be out of countenance.

CORRERIA, f. f. running, excursion of soldiers.

CORRESCA f. f. a weapon like a halbert.

CORRESPONDENCIA, f. f. correspondence: return for kindness: uniformity.

CORRESPONDIENTE, adj. correspondent: that answers to, uniform to.

CORRESPONDE'R, v. a. to keep correspondence: to make a return for a kindness received: to be uniform with.

Corresponderse, v. r. to hold a correspondence one with another.

CORRESPONSAL, f. m. correspondent, he who corresponds with another.

CORRETAGÉ, f. m. running about also brokerage.

CORRETO'R, f. m. a corrector.

CORREVEDILE, f. m. the person who carries news to make a disturbance: also a pimp.

CORRIDA, f. f. a run, also putting any thing out of countenance.

De corrida, hastily, running.

CORRIDAMENTE, adv. currently.

CARRIDICA, f. f. diminutive of *corrida*.

CORRIDO, adj. ashamed, out of countenance.

CORRIENTE, f. m. a current; a small brook, a channel, the current of a river or of the sea.

Corriente, adj. running.

Moneda corriente, current coin.

Cosa corriente, a thing that passes without contradiction, generally received.

Irse tras la corriente, to run along with the stream.

CORRIENTEMENTE, adv. plainly, expeditiously.

CORRILERO, f. m. one who goes from one company to another to talk.

CORRILLO, f. m. a knot of people, a company standing in a ring to talk.

CORRIO'LA, f. f. knot-grass, swine's grass, also the greater bind-weed or rope-weed.

CORRIMIENTO, f. m. a running: also a putting out of countenance.

CORRINCHO, f. m. in cant, a court or yard: also a company of mean people.

CORRIVACION, f. f. the running of waters together into one stream.

CORRO, f. m. a knot of people: a company standing in a ring to talk: also a place to bait bulls.

CORROBORACION, f. f. corroboration, strengthening.

CORROBORAR, v. a. to corroborate, to strengthen.

CORROERA, f. f. a reward gi-

ven to a broker or match-maker.
CORROER, v. a. to gnaw.
CORROLARIO, f. m. vide **COLARIO**.
CORROMPEDOR, f. m. a corrupter: a briber.
CORROMPER, v. a. to spoil, to putrefy, to corrupt, to bribe.
Corromper los jueces, to bribe judges.
Corromper las letras, to forge letters.
Corromper una doncella, to debauch a maid.
Corromperse, v. r. to decay, to spoil.
CORROMPIDAMENTE, adv. viciously, corruptly.
CORROMPIMIENTO, f. m. corrupting, spoiling: also bribing.
CORROSIBLE, adj. corrosible: susceptible of gradual destruction by corrosion.
CORROSIBILIDAD, f. f. corrosibility, possibility to be consumed by a menstruum.
CORROSIO'N, f. f. a gnawing.
CORROSIVO, adj. corrosive.
CORRU'CA, f. f. the bird that hatches the cuckows eggs: a cuckold.
CORRUGACIO'N, f. f. wrinkling, contraction into wrinkles.
CORRU'GO, f. m. an dower to wash hands.
CORRU'LLA, f. f. in galleys, a particular room so called under the deck.
CORRUMPI'R, v. a. to corrupt, to defile, to debauch: to bribe.
CORRUPCIO'N, f. f. corruption, putrefaction, rottenness; bribery.
CORRUPTAMENTE, adv. corruptly, viciously.
CORRUPTELA, f. f. for bribery: corruption.
CORRUPTIBILIDAD, f. f. corruptibility.
CORRUPTIBLE, adj. corruptible: that may be bribed.
CORRUPTIVO, adj. that can be corrupted.
CORRUPTO, adj. corrupted, bribed, rotten, decayed, spoiled.
CORRUPTOR, f. m. corrupter.

CORSA, f. f. a race, a coarise; a sailing of ships.
CORSA'A, f. f. the deck of a ship. In a galley, the gang-way: also the great gun on the prow.
CORSO, f. m. privateering, piracy.
Andar á corso, to be out a pirating or privateering.
CORTA, f. f. the felling of timber for building; also a provision of timberwood for use and service in war: timber-work.
CORTABOLSA, f. m. a cutpurse.
CORTADERO, f. m. a cutting-room a place where people rail and backbite.
CORTADILLO, f. m. in cant, a cheat at cards.
CORTADOR, f. m. a cutter, generally taken for a butcher.
Espada cortadora, a sharp cutting sword.
CORTADURA, f. f. a cut a jag.
Cortaduras, open works with flowers, or figures.
CORTAMENTE, adv. shortly, quickly.
CORTAMIENTO, f. m. the act of cutting.
CORTANTE, adj. cutting.
CORTA'O, f. m. a military engine formerly used to batter the walls of besieged towns.
CORTAPICOS Y CALLARES, a phrase used to children, meaning that they prattle too much, and ask too many impertinent questions.
CORTAPIE'S, f. m. a cut upon the legs with a sword.
CORTAPISA, f. f. a border about the skirt of a garment.
CORTA'R, v. a. to cut.
Cortar largo, a sea-term; to sail away large.
Cortar mas a la mar, to stand out to sea.
Cortar el hilo, to stop proceedings: to interrupt.
Cortar a uno de vestir, to cut out a suit of cloaths; to speak ill of a man.
Contrarse, v. r. to be daunted, or surprised, to be in consternation: also to fall into a swoon.

Contrarse el esclavo, to contract with his master for so much a day, to be at liberty to work for himself, and earn what he can.
CORTE, f. m. the edge of a cutting instrument: also the terms of a composition of a difference; the quantity of stuff necessary to make a garment: also a yard.
Corte, f. f. the court of a prince, the place where the prince resides, the palace, also the retinue of a prince; and the art of pleasing.
Hacer corte, to flatter, to court, to endeavour to please.
CORTECA, f. f. the bark
CORTECILLA, f. f. of a tree, a small bit of bread.
CORTEDA'D, f. f. shortness, brevity: niggardliness, bashfulness.
CORTEJA, f. f. retinue, attendance, courtship.
CORTEJADOR, f. m. one who courts, attends, or waits upon another; a courtier.
CORTEJAR, v. a. to court, to attend, to wait upon: also to woo to solicit a woman, to flatter.
CORTEJO, f. m. courtship, flattery: also a present, a little gift.
CORTES, f. f. the assembly of the states of Spain.
Cortés, adj. courteous, civil.
CORTESANA, f. f. a female courtier: in an ill sense, a lewd woman, a prostitute, a woman of the town.
CORTESANAMENTE, adv. courteously, civilly, after the court manner.
CORTESANIA, f. f. a courtliness, civility, courtesy.
CORTESANO, adj. courteous, civil, well-bred.
Letra cortésina, a very small writing.
CORTESIA, f. f. civility, courtesy, good manners: also a bow, a curtesy.
CORTESMENTE, adv. civilly, courteously.
CORTEZA, f. f. the bark of a tree: a crust of bread; the rind of any thing; the surface of any

thing. In architecture, the shell or two faces of a wall filled in the middle with small stones or rubbish.

Coréas, pl. in canr, gloves.

CORIEZON, f. m. a great crust or bark.

CORTEZUDO, adj. that has a great bark.

CORTIDURA, f. f. vide *CURTIDURA*.

CORTIJO, f. m. a farm, a count-house, a hut, a cabin; also a field of arable land. In canr, a bawdyhouse.

CORTINA, f. f. curtain. In fortification, a curtain, the part of the wall or rampart that runs from one bastion to another.

CORTINAGE, f. m. a set of curtains.

CORTINIL, f. m. a piece of ground not far from a town or village.

CORTO, adj. short, scanty; bashful, niggardly; fearful, covetous.

Corto de entendimiento, half-witted.

Corto de razones, brief in words.

Corto de corazón, cow-hearted.

Corto de viso, short of sight.

A la corta ó a la larga, soon or late.

CORTON, f. m. a dog or horse that has his tail cut short.

CORTAYES, f. m. pl. linen made at Courtray in Flanders.

CORUSCANTE, adj. shining, bright, glittering.

CORUSCO, adj. shining, glittering.

CORUJA, f. f. a howler.

CORULLE'RO, f. m. a galley-slave.

CORVA, f. f. the ham.

Corvas, pl. in falconry, the feathers in a hawk's wings next to the principal feathers called flags.

CORVADURA, f. f. the place where any thing bows or bends.

CORDAR, v. a. to bow, to bend, to make crooked.

CORVATA, f. f. a cravat.

CORVATO, f. m. a young crow.

CORVECTO, f. m. diminutive of *cuervo*.

CORVELJON, f. m. the joint

which bows the foot of any beast.

CORVEN Arisa, the plain ground.

COVETA, f. f. the curvet or curvetting of a horse.

CORVELLO, f. m. a little crow, diminutive of *cuervo*.

Miércoles cervillo, Ash-wednesday.

CORVINA, f. f. a sort of sea-fish.

CORVO, adj. crooked.

CORVURA, f. f. crookedness.

CORYPHEO, f. m. a head, or chief.

CORZA, f. f. } a roebuck.

CORAZO, f. m. }

CORZUELO, f. m. diminutive of *corzo*; also the wheat, that, having not been beat out of the husk, falls short of the unhusked, and thrown with the winnow.

C O S

COSA, f. f. a thing.

Cósa cosa, f. f. a riddle, such as

coji cója, { children learn to puzzle one another.

No vale cósa, it is worth nothing.

No es cósa, it is no matter of moment, it is not proper.

No hay cósa con cója, all is in confusion, out of order.

Prov. *Tres cosas hacen al hombre de dno*, *muger*, *naypes*, y *vino*, three things put a man besides himself; a woman, cards and wine.

COSCA, f. f. obs. the head.

COSCOGITA, f. f. vide *COSCOYITA*.

COSCOJA, f. f. { a small sort of

COSCOJO, f. m. } oak, on which the scarlet-dye grows, used before cochineal came from the west Indies; also the dry prickly leaves of the oak; and the prickly wheels put to the bridles, to curb hard-mouthed horses.

COSCOJAL, f. f. { f. m. a grove

COSCOJAR, f. m. } of such oak-trees.

COSCOJETA, f. f. a hop upon one leg.

Jugar a coscojita, a play among boys, hopping upon one foot.

COSCORRON, f. m. a knock on the pate which raises a bump, but does not draw blood.

COSECHA, f. f. harvest.

COSECHERO, f. m. one who has a vineyard, and makes and sells the wine himself.

COSIDIZO, adj. fit to be dressed for eating.

COSEDURA, f. f. sewing together.

COSELETE, f. m. a corselet.

COSER, v. a. to sew as a taylor or seamstress.

Cosérse la boca, to be silent.

Cosérse con la tierra, to lie flat upon the ground; to humble one's self down to the ground.

Coser a dos cabos, to sew with both ends as shoe-makers do; to play Jack on both sides; to hold with the hound and run with the hare.

COSE'RA, f. f. a field or portion of land that may be watered by what they call a *tanda*.

COSETADA, f. f. a quick run.

Dar cosetadas, to run with speed, to run fast.

COSIDURA, f. f. sewing with a needle.

COSILLA, } f. f. a little thing.

COSITA, }

COSMICO, f. m. in astronomy, the rising or setting of a star with the sun.

COSMOGRAPHIA, f. f. cosmography, a description of the world.

COSMOGRAPHO, f. m. a cosmographer, one that describes or understands the description of the world.

COSQUILLAS, f. f. tickling.

Hacer cosquillas, to tickle.

No sufrir ó no consiente cosquillas, he does not suffer; or consent to be tickled; that is he shows a proper resentment to those who offer to jest with him in a scurrilous manner.

COSQUILLAR, v. n. to tickle.

COSQUILLAZA, f. f. } a violent

COSQUILLON, f. m. } and sudden tickle.

COSQUILLOSO, adj. ticklish, skittish.

Cosquilloso, one who cannot take a jest, impatient.

COSSA, f. f. vide *COSA*.

COSSARLO, f. m. a pirate, a searower.

Cossario, adj. belonging to a pirate.

COSSELETE, f. m. vide *COSELETE*.

COSSO, f. m. the place for the bullfeasts; also a sort of great worm, growing in the trunk of fruit-trees.

COSTA, f. f. cost, charge, expence; also, the sea-coast; also the wedge shoe-makers drive in upon the last to raise the shoe on the instep.

Ir costa a costa, to coast along, to sail close by the shore.

Hombre de la costa, one that lives near the sea-coast.

COSTADO, f. m. the side, the flank.

Dolor de costado, a pleurisy.

COSTAL, f. m. a sack, a great bag.

Prov. *Cómo costal de carbonero, malo de fuera, peor de dentro*, like a collier's sack, bad without, and worse within.

COSTALADA, f. f. a fall upon the back.

COSTALAZO, f. m. augmentative of *costal*.

COSTALEJO, f. m. a little sack.

COSTALERO, f. m. a porter or labouring man.

COSTALLLO, f. m. diminutive of *costal*.

COSTANERA, f. f. vide *COSTADO*.

COSTANERO, adj. hilly, rising like a hill.

COSTANILLA, f. f. a little side of a hill.

COSTAR, v. n. to cost.

COSTE, f. m. cost, expence, charges.

COSTEAR, v. a. to coast along the shore; also to bear a man's charges, to pay the cost of.

COSTERA, f. f. vide *COSTADO*.

COSTERO, f. m. a quarter of wood, a pile like a rafter.

COSTILLA, f. f. a rib.

Costillas, pl. all the back,

COSTILLAGE, f. m. the structure of the ribs.

COSTILLER, f. m. an officer of the household so called.

COSTILLUDO, adj. that has great ribs, a robust, rough hewn fellow.

COSTO, f. m. an Indian tree so called.

COSTOSAMENTE, adv. sumptuously, costly, expensively, chargeably.

COSTOSO, adj. costly, expensive, chargeable.

COSTRA, f. f. a crust, any thing that is cruisted and hardened together, as on a fore, on any liquid or wet substance; also the face or outside of a wall.

COSTRADA, f. f. a glazed cake; that is, which is cruisted over with sugar.

COSTRENER, v. a. vide *CONSTRENER*.

COSTUMBRE, f. f. custom.

Costumbre de la mujer, a woman's courtesies.

Costumbre hace ley, custom becomes law.

COSTURA, f. f. a seam; also the joint of two boards.

COSTURERA, f. f. seamstrefs.

COSTURON, f. m. a great coarse seam; a great scar of a wound.

C O T

COTA, f. f. a coat of mail; also a long sort of coat used formerly, or rather a vest hanging to the middle of the leg, like a short cassock, full of plaits, with wide sleeves and welts; also a quotation of an author; and a quota, or that part that falls to a man's share.

COTANA, f. f. a square hole made in a piece of wood to fix a square piece of wood in it.

COTANZA, f. f. a kind of fine and broad linen so called.

COTARRERA, f. f. a mean woman.

COTARRERO, f. m. in cant, a mean fellow, one that has been in an hospital.

COTARRO, f. m. a brothel, a bawdyhouse.

COTEAR, v. a. to fet bounds, to limit.

COTEJADOR, f. m. a comparer.

COTEJAMIENTO, f. f. vide *COTEJO*.

COTEJAR, v. a. to compare two things together.

COTEJO, f. m. the comparing of two things together.

COTHURNO, f. m. buskins used by tragedians in acting with an high heel.

COTIDIANAMENTE, adv. vide *QUOTIDIANAMENTE*.

COTIDIANO, adj. vide *QUOTIDIANO*.

COTILIDONES, f. m. pl. the ends of certain veins and arteries so called.

COTILLA, f. f. the stays or bodice worn by women.

COTILLERO, f. m. a stay-maker.

COTIN, f. m. a back stroke, given to a ball at tennis.

COTIZA, f. f. a certain band in a coat of arms.

CONTIZADO, adj. in heraldry, full of bands of different colours.

COTO, f. m. a park, a warren; also the price set upon any commodity; the hand's breadth, when the four fingers are clinched and the thumb raised up.

COTON, f. m. cotton printed with many colours.

Coton, in cant, a doubler.

Coton colorado, in cant, a whipping.

Coton doble, in cant, a coat of mail.

COTONCILLO, f. m. a little ball or knob, sometimes full of cotton, put by painters at top of their rods.

COTONADA, a f. f. sort of to fine cloth made of cotton; dimity.

COTORRERA, f. f. a babbler; also a sort of bird in America.

COTORRO, f. m. a sink of filth.

COTRAL, f. m. a beast separated from the herb, or put aside as of less value.

COTUFA

COTUFA, f. f. a sort of root, otherwise called *criadilla de tierra*. Vide **CRADIPLLA**.

Pedir contusas en el gólfo, to require impossibilities.

COTURNO, f. m. a sort of bufkin; also a tragedy. Used only by poets.

COV

COVACHA, f. f. a little cellar, cave, or den.

COVACHUELA, f. f. a little cave, or den; also the office of a secretary of state in the palace.

COVANILLO, f. m. a little basket, such as they use at the vintage to gather grapes in.

COVARDE, adj. vide **COBAR-DE**.

COVARDEA, f. f. vide **COBAR-DEA**.

COVEZUELA, f. f. diminutive of *cubra*.

COX

COXAR, v. a. vide **COXEAR**.
COXCORRON, f. m. vide **COS-CORRON**.

COXEADO'R, f. m. one that halts.

COXEAR, v. a. to halt, to go lame.

No coxés deffe pie, he does not halt with that foot, it is not that which troubles him, the fault lies not there.

COXEDAD, f. f. lameness.

COXENDICO, f. m. the hip bone.

COXE'RA, f. f. vide **COXE-DAD**.

COXIJU, f. m. pain, grief, trouble; also vermin.

COXIJO'SO, adj. that is very troublesome; that is very uneasy at every thing.

COXIN, f. m. a cushion, a pillow.

COXINE'TE, f. m. a little cushion. *Coxinle de áncas*, a small pillion, or a pillion for a woman to ride on.

COXINFILLO, f. m. a little cushion.

Tom. I.

COXITRANCA, f. m. a hopping fellow that is never still.

COXO, f. m. one who has one leg shorter than another.

COXORRON, f. m. vide **COS-CORRON**.

COXQUEAR, v. a. vide **CO-XEAR**.

COXQUILLAS, f. f. pl. vide **COSQUILLAS**.

COY

COYMA, f. f. in cant, a whore.

COYME'RO, f. m. one who keeps a public gaming-house. In cant, a pimp.

COYUNDA, f. f. a yoke for oxen; the thong belonging to the yoke.

COYUNDA'DO, adj. tied to the yoke.

COYUNTURA, f. f. a joint in a man's body, or any other thing; also an opportunity.

COZ

COZ, f. f. a kick, or spurn.

Coz de arcabuz, the butt end of a musket; also the recoiling of it.

Entrarse de coz y de hoz, to come in without saying by your leave or with your leave.

Dar cozes contra el aguijon, to spurn against the prick, to go on in a thing that is hurtful to one's self.

CRA

CRARON, f. m. a kind of great wasp; a hornet.

CRA'NEO, f. m. the brain-pan.

CRA'S, adv. obf. to morrow.

CRASCITA'R, v. n. to resemble the voice of a crow.

CRASSITUD, f. f. fatness, and thickness.

CRA'SSO, adj. thick, fat; foolish, ignorant.

CRE

CRE'A, f. f. a sort of linen cloth so called.

CRE'ABLE, adj. that can be created.

CREACION, f. f. the creation.

CREA'R, v. a. to create.

CREATURA, f. f. a creature.

CRECEDE'RO, adj. apt to grow, or increase.

CRECE'R, v. n. to grow, to increase.

Crece la mar, the sea flows.

Crece el edificio, the structure rises.

Crece la luna, the moon is in the increase.

Crece el precio, the price rises.

Creces, f. f. pl. the overplus in measures of corn, or weight of bread.

CRECIDA, f. f. an augmentation or increase.

CRECIENTE, f. f. the increase of rivers by rain.

Crecente, the flood; the increase of the moon.

CRECIMIENTO, f. m. increase.

CREDE'NCIA, f. f. the credit that is given to any person; also the table which is covered by the altar, on which stands the wine and water when the bishop say mass.

CREDENCIE'RO, f. m. he that has charge of the *credencia*.

CREDIBILIDAD, f. f. credibility.

CRE'DITO, f. m. credit; also faith, testimony; also esteem, good opinion; also a promissory note or any promise given; trust reposed.

CRE'DO, f. m. the belief, the creed.

En ménos de un credo, in less time than a man will be saying his creed; in a trice, in a moment.

CREDULIDAD, f. f. credulity, easiness in believing or giving credit.

CRE'DULO, adj. credulous, apt to believe or give credit.

CREDULO'SO, adj. credulous, believing, crediting.

CREEDE'RO, adj. fit to be believed, probable, credible.

CREE'NCIA, f. f. belief, credit; the assay taken by the king's taster of his meat and drink.

CREE'R, v. a. to believe.

CREHE'NCIA, f. f. vide **CREEN-CIA**.

CREIBLE, adj. credible.

C q

CREIBLEMENTE, adv. credibly, probably, plausibly, in a manner that claims belief.

CREMA, f. f. not so good a word as *nata*, cream.

CREMOR, f. m. cremour, the thinnest and most delicate juice extruded out of any thing.

CRENCHA, f. f. the partition of the hair; the hair curiously parted on the forehead.

CREPUSCULINO, adj. belonging to the dawn of day.

CRESCER, v. n. vide **CRECER**.

CRESCIMIENTO, f. m. vide **CRECIMIENTO**.

CRESPA, f. f. curling of hair, feathers, or the like.

CRISPADURA, f. f. a curling.

CRISPAR, v. a. to curl.

CRISPINO, f. f. a sort of coil or head-dress made of curled silk; also a gooseberry.

CRE'SPO, adj. curled.

CRSPUDIANA, f. f. the stone chelonites or road-stone.

CRSPUSCULO, f. m. the dawning of the day; morning and evening.

CRESTA, f. f. the crest of a helmet, or of a coat of arms; a cock's comb in a fowl, and a cock's comb.

CRESTA'DO, adj. crested, that has a crest.

CRESTILLA, f. f. a little crest, cock's comb, or cock's crown.

CRESTON, f. m. the crest of a helmet or of a coat of arms.

CRETA, f. f. a chop in the hand or in the earth.

CREYENTE, f. m. believer.

En justos y en creyentes, a vulgar expression used when any one endeavours to persuade another of his sincerity and truth, as we say. It is true as, I hope to be saved.

C R I

CRÍA, f. f. a breed, an offspring; also the young of any animal.

CRACION, f. f. the creation.

CRADA, f. f. a maid-servant.

CRADERO, that may be created.

CRADILLA, f. f. a little servant vench.

Cradilla de tierra, a sort of truffle.

Cradillas de cordero, f. f. lamb bones.

CRADO, adj. bred, brought up; also created; as,

Bien criado, well-bred.

Mal criado, ill-bred.

Nacido y criado en Roma, born and bred at Rome.

Criado, f. m. a servant.

CRADO'R, f. m. a creator; also one that educates or breeds up another.

CRAMIENTO, f. m. creation,

CRANZA, f. f. breeding, good manners, education; also urbanity, humanity, courtesy.

CRAR, v. a. to breed up, to educate, to nurse, to breed; also to create.

CRATURA, f. f. a creature; also a child.

CRATURILLA, f. f. diminutive of *creatura*.

CRIZUN, f. m. all the persons belonging to one and the same family.

CRIBA, f. f. a sieve with large holes, used to sift and cleanse chopped straw.

CRIBAR, v. a. to sift.

CRIBO, f. m. a sieve to cleanse corn.

CRIBERO, f. m. a sifter.

CRICA *de mugé*, f. f. the prerygium, or the nymphæ.

CRIDAR, v. n. to cry out.

CRIENTA, f. f. vide **GRIETA**.

CRIMEN, f. m. a crime; generally taken for that which is heinous, or capital.

Crimen de lesa majestad, high-treason.

Escribano del crimen, a clerk or register of a criminal court.

Jefe del crimen, a judge in criminal causes.

CRIMINACION, f. f. a accusation.

CRIMINADOR, f. m. an accuser, an evidence.

CRIMINAL, adj. criminal.

CRIMINALIDAD, f. f. the circumstances of a crime.

CRIMINALMENTE, adv. criminally.

CRIMINAR, v. a. to accuse any one of a crime.

CRIMINOSAMENTE, adv. criminally.

CRIMINOSO, 'adj. full of crimes.

CRIMNO, f. m. the coarsest sort of flour.

CRIN, f. f. the hair of a horse's main.

CRINADO, adj. that has a mane or hair like it; also a woman's hair dressed.

CRINAR, v. a. to breed a mane; also to dress the hair.

Crines de caballo encrinezadas, the mane of a horse which rises and stands hollow like a plume of feathers.

CRINITAR, v. a. to foretell misfortunes.

CRINITO, adj. that has long hairs.

CRIOJA, f. f. in cant, flesh.

CRIOJE'RO, f. m. in cant, a butcher.

CRIO'LO, f. m. the son of a Spaniard and west Indian woman.

CRISIS, f. f. the crisis of a distemper; also judgment.

CRISMA, f. f. vide **CHRISMA**.

CRISMAR, v. a. to anoint with chrism or holy oil, to confirm.

CRISME'RA, f. f. the little bottle in which the chrism or holy oil is kept.

CRISNEJAS, f. f. pl. vide **CRIZNEJAS**.

CRISOL, f. m. goldsmith's meltingpot, a crucible.

Pasar por el crisol, to be refined, to stand trial.

CRISOLITO, f. m. a chrysolite, a precious stone of a golden colour so called.

CRISPADURA, f. f. vide **CRISPADURA**.

CRISPAR, v. a. vide **CRISPAR**.

CRESTA, f. f. a crest of a helmet, a cock's comb.

CRISTAL, adj. crystal.

CRISTALINO, adj. crystalline, clear, transparent.

CRISTEL, f. m. a clyster.

CRISTADO, adj. that has a comb on the head like a cock or hen.

CRISTIANO'DO, p. p. christened, made, a Christian, baptized.

CRISTIANAR, v. a. to christen, to make a Christian, to baptize.

CRISTIANDAD, f. f. Christianity, or Christendom.

CRISTIANISMO, adj. a christening, or baptizing; also Christendom.

CRISTIANISSIMO, f. m. the title given to the king of France.

Cristiano nuevo, a new Christian; that is, who is either himself a convert, or descended from Moors or Jews.

Cristiano viejo, an old Christian; that is, whose race has no mixture of Jewish or Moorish blood.

CRISTO, f. m. Christ.

CRISUE'LA, f. f. a lamp, a candle, a light, a link.

CRITICA, f. f. criticism.

CRITICA'L, adj. critical.

CRITICAMENTE, adv. critically, in a critical manner, with exactness, with accuracy.

CRITICAR, v. a. to criticize.

CRITICO, adj. critical.

Días críticos, the days when a distemper comes to its crisis.

CRITIQUIZAR, v. a. vide **CRITICAR**.

CRIVADO, adj. sifted.

CRIZNEJAS, f. f. pl. high plumes of feathers standing upright, as were formerly worn in helmets; also wattles or hurdles.

C R O

CROCHE'L, f. m. a tower that forms a part of a palace.

CROCINO, f. m. a kind of ointment made with saffron.

CROCODYLIO, f. m. an herb like a thistle, called *chamaeleon niger*.

CROCODYLO, f. m. a crocodile.

CROCOMAGNA, f. m. dregs of the oil of saffron and other spices, made into balls.

CROCUTA, f. f. a mongrel beast supposed between a dog and lion, or wolf.

CROMATICO, adj. vide **CHROMATICO**.

CRONICA, f. f. a chronicle.

CRONICADOR, f. m. vide **COFRONISTA**, { **RONISTA**.

CRONOGRAPHIA, f. f. chronography; an account of the times.

CROTO, f. m. a fowl called a bittern.

C R U

CRUAMENTE, adv. obf. cruelly.

CRUCERIA, f. f. a barbarous or Gothic structure.

CRUCE'RO, f. m. the cross formed by a cathedral church; also a cross-beam in any building; also a celestial sign composed of six stars; also a cross way.

CRUCIATA, f. f. the herb crosswort, dwarf gentian, junson, mug-weed.

CRUCIFERO, f. m. a cross-bearer, or carrier, he that carries a cross before an archbishop; one of that religious order, who always carry a cross in their hands.

CRUCIFICAR, v. a. to crucify, to nail to a cross.

CRUCIFIXION, f. f. crucifixion.

CRUCIFIXO, f. m. the image of Christ on the cross.

CRUCIFIXOR, f. m. who crucifies.

CRUCIFORME, adj. cruciform, having the form of a cross.

CRUCIGERO, adj. vide **CRUCIFERO**.

CRUDAMENTE, adv. cruelly, rawly, bloodily.

CRUDE'L, adj. obf. cruel.

CRUDE'ZA, f. f. cruelty, rawness, bloodiness.

Crudeza, f. f. arrogance, boasting.

CRUDFO, adj. harsh, rough.

Sombras crudas, so painters call the deep shadows.

CRUDO, adj. raw; metaph. rude, unpolished.

Al punto crudo, a seasonable time.

CRUE'L, adj. cruel, fierce, bloody.

CRUELDA'D, { f. f. cruelty.

CRUELE'ZA, {

CRUELMENTE, adv. cruelly.

CRUENTAMENTE, adv. cruelly.

CRUENTAR, v. a. to make bloody.

CRUENTO, adj. cruel, sanguinary.

CRUE'RO, f. m. vide **REGUE'RO**.

CRUE'ZA, f. f. cruelty.

CRUGIA, f. f. vide **CRUXIA**.

CRUGIR, v. n. vide **CRUXIR**.

CRUOR, f. m. blood. Poetical.

CRURA'L, adj. belonging to the leg.

CRURE'O, f. m. one of the muscles of the leg so called.

CRUS, f. f. vide **CRUZ**.

CRUSTA, f. f. a scab growing on a fore.

CRUSTICO, adj. that beats like the clapper of a bell.

CRUSTULA, f. f. the cream that rises on milk, or the like.

CRUXIA, f. f. the walk or gang way in a galley.

Pasar cruzes, to run the gauntlet.

Cañon de cruzia, the great gun in a galley.

CRUXIDA, f. f. vide **CRUXIA**.

CRUXIDO, f. m. a crack.

CRUXIR, v. n. to crackle, to rustle, as silks do, to crack as the bones do, to gnash the teeth.

CRUZ, f. f. a cross.

La cruz del caballo, horse's withers.

Hacérse cruces, to belis one's self.

Andar con las cruces acuestas, to carry crosses; that is, to be always at prayers and devotions.

CRUZADA, f. f. the crusade; or croisade; also a bull granting privileges to those that give a small alms for carrying on the war against infidels.

CRUZADO, p. p. crossed; also a piece of money so called. In cant, the highway.

CRUZAR, v. a. to cross; also to cruise at sea.

Cruzar la cara, to cross the face; to give a cut on the face.

Cruzarse, v. r. to lay cross one thing upon another.

C R Y

CRYPTA, f. f. a grotto.

CRYSTAL, f. m. crystal.

CRYSTALINO, adj. of crystal, bright, clear, transparent.

Humor cristalino, the crystalline humour, the second humour of the

eye, that lies immediately next to the aqueous.

C U A

CUAJA'DA, f. f. curded milk, coagulated milk.

CUAJADILLO, f. m. a woven piece of silk intermixt with flowers.

CUAJAMIE'NTO, f. m. coagulation, concretion, congelation.

CUAJAR, v. a. to coagulate, to force into concretions.

Cuarise, v. r. to coagulate, to run into concretions.

CUAJARON, f. m. the quantity of liquor congealed.

CUAJO, f. m. the milk curded found in the stomach of young sucking animals; also the root of any plant.

Hierba de cuajo, the herb cheese-wort that turns milk.

Enfanchar el cuajo, to cry.

CUATEQUIL, f. m. the miller that is to be sown; a word used in Mexico.

C U B

CUBA, f. f. a cask, tun, pipe, or hog shead; a great drinker; a paunchbelly.

Cuba de vendimiár, the vat into which the wine runs from the press.

Cuba de san Segundo, a vast tun or cask.

CUBAZO, f. m. a blow given by a cask or against one.

CUBEBA, f. f. a small Indian fruit or berry.

CUBE'RO, f. m. a cooper, one that makes vats for the vintage.

CUBERTADO, adj. covered.

CUBERTURA, f. f. a covering.

CUBERTIZO, f. m. vide **COBERTIZO**.

CUBETA, f. f. diminutive of *cuba*.

CUBETILLA, f. f. diminutive of *cubeta*.

CUBE'ITO, f. m. diminutive of *cuba*.

CUBICE'ITE, f. m. a board so called on board a ship.

CUBICO, adj. cubical, solid square every way.

CUBICULARIO, f. m. the person who serves in the bed-chamber.

CUBICULO, f. m. a bed-chamber.

CUBIERTA, f. f. any covering; also the deck of a ship. In cant, a petticoat.

Cubierta corrida, a deck that is flush; that is, which runs the length of the ship upon the level, without quarterdeck, half-deck, or the like.

CUBIE'ERTO, adj. covered.

Cuberto, f. m. the plate, spoon, fork, and knife they use to put upon the table-cloth for each person; also lodging roof.

CUBIJA, f. f. vide **COBIJA**.

CUBIJADERA, f. f. procurer, a bawd.

CUBIJAR, v. a. vide **COBIJAR**.

CUBIL, f. m. the hole or the cell of any wild animal.

Cubil de javali, the couch of a wild boar.

CUBILE'ITE, f. m. a sort of drinking cup, or such a cup as jugglers use to play their tricks; a pattee-pan to make little pies in; thence the pies themselves; a box to throw dice in.

CUBILETERO, f. m. a juggler.

CUBILLO, f. m. a little tub, barrel, or cask; also the cantharides or Spanish fly; also a round turret, or an upright cup or dish.

CUBITO, f. m. the elbow.

CUBO, f. m. a tub, pail, or bucket; also the nave or round stock of a wheel in which the spokes are fastened; a round tower.

Cubo geométrico, a geometrical cube or solid square.

CUBO'IDES, f. m. the foot-bone in anatomy.

CUBRIR, v. a. to cover, to shelter.

Cubriese el cielo de nubes, to grow cloudy.

Cubriese de agua, to sweat much.

Cubri faldas, to conceal faults.

Cubrir a la yegua, to cover a mare.

Prov. *Quién se cubre se descubre*, who covers you discovers you; that is, men's dress generally shows what they are.

C U C

CUCA, f. f. they tell the children in Spain to hush them, that they will give them *cucas*; that is, a small sort of nuts growing under ground, called *chufas*, which children call *cucas*.

Malta cuca, an ill woman.

CUCA'ÑA, f. f. the profit that is gained by another's cost.

CUCAÑE'RO, f. m. the person who waits an opportunity of gaining at another's cost.

CUCARACHA, f. f. a small insect breeding under cisterns of water or stones in damp places.

Cucaracha martin, in cant, a brown woman.

CUCA'Z, f. f. a sort of scurf in a man or the farcy in a horse.

CUCHAR, f. f. a spoon.

Ave de cuchar, any broad-billed bird.

Bóta cuchar, a sport among shepherds, and country people when they are eating milk or other spoon-meat, to strike the spoons out of one another's hands, and the others to eat as fast as they can whilst they fetch them.

CUCHARA, f. f. a spoon; also the ladle used to charge great guns with, when they have no cartridges, but use loose powder out of the barrel.

CUCHARA'DA, f. f. a spoonful.

Meter su cucharada, to put in one's spoonful; that is, to intermeddle, to put in one's word.

CUCHARA'ZO, f. m. a blow with a spoon.

CUCHAREAR, v. n. vide **CUCHARETEAR**.

CUCHARE'ETA, f. f. a little spoon.

CUCHARETEAR, v. a. to intermeddle with other persons' matters.

CUCHARETE'RO, f. m. the person who makes spoons.

CUCHARI'TA, f. f. diminutive of *cuchara*; a tea-spoon.

CUCHARI'TA, f. f. diminutive of *cuchara*; a tea-spoon.

CUCHARO'N, f. m. a ladle.

CUCHICHI'AR, v. a. to chirp, to make a chirp like the partridges.

CUCHILLA, f. f. cleaver, chopping-knife, bookbinders knife to cut the leaves with.

Cuchilla de montaña, the ridge of a mountain.

Señor de hórca y cuchilla, a lord who has power of life and death.

CUCHILLADA, f. f. a flash, a gash, a cut with a sword or knife.

CUCHILLADI'CA, f. f. diminutive of *cuchillada*.

CUCHILLADO'R, f. m. one that cuts, or flashes.

CUCHILLAR, v. a. to flash, hack, or cut.

CUCHILLA'ZO, f. m. a great knife, any great weapon.

CUCHILLE'GO, f. m. a little knife.

CUCHILLERO, f. m. a cutler.

CUCHILLICO, } f. m. a little

CUCHILLI- } knife.

CUCHILLO, f. m. a knife.

Cuchillos, in falconry, are the six principal feathers in each of the hawk's wings, called the parcel feathers.

Cuchillos, what the tailors call gores to cut into garments to make out the breadth.

Haber tenido el cuchillo a la garganta, to have been in imminent danger of death.

CUCHILLON, f. m. a great knife.

CUCHUCHEAR, v. a. to speak low, to whisper.

CUCIO'SO, adj. vide *ACUCIO'SO*.

CUCTA, f. f. a word used to call a dog.

CUCLILLAS, as *sentáse en cuclillas*, to sit on one's hams.

CUCLILLO, f. m. a cuckow; also a cuckold.

Por vos cantó el cucillo, the cuckow sung for you; said when two differing about any thing, a third makes his advantage of it.

CUCO, f. m. a caterpillar.

CUCU'LLA, f. f. a hood.

CUCURU'CHO, f. m. a corner of paper used in shops.

CUD

CUDICIA, f. f. vide *CODICIA*.

CUDICIA'R, v. a. vide *CODICIA'R*.

CUDICIO'SO, adj. vide *CODICIO'SO*.

CUDRIA, f. f. a rope made with reeds.

CUE

CUE'BA, f. f. vide *CUE'VA*.

CUEBA'NO, f. m. a great and deep basket made use of for vintage.

CUE'CA, f. f. vide *CUE'NCA*.

CUE'LGA, f. f. a present given on one's birthday, or the festival of the saint of one's name.

CUELLI'RGUPDO, adj. haughty, stiffnecked.

CUE'LLO, f. m. the neck; the collar of a garment or cape of a cloak; a ruff or band.

CU'EMO, adv. obf. vide *COMO*.

CUE'NCA, f. f. a round wooden dish.

Cuñca del ojo, the round hollows in which the eye is placed.

CUE'NCO, f. m. a great pot or earthen vessel.

CUE'NDA, f. f. the end of a skein of thread, silk, &c.

CUENQUEZILLA, f. f. a little wooden dish, or any thing deep and hollowed.

CUE'NTA, f. f. an account; also a bead.

Dar en la cuenta, or *caer en la cuenta*, to understand the matter, to conceive it, to hit upon it.

Téner cuenta con muger, to have to do with a woman.

A cuenta mia, on my account; or on my security.

A esa cuenta if, so, after that rate.

Téner cuenta, to observe, to take notice.

Cuenta con pago, balance of the receipt and expence.

A Dios hé de dar la cuenta, I shall answer it to God.

Prov. *Hacér la cuenta sin la huésped*, to reckon without the hostess.

Prov. *Al dar la cuenta me lo dirás*, you will tell me more of it when you are called to account.

Prov. *Haya buena cuenta*, y no parisca blanca, let there be an exact account, though we never see a cross.

Prov. *A cuéntas viejas barajas nuevas*, old reckonings make new quarrels.

Prov. *Cuenta y razón fassenta amistad*, even reckoning makes long friends.

Cuéntas, pl. beads; also accounts.

Cuéntas de Santa Elena, a sort of roots brought from the West Indies.

CUENTECILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cuénto*.

CUENTECITA, f. f. diminutive of *cuénta*.

CUENTISTA, f. m. a tale-teller; a giver of malignant intelligence.

CUE'NTO, f. m. a tale, or story, a million or ten hundred thousand; a prop, or shore to support a house, wall, or the like; the butt end of a staff, spear, or spike; a quarrel, a dispute.

CUER, f. m. obf. vide *CORAZON*.

CUE'RA, f. f. a leather jerkin; a buff coat.

CUE'RDA, f. f. cord, rope, string, a soldier's match; a sinew; in mathematics, a line drawn between the two extremities of an arch.

Apretar la cuerda, to wind up the rack; metaph. to press a man hard in any business.

Dar cuerda, to veer out a line; that is, to give a man a scope, not to be too pressing upon him.

Dar cuerda al reloj, to wind up a clock or watch.

CUERDAMENTE, adv. discreetly, wisely, prudently.

CUE'RDERO, f. m. a rope-maker.
CUERDEZUE'LA, f. f. diminutive of *cuérda*.

CUE'RDO, adj. discreet, wise, staid.

CUERECICO, } f. m. a little
CUEREZUE'LO, } skin.

CUE'RNA, f. f. a stag's horn.

CUERNA'R, v. a. to cuckold.

CUERNECICO, } f. m. dim. of
CUERNECILLO, } *cuérno*.
CUERNEZUELO, }

CUERNE'RO, f. m. a horner, one that makes or sells things of horn.

CUE'RNO, f. m. a horn.

Cuernos de la luna, the horns of the moon.

Cuernos de anténas, booms, the two ends of poles that stick out beyond the ends of the yard-arms.

Cuernos de altar, the corners of the altar.

Cuernos de la batalla, the wings of the battle.

Quebrantar los cuernos, to break the horns; that is, to pull down one; to humble one.

Levantarse uno sobre el cuerno de la luna, to raise one upon the horn of the moon; that is, to praise, to celebrate one excessively.

Poner los cuernos, to cuckold one.

Verse en los cuernos del toro, to be in a great danger.

CUE'RO, f. m. a hide, a skin; any leather, a hog's skin sewed up and dressed to hold wine; a drunkard. In architecture it is either the face, or outside of a wall.

Cuero atobado, dressed leather.

Estirar el cuero, to stretch the leather; to strain a thing to make it appear justifiable.

Rompér sólo el cuero, to give a slight wound, which only breaks the skin.

Estár en cueros, to be stark naked.

Cueros, pl. gilt leather hangings.

CUERPEZICO, } f. m. a little bo
CUERPEZITO, } dy; diminuti-

CUERPEZUE'LO, } ves of *cuérpo*.

CUE'RPO, f. m. a body, a volume, a corporation, a body politic.

Cuérpo de guardia, the corps de guard.

Cuérpo de iglesia, the body of the church, the middle of it.

Cuérpo á cuérpo, } body to body,
 man to man, hand to hand.

En cuérpo, a man without a cloak, or a woman without a veil, or a scarf.

Tenér cuérpo, to have a body or substance.

Huyr el cuérpo, to shun a danger or trouble.

Hombre de buen cuérpo, a well-bodied man, well-shaped.

Hacer del cuérpo, to ease one's self.

CUE'RVA, f. f. the hen crow.

CUERVATO, f. m. a young crow.

CUERVECITO, f. m. diminutive of *cuervo*.

CUE'RVO, f. m. a crow.

Cuérvo marino, a cormorant.

CUE'SCO, f. m. the stone or core of any fruit.

CUESQUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *cuéscio*.

CUE'STA, f. f. a hill.

Irse cuésta abajo, to go down hill; to decline in age or fortune.

Hacerse a uno la cosa cuésta arriba, to do a thing against one's inclination.

A cuéstras, on one's shoulders, or back.

CUESTECICA, } f. f. a little
CUESTECILLA, } hill.

CUE'VA, f. f. cellar, cave den; also the vat the wine runs into from the press.

Cueva de ladrones, a house of thieves, the place where they meet.

CUE'VANO, f. m. a great basket to gather the grapes in at the vintage.

CUEVECTA, f. m. diminutive of *cuéva*.

CUEVE'RO, f. m. the man who makes caves.

CUE'XCA, f. f. in cant, a house.

CUE'ZO, f. m. a bricklayer's hod.

C U G

CUGUJA'DA, f. f. a lark.

CUGU'LLA, f. f. vide *COGU'LLA*.

C U I

CUIDADITO, f. m. diminutive of *cuidado*.

CUIDA'DO, f. m. study, diligence, care.

CUIDADOSAME'NTE, adv. carefully.

CUIDA'DO'SO, adj. diligent, careful.

CUIDA'NZA, f. f. care, diligence.

CUIDA'R, v. a. to take care, to be diligent.

CUIDA'DO'SO, adj. diligent, careful.

CUINO, f. m. a wedge, a company of foot drawn up wedge-wise, sharp before, broad behind.

CUPTA, f. f. anguish, anxiety, misery.

Contar sus culpas, to tell one's troubles.

CUIRLACO'CHE, f. m. a bird so called.

CUITADILLO, f. m. poor little creature.

CUITA'DO, adj. miserable, full of care, wretched, poor.

CUITAMIENTO, f. m. cowardice, pusillanimity.

CUITA'R, v. a. or **CUITA'R-SE**, v. r. to afflict, or to afflicted.

C U J

CUJA, f. f. a couch.

C U L

CULA'DA, f. f. a fall on the backside.

CULANTRILLO, f. m. maiden-hair.

CULA'NTRO, f. m. coriander plant and seed.

CULA'R, f. m. the gut of the fundament.

CULAS, f. f. pl. a term used in the game called *argolla*.

CULATA, f. f. the butt end of a musket, the breech of a cannon.

CULA'ZO, f. m. a great breech.

CULCUSUDO, f. m. botche np.

CULEBRA, f. f. a snake; also a girdle with money sewed up in it; in cant, a file.

Dar culébra, to torment, to plague, to vex one.

Sabe mas que las culébras, he is more cunning than snakes.

Dar culébras, to strap one another, as footmen and pages do in dark nights with their girdles.

CULEBRA'ZO, f. m. a whipping, as the old prisoners give to a new comer.

CULEBREAR, v. n. to move from one side to another, as the snake does.

CULEBRILLA, f. f. a little snake; also a tetter, a ringworm.

CULEBRINA, f. f. a piece of cannon called a culverin.

CULEBRINAR, v. a. to creep along the ground like a snake.

CULEBRO'N, f. m. augm of *culébra*; also a cunning, crafty man.

CULEBRUNO, adj. of or belonging to a snake.

CULE'RA, f. f. a foul clout, such as are laid to a child's breech.

CULE'RO, f. m. the same as *culera*.

Culéra, adj. that comes last to an appointed place.

CULICO, f. m. a little breech.

CULTO, f. m. the breech, the fundament.

CULO'N, f. m. a great breech, a great pair of buttocks.

CULPA, f. f. a fault.

CULPABLE, adj. blameable, faulty, culpable.

CULPABLEMENTE, adv. faultily, blameably.

CULPADAMENTE, adv. blameably.

CULPAR, v. a. to blame.

CULTAMENTE, adv. neatly, elegantly, finely.

CULTEDAD, f. f. affectation in speaking.

CULTERANISMO, f. m. affectation of elegance, endeavour after elegance. Applied only to speech.

CULTERANO, adj. belonging to affectation in speech.

CULTERIA, f. f. affectation of elegance in speech.

CULTE'RO, adj. spoken with affectation.

CULTIELLO, f. m. obf. for *culchillo*.

CULTIPARLAR, v. n. to speak with affectation.

CULTIPARIISTA, f. m. he who ridiculouly, endeavours after great elegance in speech.

CULTIPICAR, adj. that speaks with a ridiculous endeavour after elegance, but is roguish at the same time.

CULTIVABLE, adj. that may be cultivated.

CULTIVACION, f. f. cultivation.

CULTIVADO'R, f. m. tiller, manurer.

CULTIVAR, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure.

Cultivar el ingenio, to improve one's wit.

CULTIVO, f. m. the manuring or tilling of the ground.

CULTO, adj. adorned, dressed.

Lenguaje culto, in the best sense formerly taken for refined language, now generally understood in the worst sense, for bombast, formal speaking, or writing.

Culto divino, f. m. divine worship.

CULTO'R, f. m. labourer, husbandman, he who cultivates the ground.

CULTURA, f. f. tillage. In speaking or writing, pendantic or formal expression; bombast; also culture, improvement in general; melioration.

CULTURAR, v. a. to cultivate, to till, to manure.

CUM

CUMBA, f. m. in cant, a tomb.

CUMBI, a fine sort of cloth made of the wool of the *llamas* or Indian sheep.

CUMBLE'ZA, f. f. a concubine kept under the same roof with a wife.

CUMBLE'ZO, f. m. obf. a rival in love.

CUMBRE, f. f. the top.

CUMPLIDAMENTE, adv. completely, fully.

COMPLIDE'RO, adj. that is to be, or may be performed.

CUMPLIDO, adj. complete, accomplished, perfect; also performed, one.

Hombre cumplido, a man that performs all he is obliged to in honour.

CUMPLIDO'R, f. m. the person who fulfils.

CUMPLIMENTAR, v. a. to compliment.

CUMPLIMENTE'RO, f. m. who makes compliments or ceremonies.

CUMPLIMIENTO, f. m. performance; also a compliment; in mathematics, it is the complement. In architecture, the wall betwixt two buttresses, the lath and plaster betwixt two rafters, or the like.

CUMPLIR, v. a. to accomplish, to perform, to do one's duty; also to be convenient.

Cumplir de palabra, to be obliging as far as words will go.

Cumplir promesa, to perform a promise.

Cumplir años, to be come to one's birthday when so many years are up.

No cumple se haga, it is not fit to be done.

CUMULADO'R, f. m. vide *ACUMULADO'R*.

CUMULAR, v. a. to heap up.

CUMULATIVAMENTE, adv. in heaps.

CUMULO, f. m. an heap.

CUMUNALMENTE, adv. obf. commonly, promiscuously.

C U N

CUNA, f. f. a cradle.

Conocer á uno desde la cuna, to know a man from his cradle, or infancy.

CUNDEAMO'R, f. m. a sweet herb which spreads much.

CUNDIR, v. n. to spread, to increase, to thrive.

Cúnde como mancha de aceite, it spreads like stain of oil.

CUNERA, f. f. the woman who rocks the cradle.

CUNETÁ, f. f. in fortification, a little trench, moat, or ditch.

C U ñ

CUÑA, f. f. a wedge.

CUÑADA, f. f. a sister-in-law; that is, a brother's wife, or the sister to a man's wife, or to a woman's husband.

CUÑADERIA, f. f. } the spiri-
CUÑADERO, f. m. } tual affi-
CUÑADEZ, f. f. } nity con-
tracted by one when he is godfa-
ther to a child.

CUÑADO, f. m. a brother-in-law; that is, a sister's husband, or a man's wife's brother, or the woman's husband's brother.

CUÑADO, adj. coined, wedged.

CUÑAR, v. a. to coin, to wedge.

CUÑO, f. m. a stamp to coin money with; a great hammer; also a key stone, as they use to shut up the top of an arch; being wide above and narrow below.

CURUELA, f. f. a little wedge.

C U P

CUPE, f. m. a chariot, a carriage of pleasure.

CUPULA, f. f. a cupola.

CUPOLINO, f. m. a lantern, the round building generally added to the top of a dome or cupola.

C U Q

CUQUILLE'RO, f. m. a baker's servant.

CUQUILLO, f. m. cuckow.

C U R

CURA, f. f. a cure; also a curate of a parish.

CURABLE, adj. curable that may be cured.

CURACION, f. f. the application of medicines.

CURADERIA, f. f. tutorship, or guardianship.

CURADILLO, f. m. the fish called poor Jack.

CURADOR, f. m. a governor guardian or tutor; also a physician.

CURADURA, f. f. a maiming or cutting.

CURADURIA, f. f. a guardianship, tutorship.

CURALLE, f. m. in falconry; the feathers-given a hawk to make her cast.

CURANDE'RO, f. m. a bleaching-place, a place to dress cloth; also a whistler or dresser of cloth; also a quack in physic.

CURAR, v. a. to cure to dress.

Curar al enfermo, to cure a sick man.

Curar la herida, to dress a wound.

Curar de su negocio, to take care of business.

No curar de lo que se dice, not to value what is said.

Curar lienzo; to whiten linen.

Curar cuero, to dress leather.

CURATIVO, adj. that has the virtue of curing.

CURATO, f. m. the parsonage

CURATGO, f. m. of a parish.

CURBAS, f. f. pl. crooked timbers, the ribs of a ship.

CUREÑA, f. f. a carriage for cannon.

Ponerse a cureña rasa, to expose one's self to the ordnance without any shelter.

Tirar a careña rasa, to shoot at random without taking aim.

CURIA, f. f. a court of justice.

CURIA'L, adj. of, or belonging to a court judicature.

CURIA'NAS, f. f. pl. small brushwood, or the small chips where wood has been hewed.

CURIOSAMENTE, adv. curiously, neatly, carefully.

CURIOSIDAD, f. f. curiosity.

CURIO'SO, adj. curious, neat, nice.

CURRU'CA, f. f. hedge-sparrow or fitting, the bird that hatched the cucow's eggs.

CURSA'NTE, f. m. a scholar in an university that follows the schools in due order.

CURSAR, v. a. to frequent, to follow the schools.

CURSILLO, f. m. a short term in the year when the schools are open in the universities, distinct from the great one.

CURSIVO, adj. Italic, said of the kind of types for printing which most resemble the common writing.

CURSO, f. m. a course, a race, a space of time; the time when the schools are open every year in the university; also a school.

Los humores hacen curso a la parte mas flaca, humours flow to the weakest part.

Tener tantos cursos con la purga, to have so many stools with a purge.

Ha pasado tantos cursos, he has been at the school so many years.

CURSO,R, f. m. a tipstaff, a messenger to a court of justice.

CURTID'OR, f. m. a tanner.

CURTIDURA, f. f. tanning.

CURTIR, v. a. to tan.

CURTO, adj. obf. for corto.

CURVAS, f. f. pl. any crooked timbers belonging to a ship; the ribs of a ship.

CURVATON, f. m. diminutive of *curva*.

CURVATURA, f. f. a bending.

CURUEÑA, f. f. the carriage of a piece of ordnance.

CURUJA, f. f. a kind of owl.

CURVILINEO, adj. curvilinear, that consists of crooked lines.

CURVO, adj. crooked.

CURULLA, f. f. the headmost bench of a galley.

CURULLERO

CURULLE'RO, f. m. a slave that rows at the headmost bench of a galley.

CURUXA, f. f. an owl.

C U S

CUSEVILLA, f. f. obs. holly, a kind of oak with prickly leaves.

CUSCUTA, f. f. a weed with a red stalk, winding about herbs called dodder or withwind.

CUSPR, v. a. vide *COSE'R*.

CUSTO'DIA, f. f. custody; keeping, charge; also the tabernacle in which the sacrament is kept on the altar.

CUSTO'DIO, f. m. the spiritual governor of a number of convents. One of the judges so denominated in the Franciscan order. The guardian angel.

C U T

CUTANEO, adj. belonging to the skin.

CUTFCULA, f. f. a little thin skin which covers the main skin of man or beast, extending all over like a membrane.

CUTICULAR, adj. one term, belonging to the skin.

CUTIDERO, f. m. a battle, a fighting.

CUTIO, f. m. as, *dia cutio*, a working day. Obs.

CUTIR, v. a. to shake, to knock one against another.

CUTIS, f. f. the skin.

C U X

CUXA, f. f. little case to support the end of the lance; also a bedstead.

CUXO, f. m. a carder of wool.

CUXO'TES, f. m. pl. armour for the thigh.

CUP, or *CUYO*, f. m. a little animal so called.

CUYO, pron. relat. whose.

C U Z

CUZCUZ, f. m. a whord used to call dogs by.

C Y C

CYCLA'DA, f. f. a kind of woman's gown with a long tail.

CYCLAN, f. m. a rig, he that has but one testicle.

CYCLO, f. m. cycle, a table to find out Easter-day.

CYCLOIDAL, adj. belonging to a cycloid.

CYCLOIDE, f. f. a geometrical curve so called.

CYCLO'PE, f. m. Cyclop, one of the fabulous workmen in Vulcan's shop.

C Y L

CYLINDRICO, adj. of, or belonging to a roller.

CYLINDRO, f. m. a roller, a cylinder, a figure in geometry.

C Y M

CYMA, f. f. a sprout; also a wave; also, the heart of a thistle.

CYMA'CIO, f. m. a kind of carved work.

CYMBALA'RIA, f. f. a plant so called.

CYMBALILLO, f. m. a little bell.

CYMBALO, f. m. a cymbal, an instrument of music.

C Y N

CYNICO, adj. cynic, cynical; having the qualities of a dog; currish, brutal, snarling, satirical.

Cynico, f. m. a cynic, a philosopher of the snarlish or currish kind.

CYNOCE'PHALO, f. m. a man with a dog's head.

CYNOMORRIO'N, f. m. a weed that grows amongst corn and choaks it.

CYNOSU'RA, f. f. a star in the tail of the Lesser Bear.

C Y P

CYPRES, f. m. the cypress-tree.

CYPRESA'L, f. m. the place where the cypress-tree grows.

CYPRIS, f. f. a sort of wild goat in Peru.

C Y S

CYSNE, f. m. the Swan a sort of bird, also a constellation of called, a poet.

Es blanco como un cygne, as white as a swan.

D

D, before a proper name stands for Don.

D A B

DABLE, adj. easy to be done, that may be done, possible.

D A C

DACA, abbreviated from *dá acá*, give hither, give it me.

En dáca las pájas, in a moment.

No se me dá nada, I care not.

DACIO, f. m. tax, custom, duty.

DACIO'N, f. f. the act of giving any thing; used in law.

DACTYLO, f. m. a dactyl, a foot in poetry consisting of one long and two short syllables.

D A D

DA'DA, f. f. the enjoyment, or possession of any thing given.

DA'DIVA, f. f. a gift.

Prov. *Dádivas quebrantan peñas*, gifts break rocks; kindness overcomes the hardest hearts, and bribes corrupt the most resolved.

DADIVA'DO, adj. bribed, suborned.

DADIVOSAME'NTE, adv. liberally, bountifully.

DADIVOSIDA'D, f. f. liberality, bounty.

DADIVO'SO, adj. liberal, bountiful.

DA'DO, p. p. of *dar*, given.

Dádo, f. m. a dye to play with. In architecture, the plinth, the first and lowest member of the base of a column.

Correr el dádo, to have good fortune, good luck, good success.

Echar dádo falso, to deceive, to cheat.

DADO'R, f. m. a giver; among merchants, the drawer of a bill of exchange.

D A G

DAGA, f. f. a dagger.

DAGO'N, f. m. augm. of *dága*.

D I D

DATTA, f. f. a landlady, the mistress of a house, a lady: a woman that entertains friends gratis, not an hostess.

D A L

DA'LA, f. f. a gutter or pipe to convey the water out of the ship into the sea.

DA'LGO, instead of *de algo*, of something: as *hijodágo*, a gentleman: that is, a man of some note, or of some estate.

DALLADO'R, f. m. one who mows grafs.

DA'LE, f. m. a staff with a dagger at the end of it.

DALMATICA, f. f. the vestment used by deacons when they officiate at the altar.

DALPHIN, f. m. vide *DELFIN*.

DALTIBA'XO, instead of *de alto abáxo*, from the top to the bottom, a downright stroke.

D A M

DA'MA, f. f. a lady: at chess, the queen: also a doe: a concubine.

Juégó de Damas, the game of draughts.

DAMASCA'R, v. a. to damask.

DAMASCE'NAS, f. f. a sort of plums.

DAMA'SCO, f. m. damask; also a sort of apricots so called.

DAMASQUILLO, f. m. worsted damask, half thread, half worsted.

DAMASQUINO, adj. damasked, as swords and knives.

DAMA'ZA, f. f. augment. *dána*.

DAMER'IA, f. f. delicacy, niceness.

DAME'RO, f. a draught-board to play at that game.

DAMISE'LA, f. f. a damsel, or young lady.

DAMNABLE, adj. damnable.

DAMNACIO'N, f. f. damnation.

DAMNIFICA'R, v. a. to damnify, to prejudice, to damage.

D A N

DANCHADO, adj. in heraldry, denticulated.

DANTA, f. f. an American animal so called.

DANTELA'DO, adj. vide *DANCHADO*.

DA'NZA, f. f. a dance.

Danza hablada, a dance composed of many persons with dresses suitable to represent any passage in history.

Danza de matachines, a mimick or antick dance.

Danza de espadas, a sword-dance; also a quarrel, a fighting.

La danza de orga, a disorderly proceeding.

Por dónde vá la danza, which way goes the dance: said when a man asks for a thing that is quite over, or out of date.

DANZADO'R, { f. m. a dancer.

DANZA'NTE, {

DANZA'R, v. n. to dance.

DANZARIN, f. m. one who dances genteelly.

D A Ñ

DañADAME'NTE, adv. evilly, with an ill intention, corruptly.

DañADO'R, f. m. one that damnifies, or does hurt.

DañA'R, v. a. to damnify, to hurt.

DañINO, adj. hurtful, mischievous.

DañO, f. m. detriment, loss, hurt, damages.

Sin daño de barras, without prejudice to a third person.

DañOSAME'NTE, adv. hurtfully, prejudicially.

DañOSO, adj. mischievous; hurtful.

D A R

DAR, v. a. to give, to bestow, to strike.

Dar un regalo, to give a present.

Dar por ninguno, to make void.

Dar de páos, to cudgel.

Dar de nálgas, to fall upon one's breech.

Dar al través, to run a-ground, to perish.

Dar el reloj, speaking of the clock, to strike.

Dar el alma, to give up the ghost, to die.

Dar en el caso, to apprehend the matter, to hit upon it.

Dar un dolor, to be taken with a pain.

Dar en el blanco, to hit the mark.

Dar fe, to credit, to believe.

Dar fe fe, to engage one's faith.

Dar lección, to teach, to read.

Dar consigo a una parte, to cast one's self into a place.

Dar leche, to suckle.

Dar carena, to careen.

Dargarróte, to strangle.

Dar parte de un negocio, to impart a business.

Dar con una persona, to light upon a person.

Dar voces, to cry out, to bawl.

Dar en cara, to upbraid, to cast in the teeth.

Dar en los enemigos, to fall on the enemies.

Dar de mano, to quit, to abandon, to put aside with the hand.

Dar del pie, to kick, to spurn.

Darse, v. r. to yield, to surrender.

Dáseme poco, I care but little.

Andar en dases y tornases, to differ, to procrastinate.

Darle buelta, a sea-term, to make fast a rope.

Darse, v. r. to submit, to surrender, to yield.

Darse a las letras, to apply to learning.

Darse por contento, to rest satisfied.

DARAGONCIA, f. f. the herb taragon.

DARCEÑA, f. f. dock to lay up ships.

DARDAZO, f. m. a stroke or wound of a dart.

DARDILLO, f. m. a dart.

DARDO, f. m. a little dart.

D A T

DATA, f. f. the date of any writing.

DATARIA, f. f. the chancery of Rome.

DATARIO, f. m. the president of

the chancery of Rome, called datary.

DATIL, f. m. a date, the fruit of the palm-tree.

DATILADO, adj. shaped like a date, or of the colour of a date.

DATILILLO, f. m. diminutive of *datil*.

DATIVO, f. m. the dative case.

D A U

DAUCO, f. m. a sort of carrots in taste and colour.

D A V

DAVIENTE, f. m. something so called on board a ship, used in weighing anchor.

D A Z

DAZA, f. f. a small reed bearing seed, which they cut green to feed cattle in the spring.

D E

DE, prep. gen. dat. of, from, out of, to.

De, prep. for.

De miedo no pudo responder, he could not answer for fear.

De arriba abajo, from top to bottom.

De acá, from hence.

De buena gana, with a good will.

De aquella, from thence.

De hecho, actually.

De aquí adelante, henceforward.

De bruços, lying flat with the face down.

De aquí a poco, a short while hence.

De noche, or *de día*, by night, or by day.

De corrida, in haste, running.

De lleno, full; *golpe de lleno*, a full stroke.

Hora de comer, time to dine.

De parte de afuera, on the outside.

No parecer de vergüenza, not to appear for shame.

De parte a parte, from side to side; that is, quite through.

De balde, for nothing, in vain.

D E A

DEA, (for *diosa*) f. f. a goddess.

DEAN, f. m. a dean.

DEANASGO, { f. m. a deacon.

DEANATO, { ry.

D E B

DEBASTAR, v. a. vide *DEBASTAR*.

DEBASTIA, f. f. a generation, or race.

DEBATE, f. m. debate, contention, strife.

DEBATIR, v. a. to contend, to debate.

DEBAJO, adv. under.

DEBDO, f. m. obs. vide *DEUDO*.

DEBELACION, f. f. conquest, overthrow.

DEBELAR, v. a. to vanquish, to overthrow, to demolish.

DEBER, v. a. to owe.

Hacer su deber, to do one's duty.

Hacer su debdo, to perform one's duty.

DEBIDAMENTE, adv. deservedly, meritoriously; completely.

DEBIL, adj. weak, feeble.

DEBILIDAD, f. f. weakness, feebleness.

DEBILITACION, f. f. weakness, infirmity; feebleness.

DEBILITADAMENTE, adv. weakly, feebly.

DEBILITAMIENTO, f. m. weakening, enfeebling.

DEBILITAR, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble.

DEBILMENTE, adv. feebly; weakly.

DEBITO, f. m. debt, duty.

Debto, mutual obligation in marriage.

DE BRUCES, adv. flat on the ground with the mouth down.

DEBUJADOR, f. m. vide *DIBUJADOR*.

DEBUJAR, v. a. vide *DIBUJAR*.

DEBUJO, f. m. vide *DIBUJO*.

D d 2

D E C

DECADA, f. f. decad, the fads of ten years historically told.
DECADENCIA, f. f. decay, fall.
DECAER, v. n. vide **DESCAER**.
DECALEMENTO, f. m. vide **DESCAEMENTO**.
DECALOGO, f. m. decalogue, the ten commandments.
DECANATO, f. m. deaconry.
DECANO, f. m. a deacon.
DECANTADO, adj. not far from the place.
DECANTACION, f. f. the act of decanting or pouring out.
DECANTAR, v. a. to sing; also to magnify, to augment, to exaggerate.
DECEBIMIENTO, f. m. deceit, trick, fraud.
DECENA, f. f. ten in number.
DECENAL, adj. of, or belonging to the number ten.
DECENARIO, f. m. the space of ten years. Ten beads of a rosary or chaplet.
DECENCIA, f. f. decency; suitability to character; modesty.
DECENDENCIA, f. f. descent, posterity, succession.
DECENDER, v. a. to descend to come down, to proceed from.
Decendir de tal casa, to be descended from such a family.
DECENDIENTE, f. m. a successor, one that is descended from another.
DECENDIMIENTO, f. m. descent.
Decendimiento de manos, laying hands on another, by beating him.
DECENDIR, v. a. to descend.
DECENIO, f. m. the space of ten years.
DECENSO, f. m. a defluxion, the running of a cold.
DECENTA, f. f. a descent.
DECENTAR, v. a. to pierce, to broach.
Decentarse, v. r. to fret, to exultate, to make sore.
DECENTE, adj. decent, becoming, fit, suitable.

DECENTEMENTE, adv. decently, justly.
DECEPCION, f. f. a deception, a fraud, a deceit.
DECEPTAR, v. a. to cut down, to level to make plain.
DE CERCA, adv. from a small distance.
DECERNIR, v. a. to determine, to decree, to resolve.
DECESSIO, f. f. departure, yielding, giving way.
DECESSOR, f. m. a predecessor; one that went before.
DECHADO, f. m. a pattern, an example, a copy.
DECIBLE, adj. that can be said.
DECIDERAS, f. f. pl. elegance in expression, an eloquent or discreet oration or speech.
DECIDERO, adj. fit to be said.
DECIDIR, v. a. to decide, to determine, to resolve.
DECIDOR, f. m. one who speaks gracefully and elegantly.
DECIEMBRE, f. m. December.
DECIFRADO, f. m. one that deciphers.
DECIFRAR, v. a. to decipher.
DECIMA, f. f. a copy of verses consisting of ten.
DECIMAL, adj. the tenth or decimal part.
DECIMAS, f. f. pl. the tithes.
DECIMO, adj. the tenth.
DECIR, v. a. to say, to speak, to utter.
Decir de una hásta ciento, to tell injuries to a man.
Decir nones, to deny.
Decir por decir, to talk lightly, to chatter.
Decir tizere as, to be obstinate in a wrong opinion.
Decir y hacer, to say and to act; that is, to act in the same time as one speaks.
DICHO, p. p. of *decir*.
DECISION, f. f. decision, resolution, determination, conclusion; also a sentence.
DECISIVAMENTE, adv. decisively, determinately, resolutely.
DECISIVO, adj. decisive, determinate, conclusive.

DECISO, p. p. of *decidir*, decided, determined.
DECISORIO, adj. disorderly, decisive.
DECLAMACION, f. f. declamation, speech.
DECLAMADOR, f. m. declaimer, orator, declamator.
DECLAMAR, v. n. to declaim, to make a speech.
DECLAMATORIO, adj. declamatory.
DECLARACION, f. f. a declaration, manifestation, explanation, exposition; also a deposition in law.
DECLARADAMENTE, adv. openly, clearly, evidently.
DECLARADOR, f. m. he that declares, manifests.
DECLARANTE, f. m. he that makes a declaration before a judge.
DECLARAR, v. a. to declare, to manifest.
DECLARATIVA, f. f. an easy and expeditious manner of expressing any thing elegantly.
DECLARATORIO, adj. declaratory, affirmative, expressive.
DECLINABLE, adj. declinable.
DECLINACION, f. f. declination of words according to grammar; the declination of stars in astronomy; the declining of a distemper; diminution, decay.
DECLINADOR, f. m. he that declines.
DECLINAR, v. a. to decline grammatically or otherwise; also to adhere to.
Declinar jurisdiccion, to remove a cause from one court to another.
Declinar de sol, is for the sun to be going down.
DECLINATORIO, f. m. the person who takes a solemn oath in the court.
DECLIVE, f. m. declivity, descent.
DECOCCION, f. f. decoction.
DE COMIENZO, adv. obs. from the beginning, at the beginning.
DECORAR, v. a. to adorn; also to learn by heart.

DECORO, adv. without book by heart.

DECORO, f. m. respect, decorum, decency.

DECOROSAMENTE, adv. decently, respectfully.

DECOROSO, adj. decent, respectful.

DE CORRILLO en *corrillo*, from one company to another.

DECOSTRADOR, f. m. he that takes the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.

DECOSTRADURA, f. f. the taking the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.

DECOSTRAR, v. a. to take the rind, crust, or bark off any thing.

DECRECER, v. n. vide **DESCRECEER**.

DECREMENTO, f. m. decrease, diminution.

DECREPITAR, v. a. to dry any thing by the fire.

DECREPITO, adj. decrepit.

DECREPITUD, f. f. decrepitude, old age.

DECRESCIENTE de la *mar*, f. f. the ebbing of the sea.

DECRETAL, f. m. the collection of the Pope's decrees.

Decretales, f. m. a book of canon law.

DECRETALISTA, f. m. the composer, expositor, or interpreter of the Pope's decretals.

DECRETAR, v. a. to decree, to resolve, to determine.

DECRETISTA, f. m. the person who studies the decretals, decretist.

DECRETO, f. m. decree, edict, law; also the determination of a suit; also a volume of the canon law.

DECUBITO, f. m. the deposition made of some humour in any part of the body.

DECUCION, f. f. vide **DECOCION**.

DECUMANA, f. f. the tenth thing in the numerical order.

DE'CUPLO, f. m. ten fold, ten times as much.

DECURIA, f. f. a decury, command of ten men,

DECURION, f. m. a commander over ten men.

DECURSAS, f. f. pl. the arrears due.

DECURSO, f. m. a course.

D E D

DEDA'DA, f. f. a stroke with a finger; a finger's length.

DEDA'L, f. m. a thimble.

DE'DALO, f. m. a maze, a labyrinth.

DE DENTRO, adv. from within.

DEDICACION, f. f. a dedication.

DEDICADOR, f. m. he that dedicates; a dedicator.

DEDICANTE, f. m. the person that dedicates a book to a patron.

DEDICAR, v. a. to dedicate; also to appoint.

Dedicarse, v. r. to apply, to fix the mind upon.

DEDICATORIA, f. f. an epistle dedicatory.

DEDIGNAR, v. a. to contemn, to despise, to reject, to disesteem.

Dedignarse, v. r. to disdain, to scorn.

DED'L, f. m. a thimble; a case of silk, linen, or leather to put over a finger that is hurt. In cant, a ring.

DEDILLO, f. m. diminutive of *dedo*.

DE'DO, f. m. a finger.

Dédo pulgár, the thumb.

Dédo índice, the fore-finger.

Dédo de en médio, the middle-finger.

Dédo del anillo, *dédo tercero*, *dédo del corazón*, the ring-finger.

Dédo meñique, the little finger.

Dédo del pié, a toe.

Medir a dedos, to measure exactly to an inch.

Algar el dedo, to assure the performance of what one undertakes.

No discrepar un dedo, not to deviate the least.

Señalar con el dedo, to point at with the finger.

Contar por los dedos, to reckon by the fingers,

Comerse los dedos tras una cosa, to be ready to eat one's fingers after a thing, to be very fond and eager after it.

No se déxa meter el dedo en la boca; he will not suffer one to put his finger into his mouth; that is, no fool.

Atar bien su dedo, to bind his finger well; that is, to understand, and take care of his business; to be sharp.

DE DONDE, adv. from whence.

DEDUCCION, f. f. deduction, derivation.

DEDUCIR, v. a. to deduce, to infer.

D E E

DEE'SA, f. f. a goddess; only used in romances and poems.

DE ESPA'CIO, adv. at leisure, slowly.

D E F

DEFALCAR, v. n. to defalcate, to cut off.

DEFALLECER, v. n. obs. vide **DESFALLECER**.

DEFALLIMIENTO, f. m. a failure. Obs.

DEFALTAR, v. n. obs. to fail.

DEFAMAR, v. a. to defame, to detract from one's reputation.

DEFECCION, f. f. defection, revolt.

DEFECTIBLE, adj. imperfect, deficient.

DEFECTIVO, adj. maimed, defective.

DEFECTO, f. m. defect, fault, mistake, error.

DEFECTUOSAMENTE, adv. imperfectly, deficiently.

DEFECTUOSO, adj. imperfect, deficient.

DEFENDEDE'RO, adj. that can defend, capable of resisting.

DEFENDEDOR, f. m. a defender.

DEFENDER, v. a. to defend, to protect, to aid, to relieve.

DEFENDIENTE, f. m. vide **DEFENSOR**.

DEFENDIMIENTO, f. m. defence.

DEFENSA, f. f. defence, prohibition.

DEFENSABLE, adj. that can defend, capable of resisting.

DEFENSOR, v. a. to defend.

DEFENSAS, f. f. pl. by English sailors called fenders; pieces of old cables, ropes, or wooden billets, hung over the ship's side, that she may not rub against any thing. In boats, short staves used to bear off the boat from beating against the ship's side.

DEFENSION, f. f. a discharge.

DEFENSIVO, f. m. a defence, a safeguard.

DEFENSOR, f. m. a defender.

DEFENSORIA, f. f. in law, the charge or office of the advocate.

DEFERIR, v. n. to give way to another; also to put off, to delay.

DEFESA, f. f. vide **DEFENSA**.

DEFESO, adj. defended, protected.

DEFICIENTE, adj. deficient.

DEFINICION, f. f. definition.

DEFINIDOR, f. m. one who defines or determines.

DEFINIR, v. a. to explain, to define.

DEFINITIVAMENTE, adv. decisively, determinately, conclusively.

DEFINITIVO, adj. definitive, conclusive.

DEFINITORIO, f. m. the assembled body of those members of a religious order that are called *Definidores*. The hall wherein the *Definidores*, assemble upon occasion.

DEFLUXO, f. m. deflux, defluxion, downward flow.

DEFORMACION, f. f. alteration, destruction.

DEFORMAR, v. a. to deform, to mishape.

DEFORME, adj. mis-shapen, ugly, deformed.

DEFORMIDAD, f. f. deformity.

DEFRAUDACION, f. f. cheating, defrauding.

DEFRAUDADOR, f. m. who cheats or deceives.

DEFRAUDAR, v. a. to defraud, to deceive, to cheat.

DE FRENTE, adv. over-against.

DEFUE'RA, adv. without, or from without.

DEFUNCION, f. f. a funeral.

DEFUNTO, adj. vide **DIFUNTO**.

D E G

DEGENERACION, f. f. degenerating.

DEGENERAR, v. n. to degenerate.

DEGOLLACION, f. f. the act of beheading.

DEGOLLADA, f. f. in dancing, the sword-dance: laying the sword a bout one of the dancers, as if going to cut off his head.

DEGOLLADERO, f. m. the place where criminals are beheaded; where beasts are slaughtered.

Llevar al degolladero, to put one in danger of losing his life.

DEGOLLADOR, f. m. a beheader, a slaughterman, a hangman.

DEGOLLADURA, f. f. the wound made in beheading.

DEGOLLAMIENTO, f. m. a beheading, killing.

DEGOLLAR, v. a. to behead, to kill or slay.

DE GOLPE, adv. at a stroke.

Caer de golpe, to fall down plumb.

DEGRADACION, f. f. a degrading.

DEGRADAMIENTO, f. m. degrading.

DEGRADAR, v. a. to degrade, to lessen, to diminish the value.

DEGREDO, f. m. a decree.

DEGRESSION, f. f. vide **DIGRESSION**.

DEGUELLO, f. m. beheading.

D E H

DE HECHO, adv. actually, in fact.

DEHENDE'R, v. a. to cleave asunder.

DEHENDIMIENTO, f. m. a cleaving asunder.

DEHE'SA, f. f. a pasture ground. *Dehesa concegil*, a common pasture.

DEHESAR, v. a. to fix upon, or appoint, or convert a piece of ground to a pasture.

DEHESE'RO, f. m. the keeper of the pasture.

D E I

DEICIDA, { f. m. decide.

DEICIDIO, {

DEIDA'D, f. f. a deity, a god-head.

DEIFE'RO, T. m. one who carries God with him.

DEIFICACION, f. f. the infusion of the grace of God into the soul.

DEIFICAR, v. a. to deify.

DEIFICO, adj. that belongs to God.

DE IMPROVISO, adv. on a sudden, unawares, unexpectedly.

DEIPARO, adj. deiparous, that brings forth a God.

DEISMO, f. m. deism, the opinion of those who only acknowledge one God without the reception of any received religion.

DEISTA, f. m. a deist.

DEISTICO, adj. deistick, belonging to the opinions or tenets of the deists.

D E J

DEJAR, v. a. vide **DEXAR**.

DEJARRETAR, v. a. to hough, to hamstring.

DEJENERAR, v. n. vide **DEGENERAR**.

D E L

DEL, of him, or of it.

DEL, DELLA, DELLO, of him, of her, of it.

Del todo, altogether, wholly.

DELACION, f. f. accusation.

DELANTAL, f. m. an apron.

DELANTE, adv. before.
DELANTERA, f. f. the fore part, the front, any thing to hang before.
DELANTE'RO, adj. that is before another.
Relóx delantéro, a clock or watch that goes too fast.
DELAN'TRE, adv. obf. vide **DE-LIANTE**.
DELATABLE, adj. worthy of accusation.
DELATAR, v. a. to inform, to accuse, to impeach.
DELATE, f. m. a highwayman.
DELATOR, f. m. an informer, an evidence, an accuser.
DELECTABLE, adj. delightful, pleasant.
DELECTACION, f. f. a delight, pleasure, enjoyment.
DELECTAR, v. a. to delight.
DELE'CTO, f. m. election, choice, picking out, muster.
DELEGACION, f. f. delegating, appointing, substituting.
DELEGA'DO, f. m. a delegate.
DELEGA'R, v. a. to delegate, to appoint, to substitute.
DELEITABLE, adj. delightful, pleasant, charming.
DELEITACION, f. f. enjoyment, satisfaction, pleasure.
DELEITAR, v. a. to delight.
DELEITE, f. m. delight, pleasure.
Deleites, in the plural number, vicious pleasures.
DELEITOSAMENTE, adv. delightfully.
DELEITO'SO, adj. delightful.
DE LEJOS, adv. from afar off.
DELETREAR, v. a. to spell; also to guess at.
DELEZARSE, v. a. vide **DEZLI-ZAR**.
DELEZNABLE, adj. slippery, frail, unstable.
DELEZNADE'RO, f. m. a slippery, or unsteady place.
DELEZNADIZO, adj. slippery.
DELEZNAMIENTO, f. m. instability, uncertainty.
DELEZNARSE, v. r. to slip, slide, or be unsteady.
DELFA, f. f. the plant rose-lau-

DELFIN, f. m. a dolphin.
DELGACE'RO, adv. obf. vide **DELGADO**.
DELGADAMENTE, adv. thinly, slenderly, also ingeniously, subtilly.
DELGADE'Z, f. f. thinness, **DELGADE'ZA**, f. f. slenderness.
DELGADILLO, adj. thinnish, slenderish.
DELGADI'TO, adj. diminutive of *delgado*.
DELGA'DO, adj. thin, slender.
DELGAZA'R, v. n. to grow thin.
DE'LIA, f. f. one of the names of Diana, or the moon.
DELIBERACION, f. f. deliberation; resolution, determination.
DELIBERADAMENTE, adv. deliberately.
DELIBERA'DO, f. m. a deliberate person.
DELIBERAD'OR, f. m. one that deliberates or considers.
DELIBERAMIENTO, f. m. deliberation.
DELIBERA'R, v. a. to deliberate, to consider, to advise; also to purpose, to resolve.
DELIBRATI'VO, adj. belonging to deliberation.
DELIBERAMIENTO, f. m. obf. deliverance.
DELIBRA'R, v. a. vide **LIBRA'R**.
DELICADAMENTE, adv. daintily, finely, delicately.
DELICADE'Z, f. f. daintiness, **DELICADE'ZA**, f. f. delicacy, niceness; also slenderness.
DELICA'DO, adj. dainty, delicate, nice, tender; also slender, and of a weak constitution.
DELICADU'RA, f. f. vide **DELICADE'ZA**.
DELICAMIENTO, f. m. vide **DELICADE'Z**.
DELICIA, f. f. pl. delight, thing very agreeable and pleasant.
DELICIA'RSE, v. r. to be delighted.
DELICIOSAMENTE, adv. deliciously, sweetly, pleasantly, delightfully.
DELICIO'SO, adj. delightful, delicious, sweet, agreeable.

DELICTO, f. m. vide **DELI-TO**.
DE LIGE'RO, adv. lightly.
DELINEACION, f. f. delineation, drawing out in lines.
DELINEAMIENTO, f. m. de-
DELINEAMIENTO, f. m. delineation, or drawing out in lines.
DELINEAR, v. a. to delineate, to draw out in lines: to describe.
DELIRAR, v. a. to adorn, to dress fine, to bedeck.
DELINQUE'NTE, f. m. a delinquent, an offender.
DELINQU'R, v. n. to transgress, to offend, to commit a crime.
DELI'QUIO, f. m. a fainting, or swooning.
DELIRAMENTE, f. m. phrensy, madness, doating.
DELIRA'NTE, f. m. one that doats, is light-headed, or delirious.
DELIRA'R, v. n. to rave, to be light-headed, to talk idly.
DELIRIO, f. m. doating, lightness of head, frenzy, madness.
DELI'TO, f. m. a crime.
DELLAS, for *de ellas* of them.
DE LLE'NO, full; *dar de lleno*, to strike full upon.
DE'LLO, for *de ello*, of it.
DELPHIN, f. m. a dolphin; also the dauphin of France; the title belonging to the French king's eldest son.
DELPHINIO, f. m. a purple-coloured flower.
DELU'BRO, f. m. poetical, a temple and the god worshipped in it.
DELUSOR, f. m. one who deludes, imposes on, cheats.
DELUSTRA'R, v. a. to take away the beauty, or lustre.
DELU'VIO, f. m. vide **DILUVIO**.

D E M

DE MADRUGA'DA, adv. early in the morning.
DE MAÑANA, adv. in the morning.
DE MANCOMUN, adv. with public concurrence or assistance.

DEMANDA, f. f. demand, suit, supplication; also enterprise, arduous attempt.

Morir en la demanda, to die in the quarrel.

DEMANDADE'RA, f. f. a woman the nuns keep out of the monastery to run about on their errands.

DEMANDADE'RO, f. m. one that goes about begging for some pious uses.

DEMANDADO'R, f. m. a demander, a suitor a plaintiff; also a beggar.

DEMANDA'R, v. a. to require, to demand, to ask, to sue for, to beg.

DE MANE'RA, adv. so that.

DEMARCA'CIO'N, f. f. the marking out or dividing of provinces.

DEMARCA'R, v. a. to mark out.

DEMA'S, adv. besides, moreover, over and above.

Es por demás, it is to no purpose.

Pédro por demás, an insignificant or useless person.

DEMASI'A, f. f. overplus, superfluity; also an affront, wrong, rudeness.

DEMASIADAMENTE, adv. excessively.

DEMASIADO, adj. overmuch, excessive; also rude, unmannerly.

DEMEDIAR, v. a. to divide into halves.

DEME'NCIA, f. f. madness.

DEMENTA'R, v. a. to be mad.

DEME'NTE, adj. mad.

DEMERITO, f. m. want of merit, demerit.

DEMIAS, f. f. pl. in cant, flocking's.

DEMISSIO'N, f. f. humility, submission.

DEMO, f. m. vide **DEMONIO**.

DEMOCRA'CIA, f. f. a democracy, a popular state.

DEMOCRATICO, adj. democratic, popular.

DE MODO, adv. after that manner, in such a manner.

DEMOLIE'R, v. a. to demolish, ruin, or destroy.

DEMOLICIO'N, f. f. destruction, demolition, ruin.

DEMONTACO, adj. possessed by the devil, demoniac, devilish.

DEMONIA'DO, adj. idem.

DEMONICHU'CHO, f. m. a contemptuous diminutive of *demonio*.

DEMO'NIO, f. m. the devil.

DE'MONOS, for *demas nos*, let us surrender ourselves.

DEMONSTRABLE, adj. demonstrable, that can be demonstrated.

DEMONSTRACIO'N, f. f. demonstration.

Hacer una demonstración, to do some noted act, to express one's thoughts or resentment, by gestures.

DEMONSTRADO'R, f. m. one that demonstrates or shews things plain.

DEMONSTRA'R, v. a. to demonstrate, to show a thing plainly.

DEMONSTRATIVO, adj. demonstrative.

Demonstrativo, f. m. a demonstration.

DE MONTO'N, adv. in a heap.

DEMO'RA, f. f. delay.

DEMORA'R, v. n. to delay, to keep back, to hinder.

DEMOSTRA'R, v. a. vide **DEMONSTRAR**.

DEMUDACIO'N, f. f. changing countenance, turning pale.

DEMUDAMIE'NTO, f. m. change, alteration.

DEMUDA'R, v. a. to change, to alter.

Demudarse, v. r. to change countenance, to turn pale.

DEMUE'STRA, f. f. shewing, pointing out.

D E N

DENA'NTES, adv. before now, awhile ago.

DENARIO, f. m. the tenth in number, tens in numeration, as units, tens, hundreds, &c. also the Roman coin called *denarius*.

DE'NDE, adv. from, since; as, *dénde en adelante*, from this time forwards.

Dénde entonces, since then.

Dénde la calle, from the street.

DENEGACIO'N, f. f. denial, refusal.

DENEGAMIE'NTO, f. m. denial, refusal.

DENEGA'R, v. a. to deny, to refuse.

DENEGRECE'R, v. a. to make black.

DENEGRIMIE'NTO, f. m. blackening.

DENEGRI'R, v. a. to blacken.

DENGO'SA, f. f. a coy or affected person.

DE'NGUE, f. m. coyness, affection.

DENGUE'RA, f. f. a coy or affected person.

DENIGRA'R, v. a. to defame, to blacken, to stain the reputation.

DENIGRATIVO, adj. stained, spotted, beackened, defamed.

DENODA'DO, adj. bold, resolute, intrepid.

DENODAMENTE, adv. boldly, resolutely.

DENOMINACIO'N, f. f. denomination.

DENOMINADO'R, f. m. one who denominates, denominator; the number below the line, shewing the nature and quality of the parts which any integer is supposed to be divided into.

DENOMINA'R, v. a. to denominate.

DE NO NA'DA, adv. out of nothing.

DENOSTRA'R, v. a. to revile, to affront.

DENO'STO, f. m. obs. vide **DE-NUESTO**.

DENOTA'R, v. a. to denote, to shew, to signify; to explain.

DENSAMENTE, adv. thickly; obscurely.

DENSA'R, v. a. to thicken, to condense.

DENSIDA'D, f. f. thickness, obscurity.

DE'NSO, adj. thick, close, compact.

DENTA'DO, adj. that has teeth.

DENTADU'RA, f. f. the whole set of teeth and their order.

DENTAL

DENTAL, f. m. the beam of the plough to which the ploughshare is fastened; a great fork.
DENTAR, v. a. to make teeth to any thing; to breed teeth.
DENTARADA, f. f. a mark or bite of a tooth.
DENTAR, v. a. to move the teeth.
DENTECEER, v. n. to breed teeth.
DENTELLADA, f. f. the noise made by clapping the teeth together; the impression made with the teeth in any thing.
DENTELLAR, v. a. to snap like a dog, to bite, to gnaw, to make an impression with the teeth, to chatter with the teeth.
DENTELO, f. m. in architecture, those pieces jutting out under the cornice or on the frieze, at small distances, called *dentelli*.
DENTELO'NES, f. m. pl. biting, snapping like a dog, the impressions of the teeth.
DENTERA, f. f. the teeth being an edge.
DENTEZUELO, f. m. a little tooth.
DENTIBANO, adj. vide **DENTIVANO**.
DENTICULAR, adj. in the form or shape of teeth.
DENTIVANO, adj. having teeth long and broad, and some of them hollow; said of horses and mares.
DENTON, f. m. he that has great teeth; also a sort of sea-bream that has large teeth.
Dentones, f. m. pl. in cant, pin-cers.
DENTRO, adv. within.
DENTUDO, adj. that has teeth.
DENUEDO, f. m. boldness, courage, resolution.
DENUESTO, f. m. affront, reproach, insult.
DE NUEVO, adv. afresh, anew.
DENUNCIACION, f. f. a denunciation.
DENUNCIADOR, f. m. a denouncer, a witness, an informer, an evidence.

Tom. I.

DENUNCIAR, v. a. to denounce, to depose, to accuse.
DENUNCIATORIA, f. f. a deposition, accusation in writing.

DEA

DEAR, v. n. obl. to think one as worthy.
Deñarse, v. r. to deign, to condescend.

DEO

DEO GRACIAS, thanks to God.

DEP

DEPARAR, v. a. to find, to meet with, to light on.

Dios me lo depare bueno, God send it be good to me.

DEPARTADAMENTE, adv. distinctly, separately.

DEPARTIMIENTO, f. m. obl. division, separation, difference, distinction.

DEPARTIR, v. a. to divide, to distribute, to debate, to discourse together.

DEPAUPERAR, v. a. to make poor.

DEPENDENCIA, f. f. dependence; also affair, business.

DEPENDER, v. n. to depend.

DEPLORABLE, adj. deplorable, lamentable, sad, calamitous, miserable.

DEPLORAR, v. a. to deplore, to bewail, to lament.

DEPONENTE, f. m. he who deposes, or a verb deponent.

DEPONER, v. a. to lay down, to give in trust, to depose.

DE POR SI, adv. by itself.

DEPORTACION, f. f. banishment, transportation.

DEPORTAR, v. a. to banish, to transport.

DEPORTE, f. m. diversion, pastime.

DEPOS, adv. after.

DEPOSAR, v. a. vide **DEPONENTE**.

DEPOSICION, f. f. deposition; depositum; thing left in trust; the act of giving public testimony.

DEPOSITADOR, f. m. one who deposits or leaves in trust.

DEPOSITAR, v. a. to deposit, to leave in trust.

DEPOSITARIO, f. m. the person with whom any thing is deposited or left in trust; a depositary.

DEPOSITO, f. m. the thing deposited or left in trust.

DEPRACION, f. f. depravation, corruption.

DEPRADAMENTE, adv. corruptly, viciously.

DEPRADOR, f. m. one who depraves or corrupts, a corrupter.

DEPRAR, v. a. to deprave, to corrupt, to spoil.

DEPREACION, f. f. deprecation.

DEPREAR, v. a. to deprecate, to intreat earnestly.

DEPRECATIVO, adj. beseeching, suppliant.

DEPREHENSIVO, adj. apprehended taken unawares.

DEPREHENDADOR, f. m. a thief.

DEPRENDER, v. a. to learn.

DEPRESSION, f. f. depression.

DEPRESSO, adj. depressed, bore down.

DEPRESSOR, f. m. depressor, he that presses down.

DE PRESTO, adv. quickly.

DEPRETERICION, f. f. any thing past.

DEPRIMIR, v. a. to depress.

DEPUESTO, p. p. of *deponer*, deposed, put down.

DE PUNTA, adv. with the point forwards.

DE PUNTO, adv. stitched work or knit.

DEPURADO, adj. vide **APURADO**.

DEPUTADO, f. m. vide **DIPUTADO**.

DEPUTAR, v. a. vide **DIPUTAR**.

DER

DERAIGAR, v. a. to pluck from the root.

DERANCHADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, precipitately.

DE RAYZ, adv. from the root.

DERECHAMENTE, adv. rightly, straightly.

E e

DERECHAS, adv. as, *Hacer las cosas a derechas*, to do things the right way.

DERECHO, adj. upright, that judges according to law.

DERECHOZ, f. f. rectitude, fitness, apinefs.

DERECHO, adj. right, straight, just, even, due in law; right-handed.

Derécho, f. m. right.

Derécho natural, the law of nature.

Derécho civil, or *de las gentes*, the civil law.

Derécho canónico, the canon law.

Derécho divino y humano, divine and human law.

Derechos de aduana, custom for goods imported, or exported.

Derechos de escribanos ó letrados, the fees of clerks or lawyers.

Hacer derechos, to pay duties and take an acquittance.

Estar derécho, to stand trial.

Jugar en derécho de su dedo, to judge partially for one's own interest.

Ir por camino derécho, to go the straight way; to do justice.

Derecho de entrénbas mãos ambidextr, that can use left hand as the right.

Prov. *Ni perder derécho, ni llevar cohécho*, neither to lose any due nor take any bribe; to be just to one's self, and others.

A derechas, adv. honestly, the right way, as it ought to be done, rightly, well.

A tuertas ó derechas, an adverbial phrase; right or wrong, as chance direct.

DERECHO, f. f. obs. right, claim, title, due.

DERECHURA, f. f. straightness, uprightness.

Derechuras, pl. a due to a maid's servant at the year's end; being shoer, a white veil to wear in the house and a black one a broad.

DERECHURE, adj. obs. righteous, upright, just, loving justice.

DE REPENTE, adv. on a sudden.

DERISION, f. f. derision.

DERIVACION, f. f. derivation.

DERIVAR, v. a. to derive.

DERIVATIVO, adj. derivative; derived from another.

DEROGACION, f. f. derogation, lessening, taking from one another.

DEROGAR, v. a. to derogate, to lessen, to take from.

DEROGATORIO, adj. derogatory, that lessens, or takes away.

DERRABADURA, f. f. curtailing, cutting off the tail.

DERRABAR, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the tail.

DERRAMA, f. m. contribution, tax.

DERRAMADAMENTE, adv. loosely, scatteringly.

DERRAMADERO, f. m. a scattering or spilling place.

DERRAMADOR, f. m. one that scatters, spills or wastes.

DERRAMADURA, f. f. spilling, scattering.

DERRAMAMIENTO, f. m. scattering, wasting.

DERRAMAR, v. a. to scatter, to spill, to waste.

Derramar moneda, to scatter money.

Derramar la hacienda, to be profuse, to waste an estate.

Derramar sangre, to shed blood.

Derrama solaces, a disturber of mirth.

Derramarse, v. r. to be scattered or spilt.

DERRAMAS, f. m. pl. taxes laid on the people.

DERRAMO, f. m. scattering, spilling.

DERRANCAR, v. a. to attack, to assault furiously.

DERRANCHAR, v. a. to attack, to assault.

DERREDOR, adv. about.

Andar al derredor, to turn round, to go about.

DERRENEGAR, v. m. to abhor, detest, loath.

DERRENGADA, f. f. a certain contortion so called, used, in a dance.

DERRENGADURA, f. f. breaking.

DERRENGAMIENTO, f. m. breaking.

the bark, weakening the hips; forcing away.

DERRENGAR, v. a. to break the back, to weaken; *quasi d. frenar*, to dissolve the reins.

DERRENIEGO, f. m. detestation, abhorrence, loathing.

DERRETIDOR, f. m. a melter.

DERRETIDURA, f. f. } a melting.

DERRETIMIL'NTO, f. m. } ing.

DERRETIR, v. a. to melt, to thaw.

Derretirse, v. r. to melt, to waste, to consume, to pine.

DERRIBADOR, f. m. one that throws down.

DERRIBADURA, f. f. } throwing down.

DERRIBAMIENTO, f. m. } wing

DERRIBAR, v. a. to throw down.

Derribar cabézas, to mow down heads, to make a slaughter.

Derribar la capa, to throw the cloak off the shoulders in order to draw the sword.

Deribar a uno, to bring a man low.

Derribar a uno la calentura, to make a man keep his bed.

DERRIBO, f. m. demolition, throwing down.

DERRISION, f. f. obs. derision, irrisión.

DERRIVAR, v. a. vide **DERRIBAR**.

DERROCADE, f. m. precipice.

DERROCADOR, f. m. one that throws down.

DERROCAMIENTO, f. m. throwing down.

DERROCAR, v. a. to throw down.

DERROSTRARSE, v. r. to hurt one's self by a blow on the face.

DERROTA, f. f. a course, a way; also a rout or defeat of any army.

DERROTAR, v. a. to rout, to defeat.

Derrotarse, v. r. to part company, to scatter, to disperse.

DERROTE, f. m. a sea chart.

DERRUIR, v. a. to pull down, demolish destroy.
DERRUMBADE'RO, f. m. precipice, steep place.
DERRUMBAMIE'NTO, f. m. precipitation, throwing headlong.
DERRUMBA'R, v. a. to throw down.
DERRUPIA'R, v. a. to flow continually as water does, when it washes away the foundation of any edifice.

DES

DES, is answerable to the Latin particle *dis*, used in composition very often as a negative.
Des que, adv. obl. since that, ever since that, as soon as.
DESABAFA'R, v. a. vide **DESA-BAHA'R**.
DESABAHAMIE'NTO, f. m. letting out the steam, ridding one's self of trouble; breathing with more ease.
DESABAHAR, v. a. to let out the steam of any thing, to open that which was close covered; to rid one's self of too much business; to breathe more freely.
Lugar desabahado, an open airy place.
Hombre desabahado, a bold man who is not out of countenance at any thing.
DESABARRANCA'R, v. a. to fetch or get out of a bottom what had fallen into it not without a deal of difficulty and fatigue; also to help one out of a difficulty; out of a dangerous scrape or situation.
DESABASTECE'R, v. a. to carry off the provision, or to leave without provisions.
DESABEZA'R, v. a. to disuse, to break a custom.
DESABIDO, adj. ignorant.
DESABIMIE'NTO, f. m. ignorance.
DESABITUACIO'N, f. f. breaking of a habit or custom.
DESABITUA'R, v. a. to break a habit or custom.
DESABOLLA'R, v. a. to take bruises out of metal.

DESABO'NO, f. m. prejudice.
DESABOTONADURA, f. f. unbuttoning.
DESABOTONAR, v. a. to unbutton.
DESABRAZA'R, v. a. to quit an embrace, to put away.
DESABRIDO, adj. unfavoury, ill relished; ill tempered.
Hombre desabrido, an ill tempered man.
DESABRIGA'R, v. n. to be naked, to be stripped, to take off the cloaths. In a martial sense, to lay open for exposed to the enemy without any defence of works.
DESABRIGO, f. m. nakedness, want of shelter or of covering.
DESABRIMIENTO, f. m. unfavouriness; distaste; trouble, vexation.
DESABRIR, v. a. to make a thing unfavoury; to disgust, to displease, to offend.
DESABROCHA'R, v. a. to unclasp, to let loose.
DESACABALA'R, v. a. to break the round number of a thing that were set apart for some particular purpose; to diminish, spoil, to break the order.
DESACALORARSE, v. r. to grow cool.
DESACATADAMENTE, adv. disrespectfully, unmannerly.
DESACATAMIENTO, f. m. vide **DESACATO**.
DESACATA'R, v. a. to disrespect, to be unmannerly.
DESACATO, f. m. disrespect, unmannerliness.
DESACERBA'R, v. a. to mitigate, to temperate the sourness of any thing.
DESACERTADAMENTE, adv. unadvisedly, imprudently.
DESACERTA'R, v. a. to err, to mistake.
DESACERTO, f. m. fault, mistake.
DESACOBARDA'R, v. a. to raise the courage, to lay aside fear.
DESACOLLA'R, v. a. to dig a hollow round a vine that it may retain the water.

DESCAOMODADAMENTE, adv. inconveniently.
DESCACOMODAR, v. a. to incommode, to put from one's conveniency.
DESCACOMPAÑADO, adj. alone, unaccompanied.
DESCACOMPAÑAMIENTO, f. m. loneliness, want of company.
DESCACOMPAÑAR, v. a. to leave alone, to take away a man's company.
DESCONSESA'R, v. a. to dissuade.
DESACONCHAR, v. a. vide **DESCONCHAR**.
DESACORDADAMENTE, adv. inconsiderately, without deliberation, forgetfully; also disagreeingly.
DESACORDADO, adj. forgetful; also disagreeing.
DESACORDAMIE'NTO, f. m. forgetfulness, oblivion.
DESACORDA'R, v. a. to be out of tune.
Desa cordarse, v. r. to forget; also to disagree.
DESACORDE, adj. disagreeing, out of tune.
DESACORRALA'R, v. a. to take sheep or other cattle out of the fold to turn them to pasture.
DESACOSTUMBRADAMENTE, adv. unaccustomedly.
DESACOSTUMBRAR, v. a. to disuse, to unaccustom.
DESACOTA'R, v. a. to take away the enclosures or fences of any grounds.
DESACOTO, f. m. the act of taking off the prohibition; the act of pulling down or pulling off the hedge; permission of importation or exportation.
DESACREDITADOR, f. m. one that discredits another.
DESACREDITA'R, v. a. to discredit, to take away one's reputation.
DESACUERDO, f. m. forgetfulness; disagreement; error mistake.
DESADEREZA'R, v. a. to undress.
DESADEUDA'R, v. a. to free a person from debt.

DESADORA'R, v. a. to yield to violent love, to deprive of love.
DESADORMECEDO'R, f. m. one that wakes or rouses another.
DESADORMECIMIENTO, f. m. waking, rousing.
DESADORMECER, v. n. to awake, to rouse from sleep.
DESADORNAR, v. a. to undorn, to strip of ornaments.
DESADORNAR, f. m. undress.
DESADVERTIDAMENTE, adv. inadvertently, inconsiderately.
DESADVERTIMIENTO, f. m. inadvertency.
DESADVERTIR, v. a. to act inconsiderately, without deliberation.
DESAFEAR, v. a. to deform, to make ugly.
DESAFECTATION, f. f. without affectation.
DESAFECTO, f. m. indifference, disaffection.
Desafecto, adj. disaffected.
DESAFETAR, v. a. to undress; also to be rude and unpolished.
DESAFERRAR, v. a. to unfasten, to let loose; to weigh the anchor in a ship, to fail.
DESAFIADERO, f. m. the place where the challenge is to be decided.
DESAFIADOR, f. m. a challenger.
DESAFIAR, v. a. to challenge.
DESAFICION, f. f. disaffection.
DESAFICIONAR, v. a. to be disaffected, to lose affection.
DESAFINAR, v. n. to untune an instrument; to break as the voice does.
DESAFIO, f. m. challenge.
DESAFORADAMENTE, adv. rashly, outrageously.
DESAFORADO, adj. lawless, unruly; rash, inconsiderate, outrageous; very tall, gigantic.
DESAFORARSE, v. r. to deprive one's self of the privileges.
DESAFORRAR, v. a. to unline, to take off the lining.
DESAFORTUNADO, adj. unhappy.

DESAFUCIAR, v. a. to put out of hope, to give over; to despair.
DESASFUEO, f. m. outrage, injury, wrong.
DESAGARRAR, v. a. to let go the hold, to loosen, untie, unbind.
DESAGOTAR, v. a. to drain.
DESAGRACIADAMENTE, adv. disagreeably, unhandisomely.
DESAGRACIADO, adj. disagreeable, unhandisome.
DESAGRADABLE, adj. disagreeable, unpleasant.
DESAGRADABLEMENTE, adv. disagreeably, unpleasantly.
DESAGRADAR, v. a. to displease.
DESAGRADECER, v. a. to be unthankful.
DESAGRADECIDAMENTE, adv. unthankfully.
DESAGRADECIDO, adj. unthankful, ungrateful.
DESAGRADECIMIENTO, f. m. unthankfulness, ingratitude.
DESAGRADO, f. m. disagreeableness; also unthankfulness.
DESAGRAVIADOR, f. m. a righter of wrongs.
DESAGRAVIAR, v. a. to right, to redress wrongs.
DESAGRAVIO, f. m. righting of wrongs.
DESAGREGAR, v. a. to separate, to disjoin.
DESAGUADEO, f. m. drain, channel, pipe, or the like to draw off water; also a way of lavishing of wealth.
DESAGUAR, v. a. to draw off water, to drain.
DESAGUE, f. m. vide **DESAGUADEO**.
DESAGUISADO, f. m. disgust, wrong, injury.
DESALIJAR, v. a. to wean.
DESALOGADAMENTE, adv. clearly, freely, without obstruction.
DESALOGADO, adj. free, open, airy.
DESALOGAR, v. a. to free, to clear, to give liberty of air.

Desahogar el corazón, to ease the heart.
Desahogarse, v. r. to communicate one's trouble or affliction to another, to unload one's heart, to relieve one's self by disclosing the mind.
DESALUGO, f. m. wean, relieve in disclosing the mind.
DESALUCIADAMENTE, adv. desperately, without hopes.
DESALUCIAR, to give over, to undeceive, to let a man know his doom.
DESALUCIO, f. m. dismissal from a pasture.
DESALUMAR, v. a. to free from smoke.
DESALIRADAMENTE, adv. without elegance.
DESALIRAR, v. a. to despise, to affront.
DESALIRE, f. m. scorn, contempt affront.
DESALJUSTAR, v. a. to make any thing disproportionate, uneven, unequal.
DESALABANZA, f. f. dispraise.
DESALABAR, v. a. to dispraise.
DESALABEAR, v. a. among carpenters and other workers in wood, to force a board or other piece of timber, that was crooked or curved, to be straight.
DESALARSE, v. r. to run one's self out of breath, to run with open arms. In birds, to fly with the wings at full stretch.
DESALBANDAR, v. a. to unpannel a beast.
DESALAVAR, v. a. vide **DESALABAR**.
DESALAVEAR, v. a. to smooth; to make plain.
DESALVARDA, v. a. vide **DESALBANDA**.
DESALIENTAR, v. a. to put out of breath; to discourage.
DESALFORJAR, to take out of a wallet; also to untruss, to let the cloaths hang loose.
DESALIENTO, f. m. decay of spirits or courage.
DESALINADAMENTE, adv. slovenly, ungenteelly.
DESALINADO, adj. sluttish, not neat.

DESALIAR, v. a. to put out of order to discompose.

DESALIO, f. m. slovenliness, sluttishness, ungenteelness, want of nearness.

DESALMADAME'NTE, adv. impiously, cruelly, without conscience.

DESALMA'DO, f. m. one that has no regard to his soul, a wicked, lewd person, one that uses no conscience.

DESALMAR, v. a. to take away the life of another violently.

DESALMA'DO, or **DESALMADLO**, in cant, kill him, take away his soul.

DESALMAMIE'NTO, f. m. wickedness, want of conscience.

DESALOJAMIE'NTO, f. m. dislodging.

DESALOJAR, v. a. to dislodge.

Desalojar la artillería, to dismount the cannon.

DESALONAR, v. a. idem.

DESALUMBRADAME'NTE, adv. erroneously, blindly, without judgment or discretion.

DESALUMBRAMIE'NTO, f. m. blindness, folly, want of foresight, want of wisdom.

DESALUMBRA'R, v. a. to take away the light, to dazzle.

DESAMA'BLE, adj. unworthy of love, disesteemed.

DESAMANZILLAR, v. a. to take out stains; also to ease of pain.

DESAMAR, v. a. to hate.

DESAMARRAR, v. a. to unbind, to let loose, to weigh anchor.

DESANISTARSE, v. r. to hate a person that was once beloved, to break off friendship.

DESAMODORRAR, v. a. to cure of a lethargy.

DESAMOIDAR, v. a. to un-mould or disfigure the form of the mould.

DESAMOR, f. m. hatred, aversion.

DESAMORADAME'NTE, adv. with hatred or aversion.

DESAMORA'DO, adj. free from

love, that does not return love for love.

DESAMOROSO, adj. that is not kind, disagreeable.

DESAMORRAR, v. a. to bid one lift up the head and be angry no longer.

DESAMOTINAR, v. a. to lay aside or renounce sedition or rebellion.

DESAMPARADOR, f. m. one that forsakes or abandons.

DESEMPARAMIE'NTO, f. m. a relishing or abandoning.

DESAMPARAR, v. a. to forsake or abandon.

DESAMPARO, f. m. distress, abandonment.

DESANCORAR, v. a. to weigh anchor.

DESANDA'R, v. a. to go the same way over again, to turn back.

DESANDRAJAR, v. a. to tear to rags or tatters.

DESANGRAR, v. a. to bleed one dry, to drain all the blood out of the body.

DESANIDAR, v. n. to turn out of the nest.

DESANIMADOR, f. m. a discourager.

DESANIMAR, v. a. to discourage.

DESANUBLAR, v. n. to uncloud, to grow fair weather.

DESANTARARSE, v. r. to make one's self young.

DESANUDADURA, f. f. an unknotting.

DESANUDAR, v. a. to unknot.

DESAPACIBILIDAD, f. f. sharpness, severity in actions, or words.

DESAPACTIBLE, adj. severe, sharp, rough.

DESAPACIBLEME'NTE, adv. severely, sharply, roughly.

DESAPAREAR, v. a. to unpair.

DESAPARECER, v. n. to vanish, to disappear.

DESAPARECIMIE'NTO, f. m. disappearing, vanishing.

DESAPAREJADOR, f. m. one that puts things out of order.

DESAPAREJAR, v. n. to put things out of order.

DESAPARROCHIARSE, v. r. to quit one's parish and to go settle in another.

DESAPARTAR, v. a. to separate, to take away, to remove.

DESAPASSIONADAME'NTE, adv. without passion, affection, or partiality.

DESAPASSIONADO, adj. impartial, calm, quiet.

DESAPASSIONAR, v. a. to remove partiality, to calm, to quiet.

DESAPEGA'DO, adj. free from love, disdainful.

DESAPEGAR, v. a. to unfasten, to unstick, to loosen.

DESAPEGO, f. m. disaffection, alienation.

DESAPERCEBIDAME'NTE, adv. unprovidedly.

DESAPERCEBIMIE'NTO, f. m. want of provision.

DESAPERCEBIDO, adj. unprepared, unprovided.

DESAPESTAR, v. a. to clear ro free from infection.

DESAPIADADAME'NTE, adv. cruelly, inhumanly, unmanly.

DESAPIADA'DO, adj. merciless, cruel.

DESAPIOLADO, p. p. loosed, or delivered from snares.

DESAPIOLAR, v. a. to loose, to deliver from snares.

DESAPINTAR, v. a. obs. vide **DESAPUNTAR**.

DESAPLICACION, f. f. misapplication, want of application.

DESAPLICADO, adj. slothful, idle.

DESAPODERADAME'NTE, adv. impetuously, violently, furiously.

DESAPODERAMIE'NTO, f. m. inconsiderate boldness, unrestrained audacity, tumult of mind approaching to madness.

DESAPODERAR, v. a. to put out of power, out of possession.

DESAPOLILLAR, v. a. to clean, to clear from moths,

DESAPONENTAR, v. a. to turn one out of his lodging.

DESAPOSESIONAR, v. a. to dispossess, to deprive of possession.

DESAPOSTURA, f. f. indecency, also ill contrivance.

DESAPOTAR, v. a. to take away the support.

DESAPRECIAR, v. a. to despise, to scorn.

DESAPRENDER, v. a. to forget what was once learned.

DESAPRENSAR, v. a. to take away or disfigure the form which was made by the press.

DESAPRETAR, v. a. to loosen, to slacken.

DESAPRISCAR, v. a. to turn out of shelter.

DESAPRISIONAR, v. a. to unfetter, to deliver out of prison.

DESAPROBACION, f. f. disapprobation.

DESAPROBAR, v. a. to disapprove.

DESAPROPRIAMIENTO, f. m. alienation.

DESAPROPRIAR, v. a. to alienate.

DESAPROPRIO, f. m. the act of giving up one's own property, as monks and nuns do when they quit the world for the cloister.

DESAPROVECHADAMENTE, adv. unprofitably, profusely.

DESAPROVECHAMIENTO, f. m. lavishing, not putting to good use.

DESAPROVECHAR, v. a. to lavish, to put to no use.

DESAPUESTO, adj. ill disposed, ugly, ill looking.

DESAPUNTALAR, v. a. to take down the props or shoars.

DESAPUNTAR, v. a. to unfix, to unpoint.

DESARROLAR, v. a. to cut down the masts.

DESARENAR, v. a. to clear a place from sand.

DESAREÑO, f. m. the act of taking away the sand or clearing from sand.

DESARMADURA, f. f. disarming.

DESARMAR, v. a. to disarm.

DESARRAIGADOR, f. m. one who pulls up by the roots or loosens.

DESARRAIGADURA, f. f. pulling up by the roots, loosening.

DESARRAIGAMIENTO, f. m. idem.

DESARRAIGAR, v. a. to pull up by the roots, to loosen; also to banish.

DESARRAPADIZO, adj. somewhat shabby or tattered.

DESARRAPADO, adj. shabby, ragged, hanging in tatters.

DESARREBANAR, v. a. to break up and scatter the flock.

DESARREBOLVER, v. a. to undo, to unwind, to unroll; to bring out of some difficulty.

DESARREBOZAR, v. a. to unmuffle.

DESARREBUELTO, adj. unwound, unrolled; brought out of some difficulty.

DESARREBUJAR, v. a. to unfold, to disjoin.

DESARRIMAR, v. a. to remove from leaning against any thing; at sea, to rummage; to remove and stow the goods in the ship.

DESARRIMO, f. m. any thing that wants support or prop.

DESARRODILARSE, v. r. to get up from kneeling.

DESARROLLAR, v. a. to unroll.

DESARRQPAR, v. a. to pull off the cloaths, to dismantle, to unrobe.

DESARRUGADURA, f. f. unrumpling, making smooth.

DESARRUGAR, v. a. to unrumple, to make smooth.

DESASADO, adj. in cant, that has lost his ears; also without handles.

DESASAR, v. a. to take off or break the handles of pots and vessels.

DESASEADAMENTE, adv. without ornament, inelegantly.

DESASEADO, adj. discomposed, disorderly, not neat.

DESASEAR, v. a. to discompose, to displace the parts of what was in good order, to make ugly

what looked fine, pretty, and well.

DESASEO, f. m. undress, dishabille.

DESASENTARSE, v. r. to get up or quit the place on which one was sitting.

DESASIMIENTO, f. m. a loosening, letting go of things that cling together.

DESASIR, v. a. to let go one's hold, to loosen, to separate things that cling together.

DESASNAR, v. a. to improve in knowledge.

DESASOCIABLE, adj. unseparable.

DESASOSSEGADAMENTE, adv. unquietly, restlessly.

DESASOSSEGAR, v. a. to disquiet to trouble, to perplex.

DESASOSSIEGO, f. m. unquietness, restlessness.

DESASSEADO, adj. not neat.

DESASTILLAR, v. a. to clear of chips.

DESASTRADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately, wretchedly.

DESASTRADO, adj. unfortunate, wretched.

DESASTRE, f. m. disaster, misfortune.

DESATACAR, v. a. to unlace, to loosen.

DESATADAMENTE, adv. separately, disjointly.

DESATADOR, f. m. one who loosens or unties.

DESATADURA, f. f. an untying or
DESATAMIENTO, f. m. loosening.

DESATANCAR, v. a. to clean the sewers and conduit-pipes.

DESATAPADURA, f. f. uncovering, unstopping.

DESATAPAR, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.

DESATAR, v. a. to untie.

DESATASCAR, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy places.

DESATAVIADAMENTE, adv. unhandsofely.

DESATAVIR, v. a. to untie, to take off the ornament, to undress.

DESATAVTO, f. m. want of ornament.

DESATENCION, f. f. want of attention; disregard, negligence.
DESATENDER, v. a. to be inattentive; to neglect.
DESATENTADAMENTE, adv. unadvisedly, rashly.
DESATENTAMENTE, adv. uncivilly.
DESATENTAR, v. a. to trouble, to perplex.
DESATENTO, adj. without attention; uncivil.
DESATESADO, adj. loose untied.
DESATIENTO, f. m. trouble, perplexity, inconsiderateness.
DESATINADAMENTE, adv. madly, rashly, extravagantly.
DESATINAR, v. a. to distrust, to make mad; also to grow mad; also to err, to mistake.
DESATINO, f. m. madness, extravagancy, folly, rashness; also an error, a mistake.
DESATOLLAR, v. a. to draw any thing out of muddy places.
DESATOLONDRA'NSE, v. r. to come to one's self.
DESATRAHER, v. a. to go out of the way, to separate.
DESATRAHILLAR, v. a. to uncouple dogs.
DESATRAMPAR, v. a. to clear a pipe or a duct from obstruction.
DESATRANCAR, v. a. to unbolt, to take the bar from the door.
DESATRAVESSAR, v. a. to remove from lying across.
DESATUPARSE, v. r. to appease one's anger.
DESATURDIR, v. a. to recover from being stunned.
DESABAHA'R, v. a. vide **DESA-BAHAR**.
DESAVECINDADO, adj. left by the inhabitants, abandoned.
DESAVECINDAR, v. a. to break up neighbourhood, to abandon a place.
DESAVENENCIA, f. f. disagreement, discord.
DESAVENIR, v. a. to disagree.

DESAVENTAJA'DO, adj. disadvantageous, disadvantaged.
DESAVENTAJOSO, adj. disadvantageous.
DESAVIAR, v. a. to lead out of the way.
DESAVIO, f. m. wandering out of the way, straying; want of any thing necessary.
DESAVISAR, v. a. to dissuade from.
DESAUCIAR, v. a. to give over a sick person, to put out of all hope.
DESAUTORISAR, v. a. to put out of authority.
DESAYUDAR, v. a. to forbear assisting, to do harm instead of good.
DESAYUNARSE, v. r. to breakfast.
DESAYUNO, f. m. breakfast.
DESAZEITA'DO, adj. without oil, not having oil.
DESAZOGAR, v. a. to take away the quicksilver.
DESAZONAR, v. a. to unseason, to unrelish; to displease, to disgust.
DESBABAR, v. n. to drivel, to slubber.
DESBALIAR, v. a. to steal, to rob, to take away.
DESBALLESTAR, v. a. to discharge a cross-bow.
DESBANCAR, v. a. to take away the benches, seats, or stools on which people sit. At the game of basse, faro and others, to win the whole of the money which the gamester who games against all the rest had set up with.
DESBANDARSE, v. a. to fly from one's colours, to desert.
DESBARAHUSTAR, v. a. to lay about one in a crowd beating down weapons; to cast javelins out of an engine; to talk extravagantly.
DESBARATADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, madly, confusedly.
DESBARATADO, f. m. one that disorders, pulls to pieces, or puts to flight.
DESBARATAR, v. a. to disorder, to pull to pieces, to put to the rout.

DESBARATE, f. m. disorder, confusion, rout.
DESBARATO, f. m. confusion, rout.
DESBARBAR, v. a. to shave the beard.
DESBARRAR, v. a. to be wide of the mark, to throw beyond the bars, to throw out of play; to talk nonsense.
DESBARRETER, v. a. to break or burst the bars that were set to hinder people from coming in.
DESBARRIGA'R, v. a. to paunch, to pull out the guts, to cut off the belly.
DESBARRO, f. m. the act of breaking or bursting through the limits.
DESBASTADURA, f. f. hewing, paring, or shaving into shape; civilizing.
DESBASTAR, to hew, pare, or shave into shape; to civilize.
Cokhón desbastado, a quilt which has the stitches broken off.
DESBASTECLER, v. a. to unfurnish, to take away the provisions.
DESHAUTIZARSE, v. r. to turn apostate from the Christian religion; to grow very angry, to swear and curse through anger and rage.
DESBABAR, v. a. vide **DESBABAR**.
DESBEBER, v. a. to make water, to discharge by urine what one has drunk.
DESBIANQUECIDO, adj. pale, whitish.
DESBOCAR, v. a. to break the mouth of any vessel, to disembogue, to pour at the mouth; to gain a vent, to flow.
Desbocado, v. r. to be head-strong or hard-mouthed.
DESBONNETARSE, v. r. to take one's cap off.
DESBORDADO, adj. haughty, presumptuous.
DESBORDAR, v. n. to exceed the limits, as rivers when they overflow.
DESBORONAR, v. a. vide **DESMORONAR**.

- DESBRAVAR**, v. a. to tame, to appease.
- DESBRAZARSE**, v. r. to extend the arms.
- DESBRIZNAR**, v. a. to mince, meat small.
- DESBUCHAR**, v. a. to clear the maw, to disgorge; to reveal secrets.
- DESCA**, f. f. a great pitch-pot, such as they use aboard ships.
- DESCABALAR**, v. a. to render any thing unequal or disproportionate by analogy, to discompeise or put out of countenance.
- DESCABAIGAR**, v. d. to dismount from a horse.
- Descabigar la artillería*, to dismount a cannon, to take it off from its carriage.
- DESCABEZADURA**, f. f. } behead-
DESCABEZAMIE'N- } ing.
TO, f. m.
- DESCABEZAR**, v. a. to behead.
- Descabizar el fusil*, to take a little nap, to nod a little.
- DESCABELLADO**, adj. bald, without hair.
- DESCABELLADURA**, f. f. taking off the hair.
- DESCABELLAR**, v. a. to take off the hair.
- DESCABESTRAR**, v. a. to unhalter.
- DESCABEZAR**, v. a. to behead, to cut the head off; to break or cut off the head or tip off any thing; to conquer difficulties.
- DESCABULLIMIENTO**, f. m. a slipping away, or scampering.
- DESCABULLIRSE**, v. r. to scamper, to slip away.
- DESCADENAR**, v. a. vide **DESCADENAR**.
- DESCADERADO**, adj. that has no hips.
- DESCAECE'R**, v. a. to fall away, to lose strength, to decay.
- DESCAECIMIENTO**, f. decay, falling away.
- DESCAJAMIENTO**, f. m. vide **DESCAJAMIENTO**.
- DESCALABAZADO**, adj. foolish, frantick.
- DESCALABRADO**, adj. crack-brained.
- DESCALABRADO'R**, f. m. one that breaks the head of another.
- DESCALABRADURA**, f. f. a broken head.
- DESCALABRAR**, v. a. to break the head, to break the skull.
- DESCALABRO**, f. m. loss, detriment, misfortune.
- DESCALANDRAJAR**, v. a. to tear the cloaths.
- DESCALCEZ**, f. f. nakedness of the feet.
- DESCALOSTRADO**, adv. weaned, put from the breast.
- DESCALZADURA**, f. f. } unshoe-
DESCALZAMIE'N- } ing tak-
TO, f. m. } ing off
the shoes, or stockings.
- DESCALZAR**, v. a. to unshoe, to pull off shoes or stockings.
- Descalzarse de risa*, to laugh till one's shoes drop off, to break one's side with laughing.
- DESCALZO**, adj. bare-foot, or barelegged.
- DESCAMINAR**, v. a. to put out of the way; also to seize contraband or prohibited goods.
- DESCAMINO**, f. m. straying, going out of the way.
- Descaminar de plata, o de otra hacienda*, the carrying of plate or other goods to the wrong ports; also to run goods.
- DESCAMISADO**, adj. necessitous, that wants.
- DESCAMPA'DO**, adj. free, clear, open, plain.
- DESCAMPA'R**, v. a. to decamp.
- Descampar la lluvia*, to blow over the rain.
- DESCANSADAMENTE**, adv. easily.
- DESCANSA'DO**, adj. easy, quiet.
- Vivir descansado*, to live at one's ease.
- DESCANSAR**, v. a. to rest.
- DESCANSE'RO**, f. m. a resting-place.
- DESCANSO**, f. m. rest, ease, quietness; also a sling to hang a fore arm in.
- Descanso de escalera*, the half-pace in the middle of a pair of stairs.
- DESCANTERAR**, v. a. to break off the corners of a thing, to batter it round, to cut off the crust about a loaf.
- DESCANTONAR**, v. a. to pluck out the feathers.
- DESCANTILLAR**, v. a. vide **DESCANTERAR**.
- DESCAPAR**, v. a. to take away from; to deprive any one of his cloak.
- DESCAPERUZA'R**, v. a. to take off the cap.
- DESCAPERUZO**, f. m. the act of uncovering the head in saluting another.
- DESCAPILLAR**, v. a. to unhood, to take off the hood.
- DESCAPIROTAR**, v. a. to uncap, to take off the cap or upper shell.
- DESCARADAMENTE**, adv. impudently, shamelessly.
- DESCARADO**, adj. shameless, impudent.
- DESCARAMIENTO**, f. m. impudence.
- DESCARARSE**, v. r. to grow shameless or impudent.
- DESCARCARILLA'R**, v. n. to talk much and little to the purpose, to prate, to babble.
- DESCARGA**, f. f. the unloading or disburthening.
- DESCARGADERO**, f. m. the place where the burthen is laid down.
- DESCARGADO'R**, f. m. one that discharges or unburthens.
- DESCARGADURA**, f. f. that part of the bone which the butcher cuts off, that his customers may have as much meat as possible.
- DESCARGAR**, v. a. to unload, to discharge, to unburthen.
- Descargar el cielo*, to disburthen itself by pouring down rain.
- Descargar la conciencia*, to unburthen the conscience, to make satisfaction for wrongs done.
- Descargar en la mar*, to empty itself into the sea.
- Descargarse*, v. r. to unload one's self; to clear one's self of what is laid to one's charge.
- Descargarse con otro*, to lay the blame upon another.

DESCARGO

DESCARGO, f. m. a discharge.
DESCARILAR, v. a. to withdraw affection or esteem.
DESCARILLO, f. m. the withdrawing affection.
DESCARNADOR, f. m. a tool used by the tooth-drawer to separate a tooth from the gum.
DESCARNAR, v. a. to take off the flesh, to separate it from the bones.
DESCARO, f. m. boldness, insolence.
DESCARIAMIENTO, f. m. straying, wandering.
DESCARRIAR, v. a. to go astray, to wander.
DESCARRILLADURA, f. f. tearing of the cheeks.
DESCARRILLAR, v. a. to tear away the cheeks.
Descarrillar l6nes, to tear lion's jaws asunder; to be fierce, to bully.
DESCARTAR, v. a. to discard; also to discharge or eject from service or employment.
DESCARTE, f. m. the discarding of cards.
DESCASAMIENTO, f. m. a divorce.
DESCASAR, v. a. to divorce, to part married people.
DESCASCAR, v. a. to talk and boast to no purpose, to make such a noise as empty shells do.
DESCASCARAR, v. a. to shell, to take off the shell, rind, of skin.
DESCAUDILLADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, confusedly, for want of a chief.
DESCAXAMIENTO, f. m. taking out of a box or shell; folly.
DESCAXAR, v. a. to take out of a box or shell; to play the fool.
DESCENDER, v. a. to descend.
DESCENDENCIA, f. f. descent, as of a family.
DESCENDIDA, f. f. descent, as from a hill or precipice.
DESCENDIMIENTO, f. m. going down.
DESCENCION, f. f. the act of

descending, descent, going down.

Descension recta, in astronomy, the right descension, which is the arch of the equator that descends with the sign or star below the horizon of a direct sphere.

Descension obliqua, oblique descension; which is the arch of the equator that descends with the sign below the horizon of an oblique sphere.

DESCENCIONAL, adj. in astronomy, belonging to the descension of stars, descensional.

DESCENSO, f. m. descent, going down.

DESCERAR, v. a. to ungird.

DESCEPAR, v. a. to cut or pull up by the roots; also to destroy, to pull down.

DESCERBIGAR, v. a. vide **DESCERVIGAR**.

DESCERCADOR, f. m. one that raises a siege.

DESCERCAR, v. a. to raise a siege.

DESCERCO, f. m. raising of a siege.

DESCERRAJADOR, f. m. one that breaks open locks.

DESCERVIGAR, v. a. to cut off the neck; to hurt the neck lying uneasily.

DESCETRANAR, v. a. to eat or gnaw the wood as worms do.

DESCHANZAR, v. n. in cant, to lose.

DESCHRISMA'R, v. a. to raise into a violent passion.

DESCHRISTIANAR, v. a. to raise into a violent passion.

DESCIFRAR, v. a. to decipher.

DESCIMENTAR, v. a. to take away the foundation.

DESCINGIR, v. a. to unmail.

DESCOAGULAR, v. a. to make liquid.

DESCOBUAR, v. a. to uncover.

DESCOCADAMENTE, adv. boldly, impudently.

DESCOCAR, v. a. to cleanse or prune trees.

Descocarse, v. r. to be impudent, bold, insolent.

DESCOCER, v. a. to digest food.
DESCOCO, f. m. impudence, audacity.

DESCODAR, v. a. vide **DESAPUNTAR**.

DESCOGER, v. a. to lay open, to unfold.

DESCOGOTAR, v. a. to kill with a blow on the neck, to stick a knife into the neck.

DESCOLAR, v. a. to curtail, to cut off the tail.

DESCOLCHAR, v. a. to ~~take~~ add a cable.

DESCOLGAR, v. a. to tuck, to take down what was hanging.

Descolgarse, v. r. to slip down by a rope.

DESCOLIGADO, adj. breaking off an alliance.

DESCOLLADAMENTE, adv. loftily, with a greater freedom and dignity of manner or behaviour.

DESCOLLADO, adj. haughty, stiff-necked, bold.

DESCOLLAMIENTO, f. m. haughtiness, boldness.

DESCOLLARSE, v. n. to be haughty, or bold; also to rise or reach above another.

DESCOLMAR, v. a. to make even with the top of the measure.

DESCOLMILLAR, v. a. to cut off, or pull, out the tasks.

DESCOLORAMIENTO, f. m. discolouring.

DESCOLORAR, v. a. to discolour, to lose colour.

DESCOLORIMIENTO, f. m. discolouring.

DESCOLORIR, v. a. to wax pale or wan.

DESCOMBRAR, v. a. to lay open, to make plain, to cleanse.

DESCOMEDIDAMENTE, adv. uncivilly, unpolitely.

DESCOMEDIDO, adj. rude, very high, too great.

DESCOMEDIMIENTO, f. m. rudeness, incivility.

DESCOMEDIRSE, v. r. to be rude of unmannerly.

DESCOMER, v. a. to exonerate the belly.

F f

DESCOMODIDAD, f. f. (in -
DESCOMODO, f. m. (con-
venience.

DESCOMONGAR, v. a. obf.
vide **DESCOMULGAR**.

DESCOMPADRAR, v. n. to bre-
ak gossipship, to vary, to disa-
gree, to set at variance.

DESCOMPASSADAMENTE,
adv. without measure, beyond
compass.

DESCOMPASSADO, adj. unpro-
portionable, out of measure, im-
moderately, great; beyond com-
pass or rule.

DESCOMPASSARSE, v. r. to be
out of measure or proportion;
beyond compass or rule.

DESCOMPONER, v. a. to dis-
compose, to disorder; metaph.
to affront.

DESCOMPONERSE, v. r. to be uncivil,
of disorderly, indecent.

DESCOMPOSICION, f. f. disor-
der, irregularity.

DESCOMPOSTURA, f. f. im-
modesty, indecency, disorderli-
ness.

DESCOMPUESTAMENTE,
adv. uncivilly, indecently, im-
modestly.

DESCOMPUESTO, adj. disor-
dered, immodest, indecent; al-
so affronted.

DESCOMULGADOR, f. m. he
who excommunicates.

DESCOMULGAR, v. a. to ex-
communicate.

DESCOMUNAL, adj. unmeasur-
able, monstrous.

DESCOMUNION, f. f. excom-
munication.

DESCONCERTADAMENTE,
adv. disagreeingly, disorderly.

DESCONCERTAR, v. a. to dis-
agree, to break a bargain, to
set at variance.

DESCONCERTARSE, v. r. to put out of
joint.

DESCONCHAR, v. a. to take
out of the shell; to put out of
order.

DESCONCIERTO, f. m. disa-
greement, disorder, confusion;
also loss of self.

DESCONCORDIA, f. f. dis-
cord, disagreeing.

DESCONFIADAMENTE, adv.
hopelessly, without confidence,
fearfully, with timidity.

DESCONFIANZA, f. f. distrust,
diffidence, suspicion.

DESCONFIAR, v. n. to distrust,
to despair of.

DESCONFORMAR, v. n. to
disagree.

DESCONFORME, adj. disa-
greeing; also unequal.

DESCONFORMIDAD, f. f. va-
riance, disagreement.

DESCONFORTAR, v. a. to
discomfort, to put out of
heart.

DESCONHORTAR, v. a. to dis-
comfort, to make sorrowful, to
put out of heart.

DESCONOCER, v. a. not to
know what one was acquainted
with; to be ungrateful.

DESCONOCIDAMENTE, adv.
ungratefully.

DESCONOCIMIENTO, f. m.
ingratitude, oblivion.

DESCONOSCE'R, v. a. vide
DESCONOCER.

DESCONSENTIR, v. a. to dis-
sent, not to consent to, disa-
gree in opinion.

DESCONSIDERA'DO, adj. in-
considerate, unadvised, impru-
dent.

DESCONSOLACION, f. f. a
discomforting, affliction.

DESCONSOLADAMENTE,
adv. sorrowfully, sadly, without
any comfort.

DESCONSOLAR, v. to discom-
fort.

DESCONSUELO, f. m. afflic-
tion, grief, sorrow, weakness
through want of nourishment.

DESCONTAR, v. a. to disco-
unt.

DESCONTENTADIZO, adj.
that is displeased with every
thing.

DESCONTENTAR, v. a. to
displease.

DESCONTENTO, f. m. discon-
tent.

DESCONTINUAR, v. a. to dis-
continue.

DESCOMVENIBLE, adj. that
will not agree, disagreeable.

DESCONVENIBLEMENTE,
adv. disagreeably.

DESCONVENIENCIA, f. f.
inconvenience, disagreement.

DESCONVENIENTE, f. m. in-
convenient.

DESCONVENIR, v. n. to disa-
gree, to be unfit, to be at varian-
ce.

DESCONVERSABLE, adj. un-
tractable, unfit for conversation.

DESCONVERSAR, v. n. to lea-
ve company.

DESCORAZONAMIENTO, f.
m. heartlessness, sluggishness,
faint-heartedness.

DESCORAZONAR, v. a. to be
or make heartless or faint-bear-
ed.

DESCORCHADOR, f. m. one
that takes off the cork or bark.

DESCORCHAR, v. a. to pull
off the cork or bark.

DESCORCHETAR, v. a. to
unhook.

DESCORDERAR, v. a. to se-
parate the young lambs from the
old ones.

DESCORAR, v. a. to run, to
flow.

DESCORNAR, v. a. to take off
the horns; to humble, to pull
down those that swell too much.

Descornar ledas, in cant, to disco-
ver secrets, tricks, and frauds.

DESCORONAR, v. a. to un-
crown.

DESCORREGIDO, adj. incor-
rigible, not to be corrected, bad
beyond correction, depraved bey-
ond amendment.

DESCORRE'R, v. n. obf. to run,
to flow; said of liquids.

DESCORTES, adj. unmanner-
ly illbred.

DESCORTESIA, f. f. incivili-
ty, discourtesy.

DESCORTESMENTE, adv.
uncivilly.

DESCORTEZADOR, f. m. one
who takes off the bark or rind
of trees.

DESCORTEZAR, v. a. to ta-
ke off the bark, rind, shell, or
skin.

DESCOSEDURA, f. f. ripping,
unsewing.

DESCOSER, v. a. to rip, to unsew.

DESCOSERSE, v. r. to take a great liberty in talking and lying.

DESCOSERSE de risa, to be ready to burst with laughing.

DESCOSIDAMENTE, adv. immoderately, intemperately.

DESCOSTILLAR, v. a. to break the ribs.

DESCOSTRAR, v. a. to break off the crust, or rind.

DESCOSTUMBRAR, v. a. to disuse.

DESCOSTUMBRE, f. f. disuse.

DESCOYUNTAMIENTO, f. m. a disjoining or putting out of joint.

DESCOYUNTAR, v. a. to disjoin, to put out of joint.

DESCOYUNTO, f. m. vide **DESCOYUNTAMIENTO**.

DESCRECE'R, v. a. to decrease, to grow less.

DESCRECIMIENTO, f. m. decrease.

DESCREDITO, f. m. discredit, reproof, disgrace.

DESCREER, v. a. to disbelieve, not to believe what one believed before.

DESCREENCIA, f. f. disbelief.

DESCREIDO, f. m. one that will not believe what he believed before.

DESCREPUSCULAR, v. a. to diffuse light as the sun does at its rising.

DESCREYENTE, f. m. an unbeliever.

DESCRIBIR, v. a. to describe.

DESCRINAR, v. a. to take off the hair.

DESCRIPCION, f. f. a description.

DESCRITIVO, adj. of, or belonging to a description; that can be described.

DESCRITO, adj. described.

DESCRUJAR, v. a. to uncover.

DESCUBIERTA, f. f. a kind of pie that has no crust at top.

DESCUBIERTAMENTE, adv. openly, plainly, evidently.

DESCUBIERTO, adj. uncovered, discovered.

DESCUBRIDERO, f. m. a ri-

sing piece of ground from whence there is a view of the country.

DESCUBRIDOR, f. m. an uncoverer or discoverer.

DESCUBRIDURA, f. f. } disco-

DESCUBRIMIENTO, f. m. } very.

DESCUBRIR, v. a. to uncover, to discover.

DESCUELLO, f. m. any thing that exceeds another in height; also pride, vanity.

DESCUENTO, f. m. satisfaction, abatement, discount.

DESCUL'RNA *padrastro*, f. m. a cutlery, a hanger.

DESCUL'NO, f. m. in cant, a discovery.

DESCUIDADAMENTE, adv. negligently, carelessly.

DESCUIDAR, v. a. to neglect, to be careless.

DESCUIDO, f. m. negligence, carelessness, neglect.

DESCULAR, v. a. to break the bottom of any thing. Vulgar.

DESCULPA, f. f. an excuse.

DESCULPAR, v. a. to excuse.

DESCURRAR, v. a. vide **DESCURRIR**.

DESCURRIR, v. a. vide **DESCURRAR**.

DESCUYERTO, adj. vide **DESCUBIERTO**.

DESCUYDA'DO, adj. careless, negligent.

DESCUYDADAMENTE, adv. carelessly, negligently.

DESCUYDAR, v. a. to be careless, or negligent; to take no care.

DESCUYTA'R, v. a. to put out of millery.

DESDAR, v. a. to give back.

DESDA, adv. from such a time, or place.

Desde ayer, since yesterday.

Desde niño, from one's childhood.

Desde aquí, from this place.

DESDERAR, v. n. to unsay, to say against what one has said, to retract, to retract.

DESDEN, f. m. disdain, scorn.

DESDENABLE, adj. to be disdained, worthy to be scorned.

DESDENADOR, f. m. one that scorns or disdains.

DESDENAR, v. a. to scorn, disdain.

DESDENO, f. m. disdain.

DESDENOSO, adj. disdainful.

DESDENTAR, v. a. to make toothless.

DESDENANAR, v. a. to unwind thread or silk; to draw reel.

DESDICHA, f. f. misfortune.

DESDICHADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately.

DESDICHADILLO, adj. diminutive of *desdichado*. Subst. used a little wretch, a little rogue.

DESDICHADO, adj. unfortunate.

Prov. *Al desdichado poca le valga ser esforzado*, it little avails an unfortunate man to be brave. Courage without fortune is of little use.

DESDICHO, p. p. unfayed, gainfayed.

DESDOBLAR, v. a. to unfold.

DESDON, f. m. folly, incivility, indecency, clownishness.

DESDONADAMENTE, adv. undecently, uncivilly, clownishly.

DESDONADO, adj. indecent, uncivil, clownish, unpleasant.

DESDONAR, v. a. to take back what was given.

DESDORAR, v. a. to take off the gilding; to blemish.

DESDORMIDO, adj. awake that has not slept.

DESDORQ, f. m. a spot or blemish on the reputation.

DESEABLE, adj. desirable.

DESEADOR, f. m. he who desires or wishes.

DESEAR, v. a. to desire, to wish for.

DESECAR, v. a. to dry up.

DESECHA, f. f. the burden of a song; a farewell or taking leave; dissimbling or concealing an ill action; also a break in a mountain or a pass.

DESECHAR, v. a. to cast off, to despise, to scorn.

Prov. *Lo que uno desecha otro lo ruega*, what one man despises, another lues for. One man's meat is another man's poison.

DESECHO, f. m. the off-cast, what is thrown away.

- DESEDIFICAR**, v. a. to destroy, to demolish any edifice.
- DESEGUIDA**, adj. fem. not honest, not modest, licentious, immoral.
- DESEMBAINAR**, v. a. vide **DESEMBAYNAR**.
- DESEMBALAR**, v. n. to unpack.
- DESEMBANASTAR**, v. a. to take any thing out of a basket.
- Desembastarse*, v. r. to free one's self from a cage or basket.
- DESEMBARAZAR**, v. a. to disencumber, to remove obstacles, to put things out of the way.
- DESEMBARAZO**, f. m. clearness from encumbrance, easiness, freedom.
- DESEMPARCACION**, f. f. the action of landing.
- DESEMBARCADERO**, f. m. a landing place.
- DESEMBARCAR**, v. a. to land, to unship, to disembark.
- DESEMBARGADAMENTE**, adv. freely, without obstruction.
- DESEMBARGAR**, v. a. to take off an embargo, to set at liberty, to free that which was attached, stopped, or detained.
- DESEMBARGO**, f. m. deliverance, discharge; taking off the embargo.
- DESEMBARRAR**, v. a. to unclay, to undaub.
- DESEMBAULAR**, v. a. to take any thing out of a chest; also to declare something.
- DESEMBAYNAR**, v. a. to draw out of the sheath or scabbard.
- DESEMBLEIRSE**, v. r. to recover from surprise.
- DESEMBLIESARSE**, v. r. vide **DESEMBELLARSE**.
- DESEMBUCABURA**, f. f. a disemboing or coming out of the mouth of a gulph or river.
- DESEMBUCAR**, v. n. to disemboing, to come out of the mouth of a gulph or river.
- DESEMBOLSAAR**, v. a. to disburse, to lay out.
- DESEMBOLSO**, f. m. a disbursing of money.
- DESEMBOLITURA**, f. f. airsiness, impudence, confidence.
- DESEMBOLVER**, v. a. to unfold, to unwrap.
- Desembolverse*, v. r. to take courage, to grow airy, to grow free in behaviour, to grow impudent.
- DESEMBORRACHAR**, v. a. to make sober, to recover from drunkenness.
- DESEMBOSCARDO**, adj. got out of a wood.
- DESEMBOSCARSE**, v. r. to get out of a wood.
- DESEMBOTAR**, v. a. to make sharp.
- DESEMBOZAR**, v. a. to unmuffle, or take off the cloak or masque; also to explain a difficulty.
- DESEMBRAVECER**, v. a. to tame.
- DESEMBRAVECIMIENTO**, f. m. a making tame.
- DESEMBUZO**, f. m. uncovering; also freedom.
- DESEMBRAZAR**, v. a. to let go from the arms, to cast the cane at the post called *juego de cañas*, in which gentlemen ride and represent a skirmish, throwing canes at one another instead of darts.
- DESEMBRIAGAR**, v. a. to make sober.
- DESEMBUCHAR**, v. a. to disgorge, to turn out of the maw; to speak every thing that comes uppermost.
- DESEMBUDAR**, v. a. to draw out any thing as it were through a funnel.
- DESEMBUELTAENTE**, adv. airy, boldly, impudently.
- DESEMBUELTO**, adj. airy, bold, impudent.
- DESEMMARAR**, v. a. to make manifest, to clear up, to render conspicuous any obscure or intricate matter.
- DESEMMONECER**, v. a. to clean any thing from the rust or mould.
- DESEMMUDECER**, v. a. to be cured of dumbness, to recover the speech lost.
- DESEMPACARSE**, v. r. to appease one's self, to vent the anger, to grow gentle and mild again.
- DESEMPACHAR**, v. a. to put away bashfulness.
- DESEMPACHO**, f. m. want of bashfulness, confidence.
- DESEMPADRAR**, v. a. to deprive of a father, to kill a person's father, to hinder one from calling himself by his family name.
- DESEMPAIAGAR**, v. a. to take away loathing, to bring the stomach to an appetite.
- DESEMPAÑAR**, v. a. to undress young children.
- DESEMPAPELAR**, v. a. to unfold any thing covered with paper.
- DESEMPAREJAR**, v. a. to remove from joining to another; to make uneven.
- DESEMPARVAR**, v. a. to gather into heaps the corn that is threshed.
- DESEMPATAR**, v. a. to make unequal what was before even.
- DESEMPEDRADOR**, f. m. an unpaviour; one that rides about the streets as if he would tear up the pavement.
- DESEMPEDRAR**, v. a. to unpave, to tear up the street or the road.
- DESEMPEGAR**, v. a. to unglew, to separate what is stuck.
- DESEMPEÑAR**, v. a. to redeem out of pawn, to disengage.
- Desempeñar las palabras*, to perform one's promise.
- Desempeñarse*, v. r. to pay one's debts, to get rid of one's engagements.
- DESEMPEÑO**, f. m. the act of redeeming a pledge.
- DESEMPEORAR**, v. a. to mend, to grow better.
- DESEMPEREZA**, f. f. shaking off sloth.
- DESEMPEREZAR**, v. n. to shake off sloth.
- DESEMPLEGAR**, v. a. to unstop, to open.
- DESEMPLUMAR**, v. a. to unfeather.
- DESEMPOLVORAR**, v. a. obf. to clean from dust,

DESENPONZOÑAR, v. a. to free, cure, or heal one that is poisoned; to drive out, to expel any violent disorder or affection of the soul.
DESEMPOTRAR, v. a. to take off the prop or props that kept an edifice steady.
DESEMPREÑADA, adj. fem. that has lain in that has brought forth.
DESEMPREÑAR, v. a. to deliver of a big belly.
DESEMPULGADURA, f. f. unhooking a bow.
DESEMPULGAR, v. a. to unbend a bow.
DESEMPAYNAR, v. a. vide **DESEMBAYNAR**.
DESEMPOLVER, v. a. vide **DESEMBOLBE**.
DESENALBARDAR, v. a. to pull off the pack-saddle.
DESENAMORAR, v. a. to extinguish or lose the love.
DESEMBAYNAR, v. a. vide **DESEMPAYNAR**.
DESENBOLVIR, v. a. vide **DESEMPOLVE**.
DESENCABALEAR, v. a. to dismount the cannon.
DESENCABESTRAR, v. a. to unhalter.
DESENCADENAR, v. a. to unchain.
DESENCALABRINAR, v. a. to put in order, to settle the head.
DESENCALCAR, v. a. to loosen any thing that was made fast.
DESENCALLADURA, f. f. feting a vessel a-float, that was run a ground.
DESENCALLAR, v. a. to get off a vessel that was run a-ground.
DESENCAMINAR, v. a. vide **DESCAMINAR**.
DESENCANDILAR, v. a. to take away the dazzling or glimmering light that affects the eye.
DESENCANTAR, v. a. to disenchant.
DESENCANTO, f. m. a disenchanting.
DESENCAPOTADURA, f. f. the taking off a cloak.
DESENCAPOTAR, v. a. to take or pull off the cloak.

Defencapotarse, v. r. to clear up one's looks from frowns or lowering.
DESENCAPRICHA, v. a. to subdue the caprice or fancy.
DESENCARCELAR, v. a. to free one from a prison.
DESENCARECE, v. a. to lower or lessen the price, or value.
DESENCARNA, v. a. vide **DESCARNA**.
DESENCASA, v. a. vide **DESENCAXA**.
DESENCASONAR, v. a. obf. vide **DESENCAXONAR**.
DESENCASTILLAR, v. a. to beat out of a castle.
DESENCALVALGAR, v. a. to dismount from horseback, to dismount a piece of ordnance from its carriage, to unbend a cross-bow.
DESENCALVESTRAR, v. a. vide **DESENCABESTRAR**.
DESENCAXADUR, f. m. one that unjoints or pulls up things from where they were fastened.
DESENCAXADURA, f. f. unjointing, separating.
DESENCAXAMIENTO, f. m. a disjoining or putting out of the place where it was fixed.
DESENCAXAR, v. a. to unjoint, to separate, to pull from the place where it was fastened.
DESENCAXONAR, v. a. to take out what is in a large case or box.
DESENCERRAR, v. a. to let loose or turn out what has been locked up; to turn out the bulls for the bullfeast.
DESENCINTAR, v. a. to unbind, to untie.
DESENCILAVAR, v. a. to unnail.
DESENCILAVIJAR, v. a. to take down, or lower the keys of any musical instrument.
DESENCOGLE, v. a. to extend, to dilate; stretch out.
Defencoglerse, v. r. to lay aside bashfulness.
DESENCOGIMIENTO, f. m. freedom or easiness of expression.
DESENCOLAR, v. a. to unglew.
DESENCOLERIZARSE, v. n. to appease, or assuage one's anger.
DESENCQNAR, v. a. to take

away the rankling of a sore; metaph. to appease one's anger.
DESENCÓNNO, f. m. an appealing of anger.
DESENCORDAR, v. a. to unhook, or unstring an instrument.
DESENCORDELAR, v. a. to untie, or loosen any thing tied with a rope.
DESENCORVAR, v. a. to make straight; or unbend.
DESENCRESPAR, v. a. to uncurl.
DESENDEMONIAR, v. a. to cast out devils.
DESENDIABLAR, v. a. to cast out devils.
Desendiablarse, v. r. to lay aside wrath or anger.
DESENDIOSAR, v. a. to depress, or pull down vain glory.
DESENDUEÑARSE, v. a. to be free from a duena.
DESENFADAR, v. a. to please, to ease of vexation.
Defensadarse, v. r. to be pleased, delighted.
DESENFADO, f. m. pleasure, that which eases from vexation, diversion, confidence, freedom of behaviour.
DESENFALDARSE, v. r. to unfold, or let down the lappet of a gown.
DESENFAMAR, v. a. to defame.
DESENFARDELAR, v. a. to unpack, to open a pack.
DESENFAXAR, v. a. to unroll, to unswathe, to unbind.
DESENFRENADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, ungovernably.
DESENFRENAMIENTO, f. m. unbridledness, unruliness.
DESENFRENAR, v. a. to unbridle.
Defensfrenarse, v. r. to grow unruly in talk or actions.
DESENFRENÓ, f. m. unruliness.
DESENFUNDA, v. a. to pull out of the holsters, as when a pistol is taken out.
DESENFURECERSE, v. r. to lay aside rage, or anger.
DESENGARADAMENTE, adv. ingenuously, without dissimulation, freely, frankly.

- DESENGAÑADO'R**, f. m. who undecieves another.
- DESENGAÑAR**, v. a. to undeceive; to show a man his mistake, to deal plainly.
- Desengañarse*, v. r. to discover the truth of a matter one was deceived in, to be satisfied in a point, to be undeceived.
- DESENGAÑIFA'R**, v. a. to free, or pluck out of the hands or claws.
- DESENGAÑO**, f. m. discovery of a deceit, plain dealing.
- DESENGARRAFA'R**, v. a. to free from the hands.
- DESENGARZA'R**, v. a. to disjoin things that were joined.
- DESENGASTA'R**, v. a. to take a stone out of a ring.
- DESENGRASSA'R**, v. a. to take away the fat, to make lean.
- DESENGROSSA'R**, v. a. to make thin, to attenuate, to make slender.
- DESENGRUDAMIE'NTO**, f. m. the act of deglutinating, of taking away the glue or viscosity.
- DESENGRUDA'R**, v. a. to un-paste.
- DESENGRUPA'R**, v. a. to un-crupper.
- DESENHADA'R**, v. a. obf. vide **DESENFADA'R**.
- DESENHASTIA'R**, v. a. to restore to an appetite, to take away a loathing.
- DESENHEBRA'R**, v. a. to un-thread a needle.
- DESENHETRA'R**, v. a. to disentangle, to unravel, to extricate, to deliver out of perplexity.
- DESENJAEZA'R**, v. a. to unharness.
- DESENJAULA'R**, v. a. to take out of a cage.
- DESENLABONA'R**, v. a. to unlink.
- DESENIADRILLA'R**, v. a. to pull down the bricks.
- DESENLAZA'R**, v. a. to unloose, to unrie, to ensnare.
- DESENCLOSA'R**, v. a. to unpave.
- DESENLUSTRA'R**, v. a. to take away the lustre, to obscure.
- DESENIUTA'R**, v. a. to go out of mourning.
- DESENMARAA'R**, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to lay open a piece of knavery.
- DESENMUDECE'R**, v. a. to cease to be dumb, to talk.
- DESENOJA'R**, v. a. to appease or to abate anger.
- DESENOJO**, f. m. the mitigation or appeasing of anger.
- DESEÑO**, f. m. a design.
- DESENQUADERNA'R**, v. a. to unbind papers or books.
- DESENRAZONA'DO**, adj. that has lost the use of reason, unreasonable, not acting according to reason.
- DESENREDAR**, v. a. to disentangle, to extricate, to rid out of trouble.
- Desenredarse*, v. r. to disentangle one's self.
- DESENROLLA'R**, v. a. to unfold what was rolled up.
- DESENSABANA'R**, v. a. to un-sheet a bed.
- DESENSAÑA'R**, v. a. to appease, to disenrage.
- DESENSARTA'R**, v. a. to un-thread.
- DESENSENA'R**, v. a. to take out of the bosom.
- DESENSEÑA'R**, v. a. to make one forget what he had been taught in order to teach him better.
- DESENSEVA'R**, v. a. to take the tallow out; to divert one's self for a few moments from the actual work by taking a pinch of snuff, a turn of the room, and so forth.
- DESENSILLA'R**, v. a. to unsaddle.
- DESENSOBERBECE'RSE**, v. r. to humble one's self, to lay aside pride.
- DESENSORDECE'R**, v. n. to cease to be deaf, to recover one's hearing.
- DESENTABLA'R**, v. a. to un-board; also to destroy, to put in confusion, to undo.
- DESENTENDE'R**, v. n. to feign one's self ignorant.
- DESENTERRA'R**, v. a. to unbury, to dig out of the grave or earth.
- Desenterrar los muertos*, to unbury the dead; to talk ill of them.
- DESENTERRA**, f. f. vide **DI-SENTERIA**.
- DESENTOLDA'R**, v. a. to take down a canopy.
- DESENTOMECE'R**, v. n. vide **DESENTUMECE'R**.
- DESENTONADAME'NTE**, adv. out of tune.
- DESENTONAMIE'NTO**, f. m. being out of tune or rudely loud.
- DESENTONA'R**, v. a. to be out of tune, to be rudely loud.
- Desentonarse*, v. r. to be out of tune; also to be imprudent.
- DESENTONO**, f. m. vide **DESENTONAMIE'NTO**.
- DESENTORPECE'R**, v. a. to unbenumb.
- DESENTRAÑA'R**, v. a. to embowel.
- Desentrañar un negocio*, to extricate an affair, to make it easy.
- Desentrañarse por otro*, to bestow all one has on another.
- DESENTUMECE'R**, v. a. to unbenumb.
- DESENVAINA'R**, v. a. to draw out of the sheath, or scabbard.
- DESENVIOLA'R**, v. a. to expire.
- DESENVOLUTURA**, f. f. dexterity, cleverness, skill, readiness, in doing, ability, great practice, great facility, readiness of contrivance, skilfulness. It is sometimes taken in a bad sense, speaking of women that make too free with men; slip from chastity.
- DESENVOLVEDO'R**, f. m. who enquires or searches into any thing.
- DESENVOLVE'R**, v. a. to unroll.
- DESENVUELTAML'NTE**, adv. impudently, boldly, audaciously.
- DESENXALMA'R**, v. a. to unharness, to take the pannel off a beast.
- DESEÑO**, f. m. desire, wish, eagerness to obtain or enjoy.
- A medida del deseo*, according to wish or desire.
- DESEGOJO**, adj. desirous,

DESEQUIDO, adj. dry.
DESERCIÓN, f. f. desertion.
DESERRADO, adj. erroneous, out of the way.
DESERTAR, v. n. to desert.
DESERTOR, f. m. a deserter.
DESESCURECE'R, v. a. to illustrate, to make plain.
DESESPERACIÓN, f. f. despair; also wrath, anger, fury.
DESESPERADAMENTE, adv. desperately, furiously, madly.
DESESPERAMIENTO, f. m. despair.
DESESPERANZA, f. f. obf. vide **DESESPERACIÓN**.
DESESPERAR, v. n. to despair.
Desesperarse, v. r. to kill one's self; also to be furious, mad with anger.
DESESTERA'R, v. a. to unmat, to take off the mats.
DESESTERO, f. m. the taking off mats.
DESESTIMA, f. f. disesteem.
DESESTIMACIÓN, f. f. disesteem, slight regard.
DESESTIMADO'R, f. m. f. one who disesteems.
DESESTIMAR, v. a. to undervalue, to despise.
DESFACEDOR, f. m. obf. vide **DESHACEDOR**.
DESFAÇER, v. a. obf. vide **DESHACER**.
DEFALCACIÓN, f. f. defalcation.
DEFALCAR, v. a. to defalk, to take away some part of the principal.
DEFALLECE'R, v. n. to faint, to swoon, to waste away, to lose courage.
DEFALLECIENTE, p. act. of *defallecer*.
DEFALLECIMIENTO, f. m. fainting, swooning, wasting away, discouragement.
DEFALLESCE'R, v. n. vide **DEFALLECE'R**.
DEFAMAMIENTO, f. m. defamation.
DEFAMAR, v. a. to defame.
DEFAVOR, f. m. disfavour.
DEFAVORECEDOR, f. m. one who disfavours.
DEFAVORECE'R, v. a. to discountenance, not to favour.

DEFAXAR, v. a. to ungird.
DEFEZA'DO, adj. obf. shameful, impudent, immodest.
DEFLEAR, v. a. to disfigure, to deform, to mangle.
DEFERRA, f. f. obf. discord, contest, opposition of will and opinions.
DEFIGURAR, v. a. to disfigure, to deform.
Defigurarse, v. r. to grow more homely, to lose one's good shape, features, or complexion.
DEFILACHAR, v. a. to make line out of linen.
DEFILADERO, f. m. a narrow passage, a defile.
DEFILAR, v. a. to march in order, to defile.
DEFINZAR, v. a. obf. to deprive of hope.
DEFILAQUECE'R, v. a. to lose strength or courage.
DEFILAQUECIMIENTO, f. m. loss of strength or courage.
DEFLEMAR, v. n. to expectorate, to bring away or purge off phlegm.
DEFLOCAR, v. a. to ravel out the ends of any thing like fringes.
DEFLORAMIENTO, f. m. a deflouring.
DEFLORAR, v. a. to deflour.
DEFLORECE'R, v. a. to lose the flower.
DEFOGAR, v. a. to take away the heat, or fire, to cool.
DEFOGONAR, v. a. to spoil the touch-hole of a piece or artillery, or of any fire-arm.
DEFOGUE, f. m. vent, the act of giving vent to fire or to any oppressing passion.
DEFORMAR, v. a. to deform, to disfigure.
DEFORME, adj. vide **DISFORME**.
DEFRENAR, v. a. vide **DESENRENAR**.
DEFORTALECE'R, v. a. to ruin, or destroy any fortress.
DEFUTAR, v. a. to gather all the fruit; to take away the beauty of a thing.
DEFUCIA, f. f. mistrust.
DEFUNDA'R, v. a. to beat out the head of a vessel.

DESGATRE, f. m. inelegance, unpoliteness in dress or speech.
DESGAJADURA, f. f. a tearing or rending.
DESGAJAR, v. a. to tear off, to rend, to force asunder.
Desgajarse de la amistad de otro, to break off friendship.
DESGAJO, f. m. a tearing or rending.
DESGALANAR, v. a. to strip off its finery, to unrig.
DESGALADERO, f. m. an uncouth place where dogs cannot run.
DESGALGAR, v. a. to precipitate, to throw headlong.
Desgalarse, v. r. to run over uncouth places, where dogs cannot follow.
DESGANA, f. f. the nauseousness of food; also dislike.
DESGANARSE, v. r. to lose one's stomach or appetite.
DESGANCHAR, v. a. to pull the boughs from the trees.
DESGANIFAR, v. a. to halloo, or cry out till a man tears his throat, or grows hoarse.
DESGARGAMILADO, adj. weak, feeble, puny, without any grace or neatness.
DESGARGANTARSE, v. r. to vociferate, to cry as loud as one can.
DESGARGOLADURA, f. f. beating the bark out of hemp or flax.
DESGARGOLAR, v. a. to beat the bark out of hemp or flax.
DESGARITARSE, v. r. to go the ship out of its direction, to fall off from the due run, not to follow the first scheme or intention.
DESGARRAR, v. a. to rend, to tear; to boast.
Desgarrarse, v. a. to escape, leaving a piece of one's coat behind, to break loose; also to grow impudent.
DESGARRRO, f. m. a rent; also a bravado or boasting; also impudence.
DESGARRO'N, f. m. a boasting fellow.
DESGASNATARSE, v. r. to tear one's throat with roaring or making a noise.
DESGASTADOR, f. m. one who spends much, a spendthrift.

DESGASTAR, v. a. to lessen any thing by degrees.

DESGATAR, v. a. to pursue or kill cats.

DESGLOSSAR, v. a. to take away, or blot out remarks or glosses.

DESGOBERNAR, v. a. to unsettle the government, to disturb the order of it, to govern ill; to dislocate, to put out of joint; to cure horses and mules by cutting some vein in order to stop the run of some diseased humour; to neglect the steerage when at sea.

DESGOBIERNO, f. m. disorder, confusion.

DESGORRARSE, v. r. to pull off the hat or cap.

DESGOSNAR, v. a. vide **DESGOZNAR**.

DESGOTAR, v. a. to dry up any thing to the last drop.

DESGOZNAR, v. a. to unhinge.

DESGRACIA, f. f. a misfortune; also disgrace.

Correr con disgracia, to be unlucky, unhappy.

Que disgracia! what a misfortune.

DESGRACIADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately; also ungentlely.

DESGRACIADO, adj. unfortunate; also mishapen; that sings without air or grace; not well in health.

DESGRACIAR, v. a. to offend, to disgust, to displease, to give discontent, to make angry.

Desgraciarse, v. r. to disagree; to be not well in health.

DESGRADUAR, v. a. to degrade, to take away one's degrees.

DESGRAMAR, v. a. to pluck up the grass.

DESGRANAMIENTO, f. m. taking away the grain, or kernel.

DESGRANAR, v. a. to take away the grain or kernel, to diminish the beauty or value of a thing.

DESGREÑADOR, f. m. one that pulls off the hair, or that dishevels the hair.

DESGREÑADURA, f. f. a pulling of or disheveling the hair.

DESGREÑAR, v. a. to pull off or dishevel the hair.

DESGUARNECER, v. a. to un-

garnish, to unfurnish, to pull off a lace or other ornament.

Desguarnecer la espada, v. a. to take the sword from the hilt.

DESGUINDAR, v. a. to take down what is hanging.

DESGUSTO, f. m. vide **DISGUSTO**.

DESHABITADO, adj. not inhabited, deserted, forsaken.

DESHABITAR, v. a. to quit the house or habitation.

DESHABITUA'R, v. a. to lose a custom or habit.

DESHACER, v. a. to undo, to destroy; also to annihilate.

Des hacer agravios, to revenge injuries.

Des hacerse, v. r. to afflict one's self.

Des hacerse de una cosa, to part with one thing.

DESHAMBRI'DO, adj. necessitous, indigent, poor, needy.

DESHANDRAJA'R, v. a. vide **DESANDRAJA'R**.

DESHARRAPADILLO, adj. poor, all in rags.

DESHARRAPADO, adj. shabby, ragged, hanging in rags.

DESHAZENDA'DO, adv. idle, without business; that has no estate or goods.

DESHEBILLA'R, v. a. to unbuckle.

DESHEBRA'R, v. a. to draw out the threads.

DESHE'CHA, f. f. dissembling, dissimulation; also a pass in a road; also a civil farewell.

DESHE'CHAR, v. a. vide **DESECHAR**.

DESHECHIZADOR, f. m. one that unbewitches.

DESHECHIZAMIENTO, f. m. an unbewitching.

DESHECHIZAR, v. a. to unbewitch.

DESHECHO, p. p. of *des hacer*, undone.

DESHELA'R, v. n. to liquefy.

DESHEREDAMIENTO, f. m. a disinheriting.

DESHEREDACION, f. f. a disinheriting.

DESHEREDAR, v. a. to disinherit.

DESHERMANA'R, v. a. to break brotherly friendship, to unpair.

DESHERRADURA, f. f. a sore or disease in the hoof of a horse or mule, caused by travelling unshod.

DESHERRAR, v. a. to unshoe a horse.

DESHERRUMBRA'R, v. a. to take off the rust.

DESHILACHA'R, v. a. to make lint out of linen.

DESHILA'DA, f. f. going out of rank or out of order.

A la dishalada, adv. out of rank, out of order.

DESHILADIZ, f. m. the silk that is made by spinning the silk pods after they have been broken by the coming out of the worm.

DESHILADURA, f. f. untwisting, unspinning; also drawing out of threads.

DESHILAR, v. a. to untwist, to unspin; to draw out threads.

DESHINCA'R, v. a. to pull out from the place where a thing was thrust in.

DESHINCHADURA, f. f. unswelling.

DESHINCHAR, v. a. to unswell, to assuage the swelling.

DESHINCHAZON, f. m. unswelling.

DESHOGA'R, v. a. vide **DESAHOGAR**.

DESHOJADOR, f. m. one that tears away the leaves.

DESHOJADURA, f. f. tearing off the leaves.

DESHOJAR, v. a. to pull off the leaves.

DESHOLLEJA'R, v. a. to pare, to take off the skin or rind.

DESHOLLINADOR, f. m. one that cleans away the foot.

DESHOLLINAR, v. a. to clean away foot.

DESHOMBRECE'RSE, v. r. to shrug up the shoulders.

DESHONESTAMENTE, adv. immodestly, indecently.

DESHONESTAR, v. a. to disgrace.

DESHONESTICO

DESHONESTICO, adj. diminutive of *deshonesto*.

DESHONESTIDA'D, f. f. dishonesty, immodesty.

DESHONE'STO, adj. immodest, indecent.

DESHONO'R, f. m. dishonour.

DESHO'NRA, f. f. dishonour, disgrace.

Deshonrabuénos, f. m. a scandalous person that talks ill of others.

DESHONRADO'R, f. m. one that disgraces or dishonours another.

DESHONRAR, v. a. to disgrace, to dishonour.

DESHO'RA, f. f. out of season.

A deshora, adv. on a sudden, unseasonably.

DESHORA'DO, adj. unseasonable, unhappy.

DESHORNAR, v. a. to draw out of the oven.

DESHOSPEDA'DO, adj. inhospitable.

DESHUZIA, f. f. despair, giving over a sick man. Obf.

DESJARRETADOR, f. m. one that houghs or hamstringing.

DESJARRETADURA, f. f. houghing, or hamstringing.

DESJARRETA'R, v. a. to hough, to hamstring.

DE'SIDE, adj. obf. slothful.

DESIDERABLE, adj. desirable. Vide **DESEABLE**.

DESIDIA, f. f. sloth, negligence, idleness.

DESIDIO'SO, adj. slothful, negligent, idle.

DESIERTO, adj. forsaken, abandoned, left.

Desierto, f. m. desert, wilderness.

Predicar en desierto, v. a. to preach in a desert; to talk to those that will not give, to talk in vain.

Cósa desierta, a thing that belongs to no body.

Apelación dada por desierta, an appeal that will not be allowed.

DESIGNACI'O'N, f. f. designation, appointment.

DESIGNAR, v. a. to design, to appoint, to allot.

DESIGNIO, f. m. design, intention.

Tom. I.

DESIGUAL, adj. unequal; also fickle, inconstant.

DESIGUALAR, v. a. to make uneven.

Desigualarse, v. r. to excel another, to be unequal.

DESIGUALDA'D, f. f. inequality.

DESIGUALME'NTE, adv. unequally.

DESIMAGINAR, v. a. to blot out of the imagination.

DESINCLINAR, v. a. to take away, or withdraw the inclination.

DESINDICIAR, v. a. to blot out the suspicion of any thing.

DESINFICIONAR, v. a. to take away the infection.

DESINFLAMAR, v. a. to take away the inflammation.

DESINTERES, f. m. disinterest, indifference to profit.

DESINTERESSABLE, adj. that can have no interest in a thing; that does not seek interest.

DESINTERESSADAME'NTE, adv. without design of interest.

DESINTERESSAR, v. a. to remove all interest.

DESISTENCIA, f. f. { desisting, leaving off, clearing.

DESISTIR, v. a. to desist, to leave off, to cease.

DESLABONAR, v. a. to unlink a chain.

DESLADRILLA'R, v. a. to take away the bricks.

DESLAIDA'R, v. a. obf. to deform.

DESLANGUIDO, adj. weak, slender, exhausted.

DESLASTRAR, v. a. to take away the ballast of a ship.

DESLATAR, v. a. to take away the rafters of joists.

DESLATE, f. m. throwing or casting any thing.

DESLAVA'DO, adj. saucy, frontless, impudent.

Cara deslavada, a puny, pale, sickly countenance.

DESLAVADURA, f. f. { impudence.

DESLAVAMIENTO, f. m. {

DESLAVAR, v. a. to spoil any thing by wetting it,

DESLAVONAR, v. a. vide **DESENLAVONAR**.

DESLAYDA'R, v. n. obf. vide **DESLAIDA'R**.

DESLAZAMIE'NTO, f. m. the act of untying or unbinding.

DESLAZAR, v. a. to untie a knot.

DESLAZO, f. m. the act of undoing the knot or tie.

DESLEAL, adj. disloyal, false, unfaithful.

DESLEALME'NTE, adv. disloyally, unfaithfully.

DESLEALTA'D, f. f. disloyalty, falsehood, unfaithfulness.

DESLECHUGADOR, f. m. a pruner.

DESLECHUGAR, v. a. to prune.

DESLEIDURA, f. f. dissolving, digesting.

DESLEIR, v. a. to dissolve, to digest.

DESLENDRA'R, v. a. to clear from nits.

DESLenguado, adj. that has lost the tongue; that has an ill tongue.

DESLenguamiento, f. m. lewdness of the tongue.

DESLenguarse, v. r. to advance what is neither true, nor just; to slander, to censure falsely.

DESLIAR, v. a. to unbind, to untie.

DESLIGAR, v. a. to unbind.

DESLINDADO'R, f. m. one that marks out the bounds.

DESLINDADURA, f. f. marking out bounds.

DESLINDAR, v. a. to mark out the bounds; also to clear away business.

DESLIZ, f. m. a slip or sliding; as, *un desliz de lengua*, a slip of the tongue.

DESLIZADE'RO, f. m. a slippery place.

DESLIZADIZO, adj. slipperg.

DESLIZADURA, f. f. { slipping.

DESLIZAMIENTO, f. m. {

DESLIZAR, v. a. to slip, to slide.

DESLIZO, f. m. vide **DESLIZ**.

DESLOADOR, f. m. a dispraiser.

G g

DESLOAR, v. a. to dispraise, to discommend.
DESLOCACION, f. f. dislocation, the state of being out of joint.
DESLOCARSE, v. a. to dislocate itself, to get out of joint.
DESLOMADURA, f. f. breaking the back.
DESLOMAR, v. a. to break the back.
DESLUCIDAMENTE, adv. inelegantly.
DESLUCIMIENTO, f. m. disgrace, or obscurity.
DESLUCIR, v. a. to obscure, to darken, to take away the brightness.
DESLUMBRA'DO, adj. shadowed, darkened, dazzled; that does things disorderly, or hand over head.
DESLUMBRAMIENTO, f. m. the blindness and confusion, passion, puts a man into; also the dazzling of the sun.
DESLUMBRAR, v. a. to dazzle, to darken, to shadow.
DESLUSTRADAMENTE, adv. dully, without beauty or lustre.
DESLUSTRADO'R, f. m. one that has lost his beauty or lustre.
DESLUSTRAR, v. a. to take away the beauty or lustre.
DESLUSTRE, f. m. the privation of the splendor or lustre.
DESLUSTRO'SO, adj. unbecoming, disgraceful, ignominious, dishonourable.
DESMADEXA'DO, adj. all unravelled; disorderly; also lazy, slovenly, not genteel.
DESMADEXAMIENTO, f. m. a lowness or spirits.
DESMADEXAR, v. a. to unravel a skein.
DESMALADO, } adj. loose,
DESMALADO, } untied.
DESMALLADO'R, f. m. in cant a poignard or dagger.
DESMALLAR, v. a. to unmail, to cut the armour a man wears.
DESMAN, f. m. a misfortune; also misbehaviour.
DESMANAR, v. a. to go astray.
DESMANCEBAR, v. a. to hinder or obstruct the living of one with a mistress.

DESMANDA'DO, adj. disorderly, ungovernable, unruly.
DESMANDAR, v. a. to revoke, repeal, or recall any order or command.
Desmandarse, v. r. to be disordered, to go astray.
DESMANEARSE, v. r. to shake off the fetters.
DESMANGOREAR, v. a. to unhair.
DESMANEA, f. f. laziness, slothfulness.
DESMANA'DO, adj. slothful, lazy, inept.
DESMANOTADO, adj. unhandy, awkwardly.
DESMANTELA'R, v. a. to dismantle to throw down walls or works; to abandon.
DESMARAR, v. a. to unravel, to disentangle.
DESMARRIDO, adj. weak, fallen away, decayed; weak in understanding.
DESMARROJA'R, v. a. to prune.
DESMAYADAMENTE, adv. faintly.
DESMAYADIZO, adj. subject to faint or swoon.
DESMAYA'DO, adj. faint-hearted.
DESMAYAR, v. n. to faint, to swoon, to lose courage, to dismay.
Desmayarse, v. r. to lose one's senses, to faint, to swoon away.
DESMAYO, f. m. swoon, fainting, discouragement.
DESMAZADA'DO, adj. flatly, slovenly, loose, and out of order; unbundled, loose, disordered as parcels broken up and not bound together.
DESMAZALADO, adj. sickly, not in good order with regard to health, in a vexatious middle state between sickness and health; weak, feeble, without vigour, without briskness.
DESMEDIDAMENTE, adv. disproportionably.
DESMEDIDO, adj. unmeasured, unmanerly.
DESMEDRAR, v. n. to go backward, to decay instead of thriving.

DESME'DRO, f. m. going backward, decaying instead of thriving.
DESMEJORA'R, v. a. to make worse.
DESMELANCOLIZA'R, v. a. to lay aside melancholy; to be cheerful, to rejoice.
DESMELINAR, v. a. to take off the hair; to dishevel.
DESMEMBRACION, f. f. dismembering.
DESMEMBRADO'R, f. m. a dismemberer.
DESMEMBRADURAS, f. f. } a dis-
DESMEMBRAMIENTO } mem-
f. m. } tering
DESMEMBRAR, v. a. to dismember, to divide member from member.
DESMEMORIA'DO, adj. forgetful.
DESMEMORIA'RSE, v. r. to be forgetful.
DESMENGUAR, v. a. to diminish.
DESMENTIDA, f. f. the action of making another man a liar.
DESMENTIDO'R, f. m. one that gives the lie, or one that makes things uneven.
DESMENTIR, v. a. to give the lie; also to make or place things unequally; also to counterfeit or falsify.
Desmentir el camino, to go out of the road in order to deceive a pursuer.
Desmentir las espías, to impose upon spies, making them believe another thing is meant than what is really in agitation.
DESMENUZABLE, adj. that may be made into small bits.
DESMENUZADO'R, f. m. one that crumbles, or breaks into small bits.
DESMENUZADURA, f. f. } crum-
DESMANUZAMIENTO } bling,
f. m. } or break-
ing in-
to small bits.
DESMENUZAR, v. a. to crumble, to break into small bits; also to examine with great attention.

DESMEOLLADURA, f. f. taking out the kernel, or brain.
DESMEOLLAMIE'NTO, f. m. out the kernel, the brain, or the marrow.
DESMEOLLA'R, v. a. to take out the kernel, the brain, or the marrow.
DESMERECER, v. a. to undeserve.
DESMERECIMIE'NTO, f. m. undeserving.
DESMEROJO'N, f. m. a sparrowhawk.
DESMESURA, f. f. want of manners.
DESMESURADAME'NTE, adv. unmannerly.
DESMESURA'DO, adj. unmannerly.
DESMESURA'RSE, v. r. to be rude or unmannerly.
DESMICADO'R, f. m. in cant, one that looks on.
DESMICAR, v. a. in cant, to look upon.
DESMIGAJADO'R, f. m. one that pulls any thing into bits or crumbles.
DESMIGAJADURA, f. f. pulling or breaking into bits, crumbling.
DESMIGAJAR, v. a. to pull or break in bits, to crumble.
DESMINUI'R, v. n. vide **DISMINUI'R**.
DESMIRA'DO, adj. unmannerly.
DESMIRAMIENTO, f. m. unmannerliness.
DESMIRLA'DO, adj. that has no ears.
DESMIRRI'DO, adj. weak, feeble, exhausted, consumed, infirm.
DESMO'CHA, f. f. the act of lopping, maiming, or pruning; also diminution, great alteration.
DESMOCHADURA, f. f. cutting off the horns, maiming, lopping, cropping, cutting bare, pruning.
DESMOCHAR, v. a. to cut off the horns, to maim, to lop, to crop, to cut bare, to prune trees.
DESMO'CHO, f. m. the lopping or pruning of trees.
DESMOLIADO, adj. that has no grinders.

DESMOLAR, v. a. to pull out the grinders, to deprive of the teeth.
DESMOIEDURA, f. f. digestion, concoction of the food in the stomach.
DESMOLE'R, v. a. to digest.
DESMONTADURA, f. f. dismounting; also unwooding and grubbing up.
DESMONTAR, v. a. to dismount; also to unwood, to grub up trees.
DESMONTE, f. m. unwooding, grubbing up.
DESMON'TES, so they call the poor silver ore which cannot be fined by fire, but by quicksilver.
DESMORONADURA, f. f. mouldring away.
DESMORONA'R, v. a. to moulder away.
DESMOTADE'RA, f. f. a woman that cleans the cloth by taking away that part of the nap that is bad.
DESMOTADO'R, f. m. in cant, a thief, a robber.
DESMOTAR, v. a. to pull off the tufts, or knots, to burl. In cant, to steal.
DESMUE'LO, f. m. loss of teeth.
DESMUGERAR, v. a. to deprive one of his wife.
DESNARIGAR, v. a. to cut off the nose.
DESNATAR, v. a. to skim off the cream, to take off the best of a thing.
DESNATURALIZAR, v. a. to unnaturalize, to take away a man's privilege as native of a country.
DESNECESSARIO, adj. unnecessary, superfluous.
DESNEGAMIENTO, f. m. recanting that which was denied.
DESNEGAR, v. a. to recant what one denied.
DESNEGRAR, v. a. to unblack, to take off the black.
DESNERVAR, v. a. to cut off the sinews.
DESNIVEL, f. m. the oblique inclination or tendency of any thing.

DESNOWIA'R, v. a. to separate new married people.
DESNUCA'R, v. a. to cut off the nape of the neck.
DESNUDADO'R, f. m. he who strips another or himself naked.
DESNUDAMENTE, adv. nakedly, clearly.
DESNUDA'R, v. a. to uncloath, to strip naked.
Desnudise, v. r. to strip, to undress one's self.
DESNUDE'Z, f. f. nakedness.
DESNUDO, adj. naked.
DESOBEDECER, v. a. to disobey.
DESOBEDIE'NCIA, f. f. disobedience.
DESOBEDIE'NTE, adj. disobedient.
DESOBEDIE'NTEMENTE, adv. disobediently.
DESOBLIGAR, v. a. to disoblige, to offend, to disgust, to give offence to.
DESOCASIONADO, adj. unseasonable, not opportunely.
DESOCUPACION, f. f. leisure, idleness, want of employment.
DESOCUPADAMENTE, adv. at leisure, idly.
DESOCUPADO, adj. at leisure, idle, without business.
DESOCUPAR, v. a. to void a place, to quit it, to ease of business.
DESOJA'RSE, v. r. to wear out one's eyes.
DESOPR, v. a. to endeavour not to hear.
DESOLACION, f. f. desolation, destruction, ruin.
DESOLADOR, f. m. a destroyer.
DESOLAR, v. a. to ruin, to destroy, to make desolate.
DESOLLADAMENTE, adv. peevishly; also insolently, boldly.
DESOLLA'DO, adj. impudent.
DESOLLADO'R, f. m. one who skins or flays; also an exactor or extortioner.
DESOLLADURA, f. f. a flaying or skinning.
DESOLLAR, v. a. to flay, to take off the skin; to exact, to practise extortion.

Defollar la zona o el lobo, to go to bed when one is drunk; they say also *defollarla*.

Desuella caras, an impudent fellow.

DESOLINA'R, v. a. vide *DESHOLINA'R*.

DESOPILACIO'N, f. f. clearing of stoppage; curing the green sickness.

DESOPILAR, v. a. to remove obstructions, to cure the green sickness.

DESOPINAR, v. a. to discredit, to defame, to detract from, to traduce a man's reputation.

DESOPRIMIR, v. a. to free from oppression.

DESORDEN, f. m. disorder, confusion.

DESORDENACIO'N, f. f. disorder.

DESORDENADAME'NTE, adv. disorderly.

DESORDENAR, v. a. to disorder confound.

Desordenarse, v. r. to be disordered, to be confounded.

DESOREJAR, v. a. to cut off the ears.

DESOSADAME'NTE, adv. fearfully.

DESOSA'DO, adj. timorous, fearful.

DESOSPEDAMIENTO, f. m. want of guests.

DESOSPEDAR, v. a. to remove guests.

DESOSSAR, v. a. to bone, to take off the bones.

DESOVA'DA, adj. fem. that has laid all her eggs.

DESOVAR, v. a. to spawn, as fish do.

DESOLVE, f. m. the time in which fishes cast their spawn.

DESOVILLAR, v. a. to wind off bottoms.

DESPABILADERAS, f. f. pl. snuffers.

DESPABILADO'R, f. m. one who snuffs the candles.

DESPABILADURA, f. f. snuffing of candles.

DESPABILAR, v. a. to snuff, to crop the candles; also to waste, to spend, to consume shortly.

D. spabilar el ingenio, to sharpen the wit or judgment.

Despabilar los ojos, to be very careful.

DESPACHA'DA, f. f. an office in the Spanish exchequer so called.

DESPACHADAME'NTE, adv. nimbly, hastily, expeditiously.

DESPACHADO'R, f. m. one who despatches or is expeditious.

DESPACHAR, v. a. to despatch, to rid; to kill; to fend; to fell.

Despachar un correo, to send an express.

Despachar mercaderias, to sell goods.

DESPA'CHO, f. m. expedition, dispatch.

DESPACHURRA'R, v. a. to squeeze things in one against another by being it rait.

DESPACHURRO, f. m. an awkward motion of the body.

DESPA'CIO, adv. leisurely, softly.

DESPAGAMIENTO, f. m. displeasure.

DESPAGA'R, v. a. to displease.

DESPAJADO'R, f. m. he that cleans from the straw, winnows or thrashes.

DESPAJADURA, f. f. thrashing, winnowing, clearing from straws.

DESPAJAR, v. a. to thrash, to winnow, to clear from straw.

DESPALADINAR, v. a. obs. to make a thing known to all, to expose to open view.

DESPA'LDAS, adv. on the back.

DESPA'LDARSE, { v. r. to
DESPA'LDILLARSE, { disjoint the shoulderbone.

DESPALMADO'R, f. m. the place where ships are careened.

DESPALMADURA, f. f. washing and rallowing a ship.

DESPALMA'NTES, f. m. pl. in cant, thieves, robbers.

DESPALMAR, v. a. to wash and tallow a ship; also to pare horses hoofs. In cant, to take away by force.

DESPAMPANADO'R, f. m. a pruner of vines.

DESPAMPANADURA, f. m. pruning of vines.

DESPAMPANAR, v. a. to prune vines.

DESPAMPLONA'R, v. a. to trim or prune a vine when the shoots are too close.

DESPANADO, adj. that has not bread to eat.

DESPANAR, v. a. to carry home the wheat and other corn from the field after harvest.

DESPANCHAR, { v. a. to be
DESPANZURRAR, { bursten.

DESPARAR, v. a. vide *DISPARAR*.

DESPARA'TE, f. m. vide *DISPARATE*.

DESPARECERSE, v. r. to be unlike.

DESPARCIR, v. a. to scatter, to disperse.

DESPARECER, v. a. vide *DESA-PARECER*.

DESPAREJAR, v. a. to make things that were alike unequal or unlike.

DESPARPAJA'R, v. a. to put out of joint or place, to bruise, to scatter; also to prattle, to chatter.

DESPARRAMADURA, f. f. a scattering.

DESPARRAMAR, v. a. to scatter.

DESPARRANCA'DO, adj. straddling wide.

DESPARTIDO'R, f. m. a partener of frays.

DESPARTIR, v. a. to part.

DESPARVAR, v. a. to lay open the sheaves of corn to thresh them.

DESPASSIONARSE, v. r. to get rid of a passion.

DESPATARA'DA, f. f. an unseemly jump or step made in a quick dance by opening the legs too much.

DESPATARRAR, v. a. to come close to one with such a reasoning as to make any good reply impossible.

Despatarrarse, v. r. to fall down by slipping.

DESPAVESADURA, f. f. snuffing the candles.

DESPAVESAR, v. a. to snuff the candles; also to blow off the light white ashes that lie on coals.

DESPAVILADE'RAS, f. f. pl. snuffers for candles.
DESPAVILADO'R, f. m. a snuffer of candles.
DESPAVILADURA, f. f. snuffing of candles.
DESPAVILA'R, v. a. to snuff candles; v. n. to vanish.
DESPAVORIRSE, v. r. to be frightened.
DESPEADURA, f. f. foundering.
DESPEA'R, v. a. to founder with much going.
Despearse, v. r. to be foundered with much going.
DESPECHADO'R, f. m. one who vexes or inrages another.
DESPECHA'R, to despice, to vex to inrage.
Despecharse, v. r. to despair, to be without hope, to be furious.
DESPE'CHO, f. m. despite, rage, vexation.
DESPECHUGADURA, f. f. taking off the wings or the flesh from the breast of a fowl.
DESPECHUGA'R, v. a. to take off the wings or the flesh from the breast of a fowl.
Despechugarse, v. r. to discover the breast.
DESPEDAZADO'R, f. m. one that tears to pieces.
DESPEDAZADURA, f. f. tearing to pieces.
DESPEDAZA'R, v. a. to tear to pieces.
DESPEDIDA, f. f. a farewell, taking leave, turning away.
DESPEDIMIE'NTO, f. m. a farewell or taking leave.
DESPEDIR, v. a. to dismiss, to turn away, to deny.
Despedir al pobre, to refuse a poor body an alms.
Despedir al criado, to turn off a servant.
Despedir de si mal olor, to send out an ill smell.
Despedirse, v. r. to take leave.
DESPEDRAR, v. a. to take away stones.
DESPEDREGA'R, v. a. to take away stones.
DESPEGADURA, f. f. unstick-king, feyering, disjoining.

DESPEGAMIE'NTO, f. m. vide **DESPEGADURA**.
DESPEGA'R, v. a. to unstick, to sever, to disjoin.
Despegarse, v. r. to be harsh or uncivil to another.
DESPE'GO, f. m. unfriendly, discourteous behaviour, coyness, scornfulness.
DESPEINA'R, v. r. to spread the hair disorderly.
DESPEJADAMENTE, adv. quickly, expeditiously.
DESPEJA'DO, adj. *hombre despejado*, a forward, bold, or airy man. *Lugar despejado*, a place that is cleared, or voided.
DESPEJA'R, v. a. to clear or void a place.
DESPE'JO, f. m. airiness, gaiety, free open carriage.
DESPELOTA'R, v. a. to tangle the hair.
DESPELUZA'R, v. a. to have the hair stand an end as in a fright; also to pick hairs off a garment.
DESPELUZNA'R, v. a. vide **DESPELUZA'R**.
DESPELU'ZO, f. m. the standing of the hair an end in a fright.
DESPENA'R, v. a. to put out of pain.
DESPENDEDOR, f. m. a spender.
DESPENDER, v. a. to spend.
DESPEÑADERO, f. m. a precipice.
DESPEÑA'R, v. a. to cast down headlong.
Despeñarse, v. r. to cast one's self headlong; to attempt some desperate business.
DESPEÑO, f. m. falling from a high place; also ruin; also looseness, flux of the belly.
DESPEÑSA, f. f. expence; also a buttery.
DESPENSA'R, v. a. to forget or repent of one's thoughts, actions or words.
DESPENSE'RO, f. m. a butler, the purser of a ship.
DESPE'O, f. m. foundering.
DESPETITA'DO, adj. rash, fiery, choleric, inconsiderate; also that has the seeds taken out.
DESPEPITA'R, v. a. to tear the

pipe or horny pellicle that grows on the tip of bird's tongues.
Despepitarse, v. r. to go rashly; or madly about a thing.
Despepitarse con llorar, to cry till ready to burst, as children will do in a fret.
DESPERACIO'N, f. f. vide **DESPERACION**.
DESPERA'R, v. n. vide **DESESPERA'R**.
DESPERCUDI'R, v. a. to clean or wash any thing that is dirty.
DESPERDICIADAMENTE, adv. profusely, lavishly.
DESPERDICIADO'R, f. m. a spendthrift.
DESPERDICIADURA, f. f. lavishing.
DESPERDICIA'R, v. a. to lavish.
DESPERDICIO, f. m. lavishness.
DESPERDIGA'R, v. a. to disperse, to separate.
DESPERECE'R, v. n. obs. to perish, to come to nothing.
Despercerse, v. r. to long, to pant, after and with great eagerness.
Despercerse de risa, to laugh heartily and immoderately.
DESPEREZA'R, v. a. to shake off sloth; to yawn after sleeping.
DESPEREZO, f. m. shaking off sloth.
DESPERFILA'R, v. a. among painters, to touch or break the profile that it may not appear hard; to soften the profile.
DESPERNADA, f. f. the motion of the legs in a country dance.
DESPERNA'R, v. a. to cut off the legs, to break or disable them.
DESPERTADO'R, f. m. he that wakes others; the alarm of a clock; to wake by.
DESPERTAMIE'NTO, f. m. an awaking or rising from sleep.
DESPERTA'R, v. n. to awake.
DESPESA'R, f. m. displeasure.
DESPESTAÑA'R, v. a. to pull off the eye-brows.
Despestañarse, v. r. to look steadfastly.
DESPEZA'R, v. n. to end as in a point.

DESPEZO, f. m. diminution.
DESPEZONAR, v. a. to take off the nib to which the stalk grows, or the nipple of the breast.
DESPIADADO, adj. merciless, pitiless.
DESPIADAR, v. n. to grow merciless or pitiless.
DESPICAR, v. a. to ease of trouble; to take revenge; to recover health.
DESPIDA, f. f. sink, common sewer.
DESPIDIENTE, f. m. one that turns off or takes leave.
DESPIERTAMENTE, adv. wisely, with sagacity.
DESPIERTO, adj. awake; also lively, brisk.
DESPILFARRADO, adj. that wears his cloaths all in rags.
DESPILFARRO, f. m. the state of being all in rags or disorderly dressed.
DESPINCE, f. m. burling, picking off the knots of cloth with pincers.
DESPINSADEIRA, f. f. a woman that picks the knots or tufts off from cloth with pincers.
DESPINSAR, v. a. to burl, to pick off the knots of cloth with pincers.
DESPINTADO, f. m. disappointment of one's expectation.
DESPINTAR, v. a. to blot out painting, to disappoint of one's expectation.
DESPINZAR, v. a. to pluck up with the pincers or with the fingers.
DESPIOJAR, v. a. to pick lice, to louse.
DESPIQUE, f. m. satisfaction, or revenge taken.
DESPIZCAR, v. a. to cut in pieces, to mince to crumble.
DESPLACEAR, v. a. to displease.
Desplacér, f. m. a displeasure.
DESPLACIBLE, adj. **DESAPLACIBLE**.
DESPLANTE, f. m. the state of being out of due posture in fencing.
DESPLATAR, v. a. to separate silver from other metals.

DESPLATE, f. m. a separating of silver from other metals.
DESPLEGADAMENTE, adv. openly, with propriety and knowledge.
DESPLEGADURA, f. f. unfolding, unplaiting, ungathering.
DESPLEGAR, v. a. to unfold, to unpleat, to ungather.
Desplegar las velas, to spread the sails.
No desplegar la boca, not to open one's mouth, to be hushed.
Bandéras desplegadas, colours flying or displayed.
Desplegarse, v. r. to lay one's self open, to discover one's secrets.
DESPLEGO, f. m. explication, explanation, manifestation.
DESPLOMADO, adj. without lead; not perpendicular.
DESPLOMAR, v. a. to unlead; to lean; not to stand upright.
DESPLOMO, f. m. the defect in a wall of not being perpendicular, but threatening ruin.
DESPUMADURA, f. f. the pulling of the feathers.
DESPUMAR, v. a. to pull feathers.
Desplumarse, v. r. to moult, a birds do.
DESPOBLACION, f. f. unpeopling.
DESPOBLADO, f. m. desert place.
DESPOBLAMIENTO, f. m. a dispeopling.
DESPOBLAR, v. a. to unpeople to depopulate.
Despoblarle el lugar a ver el rey, to throng out of town to see the king.
DESPODERADAMENTE, adv. without power.
DESPODERAR, v. a. to put out of power.
DESPOJADO, f. m. who strips, or plunders.
DESPOJAR, v. a. to strip, to spoil, to rob, to plunder.
DESPOJO, f. m. spoil, plunder, booty.
DESPOLVORANTE, p. act. of *despolvorar*.
DESPOLVOREAR, v. a. to beat or shake off dust; to be quick at work.

DESPOLVORIZAR, v. a. to beat or reduce to dust; or powder.
DESPORQUERONAR, v. a. to take out of a filthy place any thing and clean it.
DESPORTAR, v. a. to take away the door.
DESPORTILLA, v. a. to break open, to break down.
DESPOSA'DA, f. f. a woman betrothed to a man, a bride, a spouse.
DESPOSA'DO, f. m. a man betrothed to a woman, a bridegroom, a spouse.
DESPOSAJAS, f. f. pl. vide **DESPOSORIO**.
DESPOSARSE, v. r. to betroth.
DESPOSORIO, f. m. betrothing.
DESPOSSEER, v. a. to dispossess.
DESPOTICAMENTE, adv. despotically, absolutely.
DESPOTICO, adj. despotical, absolute, independent.
DESPOTISMO, f. m. despotism, absolute power, unlimited authority.
DESPOTO, f. m. a despot.
DESPOTRICAR, v. n. to speak rashly, without any fear of the consequence.
DESPOXAR, v. a. vide **DESPOJAR**.
DESPRANAR, v. a. obs. to explain, to expound, to illustrate, to clear.
DESPRECIABLE, adj. contemptible, mean, despicable.
DESPRECIADAMENTE, adv. contemptibly, in a spiteful manner.
DESPRECIADOR, f. m. he that despises.
DESPRECIAR, v. a. to despise, to condemn.
Despreciarse, v. r. to make one's self be despised.
DESPRECIO, f. m. contempt.
DESPRENDEAR, v. a. to unfasten, to let loose.
DESPRES, f. m. obs. vide **DESPRECIO**.
DESPRESSES, f. m. pl. summons, citations,

DESPREVENCIÓN, f. f. want of prevention.
DESPREVENIDO, adj. unguarded, unprovided.
DESPREZ, f. m. obs. vide **DESPRECIO**.
DESPRIVANZA, f. f. a loss of favour or esteem, a privation of honour.
DESPRIVAR, v. a. to lose favour.
DESPROPORCIÓN, f. f. disproportion.
DESPROPORTIONADAMENTE, adv. disproportionably.
DESPROPORCIONAMIENTO, f. m. disproportion.
DESPROPORCIONAR, v. a. to disproportionate.
DESPROPOSITADO, adj. nothing to the purpose; substantively used, a senseless fellow.
DESPROPOSITO, f. m. folly, extravagance, nothing to the purpose.
DESPROVEER, v. a. to unfurnish, to unprovide.
DESPROVEIDAMENTE, adv. unawares, unexpectedly.
DESPUEBLO, f. m. vide **DESPoblación**.
DESPUES, adv. afterwards.
DESPULSAR, v. a. to stupefy, to benumb, to take away the pulse.
DESPUNTAR, v. a. to take off the point; also to touch upon, to give hints.
Despuntar, to begin to appear.
Despuntar, to begin to bud out.
Despuntar de agüdo, to shew wit.
Despuntar un cabo, to pass a cape at sea.
DESQUADERNAR, v. a. to unbind any thing joined together.
DESQUADRILLARSE, v. r. to break one's back, to weaken or enfeeble, to hipshot a beast.
DESQUAJAMIENTO, f. m. uncurding, dissolving.
DESQUAJAR, v. a. to uncurd, to dissolve.
DESQUARTIZAR, v. a. to quarter.
DESQUAXAR, v. a. vide **DESQUAJAR**.
DES QUE, adv. since, from that time.

DESQUERER, v. a. to disesteem.
DESQUICIAR, v. a. to unhinge, to force any thing from its proper place, to unjoint bones.
DESQUIERDO, adj. obs. left-handed, left, opposite to right.
DESQUILADO, f. m. he who shears the fleece of sheep.
DESQUILAR, v. a. to shear sheep, to fleece, to crop their fleece.
DESQUILATAR, v. a. to lower the value of gold or any other thing.
DESQUITLO, f. m. shearing.
DESQUITAR, v. a. to recover what was lost, to quit, to make even.
DESQUITE, f. m. recovery of what was lost; quitting, making even.
DESQUIXARAR, v. a. to tear the jaws.
DESRABOTAR, v. a. to cut off the tail.
DESRANCHAR, v. n. to dislodge.
DESRASONABLE, adj. unreasonable.
DESREDONDEAR, v. a. to break the roundness of a thing.
DESREGLADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, unruly.
DESREGLAMIENTO, f. m. unruliness, disorderliness.
DESREGLAR, v. a. to disorder, to break rule.
Desreglar, v. r. to exceed in eating, or drinking, &c. not to observe the rules prescribed by the physician.
DESREPUTACIÓN, f. f. discredit, dishonour.
DESREVERENCIA, f. f. irreverence.
DESRISEARSE, v. r. to fall down from a precipice.
DESRIZAR, v. a. to uncurl.
DESRONCHAR, v. a. to take off or lay wheels or risings in the flesh; to tear off boughs from trees.
DESROSTRAR, v. a. to breach the face.
DESSABOR, f. m. want of taste or relish; irksomeness.
DESSABORDADO, adj. obs. tasteless, unpalatable, insipid, unfavoury.

DESSABRIDAMENTE, adv. unfavourably, unpleasantly, disgustedly.
DESSABRIMIENTO, f. m. insipidity, want of relish; roughness, severity, asperity; disgust, aversion, antipathy; sadness, grief, sorrow.
DESSABRIR, v. a. to make unfavoury, to disgust, to put out of humour.
DESSAFIO, f. m. vide **DESAFIO**.
DESSAINADURA, f. f. an humour belonging to a horse which comes for want of exercise and too much feeding.
DESSAINAR, v. a. to take away the grease or fat.
DESSALAR, v. a. to unsalt, to make fresh, to water salt meat.
DESSANGRAR, v. a. to take so a great quantity of blood as almost to deprive of life.
DESSARRAIGAR, v. a. vide **DEARRAIGAR**.
DESSAZÓN, f. m. disgust, distaste, vexation.
DESSAZONAR, v. a. to take away the taste, to render insipid; to exasperate, to vex.
DESSE, instead of *de esse* for him.
DESSEABLE, adj. desirable.
DESSEABLEMENTE, adv. desirably.
DESSEADOR, f. m. desirer, he who is eager after any thing, he that desires.
DESSEAR, v. a. to desire, to covet, to wish.
DESSELLAR, v. a. to unseal.
DESSEMEJABLE, adj. unlike, unequal, different.
DESSEMEJANTE, adj. unlike.
DESSEMEJANZA, f. f. unlikeness.
DESSEMEJAR, v. n. to be or make unlike.
DESSEO, f. m. desire.
DESSEOSAMENTE, adv. with an earnest desire.
DESSEOSO, adj. desirous.
DESSERTICIO, f. m. disservice, ill turn.
DESSERTIDO, f. m. one

who does an ill turn or difference.

DESSERVIR, v. a. to differ-ve, to do an ill turn.

DE'SSO, instead of *de éssa*, of that.

DESSOTERRAR, v. a. to dig out of the earth.

DESSO'TRO, instead of *de ése ótro*, of that other.

DESSUBSTANCIA'R, v. a. to take away the substance of any thing.

DESSUDAR, v. a. to alluage the sweating, to dry it up.

DESSUE'LLA CA'RAS, f. m. a ruffian; one that slashes people's faces for hire; an impudent villainous scoundrel.

DESSURCAR, v. a. to turn into furrows in ploughing.

DESTACAMIE'NTO, f. m. a detachment; men drawn out of several companies or regiments to mount guard or to go upon service.

DESTACA'R, v. a. to send out a detachment.

DESTAJAMIE'NTO, f. m. a changing or reverting the natural course, as of water, &c.

DESTAJA'R, v. a. to lay out, or compute, or undertake work by the great; also cut at cards.

DESTAJE'RO, f. m. one that undertakes work in the lump.

DESTAJO, f. m. as, *tomar á deslajo*, to take by the great.

DESTAPADO'R, f. m. he that uncovers or unstops.

DESTAPADU'RA, f. f. } unco-
DESTAPAMIE'NTO, } ver-
f. m. } ing,
unstopping.

DESTAPAR, v. a. to uncover, to unstop.

DESTAPIA'R, v. a. to pull down, or undo a mud wall.

DESTA'PO, f. m. the act of taking out the stopple, cover, or lid.

DESTAZA'R, v. a. to tear in pieces.

DE'STE, instead of *de éste*, of this.

DESTECHADO'R, f. m. he that takes off the roof.

DESTECHADU'RA, f. f. taking off the roof.

DESTECHA'R, v. a. to take off the roof.

DESTEJADU'RA, f. f. untiling.

DESTEJA'R, v. a. to untile.

DESTEILADU'RA, f. f. dropping, distilling.

DESTELLA'R, v. a. to drop, to distil.

DESTE'LLLO, f. m. the dropping of any liquor; sparkling or flaming out.

DESTEMPLADAME'NTE, adv. intemperately; also out of tune in music.

DESTEMPLAMIE'NTO, f. m. } intem-
perance.

DESTEMPLANZA, f. f. }
DESTEMPLA'R, v. a. to dis-temper, to put out of tune.

Destemplarse, v. r. to put one's self out of order by drink or passion.

DESTE'MPLE, f. m. untunableness.

DESTENTA'R, v. a. to take away the temptation.

DESTE'NIR, v. a. to blot out, or extinguish the colour.

DESTERRADE'RO, f. m. the place appointed for banishment.

DESTERRAMIE'NTO, f. m. banishment, exile.

DESTERRA'R, v. a. to banish.

DESTERRONA'R, v. a. to break the clouds by rolling or otherwise.

DESTETA'R, v. a. to wean from suck; to send great children abroad to break ill habits.

DESTE'TE, { f. m. the weaning
DESTE'TO, { of a child.

DESTEXA'R, v. a. vide **DESTETA'R**.

DESTEXE'R, v. a. to unweave.

DESTEXIMIE'NTO, f. m. } unweav-
ing.

DESTEXIDU'RA, f. f. }

DESTHRONA'R, v. a. to de-throne.

DESTIE'MPO, f. m. unfit time, not fit to act.

A destiempo, adv. at an improper time or hour, not opportunely.

DESTIE'RRO, f. m. banishment.

DESTILACIO'N, f. f. a distilling.

DESTILADE'RA, f. f. limbeck still.

DESTILADE'RO, f. m. any thing that drops.

DESTILADO'R, f. m. a distiller.

DESTILAMIENTO, f. m. } distil-
DESTILADU'RA, f. f. } lation.

DESTILA'R, v. a. to distil.

DESTILATO'RIO, f. m. a place to distil in, a still-house.

DESTINACIO'N, f. f. purpose, design, appointment.

DESTINA'R, v. a. to purpose, to determine, to appoint.

DESTI'NO, f. m. destiny, fate.

DESTIRA'R, v. a. to recal the throw of a stone.

DESTITUCIO'N, f. f. forsaking, abandoning.

DESTITUTR, v. a. to make des-stitute, void, or desolate; to abandon, forsake, relinquish.

DESTITUTO, adj. destitute, forsaken, desolate.

DE'STO, of this.

DESTOCA'R, v. a. to undress the head.

DESTORCEDO'R, f. m. one that untwists.

DESTORCEDU'RA, f. f. an untwisting.

DESTORCE'R, v. a. to untwist.

DESTORCIMIE'NTO, f. m. an untwisting.

DESTORPA'R, v. a. obs. to quarter, to tear a criminal into quarters.

DESTORVA'R, v. a. vide **ESTORVA'R**.

DESTRABA'R, v. a. vide **DESTRAVA'R**.

DESTO'TRO, of the other.

DESTRAL, f. m. an axe; also a halter.

DESTRALE'JA, f. f. a hatchet; a small halter.

DESTRALE'RO, f. m. one that makes or sells hatchets; one that works with a hatchet.

DESTRAMA'R, v. a. to unravel.

DESTRANCA'R, v. a. to un-bar.

DESTRAVA'R, v. a. to unbitch, to unfasten, to unbind, to let loose; also to take off fetters.

DESTREBUCHADO'R, f. m. in cant, an interpreter.

DESTREBUCHA'R, v. a. in cant, to interpret.

DESTRENSAR

DESTRENZAR, v. a. to unravel.

DESTREZ, { f. f. dexterity.
DESTREZA, { ty.

DISTRIPADURA, f. f. a gutting, paunching, or pulling out the guts.

DESTRIPAR, v. a. to gut, to paunch, to pull out the guts.

DSTRIPATERRONES, f. m. a clodbearer, a country bumpkin.

DESTRIZAR, v. a. to cut in small pieces, to mince.

Destitirse, v. r. to pine away, because unable to have one's own will.

DESTROCADOR, f. m. he that changes things again that were changed before.

DESTROCAR, v. a. to change again what was changed before.

DESTROIME'NTO, f. m. obl. destruction.

DESTRON, f. m. he that leads a blind man.

• **DESTRONCAMIE'NTO**, f. m. a breaking or cutting off from the body, trunk, or stock.

DESTRONCAR, v. a. to break off from the body trunk, or stock.

DESTROZADOR, f. m. a destroyer, one that makes havock and puts to flight.

DESTROZAR, v. a. to make havock, to put to flight, to break in pieces, to disperse, to scatter.

DESTROZO, f. m. havock, slaughter, spoil, defeat, rout, a rending or tearing.

DESTRUCCION, f. f. destruction.

DESTRUCTIVO, adj. destructive.

DESTRUE'CO, { f. m. reci-
DESTRUEQUE, { procal res-

titution of the things that two persons had trucked or exchanged.

DESTRUICION, f. f. vide **DESTRUCCION**.

DESTRUIDOR, f. m. a destroyer.

DESTRUIR, v. a. to destroy.

DESTRUBAR, v. a. to por-

Tom. I.

plex, trouble, torment, harass, or disturb.

DESUBITO, adv. on a sudden.

DESUELLA-CARAS, f. m. a ruffian, an assassin, one that wickedly cuts another's face.

DESUE'LO, f. m. flaying or skinning.

DESUNCI'R, v. a. to unyoke.

DESUNIDAME'NTE, adv. separately, disjointly.

DESUNIMIE'NTO, f. m. { disun-
DESUNION, f. f. } nion.

DESUNIR, v. a. to disunite, separate, divide.

DESUSAR, v. a. to pluck off the nails.

DESUSADAME'NTE, adv. unaccustomedly, unusually.

DESUSAR, v. a. to disuse, to go out of the fashion.

DESUSO, f. m. disuse.

Desuso, adv. asofesaid, above mentioned, above.

DESVAILDO, adj. languid, dull, without spirit or life.

DESVAINADURA, f. f. the unsheathing or drawing a sword out of the scabbard.

DESVAINAR, v. a. to unsheath or draw out any weapon.

DESVALE'R, v. a. to forsake, not to assist or support; also to be out of favour.

DESVAILPA, f. f. obl. the forsaking, abandoning, relinquishing.

DESVAILDO, f. m. one out of favour.

DESVALLIAMIE'NTO, f. m. putting out of order or loosely; also robbing, and taking out of a portmanteau.

DESVALLIAR, v. a. to put out of order or loosely; also robbing and taking out of a portmanteau.

DESVALLMIE'NTO, f. m. a forsaking or abandoning.

DESVAVOR, f. m. cowardise, want of valour.

DESVAN, f. m. a garret.

DESVANAR, v. a. to unwind or undo a bottom of thread with a reel, and throw it to a skain.

DESVANECE'R, v. a. to puff

up with pride, to fill with vanity; also to faint.

Desvanecese la cabeza, to be troubled with megrim in the head.

DESVANECIDAME'NTE, adv. vainly, proudly, presumptuously.

DESVANECIDO, adj. vain; proud, also in a megrim.

DESVANECIMIE'NTO, f. m. pride, vanity; also fainting.

DESVARAHUSTAR, v. a. vide **DESBARAHUSTAR**.

DESVARAR, v. a. to slip, to slide; to grow lewd.

DESVARATAR, v. a. vide **DESBARATAR**.

DESVARIADAME'NTE, adv. ravingly, senselessly.

DESVARIAR, v. a. to rave; to talk idly.

DESVARIO, f. m. dotage, folly, madness.

DESVELADAME'NTE, adv. watchfully, vigilantly.

DESVELAMIE'NTO, f. m. overwatching.

DESVELAR, v. a. to overwatch; also to obstruct or hinder another person's sleep.

DESVELLACARAS, f. m. a ruffian that hacks people's faces for hire.

DESVELLADURA, f. f. taking off the down.

DESVELLA'R, v. a. to take off down.

DESVE'LO, f. m. watchfulness, care, diligence.

DESVENAR, v. a. to cut the veins.

DESVENCIARSE, v. r. to burst.

DESVENDAR, v. a. to pull off the bandage, to unroll.

DESVENTAJA, f. f. disadvantage.

DESVENTAR, v. a. to extract the wind out of any thing.

DESVENTURA, f. f. misfortune.

DESVENTURADAME'NTE, adv. unfortunately.

DESVENTURADO, adj. unfortunate; also covetous, wretched.

DESVERGONZADAME'NTE,

Hh

adv. shamelessly, impudent-ly.
DESVERGONZADO, adj. shameless, impudent.
DESVERGONZARSE, v. r. to grow shameless, to be impudent.
DESVIRGUENZA, f. f. impudence, shamelessness.
DESVIAR, v. a. to set, or stand aside, to put by.
DESVTO, f. m. coyness, shyness, repulse.
DESVTOS, f. m. pl. by-ways, wrong ways.
DESVIRAR, v. a. to cut even shoes.
DESVIRGAMIENTO, f. m. deflowering.
DESVIRGAR, v. a. to deflower, to take the maidenhead.
DESVIVIRSE, v. r. to die a metaphorical death for love or other passion; to pant eagerly after; to long for with great earnest.
DESVIZNAR, v. a. vide **DESBIZNAR**.
DESVOLVER, v. a. to unfold or display what was rolled or wrapt up; to turn up the earth with the plough, to work it.
DESNUGAR, v. a. to squeeze, to press close.
DESYEMAR, v. a. to take away the yolks, to take the buds of the vine.
DESYUNCIR, v. a. to take the oxen or mules from the yoke after ploughing.
DESZABULLIRSE, v. r. to get cleverly away, to steal off dexterously.
DESZOCAR, v. a. to hurt the feet, to cripple one.
DESZUMAR, v. a. to squeeze or press any thing close, so as to take the substance out of it.

DET

DETENCION, f. f. delay, holding back, or detaining.
DETENENCIA, f. f. vide **DETENCION**.
DETENER, v. a. to keep back, to detain, to withhold.

Detenirse, v. r. to retard, to delay, to put off.
DETENIDAMENTE, adv. slowly, soft and fair, leisurely.
DETENIMIENTO, f. m. stopping, staying, keeping back.
DETENTACION, f. f. an imbezling, or detaining what is not your own.
DETENTADOR, f. m. who imbezles or detains what is not his own.
DETENTAR, v. a. to imbezle, to turn aside.
DETERIOR, adj. worse.
DETERIORACION, f. f. the making a thing worse, deterioration.
DETERIORAR, v. a. to corrupt, to make worse.
DETERMINACION, f. f. determination, resolution.
DETERMINADAMENTE, adv. resolutely, peremptorily, boldly.
DETERMINADO, f. m. a resolute man.
DETERMINAMIENTO, f. m. vide **DETERMINACION**.
DETERMINAR, v. a. to determine, to resolve, to decide a cause.
 Prov. *Quien presto se determina, despacio se arrepiente*, he who resolves hastily, repents at leisure.
DETERMINATIVO, adj. that can be determined, or limited.
DETESTABLE, adj. detestable, abominable.
DETESTACION, f. f. detestation, abhorrence, hatred.
DETESTAR, v. a. to detest, to abhor.
DETIE'NE-BUEY, f. m. the herb cammock or restharrow.
DE TODO PUNTO, adv. quite, altogether.
DETRACCION, f. f. detraction.
DETRACTAR, v. a. to detract, to backbite, to speak ill of.
DETRACTOR, f. m. a backbiter, a slanderer, a detracter.
DETRAHER, v. a. to detract, to slander, to backbite.
Detraer, v. a. to draw back.
DETRAS, adv. behind.

DETRAVES, adv. athwart, across.
DETRIMENTO, f. m. detriment, damage, loss.
DETURPAR, v. a. to make ugly, to dirty, or to deform any thing.

DEU

DEUDA, f. f. a debt.
DEUDO, f. m. f. a kinsman.
DEUDOR, f. m. a debtor.

DEV

DEVALAR, v. n. to be turned out of one's course by the violence of the stream, to drive away by the force of the water.
DE VALDE, adv. for nothing.
DEVAN, adv. obf. before.
DEVANADERA, f. f. a reel to wind skeins of thread or silk on or off.
DEVANADOR, f. m. one who winds skeins of thread on or off a reel.
DEVANAR, v. a. to wind thread, silk, &c. into bottoms; also to reel them.
DEVANDI'CHO, adj. obf. aso-refaid.
DEVANEA'R, v. n. to rave, to be lightheaded, to talk idly.
DEVANE'O, f. m. raving, lightness of head, idle talk.
DEVAN'NTE, adv. obf. before.
DEVANTA'L, f. m. an apron.
DEVARAR, v. a. vide **DESVARAR**.
DEVASTACION, f. f. destruction, devastation, laying waste.
DEVEDAR, v. a. obf. to forbid.
DEVENGADO, p. p. revenged; also earned.
DEVENGA'R, v. a. to revenge; also to earn, to be in the king's pay.
Devengar quinientos sueldos, to revenge five hundred pence: this is an expression to signify a person's being a gentleman.
DEVE'R, v. n. to owe, to be

in debt; to be obliged in duty.

DE VERAS, adv. in earnest, truly, indeed.

DEVIA'R, v. n. to go out of the way.

DEVIDAME'NTE, adv. duly.

DEV'DO, f. m. due.

DEVIL'DO, f. m. obf. forbidding; also a fine for an offence.

DEVIESO, f. m. obf. a morbid humour so called.

DEVISA, f. f. vide **DIVISA**; also the land of inheritance that descends from father to son.

DEVISA'R, v. a. vide **DIVISA'R**.

DEVISE'RO, f. m. obf. an heir, a coheir.

DEVOCION, f. f. devotion.

DEVOCIONA'RIO, f. m. a place of devotion; a book of devotion.

DEVOCIONCILLA, f. f. diminutive of devotion.

DEVOCIONCITA, f. f. diminutive of devotion; habitual or votive practice of some little act of devotion, not quite free from superstition.

DEVOLUCION, f. f. restitution, a restoring any thing to its former state or condition.

DEVOLUTIVO, adj. that happens from one to another, that devolves.

DEVOLVE'R, v. a. to happen from one thing to another; to devolve.

DEVORADOR, f. m. devourer.

DEVORAMIE'NTO, f. m. a devouring.

DEVORA'R, v. a. to devour.

DEVORAZ, adj. voracious, devouring.

DEVOTAMENTE, adv. devoutly.

DEVOTO, f. m. f. devout, religious.

DEVUE'LTO, p. p. of *devolver*.

DEX

DEXACION, f. f. resignation, giving up one's right.

DEXA'DO, adj. careless, idle, given to laziness.

DEXAMIENTO, f. m. abdication, cession; idleness.

DEXA'R, v. a. to leave, to forsake, to quit.

Dexár el pellejo, to leave one's skin, to leave all, to die.

Dexár el siglo, to leave the world, to enter into a religious life.

Dexáse de voces, to leave making a noise, to be silent.

Dexáse, v. r. to neglect one's self.

Dexár a buenas noches, to leave in the dark; also to baffle one's expectation; among gamesters, it is to win all the money of one.

Dexár a la luna, ó en blanco, to abandon to forsake.

Dexár atrás los vientos, to run with great velocity.

Dexár con la palabra en la boca, to leave one, without hearing what he says.

Dexár con un palmo de nariz, to deceive one's hopes.

Dexár con la miel en los labios, to take away from one, that he is pleased with.

Dexár en cueros, to rob one of every thing he has.

Dexár en el tintero, to omit, to leave out; not to mention.

Dexár hecho una mona, to shame one to make him ashamed; to fill him with shame.

Dexáse en manos de otro, to trust upon another.

No dexáelo de la mano, to insist upon one thing.

DEXATIVO, adj. idle, slothful, dull, heavy, stupid.

DEXEMPLA'R, v. a. obf. to dishonour, or give an ill name to one that has a good reputation.

DEXENSO, f. m. obf. a rheum.

DEXO, f. f. the last relish or smack that any thing eaten or drank leaves in the mouth; also the manner of speaking or pronouncing.

DEY

DEYUSO, adv. obf. below.

DEZ

DEZMA'R, v. a. to rythe, to take the tenth.

DESML'AO, adj. richable, subject to pay the tithes.

DEZMEK'A, f. f. the territory or space of land, out of which a church or a clergyman receives tithes.

DEZMI'RO, f. m. a ryther, one that gathers tithes.

DIA

DIA, f. m. the day.

Dia natural, the natural day; the time from noon to noon.

Dia artificial, the artificial day, the time between the rising and setting of the sun.

Dia claro, a fine day; also a happy day.

Dia de años, the birth-day.

Dia de funcion, the day of a baptism.

Dia de fiesta, a holiday.

Dia catio, a week-day, a working-day, neither Sunday, nor holiday.

Dia azúgo, an unlucky day.

Dia de juicio, the day of judgment; any day in which there is great confusion.

Dia feriado, the day in which the common office *de feria* is said by the clergy.

Dia diado, a day appointed or fixed for any purpose.

Dia y sido, daily sustenance.

Dias ha, some time or other.

Algún dia, some days since.

Et dia de oy, at present.

Yendo dias, y viniendo dias, in process of time.

Al cabo de muchos dias, a long time after.

Entrado en dias, ancient.

No en mis dias, never as long as I live.

En dias de vivos, as long as those that are now born shall live, as long as the world lasts.

De dia en dia, from day to day.

Buenos dias, good-morrow.

De dia, in the day time.

San Juan y Corpus Christi todo en un dia, the feast of St. John, and Corpus Christi, all in one day; said when two great occasions of joy come together.

Prov. *Mas dias hay que longarlas*, there are more days than

saufages; this they say to one that spends lavishly, to signify he may outlive his estate.
DIAMBRA, f. f. a medicinal mixture so called.
DIABETES, f. f. an hydraulick engine so called.
DIABETICA, f. f. diabetes; a morbid copiousness of urine.
DIABLA, f. f. a she devil.
DIABLA'R, v. a. to infuse diabolical notions.
DIABLAZGO, f. m. the devil's territory.
DIABLEDAD, f. f. the quality of the devil.
DIABLE'NCIA, f. f. of the devil.
DIABLE'ZA, f. f. a she devil.
DIABLIAME'N, f. m. short moment, instant.
DIABILLO, f. m. a little devil.
DIABLISSIMO, f. m. a very great devil.
DIABLO, f. m. the devil.
El diablo predicador, so they call a man when he gives good advice, though he is wicked.
Diablo coxuelo, a lame devil; a cunning fellow who has the art of entangling a business.
Diablo marino, an ugly fish so called.
DIABLURA, f. f. a devilish trick or prank.
DIABOLICAMENTE, adv. diabolically, devilishly, devil-like.
DIABOLICO, adj. devilish.
DIACATALICON, f. m. vide **CATOLICON**.
DIACENE, f. m. a sort of thorn.
DIACITRON, f. m. preserved citron.
DIACODION, f. m. syrup of white poppies.
DIACUDO, f. m. a stone used by conjurers in their charms.
DIACONAL, adj. of, or belonging to a deacon.
DIACONATO, f. m. the order of deacons.
DIACONAZGO, f. m. deaconship.
DIACONIA, f. f. deaconry.
DIACONISA, f. f. a deaconess, a female deacon in the ancient church.
DIACONO, f. m. a deacon.
DIACORION, f. m. a medicine made of onions,

DIADEMA, f. m. f. diadem, kingly crown.
DIADEMA'DO, adj. belonging to a diadem.
DIADO'CHO, f. m. a stone like a beryl.
DIARE'SIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric so called.
DIAFANO, adj. transparent.
DIAPHRAGMA, f. f. the midriff, a transverse muscle which separates the thorax or chest from the abdomen.
DIAGARGANTA, f. f. vide **ALQUITRA**.
DIAGONAL, f. f. diagonal, a line in geometry from one corner to another.
DIAGONALMENTE, adv. diagonally, in a diagonal direction.
DIAGRAMA, f. m. diagram, delineation of geometrical figures.
DIAGRAPHICA, f. f. the art of sketching: the first rudiments in the art of drawing or delineation.
DIAGRIDIO, f. m. a strong purgative so called.
DIALECNICA, f. f. the art of logic or of reasoning.
DIALECTICO, f. m. a logician.
Dialectico, adj. of, or belonging to dialect.
DIALECTO, f. m. a dialect, language peculiar to a province.
DIALOGAL, adj. belonging to a dialogue.
DIALOGAR, v. a. to hold a dialogue, to compose by way of dialogue.
DIALOGIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric so called.
DIALOGIZAR, v. a. to hold a dialogue together.
DIALOGISMO, f. m. a figure in rhetoric so called.
DIALOGO, f. m. a dialogue.
DIALOGUITO, f. m. diminutive of *dialogo*.
DIALTEA, f. f. an ointment of marshmallows.
DIAMANTA'DO, adj. belonging to a diamond, or like a diamond.
DIAMANTA'ZO, augm. of *diamante*.

DIAMANTE, f. m. a diamond.
DIAMANTINO, adj. of, or belonging to a diamond, hard as a diamond.
DIAMANTON, f. m. a jocular augmentative of *diamante*, a large diamond.
DIAMETRAL, adj. belonging to a diameter.
DIAMETRALMENTE, adv. diametrically.
DIAMETRO, f. m. the diameter, a line dividing a circle into two equal parts.
DIAMORON, f. m. a medicinal composition of blackberries, mulberries, honey, and treacle.
DIAMUSCO, f. m. a medicinal composition so called.
DIANCHE, f. f. f. m. the devil.
DIANTRE, f. f. f. m. the devil.
DIAPASON, f. m. in music, the system of an eighth containing seven intervals, spaces, or degrees, and eight notes, and reckoned inclusively, as expressed by expressed by eight chords.
DIAPENTE, f. m. in music, a fifth, which is the interval between five notes, or a transition from one note to another that is five notes above it.
DIAPHANIDAD, f. f. transparency, clearness.
DIAPHANO, adj. vide **DIAFANO**.
DIAPHORETICO, adj. that dissolves and sends forth humours by transpiration.
DIAPHRAGMA, f. m. the midriff, a membrane that divides the heart and lungs from the other entrails.
DIAQUILON, f. m. a plaster made of juices and gums.
DIARIAMENTE, adv. daily, day by day.
DIARIO, f. m. a diary, a relation of what happens day by day, a journal.
DIARODON, f. m. a syrup to mitigate pains in the belly.
DIARREA, f. f. a looseness.
DIASPE'RO, f. m. the jasper stone.
DIASTILOS, f. m. a term in architecture, intercolumniation.

DIASTOLE, f. m. a figure, where by a syllable short by nature is made long; also the dilating of the heart and breast, when we fetch breath, as systole is the contraction of them, when the breath goes out.

DIATESSARON, f. m. a concord of four notes.

DIATONICO, adj. diatonic, one of the three kinds of practical music, and that which is now in use, and rises throughout the scale by a whole, not by a whole note, and a less half note.

D I B

DIBUXADOR, f. m. one that draws in black and white.

DIBUXAR, v. a. to draw in black and white, with a pen, coal, pencil, or the like.

DIBUXO, f. m. a draught drawn by hand with pen and ink, pencil, or the like.

No te metas en dibuxos, meddle not with what does not concern you.

D I C

DICACIDAD, f. f. drollery, buffoonery, talking; prating.

DICERNIR, v. a. to discern, to distinguish; to separate one thing from another; to avoid confusion; to give judgment.

DICCION, f. f. diction, style, language.

DICCIONARIO, f. m. a dictionary.

DICHARACHO, f. m. a loose and indecent expression.

DICHO, p. p. of *decir*, said.

Dicho, subst. m. a saying.

Prov. *Del dicho al hecho háy gran trecho*, there is a great distance between saying and doing; or, saying and doing are two things.

DICHOSAMENTE, adv. happily, luckily, fortunately.

DICHOSO, adj. happy, fortunate.

Dichosas, f. m. pl. in cant, women's buskins.

DICIEMBRE, f. m. December.

DICIPLINA, f. f. discipline, order; also correction, and the scourge called a discipline.

DICIPLINABLE, adj. susceptible of learning or instruction, apt to learn.

DICIPLINANTE, one that whips himself in the processions.

DICIPLINAR, v. a. to discipline, to teach, to instruct, to form; also to scourge.

DICTADO, f. m. the dignity or honour of a dictator.

DICTADOR, f. m. a dictator, the greatest in power formerly in Rome; he that dictates.

DICTADURA, f. f. the dictatorship; also a dictating.

DICTAMEN, f. m. that has been dictated; also a man's opinion, his conceit of a thing, his mind.

DICTAMO, f. m. dittander, ditany, garden-ginger, an herb so called.

DICTAR, v. a. to dictate.

DICTERIO, f. m. taunt, scoff, jest.

D I D

DIDASCALICO, adj. belonging to an usher or teacher; that is fit to teach.

D I E

DIENTE, f. m. a tooth.

Diente de ajo, a clove of garlick.

Dientes de sierra, the ridge of a mountain.

Dar diente con diente, to chatter the teeth with cold.

Mostrar los dientes, to shew one's teeth as a dog does, discovering an inclination to do harm.

No poder hincar el diente, not to be able to bite.

No entrar de los dientes adentro, to bear an ill will.

Valiente por el diente, he can eat more than he can act.

Aquí me nació los dientes, here my teeth grew; that is, here I was bred in my infancy.

Está la bebida que quiebra los dientes, the drink is so cold, it makes the teeth ach.

Estár a diente, to have a good appetite.

Hincar el diente, to bite, to pierce with the teeth; also to defame, to slander.

Tener buen diente, to have a good stomach.

DIENTECTILLO, f. m. a little tooth.

DIERE'SIS, f. f. a figure in poetry so called.

DIE'SIS, f. m. the fourth part of a tone major, or three parts of twelve, into which it is divided.

DIE'STRA, f. f. the right hand.

DIESTRAMENTE, adv. dexterously, handily, artificially.

DIE'STRAZA, f. f. vide *DESTREZA*.

DIE'STRO, adj. dexterous, skilful, ready at his business; subst. used, the reins or halter of a beast.

Diestro de ambas manos, that can use both hands alike.

Diestro en las armas, skilful at his weapon.

Llevar una bestia del diestro, to lead any beast by a halter, or the reins. *Dar a diestro y a siniestro*, to lay about

one on every side.

DIE'TA, f. f. regular diet in eating, prescribed to the sick; also a diet, or assembly, as those of Germany, Poland, &c. also a day's journey.

No se ha de citar ultra tres dietas, an expression among civil lawyers, that a man shall not be summoned above three days journey; that is, thirty leagues.

DIETE'UTICA, f. f. a diet prescribed by physicians.

DIE'Z, f. m. ten.

DIEZCUTIO, f. m. vide *DECUPIO*.

DIE'ZES, f. m. pl. the tens in the beads, or the great beads after the ten small ones, or a pair of beads that has but ten and a great one.

DIEZYSEYS, adj. sixteen.

DIE'YSIE'TE, adj. seventeen.

DIEZYCHO, adj. eighteen.

DIEZYNU'VE, adj. nineteen.

DIEZMA, f. f. a tenth.

DIEZMAR, v. a. vide *DEZMAR*.

DIEZMEÑO, adj. tithable, subject to the tithes.

DIEZMERÍA, f. f. vide **DEZMERÍA**.

DIEZME'RO, f. m. a tyther.

DIE'Z MIL, adj. ten thousand.

DIEZMO'S, f. m. pl. the tythes due to the clergy.

Prov. *Los diezmos de Dios de tres blancas fisar dos*, out of God's tythes pinch two parts in three; a proverb among those who grudge the church its due.

D I F

DIFAMACI'ON, f. f. defamation.

DIFAMADO'R, f. m. a defamer.

DIFAMAR, v. a. to defame, to take away one's good name.

to take away one's good name.
DIFAMATO'RIO, adj. defamatory, calumnious.

DIFEREC'E'R, v. n. vide **DIFERENCIA'R**.

DIFERENCIA, f. f. difference; also dispute, quarrel, debate.

DIFERENCIA'R, v. a. to be different, to distinguish.

Diferenciarse, v. r. to be distinguished to be unlike.

DIFERENTE, adj. different.

DIFERENTEME'NTE, adv. differently.

DIFERIR, v. a. to defer, to delay, to put off; also to differ, to be different from.

DIFÍCIL, adj. difficult.

DIFÍCILME'NTE, adv. difficultly.

DIFICULTAD, f. f. difficulty.

DIFICULTADO'R, f. m. one who raise difficulties.

DIFICULTAR, v. a. to make difficult, to raise difficulties.

DIFICULTOSAMENTE, adv. difficulty.

DIFICULTOSO, adj. difficult.

DIFIDACI'ON, f. f. a manifesto or declaration, in which are included the reasons for engaging in a war.

DIFIDENCIA, f. f. diffidence, mistrust.

DIFIDENTE, adj. diffident, mistrusting.

DIFINICI'ON, f. f. a definition.

DIFINIDO'R, f. m. one that is

to define difficult cases, a dignity among religious orders and in the inquisition.

DIFINIR, v. a. to define.

DIFINITIVO, adj. definitive, decisive.

Sentencia definitiva, final judgment.

DIFORMIDA'D, f. f. vide **DEFORMIDA'D**.

DIFUGIO, f. m. a flight, a running away; also an evasion in discourse by which a person endeavours to prevent any reasons alleged.

DIFUNDIR, v. a. to diffuse, to spread abroad,

DIFUNTO, adj. deceased, dead, departed this life.

Ponerse como un difunto, to turn as pale as a dead man.

Oficio de difuntos, the office of the dead, the set form of prayers used in the church for the dead.

DIFUSAME'NTE, adv. diffusely, stretching forth abroad.

DIFUSI'ON, f. f. diffusion; spreading abroad.

DIFUSIVO, adj. diffusive.

DIFUSO, adj. diffused, spread abroad; also copious; not concise.

D I G

DIGAMMA, f. m. farm or summerhouse.

DIGASTRICO, adj. the appellation of certain muscles of the human body.

DIGERIR, v. a. to digest, to suffer, to bear patiently; also to range methodically in the mind; also to soften by heat as in a boiler.

Digerir el vino, to digest the wine; that is, to grow sober after drunkenness.

Digerir un negocio, to digest or order an affair.

DIGES, f. m. pl. toys.

DIGESTI'ON, f. f. digestion; also the preparation of a matter by a chemical heat.

Hombre de mala digestión, one that does not digest his meat well; an ill-natured man.

Negocio de mala digestión, a trou-

blesome affair hard to manage.

DIGESTIVO, adj. that is capable of helping digestion.

Digestivo, f. m. an application which disposes a wound to generate matter.

DIGESTO, adj. digested, ordered.

Digesto, f. m. book of the civil law so called.

DÍGITO, f. m. a finger or a digit in arithmetic; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon.

DIGNACI'ON, f. f. reputation, honour, worship, esteem, credit, request, favour, dignity, reverence.

DIGNAME'NTE, adv. worthily.

DIGNARSE, v. r. to vouchsafe, to deign, to condescend, to yield.

DIGNIDAD, f. f. dignity.

DIGNIFICAR, v. a. to make worthy, to dignify, to advance, to prefer, to exalt.

DIGNIFICA'NTE, f. m. he that dignifies.

DIGNO, adj. worthy.

DIGOLE, a term at dice, I am at you.

DIGRESSION, f. f. a digression, going out of the way, deviating from the business; a passage deviating from the main tenour.

D I L

DILACI'ON, f. f. delay.

DILAPIDACI'ON, f. f. in law, waste, luxurious or wanton destruction of what is our own: useless expence, prodigal waste of what does not belong to us; the suffering of any edifice intrusted to our care to go to ruin.

DILAPIDAR, v. a. to waste beyond measure; to destroy, wantonly what is our own; to make a prodigal waste of what belongs to others; in law, to suffer an edifice entrusted to our care to go to ruin.

DILATABLE, adj. that may be delayed or put off.

DILATACIO'N, f. f. dilatation, extension.

DILATADAME'NTE, adv. extensively, widely.

DILATADO, adj. great, spacious, dilated, extended, spread abroad, numerous.

DILATA'R, v. a. to delay, to prolong, to put off; also to dilate, to extend, to spread abroad.

Dilatarse, v. r. to be prolix in writing or speaking; to be copious, not concise.

DILATORIO, adj. dilatory; delaying, prolonging.

DILECCIO'N, f. f. love, affection.

DILECTO, adj. beloved; used in poets.

DILEMA, f. m. a dilemma, an argument so called.

DILIGENCIA, f. f. diligence, industry, assiduity; an affair.

Prov. *La diligencia es madre de la buena ventura*, diligence is the mother of good luck; that is, care and industry are the means to make business succeed well.

DILIGENCIAR, v. a. to solicit, to be diligent in the prosecution of affairs.

DILIGENCIERO, f. m. an agent.

Diligenciero de fiscal, a solicitor.

DILIGENTE, adj. diligent.

DILIGENTEMENTE, adv. diligently.

DILUCIDACIO'N, f. f. an explanation, or illustration.

DILUCIDAR, v. a. to explain or illustrate.

DILUSTRO, adj. delusive, that can deceive.

DILUVIO, f. m. a deluge, a flood.

D I M

DIMANAR, v. a. to spring or flow from.

DIMENSION, f. f. dimension, measure.

DIMES y *dirécs*, a proverbial phrase, arguing *pro* and *con*; contesting.

DIMIDIA'R, v. a. to divide, to separate, to part in two; to

reach the middle of one's life; to wear out till it has lost half its value or price, to spend or have spent or consumed one half of; not to tell all; to tell but half.

DIMINUCIO'N, f. f. diminution.

Ir en diminucion, to grow less; to fall in discredit.

DIMINUIR, v. a. to diminish.

DIMINUTIVO, adj. diminutive.

DIMINUTO, adj. diminished.

DIMISSION, f. f. a dismission.

DIMISSORIAS, f. f. pl. letters so called, from an inferior to a superior judge, sending up the party that has appealed to him.

DIMITIR, v. a. to dismiss.

DIMONIO, f. m. the devil.

D I N

DINAME'NTE, adv. obf. vide **DIGNAME'NTE**.

DINERADA, f. f. a great quantity of money.

DINERAR, f. m. one that pays workmen and labourers their hire.

DINERILLO, f. m. little money.

DINERISMO, f. m. love of money.

DINERISTA, f. m. money-hunter.

DINERO, f. m. money, any sort of coin.

Dinero contante ó de contado, ready money.

Dinero cercenado, { clipped money.

Dinero cortado, { money.

Dinero contado, ready money.

DINERO'SO, adj. rich, abounding in money.

DINERUELO, f. m. diminutive of *dinero*.

DINO, adj. obf. vide **DIGNO**.

DINOSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, being the stress laid upon the latter part of the oration.

DINTEL, f. m. the threshold of a door.

DINTORNO, f. m. what is delineated within the optine.

D I O

DIOBRE, f. m. said instead of *Dios* by those who dare not swear.

DIOCESANO, f. m. a diocesan; of the diocese.

DIOCESIS, f. f. a diocese.

DIONYSIA, f. f. a precious black stone with red spots.

DIOPTRA, f. f. a geometrical instrument, wherewith the distance and height of a place is known afar off.

DIOPTRICA, f. f. dioptrics, a part of optics treating of the different refractions of light.

DIOPTRICO, adj. dioptrical, belonging to dioptrics.

DIO'S, f. m. God.

Dios y ayuda, God and good friends; worldly means forward the work of God.

No hizo Dios a qui'n desamparar, God made no body to forsake him; he provides for all the creatures he makes.

Qual Dios te traxo por acá? what good luck brought you hither?

when we are surprised to see one where we did not expect.

Dios que me mudo, farewell, for I remove my quarters.

Quedar a pedir por Dios, to be reduced to beggary.

De Dios en ayuso, under God.

De Dios to háya, God reward you, says he who is not able to make a return himself.

DIO'SA, f. f. a goddess.

DIOSEAR, v. n. to play the god; to attribute to one's self such qualities as are highly unbecoming to us poor mortals.

DIOSECILLO, { f. m. a small

DIOSECITO, { god, a little

god. Mostly said of Cupid.

DIO'SO, adj. ancient, of many days. Pronounce *di-o-so*.

D I P

DIPHRIGE, f. m. the dross of metal when refined.

DIPHTONGO, f. m. a diphthong; a coalition of two vowels to form one sound.

DIPH'TONGA'R, v. a. to make one syllable with two vowels; also to unite several things together.

DIP'IOB, f. m. in anatomy, the inner lamina or plate of the skull.

DIPLO'MA, f. m. a diploma, a charter, a prince's letters patent, a writ, a mandamus.

DIPSAS, f. f. a kind of viper or adder.

DIPSAC'O, f. m. fuller's weed, or teazle.

DIP'TYCHO, f. m. diptych, table or church register.

DIPUTACIO'N, f. f. a deputation; the place where deputies meet.

DIPUTA'DO, f. m. deputy, representative.

DIPUTA'R, v. a. to depute, to appoint.

D I Q

DIQUE, f. m. a dike, a bank to oppose the fury of the water. It is also sometimes taken for a dock to build or repair ships in.

DIQUEC'ILLO, f. m. diminutive of *dique*.

D I R

DIR, v. a. obf. for *dezir*.

DIRECCIO'N, f. f. direction.

DIRECTAME'NTE, adv. directly.

DIRE'CTE, adv. directly, orderly.

DIRECTI'VO, adj. that may be directed, ordered.

DIRI'CTO, adj. direct, straight, orderly; also open, not ambiguous.

DIRECTO'R, f. m. a director.

DIRECTO'RIO, adj. directed.

DIRIG'I'R, v. a. to direct.

DIRIMI'R, v. a. to take away, to abolish, to destroy.

DIRUT'R, v. a. to destroy, to abolish, to undo.

D I S

DIS, a negative preposition.

DISA'NTO, f. m. a holy day.

DISAPROPRIA'R, v. a. to alienate to turn to another use.

DISCANTAMIL'NTO, f. m. discanting, taking much of a thing.

DISCANTA'R, v. a. to descant, to discourse about a matter.

DISCA'NTE, f. m. descant in music.

DISCEPTACIO'N, f. f. a dispute, a controversy.

DISCEPTADO'R, f. m. a disputant.

DISCEPTA'R, v. a. to dispute, to controvert.

DISCEPTATRI'Z, f. f. a woman that will dispute.

DISCERNI'BLE, adj. discernible, apparent, discoverable, distinguishable, visible, perceptible.

DISCERNIMIE'NTO, f. m. discernment, judgment, discretion.

DISCERNA'R, v. a. to discern, to distinguish.

DISCIFA'N'N, v. a. vide *DECIFRA'R*.

DISCIPLINA, f. f. vide *DICIPLINA*.

DISCIPLINA'R, v. a. to scourge, to chastise, to whip.

DISCIPULA'DO, f. m. a company or assembly of scholars.

DISCIPULO, f. m. a disciple, a scholar.

DISCO, f. m. a quoit to play with.

DISCOLO, adj. froward, wayward, peevish.

DISCOLO'R, adj. of many colours.

DISCONFEC'RME, adj. vide *DESCONFORME*.

DISCONTINUA'R, v. a. vide *DESCONTINUA'R*.

DISCORDANCIA, f. f. disagreement, opposition, inconsistency.

DISCORDA'R, v. n. to disagree.

DISCORDE, adj. disagreeing.

DISCORDEMENTE, adv. disagreeingly.

DISCO'RDIA, f. f. discord.

DISCOYUNTA'R, v. a. vide *DESCOYUNTA'R*.

DISCRETIO'N, f. f. discretion, prudence.

Discreción, ready, wit, mirth, a smart repartee.

Darse ó rendirse a discreción, to surrender at discretion.

DISCRE'DITO, f. m. discredit.

DISCREPA'NCIA, f. f. disagreement, difference, contrariety.

DISCREPA'R, v. n. to disagree.

DISCRETAMENTE, adv. discreetly, prudently, ingeniously, wittily.

DISCRETEA'R, v. a. to converse in courtier-like manner with wit, sharpness, freedom, giving pleasure to all one's hearers.

DISCRE'TO, adj. discreet, judicious.

DISCRIMEN, f. m. difference, diversity, debate, controversy, doubt, danger, hazard, peril, battle, a space or distance.

DISCU'IPA, f. f. excuse.

DISCULPA'BLE, adj. excusable.

DISCULPACIO'N, f. f. an excuse.

DISCULPADAME'NTE, adv. with excuse.

DISCULPA'R, v. a. to excuse.

DISCURRIMIE'NTO, f. m. discourse, reasoning, argument.

DISCURRIR, v. n. to discourse; also to run about, to wander up and down.

DISCURSA'R, v. a. to discourse.

DISCURSISTA, f. m. one who discourses.

DISCURSI'VO, adj. that may be discoursed of, that discourses well.

DISCURSO, f. m. reason, judgment also space or quantity of time.

DISCUSSIO'N, f. f. determination, decision, discussion.

DISCUTIR, v. a. to discuss, to examine, to decide.

DISDIAPASON, f. m. a term in music, signifying two octaves, or eighths.

DISENTE'RIA, f. f. a flux, a looseness.

DISERTAMENTE, adv. eloquently.

DISSERTO

DISERTO, adj. well spoken, eloquent.
DISFAMACIÓ'N, f. f. defamation, scandal.
DISFAMADOR, f. m. a defamer.
DISFAMAR, v. a. to defame.
DISFAMATORIO, adj. defamatory.
DISFAMIA, f. m. infamy.
DISFAVOR, f. m. disfavour, disgrace.
DISFAVORECER, v. a. vide **DESFAVORECER**.
DISFIGURAR, v. a. vide **DESFIGURAR**.
DISFORME, adj. deformed, disagreeable; also monstrous big.
DISFORMIDAD, f. f. deformity, disproportion; also monstrous bigness.
DISFORMOSO, adj. obs. deformed.
DISFRAZ, f. m. disguise.
DISFRAZADAMENTE, adv. disguisedly.
DISFRAZADO, adj. disguised, masked.
DISFRAZAR, v. a. to disguise, to conceal by an unusual dress; to hide by a counterfeit appearance, to change the form or figure, to dissemble, to pretend that not to be which really is, to pretend that to be which is not.
DISGREGACIÓ'N, f. f. a separation, or division.
DISGREGAR, v. a. to part, to separate.
DISGREGATIVO, adj. that may be parted, or separated.
DISGUSTAR, v. a. to disgust, to distate, to offend.
DISGUSTILLO, f. m. diminutive of *disgusto*.
DISGUSTO, f. m. disgust, distate, offence.
DISGUSTOSAMENTE, adv. disgustfully, offensively, nauseously.
DISGUSTOSO, adj. disgustful, nauseous, offensive.
DISINIA'R, v. a. to design, to contrive.
DISINIO, f. m. design, contrivance, purpose.
DISIPULA, f. f. an erysipelas.
Tom. I.

DISIPULARSE, v. r. to be affected with an erysipelas.
DISJUNTIVO, adj. disjunctive.
DISLATAR, v. a. to play the fool; to commit extravagancies, to talk idly.
DISLATE, f. m. an extravagant foolish action or expression.
DISLOCACIÓ'N, f. f. a dislocation, putting out of its place.
DISLOCAR, v. a. to dislocate, to put out of the proper place, to put out of joint.
Dislocarse, v. r. to be dislocated, to be put out of its place.
DISMINUCIÓ'N, f. f. diminution.
DISMINUIR, v. a. to diminish.
DISPAR, adj. unequal, different.
DISPARADOR, f. m. the trigger of a gun.
DISPARAR, v. a. to shoot; to talk nonsense.
Disparar una risada, to burst out a laughing.
DISPARATADO, f. m. a person who does, or says any thing foolishly, ignorantly, and absurdly.
DISPARATAR, v. n. to talk or act ignorantly or foolishly.
DISPARATE, f. m. a nonsensical foolish action or expression.
DISPARATO'N, f. m. augmentative of *disparate*.
DISPARATORIO, f. m. a foolish nonsensical discourse.
DISPARCIALIDAD, f. f. disassociation, disjunction.
DISPARIDAD, f. f. disparity, inequality.
DISPENDE'R, v. a. vide **DESPENDE'R**.
DISPENDIO, f. m. dissipation, profuseness.
DISPENSA, f. f. vide **DISPENSACIÓ'N**.
DISPENSABLE, adj. that may be dispensed, with.
DISPENSACIÓ'N, f. f. dispensation.
DISPENSADOR, f. m. one who dispenses.
DISPENSAR, v. a. to dispense with.
DISPERSIÓ'N, f. f. separation, dispersion.

DISPERSO, adj. separated, scattered, dispersed.
DISPERTADOR, f. m. one who awakes another.
DISPERTAR, v. n. to awake.
DISPIERTO, adj. vide **DESPIERTO**.
DISPLACE'R, v. a. see **DESPLACER**.
DISPLICE'NCIA, f. f. displeasure, disagreeableness.
DISPONEDOR, f. m. who disposes of, or gives orders.
DISPONE'R, v. a. to dispose, to order, to contrive.
DISPOSICIÓ'N, f. f. disposition, order, contrivance, also the temper or inclination of a man.
DISPOSITIVAMENTE, adv. in good order, orderly.
DISPOSITIVO, adj. belonging to order.
DISPUESTO, p. p. disposed, ordered; also handsome, lusty, in health.
DISPUTA, f. f. dispute.
DISPUTABLE, adj. disputable, that may be controverted.
DISPUTACIÓ'N, f. f. disputation.
DISPUTADOR, f. m. a disputant.
DISPUTAR, v. a. to dispute.
DISQUISICIÓ'N, f. f. strict examination, enquiry.
DISSENCIÓ'N, f. f. dissension, variance, contention, quarrel, dispute.
DISSECAR, v. a. to cut asunder.
DISSECCIÓ'N, f. f. dissection.
DISSECTOR, f. m. one who dissects.
DISSEMINAR, v. a. to sow.
DISSEÑAR, v. a. to draw or mark out.
DISSEÑO, f. m. the art of limning, the designing of a piece; also a pencil.
DISSENTIR, v. n. to dissent, to be of another opinion.
DISSERTACIÓ'N, f. f. a dissertation.
DISSERTAR, v. n. to dispute, to make a dissertation.
DISSE'RTO, adj. eloquent.

DISSIMIL, adj. unlike, dissimilar, heterogeneous.
DISSIMILITUD, f. f. unlikeliness, improbability.
DISSIMULACION, f. f. dissimulation, dissembling.
DISSIMULADAMENTE, adv. dissemblingly, slyly, craftily.
DISSIMULADO, f. m. a sly, crafty person.
DISSIMULADOR, f. m. a dissembler.
DISSIMULAR, v. a. to dissemble, to connive at a thing.
DISSIMULO, f. m. dissimulation, connivance, slyness, craftiness.
DISSIGNIO, f. m. vide **DESIGNIO**.
DISSIPACION f. f. dissipation, dispersion, scattering.
DISSIPADOR, f. m. a spendthrift, a scatterer, a waster.
DISSIPAR v. a. to dissipate, to scatter, to waste.
DISSOLUBLE, adj. that can be dissolved, dissolvable.
DISSOLUCION f. f. dissolution, dissolving, loosening; also lewdness.
DISSOLVE'NTE, f. m. dissolvent.
DISSOLVE'R v. a. to dissolve.
DISSOLUTAMENTE, adv. dissolutely, lewdly, loosely.
DISSOLUTIVO, adj. that will dissolve.
DISSOLUTO, adj. dissolved; also lewd, wicked.
DISSON, f. m. a harsh disagreeable sound.
DISSONANCIA f. f. disagreement, discord.
DISSONANTE, adj. disagreeing.
DISSONAR, v. a. to disagree, to make discord in music.
DISSONO, adj. vide **DISSONANTE**.
DISSUADER v. a. to dissuade.
DISSUASION, f. f. dissuasion.
DISSUE'LTO, p. p. of *dissuélv*.
DISSYLABO, f. m. a word of two syllables, a disyllable.
DISSYMBOLO, adj. unlike, very different in nature.
DISTANCIA, f. f. distance.
DISTANTE, adj. distant.
DISTANTEMENTE, adv. at a distance, afar off.

DISTAR, v. n. to be distant.
DISTENDE'R, v. a. to distende, to spread abroad.
DISTENSION, f. f. distention spreading abroad.
DISTERMINAR, v. a. to separate or part, to bound place from place.
DISTICO, f. m. dytich, couplet, two verses.
DISTILACION, f. f. distillation, dropping.
DISTILADE'RA, f. f. still, limbeck.
DISTILADE'RO, adj. ingenious, cunning, false, far-fetched, in direct.
Distiladero, f. m. an intrigue, a plot.
DISTILADOR, f. m. a distiller.
DISTILADURA, f. f. a distilling.
DISTILAR, v. a. to distil, to drop.
DISTILATORIO, f. m. a still to distil waters.
DISTINCION, f. f. distinction.
Persona de distinción, a man of note.
DISTINGUIR, v. a. to distinguish.
Distinguirse, v. r. to be distinguished by doing something uncommon.
DISTINTAMENTE, adv. distinctly.
DISTINTIVO, adj. that may be distinguished.
DISTINTO, adj. distinct, several.
Distinto, f. m. instinct.
DISTRACCION, f. f. distraction.
DISTRAHER, v. a. to draw aside, to pull away, to distract, to corrupt.
DISTRAHIDAMENTE, adv. distractedly.
DISTRAHIMIENTO, f. m. drawing aside, distraction, lewdness;
DISTRIBUCION, f. f. distribution; also order; also division of time.
DISTRIBUIDOR, f. m. a distributor, one that gives every man his share.
DISTRIBUIR, v. a. to distribute to divide among several persons, also to separate in different places.
DISTRIBUTIVO, adj. distribu-

tive, that is to be or may be distributed.
DISTRICTO, { f. m. district, territory, precinct.
DISTRITO, {
DISTURBACION, f. f. disturbance, trouble.
DISTURBADOR, f. m. a disturber, one that causes perturbation.
DISTURBAR, v. a. to disturb, to trouble.
DISTURBIO, f. m. disquiet, tumult, confusion, disorder; also violation of peace.
DISUADER, v. a. vide **DISSUADER**.
DISYUNCION, f. f. disjunction, disunion, separation, parting.
DISYUNTA, f. f. in music, a change of the voice.
DISYUNTIVAMENTE, adv. separately.
DISYUNTIVO, adj. disjunctive, incapable of union; in grammar, that which marks separation or opposition; in logic, disjunctive, opposed in its parts.
DISYUNTO, f. m. among schoolmen, the necessity of the existence or the exclusion of one out of two contrary positions or propositions.

D I T

DITA, f. f. a party or person, the party concerned in a contract. It is also a bill, note, or bill of exchange.
DITADO, f. m. the place from which a nobleman takes his title; a place of honour or trust; a title, or the person that has it.
DITADOR, f. m. vide **DICTADOR**.
DITADURA, f. f. vide **DICTADURA**.
DITA'MEN, f. m. vide **DICTA'MEN**.
DITAMO, f. m. the herb dittany.
DITAR, v. a. vide **DICTAR**.
DITE'RIO, f. m. lampoon, abusive paper, satirical saying, defamatory report.
DITHYRAMBICA, f. f. a short poem or song formerly sung, played, and danced at once.
DITHYRAMBICO, adj. belonging to dithyrambic.

DITHYRAMBO, f. m. dithyrambic, a song in honour of Bacchus; any poem written with wildness.

DI TO, p. p. of *declar*, obs. for *dicho*.

DI TONO, f. m. that has two sounds, or parts in music.

D I U

DIURE'TICO, adj. diuretic, that provokes urine.

DIURNAL, f. m. diurnal; book of the divine office for the day.

DIURNO, adj. daily, continual, or of the day.

DIUTURNIDAD, f. f. long continuance, lastingness.

DIUTURNO, adj. pertaining to length of duration.

D I V.

DIVA, f. f. a goddess. Poetical.

DIVAGAR, v. a. to wander.

DIVAN, f. m. the supreme council of the Turks.

DIVERGENTE, adj. divergent, tending to various parts from one point.

DIVERGER, v. n. to diverge, to tend to various parts from one point.

DIVERSAMENTE, adv. differently.

DIVERSIDAD, f. f. diversity, variety, difference, dissimilitude, unlikeness; also abundance of several things.

DIVERSION f. f. a diversion, a turning aside; also recreation, amusement. In war, it is the art, or purpose of drawing the enemy off from some design by threatening or attacking a distant part.

DIVER'SO, adj. divers, different.

DIVERSORIO, f. m. an inn, a public house of entertainment.

DIVERTICULO, f. m. a place out of the way; also the straying from the matter in hand.

DIVERTIMIENTO, f. m. diversion, turning aside, going from the point; also delight, pleasure.

DIVERTIR, v. a. to divert, to turn aside, to go from the point; also to withdraw the mind.

DIVIDIR, v. a. to divide.

DIVIESO, f. m. a bile, a small imposthumation, a swelling full of corruption.

DIVINACION, f. f. divination.

DIVINADOR, f. m. a diviner.

DIVINAL, adj. vide **DIVINO**.

DIVINAMENTE, adv. divinely, excellent, in supreme degree.

DIVINAR, v. a. to divine, to guess, to prophesy.

DIVINATORIO, adj. belonging to divination.

DIVINIDAD, f. f. divinity.

DIVINIZAR, v. a. to make divine.

DIVINO, adj. divine.

DIVISA, f. f. a device, a badge of knighthood; also a mark of distinction worn in armies to be known from the enemy; a coat of arms; also an emblem or motto on a shield, or upon the arms of nobility.

DIVISAR, v. a. to perceive, to see, to discover at distance.

DIVISERO, f. m. obs. an heir, a coheir.

DIVISIBLE, adj. that may be divided.

DIVISION, f. f. division, separation, partition; also disunion, discord, difference.

DIVISTVO, adj. that can be divided.

DIVISOR f. m. in arithmetic, the number given, by which the dividend is divided; the divisor.

DIVISORIO, adj. that divides, that, separates in two or more parts.

DIVO, adj. holy, faint, divine. Poetical.

DIVORCIAR, v. a. to divorce, to part man and wife.

DIVORCIO, f. m. divorce, parting of man and wife.

DIVULGACION, f. f. a publication or divulging.

DIVULGADOR f. m. f. a publisher.

DIVULGAR, v. a. to divulge, to publish.

D I X

DIX, f. m. toy of any sort for women or children.

D I Z

DIZQUE, i. e. *dize que*, he says that.

D O

DO, adv. (for *dónde*) where.

De do, adv. whence.

A do ? adv. whither ?

Do quiera, adv. wherever, where-soever, withersoever.

D O B

DO'BLA, f. f. a piece of money so called.

DOBLADAMENTE, adv. doubly, deceitfully.

DOBLADETE, adj. round, truss, thick, strong made.

DOBLADILLO, f. f. a game at cards so called.

Doblado, f. m. a hem in sewing.

DOBLADO, adj. double, deceitful.

DOBLADURA, f. f. doubling, folding.

DOBLAR, v. a. to double, to fold.

Doblar campanas, to ring a peal for the dead.

Doblar la hoja, to fold down the leaf; to break off from any business, so as to return again.

Doblar ropa, to fold cloths.

Doblar la punta, to double or turn a cape at sea.

Doblar la parada, to double the stake at play.

Doblarfe, v. r. to bow, to bend; to wind; to yield to others; in cant, to surrender or deliver one's self up to justice.

DO'BLE, adj. double; in cant, he who helps to carry on a cheat; also condemned to death.

DOBLEGA'BLE, adj. easy to bend, or double.

DOBLEGADURA, f. f. bending, doubling.

DOBLEGAR, v. a. to bend, to double; to prevail upon, to make yield.

DOBLEMENTE, adv. subtilly; craftily, sly, cunningly, sneakishly.

DOBLERÍA, f. f. in the cant of traders, to get twice as much as the other partners.

DOBLERO, f. m. a little loaf.

DOBLETE, adj. that is made between double and single.

DOBLEZ, f. m. a fold, the increase of the fold; metaph. double dealing.

DOBLO, f. m. a doubling, or folding.

DOBLO'N, f. m. a Spanish pistole; the double tripe of a cow or ox.

DOBIONADO, f. f. the act of boasting one's self very rich.

D O C -

DOCE, f. m. twelve.

DOCE'NA, f. f. the weight of twelve pounds; also a dozen of any thing.

DOCENAL, adj. belonging to a dozen.

DOCEAL, adj. having twelve years, being twelve years old.

DOCE'NO, adj. belonging to a dozen.

DOCIENTOS, f. m. two hundred.

DO'CIL, adj. docible, that can be taught, tractable.

DOCILIDAD, f. f. docibleness, teachableness, docility.

DOCILME'NTE, adv. easily.

DOCTAME'NTE, adv. learnedly.

DO'CTO, adj. learned.

DOCTOR, f. m. a doctor.

DOCTORAL, adj. belonging to a doctor.

DOCTORAMIE'NTO, f. m. the making a doctor.

DOCTORAR, v. a. to give the degree of a doctor.

DOCTORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *doctor*.

DOCTORISMO, f. m. the collective body of doctors, especially of physicians.

DOCTRINA, f. f. doctrine, learning instruction.

Doctrina christiana, the christian doctrine, the catechism.

Doctrina común, doctrine generally received.

Niños de la doctrina, poor fatherless children, that are educated and

brought up by charity, and disposed of as they grow up.

DOCTRINAL, adj. belonging to doctrine.

DOCTRINAR, v. a. to teach, to instruct.

DOCTRINERO f. m. he that explains or teaches doctrine.

DOCUMENTO, f. m. a document, an instruction, a lesson.

D O D

DODECAGONO, f. m. dodecagon, a figure of twelve sides.

DODECAEDRO, f. m. one of the five geometrical regular bodies, consisting of five equal pentagons.

DODRANTE, f. m. nine parts out of twelve of various things among the ancient Romans.

D O G

DOGA'L, f. m. a cord, a rope, hempen halter, distinct from others they make of *esparto*.

DOGA'NA, f. f. obs. vide *ABUANA*.

DO'GE, a doge of Venice, or Genoa.

Dóge, or *Dogue*, a large dog, as a bearded dog, or Irish greyhound.

DO'GMA, f. m. a received opinion, a tenet, a resolution of the learned.

DOGMATICAMENTE, adv. dogmatically, magisterially, positively, authoritatively.

DOGMATICO, adj. that belongs to the *dógma*.

DOGMATISTA, f. m. a teacher; generally taken in an ill sense for one that starts new erroneous opinions.

DOGMATIZADOR, f. m. one who follows new erroneous opinions.

DOGMATIZA'R, v. a. to start new erroneous opinions.

DOGO, f. m. a mastiff, a band-dog, a dog of the largest size.

D O L

DO'LA, f. f. an axe, or hatchet.

DOLADO'R, f. m. a hewer of wood.

DOLADURA, f. f. a hewing of wood.

DOLAMES, f. m. the weakness or infirmities belonging to beasts.

DOLA'R, v. a. to hew wood, to

cut it smooth, or into shape with an axe.

DOLENCIA, f. f. sickness a disease.

Prov. *Quién tiene dolencia, abra la bolsa y tenga paciencia*, he that has a disease must open his purse and have patience; patience to endure, and open his purse to the physician.

DOLE'R, v. n. to feel pain, to be sorry.

Dolérse, v. r. to complain, to pity, to compassionate.

DOLIE'NTE, adj. sick.

Doliénse por una dama, in love with a lady, love-sick.

DOLIOSAME'NTE, adv. sorrowfully, lamentably. Obs.

DOLIOSO, adj. sad, afflicted.

DO'LO, f. m. fraud, deceit.

DOLOR, f. m. pain, grief, sorrow.

Dolór de costado, a pleurisy.

Prov. *Dolór de espóso dolór de codo, duéle mucho, y dura poco*, sorrow for a dead husband is like the pain of an elbow, very sharp, but lasts only a short time.

DOLORCILLO, f. m. a little pain or grief.

DOLORIDO, adj. full of pain, afflicted.

DOLORIOSO, adj. painful, tormenting, sorrowful. Obs.

DOLOROSAMENTE, adv. painfully, sorrowfully, grievously.

DOLOROSO, adj. painful, sorrowful, grievous.

DOLOSAMENTE, adv. deceitfully, craftily, fraudulently.

DOLO'SO, adj. fraudulent, deceitful, knavish.

D O M

DOMABLE, adj. that may be tamed.

DOMADO'R, f. m. a tamer, one that breaks horses.

DOMADURA, f. f. a taming.

DOMA'R, v. a. to tame, to subdue, to overcome.

DOMEÑAR, v. a. to bear a rule over; sometimes taken in the contrary sense; that is, to submit.

DOMESTICAMENTE, adv. familiarly.

DOMESTICAR, v. a. to tame, to make gentle or familiar.
DOMESTICO, adj. tame, gentle, familiar.
DOMESTIQUE'Z, f. m. tameness, gentleness.
DOMICILLA'DO, adj. of or belonging to an habitation.
DOMICILLA'RIO, f. m. who has an habitation or settlement in any place.
DOMICILIO, f. m. a dwelling, an habitation.
DOMINACION, f. f. command, sovereignty, power.
Dominaciones, n. f. pl. one of the choirs of angels.
DOMINADOR, f. m. a commander who has power over others.
DOMINANTE, f. m. that has sovereignty over.
DOMINAR, v. a. to lord, to command, to have power.
DOMINATIVO, adj. having power, government, or superiority; also dominative, imperious, insolent.
DOMINE, f. m. sir, used among boys in school to mean the master.
DOMINGO, f. m. Sunday.
DOMINGUE'RO, adj. belonging to Sunday.
DOMINGU'ILLO, f. m. a figure of straw covered with old rags, with a spear in its hand like a soldier, set up at the bull-fights for the bull to toss.
DOMINICA, f. f. Sunday; a word used by ecclesiastics.
DOMINICAL, adj. belonging to Sunday.
Letra dominical, the dominical letter.
DOMINICOS, f. m. pl. the Dominicans, a religious order.
DOMINIO, f. m. dominion, rule, power, lordship.
DOMO, f. the dome of a church.

DON

DON, f. m. a title given to gentlemen, and persons in posts of honour. Formerly restrained to some particular great families, now grown more common.
DON, f. m. a gift.
DONA, f. f. the same as *dueña*.
DONACION, f. f. donation, gift.

DONADIO, f. m. vide *DONACION*.

DONA'DO, f. m. a lay-brother among friars.

DONADO'R, f. m. a giver.

DONA'IRE, f. m. grace, gracefulness, prettiness, pleasingness of behaviour, elegance, airiness, delightful levity, lightness, gaiety.

DONAIROSAME'NTE, adv. with elegance, with grace, with an airiness, wittily, pleasingly.

DONAIRO'SO, adj. graceful, pleasing, elegant, lightsome, airy, gay, witty.

DONA'R, v. a. to give.

DONATA'RIO, f. m. he that has the bellowing of a dole, or the like.

DONATIVO, f. m. a donative, a free gift, a dole, a distribution among many.

DONCAS, adv. obf. then.

DONCE'L, f. m. a young man, a page, a bachelor.

DONCE'LLA, f. f. a girl, a lass, a maid, a maiden, a virgin, waiting-maid.

DONCELLE'Z, } f. f. the maid.
DONCELLERTA, } dently state
or condition, the state of a girl,
virginity, maiden-head.

DONCELLICA, (f. f. diminutive
DONCELLITA, (of *doncella*.

DONCELLIDUE'ÑA, f. f. an old maid that gets married.

DONCELLUE'CA, f. f. a mature or full grown maid, an eldely maid.

DONCELLUE'LA, f. f. diminutive of *doncella*.

DONDE, adv. where, or whither.

Dónde quiera, wheresoever.

Hacia donde, { where, wither.
Por donde, {

DONILLERO, f. m. a gamester, a sharper at play.

DONOSAME'NTE, adv. pleasantly, wittily.

DONOSIDA'D, f. m. gracefulness.

DONG'SO, adj. pleasant, witty.

DOÑ

DOÑA, pron. fem. the title of honour for a lady.

DOR

DORA'DA, f. f. a fish so called.

DORADE'RA, f. f. leaf-gold.

DORADILLA, f. f. the fish called a bream; also the herb called mule's fern.

DORA'DO, p. p. gilt.

Dorado, f. m. a fish called a dory, or gilt-head.

DORADO'R, f. m. gilder.

DORADURA, f. f. the gilding.

DORA'L, f. m. a bird all white, of the bigness of a fowl a great enemy to flies.

DORA'R, v. a. to gild; to put a good gloss upon a thing.

DORICO, *orden*, the Doric order in architecture.

DORMIDA, f. f. sleeping, rest in sleep.

DORMIDE'RAS, f. f. pl. sleepiness; disposition to sleep.

Dormidra marina, the sea-poppy.

DORMIDE'RO, adj. sleepy.

DORMIDO, p. p. slept or asleep.

DORMIDOR, f. m. a sleeper.

DORMIDURA, f. f. sleep.

DORMIE'NTE, p. act. of *dormir*.

DORMILLO, f. m. vide *DORNADO*.

DORMILON, f. m. a great sleeper.

DORMIR, v. n. to sleep.

Dormir a sueño juízo, or *a pierna tendida*, to sleep sound without any care.

Dormir como un lirón, to sleep like a dormouse.

Dormir con muger, to lie with a woman.

Dormir un negocio, is for a business to be laid aside.

Dormir la zorra, ó *el vino*, to sleep away drunkenness.

No dormirse en las pajas, v. r. not to be negligent or careless in one's business.

Prov. *Contigo duérme, contigo cómo, quién te los pone*, he, or she that cuckolds you, eats and lies with you. Warning to one that has an enemy in the house.

Prov. *Quién mucho duérme, poco aprende*, he who sleeps much, learns little. Sluggards are never good scholars.

DORMIRIAS, f. f. pl. the children's play called hide and seek.
DORMITAR, v. n. to nod, to slumber.
DORMITIVO, f. m. a sleeping potion.
DORMITORIO, f. m. a dormitory, in religious houses, a sleeping place.
DORNAJO, } f. m. a trough.
DORNILLO, }
DORSO, f. m. the back.

D O S

DOS, f. m. two.
De dos en dos, by two and two.
Dos tanto, twice as much.
Dos veces, twice.
Dos años, two years old.
A dos manos, both hands.
DOSEL, f. m. canopy.
DOSELL'RA, the hanging of a canopy.
DOSIS, f. f. a dose of physic.

D O T

DOTACION, f. f. a foundation, a revenue settled and established for any purpose, particularly charity.
Dotación de navios, the soldiers, seamen's victuals and rigging necessary for a ship of war.
DOTADOR, f. m. who endows or settles a revenue.
DOTAL, adj. belonging to a dower or portion.
DOTAR, v. a. to endow, to give a dowry, or portion; metaph. to possess the noble endowments of nature.
El cielo le ha dotado de nobles partes, heaven hath adorned him with noble parts.
DO'TE, f. m. a dowry, a woman's portion.
Dotes de naturaleza, endowments of nature.
DO'TO, adj. vide **DO'CTO**.
DOTOR, f. m. vide **DOCTOR**.
DOTRINA, f. f. vide **DOCTRINA**.
DOTRINAR, v. a. to teach, to instruct.
DOTTOYAN, f. m. a tree in the Philippine islands.

D O V

DOVELLA, f. f. one of the two surfaces of an arch.

D O Z

DOZAVO, adj. belonging to the twelfth part of any thing.

D R A

DRABA, f. f. the herb yellow cress.
DRACHMA, f. f. a drachm, the eighth part of an ounce.
DRAGANTE, f. f. gum dragacanth; also a loop on the shoulder to fasten a belt to.
DRA'GMA, f. f. vide **DRACHMA**.
DRA'GO, f. m. a tree in the East and West Indies.
Sangre de drágo, vide **SANGRE**.
Boca del drágo, vide **BO'CA**.
DRAGONAN, f. m. an interpreter.
DRAGON, f. m. a dragon.
DRAGONA, f. f. a shoulder-knot.
Dragones, f. m. pl. dragoons, musketeers mounted to serve either on horseback or on foot.
DRAGONA'L, f. m. a shrub in the Canary islands.
DRAGONCIA, f. f. **DRAGUNCIA**, or **DRAGONTEA**, the herb taragon.
Dragónia menor, the herb wake-robin.
DRAGONTEA, f. f. dragonwort; also a kind of generous wine.
DRAMA, f. f. a dram, used in some parts; the right Castilian word is *adarme*.
Dráma, f. m. comedy.
DRAMA'TICO, adj. dramatic, comical, or belonging to plays.
DRA'SGO, f. m. Robin Goodfellow, a good-natured sort of spirit some people imagine haunts houses.

D R E

DRE'YTO, f. m. obs. for *Derecho*.

D R I

DRIZA'R, v. a. to unfold the sails of a ship.
DRIZAS, f. f. pl. the haultards, being the ropes by which they hoist all the yards in a ship, except the cross-rack and the sprit-sail-yard.

D R O

DROGA, f. f. any sort of drug.
DROGUERIA, f. f. a druggist's shop.
DROGUE'RO, f. m. a druggist.
DROGUE'TE, f. m. a drugget, a cloth so called.
DROGUSTA, f. m. a cheat, an impostor; also a druggist.
DROMEDA'L, } f. m. a drome da-
DROMEDA' } ry, a sort of ca-
RIO, } mel.

D R U

DRUIDAS, f. m. pl. the druids, priests anciently in Gaul and Britain.

D R Y

DRYADES, f. f. pl. the nymphs of the woods and mountains.

D U A

DUAN, f. m. the supreme council of the Turks.
DUA'NA, f. f. vide **ADUA'NA**.
DUAR, f. m. a cottage.
DUAS, obs. for *dos*.

D U B

DUBIEDA'D, f. f. doubt.
DUBIO, f. m. a doubtful thing.
DUBITA'BLE, adj. that can be doubted.

D U C

DUC, f. m. a duke. Obs.
DUCA'DO, f. m. a dukedom; also a coin called a ducat.
Prov. Si quieres ver cuánto vale un ducado, búscalo prestado, if you

would know the value of a ducat, try to borrow one. The difficulty in borrowing shews how valuable money is.

DUCA'L, adj. belonging to a duke.

DUCHA, f. f. so much of a meadow mowed in a straight line by a number of mowers as in given time.

DUCHO, adj. obf. used, accustomed, habituated, dextrous.

DUCIENTOS, adj. pl. vide **DOCIENTOS**.

DUCIR, v. a. to lead, to guide, conduct, shew.

DUCTOR, f. m. guide, leader; among surgeons, it is the conductor or instrument to direct the knife in cutting.

DUCTRIZ, f. f. a woman who guides.

D U D

DUDA, f. f. a doubt.

DUDABIE, adj. doubtful.

DUDANZA, f. f. obf. vide **DU-DA**.

DUDAR, v. a. to doubt.

DUDOSAMENTE, adv. doubtfully.

DUDO'SO, adj. doubtful, uncertain.

D U E

DUE'CHO, adj. vide **DU'CHO**.

DUE'LA, f. f. a staff, a board for a cask. In architecture, the flat panes or pannels in the work.

DUELISTA, f. m. one who knows the laws of duelling, and boasts of it.

DUE'LO, f. m. a duel, single combat, the point of honour which obliges men to fight.

Du'lo, f. m. sorrow, mourning, grief, trouble.

Du'los y quebrantos, sorrows and troubles.

DUE'NDA, adj. without a sting.

DUE'NDE, f. m. a fabled being, supposed to appear in a human form.

DUENDECILLO, f. m. diminutive of *duende*.

DUENDERTA, f. f. the tricks of goblins and ghosts.

DUE'NDO, adj. tame; foolish.

DUE'ÑA, f. f. any widow lady, or the mistress of a family; an ancient widow they keep in great houses in Spain, for grandeur.

Du'ña, feminine of *duño*, a mistress, or the lady that owns any thing.

DUE'ESCO, adj. belonging to a *duña*.

DUE'ÑO, f. m. the master, owner, or proprietor of any thing, the master of the house, a master of servants.

Prov. *Quiet el dueño, tal el perro*, such as the master is, such is the dog, like master, like man.

DUERNA, f. f. a kneading-trough.

D U L

DULA, f. f. a common herd, or flock.

DULCE, adj. sweet.

Dulce, f. m. sweet-meat.

DULCEDUMBRE, f. f. sweetness.

DULCEMENTE, adv. sweetly.

DULCE'ZA, f. f. sweetness.

DULCILLIO, adj. sweetish.

DULCISONO, adj. that has a sweet sound.

DULERO, f. m. the shepherd who takes care of the flock.

DULIA, f. f. worship or honour, such as servants pay to their masters.

DULZAINA, a flute, a sort of musical pipe.

DULZOR, f. m. } sweetness.

DULZURA, f. f. }

DULZURAR, v. a. to sweeten; also to mitigate, to lenify.

D U N

DUNAS, f. f. pl. downs, sandy hills, or the low ground along the sea-side.

DUNETA, f. f. the highest part of the stern of a ship.

D U O

DUO, f. m. in music, a duo, a two-part composition.

DUODECIMO, adj. belonging to the twelfth.

DUQS, adj. obf. vide **DOS**.

D U P

DUPA, f. m. in cant, a fool, an ideot.

DUP'LA, f. f. a musical word; proportion.

Dúpla, f. f. the more than ordinary allowance of provision in colleges; an exceeding day.

DUP'LICA, f. f. a duplicate.

DUPLICACION, f. f. doubling.

DUPLICADAMENTE, adv. doubly.

DUPLICADO, f. m. vide **DUP'LICA**.

DUP'LICAR, v. a. to double.

DUPLICIDAD, f. f. duplicity.

DUP'LO, adj. twofold; double.

D U Q

DU'QUE, f. m. a duke.

DUQUECITO, f. m. diminut. of *duque*.

DUQUE'SA, f. f. duchess.

D U R

DUR'A, f. f. lastingness.

Cósa de mucha dura, a very lasting thing.

DURABLE, adj. durable, lasting.

DURACION, f. f. continuance, endurance.

DURA'DA, f. f. duration.

DURADERAMENTE, adv. lastingly, durably, in a lasting manner.

DURADE'RO, adj. lasting.

DURAMENTE, adv. hardly.

DURA'NDO, f. m. a kind of cloth so called.

DURAR, v. n. to last.

DURATON, adj. in cant, hard.

DURAZNITO, f. m. a little peach.

DURAZNO, f. m. a peach, or the peach-tree.

DURE'TA, f. f. obf. the seat formerly used in a bath.

DURE'ZA, f. f. solidity, hardness, obstinacy, stubbornness.

DURILLO, adj. hardish, solid.

Durillo relevante, an affected manner of writing or speaking.

DURINDA'NA, f. f. in cant, justice, the officers of justice, or a sword.

DURION, f. m. a sort of fruit growing in several parts of the East Indies.

DURLINES, f. m. pl. in cant, officers of justice.

DURMIENTE, f. m. a sleeper, or he that sleeps.

DURO, adj. hard, cruel, nig-
gardly, unmerciful.

DUROS, f. m. pl. in cant, shoes;
also lashes.

D U X

DUX, f. m. obf. a duke.

D U Z

DUZAINA, f. f. vide *DUIZAINA*.

D Y N

DYNASTIA, f. f. dynasty, go-
vernment, sovereignty.

D Y S

DYSGRACIA, f. f. an unequal mixture of elements in the blood or nervous juice.

DYSENTERIA, f. f. the bloody flux.

DYSENTERICO, adj. of or be-
longing to the bloody flux.

DYSURIA, f. f. difficulty of ma-
king urine.

E

E, the fifth letter in the alphabet, and the second of the vowels. In old Spanish ballads, they used to add this letter at the end of some words, to make out a verse, or to rhyme, as *amóre* for *amor olvidare* for *olvidar*.

E, was anciently used for *Y*.

E A

EA, interj. go to.

Ea pues, } go to then.

Ea sus, }

Ea is used sometimes to encourage or excite a person; as, *ea, buen Sancho, dixo la duquesa, buen animo, come on, Sancho, says the duchess, be of good courage.*

Prov. *Con ótro ea llegamérs a la aldea*, with another go on; we shall arrive at the village; that is; be of good cheer, we shall obtain what we desire by patience and application.

E B A

EBANIFICAR, v. a. to make any wood as smooth as ebon.

EBANISTA, f. m. the man who works on ebon.

EBANO, f. m. ebon, or eben, a hard heavy, black, valuable wood.

E B E

EBENO, f. m. ebon.

E B I

EBULLA, f. f. vide *HEVTLA*.

E B R

EBRANCA'DO, adj. in heraldry dry, disbranched.

EBRIEDAD, f. f. drunkenness.

Tom. I.

E'BRIO, adj. drunken.

E B U

EBULLICIO'N, f. f. ebullition; the art of boiling up with heat.

EBURNEO, made of ivory, white as ivory.

E C E

ECEDER, v. n. vide *EXCEDER*.

ECELENTE, adj. vide *EXCELENTE*.

ECELENTEMENTE, adv. vide *EXCELENTEMENTE*.

ECELENCIA, f. f. vide *EXCELENCIA*.

ECELSITUD, f. f. vide *EXCELSITUD*.

ECELSO, adj. vide *EXCELSO*.

ECE'NTO, adj. exempt, free.

ECESSIVO, adj. excessive.

ECE'SSO, f. m. an excess.

ECETAR, v. a. vide *EXCEPTAR*.

E C H

ECMA, f. f. adverbially used, this time.

ECHACANTOS, f. m. a fool, a rattleheaded fellow.

ECHACORVERIA, f. f. pimping, procuring.

ECHACUERVOS, f. m. a pimp, a cheating fellow.

ECHADA, f. f. a cast, throw.

ECHADERO, f. m. a place to lie down.

ECHADIZO, f. m. cast out, laid in the way designedly; also one that is sent with a design to observe other men's words and actions, to pry into their behaviour; a spy.

ECHADO'R, f. m. he that casts or throws.

ECHADURA, f. f. { a casting,
ECHAMIENTO, f. m. { or throwing.

ECHAR, v. a. to cast, to throw, to pour out.

Echár, al palacio, to take all in

good part, to make a jest of what is said.

Echár al cuervo, to deceive, to impose upon.

Echár suertes, to cast lots.

Echár acuestas, to take upon one's back.

Echárle mano, to lay hold of.

Echár renúvos, to bud out, to sprout.

Echár suelas a los zapatos, to sole shoes.

Echár plúmas, to put out feathers as birds do.

Echár fuera, to cast out.

Echár a fondo, to sink.

Echár cántos, to rave, to be mad.

Echár mano, to lay hand upon one's sword.

Echár chispas, to sparkle as hot iron beaten; to be so angry, as if sparks of fire flew out at one's eyes.

Echár candados, to have a house shut up with a padlock on the door by order of justice.

Echár púllas, to rally one another.

Echár china, to drop a stone; to keep reckoning how often a man drinks.

Echár de la gloriósá, to tell many boasting false tales.

Echár fama, to spread a report.

Echár grillos, to fetter, to shackle.

Echár bando, to make proclamation.

Echár la cuenta, to make the account.

Echár el sello, to seal; metaph. to conclude any affair.

Echár las cábras, to lay to one's charge.

Echár la brivia, to cant, as prating beggars do.

Echár a mal, to throw away.

Echár en un rincón, to cast into a corner, to despise, to condemn.

Echár vino, to fill, or pour out wine.

Echár a parte, to lay aside, to exclude.

Echár menos, to miss a thing.

Echár a mano derecha, o a la izquierda, to take the right, or left-hand away.

Kk

Echa y derrúca, a drunken expression used among sottish bullies, signifying fill, and down with it.

Echarse a dormir, to lie down to sleep.

Echarse en la cama, to lie down in bed.

Echarse con la carga; to lie down under the burthen; metaph. to have more troubles than a man is able to bear.

Echarse al agua, to plunge into the water; metaph. to venture upon any dangerous, or difficult enterprise.

Echarse con una mujer, to have to do with a woman.

Echarse los púes, is for to corn to be lodged by rain, wind, &c.

Echarse de ver una cosa, is for a thing to be perceived, or understood.

ECHENEIS, { f. m. a small fish,
ECHINEIS, { reported to have such a quality, that it will stop a ship under sail.

ECHINO, f. m. a sea-urchin, a kind of crab-fish.

ECHIZO, f. m. vide *HECHIZO*.

ECHO, f. f. or m. vide *ECO*.

E C L

ECLESIASTES, f. m. the book of Ecclesiastes in the Bible.

ECLESIASTICAMENTE, adv. ecclesiastically.

ECLESIASTICO, f. m. a churchman, an ecclesiastical person, a clergyman; also the book of Ecclesiasticus in the Bible.

ECLIPSABLE, adj. that may be eclipsed.

ECLIPSA'R, v. a. to eclipse.

ECLIPSE, f. m. an eclipse of the sun or moon.

ECLIPSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when some word is omitted, but understood.

ECLIPTICA, f. f. the ecliptic; a line cutting the zodiac in two.

ECLOGA, f. f. an eclogue, a pastoral poem.

E C O

ECO, f. m. an echo, the rebound of the last part of the voice or sound.

ECONOMIA, f. f. œconomy, the government of a house or family.

ECONOMICAMENTE, adv. orderly, with œconomy.

ECONOMICO, adj. belonging to the œconomy, or the government of a house or family.

ECONOMO, f. m. a steward, a master of a house, or that governs a family.

E C T

ECTHLYPSIS, f. f. a figure which denotes the cutting off the letter M when a vowel follows it.

E C U

ECULEO, f. m. an engine of torture, a rack.

ECUMENICO, adj. œcumenical, the title given to all general councils of the church.

E D A

EDAD, f. f. age.

E D E

EDE'NIA, f. f. a soft swelling full of humours.

EDEMATOSO, adj. full of humours.

E D I

EDICION, f. f. an edition of a book.

EDI'CTO, f. m. an edict, a proclamation.

EDIFICACION, f. f. edification.

EDIFICADO'R, f. m. a builder, an edifier.

EDIFICAR, v. a. to build, to edify.

EDIFICATIVO, adj. that is edifying.

EDIFICATO'RIO, adj. belonging to an edifice, or building.

EDIFICIO, f. m. edifice, building, structure.

EDIL, f. m. an edile or officer in Rome.

EDILIDAD, f. f. the dignity of an edile.

EDI'TO, f. m. edict, proclamation.

E D U

EDUCACION, f. f. education.

EDUCA'R, v. a. to educate, to bring up.

EDUCCION, f. f. a deduction or consequence drawn from one or more propositions laid down.

EDUCI'R, v. a. to bring forth.

E F E

EFFECTIVAMENTE, adv. really, effectually.

EFFECTIVO, adj. effectual.

EFFECTO, f. m. effect.

EFFECTUAL, adj. effectual.

EFFECTUALMENTE, adv. effectually.

EFFECTUA'R, v. a. to effectuate, to fulfil.

EFEMERA, f. f. a quotidian, a daily ague.

EFEME'RIDES, f. f. pl. a journal, or daily account, the calculation of the daily motions of the stars.

EFEMINA'R, v. a. to effeminate, to make womanish.

EFETO, f. m. an effect.

No tuvo efeto el negocio, the business did not succeed.

En efeto, in conclusion, in short.

EFETUA'R, v. a. to effect, to bring to pass, to execute.

E F F

EFFRENA'DO, adj. incorrigible.

EFFRENAMIENTO, f. m. incorrigibleness, extravagance,

E F I

EFICACIA, { f. f. effica-
EFICACIDAD, { cy.
EFICAZ, adj. efficacious.
EFICAZMENTE, adv. efficaciously.
EFICENCIA, f. f. power, or capacity of doing any thing.
EFICIENTE, adj. efficient, causing.
EFICIENTEMENTE, adv. effectually.
EFIGIE, f. f. effigy, figure.
EFIME'RA, f. f. a fever of a day.

E F L

EFLUICION, f. m. running, or flowing over; also the effluvia emitted from any body.
EFLUXION, f. f. exhalation, evaporation, efflux.

E F U

EFUGIO, f. m. escape, evasion.
EFULGENCIA, f. f. brightness, splendor.
EFUNDIR, v. a. to pour out, to shed, to spill.
EFUSION, f. f. pouring out, shedding or spilling.
EFUSO, p. p. of *efundir*.

E G I

EGILOPE, f. f. a weed that grows among corn, dandel, wild oats.
EGIRA, f. f. hegira, the epocha or account of time used by the Mahometans.

E G L

EGLOGA, f. f. an eclogue, a pastoral.

E G R

EGREGIAMENTE, adv. egregiously, eminently, in a remarkable or extraordinary manner.
EGREGIO, adj. egregious, famous, remarkable, notable.

EGRESSO'N, f. f. going out.

E G Y

EGYPCIANO, f. m. a gypsy.

E L

EL, **ELLA**, **ELLO**, pron. adj.

EL is used in Spanish to speak to inferior persons, in the third person, when he that speaks will not allow the title of *vuestra merced*, as too much, or be so blunt as to say downright *vos*, or *tu*, that is you, or thou; then he says *el*, speaking in the third person, which is a medium between both.

El, art. mas. the; as, *el hombre*, the man; *el tiempo*; the weather &c.

El mismo, or *el mismo*, the same, or he himself.

E L A

ELA, adv. demonstr. behold. Ex. *Ela aqui*, behold her, here she is.

ELABORADO, adj. perfect, complete, worked out, finished, elaborate.

ELACION, f. f. pride, haughtiness.

ELACOTE, f. m. gum mastick.

ELASRE, f. m. the maple-tree.

ELASTICAMENTE, adv. in an elastic manner.

ELASTICIDAD, f. f. elasticity, force in bodies, by which they endeavour to restore themselves.

ELASTICO, adj. elastic, springy, having the power of returning to the form from which it is distorted.

ELATERIO, f. m. a strong purge.

ELATINE, f. f. a weed growing among corn like to withwind, called running buckwort.

ELATO, adj. proud, haughty.

E L E

ELEBORO, f. m. the herb hellebore, whereof there are two sorts, black and white.

ELECCION, f. f. election, choice.

ELECHO, f. m. the plant called fern, of which there are several sorts.

ELECTIVO, adj. elective, to be chosen.

ELECTO, adj. elected, chosen.

ELECTOR, f. m. an elector. *Electores del imperio*, the electors of the empire.

ELECTORADO, f. m. the estates belonging, to an elector.

ELECTORAL, adj. belonging to an elector.

ELECTRICIDAD, f. f. electricity, property in bodies so called.

ELECTRICO, adj. electric, electrical, produced by an electric body.

ELECTRIZ, f. f. the comfort of an elector.

ELECTRO, f. m. amber, which having the quality, when warmed by friction, or attracting bodies, gave to one species of attraction the name of electricity; also gold mixed with silver.

ELECTUARIO, f. m. an electuary.

ELEFANCIA, f. f. elephantiasis, a species of leprosy so called.

ELEFANTE, f. m. an elephant, the largest of all quadrupeds.

ELEFANTINO, adj. belonging to an elephant.

ELEGANCIA, f. f. elegance.

ELEGANTE, adj. elegant, nice, handsome.

ELEGANTEMENTE, adv. elegantly.

ELEGIA, f. f. an elegy, a mournful song.

ELEGIACO, adj. elegiac, belonging to a mournful song.

ELEGIBILIDAD, f. f. elegibility, elegibility, worthiness to be chosen.

ELEGIBLE, adj. eligible, fit to be chosen, preferable.

ELEGIDO'R, f. m. obf. elector.

ELEGIR, v. a. to elect, to choose.

ELEGO, adj. elegiac, sad, mournful, weeping, full of sorrow.

ELEMENTADO, adj. that partakes or belongs to the elements.

ELEMENTAL, adj. belonging to the elements.

ELEMENTO, f. m. an element.

ELEMI, f. m. gum elemi.

ELENCO, f. m. the index at the end of a book, which leads to all the principal matters in it.

ELEPHANCIA, f. f. a species of leprosy so called.

ELEPHANTE, f. m. an elephant.

ELEVACION, f. f. elevation, lifting up, raising, preferment; also pride.

ELEVADO, adj. in rapture, besides himself, in divine contemplation; also elevated, lifted up, raised, preferred, and proud.

ELEVAMIENTO, f. m. lifting, raising, preferment, pride; but most properly a rapture.

ELEVAR, v. a. to raise, to lift, to elevate, to prefer to be proud.

Elevarse, v. r. to be in a rapture, in divine contemplation.

E L I

ELIDIR, v. a. to cut off.

ELIGIDO'R, f. m. an elector, one who chooses or elects.

ELIXIR, f. m. an elixir; a medicine used in physic, an extract or quintessence of any thing; also any cordial.

E L O

ELOCUCION, f. f. elocution, elegance in expression, power of expression or diction.

ELOGIAR, v. a. to aggrandize, to extol, to praise, to commend.

ELOGIO, f. m. an elegy, a commendation, a speech or verses made in praise of one.

ELONGACION, f. f. a lengthening or removing afar off.

ELOQUENCIA, f. f. eloquence.

ELOQUENTE, adj. eloquent.

ELOQUENTEMENTE, adv. eloquently.

E L S

ELSINE, f. f. the herb pollitory of the wall.

E L U

ELUCIDACION, f. f. comment, gloss, elucidation, explanation, exposition.

ELUDIR, v. a. to elude, to shift off, to dally, to avoid in words.

ELUZERO, adj. obf. bright, shining.

E L Y

ELYPSE, f. f. an ellipsis, an oval figure generated from the section of a cone by a plane cutting both sides of the cone, but not parallel to the base, and meeting with the base when produced.

ELYPTICO, adj. elliptical, elliptic.

ELYSIOS CAMPOS, pl. the Elysian Fields.

E M A

EMANACION, f. f. an emanation.

EMANADE'RO, f. m. origin, fountain, beginning.

EMANAR, v. a. to flow, to proceed from.

EMANCIPACION, f. f. making free.

EMANCIPADAMENTE, adv. with such a paternal power as can set a son free.

EMANCIPAR, v. a. to make free from bondage.

E M B

EMBABIAMIENTO, f. m. stupidity.

EMBABUCAR, v. a. vide **EMBAUCAR**.

EMBADURNA'R, v. a. to daub, to anoint, to smear.

EMBAIDO'R, f. m. an impostor, a sharper, a cheater.

EMBAIMIENTO, f. m. cheating, deceiving.

EMBATR, v. a. to cheat, to deceive, to impose upon.

EMBALAR, v. a. to pack up goods or any other thing.

EMBALIJAR, v. a. to pack up in a portmanteau.

EMBALENADO'R, f. m. a stay-maker.

EMBALLENAR, v. a. to make stays.

EMBALESTA'DO, f. m. a contraction of the nerves and sinews in horses, asses, &c.

EMBALME'RO, f. m. vide **EM-BALSAMADOR**.

EMBAISADE'RO, f. m. a pond, or pool made by the falling of the rain.

EMBAISAMADO'R, f. m. an embalmer.

EMBAISAMAR, v. a. to embalm, to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction.

EMBALSA'R, v. a. to put cattle in ponds, or pools, to wash.

EMBALUMAR, v. a. to load any beast with inequality.

EMBANASTAR v. a. to put any thing in a basket.

Embanastarse, v. r. to throw up the cards at the game called *hombre*.

EMBARACILLO, f. m. diminutive of *embarazo*.

EMBARAZADAMENTE, adv. with embarrassment, with difficulty, awkwardly, bashfully.

EMBARAZADO'R, f. m. a troublesome person.

EMBARAZAR, v. a. to incumber, to intangle, to stop, to hinder.

EMBARAZ'O, f. m. incumbrance, stopping, intangling, hindrance.

EMBARAZOSAMENTE, adv. difficultly, with obstruction.

EMBARAZOSO, adj. incumbering, troublesome, intangling.

EMBARBASCAR, v. a. to flick in the ground, as the plough does against any root; to be gravelled in business, to intoxicate; also to make fish drunk; also to dim, to fally, to trouble.

EMBARCACION, f. f. the shipping of men, or goods; also any sort of vessel.

EMBARCADERO, f. m. a place to ship off men, or goods.

EMBARCADOR, f. m. who embarks any merchandise.

EMBARCADURA, f. f. the shipping off men or goods.

EMBARCAR, v. a. to ship, to embark.

Embarcarse en un negocio, to embark in an affair, to engage one's self in it.

EMBARCO, f. m. the action of shipping any goods, &c.

EMBARGACION, f. f. an embargo, stopping, staying, arresting.

EMBARGADOR, f. m. one who lays an arrest or embargo on goods.

EMBARGAMIENTO, f. m. an obstruction, an hindrance, a stoppage, an impediment.

EMBARGANTE, adj. which stops, stays, or arrests.

No embargante, notwithstanding.

EMBARGAR, v. a. to lay an embargo, arrest, a stop, a stay.

Sin embargo, adv. nevertheless.

EMBARNECER, v. n. to grow fat, lusty, and strong.

EMBARNIZADOR, f. m. a varnisher.

EMBARNIZADURA, f. f. a varnishing.

EMBARNIZAR, v. a. to varnish; also to paint the face, as women do.

EMBARRADOR, f. m. a dauber.

EMBARRADURA, f. f. a daubing.

EMBARRAR, v. a. to daub, properly with clay, but used for any other daubing.

EMBARRILAR, v. a. to put in a barrel.

EMBASAMENTO, f. m. a term in architecture for the basis.

EMBASTAR, v. a. to sow with thick thread.

EMBASTARDAR, v. n. to degenerate.

EMBASARSE, v. r. to be immoveable, to stop one's self suddenly, as in a surprise.

EMBA'TE, f. m. a beating against a thing; as.

Embate de la mar, the beating of the sea.

Embate de la fortuna, crossness of fortune.

ENBATICIMIENTO, f. m. a beating against, as of the water, &c.

EMBATIR, v. a. to beat upon, as the waves of the sea, &c. from *bair*, to beat.

EMBAUCADOR, f. m. a cheat, a bantering fellow.

EMBAUCAMIENTO, f. m. bantering, cheating, amazing, flupifying.

EMBAUCAR, v. a. to fool, to banter, to cheat, to impose upon, to amaze, to flupify.

EMBAUCO, f. m. fallacy, deceit, fraud, imposition.

EMBAULAR, v. a. to put into a trunk; to cram meat into the belly.

EMBAUSAMIENTO, f. m. amazement, astonishment.

EMBAXADA, f. f. an embassy.

EMBAXADOR, f. m. an ambassador.

EMBAZADOR, f. m. one that makes things brown.

EMBAZADURA, f. f. making brown; also surprising, astonishing.

EMBAZAR, v. a. to make brown, also to surprise, to astonish; also to stop, or detain.

Embararse, v. r. to be surprised, or astonished, to lose one's breath, or pant for breath.

EMBECECER, v. a. to make stupid, to astonish, or surprise.

EMBECECIDAMENTE, adv. inadvertently, in amazement.

EMBECECIMIENTO, f. m. a forgetting one's self; also a sucking in of liquor.

EMBEBER, v. a. to attract, to

shrink, to suck; also to contain.

Embeberse, v. r. to be very well pleased with one thing, to be wrapt up in thinking.

EMBECADURA, f. f. in architecture, the space made by the turning off of an arch or vault, and the upright of the wall it rests on.

EMBELECADOR, f. m. one who defrauds, cheats, or imposes on another.

EMBELECAR, v. a. to cheat, to impose upon, to defraud.

EMBELECO, f. m. a fraud, a deceit, an imposition, an inveigling, or insinuating, with an intent to impose on.

EMBELEADO, adj. that is base, or mean-spirited.

EMBELESAMIENTO, f. m. stupefaction, astonishment.

EMBELEZAR, v. a. to surprise, to astonish.

EMBELESO, f. m. surprise, astonishment.

EMBELLAQUECERSE, v. r. to grow vicious.

EMBELLECER, v. a. to beautify, to adorn, to embellish.

EMBEODAR, v. a. to make drunk.

Embeodarse, v. r. to get drunk.

EMBEODEZ, f. f. drunkenness.

EMBEODEZ, adj. fem. plur. in cant, beginning to grow ripe; said of grapes.

EMBERMEJAR, } v. a. to ma-

EMBERMEJECER, } ke red.

EMBERO, f. m. the colour of

the grapes when ripe.

EMBE'RQUES, f. m. pl. the small

ropes with which the sails are made fast to the yards, called the robins.

EMBERRINCHARSE, v. r. to be in a passion, to fall in a passion.

EMBESTIAR, v. n. to become brutal, or beastly.

EMBESTIDA, f. f. violence, attack, assault.

EMBESTIDOR, f. m. he who earnestly; eloquently, or importunately, begs you to lend him money or give him alms.

EMBESTIDURA, f. f. *attraction*.
EMBESTIMIENTO, f. m. *ck*.
EMBESTIR, v. a. to attack.
EMBETUNAR, v. a. to daub with pitch, as they do the ships.
EMBEUDAR, v. a. to be drunk.
EMBEVECE'R, v. a. vide **EM-BEBECER**, and its derivatives.
EMBIADIZO, adj. that may be sent.
EMBIAR, v. a. to bend the yards.
EMBICAR, v. a. to bend the yards on board a ship in a particular manner.
EMBIDAR, v. a. to vie at cards, set at hazard; also to drink to.
Embidar el resfo, to throw at all at dice.
Embidar de falso, to throw a levant.
EMBIDIA, f. f. envy.
EMBIDIAR, v. a. to envy.
EMBIDIOSO, adj. envious.
EMBION, f. f. a stroke that sends any thing from it, as a ball or the like; also the bird called martin.
EMBIONCITO, f. m. diminutive of *emblon*.
EMBIITE, f. m. vying at any game, setting a hazard; also drinking to, and tasting, or assaying.
EMBIJAR, v. a. to anoint, to daub, to grease, to tallow a ship.
EMBIZARRARSE, v. r. to boast of courage, or bravery.
EMBLANDECER, v. a. to grow soft and tender.
EMBLANQUECE'R, v. a. to make white, to whiten.
Emblanquecese, v. r. to grow white.
EMBLANQUIMIENTO, f. m. growing white.
EMBLEMA, f. m. an emblem, an allusive picture.
EMBLEMATICO, adj. that which is in the way of emblems, emblematic, emblematical.
EMBOBAMIENTO, f. m. an amazement.
EMBOBAR, v. a. to attract, to draw all the attention of one.
Embobarse, v. r. to be stupified, gazing like a fool.
EMBOBECERSE, v. r. to turn fool.
EMBOBECIMIENTO, f. m. a turning fool.
EMBOCADE'RO, f. m. the nar-

row mouth, or passage into any thing, or place; as a mouth leading into a bay, or the like.
EMBOCADURA, f. f. the entering, or going into a narrow passage; also that part of the bridle that is in the mouth of a horse.
EMBOCAR, v. a. to get into the mouth of a passage, as the mouth of a bag, or the like; also to pass through a narrow place.
Emboçar, to eat much, and in a hurry.
Emboçar la calle, to come just into the end of a street.
Emboçar la bota, to lay a bowl into the iron ring at trucks, or into the port at billiards, or the like.
Emboçarse, v. r. to be married, to bear the expences of a marriage.
EMBOCINADO, adj. made like a trumpeter.
EMBODARSE, v. r. to marry, and spend a deal of money on that account previous to the celebration.
EMBOLAR, v. a. among gilders, to lay the bole on any thing to be gilt; to put balls on the tip of a bull's horns.
EMBOLISMO, f. m. a putting a month or a day between, as in leap-years; also a mixture of many things, a confusion.
EMBOLO, f. m. the sucker of a pump, the embolus.
EMBOLSA'R, v. a. to put into a purse.
EMBO'LSO, f. m. a putting of money in a purse.
EMBOLTO'RIO, f. m. a bundle, a pack, a fardel.
EMBOLVEDOR, f. m. a roller, or wrapper.
EMBOVE'R, v. a. to wrap up, to roll up.
Embolv'er un niño, to dress a child in swaddling cloaths.
Embolv'er un hombre a otro, to wind a man about one's finger, to have an entire ascendant over him.
EMBOLVIMIENTO, f. m. a rolling, or wrapping.
EMBO'N, f. m. the sheathing of a ship.
EMBONAR, v. a. to sheath a ship; to case it with thin boards,

and hair and tar laid between the sides, to keep the worms from eating through the planks.
EMBO'NO, f. m. among taylor's, a piece of cloth that serves to fortify a coat in the shoulders and other parts.
EMBO'QUE, f. m. the entering into a narrow place, or putting any thing into a narrow entrance.
Tenér la bota en el embóque, to play the ball at billiards into the port ready to pass; metaph. to be upon the point of compassing an affair.
EMBORLADOR, f. m. a raffle-maker.
EMBORLAR, v. a. to put raffles to any thing.
EMBORNA'LES, f. m. pl. the skupper holes in a ship, which are close to the decks, through the ship's sides, through which the water runs out off the decks.
EMBORRACAR, v. a. to lap a fowl in slices of fat bacon, to roast it.
EMBORRACHADOR, f. m. one who makes another drunk.
EMBORRACHAMIENTO, f. m. a making drunk.
EMBORRACHAR, v. a. to make drunk.
Emborracharse, v. r. to get drunk.
EMBORRAR, v. a. to fill any thing with flocks, as in stuffing of bedticks, or cushions.
EMBORRASCA'R, v. a. to make furious, or irritate, stir up.
EMBORRICAR, v. a. to make an ass of one.
Emborricarse, v. r. to be embarrassed like an ass, that knows not whether to go forwards or backwards; to stand foolishly not knowing what to do.
EMBORRIZAR, to stuff with flocks; from *borra*, flocks.
EMBORULLARSE, v. r. to contest, to reproach, to abuse.
EMBOSCA'DA, f. f. an ambush.
EMBOSCAR, v. a. to lay an ambush, to get into a wood.
Emboscarse, v. r. to go into the wood; also to lay in ambush.
EMBOTADOR, f. m. one that makes dull or blunt,

EMBOTADURA, f. f. a making blunt, or dull.
EMBOTAMIENTO, f. m. dulling or blunting.
EMBOTAR, v. a. to dull, or blunt.
EMBOTECE'R, v. a. to blunt, as to dull.
EMBOTIJARSE, v. r. to swell with anger, to be in a fret, to swell the cheeks with, crying, as children do.
EMBOXAR, v. a. to lay the branches, that the silk-worms may climb and work their pods.
EMBOZAR, v. a. to cover the face, even to the eyes.
EMBOZO, f. m. any thing with which a man muffles up himself.
EMBRACILADO, adj. carried in the arms, as children.
EMBRAVECE'R, v. a. and n. to grow or make fierce.
Embravecése, v. r. to be fierce, to be furious.
EMBRAVECIMIENTO, f. m. fierceness, fury.
EMBRAZADURA, f. f. clasping in the arm; also the hold of a shield, or buckler.
EMBRAZAR, v. a. to clasp with the arm, or hold on the arm.
Embrazar el escudo, to fix the buckler to the arm, by running the arm through the rings on the inside of it.
EMBREADOR, f. m. he that tars ships.
EMBREADURA, f. f. tarring.
EMBREAR, v. a. to tar.
EMBREGARSE, v. r. obs. to run into a quarrel.
EMBREA'ARSE, v. r. to hide, to thrust one's self into the briars and rocks.
EMBRIAGA'R, v. a. to make drunk.
Embriagarse, v. r. to get drunk.
EMBRIA'GO, adj. drunk.
EMBRIAGUE'Z, f. f. drunkenness.
EMBRIDAR, v. a. to bridle, to bit, to put the bridle upon a horse.
EMBRIÓN, f. m. the embryo,

or embryo, the child before it is formed in the womb; any abortive conception of the mind, the state of any thing yet unfinished.
EMBROCAR, v. a. to pour on; also to slip, to slide, and drive full of small nails, as they do country shoes.
EMBROLLA, f. f. intricate manoeuvre, artful deceit; trick, or management.
EMBROLLADO'R, f. m. he that entangles and embroils by an unskilful, absurd, or artful management.
EMBROLLAR, v. a. to trouble, to embarrass, to entangle.
EMBRUTECE'R, v. n. to grow brutish, beastly.
Embrutecése, v. r. to be brutish, to be beastly.
EMBUCHAR, v. a. to swallow or put into the maw.
EMBUCIAR, v. a. to eat and drink muck any voraciously.
EMBUDA'R, v. a. to put the funnel, to pour liquor through.
EMBU'DO, f. m. a tunnel or funnel to pour liquor through; also an imposition, cheat, deceit, fraud.
Embudes, f. m. pl. in cant, breeches.
EMBU'ITO, p. p. of *embolver*, wrapped up.
EMBURUJA'R, v. a. to mix many things confusedly.
EMBU'STE, f. m. a fly lie, a cheat, an imposition, a falsehood; also a witty saying or action of a young child.
Embustes, f. m. pl. any toys or jewels of little value.
EMBUSTERA'ZO, f. m. augmentative of *embustero*.
EMBUSTERILIO, f. m. diminutive of *embustero*.
EMBUSTERO, f. m. a lying prating person, a cheating fellow.
EMBUSTIDO'R, f. m. a lying prating person.
EMBUSTIR, v. a. to cheat, to defraud, to lie, to gossip.
EMBUTIDO'R, f. m. an inlayer,

EMBUTIMIENTO, f. m. inlaying, or stuffing.
EMBUTIR, v. a. to stuff, and to inlay wood or stone.

E M E

EME, f. m. a piece of timber, one end whereof is made fast to the end of the rudder and the other comes into the ship, by which they steer the ship.
EMELGA, f. f. the ridge or ground betwixt two furrows; also a sort of fish.
EMELGA'R, v. a. to lay ploughed land in ridges.
EMENDABLE, adj. emendable, capable of emendation, corrigible.
EMENDACION, f. f. amendment; correction, emendation.
EMENDADAMENTE, adv. correctly.
EMENDADOR, f. m. one that corrects or amends.
EMENDADURA, f. f. a correcting, or amending.
EMENDA'R, v. a. to correct, to amend.
EMERGENCIA, f. f. emergency, great necessity; also unexpected casualty.
EMERGE'NTE, adj. pressing hard, necessitous, difficult, emergent.
EMERITO, adj. deserving, worthy of esteem.
EMERSION, f. f. emerfion.
EMETICO, adj. emetick, emetical, having the quality of provoking vomits.

E M I

EMIE'NDA, f. f. amendment.
EMIGRACION, f. f. emigration, change of country.
EMIGRA'R, v. a. to emigrate, to remove from one place to another.
EMINE'NCIA, f. f. an eminence, a high place; also the title given to a cardinal.
EMINENCIA'L, adj. eminent, excellent.
EMINE'NTE, adj. eminent, lofty, high placed, remarkable.

EMINENTEMENTE, adv. excellently, eminently.

EMISSION, f. m. an emissary; also a hole.

EMISSION, f. f. emission, letting out.

EMITTER, v. a. to emit, to let go, to send forth.

E M M

EMMADERADO, adj. covered with wood.

EMMADERAMIENTO, f. m. a covering with wood.

EMMADERAR, v. a. to cover with wood a wall or any other thing.

EMMAGRECER, v. n. to grow lean.

EMMALECEER, v. n. to grow sick.

EMMANTAR, v. a. to cover any thing with a blanket or cloak.

EMMAR, v. a. to water the sails of a ship.

EMMARAR, v. a. to embroil, to confuse, to entangle.

EMMARARSE, v. r. to go far off from the land; a sea-term.

EMMARCHITABLE, adj. that can fade or wither.

EMMAROMAR, v. a. to fasten with a rope.

EMMASCARAR, v. a. to put on a mask, to disguise.

EMMELAR, v. a. to anoint with honey.

EMMOCEER, v. a. obf. to revive, to make young again.

EMMOCHIGUAR, v. a. obf. to multiply, to increase the number of.

EMMOHECERSE, v. r. to be mouldy or rusty.

EMMOLLECEER, v. a. to soften.

EMMUDECEER, v. a. y n. to lose the faculty or speaking also to be silent; also to silence, to still.

E M O

EMOCION, f. f. trouble, disturbance, emotion.

EMOLUMENTO, f. m. profit or gain acquired by labour or study.

E M P

EMPACARSE, v. r. to be full.

EMPACHADAMENTE, adv. bashfully; also difficultly, troublesome.

EMPACHADO, adj. bashful, ashamed; also hindered, obstructed.

EMPACHAMIENTO, f. m. bashfulness.

EMPACHAR, v. a. to trouble, to obstruct, to disturb; also to put out of countenance.

EMPACHO, f. m. bashfulness, shamefacedness; also hindrance, obstruction.

Empácho de estinago, a surfeit.

EMPACHOSO, adj. bashful.

EMPADRONADO, f. m. he that registers people, or takes their names to pay taxes.

EMPADRONAR, v. a. to register, to enter upon the roll to pay taxes.

EMPALAGAMIENTO, f. m. a cloying with meat.

EMPALAGAR, v. n. to cloy with eating.

EMPALAGO, f. m. a loathing.

EMPALAR, v. a. to empale.

EMPALADA, f. f. the hanging of a church, street, or public place for some great solemnity.

EMPALLAR, v. a. to hang a church, street, or public place for some solemnity.

EMPALIZADA, f. f. the palisades that goes round any fortified place.

EMPALIZAR, v. a. to palisade; that is, to plant great wooden stakes.

EMPALMADURA, f. f. a conjunction, a joining together.

EMPALMAR, v. a. to join together two things.

EMPALOMAR, v. a. to fasten the sails to the yards.

EMPANADA, f. f. a pye, a patty.

EMPANADILLA, f. f. a little pye.

EMPANAR, v. a. to put into pye.

EMPANAR, v. a. to cover the face with freckles; to fuly or dull a looking-glass with the breath.

EMPANTANAR, v. a. to make, or put in a bog; to let out water to drown the country.

EMPAPAGAYARSE, v. r. to grow crooked like the parrot's bill. Said of the nose.

EMPAPAR, v. a. to soak, to steep.

EMPAPELAR, v. a. to paper, to wrap or put up in paper.

EMPAPUIAR, v. a. to fill up.

EMPAQUE, f. m. packing of goods for sea.

EMPAQUETAR, v. a. to pack up goods.

EMPARAMENTAR, v. a. to hang, or adorn with hangings.

EMPARCHAR, v. a. to plaster, to lay on plasters.

EMPAREDAMIENTO, f. m. an enclosing or shutting up between two walls.

EMPAREDAR, v. a. to immure, shut up betwixt walls.

EMPAREJADURA, f. f. leaning against; setting by the side of another.

EMPAJEAR, v. a. to lean against; to set one thing by another; to make them alike.

EMPARENTAR, v. n. to contract kindred.

EMPARRADO, f. m. an arbour, a wall, or any place covered with vines; from *párra*, a wall-vine.

EMPASTAR, v. a. to make a paste.

EMPATAR, v. a. to make equal or even.

EMPAITE, f. m. a detention or suspension of any thing.

EMPAVESADA, f. f. the nettings on the side of a ship, or galley stuffed the with beds, or the like to defend the men against the small shot; also the parapet of a trench.

EMPAVESAR

EMPAVASAR, v. a. to make ready the ship for fight; from *pavis*, a shield.

EMPECEDE'RO, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.

EMPECEDOR, f. m. the person who hurts another.

EMPECER, v. a. to let, to hinder, to obstruct; also to hurt.

EMPECTIBLE, adj. that which may be obstructed, hindered; or hurted.

EMPECIE'NTE, adj. hurtful, prejudicial, injurious.

EMPECIMIENTO, f. m. obstruction, hindrance, hurt, damage.

EMPEDERNECE'RSE, v. r. to petrify, to grow stony, flinty, or hardhearted.

EMPEDERNIRSE, v. r. to petrify, to grow stony, or hardhearted.

EMPEDRADO'R, f. m. a pavioir.

EMPEDRADURA, f. f. a paving.

EMPEDRAR, v. a. to pave.

Empedrar la escudilla de caldo, to cram a porringer of broth full of bread.

EMPEGADURA, f. f. a pitching.

EMEGAR, v. a. to pitch.

EMPE'INE, f. m. the inferior part of the belly; also the upper part of the foot; also the hoof of a horse; also a tetter or ringworm.

EMPEINO'SO, adj. full of terrors.

EMPELA'R, v. a. to begin to be hairy.

EMPELLAR, v. a. to make into lumps, balls or clods.

EMPELLEJA'R, v. a. to cover with skin.

EMPELLE'R, v. a. to push, to thrust.

EMPELLICA'R, v. a. to line, to cover with sheep or lamb-skins.

EMPELLO'N, f. m. a push, a thrust, a jostle.

EMPELOTARSE, v. r. to quar-

rel, to bawl out, to be in a confusion.

EMPEÑADAME'NTE, adv. tenaciously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely, courageously.

EMPEÑAMIENTO, f. m. an engagement; also a taking in of pledges.

EMPEÑAR, v. a. to engage, to pawn.

Empeñar la palibra, to engage one's word.

Empeñarse, v. r. to run in debt; also to engage, or oblige one's self.

EMPEÑO, f. m. a pledging, or pawning.

EMPE'NTA, f. f. a prop, a shore, a stay, an holdfast.

EMPE'NTAR, v. a. to push, to thrust, or jostle.

EMPEORAMIENTO, f. m. an impairing, making worse.

EMPEORAR, v. n. to impair, to make worse; from *peór*, worse.

EMPEQUEÑECE'R, v. a. to grow slender or small.

EMPERADOR, f. m. an emperor.

EMPERADORA, { f. f. an em-
EMPERATRIZ, { pref.

EMPERCHAR, v. a. to set on a peach.

EMPERDIGAR, v. a. to finge a fowl or to baste it with burning hot fat, as with burning bacon.

EMPEREGILARSE, v. r. to adorn or paint one's self.

EMPEREZA'R, v. n. to grow slothful.

EMPERICA'DO, adj. with the head dressed after the fashion.

EMPE'RO, conj. but, nevertheless.

EMPERRADAME'NTE, adv. doggedly.

EMPERRARSE, v. r. to grow dogged; from *perro*, a dog.

EMPEZAR, v. a. to begin.

EMPHASIS, f. m. an emphasis, or strong accent laid upon words in pronouncing them.

EMPHATICAME'NTE, adv. emphatically, strongly, forcibly, in a striking manner.

EMPHATICO, adj. emphatic.

EMPHITEO'SIS, f. f. the rent paid for land a man takes upon condition to improve it.

EMPHITE'UTICO, f. m. land so let out upon condition to be improved by the tenant.

EMPIADADO, adj. obf. compassionate, merciful.

EMPICAR, v. a. to put a man to death with pikes; in old Spanish, to hang.

EMPICOTADURA, f. f. setting on the pillory.

EMPICOTAR, v. a. to set on the pillory.

EMPLAR, v. a. to pile, or heap up.

EMPINADURA, f. f. raising, or lifting up.

EMPINAR, v. a. to raise, or lift up.

Empinar el jorro, to lift up the pot, to see the bottom of it.

Empinar la campana, to raise the bell, so that the mouth is upright.

EMPTNO, f. m. elevation, height.

EMPIOLAR, v. a. in falconry, to put on the hawk's legs the short leather straps called *jeffas*.

EMPTREO, f. m. empirical, the highest heaven.

EMPTRICO, f. m. an empirick, a quack, a mountebank.

EMPLAZARRAR, v. a. to slate, to cover with slate.

EMPLASTADURA, f. f. a plastering.

EMPLASTAR, v. a. to plaster, to lay on plasters.

EMPLA'STO, f. m. a plaster.

EMPLAZADOR, f. m. who summons or cites to appear at a certain day.

EMPLAZAMIENTO, f. m. a summons or warning to appear before the judges on an appointed day.

EMPLAZAR, v. a. to summon, to admonish, to appear, to cite; also to appoint a day.

EMPLEAR, v. a. to employ; also to lay out money.

Emplearse, v. r. to employ or busy one's self.

EMPLEITA, f. f. a coarse mat.

EMPLE'O, f. m. a buying of any goods; also the trade or calling

of any person; also employment, business office; in cant, theft.
EMPLUMAR, v. a. to lead, or cover with lead.
EMPLUMAR, v. a. to feather as birds do; also to adorn with feathers.
Emplumar el sombrero, to wear a feather in one's hat.
Emplumar las virôtes, to put feathers to shafts or arrows.
Emplumar una acahueta, to daub a bawd from the waist upwards with tar, and then roll her in feathers, which makes her look like a monster.
EMPLUMECER, v. n. to begin to have feathers, to have the feathers come on, as young birds.
EMPOBRECEER, v. a. y n. to make one poor; also to grow poor.
EMPODERAR, v. a. to empower, to get the power.
EMPODRECEER, v. a. to rot.
EMPOILLADURA, f. f. } hatch-
EMPOILLAMIENTO, } ing of
f. m. } eggs.
EMPOILLAR, v. a. to fit to hatch chickens, as the hen does.
EMPOIVAR, v. a. to dust, or cast dust on.
EMPOLVORAMIENTO, f. m. bedusting.
EMPOLVORAR, v. n. to cast dust on any thing.
EMPOLVORIZAR, v. a. to cast dust on any thing.
EMPONER, v. a. to reach, to instruct to put upon.
EMPONZOÑADO, f. m. a poisoner.
EMPONZOÑAR, v. a. to poison.
EMPONZOÑOSO, adj. full of poison, poisonous.
EMPORCAR, v. a. to daub or dirt.
EMPORIO, f. m. a market-town, a place where any market or fair is kept.
EMPOS, adv. after.
EMPOSTA, f. f. that part of a pillar in vaults and arches, on which the weight of the whole building lies.
EMPOTRAR, v. a. to prop, to shore up.

EMPOZAR, v. a. to put or throw into a well.
EMPREÑAR, v. a. to get with child.
Empreñarse, v. r. to be got with child.
Empreñarse de palabras, to be big with words, to believe every thing that is said.
Empreñarse los arboles, to bud.
EMPRENEDOR, f. m. an undertaker.
EMPRENDER, v. a. to undertake, to enterprize.
EMPRESAR, v. a. to press.
EMPRENTA, f. f. a printing-house.
EMPRESA, f. f. enterprise, undertaking, emblem, device.
EMPRESENTAR, v. a. vide **PRESENTAR**.
EMPRESTAR, v. a. to lend.
EMPRESTIDO, f. m. the act of lending, or the thing lent.
EMPRESTILLADOR, f. m. who borrows money of every body with a design to cheat.
EMPRIMAR, v. a. to prepare, dispose, or set in order; a term used by painters.
EMPRIMERAR, v. a. to give the first place.
EMPRINGAR, v. a. to drop, to baste with bacon.
Prov. Aún no asfamos, y ya empringamos, we do not yet roast, and are basting already; that is, we are too unseasonably hasty, and would have things before the proper season.
EMPRISIONAR, v. a. to imprison.
EMPUCHAR, v. a. to dip any thing in lye to clean it.
EMPUES, prep. after.
EMPUJAMIENTO, f. m. a thrusting or pushing.
EMPUJAR, v. a. to thrust, to push.
EMPUJON, f. m. a thrust, or push.
EMPUIGADURA, f. f. the bending of a bow.
EMPUIGAR, v. a. to bend.
EMPUIGUERAS, f. f. pl. the notches at the ends of the bow in which the string lies.

Apretarle a uno las empulguetas, to press a man hard; to put a man on the rack.
EMPUÑADOR, f. m. the man who grasps any thing in his fist.
EMPUÑADURA, f. f. a haft, or handle, the hilt of a sword.
EMPUÑAR, v. a. to grasp in the fist.
Empuñar la espada, to lay hold of the sword; to draw it.
EMPURPURADO, adj. dressed in purple, decorated with royal vestments.
EMPUTECEER, v. n. to turn whore.
EMPYREO, f. m. the empyrean, highest heaven.
Empyreo, adj. empyreal.

E M U

EMULACION, f. f. emulation, strife, envy, vying with another.
EMULADOR, f. m. a rival.
EMULAR, v. a. to emulate, or to rival.
EMULO, adj. rivalling, vying with.
Emulo, f. m. competitor, rival, one that vies with another.
EMULSION, f. f. an emulsion, a cooling medicine.
EMUNCTORIOS, f. m. pl. emundories, those parts of the body where any thing excrementitious is separated and collected.

E N

EN, prep. in.

E N A

ENACIADO, adj. applied to one who changes his religion or principles of any kind.
ENAGENABLE, adj. that may be alienated.
ENAGENADOR, f. m. he who alienates.
ENAGENAMIENTO, f. m. alienating.
ENAGENAR, v. a. to alienate, from *ageno*, another man's.

Enagenárse, v. r. to be beside one's self.

ENAGUAS, f. f. pl. petticoats.

ENAGUAZA'R, v. a. to water.

ENAGUELA'R, v. n. to have a brood of grand children.

ENAGUTILLAS, f. f. pl. diminutive of *enaguas*.

ENAIENACION, f. f. alienation.

ENAIENAR, v. a. vide *ENAGENA'R*.

ENALBA'R, v. a. to heat iron to such an extremity as to make it look white.

ENALBARDA'R, v. a. to put a pannel or pack-saddle on beast.

ENALBAYALDADO, adj. vide *ENALVAYALDADO*.

ENALGUACILADO, adj. bailiff-like.

ENALIENABLE, adj. that cannot be alienated.

ENALMAGRA'DO, f. m. a bafe fellow.

ENALMAGRAR, v. a. to mark, or colour with red oker.

Enalmagrar, y *echar a eslrémo*, to mark and lay aside, as shepherds do their sheep. A saying of rakes and lewd fellows, signifying, to make use of a woman and lay her aside.

ENAMORADAMENTE, adv. fondly, lovingly.

ENAMORADIZO, f. f. m. easily in love.

ENAMORADO, f. m. he who is in love.

ENAMORADO'R, f. m. he who enamours.

ENAMORAMIENTO, f. m. falling in love.

ENAMORAR, v. a. to make love.

Enamorarse, v. r. to fall in love.

ENAMORISCA'DO, adj. tickled with love.

ENAMORISCARSE, v. r. to have a touch of love.

ENANA, f. f. a she-dwarf.

ENANCHA'R, v. a. vide *ENSANCHA'R*.

ENANO, f. m. a dwarf.

Ena, in cant, a poignard.

ENANTHE, f. f. St. Mary's thistle, the white-thorn.

ENARBOLAR, v. a. to set up an end a pike, colours, the mast of a ship, or any such thing.

ENARCADO'R, f. m. one that packs things into a chest, or one that makes arches.

ENARCA'R, v. a. to put into a chest, also to bow, to arch.

Enarcár las cejas, to bend the brows.

ENARDECE'R, v. a. to grow hot, to inflame.

ENARENA'R, v. a. to cover with sand.

ENARMONA'RSE, v. r. to stand an end, to rear as a horse does.

ENARRACION, f. f. a narration.

ENARTAR, v. a. to squeeze, or press.

ENASPA'R, v. a. to stretch out the arm like a St. Andrew's cross.

EN AYUNAS, adv. fasting.

E N B

EN BALDE, adv. in vain, to no purpose.

ENBARNIZAR, v. a. to varnish.

ENBASA'R, v. a. to vide *EMVASAR*.

ENBAUCA'R, v. a. vide *EMBAUCA'R*.

ENBAZA'R, v. a. vide *EMBAZA'R*.

ENBEIESA'R, v. a. vide *ENVEIESA'R*.

ENBIDA'R, v. a. vide *EMBIDA'R*.

ENBIDIA, f. f. vide *EMBIDIA*.

ENBITE, f. m. vide *EMBITE*.

ENBIUDA'R, v. n. vide *EMBIUDA'R*.

ENBOLVER, v. a. vide *EMBOLVER*.

ENBRAVECE'R, v. n. vide *EMBRAVECE'R*.

ENBUTIR, v. a. vide *EMBUTIR*.

E N C

ENCABALGAR, v. a. to breed horses.

ENCABALGANTE, f. m. one that rides.

ENCABELLA'DO, adj. that has much hair.

ENCABELLADURA, f. f. the hair of the head.

ENCABELLA'R, { v. n. to grow

ENCABELLECE'R, { hairy.

ENCABESTRAR, v. a. to halter a beast.

Encabestrarse la bestia, to put its foot over the alter, which puts a horse or mule in danger of hanging itself.

ENCABEZAMIENTO, f. m. enrolling, registering, taxing.

ENCABEZAR, v. a. to register, to inroll, to tax.

ENCABEZONAMIENTO, f. m. vide *ENCABEZAMIENTO*.

ENCABEZONAR, v. a. vide *ENCABEZAR*.

ENCABRLAR, v. a. to place or dispose any thing orderly.

ENCACHAR, v. a. to fix any thing in a wall, as iron, &c.

ENCADENADURA, f. f. } a chain

ENCADENAMIENTO, } f. m. } ning.

ENCADENAR, v. a. to chain.

ENCAESCAR, v. n. obf. to be brought to bed of a child.

ENCAJAR, v. a. vide *ENCAJAR*.

ENCALABRIA'R, { v. a. to pierce

ENCALABRINAR, { ce into the

ENCALADO'R, f. m. a plasterer.

ENCALADURA, f. f. plastering of walls.

ENCALAR, v. a. to plaster the walls, or the like.

ENCALLADERO, f. m. the shallow where a ship runs a-ground.

ENCALLADURA, f. f. running a-ground.

ENCALLAR, v. a. to run a-ground.

ENCALLECE'R, v. n. to grow hard, or have a hard skin grow.

ENCALLEJONADO, adj. blowing hard as if confined between two mountains: said of the wind.

ENCALLETRA'R, v. a. to know well as by experience, to per-

ceive, to be cunning or well skilled.
ENCALMARSE, v. r. to tire, to suffocate with heat.
ENCALVAR, { v. n. to grow
ENCALVECE'R, { bald.
ENCAMARAR, v. a. to lay up corn in a granary.
ENCAMARSE, v. r. to put one's self in bed.
ENCAMBIO, adv. in exchange.
ENCAMBRONARSE, v. r. to be very stiff or stately, so as not to turn one's head any way.
ENCAMINADURA, f. f. directing, putting into the way.
ENCAMINAR, v. a. to direct, to put into the way.
Encaminarse, v. r. to take the road to.
ENCAMINO, f. m. direction, putting into the way.
ENCAMISA'DA, f. f. a camifade.
ENCAMISA'DO, f. m. one that has put on a shirt over his cloaths.
ENCAMPANAR, v. a. in cant, to bully, to brave it.
Encamparse, v. r. in cant, to play the boasting bragging fellow.
ENCANA'DO, f. m. a dud, a waterdud.
ENCANALAR, v. a. to conduct, or convey by a canal.
ENCANARSE, v. r. to be under a great consternation, to grow or be stiff, or numb, to be void of motion or strength by surprise.
ENCANASTAR, v. a. to put into a basket.
ENCANCERAR, v. a. to grow to a cancer.
ENCANDILADE'RA, f. f. a bawd.
ENCANDILADO'R, f. m. a cheat, a pimp.
ENCANDILADO'RA, f. f. a bawd.
ENCANDILAR, v. a. to light, to make burn bright; also to dazzle the eyes; to cheat, to impose.
ENCANECE'R, v. a. to grow greyheaded.
ENCANADURA, f. f. the reeds of corn kept to make straw beds, or for other uses,

ENCANAR, v. n. to hem in with canes, or reeds.
ENCANAR, v. a. to convey the water through pipes.
ENCANONARSE, v. r. to be pinfeathered, to have the quills shoot out at moulting time.
ENCANIJARSE, v. r. to lessen, to diminish, to extenuate.
ENCANIJAMIENTO, f. m. a diminishing, lessening.
ENCANTACION, f. f. enchantment.
ENCANTADO, adj. enchanted.
Hombre encantado, a man that lives retir'd from the world, who converses with no body.
Cája encantada, a house where all the people keep close, and things are kept secret as if they were enchanted.
ENCANTADO'R, f. m. an enchanter.
ENCANTADO'RA, f. f. an enchantress, witch, or sorceress.
ENCANTAMIENTO, f. m. enchantment.
ENCANTAR, f. m. to enchant, to charm.
ENCANTARAR, v. a. to put any thing in a pitcher or other vessel.
ENCANTE, { f. m. a public sale
ENCANTO, { of goods.
ENCANTIDAD, adv. in a great quantity.
ENCANTO, f. m. an enchantment.
ENCANTORIO, f. m. enchantment.
ENCANTUSAR, v. a. to cheat with flattering and dissembling words.
ENCANUTAR, v. a. to form any thing hollow like a reed or pipe.
ENCAPACETA'DO, adj. armed with a helmet.
ENCAPACHADURA, f. f. the number or quantity of baskets placed upon one another.
ENCAPACHAR, v. a. to put on or take upon one a porter's basket.
ENCAPAR, v. a. to put on a cloak.
ENCAPERUZA'DO, adj. that has a cap, hood, or capouch on,

ENCAPILLAR, v. a. to rig a ship.
ENCAPIROTADO, adj. of, or belonging to an hood, or cowl, used to cover the head when it rained.
ENCAPIROTAR, v. a. to cover with a short cloak.
ENCAPOTADO de ojos, one that has great eyebrows that seem to cover his eye, one that has a lowering look.
ENCAPOTADURA, f. f. a lowering look.
ENCAPOTAMIENTO, f. m. a lowering look.
ENCAPOTAR, v. a. to put on a great loose coat, to low with the eyes.
ENCAPRICHARSE, v. r. to be capricious, to be obstinate in opinion.
ENCAPUZADO, adj. covered with a capuch, cloak, or hood.
ENCARA'DO, adj. opposite, over-against; face to face.
Bien encarado, that has a good countenance.
Mal encarado, that as an ill face.
ENCARAMADURA, f. f. raising, setting up high, extolling.
ENCARAMAR, v. a. to raise, to set up high, to extol.
ENCARAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ENCA'RO**.
ENCARA'R, v. a. to set face to face, to present a gun, to take aim.
ENCARATULADO, adj. masked, disguised.
ENCARCAVINA'R, v. a. to fill the head with some pestilential smell.
ENCARCAXADO, adj. armed with a quiver.
ENCARCELAR, v. a. to imprison.
Maderos encarcelados unos con otros, timbers jointed or mortised one within another.
ENCARECEDOR, f. m. one that raises the price of things; that extols and magnifies above measure.
ENCARECE'R v. a. to raise the price, to make dear; also to extol, to magnify.

ENCARECIDAMENTE, adv. earnestly, pressing.

ENCARECIMIENTO, f. m. growing dear, raising the price of things; an exaggeration.

ENCARGADAMENTE, adv. greatly, earnestly, eagerly, exceedingly, very much.

ENCARGAR, v. a. to give in charge, to recommend.

Encargarse, v. r. to undertake.

ENCARGO, f. m. charge, recommendation.

ENCARNARSE, v. r. to be affectionate, to esteem and love greatly.

ENCARNACION, f. f. incarnating, growing to flesh; the incarnation of our Saviour. Among painters, it is giving the picture the flesh colour.

ENCARNADINO, adj. of the carnation colour, reddish.

ENCARNADURA, f. f. the growing in flesh.

ENCARNAR, v. n. to become flesh, to incarnate.

Encarnar la herida, to grow up, and fill with new flesh as it heals.

Encarnar, to stick in the flesh.

ENCARNECER, v. a. to grow or increase in flesh.

ENCARNIZAMIENTO, f. m. fleshing, bloodiness, cruelty, outrageousness.

ENCARNIZAR, v. a. to flesh, to make bloody, cruel, or outrageous.

Encarnizarse, v. r. to grow cruel or unmerciful.

ENCARRO, f. m. a looking upon attentively, or earnestly; also aiming a gun.

ENCARRANCARSE, v. r. to prick or stick one's self upon thorns, or other points.

ENCARRILAR, v. a. to direct, to conduct any carriage in the proper track.

Encarrilar, (a sea-term) to choke: when a running rope sticks in the block, either because it slipped between the cheeks and the shiver or upon any other occasion, they say the rope is choaked.

ENCARRONAR, v. a. to infect or corrupt with putrefaction.

ENCARRUJARSE, v. a. to twine or wind about.

ENCARTACION, f. f. outlawing, prescription, posting.

ENCARTAMIENTO, f. m. prescription, outlawry.

ENCARTAR, v. a. to proclaim an outlaw, to post.

ENCASAMIENTOS, f. m. pl. square hollows left in the walls, in the shape of windows, either to ease the wall of weight, or for uniformity to answer windows.

ENCASAR, v. a. to set a bone that has been dislocated.

ENCASCABELADO, adj. adorned with little bells.

ENCASQUETAR, v. a. to fix, to settle, to make fast; also to fasten the hat on the head.

ENCASTILLADO, adj. made strong; got into a castle.

ENCASTILLARSE, v. r. to make one's self strong, to get into a castle; also to be obstinate.

ENCATIVAR, v. a. obf. to make a captive of.

ENCAVALGAMIENTO de artillería, a carriage for a great gun.

ENCAVALGAR, v. a. to mount cannon on the carriages, to fix small arms on the stock.

ENCAVAR, v. a. to dig, to hollow.

ENCAXADOR, f. m. he who puts any thing in a box; he who inserts any proverb in his discourse.

ENCAXADURA, f. f. putting into a box; also fixing, thrusting in; persuading.

ENCAXAR, v. a. to put in a box; to fix in, to thrust in.

Encaxarme esse gobierno, y veran maravillas, let them thrust me into that government, and they shall see wonderful things.

Encaxa amigo, shake hands friend.

Encaxarse en la cabeza una cosa, to have any opinion fixed into the head.

Encaxarse, v. r. to meddle in any thing that does not concern one.

Encaxarse en la cabeza, he was fully persuaded, he was positive in it.

ENCAXE, f. m. putting into a box; also fixing in thrusting in; persuading.

Encaxe, a narrow lace to put between the seams of fine linen; also any sort of laces.

Ley del encaxe, arbitrary law, law without precedent.

ENCAXONAR, v. a. to inclose, to keep in a box.

ENCEBADAMIENTO, f. m. an infirmity contracted by a horse or mule that drinks too much after having eaten too much.

ENCEBADARSE, v. r. to grow sick, as the horse does by eating too great a quantity of oats, and drinking water presently after.

ENCELLAR, v. a. to hide, to abscond.

ENCELLA, f. f. a basket to make cheese in.

ENCELLAR, v. a. to make cheese in a basket made of reeds.

ENCENAGAMIENTO, f. m. dirt, mire, sticking in the mire; inclination to vice.

ENCENAGAR, v. a. to dirt, to mire, to stick in the mire; to be vicious.

ENCENCERRAR, v. a. to hang a bell to a cow or a sheep about the neck.

ENCENDE'R, v. a. to kindle, to set on fire.

Encender v. las, to light candles.

Encender fuego entre unos y otros, to sow dissension.

Encenderse en cólera, to burn with choler or anger.

ENCENDIDAMENTE, adv. hotly, fiercely, courageously.

ENCENDIDILLO, adj. somewhat hot or ardent; reddening a little through passion or shame.

ENCENDIMIENTO, f. m. kindling, set on fire.

ENCENIZAR, v. a. to cover with ashes.

ENCENSAR, v. a. to perfume with the smoke of frankincense.

ENCENSARIO, f. m. a censor, a thurible.

ENCENSUAR, v. a. to give or receive a sum of money at interest.

ENCENTADURA, f. f. assaying, tasting, broaching.

ENCENTAR, v. a. to assay, to

- taste, to broach, to begin to eat or drink of a thing.
- ENCEPAR**, v. n. to take root.
- Encepar*, v. a. to set a man in the stocks.
- ENCERA'DO**, f. m. a fear-cloth, or an oil-cloth, a window-sash; at sea, a tarpaulin, that is, a piece of canvas all tarred over to lay upon a deck or grating, to keep the rain from soaking through.
- ENCERA'R**, v. a. to wax any thing; in the sea language, to splice, that is, to make fast the ends of ropes one into another.
- ENCEROTAR**, v. a. to wax a thread as the shoe-makers do.
- ENCERRADERO**, f. m. vide **ENCERRAMIENTO**.
- ENCERRADOR**, f. m. who shuts or locks up any thing.
- Mujer encerrada*, a retired woman.
- ENCERRADURA**, a shutting or locking up; also retirement.
- ENCERRAMIENTO**, f. m. a shutting or locking up; also retirement.
- ENCERRAR**, v. a. to shut or lock up.
- Encerrar la cosecha*, to carry in the harvest.
- Encerrar los toros*, to put the bulls into the place made to keep them up for the bull-fight.
- ENCERRO'NA**, f. m. retirement, place voluntarily chosen to be retired from the world.
- ENCESPEDAR**, v. a. to cover with sods or turfs.
- ENCESTAR**, v. a. to put into a basket; to deceive with fair words.
- ENCHA**, f. f. obf. a reparation of damages, restitution.
- ENCHANCELTAR**, v. a. to slip on shoes without pulling up the heels.
- ENCHARCADURA**, f. f. } flop-
ENCHARCAMIENTO, } ping.
f. m. of water that it lies in puddles.
- ENCHARCAR**, v. a. to stop water till it lies in puddles, to make the ground full of puddles.
- ENCHICAR**, v. a. obf. to make small.
- ENCHIR**, v. a. vide **HINCHIR**.
- ENCIAS**, f. f. pl. the gums.
- ENCIENSA'R**, v. a. vide **ENCENSAR**.
- ENCIENSA'RIO**, f. m. vide **ENCENSARIO**.
- ENCIENTSO**, f. m. frankincense.
- ENCIENTE**, adv. obf. before.
- EN CIERNE**, adv. just ready to ripen.
- ENCIERRO**, f. m. a shutting or locking up.
- ENCIMA**, adv. besides.
- Encima*, adv. upon, on the top.
- ENCIMA'R**, v. a. to set on the top, to raise up, to exalt.
- ENCINA**, f. f. the holm oak.
- ENCINAL**, { f. m. a grove, or
ENCINAR, { wood of oaks.
- ENCINTAR**, v. a. to adorn any thing with ribbands.
- ENCLAUSTRA'DO**, adj. shut up in a convent or monastery.
- ENCLAVACION**, f. f. a nailing.
- ENCLAVADURA**, f. f. a nailing.
- ENCLAVAR**, v. a. to nail, to cheat.
- ENCLAVIJAR**, v. a. to pin or fasten with wood or iron pins, or to stick pins into a thing, as a musical instrument.
- Enclavijar los dedos*, to clinch or fasten the fingers one within another.
- ENCLENQUE**, adj. bed-rid, so sick that he cannot stir out of bed.
- ENCLOBADO'R**, f. m. obf. one that covers, hides, or conceals.
- ENCLOCARSE**, v. r. to cluck as a hen does before she sets, to grow broody.
- ENCLUECAR**, v. n. to grow broody, as a hen does.
- ENCOBERTA'DO**, adj. covered with a carpet, wrapped up in a cover.
- ENCOBIJA'R**, v. a. to cover, to shelter.
- ENCOBRIR**, v. a. vide **ENCUBIR**.
- ENCOGER**, v. a. to shrink, to draw together, to withdraw; to gather.
- Encogerse*, to shrink one's self up; to be bashful, or modest.
- ENCOGIDAMENTE**, adv. mean-
- ly, poorly, pitifully, lowly, humbly.
- ENCOGIDO**, adj. bashful, modest.
- ENCOGIMIENTO**, f. m. shrinking, drawing together, withdrawing, bashfulness.
- ENCOHETA'DO**, adj. full of squibs.
- ENCOJA'R**, v. a. obf. to lame.
- ENCOLADURA**, f. f. a glewing.
- ENCOLAR**, v. a. to glew.
- ENCOLERIZAR**, v. a. to put in a passion, to anger.
- ENCOLMAR**, v. a. to heap above measure.
- ENCOLUNAR**, v. a. to place or adorn a place with pillars or columns.
- ENCOMENZA'R**, v. a. to begin.
- ENCOMENDADO'R**, f. m. vide **COMENDADO'R**.
- ENCOMENDAR**, v. a. to recommend.
- Encomendarse*, v. r. to recommend one's self; to send compliments.
- ENCOMENDE'RO**, f. m. a factor, one who is intrusted or has commission in the way of trade.
- ENCOMENZAR**, v. a. to begin.
- ENCOMIASTICO**, adj. encomiastick, panegirical.
- ENCOMIENDA**, f. f. a recommendation, a thing recommended; a spiritual living, especially such as are bestowed on knights in *commendam*; it is also taken for the cross or badge of knighthood worn by knights.
- ENCOMIO**, f. m. encomium, commendation.
- ENCONAMIENTO**, f. m. festering, rankling.
- ENCONAR**, v. n. to fester, to rankle, as a sore does; to grow very difficult or troublesome.
- ENCONO**, f. m. vide **ENCERRAMIENTO**.
- ENCONOSO**, adj. that can occasion damage to any part of the body; also hurtful, harmful, noxious.
- ENCONTADO**, f. m. the jutting out stone on which any thing rests; stones that stick out orderly in a wall.
- ENCONTAR**, v. a. to prop, to

shore, to bustle.

ENCONTINENTE, adv. obf. immediately, presently.

ENCONTRA, adv. contrary to our desire or expectation, or to what was said or done.

ENCONTRADAMENTE, adv. contrary, in opposition.

ENCONTRARIO, adj. contrary, opposite.

ENCONTRAR, v. a. to meet.

Encontrarse con las lánças, to tilt with lances.

Encontrarse en los pensamientos ó opiniones, to differ in opinion.

Encontrarse en palabras, to come to hard words, to thwart one another.

Encontrarse en la calle, to meet in the street.

ENCOTRON, f. m. a jostling.

ENCORAJADO, adj. angry, passionate.

ENCORAR, v. a. to cover with skin or with leather.

ENCORILAR, v. a. to put the bees in the hive.

ENCORDAR, v. a. to string a musical instrument or the like.

ENCORDELAR, v. a. to cord a bed or the like.

ENCORDIO, f. m. a swelling on the groin, a *bubo*.

ENCORDONAR, v. a. to tie, to fasten, to adorn with silk twists or braids.

ENCORECER, v. a. vide **ENCORAR**.

ENCORNAR, v. a. to tip with orn.

ENCORNAMIENTO, f. m. the run of a cornice along any edifice or part of an edifice.

ENCORNUDAR, v. a. to have the horns sprout out or begin to grow.

ENCOROZAR, v. a. to put a paper cap like a mitre on an offender's head, when exposed in the streets, proclaiming his crime.

ENCORPORAR, v. a. to incorporate, to make a member of a community; or to mix things so together, that they cannot be distinguished.

Encorporarse en la cama, to sit up in the bed,

ENCORRAL, adv. in cant, laid aside, cast by into a corner.

ENCORREER, v. n. to incur.

ENCORTAMIENTO, f. m. obf. the act of shortening or curtailing.

ENCORTINAR, v. a. to hang curtains about a bed, to hang a room.

ENCORVADA, f. f. the herb axwort.

Encorvada, f. f. an ancient sort of dance.

ENCORVADURA, f. f. bowing, bending.

ENCORVAMIENTO, f. m. bowing, bending.

ENCORVAR, v. a. to bow, to bend.

ENCOSADURA, f. f. the edge or hemming made of different stuffs.

ENCOSTRACION, f. f. in architecture, the inward shell or crust, or inside ornament in a structure, whether it be of fine stone, wainscot, or plaster.

ENCOSTRADURA, f. f. the hardness that sometimes grows over a fore.

ENCOSTRAR, v. a. to grow over with a crust, as the hardness over a fore.

ENCOSAR, v. a. to shut up in a cellar, cave, or den; from *cueva*, a cellar.

ENCOXARSE, v. r. to grow lame by any hurt.

ENCRESPADILLO, adj. sourish, somewhat peevish, of a nature somewhat tending to asperity.

ENCRESPADOR, f. m. a curling iron.

ENCRESPADURA, f. f. a curling of hair.

ENCRESPAMIENTO, f. m. curling of hairs.

ENCRESPAR, v. a. to curl.

ENCRESPO, f. f. a curling of hair.

ENCRESSTAR, v. a. to have a crest grow, or make a crest.

ENCRISEJADO, adj. clotted together like hair; also the mane of a stone-horse standing up like

a feather; also wattled or wove like hurdles.

ENCRUCIADA, f. f. a cross-way.

ENCRUDECER, v. a. to grow raw; to grow cruel; to rankle as a wound.

ENCRUELECER, v. a. to grow cruel.

ENCUBAR, v. a. to put into a barrel, cask, or vat.

ENCUBERTAR, v. a. to hang rooms, to cover with cloth, or the like; also to cover horses with black cloth or bays for mourning, or to put on them rich trappings.

ENCUBIERTAMENTE, adv. secretly; also perfidiously.

ENCUBIERTO, p. p. of *encubir*.

ENCUBREDIZO, adj. that may be concealed or kept secret.

ENCUBRIDOR, f. m. one that conceals or hides.

ENCUBRIDORA, f. f. a bawd.

ENCUBRIMIENTO, f. m. a concealing or hiding.

ENCUBRIR, v. a. to conceal, to hide, to keep secret.

ENCUCAR, v. a. a cant word, to drink.

Encudar, v. a. to gather and keep chestnuts, nuts, &c.

ENCUENTRO, f. m. encounter, meeting with the lances as horsemen do; also opposition, difficulty, contradiction.

Salir al encuentro, to go and look for the enemy, to fight him.

ENCULPAR, v. a. to blame.

ENCUMBRA'DO, adj. high, lofty; also extolled, lifted up.

ENCUMBRADURA, f. f. rising,

ENCUMBRAMIENTO, f. m. ascent,

steepness of any way to carry off the water, or for any other purpose.

ENCUMBRAR, v. a. to lift or raise high; also to extol; from *cumbre*, the top.

ENCUNADO, adj. full and covered.

ENCUNAR, v. a. vide **ACUNAR**.

ENCURTIR, v. a. to pickle or season cucumbers.

ENCYCLOPEDIA, f. f. universal learning.

E N D

ENDE, adv. obf. there, thence.
ENDE'BLE, adj. weak, feeble.
ENDECAGONO, f. m. a figure of eleven angles.
ENDECASILLABO, adj. of eleven syllables.
ENDE'CHA, f. f. dirge, mournful ditty, sung over the dead bodies.
ENDECHADURA, f. f. a woman hired to mourn at a funeral.
ENDECHAR, v. a. to mourn at funerals.
ENDECHERAS, f. f. women hired to mourn at funerals.
ENDEDURA, f. f. vide **HENDEDURA**.
ENELGADECE'ER, v. n. to grow thin or lean.
ENEMASTA, adv. in excess.
ENEMONIADO, f. m. one possessed with the devil.
ENEMONIA'ER, v. a. to possess with the devil; also to put a man in a great passion and fury.
ENDENTAR, v. a. to fasten one thing with another; a sea-term.
ENDENTE'ER, v. n. to cut the teeth, to have the teeth grow, as in children.
Prov. Quien presto endentece, presto hermanece, the child that cuts his teeth early, has soon a brother or sister; because when the child has teeth, and hurls the mother's breast, she weans him, and then is apt soon to be with child.
ENDEREZADAMIENTE, adv. justly, rightly, equally.
ENDEREZADERA, f. f. a straight way.
ENDEREZADO'ER, f. m. who guides or directs in the straight way.
ENDEREZAMIENTO, f. m. a straight path or way.
ENDERIZA'ER, v. a. to make straight.
ENDERIZAR, v. a. to compound, to put in order; also to direct.

ENDERIZAR, v. r. to compose, to put one's self in order.
ENDERIZOTE, I set you right; an expression used by cheats or draughts players, when they touch a man they do not design to play.
ENDEUDARSE, v. r. to contract debts.
ENDIABLA'DA, f. f. a cheerful kind of masquerade, in which people disguise themselves like devils.
ENDIABLA'ER, v. a. to possess with the devil; also to corrupt, to pervert.
ENDIBIA, f. f. endive, succory; an herb.
ENDICO, f. m. vide **ANIL**.
ENDILGA'DOR, f. m. a pimp
ENDILGA'ER, v. a. to direct, to set right in the way; also to direct, to guide, to make easy, to persuade.
ENDIOSAMIENTO, f. m. pride, haughtiness.
ENDIOSA'ER, v. a. to deify, to exalt to divine honours.
Endojarse, v. r. to grow vain and haughty.
ENDIVIA, f. f. vide **ENDIBIA**.
ENDOLENCIA, f. f. obf. sickness, anguish, trouble.
ENDONAR, v. a. obf. to give, to bestow.
ENDOSSA'ER, v. a. to write a character in favour of another; to endorse one man's note over to another.
ENDOSSO, f. m. an endorsement of a note; also a character.
ENDRI'GO, f. m. a word used only in romances, signifying a strange monster.
ENDRI'NA, f. f. a damson.
ENDRI'NO, f. m. a damson-tree.
ENDUDA, adv. in doubt, doubtfully.
ENDULZADURA, f. f. sweetening.
ENDULZA'ER, v. a. to sweeten.
Endulzar la pintura, to sweeten a piece of painting, to take down the harshness of it that appears to the eye.

ENDULGANCIA, f. f. obf. vide **INDULGENCIA**.
ENDURA'ER, v. a. to grow hard, to be loath to do a thing.
ENDURECE'ER, v. a. to grow hard.
ENDURECIMIENTO, f. m. growing hard.

E N E

ENE'A, f. f. a sort of flag, of which they make mats.
ENE'AGONO, f. m. a figure in geometry consisting of nine angles.
ENEATICO, adj. belonging to the number nine.
ENEBRAL, f. m. the place where juniper-trees grow.
ENE'BRO, f. m. the juniper-tree.
ENECADO, f. m. obf. a foundling, a child laid out.
ENECAR, v. a. to lay a child to be taken up; also to cleanse wheat.
ENEFETO, adv. in effect, in conclusion, in short.
ENE'IDO, f. m. the herb dill.
ENEMIGA, f. f. sometimes is taken for enmity, sometimes for a female enemy, and in poetry used for an unkind mistress.
ENEMIGABLE, adj. hateful.
ENEMIGADERO, adj. obf. inimical, hostile.
ENEMIGAMIENTO, adv. like an enemy, hatefully.
ENEMIGA'ER, v. n. to make or become enemies.
ENEMIGO, f. m. an enemy.
Prov. Al enemigo que huye, la puente de plata, make a silver bridge for your enemy; that is, hinder not his flight, lest despair make him turn the more furious upon you.
Prov. De los enemigos los menos, of enemies the fewer the better; we must make as few enemies as we can.
Prov. Quien es tu enemigo el hombre de tu oficio, who is your enemy the man that is of your

trade;

trade; that is, two of a trade can never agree.

Enemigo, adj. contrary, opposed, adverse.

ENEMISTAD, f. f. enmity.

ENEMISTANZA, f. f. enmity

ENEMISTAR, v. a. to grow an enemy.

Enemistarse, v. r. to be at enmity with another.

ENERGIA, f. f. energy, strength of expression; also force, vigour.

ENERGICAMENTE, adv. with force and energy, efficaciously.

ENERGUMENO, f. m. possessed by the devil.

ENERIZAMIE'NTO, f. m. bristling, the hair standing up at an end.

ENERIZAR, v. n. to bristle, to stand up an end as in a fright.

ENE'RO, f. m. January, the first month of the year.

ENERVAR, v. a. to enervate, to weaken.

ENEXAR, v. a. to put the axle-tree to a cart, waggon, or the like.

ENF

ENFADAR, v. a. to put out of humour, to tire, to disgust, to offend.

ENFADO, f. m. uneasiness, disquiet, disturbance.

ENFADOSAMENTE, adv. uneasily.

ENFADO'SO, adj. troublesome, tiresome, disgusting, uneasy.

ENFALDARSE, v. r. to tuck, or tuck up the coat.

ENFALDO, f. m. the folding up of any garment.

ENPARDELAR, v. a. to fardle, to make up into a bundle, or fardle.

ENFASTIAR, } v. a. obf. vide
ENFASTIDIAR, } *ENFADAR*.

ENFEAR, v. n. to be ugly, or deformed.

ENFERMAR, v. n. to grow sick.

ENFERMEDAD, f. f. sickness.

Tom. I.

ENFERMERIA, f. f. an apartment for the sick, an infirmary.

ENFERMERO, f. m. he that has charge of the sick.

ENFERMI'ZO, adj. sickly.

ENFERMO, adj. sick; also weak, feeble; also unhealthy.

ENFEROZAR, v. a. to make fierce or cruel.

ENFERVORIZAR, v. a. to stir up, raise, or excite.

ENFEUDACION, f. f. the laying on a fee, as on a fee-farm or copyhold; infeudation.

ENFIAR, v. a. to trust.

ENFILADAS, f. f. pl. in heraldry, hollow things, hollow parts.

ENFILAR, v. a. to stand in a line, to keep up the files.

ENFIN, adv. in fine, in short.

EN FINTA, f. f. fiction, deceit, counterfeit.

ENFINTO'SO, adj. deceitful, crafty, cunning, subtle.

ENFISTOLARSE, v. r. to be afflicted with a fistula.

ENFIUCIARSE, v. r. to confide, or trust in any one.

ENFLAQUECER, v. n. to grow lean, to grow weak.

ENFLAUTADOR, f. m. a deceitful, cheating fellow; a pimp, a pander.

ENFLAUTADOR, f. m. one who entices or allures to vice; a pimp.

ENFLAUTAR, v. a. to entice, to allure to wickedness.

ENFLORECE'R, v. a. to deck with flowers, to adorn with flowers.

ENFORCAR, v. a. to hang.

ENFORRAR, v. a. vide *AFORRAR*.

ENFORRADURA, f. f. the lining of any thing.

ENFORRAR, v. a. to line a garment with or without furs.

ENFORRO, f. m. obf., lining put to garments.

ENFORTALECER, v. a. to fortify.

ENFOSCARSE, v. r. to trouble, to raise into a passion, to look perplexed or angry.

ENFOTARSE, v. r. to encourage, to set on.

ENFRASCARSE, v. r. to stick fast or be entangled; also to apply one's self.

ENFRENADOR, f. m. one who bridles or curbs.

ENFRENAMIE'NTO, f. m. a bridling or curbing.

ENFRENAR, v. a. to bridle, to curb, also to contain, to restrain, to repress, to keep in awe.

ENFRE'NTE, adv. over-against.

ENFRIADERA, } a vessel to
f. f. cool drink

ENFRIADO'R, f. } in snow or
m. ice.

ENFRIAMIE'NTO, f. m. a cooling or remission of heat.

ENFRIAR, v. a. to cool.

Enfriarse, v. r. to thicken, to grow cold in any business.

ENFROSCARSE, v. r. vide *ENFRASCARSE*.

ENFUNDADURA, f. f. putting into a case.

ENFUNDAR, v. a. to put into a case.

ENFURECER, v. a. to enrage, to make mad, to make furious.

ENFURIARSE, v. r. to grow furious, to be enraged.

ENFURTIR, v. a. to thicken, cloth at the fulling-mills.

ENFURURARSE, v. r. to be exasperated, or incensed. Vulgar.

ENG

ENGABANADO, adj. covered with a great loose coat.

ENGABIA'R, v. n. to go up, to ascend.

ENGACE, f. m. connexion, coherence, joining together.

ENGAFAR, v. a. to fix or make fast with an hook or anchor.

ENGAFECER, v. n. to grow leprous.

ENGAITADOR, f. m. deceiver, impostor, cheat.

ENGAITAR, v. a. to cheat, to deceive, to delude by promises.

ENGALANAR, v. a. to adorn, to set off, to make fine or gay.

M m

ENGELLADO, adj. erect, straight, standing up.

ENGANCHADO'R, f. m. the person who entices or wheedles another to enlist for a soldier.

ENGANCHAMIENTO, f. m. decoying of people to enlist themselves.

ENGANCHAR, v. a. to catch by a hook; to decoy people to enlist themselves for soldiers.

ENGANADIZO, adj. easy to deceive, or to be deceived.

ENGANADOR, f. m. deceiver, cheat.

ENGANAR, v. a. to deceive, to cheat, to cozen.

Prov. *El traposo presto engaña al codicioso*, the sharper soon cheats, the covetous man.

Engañarse, v. r. to err, to mistake.

ENGANIFA, f. f. deceit, deceitful promise.

ENGANO, f. m. deceit, fraud.

ENGANOSAMENTE, adv. deceitfully, fraudulently.

ENGANOSO, adj. deceitful, fraudulent.

ENGARABATAR, v. a. to take with a hook.

ENGARBAR, v. a. to perch on the tops of the highest trees.

ENGARBULLAR, v. a. to in-trangle, to confound, to work in a hurry.

ENGARGANTAR, v. a. to run the foot up to the instep into the stirrup which is unseemly.

ENGARITAR, v. a. to deceive with art.

ENGARRAFAR, v. a. to grapple, to catch with a hook or with the claws.

ENGARZAR, v. a. vide **ENGALZAR**.

ENGASTAR, v. a. to set, as a stone in a ring or the like.

ENGASTE, f. m. the setting of stones in rings or the like.

ENGASTONAR, v. a. vide **ENGASTAR**.

ENGATAR, v. a. to ensnare, or to catch as a cat does a mouse.

ENGATUSAR, v. a. to cheat in a bantering way, without a design of injuring. Vulgar.

ENGAVILLAR, v. a. to bind up like faggots or brush-wood.

ENGAZADOR, f. m. f. the person who strings beads in a wire.

ENGAZAR, v. a. to string beads in wire, linking every bead to the next.

ENGENDRABLE, adj. that can be engendered, or begotten.

ENGENDRADOR, f. m. he that begets, or engenders.

ENGENDRAR, v. a. to beget, to engender, to procreate; also to produce, to form; also to excite, to cause.

ENGENDRO, f. m. an embryo.

ENGENDRO, f. m. an engineer, a person skilled in the art of fortification; one that makes any sort of strange engines.

ENGENAR, v. n. to contrive, to mediate, to invent.

ENGENIO, { f. m. vide **IN-ENGEO**, { **GENIO**.

ENGENDOSO, adj. vide **INGENIOSO**.

ENGERTIR, v. a. to graft.

ENGIBACATRE, f. m. in cant, a procurer, a pimp.

ENGIBADOR, f. m. in cant, ruffian, bully, pimp.

ENGIBAR, v. a. in cant, to keep, to receive.

ENGIFE, f. m. a fish like a lamprey.

ENGLANDADO, adj. loaded with acorns.

ENGOLFAR, v. n. to launch out into the deep, to get far out to sea; to plunge into any business.

ENGOLLADO, adj. dressed in a ruff.

ENGOLLETADO, adj. proud, elate; haughty.

ENGOLONDRINARSE, v. r. to intrude without any manners.

ENGOLOSINAR, v. a. to allure, to entice, to awake desire.

Engolofinarse, v. r. to be covetous or greedy of a thing one has tasted, to desire it.

ENGOMADERO, adj. that may be starched or gummed.

ENGOMADOR, f. m. a man that gums or starches,

ENGOMADURA, f. f. the act of starching or gumming.

ENGOMAR, v. a. to gum, to starch.

ENGORAR, v. a. to addle, to make addle.

ENGORDADOR, f. m. he that minds nothing but good eating.

ENGORDAR, v. a. to fatten, to make fat; to grow rich.

Engordar, v. n. to grow fat.

ENGORDECE'R, v. n. to grow fat.

ENGORGONADO, adj. run into a dangerous gulph of the sea.

ENGORRA, f. f. obstruction, hindrance, perplexity, trouble.

ENGORRAR, v. a. to obstruct, to hinder, to trouble, to perplex.

ENGORRO, f. m. trouble, obstruction, hindrance.

ENGORROSO, adj. troublesome, perplexing, obstructing, hindering.

ENGOZNA'R, v. a. to hinge, to put on hinges.

ENGRACIAR, v. a. to be pleasant, or agreeable.

ENGRANDECEDO'R, f. m. a magnifier, one that makes great or aggrandizes.

ENGRANDECE'R, v. a. to magnify, to aggrandize, to make great, to extol.

ENGRANDECIMIENTO, f. m. magnifying, aggrandizing, making great, extolling.

ENGRASSAR, v. a. to grease,

ENGRAVEDAR, v. a. to affect gravity.

ENGREIMIENTO, f. m. vanity, pride, haughtiness.

ENGREIR, v. a. to please, to rejoice, to encourage, to be vain.

Engreirse, v. r. to grow vain; also to dress one's self.

ENGRIFARSE, v. r. to swell.

ENGROSSAR, v. n. to grow fat.

ENGRUDADOR, f. m. starcher, one who pastes or thickens with starch.

ENGRUDAMIENTO, f. m. a pasting or sticking any thing with paste or starch.

ENGRUDAR, v. a. to paste, to starch,

ENGRUDO, *f. m.* starch, paste made of flour and water to stick things together.

ENGRUDO'SO, *adj.* daubed with paste or starch.

ENGRUMECE'R, *v. a.* to clot together, to cling, or harden together, to congeal like blood, or the like.

ENGUALDRAPAR, *v. a.* to put a cloth over a horse, to caparison.

ENGUANTADO, *adj.* with gloves on.

ENGUEDEXAR, *v. a.* to put on locks, or to dress the hair.

ENGUICHA'DO, *adj.* an epithet given in heraldry to trumpets and huntinghorns.

ENGUIJARRA'R, *v. a.* to pave the streets with pebbles.

ENGUFLA, *f. f.* vide **ANGUILA**.

ENGUIRNALDA'R, *v. a.* to adorn with crowns of flowers.

ENGUIZGA'R, *v. a.* to stir up, to excite, to egg on; also to persuade earnestly to do any thing.

ENGULLIDO'R, *f. m.* one that swallows without chewing, a cormorant, a devouring fellow.

ENGULLIR, *v. a.* to swallow without chewing, to devour.

ENGURRIA, *f. f.* the strangury, a difficulty in making water.

ENGURRIADO, *adj.* troubled with the strangury; also wrinkled.

ENGURRIAMIE'NTO, *f. m.* wrinkling; stoppage of the urine.

ENGURRIO, *f. m.* the strangury.

ENGURURSE, *v. r.* to be melancholy, sad.

E N H

ENHADA'R, *v. a.* vide **ENFADA'R**.

ENHAMBRECE'R, *v. n.* to be hungry.

ENHAMBRENTAMIE'NTO, *f. m.* hungering, or making hungry.

ENHAMBRENTA'R, *v. a.* to make hungry.

ENHARINA'R, *v. a.* to sprinkle with flour or meal.

ENHASTA'R, *v. a.* to put the spear or iron point to a lance, pike, or other weapon.

ENHASTIA'R, *v. a.* to cloy, or have a loathing to meat.

ENHASTIO, *f. m.* a loathing.

ENHASTIO'SO, *adj.* loathing.

ENHEBRA'R, *v. a.* to thread, as silk, or thread in a needle.

ENHECHIZADO'R, *f. m.* a wizard, conjurer, incanter.

ENHECHIZA'R, *v. a.* to bewitch.

ENHENAR, *v. a.* to cover, or pack up with hay.

ENHERBOLA'R, *v. a.* to poison any thing with herbs.

ENHESTAMIE'NTO, *f. m.* rearing up, setting up at an end.

ENHETA'R, *v. a.* to rear up, to set up an end.

ENHETRADURA, *f. f.* } In-
ENHETRAMIE'NTO, } tang-
f. m. } ling,
perplexing.

ENHETRA'R, *v. a.* to intangle, as silk or hair does; to perplex, to confound, to disorder.

ENHIELA'R, *v. a.* to mix with gall.

ENHIESTADO'R, *f. m.* one that rears, sets, or carries a thing upright.

ENHIE'STO, *adj.* reared up, set, or standing upright.

ENHILAR, *v. a.* to thread as a needle.

ENHOCAR, *v. a.* to make hollow.

ENHONDA'R, *v. a.* to deepen.

ENHORCA'DO, *f. m.* a wag, an arch fellow; also a rope of onions or garlick.

ENHORABUE'NA, *f. f.* congratulation.

ENHORAMA'LA, *adv.* in an ill hour, unseasonably, with bad success.

ENHORCA'R, *v. a.* to hang.

ENHORMAR, *v. a.* to put upon

the last, as shoes to be stretched.

ENHORNADURA, *f. f.* putting into the oven.

ENHORNA'R, *v. a.* to set into the oven.

ENHUERA'R, *v. a.* to make eggs addle.

E N I

ENIGMA, *f. m.* a riddle, an obscure question.

ENIGMATICO, *adj.* enigmatical, in the nature of a riddle, obscure, darkly, or ambiguously expressed.

ENIGMATISTA, *f. m.* one who deals in obscure and ambiguous expressions, conceits, or matters.

ENIVELADURA, *f. f.* drawing by rule or line.

ENIVELAR, *v. a.* to draw by rule or line.

E N J

ENJAEZA'R, *v. a.* to trap, to furnish a horse.

ENJAGUA'R, *v. a.* vide **ENJUAGA'R**.

ENJALBEGADO'R, *f. m.* the person who whitens the wall, a plasterer.

ENJALBEGA'R, *v. a.* to whiten or white-wash the walls; also to paint the face as women do.

ENJAMBLADO'R, *f. m.* an inlayer; also a joiner.

ENJAMBLA'R, *v. a.* to inlay in wool.

ENJAMBRE, *f. m.* vide **ENXA'MBRE**.

ENJAULAMIE'NTO, *f. m.* the state of being shut up in a cage, prison, or jail.

ENJAULA'R, *v. a.* to put into a cage.

Enjaular una casa, to raise all the frame of a house of timber, in order to board, lath, or plaster it afterwards.

ENJIBADO'R, *f. m.* in cam, a ruffian.

ENJIBAR, v. n. in cant, to receive, to keep.

ENJORGINARSE, v. r. to black one's face with foot.

ENJOYAR, v. a. to adorn with jewels.

ENJUAGADIENTES, f. m. the rinsing of the mouth with water or any thing else.

ENJUAGADURAS, f. f. the rinsings of any thing.

ENJUAGAR, v. a. to rinse.

ENJUAGUE, f. m. the water, or other liquor put into the mouth to rinse it.

ENJUANETADO, adj. full of corns on the fingers or toes.

ENJUGAR, v. a. to dry.

ENJUICIAR, v. a. to judge a suit in law.

ENJUNCAR la vela, v. a. to lash fast the sail.

ENJUNDIA, f. f. vide **EXUNDIA**.

ENJUNQUE, f. m. heavy matters put at the bottom of a ship which serves sometimes as ballast.

ENJUTO, adj. dry.

E N L

ENLABIADO, f. m. a fawning fellow, one that deceives with fair words, a tongue-pad.

ENLABIAR, v. a. to fawn, to deceive with fair words, to tongue-pad.

ENLABIO, f. m. a flattering, fawning, or deceiving with fair words.

ENLACE, f. m. connexion, coherence, joining together.

ENLADRILLADO, f. m. one that lays bricks or tiles, a brick-layer.

ENLADRILLAR, v. a. to lay bricks or tiles for floors, or the like.

ENLAMAR, v. a. to leave the slime or mud upon the surface of the place it has overflowed.

ENLARDAR, v. a. to lard or baste with bacon.

ENLATADO, adj. plated with metal; also ribbed as the sides of ships.

ENLAVIAR, v. a. vide **ENLABIAR**.

ENLAZABLE, adj. that may be tied or knotted.

ENLAZADO, f. m. one who ties or insnares.

ENLAZADURA, f. f. tying, joining together; also union and friendship.

ENLAZAR, v. a. to tie, to join together, to knot.

ENLERDAR, v. n. to grow slow, heavy, or dull.

ENLEVAR, v. a. vide **ELEVAR**.

ENLIGAR, v. a. to daub, to stick with bird-lime.

ENLIRIAR, v. a. to adorn with lilies.

ENLIZAR, v. a. to make smooth.

ENLIENAR, v. a. to fill.

ENLOBAR, v. n. to grow hungry or greedy as a wolf.

ENLODAR, v. a. to bemire, to daub with mud or mire.

ENLOQUECER, v. n. y a. to grow or make mad or distracted.

ENLOSAR, v. a. to pave with broad stones.

ENLOZAR, v. a. vide **ENLOSAR**.

ENLOZANARSE, v. r. to boast, to presume, to take upon one's; self too much, to be proud, vain, and haughty.

ENLUCTR, v. a. to white-wash the walls; to make bright.

ENLUGAR, adv. instead.

ENLUTAR, v. a. to put into mourning.

E N M

ENMADERAMIENTO, f. m. wooden work, or doing any thing with whod.

ENMADERAR, v. a. to build, to strengthen, to do any thing with wood.

ENMAGRECE, v. n. to grow lean.

ENMARARAR, v. a. to intangle, to perplex.

ENMARARSE, v. r. to put out to sea.

ENMASCARAR, v. a. to mask.

EN MEDIO, adv. in the middle.

ENMENDAR, v. a. to mend, to correct, to rectify, to make or grow better.

ENMERDAR, v. a. to daub with ordure or dung.

ENMIENDA, f. f. amendment.

No tener enmienda, to be incorrigible, past mending.

ENMOCECER, v. n. to grow young.

ENMOHECERSE, v. r. to grow mouldy.

ENMORDAZAR, v. a. vide **AMORDAZAR**.

ENMUDECER, v. n. to grow dumb, to have nothing to say for one's self.

E N N

ENNEGRECE, v. a. to make or grow black.

ENNIVELAR, v. a. vide **ENLIVELAR**.

ENNOBLECER, v. a. to make or grow noble.

ENNOBLECIMIENTO, f. m. a nobilitating, or making, or growing noble.

ENNOVIAR, v. a. to marry.

ENNUDECER, v. n. to grow knotty.

E N O

ENO'DIO, f. m. the fawn of a stag.

ENODRIDA, f. f. a hen is so called when she has done laying eggs.

ENOJADAMENTE, adv. angrily.

ENOJADIZO, adj. passionate, apt to be angry, pettish.

ENOJAR, v. a. to anger.

ENOJO, f. m. anger.

ENOJOSAMENTE, adv. angrily.

ENOJO'SO, adj. offensive, provoking.

EN ORDEN, adv. orderly, in order.

ENORME, adj. enormous, deformed, excessive big, out of measure.

ENORMEMENTE, adv. enormously, excessively, out of measure.

ENORMIDAD, f. f. enormity.

E N P

ENPALAR, v. a. to impale.

ENPANTANAR, v. a. to bog, to stop or puzzle business.

EMPATRONIZAR, v. a. to patronize, to protect.

ENPEDERNECER, v. n. vide **EMPEDERNECER**.

ENPEÑAR, v. a. vide **EMPEÑAR**.

EN POS, prep. after.

E N Q

ENQUADEBNACION, f. f. a binding of a book.

ENQUADERNADOR, f. m. a bookbinder; also a pimp.

ENQUADERNAR, v. a. to bind books; to set the ribs of ships.

EN QUALQUIER *manera*, adv. any how, however it be.

ENQUE'NTO, f. m. vide **ENCUENTO**.

ENQUICLADO, adj. put upon the hinges.

ENQUILLOTAR, v. a. to entangle, to confound, to mix, to perplex.

ENQUISICION, f. f. inquisition.

E N R

ENRALECER, v. a. to make or grow thin.

ENRAMADA, f. f. an arbour, a hut made of boughs, any twining together of boughs.

ENRAMAR, v. a. to cover, or adorn with boughs.

ENRANCARSE, v. r. to grow stale, or rusty.

ENRARECER, v. a. y n. to make or grow rare, or scarce.

ENRASAR, v. a. to make even, or smooth.

ENRAJAR, v. a. to fix the spokes into wheels.

ENREDADERA, f. f. a knotty sort of grass.

ENREDADOR, f. m. an intangler, one that catches in a net, one sets people together by the ears.

ENREDAMIENTO, f. m. intangling, catching in a net, setting people together by the ears.

ENREDAR, v. a. to entangle, to catch in the net, to set people together by the ears.

Enredarse, v. r. to be entangled, to have to do with any body so that one knows not how to get off.

ENREDO, f. m. a mischievous story, to set people at variance, an intricate lie; any intangling.

ENREDO'SO, adj. entangled, doubtful, perplexed.

ENREGISTRAR, v. a. to register, to enroll.

ENREHOJAR, y. a. to roll the wax into a leaf, to make it in leaves that it may become white.

ENREJAR, v. a. to put grates, or bars before windows.

ENRIAR, v. n. to sink-flat in the river.

ENRIDAR, v. a. obf. to set on, to halloo on a dog.

ENRIQUECER, v. n. to grow rich; v. a. to make rich.

ENRISCADO, adj. high on the rocks, dangerous, difficult of access, steep.

ENRISCAMIENTO, f. m. steepness, the craggy side of a rock, difficulty of access.

ENRISCAR, v. a. to get among the rocks and precipices, to venture into danger.

ENRISTRAR, v. a. to put lance into the rest.

ENRIZAR, v. a. to curl the hair, to turn them in ringlets.

ENROBLECER, v. n. to grow hard as an oak.

ENROCAR, v. a. to fortify a place, as it were with rocks about it; also to cask the king at chess.

ENRODAR, v. a. to put a criminal to death upon a wheel.

ENRODELAR, v. a. to arm with a target.

ENRODRIGONAR, v. a. to prop a vine.

ENROMAR, v. a. to flatten, to blunt.

ENROQUECER, v. n. to grow hoarse.

ENROQUECIMIENTO, f. m. hoarseness.

ENROSAR, v. a. to dye any thing of the rose colour.

ENROSCADURA, f. f. lying round like a snake.

ENROSCAR, v. n. to lay round like a snake.

ENROSSADO, } adj. red.

ENROXADO, }

ENROXAR, v. a. to make red.

ENROXECER, v. n. to be red in the face, to blush.

ENRUBIADERA, f. f. a woman that makes hair red.

ENRUBIADOR, f. m. a man that makes the hair fair.

ENRUBIAR, v. a. to make the hair fair; to turn to a reddish colour.

ENRUBIECER, v. n. to grow fair.

ENRUDECER, v. n. to grow dull or ignorant.

E N S

ENSABANADA, f. f. vide **CAMISADA**.

ENSABANAR, v. a. to wrap in a sheet.

ENSALADA, f. f. a salad; also a sort of verses of several sorts put together.

Prov. *La vez de la ensalada, ni la pierdas ni sea aguada*, do not forget to drink with salad, and let there be no water in it; that is, be sure, when you eat salad, to drink a good glass of wine without water to warm the herbs in the stomach.

ENSALADILLA, f. f. sweet herbs mixt together.

ENSA'LMA, f. f. a pannel for a beast.

ENSALMADE'RA, f. m. a ve-

man that practises the superstitious way of saying prayers over sick people on pretence to cure them.

ENSALMA'R, v. a. to attempt to cure by saying certain prayers over sick people; also to knock one on the head.

ENSALMO, f. m. the superstitious way of saying strange words over sick people on pretence to cure them.

ENSALVAJAR, v. a. to make savage or wild.

ENSALZADO'R, f. m. one that praises and magnifies any thing or action.

ENSALZAMIE'NTO, f. m. exaltation, praising, extolling.

ENSALZA'R, v. a. to exalt, to praise, to extoll, to magnify.

Ensalzarse, v. r. to boast.

ENSAMBENITA'R, v. a. to put a badge on the converted Jews when brought out of the inquisition.

ENSAMBLADO'R, f. m. a joiner, a carver.

ENSAMBLADU'RA, f. f. { the
ENSAMBLAJE, f. m. { act
of putting together pieces of wood as the joiner or cabinet-maker does.

ENSAMBLA'R, v. a. to work joinery work; to inlay in wood.

ENSANCHA, f. f. an addition, a gore to make linen wider, or any thing that is added to make another thing wider.

ENSANCHADO'R, f. m. one who stretches out or makes wider.

ENSANCHAMIE'NTO, f. m. stretching out, making wider.

ENSANCHA'R, v. a. to stretch, to make wider.

Ensancharse, v. r. to stretch out, to take up more room; to grow stately and require much courtship.

Ensancharse el corazón, to breathe more freely, to recover after a fright.

ENSAN'NCHE, f. m. extension, width.

ENSANDECER, v. n. to run mad, to turn fool.

ENSANGOSTAMIE'NTO, f. m. making narrow or strait.

ENSANGOSTA'R, v. a. to make narrower or straiter.

ENSANGRENTADO'R, f. m. one that imbrues in blood, a bloody person.

ENSANGRENTAMIE'NTO, f. m. an imbruing with blood.

ENSANGRENTA'R, v. a. to imbrue with blood.

ENSAÑAMIE'NTO, f. m. rage.

ENSAÑA'R, v. a. to be in a rage.

ENSARNECE'R, v. n. to have the itch.

ENSARTA'R, v. a. to string as we do beads; to tack long tales together.

ENSAVANADA, f. f. the appearing of people wrapped in sheets.

ENSAVANAR, v. a. to wrap in a sheet.

ENSA'Y, f. m. trial, essay, proof.

ENSAYADO'R, f. m. taster, assayer, trier.

ENSAYA'R, v. a. to try, to taste, to assay, to make proof of; to put on a loose coat; to rehearse as actors do; to practise any thing that is to be done.

ENSA'YE, f. m. trial, essay, proof.

ENSA'YO, f. m. assaying, tasting, trial; rehearsing like actors, practising of any thing.

ENSEBADU'RA, f. f. a tallowing or greasing.

ENSEBA'R, v. a. to tallow, to grease.

ENSELVA'DO, adj. full of woods.

ENSE'MBLE, adv. obf. together.

ENSEÑADA, f. f. a bay in the sea.

ENSEÑA'R, v. a. to put into the bosom.

ENSEÑA, f. f. a sign to a house, or the colours in an army.

ENSEÑABIE, adj. easy to be taught, docible.

ENSEÑADE'RO, adj. that can be taught.

ENSEÑADO'R, f. m. the person who teaches.

ENSEÑAMIE'NTO, f. m. instruction.

ENSEÑANZA, f. f. instruction, teaching.

ENSEÑA'R, v. a. to teach, to instruct; also to shew, to point out.

Enseñarse, v. r. to accustom one's self, to teach one's self.

ENSEÑO'READOR, f. m. one who has dominion or power over others.

ENSEÑOREAR, v. a. to be lord of, or to have power over.

ENSE'NSIO, f. f. the herb. wormwood.

ENSERPENTADO, adj. enraged as a serpent.

ENSEVA'R, v. a. to grease, to tallow.

ENSILA'R, v. a. to put into a granary; to gormandise, to eat voraciously.

ENSILLADURA, f. f. a saddling any beast.

ENSILLA'R, v. a. to saddle.

Prov. Aún no enfillamos, y ya cabalgamos, we have not saddled yet, and we are for riding already. Applied to those who are for attaining the ends without using the means, and are too precipitate in what they do.

ENSOBERBECE'RSE, v. r. to grow proud.

ENSOGA'R, v. a. to tie any thing with ropes.

ENSOLA'R, v. a. to lay a floor or pavement.

ENSOLVE'R, v. a. to mix, to confuse.

ENSOPA'R, v. a. to make soup, to dip the bread in the soup or any other liquor.

ENSORDADE'RA, f. f. a sort of down or woolliness, that grows at the end of rushes.

ENSORDAMIE'NTO, f. m. a making or growing deaf.

ENSORDA'R, v. a. to make or grow deaf.

ENSORDECE'R, v. n. to grow deaf.

ENSORDEDE'RA, f. f. vide **ENSORDADE'RA**.

ENSORTIJA'R, v. a. to link together with rings.

Enfortijár el cabello, to curl the hair.

Enfortijár las manos, to wring the hands for grief.

ENSOTA'RSE, v. r. to get into a wood or thicker.

ENSPIRITADO, adj. possessed with an evil spirit.

ENSUCIAMIE'NTO, f. m. fouling, defiling.

ENSUCIA'R, v. a. to foul, to defile, to make dirty, to bewray.

Ensucíase, v. r. to befoul one's self.

ENSUYAR, v. a. obs. to undertake, to set about doing a thing.

E N T.

ENTABLACION, f. f. a register.

ENTABLA'DO, f. m. } a term in
ENTABLADU'RA, } 'architec-
f. f. } ture, the
entablature.

ENTABLAME'NTO, f. m. a boarding or planking.

ENTABLA'R, v. a. to board or plank; to commence, to set on foot; also to set the men at tables or other game.

Entablar un negocio, to dispose business into method, that it may be easily compassed.

ENTADO, adj. joined or packed together, cemented, as in a coat of arms, when one part is joined to another.

ENTALAMA'DO, adj. covered with cloth, as a waggon, &c.

ENTALEGA'R, v. a. to put any thing in a sack.

ENTALLA'BLE, adj. that may be carved.

ENTALLADO'R, f. m. a carver in wood or the like.

ENTALLADU'RA, f. carving in wood or the like.

ENTALLA'R, v. a. to carve in wood, or the like; also to

make cloaths shapeable to the body.

ENTALLE, f. m. the work done by the carver.

ENTALLECE'R, v. n. is to grow to a stem or stalk.

EN TANTO, adv. forasmuch; in the mean while.

En tanto grado, so far forth, to such a degree.

ENTAPIA'R, v. a. to wall or shut up.

ENTAPIZA'R, v. a. to hang with tapestry.

ENTARIMA'R, v. a. to plank, to floor with boards.

ENTARQUINA'R, v. a. to daub, to defile, to foul, or dirt.

ENTASI, f. m. in architecture, an entasis, a swelling in the shaft or body of a column.

ENTASSA'JOS, adv. in pieces, like meat salted and hung up.

ENTE, f. m. a being.

ENTECA'DO, adj. one that moves his joints with difficulty, stiff in the joints.

ENTE'CO, adj. vide **ENTECA'DO**.

ENTEJA'DO, adj. like a tile, made in the shape of a tile.

ENTEJE'R, v. a. vide **ENTEXE'R**.

ENTELERIDO, adj. obs. full of fear.

ENTE'NA, f. f. the yard of a ship to which the sail is made fast.

ENTENADA, f. f. a daughter-in-law, the wife's daughter by another husband, or the husband's by another wife.

ENTENADO, f. m. a son-in-law, as above.

ENTENDEDE'RAS, f. f. pl. good capacity, good understanding.

ENTENDEDO'R, f. m. one that conceives or understands.

Prov. *Al buen entendedor breve hablador*, to one that understands well; a few words.

ENTENDE'R, v. a. to understand, to conceive.

Entender en algo, to be busy or employed about something.

Y'o me entiendo, I understand my own business.

Entendémos hacer tal cosa, we intend to do such a thing.

Entendérse con uno, to agree with one.

A mi entender, according to my opinion.

No entiendo de esso, I will not do it.

Sabérse entender, to know how to behave.

ENTENDIDAMENTE, adv. wisely, judiciously.

ENTENDIDO, f. m. a man of understanding.

ENTENDIMIE'NTO, f. m. the understanding.

Entendimiento de la ley, the true explication or sense of the law.

ENTENEBRECE'R, v. a. to darken, to make or grow dark.

ENTENZO'N, f. f. contest, quarrel, discord.

ENTERAME'NTE, adv. wholly, fully, totally.

ENTERAMIE'NTO, f. m. thorough information.

ENTERA'R, v. a. to restore, to pay; also to inform thoroughly.

ENTERE'ZA, f. f. integrity; also pride and obstinacy.

ENTERIZO, adj. whole, sound.

ENTERNECE'R, v. a. to make tender, to move to compassion.

Enternecerse, v. r. to grow compassionate, to be moved with pity.

ENTERNECIMIE'NTO, f. m. compassion, pity, mercy, tenderness of heart.

ENTERO, adj. whole.

Hombre entero, an upright man; a man of a sound body; a positive man.

Caballo entero, f. m. a stone-horse.

Lienzo entero, coarse linen.

Por entero, adv. wholly, totally, fully.

ENTERRADOR, f. m. a burial.

ENTERRAMIE'NTO, f. m. funeral, burial; the place of burial.

ENTERROGAR, v. a. vide **INTERROGAR**.
ENTERVENIR, v. n. pref. to happen or fall out by the way, or by the by, or in the mean time.
ENTESADAME'NTE, adv. manfully, vigorously, stoutly, valiantly, bravely.
ENTESAMIE'NTO, f. m. stretching, laying out; also stiffening.
ENTESAR, v. a. to stretch, to lay out; also to stiffen.
ENTEXER, v. a. to weave in.
ENTHE'O, adj. full of the divine spirit, inspired, divine.
ENTHIME'MA, f. m. an imperfect syllogism consisting only of antecedent and consequence; an enthymeme.
ENTHRONIZACION, f. f. an enthroning.
ENTHRONIZAR, v. a. to enthroner, to place on a regal seat, to invest with sovereign authority.
ENTHUSIAS'MO, f. m. enthusiasm.
ENTIBADOR, f. m. who props or shores up any thing.
ENTIBAR, v. n. to prop up, to shore, to support.
ENTIBIADERO, f. m. a vessel to make any thing lukewarm in.
ENTIBIAR, v. a. to make lukewarm.
Entibiarse, v. r. to cool; to slacken in the eagerness where-with a man pursued any business.
ENTIBO, f. m. supporter, pillar in building.
ENTIDAD, f. f. entity, existence; also value, estimation.
ENTIERRO, f. m. burial, funeral.
ENTIGRECE'RSE, v. r. to grow furious and raging as a tyger.
ENTIMEMA, f. m. vide **ENTHIME'MA**.
ENTINTAR, v. a. to daub with ink.
ENTIVIR, v. a. vide **ENTIBIAR**.
ENTIZNAR, v. a. to smut, to sully, to defile; to blemish one's

reputation; to disgrace one's family.
ENTOLDAR, v. a. to cover the streets with sails or the like on great solemnities, or places to sit cool from the sun.
Entoldar la ndo, to spread the awning in a ship.
ENTOLLADERO, f. m. a miry place, a quagmire.
ENTOLLAR, v. a. to stick in the mire, to bog.
ENTOMIZAR, v. a. to tie with a cord or rope.
ENTONACION, f. f. a tuning, setting a tune, raising the voice; also growing haughty.
ENTONADOR, f. m. one who tunes or raises the voice; also a haughty fellow.
ENTONAMIE'NTO, f. m. a tuning or raising the voice.
ENTONAR, v. a. to tune, to raise the voice, to talk loud, to be vain.
ENTONCES, adv. then, in that time.
ENTO'NO, f. m. a tuning, setting a tune, raising the voice.
Entono, f. m. haughtiness, pride, arrogance.
ENTONTECER, v. n. to grow foolish.
ENTORCE'R, v. a. to wind or wreath about like a snake.
ENTORCHA, f. f. vide **ANTORCHA**.
ENTORCHA'DO, f. m. a sort of twisted fringe.
ENTORCHAR, v. a. to make or shape any thing like torch; also to twist or wreath.
ENTORCIADO, adj. vide **ENTORTIADO**.
ENTORMECER, v. a. vide **ADORMECER**.
ENTORMECIMIE'NTO, f. m. vide **ADORMECIMIE'NTO**.
ENTORNAR, v. a. to put to.
ENTORNEAR, v. a. to wind, turn, or wrap round.
ENTORNO, f. m. round about.
ENTORPECER, v. n. to grow numb, to grow dull or stupid.
ENTORPECIMIE'NTO, f. m. numbness, dulness, stupidity.
ENTORTADURA, f. f. blinding

of an eye; crooking, bending, or bowing.
ENTORTAR, v. a. to crook, bend or bow; also to make or become blind of an eye.
ENTOSSIGAR, v. a. to intoxicate, to poison.
ENTRAZAR, v. a. to trace, to mark out, to contrive.
ENTRADA, f. f. entry, entrance; a duty paid at entering a place; also access, favour.
Hacer entrada, to make public entry like an ambassador.
Tener entrada, en casa de un señor, to be admitted to a great man, to be in his favour, to have his ear.
ENTRADE'RO, f. m. a wicket, a door in a gate.
ENTRADILLA, f. f. diminutive of *entrada*.
ENTRAMBOS, pron. both.
ENTRAMPAR, v. a. to intrap, to catch in a trap-door, to insnare, to deceive.
ENTRAÑABLE, adj. hearty, sincere.
ENTRAÑABLEMENTE, adv. heartily, sincerely.
ENTRAÑAL, adj. hearty, sincere.
ENTRAÑAR, v. a. to receive any one with sincerity and affection.
ENTRAÑAS, f. f. pl. the entrails, the inward parts, the bowels.
Eseñarse en las entrañas de la tierra, to hide one's self in the bowels of the earth.
Hombre de buenas entrañas, a good-natured or compassionate man.
Entrañas mías, my bowels, my dear, my soul, my life.
ENTRAÑIZAR, v. a. to love sincerely, affectionately.
ENTRAPAJAR, v. a. to wrap in clouts or rags; from *trapajo*, a rag.
ENTRAPARSE, v. r. to be daubed with dust.
ENTRAR, v. n. to enter, to come in; at sea, to gain ground upon a ship.
Entrar en religion, to go into a religious order.

Entrar

Entrar en juego, to make one at play.

Entrar en música, in music, to begin to sing in concert.

Entrar una silla, to set a chair.

Entrar de rondon, to rush rudely into a place without, being called or saying by your leave.

Entrarse, to gain ground upon.

Entrar de por medio, to part a fray

No incurrir de los dientes adentro, not to care for one, not to be concerned at any thing.

Entrar, v. a. to include, to comprise, to comprehend; also to begin.

Entrar en una partida de lana o cacao, to buy a parcel of wool or of cocoa.

Entrar una ciudad, to take a town.

Entrar a reinar, to begin to reign.

Entrar a la parte, to partake, to have a share in.

Entrar a saco, to plunder a town.

Entrar a uno, to persuade one.

Entrar en si mismo, to reflect upon one's self.

Entrar de por medio, to mediate.

Entrar en la moda, to follow the fashion.

ENTRE, prep. between.

ENTREABIERTO, p. p. of *entreabrir*.

ENTREABRIR, v. n. to stand ajar or half open.

ENTRECAÑO, adj. grey-headed.

ENTRECAVAR, v. a. to dig shallow.

ENTRECEJO, f. m. the space between the eyebrows.

Entrecejo, an angry lowering countenance.

ENTRECOGEDURA, f. m. interception.

ENTRECOGER, v. a. to take a ball or the like before it come to the ground.

ENTRECOLUNACION, f. f. intercolumnation, in architecture; the distance or void between pillar and pillar.

ENTRECORTAR, v. a. to cut

off flying, or before it falls to the ground.

ENTRECUBIERTAS, f. f. between the decks; a sea-term.

ENTRE CUERO y carne, between the skin and the flesh.

ENTRECUESTA, f. f. the forepart of a hog's ribs.

ENTREDECIR, v. a. to forbid, to interdict.

ENTREDIA, adv. by day, in the daytime.

ENTREDI'CHO, p. p. forbidden, interdicted; subst. used, the interdict when the church-doors are shut up without an excommunication, and the divine service is forbid to be perform end in public.

ENTREDIENTES, adv. betwixt the teeth.

ENTREDOBLE, adj. between thick and thin.

ENTRE DOS LUCES, adv. between day-light and candle-light.

ENTREFINO, adj. between coarse and fine.

ENTREGA, f. f. a. delivery, the delivering any thing up.

ENTREGADAMENTE, adv. wholly, perfectly, truly.

ENTREGADOR, f. m. he that delivers up.

ENTREGA, f. f. } vide *ENTREGAMIENTO*, f. m. } *ENTREGO*.

ENTREGAR, v. a. to deliver up.

ENTREGO, f. m. delivery, acquittance.

ENTREHUE'IGO, f. m. a breathing, or panting between while.

ENTREJUNTA'R, v. a. to interjoin to join mutually.

ENTRELAZA'R, v. a. to fold, to join, to knit together.

ENTRELLOVE'R, v. imp. to rain a small rain between a mist and a rain.

ENTRELUBRICA'N, f. m. the twilight.

ENTREME'DIAS, adv. betwixt, in the mean while,

ENTREMES, f. m. an interlude between the acts of a play.

ENTREMESADO, adj. belonging to an interlude between the acts of a play.

ENTREMESCLAR, v. a. to intermix.

ENTREMETER, v. a. to put between, to intermeddle, to mix among other things.

Entremetirse, v. r. to intrude, to intermeddle.

ENTREMETIDO, f. m. a meddler, one that will have an oar in every boat.

ENTREMETIMIE'NTO, f. m. intermixing, putting between, intermeddling.

ENTREMIXTURA, f. f. intermixture.

ENTREMORIR, v. n. to be almost expiring.

ENTREMUE'ERTO, adj. half dead, almost expiring.

ENTRENZA'R, v. a. to plat like hair.

ENTREOIR, v. a. to hear by halves, as, a man does things at a great distance, through a wall, or the like.

ENTREPAÑO, f. m. an interval or space of wall between two columns.

ENTREPA'PADO, f. m. the time between the death of one pope and the election of another.

ENTREPONE'R, v. a. to put between, to set between; to interpose.

ENTREPARECE'RSE, v. r. to see obscurely, when things by their appearance impress but a faint idea.

ENTREPIE'RNAS, f. f. the space or distance between the legs; also the pieces put to mend a pair of breeches between the legs.

ENTREPOSTURA, f. f. a setting or placing between.

ENTREPUESTO, p. p. of *entrepone'r*.

ENTREPUNZADURA, f. f. pouncing or pricking at intervals.

ENTREPUNZA'R, v. a. to pounce, or prick at intervals.

ENTRERENGLONADURA, f. f. a note of interlining.

N n

Tom. I,

ENTRERENGLONAR, v. a. to interline.
ENTREROMPER, v. a. to hinder, or interrupt.
ENTREROMPIMIENTO, f. m. an hindrance, or interruption.
ENTRESACA, f. f. a lopping or cutting off boughs when they are thick, or keep out the light.
ENTRESACADURA, f. f. the separating, or cutting of any thing when it is too thick.
ENTRESACAR, v. a. to draw or take out of several places; to cull, to draw out from among the rest, to thin, as they do plants or trees set too thick together.
ENTRESEMANA, f. f. in the week, within it, some day in the week.
ENTREST, adv. among themselves, to himself.
ENTRESUJO, f. m. the midriff of any creature, which parts the bowels from the upper parts.
ENTRESUELO, f. m. a room taken out between two floors.
ENTRETAILLADURA, f. f. intercarving.
ENTRETAILLAR, v. a. to intercarve, or carve at distances.
ENTRETANTO, adv. in the mean while.
ENTRETELIA, f. f. a cloth put between the lining and the cloth.
ENTRETELAR, v. a. to put any thing between the lining and the cloth.
ENTRETENEDOR, f. m. who entertains, or employs himself in doing any thing, who delights, or diverts.
ENTRETENER, v. a. to divert, to entertain, to delay, to put off, to support, to give some allowance.
ENTRETENIMIENTO, f. m. diversion, pastime, delay; also an allowance till something better comes.
ENTRETEXEDURA, f. f. interweaving.
ENTRETEXER, v. a. to interweave; also to mix.

ENTRETIE'MPO, f. m. interval.
ENTREVALIO, f. m. the interval.
ENTREVAR, v. a. to understand.
ENTREVENARSE, v. r. to mix or pour out any liquor between the veins.
ENTREVENIMIENTO, f. m. a chance by the by.
ENTREVENIR, v. n. to intervene, to come between, to happen by the by.
ENTREVERAR, v. a. to intermix, as baskets of twigs of several colours, or flesh that is fat and lean in streaks.
ENTREUNTAR, v. a. to anoint slenderly.
ENTREXERIR, v. a. to insert, to thrust in between, to intermix.
ENTRICADAMENTE, adv. intricately.
ENTRICAMIENTO, f. m. a perplexing, intangling.
ENTRICAR, v. a. to intricate, to intangle, to perplex.
ENTRINCADO, adj. confused, perplexed, disordered, troubled, entangled.
ENTRIPADO, adj. intestine, inward.
ENTRISTECER, v. a. to make or to grow sad; to wither.
Entristecerse, v. r. to be sad or melancholy.
ENTRISTECIMIENTO, f. m. growing sad.
ENTRO, prep. obf. within.
ENTRODUZIR, v. a. to introduce.
ENTROFDO, f. m. the carnival.
ENTROMETER, obf. vide **ENTREMETER**.
ENTRONCAR, v. n. to belong to a family, to be a descendant from a race.
ENTRONERAR, v. n. to put or fix in a hole.
ENTRONIZAR, v. a. to inthronize, to raise, to exalt.
Entronizarse, v. r. to take state upon one, to grow proud or haughty.

ENTROPEZAR, v. n. to stumble.
ENTROXAR, v. a. to gather into the barn.
ENTRUCHADA, f. f. a secret clandestine affair or transaction.
ENTRUCHAR, v. a. to deceive by flattery, to draw one in, to wheedle, cajole, inveigle, allure, entice, invite.
Entruchar, in cant, to understand, to discover.
ENTRUEJO, f. m. obf. the carnival.
ENTUBAJAR, v. n. to discover or detect roguery.
ENTUERTOS, f. m. pl. the pains of lying-in women.
ENTULLAR, v. a. to splice ropes, as they do on board ships.
ENTULLECE'R, v. n. to grow maimed.
ENTUMECE'R, v. a. to maim.
ENTUMECIMIENTO, f. m. a damage received by swelling.
ENTUPIR, v. a. vide **ENTUMECER**.
ENTURAR, v. a. in cant, to give, to observe.
ENTURBIAR, v. a. to disturb, to trouble, to make thick or muddy.

E N U

ENULA CAMPANA, f. f. the herb called elicampane.
ENUNCIACION, f. f. a declaration, manifestation.
ENUNCIAR, v. a. to explain, to manifest.
ENUNCIATIVO, adj. manifest, clear, plain.
ENUNO, adv. together, all in one.

E N V

ENVAINAR, v. a. to sheath, to sheath up.
ENVAINNE used, do not put yourself in a passion.
ENVALENTONAR, v. a. to animate, to encourage, to give courage to.

ENVANDERAR, v. a. to adorn with colours, or flags.

ENVANECE'R, v. n. to be vain or proud.

EN VANO, adv. in vain.

ENVARAMIENTO, f. m. stiffness.

ENVARAR, v. a. to grow, or make, stiff as a stake.

ENVARONAR, v. n. to grow manlike.

ENVASADOR f. m. one that fills into vessels; also a funnel to fill vessels with.

ENVASAR, v. a. to put into vessels; also to run a man through.

Envasar, to drink.

ENVEDIJADO, adj. that has long locks or shagged hair; also, fast together by the ears.

ENVEDIJARSE, v. r. to fall together by the ears.

ENVEJECER, v. n. to grow old.

ENVELESAMIENTO, f. m.

stupefaction, astonishment.

ENVELESAR, v. a. to stupefy, stun, surprise, astonish, to put beside one's self.

ENVENENADOR, f. m. who poisons any thing.

ENVENENAR, v. a. to poison.

ENVERDECE'R, v. n. to grow green.

ENVERDIR, v. a. to dye green.

ENVERGAR, v. a. to tie with small ropes the sails of a ship to the yards.

ENVERGONZAMIENTO, f. m. putting to the blush, or out of countenance.

ENVERGONZANTE, f. m. a necessitous person that is ashamed to beg.

ENVERGONZAR, v. a. to make ashamed, to put to the blush, or out of countenance.

ENVERGUES, f. m. pl. the ropes with which the sail is fastened to the sailyard.

ENVE'S f. m. the wrong side; also the back.

ENVESADO adj. turned the wrong side out.

Cuero envésado, leather that has the fleshy side outwards.

ENVESAR, v. a. to turn the

wrong side outwards; in cant, to whip.

ENVESTIDURA, f. f. investiture.

ENVESTIR, v. a. to invest with power; also to cover.

Envestirse, v. r. to accustom one's self to any passion.

EN VEZ, adv. instead.

ENVIADA, f. f. embassy, message.

ENVIAR, v. a. to send.

ENVICIAR, v. a. to make vicious or depraved, to corrupt; v. n. to make vicious.

ENVIDADOR, f. m. one who invites.

ENVIDAR, v. a. to invite.

ENVIDIA, f. f. envy.

ENVIDIADOR, f. m. one who envies.

ENVIDIA'R, v. n. to envy.

ENVIDIOSO, adj. envious.

ENVIGAMIENTO, f. m. the timberwork of a house.

ENVILECE'R, v. n. to grow vile, to grow cheap.

ENVINAR, v. a. to mix wine with water.

ENVIPERADO, adj. like a viper, furious.

ENVISCAR, v. a. to lay birdlime to catch birds.

ENVISO, adj. wise, sagacious, experienced.

ENVITE, f. m. wager, offer, invitation.

ENVIUDAR, v. n. to be a widow, or a widower.

ENVOLANDAS, adv. vide **VOLANDAS**.

ENVOLCADO, adj. involved, surrounded.

ENVOLTORIO, f. m. a bundle.

ENVOLTURAS, f. f. pl. the little cloaths belonging to children.

ENVOLVEDE'RO, { f. m. things

ENVOLVEDOR, { to wrap up, wrapper.

ENVOLVER, v. a. to involve.

Envolverse, v. r. to be involved or mixed.

ENVUELTO, p. p. of *envolver*.

E N X

ENXABONADURA, f. f. foaming of linen.

ENXABONAR, v. a. to soap linen, or the like; also to injure, to abuse.

ENXAGUADIENTES, f. m. the last liquor taken after dinner to wash the mouth.

ENXAGUADORAS, f. f. pl. vide **ENJUAGADORAS**.

ENXAGUAR, v. a. to rinse.

ENXALMA, f. f. a pannel for a beast.

ENXALMAR, v. a. to put a pannel upon a beast.

ENXALME'RO, f. m. one who makes or sells pack-saddles.

ENXALVEGAR, v. a. to white-wash a house.

Enxalvegarse, v. r. to daub with white and red; to paint.

ENXAMBRA'R, v. n. to swarm as bees do.

ENXAMBRE, f. m. a swarm of bees; also a croud of people.

ENXA'NO, adv. obs. every year.

ENXEBA'DO, adj. dressed with xebe, which is a sort of chalk.

ENXE'BE, f. m. lye made with ashes.

ENXERGADO, adj. clad in serge.

ENXERIDO'R, f. m. a grafter.

ENXERIMIENTO, f. m. a grafting.

ENXERIR, v. a. to graft.

Enxerir de escudeite, to inoculated.

ENXERTAR, v. a. vide **ENXERIR**.

ENXE'RTO p. p. grafted.

ENXUGAR, v. a. to dry.

ENXULLO DE TELAR, a weaver's beam.

ENXUNDIA, f. f. fat, suet, grease; the lump of fat in a hen's belly.

ENXUTAS, f. f. pl. among architects, the sides left by describing a circle on a square, which are small acute triangles.

ENXUTO, adj. dry; sparing, harsh, and lean.

A die enxuto, adv. a dry foot; without fatigue, pains, or trouble.

E N Y

ENYERTO, adj. stiff, erected, set upright.

ENYESSADOR, f. m. a plaisterer.

ENYESSADURA, f. f. a plaistering, white-washing.

ENYESSAR, v. a. to plaister, to white-wash.

E N Z

ENZAMARRAR, v. a. to cover with a garment of sheep-skins with the wool on.

ENZARDECER, v. n. to be awkward or cross-grained.

ENZARZAR, v. a. to put in the briars; v. n. to be intangled, involved in troubles.

Enzarzase, v. r. to be intangled in the bushes or briars.

ENZURDECE'R, v. n. to become left-handed.

E P A

EPACTA, f. f. the epact, a number, whereby we note the excess of the common solar year above the lunar, and thereby may find out the age of the moon every year.

EPANALEPSIS, f. f. a repetition of the same word after a long parenthesis.

EPANAPHORA, f. f. a figure, when divers clauses begin with one and the same word.

E P E

EPE'NTHESI, { f. f. the put.
EPE'NTHESIS, { ting in a letter
or syllable, in the middle of a word.

E P H

EPHEME'RIDES, f. m. a register, a day-book, a journal, an account of the daily motions and situations of the planets.

EPHEMER'RO, f. m. an herb

called hermodasyl, lirlumphancy, or lily of the vallies.

EPHIMER'A f. m. ephemera, a fever that terminates in one day; also an insect that lives only one day; also of a daily duration.

E P I

EPICEDO, f. m. verses repeated over the dead body before it was buried.

EPICHE'YA, f. f. a wise and moderate interpretation of the law.

EPICYCLO, f. m. an epicycle, or lesser circle, that has its center within a greater, used by astronomers to find the irregular motion of the planets.

EPICO, adj. epick.

EPIDEMIA, f. f. a plague.

EPIDEMICO, adj. epidemical, public, universal.

EPIFANIA, f. f. the feast of the Epiphany, or Twelfth-day.

EPIGLO'SSIS, { f. f. the little
EPIGLOTTIS, { cover or wessel

of the throat; the vulgar word is *el galillo*.

EPIGRAMA, f. m. an epigram.

EPIGRAMA'TICO, f. m. he who composes epigrams.

EPIGRAMISTA, f. m. an epigrammatist, one who composes epigrams.

EPIGRAPHE, f. m. an inscription or title.

EPILEPSIA, f. f. the falling sickness.

EPILEPTICO, adj. troubled with the falling-sickness; any thing belonging to it.

EPILOGAR, v. a. to conclude, to sum up the matter.

EPILOGISMO, f. m. calculation; computation.

EPILOGO, f. m. epilogue; conclusion, end.

EPIPHONE, f. m. a figure, when, to move attention, the same word is repeated.

EPIPHANIA, f. f. vide **EPIFANIA**.

EPIPHONE'MA, f. f. a figure, a smart close in the end of a sentence or argument.

EPITA'FIO, { f. m. an epitaph,
EPITA'PHIO, { an inscription upon a grave.

EPISCOPAL, adj. belonging to a bishop.

EPISO'DIO, f. m. an episode, a digression or part of a relation.

EPISTOLA, f. f. an epistle, a letter.

EPISTOLAR, adj. belonging to an epistle.

EPISTOLAR, v. n. to write letters.

EPISTOLARIO, f. m. a collection of letters.

EPISTOLE'RO, f. m. obs. a sub-deacon.

EPISTO'LICO, adj. belonging to an epistle.

EPISTOLILLA, f. f. diminutive of *epistola*.

EPITA'PHIO, f. m. epitaph.

EPITHALA'MIO, f. m. epithalamium, song at a wedding.

EPI'THETO, f. m. an epithet; an addition to a noun to express some quality.

EPI'THIMA, f. f. a cordial application laid outwardly to the heart.

EPI'THYMO, f. m. a weed that grows winding about thyme like withwind, and hath a flower like thyme.

EPITOMAR, v. a. to make a compendium or epitome, to abridge.

EPI'TOME, f. m. an epitome, an abridgment.

EPI'TROPE, f. m. a figure, when we seem to permit one to doubt what he will, and yet think nothing less.

E P O

EPOCA, f. m. epocha, solemn date of time from some memorable action.

EPODE, f. m. an epode or kind of verses; also a kind of fish.

EPODO, f. m. an epode, a kind of verses.

EPOPE'YA, f. f. an heroic sort of verse.

EQU

EQUABLE, adj. equal, alike, of the same proportion, even, steady, just, fair and square, reasonable.

EQUACION f. f. equation, equality.

Equación, in algebra, an expression of the same quantity in two dissimilar terms; in astronomy, the difference between the time marked by the sun's apparent motion, and that measured by its motion.

EQUADOR, f. m. the equator; a great circle, whose poles are the poles of the world.

EQUANIMIDAD, f. f. equal and constant temper of mind; equanimity.

EQUANTE, adj. equal, even.

EQUESTRE, adj. belonging to horsemen, knights, or gentlemen.

EQUIANGULO, adj. of equal angles.

EQUIDAD, f. f. equity, justice, uprightness; also an abatement made in the price of any thing.

EQUIDICO, adj. belonging to a sort of verse so called, from its having equal words to each clause.

EQUIDISTANTE, adj. equidistant, at the same distance.

EQUIDISTAR, v. n. to be equally distant.

EQUILATERO, adj. of equal sides, equilateral.

EQUILIBRAR, v. a. to place or fix in an equilibrium or equal proportion; to balance equally.

EQUILIBRIO, f. m. an equilibrium, just proportion.

EQUIMULTIPLEX, adj. multiplied in equal parts.

EQUINOCCIAL, adj. equinoctial, belonging to the equinox.

Línea equinoctial, the equinoctial line.

EQUINOCCIO, f. m. the equinox.

EQUIPAGE, f. m. equipage.

EQUIPAR, v. a. to prepare, or provide necessities for a ship, man of war, or a fleet.

EQUIPARACION, f. f. comparison, setting together, matching.

EQUIPARAR, v. a. to compare, to match, to set together.

EQUIPONDERAR, v. n. to weigh equally, put upon a balance.

EQUIS, f. m. so the letter X is called in Spanish; also a drunken man.

EQUITE, f. m. obf. an horseman.

EQUIVALENCIA, f. f. equivalence, equal value or power.

EQUIVALENTE, adj. equivalent, of equal value, force, power, or weight.

EQUIVALENTEMENTE, adv. equally, equivalently.

EQUIVALE'R v. n. to be equal, to correspond with.

EQUIVOCACION, f. f. equivocation, speaking with a wrong meaning, or things that have a double meaning; also mistaking one thing for another.

EQUIVOCADAMENTE, adv. falsely, with equivocation.

EQUIVOCAMENTE, adv. equivocally.

EQUIVOCAR, v. a. to speak words that have a double meaning; also to mistake and speak one word instead of another.

EQUIVOCO, f. m. equivocal, that bears a double meaning.

EQUO, adj. just, equal.

ERA

ERA, f. f. era, a computation of time.

Era, f. f. a floor to thresh corn; the spot of ground on which the oxen tread it out; the whole field where such spots are.

Era, f. f. is also a bed in a garden.

ERAL, f. m. an ox of a year old.

ERAR, v. a. to lay out ground by the line, or beds in gardens.

ERARIO, f. m. the exchequer.

Erario, adj. that is subject to pay taxes.

ERE

ERECCION, f. f. the erecting or raising of some structure; or the like.

ERECTOR, f. m. the person who erects.

EREMITA, f. m. an anchorite, a hermit.

EREMITICO, adj. eremitical, belonging to an anchorite or hermit.

ERG

ERGUIMIENTO, f. m. raising up, erection.

ERGUIR, v. a. to raise up, to rise, to erect.

ERGULLIDO, adj. vain, haughty.

ERGULLIRSE, v. r. obf. to grow vain or haughty.

ERI

ERIAL, adj. belonging to uncultivated land.

ERIAZO, f. m. land that lies fallow.

ERIDANO, f. m. one of the seventeen constellations.

ERIGIR, v. a. to erect, to raise.

ERIL, adj. barren, waste.

ERINGIO, f. m. the herb rocket.

ERIZAR, v. a. to set or stand up an end, as hair in a fright; to curl hair.

ERIZO, f. m. a hedge-hog.

Erizo de mar, a shell-fish, called a ruff.

Erizo de castaña, the outward husk of a chestnut, which is all prickly a hedge-hog.

ERM

ERMADOR f. m. a waster, a spoiler.

ERMADURA, f. f. a wasting, or spoiling.

ERMAR, v. a. to spoil, lay waste.

ERMITA, f. f. an hermitage.

ERMITAÑO, f. m. an hermit, an anchorite.

ERMITORIO, f. m. an hermitage.

ERMO'SO, adj. vide **HERMO'SO**.

E R O

EROGAR, v. a. to distribute, to divide.

EROGATORIO, f. m. the bucket that empties the water.

EROTICO, adj. belonging to the passion of love.

EROTISMO, f. m. a passion of love.

E R R

ERRABUNDO, adj. wandering, erring, straying.

ERRADA, f. f. an error, a mistake.

ERRADAMENTE, adv. erroneously.

ERRADIZO, adj. wandering, straying.

ERRADO, adj. mistaken, wandered, strayed.

Mujer errada, a lewd woman.

ERRADOR, f. m. a wanderer, one that goes astray.

ERRANTE, adj. erring, wandering, going astray.

ERRANZA, f. f. obf. vide **ERRO'R**.

ERRAR, v. a. to err, to mistake, to wander, to go astray.

Errar el camino, to lose one's way.

Errar la cura al enfermo, to apply wrong medicines, to mistake the method of the cure.

Ir errado, to be out of the way.

Errarse, v. r. to mistake.

Prov. *Después que te erré, nunca bien te pensé*, since I erred or committed a fault against you, I never had a kind thought of you. A woman that has once been false to her husband, never loves him after: or friends that are fallen out, are seldom truly reconciled.

ERRATA f. f. the errata, or

fautes in a book misprinted, or miswritten.

ERRATICO, adj. wandering, straying, erroneous.

ERRATIL, adj. wandering, wavering, inconstant.

ERRAX, f. m. vide **ARRAX**.

ERRE, f. m. so the letter a is pronounced in Spanish.

ERRO'N, f. m. vide **HERRON**.

ERRONEAMENTE, adv. falsely, erroneously.

ERRO'NEO, adj. erroneous, false, mistaken.

ERROR, f. m. an error, or mistake.

E R U

ERUBESCE'NCIA, f. f. blushing.

ERUCTACION, f. f. a belch, breaking wind upwards.

ERUCTAR, v. n. to belch, to break wind upwards.

ERUDICION, f. f. erudition, learning.

ERUDITAMENTE, adv. learnedly.

ERUDITO, adj. learned.

ERUGA, f. f. a moth that eats cloaths.

E R Y

ERYSIMO, f. m. a kind of seed; or, according some, an herb, wild cresses, hedge-mustard.

ERYSIPELA, f. f. erysipelas.

ERYSIPELAR, v. n. to have the St. Anthony's fire.

ERYTHREO, adj. red.

E S B

ESBARAR, v. a. to guide, or slip along.

ESBASTIMIE'NTO, f. m. in painting, a strong shade caused by a strong light.

ESBA'IE, interj. be quiet.

ESBIRRO, f. m. a catchpole, a serjeant, or such mean officer to apprehend offenders.

ESBLANDU'AR, v. n. obf. to shake, to totter.

ESBOZO, f. m. a sketch, the

first lines or rough draught of a painter.

E S C

ESCA, f. f. food, aliment; bait.

ESCABECHA'R, v. a. to put things into sauce, as fish, cucumbers, or the like.

ESCABE'CHE, f. m. sauce for fish, pickle for cucumbers, or the like.

ESCABELLLO, f. m. diminutive of *escabillo*.

ESCABELO, f. m. a little stool to sit on, a foot-stool.

ESCABIOSA, f. f. the plant scabious.

ESCA'BRO, f. m. the scab in sheep; also a breaking out like scabs in the barks of trees; also a crab-fish.

ESCABROSEA'RSE, v. to. be provoked to anger.

ESCABROSIDA'D, f. f. roughness, unevenness.

ESCABRO'SO, adj. rough, rugged, craggy; harsh, froward, perverse, ill-natured.

ESCA'ULLI'DO, adj. escaped, slipped away.

ESCA'ULLIMIE'NTO, f. m. an escape, slipping or sliding away.

ESCA'ULLIRSE, v. r. to escape, to slip away.

ESCA'ADA, f. f. any chequer work.

ESCA'ADO, adj. vide **ESCAQULADO**.

ESCA'FA, f. f. a small boat, a cockboat, the boat of a ship.

ESCA'LA, f. f. a ladder; also a scale to measure by; also a port, mart, or place of trade to which ships resort.

Hacer escala, to put into port.

ESCALADA, f. f. escalade, taking a place with scaling ladders.

ESCALADOR, f. m. he that scales or climbs up a ladder; a thief that breaks in at the windows or tops of houses climbing by a ladder.

ESCALA'MATUS, f. m. a venomous distemper in beasts,

ESCALAMIE'NTO, f. m. vide **ESCALA'DA**.

ESCALA'MOS, f. m. pl. wooden pins in a boat or galley, to which the oars are fastened with a cord tied about the oar; the thowles.

ESCALAR, v. a. to scale with ladders.

ESCALDA'DO, adj. lewd when applied to a woman.

ESCALDAR, v. a. to scald with hot liquor.

Escaldarse, v. r. to scald one's self; to turn red with heat or anger.

ESCALDRA'NTES, f. m. pl. the kevels, pieces of timber nailed in the inside of the ship, to which the tacks are belayed.

ESCALDUFAR, v. a. to take any liquor out of a pot when it is too full.

ESCALE'NO, adj. said of a geometrical figure, the three sides whereof are unequal.

ESCALENTA'DOR, f. m. a warmingpan, a chafing-dish.

ESCALENTAMIE'NTO, f. m. warming, heating.

ESCALENTA'R, v. a. to warm, to heat.

Escalentarse la boca, to let one's tongue run freely, railing at others.

ESCALE'RA, f. f. a ladder, a pair of stairs.

ESCALERFILA, f. f. diminutive of *escalera*.

ESCALFADO'R, f. m. a pot to warm water in.

ESCALFAR, v. a. to warm.

ESCALFAROTES, f. m. pl. a sort of boots.

ESCALIMARSE, v. r. to get into the leaks of a ship.

ESCALMO, f. m. vide **ESCALA'MOS**.

ESCALO'N, f. m. a step.

Escalón, a degree or preferment.

Escalón, f. m. he who scales of a fish.

ESCAMAS, f. f. pl. the scales of fish.

ESCAMADURA, f. f. scaling of fish.

ESCAMAR, v. a. to scale fish.

ESCAMBRO'NAS, f. f. pl. vide **ESCAMBRO'NES**.

ESCAMBRONE'RA, f. f. a blemish.

ESCAMBRO'NES, f. m. pl. blemishes.

ESCAMBRO'SO, adj. vide **ESCAMBRO'SO**.

ESCAMILLO, f. m. vide **SCAMILLO**.

ESCAMO'CHOS, f. m. pl. fragments, broken meat, leavings.

ESCAMONDAR, v. a. to peel, cleanse, pare.

ESCAMONE'A, f. f. the herb scammony.

ESCAMONEA'RSE, v. r. to be fearful to do, or refuse to do what another commands.

ESCAMO'SO, adj. scaly like fish.

ESCAMPA'R, v. n. to give over raining: also to escape.

ESCAMPA'NIE'NTO, f. m. escaping, ceasing to rain; anciently it signified scattering.

ESCAMPO, f. m. as, *dar escampo*, to give way for one to escape.

ESCAN'CIA, f. f. skinking, filling out liquor to drink.

ESCANCIADO'R, f. m. the person who bears the cup, cup bearer, one who fills out liquor to drink.

ESCANCIANO, f. m. a skinker, he that fills out liquor to drink, a butler.

ESCAN'DA, f. f. a sort of large wheat, which makes very white bread.

ESCAN'DAL, f. m. the sounding lead at sea.

ESCAN'DALIZADO'R, f. m. the person who scandalizes or gives offence.

ESCAN'DALIZA'R, v. a. to scandalize, to give scandal, to give offence.

ESCAN'DALIZATI'VO, adj. giving offence or scandal.

ESCAN'DALLO, f. m. the sounding plummet at sea.

ESCAN'DALO, f. m. scandal.

ESCAN'DALOSAME'NIE, adv. scandalously, basely, meanly.

ESCAN'DALO'SO, adj. scandalous, that gives scandal.

ESCANDECE'R, v. a. to make warm or angry, to irritate.

ESCANDECE'NCLA, f. f. anger, passion.

ESCANDELA'R, f. m. a cabin in the midst of a galley.

ESCANDELA'RE'TE, f. m. a little cabin in the midst of a galley.

ESCA'NDIA, f. f. the finest wheat.

ESCA'NDIR, v. a. to scan verses; that is, to measure them by the feet.

ESCA'ÑA, f. f. vide **ESCA'NDIA**.

ESCA'ÑO, f. m. a bench.

ESCAN'SION, f. f. scanning of verses, measuring them by the feet.

ESCAPA'DA, f. f. an escape.

ESCAPA'R, v. n. to escape, to get away.

ESCAPARATE, f. m. desk, type-board, press; a kind of wooden-case or frame for cloaths and other uses.

ESCAPATO'RIA, f. f. escape, evasion.

ESCAPE, f. m. escape, evasion, flight.

ESCAPO, f. m. the scapus, shaft, or body of a column.

ESCAPULA'RIO, f. m. a scapulary, a piece of stuff worn by some religious order, hanging down before and behind from the neck to the feet.

ESCAQUEA'DO, adj. belonging to chequer-work.

ESCAQUEA'R, v. a. to play at chess.

ESCA'QUES, f. m. chequers, as those of a chess or draught-board.

ESCARA, f. f. a stony substance growing in the sea, with a root shooting out leaves.

ESCARA, f. f. a scab of a sore.

ESCARABAJEAR, v. n. to be always in motion; also to write very bad.

ESCARABAJO, f. m. an insect called a beetle; a short ugly person.

Escarabijos, in gunnery, holes in the metal and in the interior part of a gun, which is a fault in casting, and dangerous in firing them.

Hacer escarabajos, to scribble, to make pothooks and hangers in writing.

ESCARABAJUE'LO, f. m. a little insect that destroys the vineyards.

ESCARAMU'JO, f. m. the plant wild eglantine, or dog-bramble; also the shell-fish called limpet; also a scrap, a shred; or any small broken meat or other thing.

ESCARAMU'ZA, f. f. a skirmish, a slight fight.

ESCARAMUZADO'R, f. m. one that skirmishes, a skirmisher.

ESCARAMUZA'R, v. n. to skirmish, to fight loosely.

ESCARAPE'LA, f. f. a fray among women or base people, where there are no weapons but their hands, cuffing and scratching.

ESCARAPELA'RSE, v. r. to quarrel, to make a fray.

ESCARAPULLA, f. f. obf. vide **ESCARAPE'LA**.

ESCARBA'R, v. a. vide **ESCARVA'R**.

ESCARZA'R, v. a. to take the honey from the bees.

ESCARCE'LA, f. f. a fatchel, a pouch, or bag; also the armour from the waist to the thighs.

ESCARCELA'R, v. a. to put into a pouch or bag.

ESCARCELO'N, f. m. a great fatchel, pouch, or bag.

ESCARCE'OS, f. m. a turning round about, a prating about as horses do.

ESCARCHA, f. f. hoar-frost.

ESCARCHA'DO, adj. that is crisp and crackles.

ESCARCHA'R, v. n. to nip or cover with hoar-frost.

ESCAR'CHO, f. m. a red fish with a large head resembling a cat's.

ESCARCHU'AR, v. a. to search strictly, to inquire narrowly.

ESCARCINA, f. f. a short broad crooked sword.

ESCARCINA'ZO, f. m. a blow given with the *escarcina*.

ESCA'RD, f. f. a weed-hook.

ESCARDADA'RA, f. f. the woman who weeds.

ESCARDADO'R, f. m. a raker or weeder.

ESCARDADURA, f. f. a raking or weeding.

ESCARDAR, v. a. to rake, to weed.

ESCA'RDAS, f. f. pl. the weeds that are taken out from among corn.

ESCARDILLA, f. f. a little weed-hook.

ESCARDI'LLIO, f. m. a rake or a weed-hook.

ESCARIZA'R, v. a. to take off the scab of a sore.

ESCARLA'TA, f. f. scarlet.

ESCARLA'TIN, f. m. a sort of scarlet.

ESCARMENADO'R, f. m. the person who picks the wool to clean it.

ESCARMENA'R, v. a. to clean or pick the wool.

ESCARMENTA'R, v. n. to take warning by what one sees or experiences.

ESCARMIE'NTO, f. m. warning taken by punishment or experience.

ESCARNECEDO'R, f. m. a scoffer.

ESCARNECE'R, v. a. to scoff, to scorn, to abuse.

ESCARNECIMIE'NTO, f. m. scoffing, scorn, abusing.

ESCARNIDO'R de *agua*, f. m. an hourglass that runs water.

ESCA'RNIO, f. m. contempt, scoff, scorn, abuse, mock.

ESCA'RNIR, v. a. obf. vide **ESCARNECE'R**.

ESCA'RO, f. m. a fish so called.

ESCAROLA, f. f. the herb endive.

ESCAROLA'DO, adj. of the endive colour, that has the form of endive.

ESCA'RPA, f. f. the scarp or slope of any work in fortification.

ESCARPA'DO, adj. sloped, made with a slope in fortification.

ESCA'RPCIA, f. m. a tenterhook; in cant, an ear.

ESCA'RPCIA'R, v. a. to make fast with tenterhooks.

ESCARPIDO'R, f. m. a great-toothed comb.

ESCARPIN, f. m. a sock.

ESCARVADE'RO, f. m. the place where the wild boars whet their tusks.

ESCARVADIE'NTES, f. m. a toothscraper.

ESCARVADO'R, f. m. a scraper, a raker; also a shoe-maker's cuttingknife.

ESCARVADURA, f. f. a scraping, raking, or scratching.

ESCARVA-ORE'JAS, f. m. an earpicker.

ESCARVA'R, v. a. to scrape, rake, or scratch.

Prov. *Muchas veces el que escarva, lo que no querria hallar*, very often he that rakes finds what he does not desire; that is, inquisitive people hear more than they care for.

ESCARVIDO'R, f. m. a watering-pot for a garden.

ESCAR'ZA, f. f. a wound made in horses' feet with a thorn, called so by the horse-doctors.

ESCARZADO'R, f. m. obf. an archer, a bowman.

ESCASAME'NTE, adv. sparingly, niggardly, scantily.

ESCASEA'R, v. a. to give sparingly.

ESCASE'Z, f. f. scarcity, niggardliness, scantiness.

ESCA'SO, adj. scarce; niggardly, scanty.

ES'ATTIMA, f. f. a haggling hard in buying.

ESCATIMA'R, v. a. to haggle hard in buying, to pinch and lessen what one designs to give, to diminish.

Escatimar, to jeer, to scoff; to give with an ill will.

ES'ATIMOSAME'NTE, adv. maliciously, in an offensive manner, spitefully.

ESCAVA DE A'RBOLES, the laying open of the roots of trees.

ESCAVAR, v. a. to lay open the roots of trees.

ESCAVE'CHE, f. m. vide **ES-CABL'CHE**.

ESCAVE'L, f. m. vide **ESCA-BE'L**.

ESCAUPI'L, f. m. a sort of armour made of cotton, used formerly.

merly in the West Indies against the Indian arrows.

ESCEDER, v. a. to exceed, to surpass, to excel.

ESCE'NA, f. f. a scene.

ESCENOGRAP'HA, f. f. a representation of a scene, the draught of a whole house, front, sides, and all.

ESCHE'LA, f. f. a schedule, or inventory of goods, &c. annexed to a will, lease, or deed, which contains some particulars omitted in the main writing.

ESCLARECE'R, v. n. to grow light, to grow famous or renowned.

ESCLARECIDAME'NTE, adv. famously, nobly, illustriously.

ESCLARECIMIE'NTO, f. m. fame, renown, clearness, brightness.

ESCLA'VA, f. f. a woman slave.

ESCLAVILLO, f. m. a little slave.

ESCLAVIN, f. m. a magistrate of a town like a sheriff.

ESCLAVINA, f. f. a short mantle, which pilgrims wear.

ESCLAVITU'D, f. f. slavery, servitude, bondage.

ESCLA'VO, f. m. a slave.

ESCLAVONIA, f. f. slavery.

ESCLIOTICA, f. f. a tunic or coat of the eye of a horny substance including the watry humour.

ESCLUSA, f. f. a sluice, or flood-gate.

ESCLUSILLA, f. f. diminutive of *esclufa*.

ESCO'BA, f. f. a broom.

Prov. *Quando nasce la escoba, nasce el asno que la róya*, when the broom sprouts out, the ass is foaled that is to gnaw it; that is, whenever nature produces a thing, though never so mean, it produces another that is to make use of it. Whenever a very deformed female comes into the world, nature produces a male for it. There is not so bad a Jack, but there is as bad a Jill.

ESCOBADA, f. f. a sweeping with the broom.

ESCOBAJO DE UVAS, the stalks of a bunch of grapes, after the grapes are taken off.

Tom. I.

ESCOBA'R, v. a. to sweep, to brush.

Escobár, f. m. the place where the broom grows.

ESCOBAZO, f. m. a blow with a broom.

ESCOBENES, f. m. pl. the hawes, the great round holes before, under the head of the ship, through which the cables pass, when the ship is anchored.

ESCOBE'RO, f. m. a broom-man.

ESCOBILLA, f. f. a brush, a little broom; also the dross or filings of metal.

Prov. *Con escobilla el paño, y la ceda con la mano*, clean cloth with a brush, and silk with your hand.

ESCOBILLAR, v. a. to brush.

ESCOBO'N, f. m. a broom like our birch-broom, kept for the foulest uses, as washing of nasty pots and the like.

ESCOCE'R, v. n. to smart.

ESCOCIMIE'NTO, f. m. smart, pain.

ESCO'DA, f. f. a mason's chisel to cut stones.

ESCODAR, v. a. to hew stones.

ESCODILLA, f. f. a porringer.

ESCODILLAR, v. a. to pour into a porringer, to take out pottage in a porringer.

ESCODRIADURA, f. f. a searching or enquiring into.

ESCODRIAMEN-TO, f. m.

ESCODRIAR, v. a. to search into, to enquire into.

ESCO'FIA, f. f. a coif.

ESCOFIADO, adj. coifed.

ESCOFIE'TA, f. f. a little coif or headdress.

ESCOFINA, f. f. a rasp for wood.

ESCOFINAR, v. a. to rasp.

ESCOFIO'N, f. m. a great coif.

ESCOFENCIA, f. f. choice, election.

ESCOGE'R, v. a. to chuse.

ESCOGIDAME'NTE, adv. by choice, by election; also perfectly, nicely.

ESCONDEDE'RO, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.

ESCOGIMIE'NTO, f. m. a chusing.

ESCOLA'NO, f. m. the sacristan; he who has the charge of the vestments and holy vessels of the church.

ESCOLA'R, f. m. a scholar, a student, one that goes to school.

Escolarse, v. r. to slide or slip away.

ESCOLASTICAME'NTE, adv. scholarlike.

ESCOLASTICO, adj. belonging to a scholar or school; scholastic.

ESCOLPADO'R, f. m. a scholiast, a writer of explanatory notes.

ESCOLIA'R, v. a. to make a gloss or comment.

ESCOLIMO'SO, adj. ill-natured, rough, intractable.

ESCO'LIO, f. m. annotation; comment upon some book.

ESCO'LLO, f. m. a cliff, a rock, any place that is dangerous.

ESCOLOPE'NDRA, f. f. an insect, or sort of worm, with abundance of feet; also a fish that is somewhat like the said insect; also the herb spleenwort or milwort.

ESCO'LTE, f. f. a convoy, a guard from place to place; in cant, a thief that stands ready to help off another that steals.

ESCOLTA'R, v. a. to convoy.

ESCOMBRA'R, v. a. to cleanse; to lay open, to clear.

ESCOMBRO, f. m. the sweepings of an house; the chips and whittlings of wood; all small sticks, leaves or sprigs that fall from trees; all things that be of no value; ruff-ruff; also a fish so called.

ESCOME'ARSE, v. r. to let the urine pass without being able to stop it.

ESCOMENZA'R, v. a. to begin.

ESCOME'RSE, v. r. to be consumed by degrees, as iron, &c.

ESCOME'SA, f. f. an assault, an attack.

ESCONCE, f. m. a corner, an angle.

ESCONDEDE'RO, f. m. a hiding place, a lurking corner.

O O

ESCONDEDIJO, a hiding place, a lurking corner.
ESCONDER, v. a. to hide.
ESCONDIDAMENTE, adv. hiddenly, privily, secretly.
A escondidas, adv. hiddenly, secretly, privily.
ESCONDIDILLO, adj. hidden, privy, secret.
ESCONDIJO, f. m. a. hiding place, a lurking corner.
ESCONDIMIENTO, f. m. a. hiding.
ESCONDRIJO, f. m. a. hiding place, a lurking corner.
ESCOPEFINA, f. f. spittle.
ESCOPE'TA, f. f. a fowling-piece, or firelock.
ESCOPE'TAZO, f. m. a shot of a firelock or fowling-piece.
ESCOPE'PEAR, v. a. to shoot with a fowling-piece or firelock.
ESCOPE'TERIA, f. f. the militia.
ESCOPE'TERO, f. m. a fowler, a fowler, a firelock man.
ESCOPE'TINA, } f. f. spittle.
ESCOPI'DURA, }
ESCOPI'R, v. n. to spit.
ESCOPI'TAJO, f. m. spittle.
ESCOPIEADURA, f. f. the hole made with a chisel.
ESCOPIEAR, v. a. to work with a chisel.
ESCO'PLO, f. m. a chisel; at sea a scraper, such as they use to scrape the decks.
ESCO'PO, f. m. a mark, butt, or prick that men shoot at, the white; also an end, aim, purpose, scope.
ESCORAR, v. a. to make fast, to belay a rope; a sea term.
ESCORBUTO, f. m. the scurvy.
ESCORCHAPIN, f. m. a sort of small vessel or bark, used in some parts of Spain.
ESCORCHAR, v. a. in painting, to shorten.
ESCORCHE, f. m. what is foreshortened in painting.
ESCORDIO, f. m. an herb, watergermander.
ESCORIA, f. f. dross of any metal; any trash.

ESCORIA'L, f. m. a place where the dross of metal is cast out.
ESCORPIONDE, f. f. an herb like a scorpion's tail, good against the sting of that venomous creature.
ESCORPINA, f. f. a kind of sea-fish like a scorpion.
ESCORPION, f. m. a scorpion, a venomous insect; also a sort of fish called by this name; also the celestial sign or constellation Scorpio.
Escorpión, f. m. a scourge.
ESCORRECHO, adj. obs. ready, prepared.
ESCORRO'SO, adj. lively, cheerful.
ESCORZADO, f. m. among painters, the figure of a man with one part of the body contracted, and the other extended.
ESCORZAR, v. a. to draw odd figures with some limbs contracted, and others extended.
ESCORZO, f. m. in painting, the contraction of the body in perspective.
ESCORZONE'RA, f. f. the herb vipers-grass.
ESCOSCARSE, v. r. to scratch one's self by shrugging up and working the shoulders.
ESCO'TA, f. f. a rope in the ship called the tack.
ESCOTADURA, f. f. a hollowing away about the neck; also paying a shot or reckoning.
ESCOTAR, v. a. to hollow a garment about the neck; also to pay a shot or reckoning.
ESCOTE, f. m. the shaping or hollowing a garment about the neck; also a shot or reckoning.
ESCOTE'RO, adj. free, without embarrassment.
ESCOTILLA, f. f. the hatches of a ship.
ESCOTILLON, f. m. an aperture in the boards on a theatre.
ESCOTYNES, f. m. two large ropes made fast to the main-mast.
ESCOTISTA, f. m. a Scotist, a follower of the doctrine of Scotus.
ESCO'VA, f. f. vide **ESCO'BA**.

ESCOVAR, v. a. vide **ESCOBAR**.
ESCOVENES, f. m. pl. the hawkes, being the great round holes before, under the head of the ship, through which the cables pass when the ship is at an anchor.
ESCOZOR, f. m. the itching of a wound.
ESCRAMO, f. m. a little hand-dart or lance.
ESCREMENTO, f. m. excrement.
ESCRIBA, f. m. a scribe, a writer, a clerk.
ESCRIBANTA, f. f. the scrivener's office.
ESCRIBANO, f. m. vide **ESCRIVANO**.
ESCRIBIENTE, f. m. an amanuensis, or one who writes what another dictates.
ESCRIBIR, v. a. to write.
ESCRIBO, f. m. a large basket or hamper.
ESCRITILLAS, f. f. pl. lambstones.
ESCRITO, f. m. a writing.
Referirse a lo escrito, to refer to that which is under black and white, and not trust to memory.
Tomar por escrito, to set down in writing.
Melón escrito, a melon that has the rind full of yellow streaks.
Traherle escrito en la frente, to have a thing wrote on one's forehead; that is, to discover one's sentiments by one's looks.
ESCRITOR, f. m. a writer, an author.
ESCRITORILLO, f. m. a little desk or closet to write in.
ESCRITORIO, f. m. a scrutoire, a desk, a closet to write in, a scrivener's shop.
ESCRITURA, f. f. a writing.
Escritura publica, a record, or an instrument made before any notary.
Escritura sagrada, the Holy Bible, holy writ.
ESCRITURAR, v. a. to insure with a legal writing.
ESCRITURARIO, f. m. one that professes reading and expounding holy writ.
ESCRIVANIA, f. f. a desk to write on, a standish.

ESCRIVANO, f. m. a scrivener, a notary, a secretary, a clerk; also an officer who when any criminal is apprehended, presently draws up his offence, with all the circumstances in form. In general, this name belongs to all men that can write and read, as we call a man a clerk.
ESCRIVIENTE, f. m. a clerk, that writes under another.
ESCRIVIR, v. a. to write.

Prov. *Escrive antes que des, y recibe antes que escribes*, write before you give, and take before you write; that is, a receipt.

ESCROCON, f. m. obs. a coat of arms.

ESCRUPULEAR, v. n. to be nice, to raise many scruples, to make doubts.

ESCRUPULIZAR, v. n. to raise a scruple or doubt.

ESCRUPULO, f. m. a scruple, a doubt, a nicery; also a scruple, or the third part of a dram in weight.

ESCRUPULOSAMENTE, adv. scrupulously, doubtfully.

ESCRUPULOSIDAD, f. f. scrupulosity, fear of acting in any manner, tenderness of conscience.

ESCRUPULOSO, adj. one that is troubled with scruples, a nice, or a precise person.

ESCRUTINADOR, f. m. a scrutator, enquirer, searcher, examiner.

ESCRUTINIO, f. m. a scrutiny, the examining at an election who has most voices.

ESCUCHA, f. f. a sentinel, or scout that lies to listen to the enemies motions.

ESCUCHADERA, f. f. a nun that stands by when another has leave to talk with any body, to hear all that is said.

ESCUCHADOR, f. m. one who hearkens with attention.

ESCUCHANTE, f. m. one who listens or hearkens.

ESCUCHAR, v. a. to listen, to hearken.

ESCUAR, v. a. to shield, to cover with a shield.

ESCUDELAGA, f. m. the service of an esquire.

ESCUDEREAL, v. a. to serve as an *escudero* or esquire.

ESCUDERIA, f. f. the service or office of an esquire.

ESCUDERILO, adj. belonging to an esquire or servant.

ESCUDERILENTE, adv. esquirelike.

ESCUERO, f. m. an esquire; a servant that waits on a lady.

They were formerly poor gentlemen that waited on the nobility, like our ancient esquires, and were so called from *escudo*, a shield, because they carried their master's buckler or shield.

ESCUERON, f. m. augm. of *escudero*.

ESCUETE, f. m. a little shield, the escutcheon of a door, a small escutcheon of arms; the water-lily.

Enxerir de escudetas, to inoculate.

ESCUETILLA, f. f. a porringer.

ESCUETILLAR, v. a. to take out portage in porringers, to distribute by porringers.

Prov. *En el escudillar verás quién te quiere bien, y quién te quiere mal* you will perceive by the dealing about the porringer who loves you well, and who does not. People's affections are discovered by their liberality.

ESCUETILLO, f. m. a little shield.

ESCUDO, f. m. a shield, a buckler; a crown piece of money; also an escutcheon of arms.

ESCUDRINADOR, f. m. a searcher, one that pries into, or discusses.

ESCUDRINAMIENTO, f. m. a searching, or enquiring into.

ESCUDRINAR, v. a. to search, to pry into, to look narrowly, to discuss.

ESCUELA, f. f. a school.

ESCUERZO, f. m. a toad.

ESCUETO, adj. bare, naked, open, without any incumbrance; also slender.

ESCUZCA, f. f. a spy, or scout.

ESCUZCAR, v. a. to search, to enquire.

ESCULLIRSE, v. r. to slip, to slide.

ESCULPIDOR, f. m. a carver.

ESCULPIDURA, f. f. carving.

ESCULPIR, v. a. to carve.

ESCULTO, adj. carved.

ESCULTOR, f. m. a carver.

ESCULTURA, f. f. carved work, the art of carving; sculpture.

ESUMA, f. f. scum, froth, foam.

ESUMAR, v. a. to skim.

ESCUPIDEIRA, f. f. a spitting-

ESCUPIDEIRO, f. m. dish.

ESCUPIDOR, f. m. one that spits.

ESCUPIDURA, f. f. a spitting; also the breaking out of a disease in any part of the body in scabs, and blotches.

ESCUPIR, v. a. to spit.

ESCURAMENTE, adv. darkly, obscurely.

ESCURAR, v. a. to clean the cloth from the oil after it is wove.

A escaras, in the dark.

ESCURECER, v. n. to darken, to grow dark, to blemish, to shadow deep in painting.

ESCURECIMIENTO, f. m. a darkening, or growing dark.

ESCUREZA, f. f. darkness, obscurity.

ESCURIBANDA, f. f. vide **ESCURIBANDA**.

ESCURIDAD, f. f. darkness, obscurity.

ESCURINA, f. f. Idem.

ESCURO, adj. dark, obscure.

Escuro como la noche, as dark as night.

Escuro como la boca de lobo, as dark as pitch.

ESCURREDIZO, adj. that is easy to slip or slide.

ESCURRIBANDA, f. f. a sudden assault, an irruption, a breaking loose.

ESCURRIDURAS, f. f. pl. the drainings, or dripping of vessels.

ESCURRIMBRES, f. m. pl. vide **ESCURRIDURAS**.

ESCURRIR, v. a. to drain a vessel of the liquor left in it.

ESCUZA, f. f. an excuse.

ESCUSABARAJAS, f. f. a white

wicker basket with a cover, and two nooses to it, the one on the cover, and the other before, to put a padlock on.

ESCUSA'BLE, adj. excusable, that may be excused.

ESCUSACIO'N, f. f. an excuse.

ESCUSADO, adj. needless; also a subsidy granted to the king of Spain by the pope out of the church revenues, being the tenth of the tythes. Among soldiers, *escusado* is one excused other duty, on account of standing sentinel on an advanced post.

ESCUSADOR, f. m. an excuser.

ESCUSAL'N, f. m. a little short apron.

ESCUSA'R, v. a. to excuse; also to save, to avoid.

Esfusar pleitos, to prevent quarrels, or law-suits.

ESCUTAS, f. f. { vide **ESCO-**
ESCUTILLO'N, f. m. { **TILLA**.

E S D

ESDRU'XULO, adj. slippery; said of verse which always ends with dactyls, or words that have the accent on the antepenultima.

E S E

ESECUCIO'N, f. f. execution.

ESECUTA'R, v. a. to execute, to perform.

ESECUTOR, f. m. he that executes or performs.

ESECUTORIA, f. f. vide **EXECUTORIA**.

ESE'NCIA, f. f. vide **ESSE'NCIA**.

ESENCIAL, adj. vide **ESSENCIAL**.

ESENCIO'N, f. f. exemption, freedom.

ESENTA'R, v. a. to exempt, to make free.

ESENTO, adj. exempt, free; also open and free from incumbrance; also bold, impudent, shameless; also not subject to the common court of judicature; also that has no bill to command it.

ESEQUIAS, f. f. pl. funeral rites or obsequies.

E S F

ESFE'RA, f. f. a sphere; the whole fabric of the earth and heavens.

ESFE'RICO, f. f. spherical.

ESFILADA, f. f. a running out of rank or file; also filing off.

ESFIN'GE, f. f. sphinx, a monster poets feigned.

ESFOGA'R, v. n. to give one's passion leisure to cool, to vent one's passion.

ESFORROCI'NOS, f. m. a branch of a vine that grows out of a twist or forked bough.

ESFORZADAME'NTE, adv. bravely, courageously, strongly.

ESFORZA'DO, f. m. a volume of the civil law, so called, which treats chiefly of last wills and testaments.

Esforzado, adj. strong valiant.

Caldo esforzado, strong broth.

ESFORZA'R, v. a. to strengthen, to encourage, to take courage.

ESFUERZO, f. m. courage, valour.

ESFUMA'DO, f. m. a first sketch made with a black-lead pencil.

E S G

ESGAMBE'TE, f. m. a step in dancing so called.

ESGOTAMIE'NTO, f. m. a draining to the last drop.

ESGOTA'R, v. a. to drain to the last drop.

ESGREMI'R, v. a. vide **ESGRIMIR**.

ESGRIMA, f. f. fencing.

Maestro de esgrima, f. m. a fencingmaster.

ESGRIMIDO'R, f. m. a fencer.

ESGRIMADU'RA, f. f. fencing.

ESGRIMIR, v. a. to fence.

ESGUALA'BLE, adj. fordable, that may be passed.

ESGUAZA'R, v. a. to drain a bog, marsh or watry place; also to pass or ford a river.

ESGUAZO, f. m. the draining of a bog, marsh, or watry place, or fording a river.

ESGUINCE, f. m. the motion

of the body in slipping away from a blow; also a token of displeasure known by a particular motion or gesture.

ESGUIZA'RO, f. m. a Swift; also a mean, despicable, contemptible, and ignorant fellow.

E S L

ESLABO'N, f. m. a steel to strike fire; also a link of a chain.

ESLABONADO'R, f. m. one that links together; also a pimp.

ESLABONA'R, v. a. to link together.

ESLADO'R, f. m. an elector Obf.

ESLATIDO, f. m. vide **ESTALIDO**.

ESLAVO'N, f. m. vide **ESLABO'N**.

ESLEIDO'R, f. m. an elector.

ESLEIR, v. a. obf. to elect.

ESLORIA, f. f. the length of a ship from the stem to the stern-post, upon the deck.

E S M

ESMALTADO'R, f. m. an enameller.

ESMALTADU'RA, f. f. enamel.

ESMALTAR, v. a. to enamel.

ESMALTE, f. m. enamel.

ESMARCHA'ZO, f. m. a ruffian, a bravo.

ESMERA'DO, adj. neat, fine, choice, bright, excellent.

ESMERA'ALDA, f. f. the green precious stone called an emerald.

ESMERA'RSE, v. r. to excel, to surpass, to be near, to carry one's self above others.

ESMERESO'N, f. m. a bird called an osprey.

ESMERIL, f. m. emery, a stone to polish jewels and metals with; a grindstone; a small gun like a *pedrero*, called a bafe.

ESMERILADO, adj. polished with emery.

ESME'RO, f. m. care, diligence, attention in doing anything

E S O

ESOPHAGO, f. m. the mouth of the stomach, the gullet, the wind-pipe.

ESORTACION, f. f. vide **EXORTACION**.

ESORTAR, v. a. vide **EXORTAR**.

E S P

ESPABILADERAS, f. f. pl. snuffers.

ESPABILAR, v. a. to snuff the candles.

ESPACIAMIENTO, f. m. dilatation, spreading.

ESPACIAR, v. a. to dilate, to expand, spread abroad.

Espaciarse, v. r. to walk, to take the air.

ESPACICO, adj. mournful, dismal, sad, unlucky.

ESPACIO, f. m. space, distance, leisure.

ESPACIOSAMENTE, adv. leisurely, slowly, easily.

ESPACIOSIDAD, f. f. dilatation, expansion, spaciousness.

ESPACIOSO, adj. flow; also large.

ESPADA, f. f. a sword.

Espada negra, a foil, such as is used in fencing.

Espada blanca, f. f. a common sword.

Espada virgen, a maiden-sword, that was never drawn.

Prov. *A quien no le basta espada, y corazón, no le bastarán corâças, y lançon*, he the that has not enough with a sword and heart, will not be secured by armour and a spear; that is, he who has a sword and goes home to fetch a better, will never come again.

ESPADACHYN, f. m. a bully that loves to be always in broils, a ruffian. Sometimes a sword-dancer.

ESPADADA, f. f. a blow with a sword.

ESPADADO, adj. girt with a sword.

ESPADADOR, f. m. one who beats hemp.

ESPADAJA, f. f. the common flags that grow in watry places.

ESPADAJADA, f. f. a blow given by the violence of water.

ESPADAJAR, v. a. to divide, to separate any thing in narrow slips.

Espadajár, f. m. a place where flags grow.

ESPADAR, v. a. to beat flax.

ESPADARTE, f. m. a sword-fish.

ESPADAS, f. f. pl. the suite at cards called spades.

ESPADERIA, f. f. a sword-cutter's shop.

ESPADERO, f. m. a sword-cutter.

ESPADILLA, f. f. a little sword, such as children wear; also the ace of spades at cards; the brake with which they bruise hemp to get off the reed before it is beaten.

ESPADILLAR, v. a. to bruise or beat hemp.

ESPADILLAZO, f. m. a term in the game of *hombre*.

ESPADIN, f. m. a sword that is commonly worn.

ESPADON, f. m. an eunuch.

ESPALADINAR, v. a. obs. to declare, to make public.

ESPALDA, f. f. a shoulder, the back.

Espáda de carnero, a shoulder, of mutton.

Espáda de baluarte, the *espaule* of of a bastion.

Espádas de molinero, a miller's back or shoulders, a strong back.

Hacer espádas, to back a man, to secure his retreat, to stand by him.

Volter las espádas, to turn one's back, to forsake; to run away.

Echar a las espádas, to forget, to make slight of.

A las espádas de la casa, behind the house.

ESPALDAR, f. m. the armour for the back, the back-piece.

Espaldar de silla ó banco, the back of a chair or bench.

ESPALDABES, f. m. pl. long,

narrow slips of tapestry, so called, because they did not reach to the top or bottom, but so far as a man might lean against them.

ESPALDARAZO, f. m. a stroke across the back or shoulders.

Dar espaldarazo a la hórca, to be hanged.

ESPALDERCETES, f. m. pl. the pouldrons of armour.

ESPALDERES, f. m. pl. the hindmost rowers in a galley.

ESPALDILLA, f. f. a shoulder-blade.

ESPALDITENDIDO, adj. broad-shouldered.

ESPALDUDAMENTE, adv. rustically, clownishly.

ESPALDUDO, adj. broad-shouldered.

ESPA'LLA, f. f. obs. for *espáda*, the back.

ESPALMAR, v. a. to careen a ship or other vessel.

ESPAMARSE, v. r. to be troubled with convulsions in the nerves.

ESPANAIONES, f. m. a sort of stuifs called cheneyes.

ESPANCIMIENTO, f. m. extension, expansion.

ESPANDIR, v. a. to expand, to extend, to stretch out.

Espandirse, v. r. to extend, to dilate, to expand.

ESPANOLADO, adj. turned spaniard, or like spanish.

ESPANOLERIAS, f. f. custom and genius of the Spaniards.

ESPANOLIZAR, v. a. to translate into Spanish.

ESPANTABLE, adj. frightful, horrible.

ESPANTABLEMENTE, adv. terribly, horribly, frightfully.

ESPANTADIZO, adj. subject, to be frightened; a starting horse.

ESPANTADOR, f. m. one who puts in fear or terrifies.

ESPANTAJO, f. m. a scarecrow, a bugbear.

Espantajo, f. m. one who makes grimaces to frighten another.

ESPANTALOBOS, f. m. the herb called scarewolf.

ESPANTAR, v. a. to fright, to scare, to cause admiration, to astonish.

Espantado, v. r. to be amazed, to be astonished.

Prov. *Ni sea que espante, ni hennífa que mate*, not so ugly as to be frightful, nor so beautiful as to kill. Advice for chusing a wife, that she be not deformed to make her husband out of conceit with her; not yet so beautiful, that all men may be in love with her.

ESPANTO, f. m. fright, admiration.

ESPANTOSAMENTE, adv. frightfully, wonderfully.

ESPANTOSO, adj. frightful, wonderful.

ESPA'R, f. m. a sweet smelling drug.

ESPARAVAN, f. m. a bird called a heron.

Esparaván, f. m. a spavin in a horse.

ESPARAVE'L, f. m. a sort of net, particularly one used to catch sparrowhawks.

ESPARCIDAMENTE, adv. in a scattered manner.

ESPARCIMIENTO, f. m. the act of scattering or spilling.

ESPARCIR, v. a. to spread, to scatter.

ESPARRAGADO, f. m. a soup or porrage made with asparagus.

Esparragado, adj. belonging to asparagus.

ESPA'RRAGO, f. m. asparagus. *Sólo como espárrago*, as solitary as asparagus, because every one of them springs up by itself.

ESPARRAGUE'RA, f. f. a bed or spot of ground where asparagus grows.

ESPARRAMAR, v. a. vide **DESPARRAMAR**.

ESPARRANCARSE, v. r. to straddle, to stride out of measure.

ESPARSION, f. f. scattering or sprinkling.

ESPARTEN'RO, adj. of or belonging to broom.

ESPARTE'RA, f. f. a buskin made of *esparto*.

ESPARTERIA, f. f. the streets or place where those that make mats, ropes, or baskets, &c. of *esparto*, live.

ESPARTE'RO, f. m. one that makes mats, ropes, or baskets of *esparto*.

ESPARTIZA'L, f. m. the place where the *esparto* grows.

ESPARTO, f. m. a kind of rush so called.

ESPARVE'L, f. m. a sparrowhawk.

ESPASMAR, v. a. obs. vide **PASMAR**.

ESPASMO, f. m. vide **PASMO**.

ESPA'UIA, f. f. the shoulder-blade: also a spatula, such as surgeons use to spread plasters.

ESPAVENTAR, v. a. vide **ESPANTAR**.

ESPAVILAR, v. a. vide **DESPABILAR**.

ESPAVORECER, v. a. to fear, to be frightened, to be feared.

ESPECER'IA, f. f. spicery; a shop where spice is sold.

ESPEC'IA, f. f. spice.

ESPECIAL, adj. special, principal, chief.

ESPECIALIDAD, f. f. singularity, a particular qualification.

ESPECIALMENTE, adv. especially.

ESPEC'IE, f. f. species, kind.

ESPECIER'IA, f. f. a place where spices are sold.

ESPECIE'RO, f. m. a grocer, one that sells spices.

ESPECIFICACION, f. f. specification, particularising.

ESPECIFICADAMENTE, adv. particularly.

ESPECIFICAR, v. a. to specify, to particularize.

ESPECIFICATIVO, adj. specified, particularized.

ESPEC'IFICO, f. m. what is of one species or substance.

Específico, adj. of one substance or species.

ESPEC'IMEN, f. m. a specimen.

ESPECIO'SO, adj. done or performed with great care or art.

ESPECTACULO, f. m. a spectacle.

ESPECTADOR, f. m. a spectator.

ESPECTRO, f. m. a ghost or apparition.

ESPECULACION, f. f. speculation, contemplation.

ESPECULADOR, f. m. a speculative, contemplative, or a prying person; a speculator, an observer, a contemplator.

ESPECULAR, v. a. to speculate, to contemplate, to pry into, to watch.

ESPECULATIVA, f. f. speculation, mental view, intellectual examination, contemplation.

ESPECULATIVAMENTE, adv. speculatively.

ESPECULATIVO, adj. speculative, contemplative.

ESPEDICION, f. f. expedition, dispatch.

ESPEDIENTE, adj. expedient, convenient.

ESPEDIR, v. a. to expedite, to dispatch.

ESPEJA'R, v. a. to clear a place of people; to make as clean as a looking-glass.

ESPEJO, f. m. a looking-glass.

Prov. *No hay mejor espejo que el amigo viejo*, there is no better looking-glass than an old friend.

ESPEJUE'LO, f. m. a little looking-glass; also a sort of mixture in fine mortar that glitters on the walls, when the sun shines on it.

ESPEJUELOS, f. m. pl. spectacles.

ESPEIER, v. a. to expel, to drive out.

ESPE'LTA, f. f. the grain called bare or teere.

ESPELUNCA, f. f. a cave, a den.

ESPELUZAMIENTO, f. m. the rising of the hair an end as in a fright.

ESPELUZARSE, v. r. to be frighted, so that the hair stands an end.

ESPELUZOS, f. m. pl. the hair standing an end; also shaking firs.

ESPENDE'R, v. a. to spend, or lay out.

ESPEQUE, f. m. a hand-spike, a wooden lever used instead of an iron crow to traverse the ordnance, or to the windlass to heave up the anchor at sea.

Espeque de la bomba, the pump-brake, the handle they pump with in ordinary pumps at sea.

ESPERA, f. f. expectation, stay, demur, waiting.

ESPERABLE, adj. that is to be expected or hoped for.

ESPERACION, f. f. hope.

ESPERADOR, f. m. who hopes or expects.

ESPERANZA, f. f. hope, expectation of some good.

Prov. *Mas vale buena esperanza que mala posesión*, a good hope is better than a bad possession.

ESPERANZAR, v. a. to give hopes.

ESPERAR, v. a. to hope; also to stay, to expect.

Prov. *Quien espera, desespera*, he that expects, despairs; that is, expectation makes a man uneasy.

ESPEREZARSE, v. r. to stretch one's self after sleep, or in a lazy humour; also to shake off laziness.

ESPERIZO, f. m. the act of stretching after sleep or in laziness.

ESPERGECIA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a sentence is explained or illustrated.

ESPERTO, adj. weak, slender.

ESPERIEGA, f. f. vide **ASPERIEGA**.

ESPERIENCIA, f. f. experience.

Prov. *La experiencia es madre de la ciencia*, experience is the mother of knowledge.

ESPERIMENTAR, v. a. to experience.

ESPERIMENTO, f. m. an experiment.

ESPERMA, f. m. sperm, the seed of any living creature.

Esperma-ceti, sperma-ceti, an unctuous substance drawn from the oil of large whales.

ESPERMATICO, adj. of or belonging to the sperm or seed, or full of it.

ESPERNADA, f. f. the last ring or link of any chain.

ESPERON, f. m. the beak of a ship or galley.

ESPERONTE, f. m. a spit in

fortification, being a little out-work.

ESPERTO, adj. **EXPERTO**.

ESPESSADURA, f. f. thickening.

ESPESSAMENTE, adv. thickly; also frequently.

ESPESSAR, v. a. to thicken, to condense.

ESPLISSEZA, f. f. thickness.

ESPLISSO, adj. thick; also dirty, nasty.

ESPESSOR, f. m. thickness.

ESPESSURA, f. f. thickness; also a thicket or thick wood; also a naughtiness.

ESPETAR, v. a. to spit, to run through.

Espetarse, v. r. to be affected, to be proud, to carry one's self stiff or straight like a spit.

ESPETERA, f. f. the rack over a chimney for spits or the like.

ESPEYO, f. m. a spit; also a long fish called a spit fish.

ESPEYON, f. m. a little spit; also a long pin.

ESFERA, f. f. a sphere, a globe, an orbicular body; also heaven, also state, quality, condition.

ESFERICIDAD, f. f. the state of being spherical.

ESFERICO, adj. spherical, round like a sphere.

ESFERISTA, f. m. an astronomer.

ESFEROIDE, f. f. spheroid, a body oblong or oblate approaching to the form of a sphere.

Bveda esferoide, a spheroidal vault.

ESPHINGE, f. f. a sphynx, a fabulous beast.

ESPIA, f. f. a spy.

Es-la doble, a knave, that is a spy on both sides; one that takes money of both parties and betrays both.

ESPIADOR, f. m. a spy, scout.

ESPIAR, v. a. to spy, to observe, to watch.

ESPICA NARDI, f. f. the plant spikenard.

ESPICHAR, v. a. to wound with the point.

ESPICHIE, f. m. all pointed arms.

ESPIGA, f. f. an ear of corn. Among joiners it is a tenant, or that part of the wood which is let into the mortise.

Esplga para enxerir, a scion or graft.

ESPIGADEIRA, } f. f. a woman-gleaner at harvest, a leazer.

ESPIGADILLO, f. m. a dapper, upright fellow; any thing full of small ears.

ESPIGADO, adj. straight, upright.

ESPIGASIL, f. m. vide **ESPICANARDI**.

ESPIGAR, v. a. to grow to an ear, as corn; also to glean or leave corn after harvest.

ESPIGO, f. m. the herb lavender-spike.

ESPIGON, f. m. an ear of corn that is prickly with the beards or awns; also a thistle.

Esplgon de ajo, a head of garlick.

ESPILLADOR, f. m. in cant, a gamester.

ESPILLANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, cards.

ESPILLAR, v. a. in cant, play, to take away.

ESPILLO, f. m. in cant, the thing taken away in gaming.

ESPILOCHERIA, f. f. cowardice, pusillanimity.

ESPILOCHO, f. m. a poor shabby creature, that has no house nor home.

ESPIN, f. m. vide **PUE'RCO ESPIN**.

ESPIÑA, f. f. a thorn, a fish-bone; the prick of any briar, bramble, or tree of that nature. In cant, suspicion.

Esplna de majadlas, a barberry-bush.

Esplna blanca, a white-thorn.

ESPINACA, f. f. the herb spinach.

ESPINADURA, f. f. the pricking of a thorn.

ESPINAL, adj. belonging to the backbone.

Esplnat, f. m. a place full of thorns.

ESPINAR, f. m. a place full of briars.

Espinár, v. a. to prick like a thorn; to give sharp language, to nettle.

Espinarse, v. r. to be nettled at sharp words, or the like.

ESPINAZO, f. m. the ridge-bone of the back of any creature.

ESPINE'L, f. m. a rope or line set with hooks to catch fish.

ESPINE'LA, f. f. a sort of metrical composition, consisting of ten verses of eight syllables; also a kind of ruby.

ESPINEO, adj. thorny, full of thorns.

ESPINE'TA, f. f. the musical instrument called a spinnet.

ESPIÑARDA, f. f. a small piece of artillery so called.

ESPIÑARDE'RO, f. m. a musqueteer or fowler.

ESPINILLA, f. f. the shin-bone; also a small fish-bone, or small thorn.

ESPINITA, f. f. diminutive of *espina*.

ESPINO, f. m. a thorn-tree.

ESPINOMAJUE'TO, the hawthorn-tree.

ESPINO'SO, adj. thorny; full of fishbones; also difficult, hard, not easy.

ESPION, f. m. a spy.

ESPIOTE, f. m. vide **ESPU'CHE**.

ESPIRA, f. f. a winding spiral figure in geometry.

ESPIRABLE, adj. that can breathe.

ESPIRACION, f. f. a breathing; also the expiration or last breath.

ESPIRACULO, f. m. a breathing-place, a place to fetch wind at, a vent hole.

ESPIRADE'RO, f. m. idem.

ESPIRADOR, f. m. who breathes.

ESPIRAL, adj. that is winding or spiral.

ESPIRAMIENTO, f. m. obf. vide **ESPIRACION**.

ESPIRAR, v. a. to breathe; also to expire.

ESPIRNQUE, f. the fish called a sinele.

ESPIRITA'DO, adj. possessed with an evil spirit.

ESPIRITA'L, adj. spiritual.

ESPIRITA'RSE, v. r. to be possessed with an evil spirit.

ESPIRITILLO, f. m. diminutive of *espíritu*.

ESPIRITOSAMENTE, adv. cheerfully, courageously, boldly.

ESPIRITO'SO, adj. courageous, valiant, brave, magnanimous.

ESPRITU, f. m. the breath, the spirit, the ghost.

Espíntu Santo, f. m. the Holy Ghost.

ESPIRITUA'L, adj. of, or belonging to a spirit.

ESPIRITUALIDA'D, f. f. spirituality.

ESPIRITUALIZA'R, v. a. to spiritualize.

ESPIRITUALMENTE, adv. spiritually.

ESPIRITU'O'SO, adj. sprightly, courageous, valiant.

ESPI'TA, f. f. a tap for a cask; also a measure of a span.

ESPI'TA'L, f. m. vide **HOSPITAL**.

ESPLANADA, f. f. the glacis of the counterescarp in fortification; the empty space between the glacis of a citadel and the first houses of a town.

ESPLENDE'NTE, adj. shining.

ESPLENDIDAMENTE, adv. splendidly, sumptuously, magnificently.

ESPLENDIDE'Z, f. f. magnificence, sumptuousness.

ESPLENDIDO, adj. splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

ESPLENDO'R, f. m. splendor, magnificence, greatness, brightness.

ESPLENDOREAR, v. n. to shine, to cast forth a splendour.

ESPLICAR, v. a. vide **EXPLICAR**.

ESPLIE'GO, f. m. the sweet herb called lavender.

ESPIORADOR, f. m. a spy.

ESPIORA'R, v. a. to discover, to spy into.

ESPO'DIO, f. m. a sort of red stone or earth, of which they make tiles.

ESPOLADA, f. f. a stroke with a spur.

ESPOLAZO, f. m. a stroke with a spur.

ESPOLEADURA, f. f. a spurgaul.

ESPOLEAR, v. a. to spur; animate, incite, urge, provoke, excite, or egg on.

ESPOLE'TA, f. f. the touch-hole of a bomb, granade, &c.

ESPOLIN, f. m. a weaver's shuttle; also a thin flowered silk.

ESPOLINADO, adj. weaved with flowers, as silk brocade.

ESPOLIO, f. m. spoils of war.

ESPOLISTA, f. m. a renner of the spoils of dead prelates.

ESPOLON, f. m. a cock's spur; the piles of a bridge which break off the force of the water; a spur in fortification, being a small outwork.

ESPOLONADA, f. f. obf. the running of horsemen upon the spur.

ESPONDE'O, f. m. a spondee, a foot in poetry consisting of two long syllables.

ESPONDIL, f. m. a whirl of a spindle; the white hard part that sticks to the shell of an oyster; a great round oyster; the joints in the chine or back of any creature.

ESPONDILLO, f. m. a cow parsnip.

ESPONJA, f. f. a sponge.

Piedra esponja, pumice-stone.

ESPONJADO, adj. spongy, that will suck liquor like a sponge, or that has sucked in liquor.

ESPONJADURA, f. f. a soaking.

ESPONJARSE, v. r. grow spongy, to suck in liquor.

ESPONJO'RO, adj. spongy, that will suck in liquor.

ESPONSA'LES, f. m. pl. espousals; the contract of betrothing.

ESPONTANEMENTE, adv. spontaneously, voluntarily, of one's own accord.

ESPONTA'NEO, adj. voluntary, of one's own accord.

ESPONTON, f. m. the pike which captains carry.

ESPORTEAR, v. a. to carry out in baskets, or measure by baskets.

ESPORTICO, f. m. } a little
ESPORTILLA, f. f. } basket.

ESPORTILLERO

ESPORTILLE'RO, f. m. a porter that plies with a basket; also a basket-maker.

ESPORTILLO, f. m. a basket to carry home necessaries from market.

ESPORTON, f. m. a great basket.

ESPORTULA, f. f. a fee paid to the officers of justice.

ESPO'SA, f. f. a spouse, a bride.

Espófas, f. f. pl. fetters, manacles, shackles, or hand-cuffs for prisoners.

ESPOSAYAS, f. f. pl. obf. a wedding.

ESPO'SO; f. m. a spouse, a bridegroom.

ESPOTATICO, adj. free, voluntary.

ESPUE'LA, f. f. a spur.

Espuelas para el yéto, skais to slide on the ice.

Espuela de caballero, the herb comfrey, good against fluxes.

Mózo de espuelas, a lackey, a footman.

Tenér las espuelas calçadas, to be ready for a journey.

Dar de espuelas, to spur a horse.

Arrimár las espuelas, to spur; to press on an affair that goes but slowly.

ESPUE'RTA, f. f. a great basket.

ESPULGADERO, f. m. the place where to go to kill fleas and lice.

ESPULGADO'R, f. m. who picks himself clean from fleas or lice.

ESPULGA'R, v. a. to pick fleas.

ESPULGO, f. m. a cleansing from lice or fleas.

ESPUMA, f. f. scum, froth, foam.

Prov. *Crécer como espuma*, to rise like froth; that is, to rise like froth; that is, to rise and be advanced very suddenly.

ESPUMADE'RA, f. f. a ladle or skimmer to skim the por with.

ESPUMAJO, f. m. vide **ESPUMA**.

Tom. I.

ESPUMAJOSO, adj. full of scum, foam, or froth.

ESPUMAO'LLAS, f. f. a por-skimmer.

ESPUMA'R, v. a. to skin, to take off the skum, foam, or froth; also to foam or froth.

ESPUMARAJO, f. m. froth, foam.

Echár espumarajos por la boca, to foam at the mouth either with passion or pain.

ESPUMILLA, f. f. a small scum or froth; also a fine sort of linen, like the finest muslin which women make head-cloaths of.

ESPUMILLON, f. m. a very thick lik.

ESPUMOSO, adj. frothy, foamy, scummy.

ESPU'NDIA, f. f. a distemper in horses and mules so called.

ESPU'RIO, f. m. a bastard.

ESPUTO, f. m. spittle.

E S Q

ESQUA'DRA, f. f. a carpenter's square, a squadron of ships; also a part of an army, a troop.

ESQUADRA'R, v. a. to square any thing; also to act upon the square.

ESQUA'DRIA, f. f. a square.

ESQUA'DRO, f. m. the fish called a skate.

ESQUADRON, f. m. a squadron of horse; a good body of foot.

ESQUADRONA'R, v. a. to draw up soldiers in squadrons.

ESQUADRONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *esquádrón*.

ESQUADRAJADURA, f. f. a crack, a flaw, a small breach.

ESQUELE'TO, f. m. a skeleton.

ESQUE'RO, f. m. a pouch, a hawking-bag, a purse.

ESQUE'RRO, f. m. vide **ESQUE'RRO**.

ESQUESITO, adj. vide **ESQUISITO**.

ESQUICIA'R, v. a. to sketch, to draw a first plan or draught.

ESQUICIO, f. m. a sketch, a first draught.

ESQUIFADA, f. f. the burden or lading of a boat; in cant, a gang of thieves.

ESQUIFADO, adj. made like a boat.

ESQUIFA'R, v. a. to equip a boat, to furnish it with oars.

ESQUIFFE, f. m. a cock-boat, a skiff, a small boat belonging to a ship.

Esquifes, f. m. pl. panes or pannels in a wall, in which they set pictures or statues.

ESQUILA, f. f. a little bell tied round a wether's neck, from thence called a bell-wether.

ESQUILADO'R, f. m. a sheep-shearer.

ESQUILA'R, v. a. to shear sheep.

ESQUILAZO, f. m. a sort of vessel.

ESQUILE'NCIA, f. f. the disease in the throat called a quinsy.

ESQUILE'O, f. m. the act of shearing sheep.

ESQUILE'TA, f. f. a little bell.

ESQUILLA, f. f. a small bell.

ESQUILMA'R, v. a. to gather the fruit or the profit of lands.

ESQUILMO, f. m. the fruit or profit of land.

ESQUITLO, f. m. a squirrel; also the shearing of sheep.

ESQUILON, f. m. a small bell.

ESQUINA, f. f. the corner of any thing, the outward angle.

ESQUINAZO, f. m. a stone in the corner of a wall, or a thrust against a corner.

ESQUINA'R, v. a. to make corners; also to winnow corn from the chaff.

ESQUINA'NCIA, } f. f. a disease
ESQUINE'NCIA, } called the squinancy.

ESQUINE'LA, f. f. armour for the legs.

ESQUIPA'ZON, f. m. equipping or rigging of ships.

ESQUISITO, adj. vide **EXQUISITO**.

ESQUITA'R, v. a. to quit, to make even.

ESQUITTO, adj. even, quit, one that has lost his money and won it again.

P p

ESQUIVAMENTE, adv. coyly, disdainfully, scornfully.

ESQUIVAR, v. a. to shun, to avoid, to be coy.

Esquivarse, v. r. to disdain, scorn, contemn.

ESQUIVEZ, } f. f. coyness,
ESQUIVIDAD, } disdain.

ESQUIVO, adj. coy, disdainful, scornful.

E S S

ESSA, pron. f. she, that, in the feminine gender.

ESSE, pron. m. he, that, in the masculine gender.

ESSENCIA, f. f. the essence or being of a thing.

Ser la quinta esencia de alguna cosa, to be the quintessence of any thing; that is, the most perfect, just, and completest part of it.

ESSENCIAL, adj. essential.

ESSENCIALMENTE, adv. essentially.

ESSENCIARSE, v. r. to unite, to incorporate.

ESSO, pron. n. that.

ESSOTRO, pron. the other.

E S T

ESTA, pron. f. this, in the feminine gender.

ESTABILIDAD, f. f. stability, duration, perpetuity, constancy.

ESTABLE, adj. stable, firm.

ESTABLEAR, v. a. to take up cattle from grafs and stable them; also to tame beasts.

ESTABLECEDOR, f. m. who establishes, constitutes, or appoints.

ESTABLECER, v. a. to establish.

ESTABLECIMIENTO, f. m. an establishing.

ESTABLEMENTE, adv. stably, firmly.

ESTABLERA, f. f. a lewd woman that haunts stables.

ESTABLERO, f. m. one that keeps or looks to stables, or ox-stables.

ESTABLLA, f. f. a stable.

ESTABILLO, f. m. a little stable.

ESTABLERIZO, f. m. one that keeps or looks to stables or ox-stalls.

ESTABLIMIENTO, f. m. establishment.

ESTABLO, f. m. a stable, an ox-stall.

ESTACA, f. f. a stake, a palisade; a pin in a wall; a rack; a club or cudgel.

Eslaca para enxerir, a stock to graft on.

No ha quedado eslaca en pared, there is not a pin left in a wall; that is, all is taken away, there is nothing but bare walls.

Eslar a eslaca, to be confined to a narrow compass, as a beast that is tied to a stake.

Eslacas, or *eslaquillas de hierro*, iron pins.

ESTACA'DA, f. f. a place palisaded, or hemmed in with stakes, the lifts to fight in.

ESTACAR, v. a. to fix a stake in the ground to tie any beasts to.

Eslacharse, v. r. to mark out with stakes so much ground as is by law allowed to him that discovers a mine.

ESTACA'ZO, f. m. a blow with a stake.

ESTA'CHA, f. f. the rope that is let out after the whale is struck.

ESTACION, f. f. a station.

Andar las estaciones, is to go to so many stations; that is, churches, or places appointed in remembrance of the several passages of our Saviour's passion, there to pray in honour of those mysteries.

ESTACIONARIO, adj. not wandering, said of planets.

ESTACIONERO, f. m. the old Spanish name for a bookseller.

ESTACON, f. m. a great stake.

ESTA'DA, f. f. a stay in a place.

ESTADA'L, f. m. a measure of a fathom or six feet.

ESTA'DIO, f. m. a furlong; also a race to run.

ESTADISTA, f. m. a statesman.

ESTADIZO, adj. that stands still and does not run, as water in a pond.

ESTA'DO, f. m. estate, condition, degree, stature; also a fathom.

Esládo seglar, the laity.

Esládo eclesiástico, the clergy.

Materias de esládo, affairs of state.

Mesa del esládo, a table kept at court for the gentlemen of the bed-chamber, and other great men.

Consejo de esládo, the council of state, the supreme council of all others.

Tomar esládo, to settle to some way of living, as to marry, to enter into a religious order, or the like.

Poner en esládo, to put a man into a way of living.

Descacer de su esládo, to decline, to fall into worse circumstances.

Caer de su esládo, to drop down, as in a swoon, or the like.

ESTADONIO, f. m. a stake to fix in the ground.

ESTA'ES, f. m. pl. the flays in a ship, which are ropes coming from the tops of the masts forwards to keep the masts from falling astward towards the poop.

ESTA'FA, f. f. a cheating chousing trick; also sturdy begging. In cant, what a thief gives to a pimp or bawd.

ESTAFADOR, f. m. a cheating fellow; a sturdy beggar.

ESTAFAR, v. a. to chouse, to cheat; to beg in a commanding way.

ESTAFERMO, f. m. a maulkin, a figure set up to ride at, and strike it with lances, or for other purposes.

ESTAFERO, f. m. a lackey, page, or foot-boy.

ESTAFETA, f. f. the post for carrying of letters, properly a horse-post.

ESTAFETE'RO, f. m. a postman, who gathers the letters.

ESTAJIO, f. m. vide **DESTAJIO**.

ESTAJIA, f. f. a stable.

ESTALACION, f. f. a degree of honour or precedency in cathedral churches.

ESTALLAR, v. n. to give a great crack, to report, to burst.

ESTALLIDO, f. m. a great crack, report, or noise, as of a gun or the like.

ESTALLO, f. m. a great noise, crack, or report.

ESTAMBOUR, f. m. the sternpost of a ship.

ESTAMBRAR, v. a. to twist yarn, or worsted.

ESTAMBRE, f. m. worsted or yarn.

ESTAMEHA, f. f. serge.

ESTAMENARA, f. f. a timber so called, used in ships.

ESTAMENTOS, f. m. pl. so they call the estates that meet in the cortes or parliament, in the kingdom of Aragon.

ESTAMIENTO, f. m. the state or condition of any person or thing.

ESTAMPA, f. f. a print, a cut; also the art of printing.

ESTAMPADOR, f. m. a printer.

ESTAMPAR, v. a. to print, to stamp.

ESTAMPEO, f. m. who makes and sells stamps.

ESTAMPIDO, f. m. a crack, a noise, a report.

ESTAMPILLA, f. f. a little print.

ESTANCAR, v. a. to stop, to stay, to stand still, as water to stand blood.

Estandarse el agua, to stand as in a pool.

ESTANCIA, f. f. a dwelling-place, a place to stay in; also a stanza in poetry; also a bedroom, and a camp.

ESTANCO, f. m. a monopoly, the place appointed to sell any thing in that way; also a stopping, staying, or detaining of water.

ESTANDARTE, f. m. a standard.

Estandartes desplegados, banners displayed.

ESTANGURRIA, f. f. the stranguery, when one cannot make water, or does it by drops.

ESTANAR, v. a. to tin.

ESTANERO, f. m. a pewterer, one that works in tin.

ESTANEO, f. m. tin.

ESTANQUE, f. m. a pool, a pond, a fish-pond.

ESTANQUEO, f. m. a monopoly or parentee, that hath licence to engross certain commodities for his own profit, with power to exclude others from trading in the same.

ESTANQUEILLO, f. m. a little pool, or pond; also a small shop where they sell tobacco, snuff, &c.

ESTANTAL, f. m. prop, support, shore.

ESTANTE, f. m. a shelf for books, a desk to lay a book on; also a large beam.

ESTANTERO, f. m. the mid-part of the galley, where the captain stands in time of fight.

ESTANTIGUA, f. f. a phantom, an apparition, an hobgoblin; also a very ugly person, or one in a ridiculous dress.

ESTANTIO, adj. that stands still in a place.

ESTANZA, f. f. vide **ESTANCIA**.

ESTAQUILLA, f. f. a little stake, a wooden pin.

ESTAQUILLAR, v. a. to put wooden pegs in shoes, to fix stakes of wood into any thing.

ESTAR, v. n. to stand.

Estar sobre si, to be wary, or upon one's guard.

Estar en barras, vide **BARRA**.

Estar bueno, to be in good health; where-in it differs from *ser bueno*, to be good; this in a man. In other things the difference appears not at first so visible, and yet is considerable, for they say *está bueno*, and *es bueno*. But *está bueno*, signifies it is well done, as meat is well dressed, declaring the accidental or additional good; but *es bueno*, signifies it is good in

itself, implying the essential good of the thing.

Estar atento, to give attention.

Estar sobre huevos, to sit upon eggs, as a hen does; metaph. to be uneasy.

Estar en pié, to stand on one's feet.

Estar suspenso, to be dubious.

Estar en ciernes, vide **CIERNE**.

Estarse, v. r. to be stayed, to keep back, to be detained.

ESTATEIRA, f. f. a balance; also an ancient coin.

ESTATICA, f. f. statics; the science which considers the weight of bodies.

ESTATUA, f. f. a statue, an image.

ESTATUADO, adj. like a statue.

ESTATUARIA, f. f. the art of making, statues, statuary.

ESTATUARIO, f. m. a statuary.

Estatuario, adj. belonging to a statue.

ESTATUTR, v. a. to establish, to order, to determine.

ESTATURA, f. f. the stature of a man.

ESTATUTO, f. m. a statute, a decree.

ESTAY, f. m. a great cable rope.

ESTE, pron. m. this man or this thing, in the masculine gender.

ESTE, f. m. the east-wind.

ESTE, **ESTA**, **ESTO**, pron. demonstr. this.

ESTELA, f. f. the trace or track that the ship leaves behind her when sailing.

ESTELARIA, f. f. vide **ALQUIMILLA**.

ESTELIFERO, adj. that is full of stars.

ESTELLION, f. m. a newt, an eel, a creature like a lizard, with shining spots on its back like the stars.

ESTELIONATO, f. m. a cheat in selling one thing to two several persons, or mortgaging an estate twice.

ESTEPA, f. f. a flower called the holy rose.

ESTERA, f. f. a mat.

ESTERADOR, f. m. one that mats rooms.

ESTERAR, v. a. to mat.
ESTERCAR, v. a. to dung the earth.
ESTERCOLADO'R, f. m. one that dungs the ground.
ESTERCOLADURA, f. f. } dung-
ESTERCOLAMIENTO, } ing.
 f. m.
ESTERCOLAR, v. a. to dung the ground.
ESTERCOLE'RO, f. m. a dunghill, or one that carries dung.
ESTERCUE'LO, f. m. a dunghill.
ESTEREOMETRIA, f. f. the measure of solid bodies.
ESTEREOMETRICO, adj. of or belonging to the measuring of solid bodies.
ESTERE'RO, f. m. a mat-maker.
ESTERIL, adj. barren.
ESTERILIDAD, f. f. barrenness.
ESTERILIZAR, v. a. to make or render any thing barren.
ESTERILLA, f. f. a little mat; also a small sort of golden or silver-lace.
ESTERNUDAR, v. a. vide **ESTORNUDAR**.
ESTERO, f. m. a salt marsh, a place where the tide ebbs and flows; a creek or an inlet of the sea.
ESTERQUE'RO, f. m. a dunghill.
ESTERQUILINIO, f. m. a dunghill.
ESTEVA, f. f. the plough-handle, the plough-beam that the colter is in.
ESTEVA'DO, adj. bandy-legged, or one that turns his toes in.
ESTIA'R, v. n. to stop, to detain.
ESTIBAR, v. a. to press, squeeze, or ram down; used also as *estivar*.
ESTIBIO, f. m. vide **ALCOHO'L**.
ESTIBO'RDO, f. m. vide **ESTRIBO'RDO**.
ESTIERCOL, f. m. dung.
ESTILAR, v. n. to practise, to use, to accustom.
Estilar, v. a. to distil, to drop.
ESTILBO'N, f. m. in cant, drunk.

ESTILICIDIO, f. m. vida **STILICIDIO**.
ESTILO, f. m. a style in writing; also the gnomon of a dial; use, custom, practice.
Tenér por estilo, to use to do any thing, to have a custom.
Perdér el estilo, to grow out of use.
ESTIMA, f. f. esteem, value.
ESTIMABILIDAD, f. m. good quality for which a thing is esteemed: estimableness, the quality of deserving regard.
ESTIMABLE, adj. valuable.
ESTIMACION, f. f. esteem, value.
ESTIMADO'R, f. m. one that esteems, or values; also an appraiser.
ESTIMAR, v. a. to esteem, to value; also to appraise.
ESTIMATIVA, f. f. the power or faculty of judging and distinguishing the worth or value of any thing or person.
ESTIMULADO'R, f. m. one that eggs another on.
ESTIMULAR, v. a. to prick or egg on.
ESTIMULO, f. m. a prick, a goad, an incentive.
ESTINCO, f. m. a kind of land crocodile or newt.
ESTINIA, f. f. a contraction or compression of the nerves in beasts, as horses, mules, &c.
ESTINTO, f. m. obf. instind.
ESTIO, f. m. the summer.
ESTIOMENADO, adj. of, or belonging to mortification.
ESTIOME'NO, f. m. a mortification in the flesh.
ESTIPENDIARIO, f. m. one who receives a stipend, wages, or allowance.
ESTIPE'NDIO, f. m. a stipend, wages, pay, or allowance.
ESTIPIE, f. m. a column or pillar.
ESTIPTICIDAD, f. f. the stoppage, restriction, stagnation of the blood.
ESTIPTICO, adj. stiptick, astringent; also covetous, miser.
ESTIPULACION, f. f. stipulation, agreement, covenanting.

ESTIPULAR, v. a. to stipulate; to agree on, to covenant.
ESTIRADAME'NTE, adv. extensively.
ESTIRAAFLOXA, f. f. a sport among boys.
ESTIRA'DO, adj. grave, stately.
ESTIRAJON, f. m. a pull, a tug.
ESTIRAR, v. a. to stretch, to draw out.
Estirarse, v. r. to be proud or stately, to walk stiffly; also to hang one's self.
ESTIRAJON, f. m. a sudden pull, a tug, or a jerk.
ESTIRON, f. a sudden pull, a tug, a jerk.
ESTIRPAR, v. a. vide **EXTIRPIR**.
ESTIRPE, f. f. a stock, a race.
ESTIVA, f. f. straw to stuff any thing with; in cant, punishment.
ESTIVAL, adj. belonging to the summer.
ESTIVALES, f. m. pl. buskins, in cant.
ESTIVAR, v. a. to stuff, to cram a thing full; also, in cant, to punish, to chastise.
Estivar la nao, to stow goods in a ship.
ESTIVO, adj. estival, pertaining to the summer; in cant, a shoe.
ESTIVON, f. m. in cant, a course or run.
ESTIZA, f. f. the itch.
Estizarse, v. r. to be angry.
ESTO, pron. this.
ESTOCADA, f. f. a thrust with a weapon, a stab.
Estocada de vino, the breath of a drunken man.
ESTOCADO'R, f. m. obf. vide **ESTOQUEADO'R**.
ESTOCAFRIS, f. m. a Spanish corruption for the stockfish.
ESTOCAR, v. n. to give a push.
ESTOFA, f. f. any stuff for apparel.
ESTOFAR, v. a. to stew meat; to quilt garments, and in painting to draw with a thin colour over gold, so that the gold appears through it.
ESTOICO, adj. belonging to the sect of the Stoicks.

Escolcos, the philosophers called Stoicks.

ESTOLA, f. f. a stole, a robe, a garment down to the heels; but peculiarly the stole a priest puts on to officiate, being a narrow slip hanging from his neck, almost down to his feet before.

ESTOLIDE'Z, f. m. foolishness, simplicity, ignorance.

ESTOLIDO, adj. foolish.

ESTOLIO'N, f. m. aug. of *esfola*.

ESTOMACA'L, adj. of or belonging to the stomach.

ESTOMAGA'R, v. a. to stomach, to resent.

ESTOMAGO, f. m. the stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested.

Hombre d: esfomago, a man of courage or resolution.

No guardar náda en el esfomago, to keep nothing in one's stomach; to keep no secret.

ESTOMAGUE'KO, f. m. a belly-band used for young children.

ESTOMAGUTILLO, dimin. of *esfomago*.

ESTOMATICA'L, adj. of or belonging to the stomach.

ESTOMATICO'N, f. m. a plaster for the stomach.

ESTONCES, adv. obs. then, at that time.

ESTOPA, f. f. hemp, tow; at sea, oakum, which is old ropes pulled to pieces.

Prov. *Ni de estopa buena camisa, ni de puta buena amiga*, neither can you have a good shirt of hemp, nor a good friend of a whore.

ESTOPA'DA, f. f. a fleece of wool.

ESTOPA'JO, f. m. vide **ESTROPAJO**.

ESTOPE'ÑAS de seda, the combing of silk.

ESTOPEÑO, adj. hempen.

ESTOPE'RAL, f. m. a tool used aboard ships to drive oakum into the seams of the ship.

ESTOPEROLE'S, f. m. pl. the wads of old oakum.

ESTOPILLAS, f. f. pl. a sort of hempen cloth.

ESTOPO'N, f. m. the coarsest hemp.

ESTOPO'SO, adj. belonging to hemp.

ESTO'QUE, f. m. a rapier, a tuck.

Esfóque, f. m. the herb spleenwort.

ESTOQUEADO'R, f. m. who strikes with a rapier or tuck.

ESTOQUEAR, v. a. to strike with a point of a sword.

ESTORA'QUE, f. m. the sweet gum called *storax*; also the tree itself.

ESTORBADOR, f. m. the person who disturbs.

ESTORBAR, v. a. to hinder, to obstruct.

ESTORBO, f. m. hindrance, impediment, obstruction, opposition.

ESTORCE'R, v. n. to free, to rid one's self.

ESTORCICO'N, f. f. the gripes in the belly caused by the wind.

ESTORCIME'NTO, f. m. vide **TORCIME'NTO**.

ESTORDECE'R, v. a. to astonish, to amaze.

ESTORDECIME'NTO, f. m. astonishment, amazement.

ESTORME'NTO, f. m. obs. an instrument.

ESTORNI'JA de carro, f. f. the trigger of a cart, a ring on the end of the axletree, between the wheel and the pin that holds it on.

ESTORNI'NO, f. m. the bird called a stare or starling.

ESTORNUDA'R, v. n. to sneeze.

ESTORNU'DO, f. m. a sneeze.

ESTORVA'R, v. n. to hinder, to obstruct.

ESTORVO, f. m. hindrance, obstruction, impediment.

ESTO'TRO, pron. the other.

ESTOVADA, f. m. stewed meat.

ESTOVA'R, v. a. to stew.

ESTRACILLA, f. f. dimin. of *estaza*.

ESTRA'DA, f. f. the street, the way.

Estráda cubierta, the covered way in fortification.

ESTRADILLO, f. m. vide **ESTRADO**, whose diminutive it is.

ESTRADIO'TA, f. f. the way of riding with the stirrups long, contrary to *gineá* which is very short.

ESTRADIO'TE, f. m. one that rides with the stirrups long.

ESTRADO, f. m. is a place raised a step higher than the rest of the rooms, and covered with carpets or mats, where the women sit upon cushions; a court of justice.

ESTRAFALARIAME'NTE, adv. disorderly, unseemly, indecently, inelegantly.

ESTRAFALARIO, f. m. a floven, a person who dresses in a tawdry, mean, and low manner.

ESTRAGADAME'NTE, adv. viciously, corruptly.

ESTRAGAMIE'NTO, f. m. a spoiling.

ESTRAGA'R, v. a. to spoil, to corrupt, to vitiate.

ESTRA'GO, f. m. havoc, slaughter, destruction.

ESTRAMBOSIDAD, f. f. the defect in the eyes when any person squints.

ESTRAMBO'TE, f. m. an addition to the end of a verse.

ESTRAMBU'TICO, adj. strange, without order, irregular.

ESTRA'NGE, f. m. the strand or shoar.

ESTRANGE'RO, f. m. a stranger, a foreigner.

ESTRANGU'L, f. m. an inflammation in the tongue of horses and mules.

ESTRANGU'L, f. m. the reed that is put into hautboys when they are played on.

ESTRAÑAME'NTE, adv. strangely.

ESTRAÑADO, adj. thought strange; not known.

ESTRAÑAR, v. a. to estrange, to alienate, to seem strange.

Estránar a otro, not to know a man.

Estránarse, v. r. to make one's self a stranger, to avoid company.

ESTRAÑE'ZA, f. f. strangeness, singularity.

ESTRANGU'RIA, f. f. strangury.

ESTRANJE'RO, f. m. vide **ES-TRANGE'RO**.

ESTRAÑO, adj. strange, foreign, alien.

ESTRAPAZA'R, v. a. to scorn, to laugh at, to ridicule.

ESTRATAGE'MA, f. m. stratagem, trick in war; also a cheat or fraud.

ESTRA'VA, f. f. a wood-cock.

ESTRAVAGA'NTE, adj. extravagant, out of the common rule.

ESTRA'VA, f. f. in cant, fool.

ESTRA'VE, f. m. the extremity of the keel towards the head of the ship.

ESTRA'ZA, f. f. rags.

Papel de estraza, brown paper.

ESTRAZA'R, v. a. to rend, to tear.

ESTRA'ZO, f. m. a rag.

ESTRECHADU'RA, f. f. a straitness, narrowness, or binding close.

ESTRECHAME'NTE, adv. straitly, narrowly.

Estrechamente, adv. exactly, punctually.

ESTRECHA'R, v. a. to straiten, to contract, to make narrow.

Estrecharse, v. r. to bind one's self in a narrow compass.

ESTRECHE'Z, f. f. straitness, narrowness, contraction; also union, connexion; also a great danger or pain; also retirement and misery.

ESTRECHE'ZA, f. f. vide **ESTRECHE'Z**.

ESTRE'CHO, adj. strait, narrow.

Estrecho, f. m. freight in the sea.

ESTRECHU'RA, f. f. straightness, narrowness.

ESTREGADERA, f. f. a hard brush.

ESTREGADE'RO, f. m. a place that beasts rub themselves against.

ESTREGA'R, v. a. to rub.

ESTRELLA, f. f. a star; also genius, nature, disposition, fate, destiny.

Contar las estrellas, to count the stars, to labour in vain, to wash the black-a-moor white.

Venir a casa con las estrellas, to come home by star-light, to keep ill hours.

Hacer ver las estrellas a medio día, to make one see the stars at noon-day; a threatening expression.

ESTRELLA'DA, f. f. the herb starwort, or sharwort.

ESTRELLA'DO, adj. full of stars; also dashed to pieces.

Huevos estrella'dos, eggs fried whole.

ESTRELLAMA'R, f. m. a plant so called.

ESTRELLAMIE'NTO, f. m. constellation, conjunction of many stars.

ESTRELLA'R, v. a. to set full of stars; also to dash to pieces, to fry eggs whole.

Estrellarse con otro, to oppose another with danger to one's self.

ESTRELLERA, f. f. a beast that holds up its head as if it were star-gazing.

ESTRELLERÍA, f. f. obs. astrology, star-gazing.

ESTRELLERO, f. m. an astronomer, a star-gazer.

ESTRELLITA, f. f. a little star.

ESTRELLIZA'R, v. a. to beautify with stars.

ESTRELLON, f. m. a large star.

ESTRELLUE'LA, f. f. a small star.

ESTREMADAME'NTE, adv. extremely.

ESTREMA'DO, adj. extreme, exceeding.

ESTREMA'RSE, v. r. to exceed, to surpass others, to do one's utmost, to be excellent.

ESTREMECE'RSE, v. r. to quake, to tremble.

ESTREMECIMIE'NTO, f. m. a quaking, or trembling.

ESTREME'ZO, f. m. vide **ESTREMECIMIE'NTO**.

ESTREMIDAD, f. f. extremity, the utmost bounds of any thing.

ESTRE'MO, adj. extreme, the utmost, the bounds.

Extremo de cuentas, a small bead, or filigree work between the beads.

Extremo de cabeza, the latter parture.

Extremos de plata, filigree work at the ends of beads.

Hacer extremos, to give extraordinary signs of grief or passion.

Tener finos los extremos, to feel cold in the extreme parts of the body, as the fingers and toes.

Extrema necesidad, extremity of want.

Estár in extremis, to be at the last gasp.

ESTREMULO'SO, adj. trembling, quaking.

ESTRE'NA, f. f. handfel; in some places a new-year's gift.

ESTRENA'R, v. a. to handfel.

Estrenarse, v. r. to begin to exercise one's self in any thing.

ESTREÑIDO, adj. niggardly.

ESTREÑIR, v. a. to restrain, to bind.

ESTRE'NO, f. m. the beginning, the first using one's self to any thing.

ESTRE'NQUE, f. m. a great cable made of rushes.

ESTRE'NUO, adj. strong, stout, valiant.

ESTREPITO, f. m. a noise.

ESTRI'AS, f. f. pl. the flutings of a pillar or column.

ESTRIA'DO, adj. fluted.

ESTRIA'R, v. a. in architecture, to flute a column or pillar.

ESTRIBADERA, f. m. a place to set one's feet against to hold fast.

ESTRIBADO'R, adj. that is fastened to another thing.

ESTRIBADU'RA, f. f. striving with might and main.

ESTRIBA'R, v. n. to strive with might and main, to hold or draw, setting one's feet against any thing.

ESTRIBE'RA, f. f. a stirrup to a saddle, a buttress to a wall.

ESTRIBERÍA, f. f. that part of the stable where the stirrups are kept.

ESTRIBILLO, f. m. a verse often repeated, the burthen of the song.

ESTRI'BO, f. m. a stirrup to a saddle, a buttress to a wall.

Ir al estribo, to walk by a horse's side.

Hacer a uno perder los estribos, to make a man lose his stirrups; to put him out of patience.

Estar con el pié en el estribo, to have one foot in the stirrup; to be just ready to set out upon a journey.

Estar ó andar muy sobre los estribos, to beware, to be cautious, vigilant.

Perder los estribos, to fall in a passion.

ESTRIBO'RD, f. m. the right side of a ship, the starboard side.

ESTRICO'TE, f. m. a tennis-court, or the game of tennis.

Tráher a uno al estriete, to toss a man about like a tennis-ball; to give him no rest.

ESTRICTAME'NTE, adv. strictly.

ESTRIDO'R, f. m. a noise.

ESTRIGE, f. f. a screech-owl.

ESTRINSECO, adj. extrinsecal, outward, external.

ESTRIVAR, v. a. vide *ESTRIBAR*.

ESTRIVERAJE, f. m. a buttress of a wall.

ESTRIVO, f. m. vide *ESTRIBO*.

ESTROPAJEAR, to rub the walls, with a dish-clout.

ESTROPAJO, f. m. a dish-clout, or any dirty clout for foul uses; a hempen clout.

Tráher a uno hecho un estropajo, to use a man like a dish-clout, to put him to servile employments.

Lengua de estropajo, a Sammering or Suttering person.

ESTROPAJO'SO, adj. bare, mean, low, contemptible.

ESTROPEAR, v. a. to maim one's limbs; to mix sand with lime.

ESTROPECLLO, f. m. a little sumbling block.

ESTROPEZAR, v. n. to sumble.

ESTROPHA, f. f. a stanza in a poetical composition.

ESTROPIEZO, f. m. a sumbling-block.

ESTROVO, f. m. a piece of cable so called on board ships.

ESTRUCTURA, f. f. structure, building, fabrick.

ESTRUENDO, f. m. great noise, loud sound, repercussion; also pomp, splendour, ostentation; also name, fame.

ESTRUENDOSAME'NTE, adv. with great noise.

ESTRUENDO'SO, adj. noisy, tumultuous.

ESTRUPADO'R, f. m. vide *ESTUPRADO'R*.

ESTRUPAR, v. a. vide *ESTUPRAR*.

ESTRUPO, f. m. vide *ESTU-PRO*.

ESTRUXADO, adj. squeezed, pressed, lean, lank.

ESTRUXAR, v. a. to squeeze, to press.

Estruxar el dinero, to part with money with great reluctance.

ESTRUXADURA, f. m. squeezing, pressing.

ESTRUXO'N, f. m. the last squeezing or draining of the grape in making wine.

ESTUAR'IO, f. m. the place overflowed with sea-water, over which the tide goes.

ESTUCA'R, v. a. to cover with plaster of Paris.

ESTUCHE, f. m. a case, a pair of tweezers, a case of instruments.

ESTUCO, f. m. plaster of Paris.

ESTUDIADO'R, f. m. one who studies, or applies himself to study.

ESTUDIANTAZO, f. m. greatly learned, skilled in letters.

ESTUDIANTE, f. m. a student, a scholar.

ESTUDIANTIL, adj. belonging to the study. Jocosely.

ESTUDIANTILLO, f. m. a little scholar, jocosely spoken.

ESTUDIANTINO, adj. belonging or pertaining to students.

ESTUDIANTO'N, f. m. a great student.

ESTUDIAR, v. a. to study, to apply the mind to; also to consider attentively, to learn by application.

ESTUDIO, f. m. study; also a school, or a closet where one studies.

ESTUDIOSAME'NTE, adv. studiously.

ESTUDIOSIDAD, f. f. a desire after learning, an inclination to study.

ESTUDIO'SO, adj. studious, attentive to, careful.

ESTUFA, f. f. a stove, a hot-house.

ESTUFAR, v. a. to warm with a stove.

ESTUFFILA, f. f. a little stove used by the ladies; also a muff.

ESTULTAME'NTE, adv. foolishly.

ESTULTICIA, f. f. folly.

ESTU'LTO, adj. foolish.

ESTUO'SO, adj. hot.

ESTUPENDAME'NTE, adv. wonderfully.

ESTUPE'NDO, adj. stupendous, amazing, astonishing, wonderful.

ESTUPIDO, adj. stupid, foolish.

ESTUPO'R, f. m. astonishment, amazement.

ESTUPRADO'R, f. m. a ravisher, a debaucher of virgins.

ESTUPRAR, v. a. to ravish, to debauch a maid.

ESTUPRO, f. m. debauching of a maid.

ESTUQUE, f. m. vide *ESTU-TCO*.

ESTURAR, v. a. to dry any thing by the force of the fire.

ESTURIO'N, f. m. the fish called a surgeon.

E S U

ESULA, f. f. the greatest kind of spurge, which has the leaf like the cypress.

E S V .

ESVALAR, v. n. vide *RES-BALAR*.

E T

ET, a conjunction copulative : and.

Et cetera, a Latin word used much in the Castilian tongue.

E T E

E' TELE! interj. lo! behold!
ETEROGE'NEO, adj. heteroge-
 neous, of a different kind.
ETERNAL, adj. eternal, ever-
 lasting.
ETERNAMENTE, adv. eter-
 nally.
ETERNIDAD, f. f. eternity.
ETERNIZA'R, v. a. to eternize,
 to make everlasting; also to de-
 fer, to procrastinate, to delay.
ETE'RNO, adj. eternal, everla-
 sting.

E T H

E'THER, f. m. ether, air re-
 fined or sublimed; also the mat-
 ter of the highest regions above.
ETHE'REO, adj. ethereal, et-
 hereal, formed of ether.
ETHES'IOS, adj. belonging to
 periodical winds.
E'THICA, f. f. ethicks; the doc-
 trine of morality.
ETHIO'PIDE, f. f. an herb, like
 lettuce.
ETHNIC'O, adj. heathen, pagan.

E T I

E'TICO, adj. sick of a consump-
 tion.
ETIQUE'TA, f. f. a book of
 ceremonies.
E'TITES, f. m. the eagle stone.

E T N

E'TNA, f. f. any thing bur-
 ning.

E T Y

ETYMOLOG'IA, f. f. etymolo-
 gy, derivation of words.
ETYMOLO'GICO, adj. etymo-
 logical.

E U B

EUBOLIA, f. f. a speaking or
 advising well.

E U C

EUCCHARIST'IA, f. f. the holy
 eucharist.
EUCHARISTICO, adj. belonging
 to the eucharist.

E U N

EUNU'CO, f. m. an eunuch.

E U P

EUPATO'RIO, f. m. the herb
 agrimony.
EUPHU'R BIO, f. m. a tree fo
 called.
EUPHRA'SIA, f. f. a plant fo
 called.

E U R

EURO, f. m. the south-east wind,
 or rather east-south-east.
EUROPE'O, adj. European, of
 Europe.
EURYTHM'IA, f. f. the just
 proportion and delightful prop-
 erty of a building, eurithmy,
 harmony, regular and symmetrical,
 measure.

E U T

EUTRAPE'LLIA, f. f. } pleasant
EUTROPE'LLIA, f. m. } jesting
 with innocence; but sometimes
 taken in an ill sense for lewd
 ribaldry.

E V A

EVACUACIO'N, f. f. evacuation,
 emptying.
EVACUA'R, v. a. to evacuate,
 to empty.
EVAD, interj. obs. behold, ob-
 serve.
EVADIR, v. a. to evade, to
 escape, to elude.
EVAGACIO'N, f. m. wandering,
 strolling, evagation, excursion,
 ramble, deviation.
EVANECE'R, v. n. to disap-
 pear.

EVANGE'LICO, adj. evangelical,
 belonging to the gospel, or
 agreeable to the gospel.

EVANGE'LIO, f. m. the gos-
 pel.

EVANGELISTA, f. m. an evan-
 gelist.

EVANGELISTERO, f. m. a
 deacon.

EVANGELIZA'R, v. a. to preach
 the gospel, to instruct in the holy
 gospel, the gospel of Jesus.

EVAPORACIO'N, f. f. evapo-
 ration, going out in steam.

EVAPORA'R, v. n. to evapora-
 te, to go out in steam.

EVASIO'N, f. f. escape, evasion,
 subterfuge, excuse.

E V E

EVENTR, v. n. to happen.

EVENTILAR, v. a. vide **VEN-
 TILAR**.

EVENTO, f. m. an event.

EVERSIO'N, f. f. overturning,
 destruction.

E V I

EVICCIO'N, f. f. a convincing
 by law, and causing to deliver
 up that he wrongfully detaineth,
 an eviction.

EVIDENC'IA, f. f. evidence,
 plain demonstration.

EVIDENCIA'R, v. a. to demon-
 strate, to prove.

EVIDENTE, adj. evident, clear,
 unquestionable.

EVIDENTE'NTE'NTE, adv. evi-
 dently, clearly.

EVINCIR, v. a. to evince, to
 make out clear.

EVITABLE, adj. that may be
 shunned or avoided.

EVITACIO'N, f. f. a shunning
 or avoiding.

EVITAR v. a. to shun, to a-
 void.

EVITE'RNO, adj. everlasting,
 without end, perpetual.

E V O

EVO, f. m. an age.

EVOCACION.

EVOCACION, f. f. a calling out or away; summoning from one court to another.

EVOCAR, v. a. to call out, or away, to summon, from one court to another.

EVOHE, an exclamation used by the Bacchanals.

EVOLUCION, f. f. an evolution; a martial term.

E X

EX, prep. used only in composition.

E X A

EXABRUPTO, adv. abruptly.

EXACCION, f. f. exaction, imposition, extortion, unjust demand; also a toll, a tribute severely levied.

EXACERBAR, v. a. to irritate, to exasperate.

EXACTAMENTE, adv. exactly.

EXACTITUD, f. f. exactness, accuracy, nicety; also regularity of conduct or manners.

EXACTO, adj. exact; accurate, methodical.

EXACTOR, f. m. a gatherer or receiver of money, as taxes and tolls.

EXAGERACION, f. f. an exaggeration, representing a thing above measure.

EXAGERADOR, f. m. an exaggerator.

EXAGERAR, v. a. to exaggerate, to extol, to represent above measure.

EXAGONO, f. an hexagon, a figure of six sides.

EXALAR, v. n. vide **EXHALAR**.

EXALTACION, f. f. exaltation, raising, or lifting up, elevation to power or dignity; also the dignity of a planet, in which its powers are increased.

EXALTAR, v. a. to exalt, to raise, or lift up; also to praise, to extol, to magnify.

Exaltarse la cólera, to be irritated, enraged, in a great passion.

Tom. I.

EXAMBRE, f. m. vide **ENXAMBRE**.

EXAMEN, f. m. { an examination, disquisition.

EXAMINADOR, f. m. an examiner.

EXAMINAR, v. a. to examine.

EXANGUE, adj. pale and wan, halfdead.

EXANIME, adj. lifeless, heartless.

EXARAR, v. a. to engrave.

EXARCHADO, f. m. the territory that belongs to the *exarcho*.

EXARCHO, f. m. an exarch, a dignity in the Grecian empire, equivalent to a great governor or vice-roy.

EXASPERACION, f. f. exasperation, provocation.

EXASPERAR, v. a. to exasperate, to provoke.

E X C

EXCAVAR, v. a. to make hollow, to hollow.

EXCEDER, v. n. to exceed, to surpass.

EXCELENCIA, f. f. excellency, preeminence; the title given to dukes, ambassadors, and other great men.

EXCELLENTE, adj. excellent, preeminent.

EXCELLENTEMENTE, adv. excellently.

EXCELSAMENTE, adv. highly, loftily.

EXCELSITUD, f. f. loftiness, highness.

EXCELSO, adj. lofty, high.

EXCENTRICAMENTE, adv. eccentrically, from the center.

EXCENTRICIDAD, f. f. eccentricity, deviation from the center.

EXCENTRICO, adj. eccentrical.

EXCEPCION, f. f. exception.

EXCEPCIONAR, v. a. to except.

EXCEPTACION, f. f. exception.

EXCEPTAR, v. a. to except.

EXCEPTO, adv. except.

EXCEPTUAR, v. a. to except.

EXCESSIVAMENTE, adv. excessively.

EXCESSIVO, adj. excessive.

EXCESSO, f. m. an excess, an outrage; also intemperance.

EXCITACION, f. f. an exciting, stirring up.

EXCITAR, v. a. to excite, to stir up.

EXCLAMACION, f. f. exclamation, crying out.

EXCLAMAR, v. n. to exclaim, to cry out.

EXCLUIR, v. a. to exclude, to shut out.

EXCLUSION, f. f. exclusion.

EXCLUSIVA, f. f. exclusion, repulse.

EXCLUSO, p. p. excluded, shut out.

EXCOGITABLE, adj. that can be thought on.

EXCOGITAR, v. n. to think.

EXCOMULGADOR, f. m. one who excommunicates.

EXCOMULGAR, v. a. to excommunicate.

EXCOMUNION, f. f. excommunication, ecclesiastical interdict.

EXCORIACION, f. f. a taking off the skin, excoriation, loss of skin.

EXCRECENCIA, f. f. an excrescence or piece of flesh growing out.

EXCREMENTAR, v. n. to void excrement.

EXCREMENTICIO, adj. excrementitious.

EXCREMENTO, f. m. excrement, dung, all that comes as superfluous from the body.

EXCREMENTOSO, adj. full of excrement, excrementitious.

EXCURSION, f. f. excursion, skirmish, invasion, rally; also a digression, a ramble from a subject.

EXCURSO, f. m. a course beyond one's bounds, a running or laying out in length, a digression.

EXCUSA, f. f. excuse, apology.

A excusa, } adv. secretly, in a
A excuso, } concealing manner.

EXCUSABARAJA, f. f. a basket made of osiers, with a handle and a cover to it.

EXCUSABLE, adj. excusable, pardonable.

EXCUSACION, f. f. an excuse.

EXCUSADAMENTE, adv. without excuse.

EXCUSADL'RO, adj. that may be excused or pardoned.

EXCUSADO, f. m. a certain tribute which the clergy pay to the king.

EXCUSADOR, f. m. who excuses one another.

EXCUSANO, adj. obf. hidden, concealed.

EXCUSAR, v. a. to excuse, to exempt, to free from taxes; also to avoid.

Excusarse, v. r. to refuse, to refuse.

EXCUSO, adj. hidden, retired.

E X E

EXE, f. m. an axle-tree of a cart, waggon, or the like.

Exe, a word used to drive away a dog.

EXE'A, f. m. obf. a spy, a scout.

EXE'AR, v. n. obf. to play the spy, or scout; also to drive away.

EXECRABLE, adj. execrable, detestable, abominable.

EXECRACION, f. f. execration, detestation, curse.

EXECRADOR, f. m. who curses or execrates.

EXECRANDO, adj. execrable, deserving execration.

EXECRAR, v. a. to execrate, to detest, abominate, to curse.

EXECUCION, f. f. execution, performance.

EXECUTABLE, adj. that can be executed.

EXECUTADOR, f. m. he that executes.

EXECUTAR, v. a. to execute, to perform.

Executar en los bienes, to serve an execution upon goods.

EXECUTIVAMENTE, adv. expeditiously, quickly.

EXECUTIVO, adj. executive, that may be put in execution.

EXECUTOR, f. m. an executor, a performer.

EXECUTORIA, f. f. an instrument shewing that a cause has been three times tried and carried, which takes off all further trouble and controversy.

Executoria de hidalguia, an instrument to prove gentility, which has been made out in open court, and is beyond dispute; the original grant from the king, which makes a gentleman.

EXECUTORIAL, adj. belonging to an instrument or grant.

EXECUTORIAR, v. n. to obtain a verdict.

EXE'DRA, f. f. a by-place, or jutting building, with seats either for study or discourse.

EXEGIDE'RO, adj. 'obf. that may be exacted, or required.

EXEGIR, v. a. obf. to exact, or require.

EXEMPCION, f. f. exemption, freedom from any thing.

EXEMPLAR, adj. exemplary; that is, fit for an example.

EXEMPLARIO, f. m. a book of examples.

EXEMPLARMENTE, adv. exemplarily.

EXEMPLIFICACION, f. f. exemplification.

EXEMPLIFICAR, v. a. to exemplify, to set as an example; also to enlarge upon.

EXEMPLO, f. m. an example, a pattern, a copy, an open punishment to deter others.

EXENCION, f. f. an exemption.

EXENTAR, y. a. to exempt, to make free.

EXENTO, adj. exempted, made free.

EXEQUIAL, adj. belonging to a funeral.

EXEQUIAS, f. f. pl. funeral obsequies, funeral pomps, the duty to the dead, and the prayers for his soul at, or before his burial.

EXEQUIBLE, adj. that can be obtained, or executed.

EXERCE'R, v. a. to exert, to practise any trade or office.

EXERCICIO, f. m. exercise, employment.

Hacer ejercicio, to walk, to use exercise for health.

EXERCITACION, f. f. an exercising.

EXERCITADOR, f. m. an exerciser.

EXERCITAR, v. a. to exercise.

EXERCITO, f. m. an army.

E X H

EXHALACION, f. f. an exhalation, evaporating, going out in steam.

EXHALAR, v. a. to exale, to evaporate, to go out steam.

Exhalarse, v. r. to be consumed, exhaled, evaporated.

EXHAUSTO, adj. exhausted, drained, spent.

EXHEREDACION, f. f. disinheriting.

EXHEREDAMIENTO, f. m. a disinheriting.

EXHEREDAR, v. a. to disinherit.

EXHICION, f. f. an exhibition, a giving or shewing, a representation.

EXHIBIR, v. a. to exhibit, to shew, to represent.

EXHORTACION, f. f. an exhortation.

EXHORTADOR, f. m. who exhorts or advises.

EXHORTAR, v. a. to exhort.

EXHORTATORIO, adj. belonging to an exhortation, exhortatory.

EXHORTO, f. m. a writ so called in the courts of justice.

EXHUMAR, v. a. to unbury, or dig out of the earth.

E X I

EXIDO, f. m. a spot of ground without the town, which is common, and serves only for the inhabitants to walk or divert themselves, or for any public service.

of the place; a plain or common of feeding ground.
EXIGENCIA, f. f. exigency, demand, want, need.
EXIGIDERO, adj. that may be exacted.
EXIGIR, v. a. to exact, to require.
EXIGUO, adj. little, small.
EXILIO, f. m. banishment, exile.
EXIMIAMENTE, adv. notably, excellently.
EXIMIO, adj. choice, notable, remarkable, above the rest.
EXIMIR, v. a. to exempt.
EXINANCION, f. f. an emptying, or evacuation; also privation, loss.
EXIR, v. n. obf. to go forth.
EXISTENCIA, f. f. existence, being.
EXISTENTE, p. act. of *existir*.
EXISTIMACION, f. f. estimation, or judgment.
EXISTIMAR, v. a. to esteem, value.
EXISTIR, v. n. to exist, to have a being.
EXITO, f. m. a going forth, or going out.

EXO

EXODO, f. m. the name of the second book in the Pentateuch of Moses, in the Holy Bible.
EXONERACION, f. f. unloading, unburdening.
EXONERAR, v. a. to unload, to unburden, to free, discharge.
EXORABLE, adj. that can be intreated or persuaded.
EXORBITANCIA, f. f. exorbitance, pride, extravagance.
EXORBITANTE, adj. exorbitant, out of reason, strange, extraordinary, proud; out of the common way or track.
EXORCISMO, f. m. exorcism, a conjuration or expulsion of evil spirits.
EXORCISTA, f. m. an exorcist, one of the orders of the church, one that by prayers and exorcisms expels evil spirits.

EXORCIZAR, v. a. to exorcise, to cast out evil spirits.
EXORDIO, f. m. beginning, introduction.
EXORNACION, f. f. ornament, adorning.
EXORNAR, v. a. to adorn, to set out.
EXOTICO, adj. strange, foreign.

EXP

EXPANSO, f. m. the firmament.
EEPAVECERSE, v. r. obf. to be astonished, to be amazed.
EXPECTABLE, adj. that can be expected or looked for.
EXPECTACION, f. f. expectation.
EXPECTATIVA, f. f. the hopes of obtaining any thing.
EXPECTORACION, f. f. a throwing out of phlegm from the stomach.
EXPECTORAR, v. a. to throw out of the breast, to expectorate; to discharge one's mind.
EXPEDICION, f. f. military expedition; a march or voyage with martial intentions; also haste, speed, activity.
EXPEDICIONERO, f. m. he who solicits affairs in the courts of law, that of Rome in particular.
EXPEDIENTE, f. m. expedient; means to an end; activity in business, facility, easiness.
Expediente, adj. expedient, proper, fit, suitable.
EXPEDIR, v. a. to expedite, to dispatch.
EXPEDITO, adj. dispatched; also quick, hasty.
EXPEDITAMENTE, adv. expeditely, with quickness, readiness.
EXPEDITO, adj. expedite, nimble, active, agile.
EXPELER, v. a. to expel, to drive out, to force away, to eject, to throw out.
EXPENDEDOR, f. m. one who spends, or consumes.
EXPENDER, v. a. to lay out, to spend.

EXPENSA, f. f. expence, cost.
EXPERIENCIA, f. f. experience.
EXPERIMENTADOR, f. m. one who makes experiments.
EXPERIMENTAL, adj. of, or belonging to an experiment.
EXPERIMENTAR, v. a. to try experiments.
EXPERIMENTO, f. m. experiment, trial of any thing.
EXPERTO, adj. expert, skilful by practice or experience.
EXPIACION, f. f. expiation, atonement.
EXPIAR, v. a. to expiate, to atone for.
EXPIRAR, v. a. vide *ESPIRAR*.
EXPLANACION, f. f. explanation, declaration.
EXPLANAR, v. a. to explain, to declare.
EXPLAYAR, v. a. to dilate, to extend.
EXPLICACION, f. f. explication, an explaining or expounding.
EXPLICADERAS, f. f. pl. the manner of explaining himself that any body has.
EXPLICADOR, f. m. he that explicates, explains, or expounds.
EXPLICAR, v. a. to explicate, to explain, to expound.
Explicarse, v. r. to speak plain, intelligible.
EXPLICITAMENTE, adv. clearly, distinctly.
EXPLICITO, adj. clear, manifest.
EXPLORACION, f. f. finding out.
EXPLORADOR, f. m. explorer, examiner, one who searches; also a spy.
EXPLORAR, v. a. to explore, to examine, to search out.
EXPLORATORIO, f. m. a probe, an instrument made use of by surgeons.
EXPOLIACION, f. f. a taking of spoils.
EXPOLICION, f. f. an explanatory note.
EXPONEDOR, f. m. expounder, interpreter.

EXPONE'R, v. a. to expound, to interpret, to unfold, to lay out, to expose.

EXPOSICION, f. f. exposition, explication.

EXPOSITIVO, adj. that makes clear or manifest, that renders any doubtful thing plain.

EXPOSITO, f. m. a foundling, a child exposed or laid out by its parents for others to take up and breed it.

EXPOSITOR, f. m. an interpreter.

EXPREMIO, f. m. a wooden trough used by the shepherds to cheefe.

EXPRESSAMENTE, adv. expressly, clearly, distinctly.

EXPRESSAR, v. a. to express, to declare clearly; also to represent by any of the imitative arts, as poetry, sculpture, painting, &c.

EXPRESSION, f. f. expression.

EXPRESSIVO, adj. that may be expressed, or made clear, expressive.

EXPRESSO, f. m. a messenger, an express.

Expreso, adj. express, positive plain, clear, not dubious.

EXPRIMERA, f. f. a little press used by apothecaries to squeeze out the juice of herbs, &c.

EXPRIMIR, v. a. to squeeze out, to make known.

EXPROBACION, f. f. a chiding, or reprimanding face to face, reproachful accusation.

EXPUESTAMENTE, adv. openly, in the sight of all.

EXPUESTO, p. p. expounded, interpreted, unfolded, laid out, exposed.

EXPUGNACION, f. f. a taking by force, or subduing by assault.

EXPUGNADOR, f. m. one who subdues, or takes by force.

EXPUGNAR, v. a. to take by force, to subdue, to conquer, to reduce.

EXPULSION, f. f. expulsion.

EXPULSIVO, adj. expulsive.

EXPULSO, adj. expelled, drove out.

EXPULTRIX, f. f. expelling power.

EXPURGACION, f. f. the act of purifying or cleaning any thing.

EXPURGIR, v. a. to clean, to purify.

EXPURGATORIO, f. m. the Roman Index of the prohibited books.

E X Q

EXQUISITAMENTE, adv. exquisitely, neatly, excellently.

EXQUISITO, adj. exquisite, excellent, neat, curious, fine.

E X T

EXTASI, f. m. extasy, rapture, trance.

EXTATICO, adj. in an extasy, apt to be in an extasy.

EXTEMPORAL, adj. done extempore, on a sudden, without any deliberation.

EXTEMPORANEAMENTE, adv. suddenly, inconsiderately, without premeditation.

EXTENDER, v. a. to extend, to spread, to diffuse.

Extenderse, v. r. to be spread, to be dilated, or extended.

EXTENDIDAMENTE, adv. extensively, widely.

EXTENSAMENTE, adv. largely, extensively.

EXTENSION, f. f. extension, dilatation.

EXTENSIVAMENTE, adv. extensively.

EXTENSIVO, adj. extensive, wide, large.

EXTENSO, adj. extensive, wide, large, extended, dilated.

EXTENUACION, f. f. an extenuating, or lessening.

EXTENUAR, v. a. to extenuate, to lessen.

EXTERIOR, adj. exterior, outward.

EXTERIORIDAD, f. f. outwardness; also, pomp, splendour, ostentation.

EXTERIORMENTE, adv. exteriorly, outwardly.

EXTERMINADOR, f. m. one who roots out, or terminates.

EXTERMINAR, v. a. to exterminate, to root out, to destroy, to overthrow, to banish.

EXTERMINIO, f. m. destruction, desolation, ruin.

EXTERNO, adj. eternal, outward.

EXTINGUIBLE, adj. that can be extinguished.

EXTINGUIR, v. a. to extinguish, to put out, to quench.

EXTINTO, adj. extinct, quenched, put out.

EXTIRPACION, f. f. rooting out, extirpation.

EXTIRPAR, v. a. to extirpate, to root out, to destroy.

EXTORCION, f. f. extortion, wresting from one.

EXTRA, prep. without; mostly used in composition.

EXTRACCION, f. f. extraction, drawing out.

EXTRACTO, adj. extracted, drawn out.

Extrado, f. m. an abridgment.

EXTRAHER, v. a. to extract, to draw out.

EXTRAJUDICIAL, adj. extrajudicial, out of the course of law.

EXTRAJUDICIALMENTE, adv. extrajudicially.

EXTRAMUROS, adv. out of the walls.

EXTRANEO, adj. foreign.

EXTRANGERIA, f. f. the state of a foreigner or stranger.

EXTRANERO, adj. foreign.

EXTRAAMENTE, adv. wonderfully.

EXTRAÑAMIENTO, f. m. the act of separating from one's self any thing; wonder, astonishment, surprize.

EXTRAÑAR, v. a. to alienate; also to be astonished, to wonder at; also to banish.

EXTRAÑEZ, f. f. alienation;

EXTRAÑEZA, f. f. novelty, singularity.

EXTRAÑO, adj. rare, singular, extraordinary.

Vino a dar en al mas extraño pensamiento que jamás dió lugar en el mudo

do, such an extraordinary thought got hold of his mind, as ever any fool had before.

EXTRAORDINARIAMENTE, adv. extraordinarily.

EXTRAORDINARIO, adj. extraordinary.

EXTRAVAGANCIA, f. f. extravagance, disorderly proceeding.

EXTRAVAGANTE, f. f. a law of the pope taken out of the civil law.

Extravagante, adj. extravagant, disorderly.

EXTRAVAGAR, v. a. to act disorderly.

EXTRAVERNARSE, v. r. to run out of the vessels or veins.

EXTRAVIAR, v. a. to take out of the way, to direct wrong.

EXTRAUTO, f. m. wandering, strolling out of the way.

EXTREMADAMENTE, adv. extremely.

EXTREMADO, adj. extreme, extraordinary, perfect.

EXTREMAMENTE, adv. above measure, extremely.

EXTREMAR, v. a. to make perfect, to consummate.

EXTREMIDAD, f. f. extremity.

EXTREMO, f. m. the perfection or consummation of any thing, the extreme, the highest degree of any thing.

Extremo, f. m. the extremity, the end.

Y aunque el mayor, me quería bien, no llegó al extremo con que Don Fernando me quería, although the eldest loved me very well, yet it never arrived to that perfect love, with which Don Ferdinand loved me.

EXTREMO, adj. extreme, greatest.

Con extremo, en extremo, por extremo, extremely, very much, greatly.

Estar en extrema necesidad, to be in the most pressing necessity, distress.

Estar ó poner en extremo peligro, to be or to put one in the greatest danger.

EXTRINSECAMENTE, adv. extrinsically, outwardly.

EXTRINSECO, adj. extrinsecal, outward.

EXTURBAR, v. a. to expel by force or violence.

E X U

EXUBERANCIA, f. f. exuberance, copiousness, plenty, overgrowth, superfluous shoots, luxuriance.

EXUBERANTE, adj. very plentiful, very abundant, overabundant.

EXULCERACION, f. f. ulceration, sore.

EXULCERAR, v. a. to ulcerate.

EXULLO, f. the roller on which the weaver rolls up his threads.

EXULTACION, f. f. exultation, joy.

EXULTAR, v. n. to rejoice, to exult, to leap for joy.

F.

F. IS put alone in the calendar, and signifies *fera*.

F A B

FABA, f. f. obf. vide **HABA**.
FABEAR, v. a. to ballot by casting in of beans, some black and some white.

FABARAZ, f. m. the herb stavesacre, or housebane.

FABLA, f. f. obf. vide **HA-BLA**.

FABLAR, v. a. obf. vide **HA-BLAR**.

FABORDON, f. m. a kind of thorough base. A musical term.

FABRICA, f. f. a fabrick, a structure, a building, a manufacture.

Fabrica reticulada, that building in which the stones are not laid side by side, but corner-ways.

Fabrica incierta, that building in which the stones are not squared, or cut to a bigness, but are laid as they come, so they lie and join close with the mortar.

Paré de fabrica, a wall made with bricks.

Hombre de fabrica, a cunning, industrious man.

FABRICACION, f. f. building.

FABRICADAMENTE, adv. artfully, artificially.

FABRICADOR, f. m. a builder, a fashioner.

FABRICANTE, f. m. a builder, a workman; also a manufacturer.

FABRICAR, v. a. to build, to frame, to forge, to manufacture, to form by workmanship.

FABRIL, adj. belonging to all mechanic arts.

FABRIQUEIRO, f. m. a builder.

FABUCO, f. m. the fruit of the beechtree.

FABUEO, m. Favonius, a wind so called.

FABULA, f. m. fable, tale, fiction; also a lie.

Estar hecho fábula del mundo, to be laughed at by all the world.

FABULACION, f. f. a fiction, or tale.

FABULADOR, f. m. an inventor of fables or fictions.

FABULAR, v. a. to invent fables, or fictions, to tell tales or lies.

FABULISTA, f. m. one that writes fables.

FABULITA, or **FABULILLA**, f. f. a little fable.

FABULIZAR, v. a. vide **FABULAR**.

FABULOSAMENTE, adv. fabulously.

FABULOSIDAD, f. f. the falsity or vanity of fables.

FABULOZO, adj. fabulous, feigned, full of fables.

F A C

FACA, f. f. a young mare; also a nag, a little horse.

FACANEA, f. f. obf. vide **HACANEA**.

FACCION, f. f. an action, an engagement; also a faction; also tumult, discord, dissension.

Faccions de la cara, the features.

FACCIONARIO, adj. of, or belonging to a party, or faction, a partyman.

FACCIOZO, adj. factious.

FACECIA, f. f. facetiousness.

FACECIOZO, adj. facetious, pleasant.

FACER, v. a. obf. vide **HACER**.

FACEITA, f. f. one of the sides of a jewels when cut.

FACEITO, adj. discreet, merry, facetious.

FACHA, f. f. the face.

FACHADA, f. f. the front of a building.

FACHIN, f. m. a porter to carry bundles.

FACIAL, adj. intuitive.

FACIL, adj. easy, tractable; also light of carriage.

Hombre facil, an inconstant man, easy to be led.

Muger facil, a light woman, a woman easily corrupted.

FACILIDAD, f. f. easiness; lightness of behaviour.

FACILITAR, v. a. to make easy, to free from difficulty.

FACILMENTE, adv. easily.

FACINOROSO, adj. criminal, enormous, wicked, vicious, villainous.

FACISTOL, } f. m. a stand for a
FACISTOR, } book, such as they use in churches; a desk.

FACISTORIA, f. f. vide **FALDISTORIO**.

FACO, f. m. a ludicrous word for a small horse. In cant, a handkerchief.

FACTIBLE, adj. that can be made or done.

FACTICIO, adj. done by art, factitious.

FACTOR, f. m. a factor.

FACTORIA, f. f. factory, factorship.

FACTURA, f. f. the making of a thing.

FACULAS, f. f. pl. certain spots observable in the sun, that are brighter than the rest of its surface.

FACULTAD, f. f. faculty, ability, power, leave; also science.

FACULTATIVO, adj. belonging to any faculty.

FACUNDIA, f. f. eloquence, a fine way of delivery.

FACUNDO, adj. well-spoken, eloquent.

F A D

FADAS, or **HA'DAS**, f. f. pl. so the writers of romances call enchanted nymphs or women who they feign cannot die. They are also taken for the Parcs or Fates, which the poets feign to have the disposal of human life.

Fidas boas, a sort of winter-pears.

FADIGA, f. f. the fundamental right or title which the owner of an estate gives up in selling it.

FA'DO, f. m. obf. vide **HA'DO**.

FADRI'N, f. m. a boy, a little brother.

FADRUBADO, adj. obf. lame, crippled, disabled in the limbs.

F A E

FAE'NA, f. f. business; a sailor's work at sea; also vain boasting.

F A G

FAG'NA, f. f. fustine, such as armies use to fill up ditches or raise trenches; a faggot of brushwood; also all sorts of withered dry leaves or flags, which may serve to light the fire or pack up brittle-ware.

Meer fagina, to be a great talker, Loquacious or very.

F A I

FA'ISA, f. f. obf. vide **FAXA**.

FAIS'AN, f. m. a pheasant.

FAIS'AR, v. a. vide **FAXAR**.

F A J

FA'JA, f. f. a swathe, such as is used for swathing children or the like. In architecture, an iron or brass stay, to bind any work together.

F A L

FA'ACIA, f. f. deceit, fraud, falshood.

FAL'GIO, f. m. a venomous sort of spider.

FAL'GO, f. m. } obf. vide
FALAGULO, adj. } **HALA-**
GO, **HALAGULO**.

FAL'NGE, } f. f. the Mace-
FAL'NJE, } donian phalanx,
being a square body of foot.

FAL'ARICA, f. f. a spear bound about with wild fire shot out of an engine, to burn a rolling tower brought against a besieged city.

FAL'AZ, adj. deceitful, false.

FALBA'EA, f. m. furbelow.

FA'ICA, f. f. a small bit of stick like a wedge, drove into the small end of a pin to make it hold the faster; also a nail, or stud.

FALCA'DO, adj. studded, stuck with nails or studs.

Cárro falcado, the ancient chariots, with scythes sticking out on both sides, which they used to drive among the enemies to break their ranks and cut down men.

FALCA'R, v. a. to cut with a scythe.

FA'ICE, f. f. a scythe.

FALCINE'TO, f. m. the bird called a martin.

FALCO'N, f. m. vide **HALCO'N**; also a falcon, a gun so called, carrying a bullet of about two pounds and a half weight.

FALCONE'RO, f. m. a falconer.

FALCONE'TE, f. m. a piece of artillery called a falconer.

FAL'DA, f. f. a woman's petticoats, or that part of any garment that hangs down like them, as of a gown, cassock, &c. a skirt; also the lower part or skirt of a mountain, also the lap.

En faldas de camisa, in her smock with no petticoat on.

FALDAME'NTOS, f. m. pl. all a woman's coats that hang down, or that part of any gownman's habit that hangs like petticoats.

FALDA'R, f. m. the lappet or armour.

FALDEAR, v. n. to train the coats on the ground.

FALDELL'N, f. m. any undercoat women wear; any thing hanging down like a woman's petticoats.

FALDE'RO, adj. kept on the lap: said of little dogs.

FALDE'TE, f. f. a little skirt or short waistcoat.

FALDE'TES, f. m. pl. short skirts.

FALDILLAS, f. m. pl. the skirts of a garment, as of a waistcoat, doublet, &c. also little coats, as a child's petticoats.

FALDIQU'RA, f. f. vide **FALDRIQUE'RA**.

FALDISTOR'IO, f. m. a rich cloth, used in some places to lay over the stand or desk on which they lay the book, when the priest reads the gospel.

FALDO'N, f. m. any great flap or skirt hanging from a garment.

FALDRIQUE'RA, f. f. a pocket.

FALDU'DO, f. m. that has great skirts or hanging coats; in cant, a target.

FALDULA'RIO, f. m. any garment that drags unreasonably on the ground.

FALL'NCIA, f. f. a contingency, a thing that may be or not be.

FALIBILIDA'D, f. f. fallibility.

FAL'BLE, adj. that can fail.

FAL'DO, f. m. a broken merchant, or tradesman.

FALIMIE'NTO, f. m. deceit, fraud, guilt, falsity.

FALIR, v. n. to fail, to break as tradesmen do.

FALLA, f. f. vide **FALTA**.

FALLAR, v. a. vide **HALLAR** and **FALTAR**.

FALLE'BA, f. f. an iron bar for windows or doors.

FALLECEDE'RO, adj. that can fail.

FALLECE'R, v. n. to die, to be consumed.

FALLECIMIE'NTO, f. m. dying, departing.

FALL'DO, f. m. vide **FALFDO**.

FALLO, f. m. decision, sentence passed upon criminals.

FALO'RDIA, f. f. fallacy, deceit, fraud.

FALQUI'AS, f. m. a sort of headstall, or halter for a beast.

FALSA-BRA'GA, f. f. the fausse-braye, in fortification.

FALSAME'NTE, adv. falsely.

FALSA'R, v. a. to falsify, to counterfeit.

FALSAR'IO, f. m. a forger, a counterfeiter.

FALSA'R, v. a. to adulterate, corrupt, or counterfeit any thing.

Falsedr, v. n. to fall, or to be broken.

Falsedr las guardas ó centinelas, to corrupt, to bribe the sentinels or guards.

FALSEDAD, f. f. falshood, fraud, deceit.

FALSETTE, f. m. a counterfeit voice in singing, which is not natural.

FALSPA, f. f. obf. falshood, deceit.

FALSIFICACION, f. f. falsifying or counterfeiting.

FALSIFICADOR, f. m. forger, falsifier.

FALSIFICAR, v. a. to falsify, to forge.

FALSIFICO, f. m. a forger, a falsifier.

FALSIITO, f. m. diminutive of *falso*.

FALSO, adj. untrue, counterfeit.

Amigo falso, a false friend.

Moneda falso, false money.

Edificio falso, a structure that has not a sound foundation.

Escritura falsa, a counterfeit writing.

Armár sobre falso, to build upon an ill bottom.

Embiár de falso, a term among gamblers, when one stakes only to brave his adversary.

FALSOPEITO, f. m. a pocket in the bosom, a pouch before.

FALTA, f. f. fault; want, error.

Prov. *A falta de hombres buenos le hacen a mi padre alcáide*, for want of honest men, my father is made *alcáide*. A man is made use of, because no body else can serve, or is in the way.

FALTAR, v. n. to fail, to be wanting, to err, to break one's word.

Faltar la escopeta, to miss firing.

No falta quién diga, there are some that say.

No faltéis, do not fail.

Prov. *Nunca falta un río para un desecado*, there never wants a ragged one for one that is ripped; that is, there is never so bad a Jack but there is as bad a Jill.

FALTILLA, f. f. diminutive of *falta*, a little fault.

FALTO, adj. deficient, wanting.

Hombre folto, a madman, a fool, one that wants his wits.

FALTOSO, adj. deficient, wanting.

FALTRQUE'RA, f. f. a pocket.

FALUA, f. f. a barge, such as are used on the rivers for pleasure, or to carry people of note.

FALUCA, f. f. a barge.

F A M

FAMA, f. f. fame, report, renown.

Prov. *Cobra buena fama, y te hata a dormir*, get a good name, and lie down to sleep.

Prov. *A quién mala fama tien no acompañes, ni quieras bien*, do not keep company with, nor be fond of one that has an ill name.

Prov. *Quién la fama ha perdida, muerto anda en vida*, he who has lost his reputation, is as good as dead whilst living.

Prov. *Uno tiene la fama, y otro cárda la lana*, one man has the reputation, and another cards the wool; that is, one man takes all the pains, and another runs away with the profit or the honour.

FAME, f. f. hunger. Obf.

FAMELICO, adj. hungry, starved with hunger.

FAMILIA, f. f. a family.

FAMILIAR, adj. familiar, friendly; used substantively, a familiar devil, with whom any man or woman is in league for the performing of their wicked purposes.

Familiar del santo oficio, a titular officer of the inquisition.

FAMILIARITO, f. m. a diminutive of *familiar*.

FAMILIARES, f. m. pl. in colleges, are poor students, who, for their learning and maintenance, serve the college in general, but not any person in particular.

FAMILIARIDAD, f. f. familiarity.

FAMILIARIZAR, v. a. to grow familiar.

Familiarizarse, v. r. to make one's self familiar.

FAMILIARMENTE, adv. familiarly.

FAMILIATURA, f. f. the employment given to the *familiares del santo oficio*.

FAMOSAMENTE, adv. famously, notably.

FAMOSO, adj. famous, renowned, notable.

FAMULCIO, f. m. the office of a servant.

FAMULO, f. m. a servant.

F A N

FANAL, f. m. the lanthorn of a ship, or any other lanthorn.

Fanál, in cant, the eye.

FANATICO, f. m. f. a fanatick.

FANDANGO, f. m. a dance so called.

FADANGUE'RO, f. m. he who is skilful in dancing the *fandango*.

FANDULARIOS, f. m. pl. vide *FALDULARIOS*.

FANE'CA, f. f. a small sea-fish so called.

FANE'GA, f. f. a bushel.

FANEGADA, f. f. as much land as a bushel of corn will sow.

FANFA, f. f. a play, or rather an interlude; also folly, and boasting.

FANFARREAR, v. a. vide *FANFARRONEAR*.

FANFARRIA, f. f. a boasting tale, a lying, hedging story; also pride, vanity, vain-glory.

FANFARRO'N, f. m. a boasting fellow, a bully, a talkative conceited fellow.

FANFARRONEAR, v. n. to boast, to brag, to talk like a bully, to be vain.

FANFARRONERIA, f. f. bragging, boasting.

FANFURRIA, f. f. the passion or anger that arises on trivial things.

FANO, f. m. a temple.

F A n

FARADO, adj. obf. grown, up, increased.

F A Q

FAQUIN, f. m. a porter that carries burdens.

F A R

FARABUSTEAR, v. n. in cant, to look out sharp.

FARABUSTEADOR, f. m. in cant, a sharp thief.

FARACHAR, v. a. to flourish or brandish the sword.

FARAMALLA, f. f. quarrel, broil, confusion that arises from tattling of each other.

FARAMALLE'RO, f. m. a tattling, ignorant person who raises contention by telling of lies.

FARAMALLO'N, f. a prattler, a babbler.

FARANDULA, f. f. play, farce; a cheat, falsehood.

FARANDULE'RO, f. m. a comedian, an actor, player; also a great talker, a sharper, a cheat.

FARAUTE, f. m. a herald, a messenger that passes between two; also he that speaks the prologue of a play.

Farute, in cant, the servant of a whore.

FARCINADOR, f. m. he who stuffs up any thing.

FARDA, f. f. the tribute, or tax paid by the Moors or Jews formerly living among the Christians to the king.

Farda, f. m. in cant, a bundle.

FARDAR, v. a. to make a provision, for cloaths.

FARDA'GE, } f. m. lumber, baggage, parcels of goods.
FARDA'JE, } les, fardles,

FARDE'L, f. m. a fardle, a pack, a great bundle.

FARDELILLO, f. m. diminutive of *fardel*.

FARDIALE'DRA, f. f. in cant, small money, small coin.

Tom. I.

FARDILLO, f. m. a little bundle.

FARDO, f. m. a bale of goods, a bundle, a parcel.

FARELLON, f. m. a point of land that runs out into the sea.

FARFALA, f. f. a border, welt, fringe, or lace, about a woman's gown.

FARFALLO'SO, adj. stammering, or stuttering.

FARFAN, f. m. a horse-foldier, who is a Christian, yet in the army of the Moors.

FARFANTE, f. m. a prating, jesting, cheating fellow.

FARFANTON, f. m. pratter, talker,

FARFANTONA'DA, f. f. idle prattle, silly talk.

FARFARA, f. f. an herb very like ivy.

FARFARO, f. m. in cant, a priest.

FARFULLA, f. m. one who stutters, or stammers.

FARFULLADOR, f. m. the man who stammers by endeavouring to express himself hastily when in a passion.

FARFULLAR, v. n. to prate, to babble, to talk hastily, to chatter.

FARFNA, f. f. vide *HARFNA*.

FARINETAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pap.

FARO, f. m. a light-house.

FAROL, f. m. the lantern on the poop of a ship; also a light-house on the shore, where fires are kept in the night, to know how to steer into there haven.

FAROLE'RO, f. m. one who has the care of the light-house.

FAROLILLO, f. m. a little lantern.

FARO'N, f. m. corruptly for *farol*.

FARO'TA, f. f. a bold impudent woman.

FAROTON, f. m. a bold impudent man.

FARPA, f. f. obf. a rag, or rent, or a loose piece hanging from a garment. In the old laws they call the standards cut like streamers *farpas*.

FARPA'DO, adj. cut on the border, scolloped.

FARRA, f. f. a fish so called.

FARRA'GO, f. m. an hodge-podge, a medley.

FARRO, f. m. obf. bran. Some will have it to be any corn. It is also barley that has the husk just taken off, which serves to make a ptisan for sick people.

FARSA, f. f. a farce, a light dramatick representation.

FARSANIE, f. m. a player, an actor.

FARSE'TO, f. m. obf. a doubler.

FARSISTA, f. m. a player, an actor.

FARTALES, or **FARTILES**, f. m. pl. a kind of cheese-cakes.

FARTES, f. m. pl. a kind of fritters.

FARTRIQUE'RA, f. f. vide *FALTRIQUE'RA*.

F A S

FAS, f. m. right, just.

FASCA'L, f. m. a heap of sheaves of corn.

FASCES, f. m. pl. bundles of rods carried before the Roman magistrates with an axe bound in the middle of them.

FASCINACION, f. f. a bewitching by the eyes, a fascination; also a deceit, a cheat, a fraud.

FASCINAR, v. a. to bewitch by the eyes; also to cheat.

FASCONA, f. f. obf. vide *AZCONA*.

FASOL, f. m. the herb called fenugreek.

FASO'LES, f. m. pl. kidney-beans French beans.

FASQUIA, f. f. obf. loathing.

FASQUIAR, v. a. obf. to loath.

FASTA, adv. obf. vide *HASTA*.

FASTIDIAR, v. a. to loath.

FASTIDIO, f. m. a loathing.

FASTIDIOSAMENTE, adv. in a loathsome or troublesome manner.

FASTIDIOSO, adj. loathsome, troublesome.

FASTIGIO, f. m. the top of any thing.

FASTIO, f. m. vide *HASTIO*.

R c

FASTO, f. m. pride, haughtiness.

FASTOSO, } adj. stately, haughtily.
FASTUOSO, }

F A T

FATAL, adj. fatal.

FATALIDAD, f. f. fatality, misfortune, unhappiness.

FATALMENTE, adv. fatally.

FAT'DICO, adj. belonging to a soothsayer, fatidical, prophetick, having the power to foretell.

FATIGA, f. f. weariness, fatigue.

FATIGACION, f. f. weariness.

FATIGADOR, f. m. one who wearies.

FATIGAR, v. a. to weary, to tire.

Fatigarse, v. r. to fatigue one's self.

FATIGOSO, adj. wearisome, tiresome fatiguing.

FATO, f. m. obf. fate, destiny.

FATOR, f. m. a factor.

FATORIA, f. f. factory; factorship; the allowance to a factor.

FATUIDAD, f. f. ignorance, stupidity, foolishness, weakness of mind.

FATUO, adj. simple, ignorant, senseless, stupid.

FATURA, f. m. vide **FACTURA**.

F A U

FAUCE, f. m. the gorge or gulletpipe.

FAUFAU, f. m. pride, vain-glory, boasting.

FAUNO, f. m. a fabled god of the woods.

FAUSTO, adj. proud, arrogant.

FAUSTOSO, adj. haughty, stately, proud, arrogant.

FAUTOR, f. m. one who cherishes or helps another.

F A V

FAVARA, f. m. the herb vesicifer or lousebane.

FAVILA, f. f. obf. ashes.

FAVO, f. m. an honeycomb.

FAVONIO, f. m. the west wind.

FAVOR, f. m. favour, assistance, help; also kindness granted, and something given by a lady to be worn.

A favor, in favour; also to the order, speaking of a bill of exchange.

FAVORABLE, adj. favourable, kind, propitious, affectionate; also accommodate; convenient.

Tener el viento favorable, to have a good wind.

FAVORABLEMENTE, adv. favourably, kindly, with favour.

FAVORCILLO, f. m. a little favour.

FAVORDON, f. m. a loud sort of sounding base, used in great choirs.

FAVORECEDOR, f. m. favourer, one that assists or relieves.

FAVORECER, v. a. to favour, to aid, to assist, to relieve.

FAVORIDO, adj. obf. favoured.

F A X

FAXA, f. f. a swathing band such as they use about children; any border about a garment. In architecture, a fascia, a plain border, as over a column or the like.

Faxas de piernas, } garters.
Faxas de caderas, }

FAXAR, v. a. to swathe.

FAXARDO, f. m. a kind of minced pie.

FAXERO, f. m. a child's roller.

FAXINA, f. f. vide **FAGINA**.

FAXON, f. m. a great fascia in architecture, or a large plain border encompassing the top of a column, or the like.

FAXOS, f. m. children's cloaths.

FAXUELA, f. m. a small swathing band.

F A Y

FAYADO, f. m. a cock-loft.

FAYANCA, f. f. an unsteady posture of the body.

F A Z

FAZ, f. f. the face, the countenance; also surface.

Faz á faz, face to face.

A prima faz, at the first sight or meeting.

FAZALEJA, f. f. obf. a towel.

FAZANA, f. f. obf. vide **HAZANA**.

FAZFIRDO, adj. obf. reproved, rebuked.

FAZFIRIR, v. a. obf. to reprove, to rebuke.

FAZO, f. m. in cant, a handkerchief.

FAZOLETO, f. m. a handkerchief.

F E

FE, f. f. faith, honesty, truth, sincerity, fidelity, loyalty.

Dar su fe, to promise, to engage one's word.

Dar fe, to certify.

A la fe, by my faith.

Tenér fe en otro, to have faith in a man.

Guardar fe, to be just, to keep promise.

Dar fe a lo que se dice, to credit what is said.

Estar en buena fe, to have a good reputation.

Dar fe ántes un escribano, to attest before a notary.

Hacer una cosa en fe de que agradará, to do a thing, believing it will please.

Fe de vida, a testimonial, or certificate that a man is alive.

F E A

FEALDAD, f. f. deformity, ugliness; scandalous or dishonest dealing.

FEAMENTE, adv. uglily, deformedly; scandalously, dishonestly.

FEAMIENTO, f. m. deformity.

F E B

FEBLE, f. f. feeble, weak, or frail; short of weight, not so valuable as it ought to be.
FEBLEDAD, f. f. feebleness, weakness.
FEBLEME'NTE, adv. feebly, weak.
FEBRÁTICO, adj. that has a fever.
FEBRE'RO, f. m. the month of February.
FEBRICITANTE, f. m. he who is troubled with a fever.
FEBRIDO, adj. garnished, adorned; also fortified.
FEBRIFUGO, adj. of, or belonging to the medicine that cures the fever.
FEBRIL, adj. belonging to a fever.

F E C

FECAL, adj. belonging to the dregs or dross of any thing.
FE'CHA, f. f. the date of any writing.
FECHAR *los dientes*, obs. to gnash the teeth.
FE'CHO, f. m. obs. vide **HE'CHO**.
FECHORÍA, f. f. obs. a base and ignoble action.
FECIAL, f. m. an herald at arms sent to denounce war or make peace.
FECULE'NTO, adj. feculent, containing dregs.
FECUNDACIO'N, f. f. fertility.
FECUNDAME'NTE, adv. fruitfully.
FECUNDA'R, v. a. to make fruitful.
FECUNDIDAD, f. f. fertility.
FECUNDIZA'R, v. a. vide **FECUNDAR**.
FECUNDO, adj. fruitful, fertile.

F E D

FEDERACIO'N, f. f. confederacy.
FEDIE'NTE, adj. obs. dirty, nasty, stinking.

F E E

FEE, c. f. vide **FE**.
FE'EZA, f. f. obs. ugliness, deformity.

F E F

FÉFAUT, f. m. a key in music.

F E I

FEITA, f. f. in cast, a trick, a particular way of cheating.

F E J

FEJUGO, adj. obs. weighty, heavy, burthensome.
FEJUGUE'Z, f. f. obs. heaviness.

F E G

FEGADO, f. m. obs. vide **HEGADO**.

F E L

FELIBOTE, f. m. a fly-boat, a sort of vessel.
FELICE, adj. vide **FELIZ**.
FELICEME'NTE, adv. happily, fortunately.
FELICIDAD, f. f. happiness, felicity.
FELICITA'R, v. a. to congratulate, to wish joy to another.
FELIGRE'S, f. m. a parishioner.
FELIGRESIA, f. f. a parishionership.
FELIZ, adj. happy, fortunate.
FELIZME'NTE, adv. happily, fortunately, luckily.
FELONIA, f. f. treachery, disloyalty, treason, felony.
FELPA, f. f. shag.
Felpe rabóna, a cudgelling.
FELPA'DO, adj. of, or belonging to shag.
FELPILLA, f. f. a kind of shag.
FELPU'DO, adj. of, or belonging to shag.

FELTRE, f. m. vide **FIELTRO**.

FELUCA, f. a felucca, a sort of vessel.

F E M

FEMBRA, f. f. obs. vide **HEMBRA**.
FEME'NCIA, f. f. obs. vehemence.
FEMENTI, adj. womanish effeminate.
FEMENILME'NTE, adv. woman-like.
FEMENTINO, adj. belonging to a woman.
FEMENTIDAME'NTE, adv. unfaithfully, falsely.
FEMENTIDO, adj. base, false, deceitful, treacherous.
FE'MINA, f. f. a woman; poetical.
FEMINA'L, adj. of, or belonging to a woman, womanish, effeminate.
FEMINEO, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman of the feminine gender.
FEMINIL, adj. womanish, effeminate.
FEMININO, adj. womanish, effeminate.

F E N

FENDER, v. a. obs. vide **HENDER**.
FENDIE'NTE, f. m. a cleaving blow.
FENECE'R, v. a. to finish, to perfect, to bring to a conclusion.
Fenece'r cuentas, to make up accounts, to end them.
FENECIMIENTO, f. m. a finishing, perfecting, concluding.
FENE'STRA, f. f. poetical for window.
FENIGENO, adj. belonging to hay. Poetical.
FE'NO, f. m. obs. vide **HE'NO**.
FENOGRE'CO, f. m. a plant so called.

F E O

FEO, adj. deformed, ugly; dishonest, base.

F E R

FERACIDAD, c. f. fruitfulness.

FERAL, adj. fierce, cruel, inhuman, sanguinary.

FERAZ, adj. abundant, copious, fruitful, plenteous.

FERETRO, f. f. a bier whereon a coffin is carried.

FERIA, f. f. a fair, a market; in the language of the church, a holy-day.

Dar ferias, to give a fairing.

Oficio de feria, the office appointed to be said by clergymen on common days, that are neither Sundays nor holidays.

Feria franca, a free fair, where the goods sold pay no duties.

FERIAL, adj. belonging to a fair, or market.

Psalmos feriales, psalms appointed to be said on a *feria*, or week-day.

FERIAR, v. a. to buy or sell, to give a fairing.

Die feriado, a holiday, on which all the courts of justice are shut up.

FERIDA, f. f. obf. vide **HERIDA**.

FERIDAD, f. f. cruelty, inhumanity, fierceness.

FERIDOR, f. m. who wounds.

FERINO, adj. belonging to a beast, beast-like.

FERLINGOITO, f. m. a sort of puff-paste boiled in oil.

FERMENTACION, f. f. an heat, or fermentation.

FERMENTAR, v. a. to leaven.

FERMENTATIVO, adj. heated, fermented.

FERMENTO, f. m. leaven, ferment.

FEROCIDAD, f. f. fierceness, cruelty, inhumanity.

FEROZ, adj. fierce, wild, furious.

FEROZMENTE, adv. fiercely, cruelly.

FERRADA, f. f. obf. vide **HERADA**; an iron club.

FERRADOR, f. m. one that works in iron.

FERRAR, v. a. to strengthen, shoe, or case with iron.

FERREO, adj. of, or belonging to iron, made of iron.

FERRER, f. m. a smith.

FERRERIA, f. f. vide **HERERIA**.

FERRETE, f. m. a small piece of iron, an iron stud, a seal for cloth; also a sort of black dye.

FERRETEADO, adj. that hath small iron plates on it, studded with iron.

FERREUELO, f. m. a cloak.

FERRON, f. m. a mark or sign **FERRIONA**, (f. f.) of anger.

FERRO, f. m. obf. iron, but properly an anchor.

Levar el ferro, to raise the anchor.

FERRONAS, f. f. pl. in cant, spurs.

FERTIL, adj. fruitful, abundant, plenteous.

FERTILIDAD, f. f. fruitfulness.

FERTILIZAR, v. a. to fertilize, to make fruitful.

FERULA, f. f. a little cane or rod used in schools for the correction of children.

FERVIENTE, adj. fervent, hot, boiling.

FERVOR, f. m. fervour, earnestness, heat.

FERVORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *fervor*.

FERVORIZAR, v. a. to raise an heat or fervour.

FERVOROSAMENTE, adv. earnestly, eagerly, zealously.

FERVOROSO, adj. fervorous, earnest, eager, zealous.

F E S

FESTEAR, v. a. vide **FESTEJAR**.

FESTEADOR, f. m. one that makes much of, or kindly entertains others.

FESTEJAR, v. a. to make much of, to entertain kindly, to treat lovingly.

FESTEJO, f. m. ready service, kindness, officiousness.

FESTERO, f. m. an officer in a church or chapel whose business is to take care of the ecclesiastical functions.

FESTIN, f. m. a private feast.

FESTINACION, f. f. expedition.

FESTIVAL, adj. festival, joyful, belonging to a feast.

FESTIVAMENTE, adv. merrily, joyfully.

FESTIVIDAD, f. f. a festival-day, of the solemnizing of it; mirth, pleasantry.

FESTIVO, adj. joyful, festival, pleasant.

FESTON, f. m. a festoon, a garland or flowers set about a coat of arms, upon some publick solemnity. In architecture, a *feston* is the carved knots of flowers hanging, on the columns, or the like.

F E T

FETIDO, adj. stinking.

FETO, f. m. the *fetus* or young in the womb; any animal in embryo.

F E U

FEUDAL, adj. belonging to fees or tenures, by which lands are held of a superior lord.

FEUDALIDAD, f. f. the quality or condition of fees.

FEUDAR, v. a. vide **ENFEUDAR**.

FEUDATARIO, adj. one that holds of his lord in fee.

FEUCTA, f. m. the author that treats of fiefs.

FEUDO, f. m. fief, lands held of a sovereign lord; the acknowledgment paid for it.

F I

FI, f. m. obf. a son.

F I A

FIABLE, adj. faithful.

FIADOR, f. m. surety, bail; he that is bound for another. In falconry, the small long line that is fastened to the hawk's leafe when she is first lured, to bring her back at pleasure.

Fiador, f. m. is also the loop of a cloak that comes about the neck to button, that it may not fall off.

FIADURA, f. f. obf. vide *FIADURIA*, f. f. *FIANZA*.

FIAMBRE, adj. cold meat.

FIAMBRE'RA, f. f. a large hamper, in which great men, when they travel, carry cold meat.

FIANZA, f. f. bail, surety.

FIAR, v. a. to trust, to credit, to bail, to be bound for, to confide in, to rely on.

Prov. *Ni fiés, ni porfiés, ni apuésfés, ni prestés, y vivirás entre las gentes*, do not trust, nor contend, nor lay wagers, nor lend, and you will live among men, you will live peaceably.

FIAT, let it be done. A Latin word used in Spanish very often.

F I B

FIBRA, f. f. a little vein or fibre.

FIBRO'SO, adj. full of fibres.

FIBULA, f. f. a button or buckle.

F I C

FICANTE, f. m. in cant, a gamester, a cheat.

FICAR, v. a. in cant, to play.

FICCION, f. f. a fiction, a tale, a fable.

FICE, f. m. a fish called a whiting.

FICE'DULA, f. f. a bird like a nightingale, feeding on figs or grapes.

FICTICIO, adj. fabulous, fictitious.

FICTO, adj. feigned, fictitious, fabulous; also vain, useless.

FICTURA, f. f. a feigning; or counterfeiting; a cog, a lie, a device.

F I D

FIDA'LGO, f. m. the old Spa-

nish for a gentleman well born, nowonly used in Portugal.

FIDEDIGNO, adj. credible, that deserves to be credited.

FIDEICOMISSARIO, f. m. he that is instructed to perform the will of a testator.

FIDEICOMISSO, f. m. a feoffment of trust, when a thing by will is put into one's hand upon his honesty, to dispose of to some certain use.

FIDELIDAD, f. f. fidelity, honesty, veracity; also faithful adherence.

FIDE'OS, f. m. vermicelli.

FIDUCULA, f. f. a constellation so called.

FIDO, adj. faithful.

FIDUCIA, f. f. confidence, faith.

F I E

FIEBRE, f. f. a fever, an ague.

FIE'L, adj. faithful.

Fiel, f. f. obf. vide *HIE'L*.

FIELDAD, f. f. fidelity, the office of him that is to see just weights and measures.

FIELMENTE, adv. faithfully.

FIELTRO, f. m. a felt; also a hat or cloak made of felt.

Prov. *Caminar con zapatos de feltro*, to go with felt-shoes; that is, to proceed with great secrecy.

FIE'RA, f. f. a wild beast.

FIERAMENTE, adv. fiercely.

FIERE'ZA, f. f. fierceness; wildness, savageness.

FIE'RO, adj. fierce, wild, savage.

Fieros, f. m. pl. threats, bravadoes, fierce behaviour.

FIE'RRRO, f. m. obf. vide *HIE'RRRO*.

FIE'STA, f. f. feast, festival, entertainment, merry-making.

Fiesta de seis cápas o *de siete cápas*, a great holiday, or festival, when six or seven canons of the church officiate in their rich copes.

Prov. *Gran fiesta para tan chico fando*, a great feast for such a lit-

tle saint. Much ceremony for an inconsiderable person.

Prov. *Quien se hace fiesta que no se fulto hacer, o se quiere engañar o se ha menester*, he that makes more of you than he is wont to do, either designs to cheat you, or stands in need of you.

FIE'Z, f. m. obf. vide *HEZ*.

F I G

FIGADO, f. m. obf. vide *HIGA-DO*.

FIGMENTO, f. m. obf. ear then-ware.

FIGO, f. m. obf. a fig.

FIGON, f. m. a cook that dresses meat in Spain for the meaner sort; also the cook's shop.

Figón, a word of reproach, a bar-dash.

FIGONAL, adj. belonging to a cook's shop.

FIGONE'RO, f. m. the master of a cook's shop.

FIGUE'RA, f. f. obf. vide *HIGUE'RA*.

FIGUERA'L, f. m. a grove of fig-trees.

FIGULINO, adj. made of clay.

FIGURA, f. f. a figure, a shape, a form; also a court-card, a part in a play.

Figura, a haughty boasting fellow; also a ridiculous ugly fellow.

Figura, a figure in rhetoric; any way of speaking, in which words are detorted from their literal and primitive sense; in grammar, any deviation from the rules of analogy or syntax.

Hacer figura, to make a great figure in the world.

Hacer figuras, to make faces.

Prov. *Natural y figura, hasta la sepultura*, the same temper remains during all one's life.

Levantar figura, to cast a figure, as cheating astrologers and fortune-tellers do.

Buena o *mala figura*, a man or woman of a good or bad presence.

FIGURABLE, adj. that can be

figured, fashioned, figurable, capable of being brought to certain form.

FIGURA'DA, f. f. an insignificant and impertinent action, or jest done with affectation or gravity pretended.

FIGURADAMENTE, adv. figuratively.

FIGURA'L, adj. belonging to a figure.

FIGURANZA, f. f. likeness, resemblance, similitude.

FIGURAR, v. a. to figure, to represent, to form, to shape, to imagine, to conceit.

Figurarse, v. r. to form, to imagine or represent one's self.

FIGURATIVO, adj. figurative.

FIGURERA, f. f. vide **FIGURADA**.

FIGURE'RO, f. m. a mimic, a gesticulator, a man that makes faces.

FIGURILLA, f. f. a little figure, an insignificant fellow.

FIGURON, f. m. augm. of *figura*.

F I J

FIJAR, v. a. to fix, to make fast; also to settle, to establish invariably; also to deprive of volatility.

Fijar la vista, to fix the sight.

FIJO, f. m. obf. vide **HIJO**.

FIJODALGO, f. m. obf. vide **HI'DALGO**.

F I L

FIL, f. m. obf. thread; an imaginary line, such as geometers say consists in length without breadth. Sometimes taken for *fly*, or *hijo*, a son.

FILA, f. f. a file of soldiers.

FILANGAS, f. f. pl. ropes made of oakum aboard ships; that is, of old ropes towed out, spun, and twisted again: our seamen call them ropeyarns.

FILADIZ, } f. m. the silk that is
FILAZ, } gotten out of the
pod after the worm is out.

FILAMENTOS, f. m. pl. filaments, a slender body like a thread.

FILANDRIAS, f. f. pl. a sort of small worms, which birds, especially those of prey, breed in their bowels.

FILANGAS, f. f. pl. rope-yarn, small ropes aboard ships made of oakum.

FILAR, adj. belonging to a thread.

Filar, v. a. obf. to spin.

Filar, in cant, to cut a purse.

FILARETE, f. m. in cant, a cut-purse.

FILARETES, f. m. pl. the nettings aboard a ship, being small ropes seized together with rope-yarns in the form of a net, commonly used in the waist or on the sides above the timber, to prevent falling over-board and to lay a sail over for shade.

FILASTICA, f. f. oakum; that is, old ropes untwisted and pulled out, as it were, into loose flax again.

FILATERIA, f. f. a long harangue to impose upon a man; banter.

FILATE'RO, f. m. the person who makes a long harangue on trivial things. In cant, a thief who steals by cutting off pockets.

FILATES, f. m. pl. the places where they lay their oars in a galley.

FILATRIZA, f. f. a sort of camblet.

FILDERREROR, f. m. a kind of woollen-cloth so called.

FILELI, f. f. a sort of thin stuff made in Barbary.

FILE'NO, adj. obf. soft, smooth; also effeminate.

FILE'RA, f. f. obf. vide **FILLE'RA**.

FILETE, f. m. an edge or edging.

FILETEAR, v. a. to make an edge or edging.

FILETON, f. m. a great edge.

FILIACION, f. f. the descent from fathers or sons; also a religious house depending on another from which it first came.

FILIAGUILLA, f. f. the plant magney, in the West Indies.

FILIAL, adj. filial, belonging to a son.

FILIAR, v. n. to prove one's own descent.

FILIBOTE, f. m. vide **FELIBOTE**.

FILICIDA, f. m. a killer of his son.

FILIGRANA, f. f. filigree-work, which is curious fine work in silver or gold, or any other metal.

FILILI, f. m. perfection, delicacy.

FILIPENDULA, f. f. the herb or flower called drop-wort.

FILIPICHIN, f. m. wool woven with fine flowers.

FILIPODIO, f. m. the herb polipody of the oak.

FILIPO, } f. m. a sort of silver
FILIPON, } coin.

FILIS, f. f. ability, grace in doing or saying any thing.

FILLO, f. m. obf. a son.

FILLO, f. m. the edge of a weapon.

Filo, f. m. obf. vide **FIL**.

FILOMOSTERRA, f. f. the herb fumitory.

FILOSA, f. f. in cant, a sword.

FILOSO, f. m. in cant, a knife.

FILTRACION, f. f. a filtering, or straining of liquor among the chemists.

FILTRAR, v. a. to strain liquors, as chemists do.

FILTRO, f. m. a filter, or cloth to strain through.

F I M

FFMBRIA, f. f. the hem of any garment.

FLMO, f. m. filth, dung.

F I N

FIN, f. m. the end, the conclusion; bound; limit; purpose, intention.

Al fin fin, at length.

En fin, in fine, to conclude.

Hacer una cosa con buen fin, to do a thing with a good design.

Prov. *At fin finál servir a Dios*, y no hacer mal, in conclusion, serve God and do no harm.

FINABLE, adj. that may be finished.

FINAL, adj. final.

FINALIZA'R, v. a. to finish; to conclude, to put an end to.

FINALME'NTE, adv. finally, to conclude.

FINAME'NTE, adv. delicately, nicely, finely.

FINAMIE'NTO, f. m. obf. dying, departing this life, ending.

FINANZA, f. f. a revenue.

FINA'R, v. n. to die, to depart this life.

FINCA, f. f. a substantial security or ground to go upon; a good bank of money; a fund; also a gesture, a movement of the body.

Fisca de renta, a fund on a sealed revenue.

FINCA'BLE, adj. stable, remaining, lasting.

FINCA'R, v. a. vide **HINCA'R**.

FINCHAR, v. a. vide **HINCHAR**.

FINE'ZA, f. f. fineness, subtilty; gallantry done for the sake of a lady, or the like; also a small gift or present.

FINGIDAME'NTE, adv. feignedly, counterfeitedly, falsely.

FINGIDOR, f. m. feigner, counterfeiter.

FINGIMIE'NTO, f. m. a feigning or counterfeiting.

FINGIR, v. a. pres. to feign, to counterfeit.

FINFLE, adj. that may be ended.

FINIBUS TERRE, f. m. in cant, the gallows.

FINICION, f. f. the finishing or completing of any thing.

FINIE'STRA, f. f. obf. a window.

FINIQUITO, f. m. the balance or settling of an account.

FINIR, v. a. obf. to finish.

FINTIMO, adj. bordering, neighbouring,

FINITO, adj. bounded, limited.

FINO, adj. fine, courier-like, courteous, kind; cunning, crafty, subtle.

Piño fino, fine cloth.

Vellato fino, a crafty knave.

FINOJO, f. m. obf. the knee.

FINTA, f. f. a small tribute paid to the prince.

FINURA, f. f. obf. finery.

F I O

FIO, f. m. obf. a son.

F I R

FIRMA, f. f. a man's hand to a writing.

FIRMAME'NTO, f. m. the firmament, the sky.

FIRMA'R, v. a. to sign, to confirm, to put one's hand to a writing.

Firmarse, v. r. to attribute to one's self any name.

FIRME, adj. firm, stable, fixed.

FIRMEDUMBRE, f. f. obf. vide **FIRME'ZA**.

FIRMEME'NTE, adv. firmly, strongly, steadfastly.

FIRME'ZA, f. f. stability, steadfastness, firmness.

F I S

FISBERTA, f. f. in cant, a sword.

FISCAL, f. m. the king's solicitor, the attorney-general; a censurer, one who blames.

Fiscal procurador, the king's solicitor-general, the solicitor of the Exchequer.

Fiscál de espárto, a basket made of espárto.

FISCALEAR, v. a. to accuse, to charge, as the king's solicitor does.

FISCALE'RO, f. m. an accuser.

FISCALPA, f. f. the office or duty of the king's solicitor.

FISCALIZA'R, v. a. to accuse of any crime, to charge.

FISCO, f. m. the Exchequer.

FISERE'TA, f. f. vide **TIXERE'TA**.

FISGA, f. f. a rod, a dart; also a jest, a reflection; a trout-hook; the grapple of a ship; a boat-hook.

FISGADO'R, f. m. a jesting, scoffing fellow.

FISGA'R, v. a. to play upon a man, to jeer, to scoff.

FISGO'N, f. m. vide **FISGADO'R**.

FISSIL, adj. easy to be broken.

FISTICO, f. m. the pistachio, or fisticknut-tree.

FISTOL, f. m. a cunning artful man at play; applied sometimes to those who have good abilities or are capable of managing business in a dextrous manner.

FISTOLA, f. f. a dangerous running sore, called a fistula, also a shepherd's pipe, used by poets.

FISTOLA'DO, adj. diseased with a fistul.

FISTULA, f. f. vide **FISTOLA**.

FISTULO'SO, adj. fistulous, having the nature of a fistula.

F I T

FIPTO, adj. obf. fastened, thrust into.

Fito, adj. obf. bent, speaking of the knees.

F I U

FIUCIA, f. f. obf. confidence, relying upon another.

F I X

FIXA, f. f. an iron hinge of a door.

FIXACION, f. f. a fastening, stability, firmness; in chemistry, destruction of volatility.

FIXAMUNTE, adv. fast, firmly, also attentively.

FIXE'ZA, f. f. obf. certainty, firmness, security, steadfastness.

FIXAR, v. a. to fix, to fasten.
FIXO, adj. fixed, fast, steady.
FIXOS, f. m. pl. the four fixed stars, Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, and Aquarius.

F I Z

FIZGA, f. f. vide *FISGA*.
FIZGADO'R, f. m. vide *FISGADO'R*.
FIZGAR, v. a. vide *FISGAR*.
FIZGON, f. m. vide *FISGON*.

F L A

FLABELO, f. m. a fan, a flap for flies.
FLACAMENTE, adv. leanly, weakly.
FLACO, adj. lean, weak; slender, feeble.
FLAGELACION, f. f. whipping, scourging.
FLAGELANTES, f. m. pl. certain hereticks about the year 1272, who went about begging and whipping themselves.
FLAGELO, f. m. a whip.
FLAGICIO, f. m. a great piece of villany, a vile, base action.
FLAGICIOSO, adj. wicked, vicious, villainous, base.
FLAGRANCIA, f. f. ardor, vehemency, heat.
FLAGRANTE, adj. ardent, vehement, hot.
Coger a uno en flagrante delito, to take a man in flagrant; that is, actually committing the crime, in the fact.
FLAGRAR, v. n. to shine.
FLAMA, f. f. a flame.
FLAMANTE, adj. flaming.
Nuevo flamante, spick and span new.
FLAMBA'NTE, adj. in heraldry, flamous, like so many flames.
FLAMEAR, v. n. to lower the sails.
FLAMENCO, f. m. a bird that has a red breast and pinions.
FLAMINQUILLA, f. f. a little plate for fruit.

FLAME'O, f. m. a veil or hood worn by the bride.
FLAMIGERO, adj. that throws flames or bears flames.
FLAMILLA, { f. f. a streamer, or
FLAMULA, { a pendant in a ship.
FLANCO, f. m. the side of a fortification, or of a ship, army, or fleet.
FLANQUEADO, adj. fortified, defended by lateral fortifications.
FLANQUEAR, v. a. to make an equal defence, to flanker.
FLAONES, f. m. a sort of cheese-cake.
FLAQUEAR, v. n. to become weak, or feeble.
FLAQUECE'R, v. n. to be weak.
FLAQUE'ZA, f. f. weakness, feebleness, leanness.
FLAQUISSIMO, adj. superl. very weak, very infirm.
FLASCO, f. m. a glass bottle; also a powder-flask.
FLATO, f. m. a blast of wind.
FLATO'SO, adj. blowing, windy.
FLATULE'NTO, adj. that causes wind.
FLATUOSO, adj. causing windiness, or proceeding from it.
FLA'VO, adj. yellow.
FLAUTA, f. f. a pipe, a flute, a flagelet; any sort of pipe; also a vessel called a flure.
FLAUTADO, adj. shrill, high in music, as the treble.
Tañer por lo flautado, to speak shrill; to play upon shrill-pipes.
FLAUTADOR, f. m. one that makes pipes or plays on them.
FLAUTAR, v. a. to play on a pipe.
FLAUTE'RO, { f. m. a flute-
FLAUTISTA, { maker.
FLAUTOS pitor, (a phrase) delights, amusements, pastimes.

F L E

FLE'BIL, adj. sad, mournful, weeping.
FLEBOTOMAR, v. a. to bleed, to open the vein.
FLEBOTOMIA, f. f. phlebotomy, letting blood.

FLEBOTOMIA'NO, adj. said of a barber who has got a licence to bleed.
FLE'CHA, f. f. an arrow, a shaft.
FLECHA'DO, adj. shot out of a bow. In architecture, arched.
FLECHADO'R, f. m. one that shoots in a bow.
FLECHADURA, f. f. { shoot-
FLECHAMIENTO, f. m. { ing with a bow. In architecture, to arch.
FLECHA'ZO, f. m. the stroke or wound of an arrow.
FLECHERIA, f. m. the soldiers who used to shoot darts.
FLECHE'RO, f. m. an archer.
FLECO, f. m. vide *FLUECO*.
FLEGMA, f. f. vide *FLEMA*.
FLEGMATICO, adv. vide *FLEMATICO*.
FLEGMON, f. m. vide *FLEMON*.
FLEMA, f. f. phlegm; slowness, patience.
Flema, f. f. a farrier's steam to bleed horses.
FLEMATICO, adj. phlegmatick; slow, patient.
FLEMON, f. m. an inflammation of any part; also spawl, spittle.
FLEMOSO, adj. full of phlegm.
FLEMUDO, adj. lazy, careless, indolent.
FLEQUEZUELO, f. m. diminutive of *fleco*.
FLETADO'R, f. m. one that freights vessels.
FLETAMIENTO, f. m. a freighting of vessels.
FLETA'R, v. a. to freight vessels.
FLETE, f. m. freight.
FLEXIBILIDAD, f. f. flexibility; docility.
FLEXIBLE, adj. that can be bent or softened; docile.
FLEXION, f. f. a bending or folding of any thing.

F L I

FLIBOTE, f. m. a kind of ship so called.
FLINFLO'N, f. m. a name given to those who are plump and fresh coloured.

FLO.

F L O

FLOCADURA, f. f. the fringing of any thing.
FLOMOTOMIA, f. f. vide **FLEBOTOMIA**.
FLORA, f. f. obl. trifle, impertinence.
FLOQUEADO, adj. fringed, adorned with fringes.
FLOR, f. f. flower, the blossom of the trees; also the prime or the flourishing part of any thing.
Flor de lis, the flower-de-luce.
Flor de la muger, a woman's courtesies.
Flor de cobre, verdegrise.
Flor de paraiso, flower of paradise.
Flor de vino, the mother on decayed wines.
Flor de la barba, the down on youth's faces before the beard grows.
Flor en la color, a fresh colour.
Flor de azafran, saffron.
Flor de naranja, orange-flower.
Flor de qualquier cosa, the gloss or beauty of any thing.
Flor de cordovan, the smooth glossy side of the leather.
Flor de la canela, choice cinnamon.
Flor de la donzella, a maidenhead.
Flor de metal, the scales that fly off from any metal in hardening or hammering.
Flor, a cheat, a trick at play.
Flor de la juventud, the flower of youth.
Flor de especie, the spice called mace.
Flor de la oracion, fine expressions in a speech.
Cama de flores, a delicate bed.
Isse todo en flores, to be all show and no substance.
Andarse a la flor del burro, to look after the flowers of watercresses, to give one's self up to vice and idleness.
FLORAINA, f. f. in cant, a cheat.
FLORDELIS, f. f. the flower-de-luce.
FLORDELISAR, v. [n]. to adorn a thing with lilies.

Tom. I.

FLOREADO, adj. as, *pan floreado*, bread baked to perfection, when the crust is neither too soft, nor parched.
FLOREAR, v. a. to dally with, to trifle.
FLORECER, v. u. to flourish, to blossom, to bear flowers, to thrive, to prosper.
FLORECIENTE, adj. flourishing, blossoming.
FLORECILLA, f. f. a little flower.
FLORECITA, f. f. a flower.
FLOREO, f. m. a flourish fencers make with the foils before and after fencing; a flourish of the colours; a flourish in the speech; also an ornament of flowers; likewise gaiety, pleasantness.
FLOREO, f. m. in cant, a cheat; also a flower-maker, and a picture full of flowers.
FLORESTA, f. f. a wood, a forest.
FLORESTERO, f. m. forester, ranger, keeper.
FLORESTA, f. f. a bit of fine leather added to a strap for strength and ornament.
FLORETADA, f. f. a filip on the forehead.
FLORETE, f. m. a playing with swords; also the finest white paper.
FLORETEAR, v. a. to adorn or garnish with flowers.
FLORIDAMENTE, adv. elegantly, perfectly, lively, flourishingly.
FLORIDO, adj. flourishing, blossoming, full of flowers or blossoms; prosperous; also, in cant, rich.
Pascua florida, Easter, the day on which the Christian church commemorates our Saviour's resurrection.
FLORIFERO, adj. that brings forth flowers.
FLORIGERO, adj. idem.
FLORIN, f. m. a florin.
FLORIPONDIO, f. m. a tree in the West Indies so called.
FLORON, f. m. a knot of leaves and flowers in carving.

FLORONCILLO, f. m. a knot of leaves and flowers in carving.
FLOSSANCTORUM, . m. the flower of the saints, a book containing the lives of saints.
FLOTA, f. f. a fleet; generally understood of merchant ships.
FLOTADURA, f. f. { a rub,
FLOTAMIENTO, f. m. { the act of rubbing.
FLOTAR, v. a. to float upon the water; also to move the body or limbs like waves of the sea to get a heat; also to rub with the hands any part of the body.
FLOXAMENTE, adv. slothfully, lazily, idly, loosely.
FLOXEAR, v. a. to be feeble or weak; also to be slothful.
FLOXEDAD, f. f. sloth, laziness, idleness, looseness.
FLOXEL, f. m. the wool that is shorn off from cloth; also the down on fruit, as peaches, &c.
FLOXERA, f. f. vide **FLOXEDAD**.
FLOXO, adj. slothful, lazy, idle, loose.
FLOXON, f. m. a lazy idle fellow.
FLOXONAZO, f. f. slothfulness, laziness, idleness, looseness.

F L U

FLUCTUACION, f. f. fluctuation, uncertainty, indetermination.
FLUCTUAR, v. a. to be wavering, unsettled, doubtful what to do, to waver, to be irresolute.
FLUECO, f. m. fringe; also the wool that is shorn off from cloth.
FLUIDO, adj. fluid; that is, not solid or fixed, but runs.
FLUIR, v. n. to flow.
FLUVIAL, adj. of the river.
Pescado fluvial, fresh water fish.

S s

FLUX, f. m. a flush at cards, when one has all of a suite.

FLUXION, f. f. the flowing of any liquid.

FLUJO, f. m. the distemper called the flux.

Flujo de sangre, the bloody-flux.

Flujo de palabras, babbling, talking vainly.

Flujo de vientre, looseness, diarrhea, flux of the belly.

Flujo del mar, the flux, the tide.

F O C

FOCA, f. f. a sea-calf.

FOCO, f. m. a focus, in which all the rays of light are contracted; also a hearth or fire-side.

F O B

FOFO, adj. soft and puffy, spongy.

F O G

FOGADO, f. f. a fogada, a small mine to blow up some little work.

FOGAGE, f. m. a tax laid upon every house.

FOGATA, f. m. a fire made of wood which makes great flames.

FOGON, f. m. a hearth, the pan and touch-hole of a gun; the cook-room of a ship.

FOGONADURA, f. f. the priming of any fire-arms.

FOGOSIDAD, f. f. vivacity, sprightliness.

FOGOSO, adj. fiery, mettlesome, fierce.

FOGOTE, f. m. a lighted match, such as soldiers use.

F O I

FOINA, f. f. vide *FUINA*.

FOIR, v. a. obs. to run away.

F O J

FOJA, f. f. obs. a leaf.

Faja, f. f. a water-fowl so called.

F O L

FOLGA, f. f. obs. joy, mirth, recreation.

FOLGAR, v. a. obs. vide *HOLGAR*.

FOLIA, f. f. a sort of dance.

FOLLAR, v. a. to mark the number of any book.

FOLICONES, f. m. a hum-strum of several musical instruments.

FOLICULO, f. m. any leaf of a tree or plant.

FOLIO, f. m. the sheet of a book, or a book in folio.

FOLIA, f. f. a confused disorderly skirmish or tumultuous croud; a confused medley of several farces acted on the stage without any play.

FOLLADO, adj. set in puffs, hollow; also blown with bellows.

FOLLAJE, f. m. foliage, curious work with leaves; also mantling in heraldry; also setting out in puffs.

FOLLAR, v. a. to blow with the bellows.

FOLLERO, f. m. who makes or sells bellows.

FOLLETA, f. m. a measure of wine equal to our pint.

FOLLETEIRO, f. m. a bellows-maker.

FOLLETO, f. m. a quire of paper; also a news-paper.

FOLLON, f. m. an idle or a lewd person, a ruffian, a rascal.

FOLLONERIA, f. f. sloth, idleness.

FOLLOSAS, f. f. in cant, breaches.

FOLLUZ, the third part of the small coin called *blanca*; but there has been no such money for many years past.

F O M

FOMENTACION, f. f. fomentation.

FOMENTADOR, f. m. one that foment, cherishes, or encourages;

ges; a fomenter, an encourager, a supporter.

FOMENTA'R, v. a. to foment, to cherish, to encourage.

FOMENTO, f. m. the lotion prepared to foment the parts; also supporting, encouraging, cherishing.

FOMES, } f. m. the cause
FOMITE, } that excites;
an incentive.

F O N

FONDA, f. f. obs. vide *HONDA*.

FONDABLE, adj. that may be founded.

FONDACO, f. m. a house to receive toll or duties for transporting of goods; a custom-house; also a warehouse or store-house.

FONDEAR, v. a. to sound the depth as aboard of ship; also to visit the cargo on board of a ship.

FONDEO, f. m. a founding of the depth; also the visit of a ship's cargo.

FONDILLON, f. m. the lees of any cask.

Vino de fondillon, wine out of a cask that is filled up as it is drawn out.

FONDO, f. m. the foundation, the bottom, the depth, the ground of any silk that is flowered; a fund.

Der fondo, to cast anchor.

Echar a fondo, to sink a vessel or the like.

FONDON, f. m. obs. vide *HONDON*.

FONDO'SO, adj. obs. deep, profound.

FONIL, f. m. a tunnel to fill casks with.

FONSADE'RA, f. f. obs. a duty for keeping the ditches about a town in repair.

FONSARIO, f. m. a ditch that surrounds any fortress.

FONTAL, adj. belonging to the first or principal.

FONTANA, f. f. fountain. Poetical.

FONTANAL, f. m. a place full of springs or fountains, or the spring whence the water flows.
FONTANAR, adj. belonging to a fountain.
FONTANCHE, f. m. a top-knot, a kind of cap used formerly by the ladies.
FONTANERIA, f. f. the art of making artificial fountains.
FONTANERO, f. m. one that finds out springs and conveys water to fountains.
FONTANO, adj. of or belonging to a fountain.
FONTANOSO, adj. full or adorned with fountains.
FONTECICA, f. f. vide **FUENTECA**.
FONTEZUELA, vide **FUENTEZUELA**.

F O Q

FOQUE, f. m. a triangular sail of the bowsprit or bowsprit.

F O R

FORADAR, v. a. obf. vide **HORADAR**.
FORADO, f. m. obf. a hole, a vent.
FORAGE, } f. m. vide **FORRAJE**.
FORAJE, } **RAJE**.
FORAGIDO, f. m. vide **FORRAGIDO**.
FORAL, adj. belonging to the forum or court of justice.
FORAMBRE, f. m. obf. a hole.
FORAÑO, adj. strange, foreign.
Foraneo, adj. belonging to the court of judicature.
FORANO, f. m. in cant, a foreigner or stranger.
FORAÑO, adj. fierce, wild, savage.
FORASTEÑO, f. m. a stranger.
FORCA, f. f. obf. vide **HORCA**.
FORCEJAR, v. a. to struggle, to strive, to use all one's force.
FORCEJON, f. f. an effort of struggling or striving, a jerk a man gives to get loose or to do any thing violently.

FORCEJUDO, adj. very strong, robust.
FORCHINA, f. f. a fork to eat with; a clownish word.
FORCIA, f. f. strength.
FORCIAR, v. a. obf. to force.
FORENSE, adj. belonging to the forum.
FOREÑO, f. m. a collector of that duty.
Forista, adj. done according to the law of the forum or court of justice.
Moneda forera, current money.
FORFOLAS, f. f. pl. scabs on the head.
FORJA, f. f. a smith's forge; a place where any thing is formed, plotted, or contrived.
FORJADOR, f. m. a forger; one that frames or forges.
FORJADURA, f. f. a forging or framing.
FORJAR, v. a. to forge, to frame.
FORMA, f. f. form, fashion, a mould to cast in, a shoe-maker's last.
Enojarse en forma, to be angry to purpose.
Hacer una cosa por forma, to do any thing merely for form sake.
FORMABLE, adj. that may be formed.
FORMACION, f. f. forming, fashioning.
FORMADOR, f. m. one that forms; fashions, or moulds.
FORMADURA, f. f. the form or figure of any thing.
FORMAGE, f. m. cheese; a bad word borrowed from the French.
FORMAL, adj. formal; also grave, serious.
FORMALIDAD, f. f. formality; also ceremony, and solemn order; also gravity, seriousness.
FORMALIZAR, v. a. to form.
FORMALMENTE, adv. formally; also certainly.
FORMAR, v. a. to form, to fashion, to mould.
Formar el punto en musica, to set the tune.

Formar quiza, to make complaint or find cause to complain.
FORMATIVO, adj. that forms or gives shape to any thing.
FORMEJAR, v. a. to stow things orderly in a ship.
FORMICANTE, adj. belonging to the pulse when it is low and weak.
FORMIDABLE, adj. formidable, dreadful to be feared.
FORMIDOLOSO, adj. fearful, affrighted.
FORMON, f. m. a great chisel.
FORMULA, f. f. form, manner, or method.
FORMULARIO, f. m. formula-ry, book of precedents, a ceremonial.
FORMULILLA, f. f. diminutive of *formula*.
FORNECER, v. a. obf. to furnish, to provide, to store.
FORNECIMIENTO, f. m. a furnishing, providing, storing.
FORNECTNO, f. m. obf. a bastard, a son of fornication.
FORNICACION, f. f. fornication.
FORNICADOR, f. m. a fornicator.
FORNICAR, v. n. to commit fornication.
FORNICARIO, f. m. a fornicator.
FORNICIO, f. m. obf. vide **FORNICACION**.
FORNIMIENTO, f. m. provision, store.
FORNIR, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to store; also to spread and grow strong; to strengthen.
FORNITURAS, f. f. pl. among founders of printing-types, the types that are melted and cast again, as not having proved good at the first cast.
FORO, f. m. forum, a court of judicature.
FORQUETA, f. f. obf. a little fork.
FORRAGE, f. m. forage for horses; also lining of garments, and lining of shot with, pik-
 kes.

FORRAGEADOR, f. m. a forager.
FORRAGEAR, v. n. to forage, as soldiers do.
FORRAGE'RO, f. m. a forager.
FORRAGIDO, f. m. an outlaw.
FORRAR, v. a. to line.
FURRO, f. m. a lining.
FORTACHO'N, f. m. a very strong and well-built man.
FORTALECE'R, v. a. to strengthen, to fortify.
FORTALECIMIE'NTO, f. m. strengthening, fortifying.
FORTALE'ZA, f. f. fortitude, strength; a fortress.
FORTEZUELO, f. m. a little fort.
FORTIFICACIO'N, f. f. a fortification, a strong place.
FORTIFICADOR, f. m. a fortifier, or strengthener.
FORTIFICAMIE'NTO, f. m. a fortifying or strengthening.
FORTIFICAR, v. a. to fortify, to strengthen.
FORTIN, f. m. a little fort.
FORTUITAME'NTE, adv. casually, accidentally.
FORTUITO, adj. fortuitous, accidental.
FORTUNA, f. f. fortune, fate, destiny; also good fortune or luck; futurity, future events.
Hombre de fortuna, a man of fortune.
Moça de fortuna, a young whore.
Prov. A los ofados ayuda la fortuna, fortune favours the bold.
FORTUNA'R, v. n. to be fortunate.
FORTUNA'DO, adj. fortunate, lucky.
FORTUNILLA, f. f. diminutive of *fortuna*.
FORZA, f. f. obf. vide **FUERZA**.
FORZADAME'NTE, adv. strongly, valiantly; also necessarily.
FORZADO, adj. a galley-slave.
FORZADOR, f. m. a ravisher.
FORZAL, f. m. the middle of a comb.
FORZAR, v. a. to force, to

compel, to constrain; also to storm, to take by violence; also to ravish, to violate.
FORZOSAME'NTE, adv. precisely, with necessity; also violently, forcibly.
FORZO'SO, necessary, obligatory.
FORZUDO, adj. strong.

F O S

FO'SCA, f. f. a thick wood.
FO'SSA, f. f. a ditch, a grave, a pit.
FOSSADO, f. m. a cavity.
FOSSAL, f. m. a church-yard, a burying-ground.
FOSSAR, v. a. obf. to ditch, to trench.
FOSSILLO, f. m. a little ditch.
FO'SSO, f. m. a ditch, a trench.

F O T

FOTULA, f. f. a sort of millipede.

F O X

FO'XA, f. f. a sort of weather-fowl.

F O Y

FO'YA, f. f. a furnace of coals.

F R A

FRACASA'R, v. n. to break in pieces any thing; also to be lost, to be destroyed.
FRACA'SO, f. m. havock, destruction; also an accident.
FRACCIO'N, f. f. a fraction; in arithmetick, the broken part of an integral.
FRACU'RA, f. f. a breaking in pieces, the fracture or breaking of bones in living bodies.
FRACURA, f. f. obf. weakness.
FRA'GA, f. f. a strawberry-bush.
FRAGAN'CIA, f. f. a sweet odour, or scent.
FRAGANTE, adj. fragrant, odoriferous, sweet of smell.

Fragante, corruptly for *flagrante*, actual.

FRAGARIA, f. f. vide **FRA'GA**.
FRAGA'TA, f. f. a frigate; also a small boat.
Fragata de aviso, a packet-boat.
Fragata ligera, a ship mounting twenty guns.
FRAGATIN, f. m. diminutive of *fragata*.
FRA'GIL, adj. frail, brittle, weak.
FRAGILIDA'D, f. f. frailty, brittleness, weakness.
FRAGILME'NTE, adv. frailly, brittely, weakly.
FRAGME'NTO, f. m. a fragment, a piece broke off.
FRAGOSIDA'D, f. f. cragginess, uneven, stony, rough way.
FRAGO'SO, adj. craggy, rough, stony, uneven.
FRAGRANCIA, f. f. a sweet smell, fragrance.
FRAGRANTE, adj. fragrant, odoriferous.
FRA'GUA, f. f. a smith's forge.
FRAGUADOR, f. m. one who imagines or invents any thing.
FRAGUAR, v. a. to forge as smiths do.
FRAGURA, f. f. obf. cragginess, a rough stony place.
FRAI, f. m. a friar.
FRA'ILA, f. f. vide **FRA'YLA**.
FRAILA'DA, f. f. any action done by a friar.
FRA'ILE, a friar, a religious, a brother of some regular order; also a fish called *squatina*, or the monk-fish.
FRAILECICO, } f. m. diminutives of
FRAILECILLO, } *faiile*.
FRAILECITO, }
FRAILE'GO, adj. vide **FRAILESCO**.
FRAILE'GO, adj. belonging to the friars.
FRAILERIA, f. f. a company of friars.
FRAILESCO, adj. friary, friar-like.
FRAMBUE'SA, f. f. a raspberry or raspberry.
FRAMBUE'SO, f. m. a raspberry-bush.
FRAME'A, f. f. a dais.

FRANCALE'TE, f. m. a strap with a buckle.

FRANCAME'NTE, adv. frankly, freely, liberally.

Mal Francés, the French pox.

FRANCHIPAN, f. m. a sweet-scented confession so called.

FRANCISCA'NO, adj. belonging to the Franciscan order.

FRANCO, adj. free, liberal bountiful.

FRANCOLIN, f. m. a bird called a godwit.

FRANGE, f. m. a term in heraldry, as, *escudo partido a frange*, or *en frange*, an escutcheon parti per ca. tier.

FRANGE'NTE, f. m. an accidental misfortune.

FRANGIBLE, adj. that can be broke.

FRANGIR, v. a. to break.

FRANGO'ILLO, f. m. boiled corn.

FRANGO'TE, f. m. a pack.

FRANJA, f. f. fringe.

FRANJE'RA, f. f. a woman fringe maker.

FANE'RO, f. m. a fringe-maker.

FRANJO'N, f. m. a great fringe.

FRANJUE'LA, f. f. a little fringe.

FRANQUEAR, v. a. to enfranchise, to make free.

FRANQUE'ZA, f. f. liberality, bounty, freedom, liberty.

Prov. *Comprás caro no es franquiza*, to buy dear is no liberty.

FRANQUICIA, f. f. a liberty, a privilege-place, as the streets of ambassadors in Spain.

FRANQUISSIMAME'NTE, adv. very freely, very frankly.

FRASCA, f. f. dry leaves.

FRASCO, f. m. a square glass bottle; also a little powder-flask.

FRASQUE'RA, f. f. a case to put flasks in.

FRASQUITTO, f. m. diminutive of *frasco*.

FRATE'RNA, f. f. a lecture, a reprimand.

FRATERNAL, adj. brotherly.

FRATERNIDAD, f. f. brotherhood.

FRATE'NO, adj. brotherly.

FRATRICIDA, f. f. a fratricide, one who kills his brother.

FRATRICIDIO, f. m. fratricide.

FRAUDADO'R, f. m. a cheat.

FRAUDA'R, v. a. to defraud, to cheat.

FRAUDE, f. f. a fraud, a cheat.

FRAUDULE'NCIA, f. f. deceit.

FRAUDULENTE'NTE, adv. deceitfully.

FRAUDULE'NTO, adj. fraudulent, deceitful.

FRAXIME'LA, f. f. the herb kneegrass.

FRAXINO, f. m. an ash-tree.

FRAY, f. m. is the title given to friars in naming them; as, *Fray Juan*, Brother John.

FRAYIA, f. f. a nun, a word little used but by way of jest.

FRAYLE, f. m. a friar; from *frater*, brother; because they are all brothers in religion.

Prov. *Fráyle qué fue soldado sale más acortado*, a friar that has been a soldier proves best; because having seen the world, and knows all folly, he retires more seriously.

Prov. *Ház lo que dice el fráyle, y no lo que él hace*, do what the friar says, and not what he does. Advice to observe and practise what good preachers teach, though they should not be good lives.

FRAYLECILLO, f. m. a little friar; a child in a friar's habit; also a bird with a tuft of feathers on its head, like a friar's hood, called an ope.

FRAYLE'NGO, { adj. friarish,
FRAYLE'SCO, { belonging to a friar.

FRAYLIA, f. f. friarishness; also a parcel of friars.

FRAZADA, f. f. obs. a blanket for a bed.

FRAZADILLA, f. f. obs. a little blanket.

F R E

FREGACION, f. f. a rubbing.

FREGADERO, f. m. the sculler-

ry, the place where they wash dishes and scour.

FREGADIE'NTES, f. m. a tooth-scraper.

FREGADO'R, f. m. a rubber any thing used for rubbing.

FREGADURA, f. f. a scouring.

FREGAJO, f. m. a swab aboard a ship, or any whisp of hay or the like, to scour with.

FREGAR, v. a. to scour, to rub. *Muger de buén fregado*, a common lewd woman.

FREGATA, f. f. vide *FRA-GATA*.

FREGATRIZ, f. f. a cook-maid, a wench to scour dishes.

FREGO'N, f. m. a scullery-man to scour dishes.

FREGONA, f. f. a cook-maid, a wench to scour dishes; a drudging maid-servant.

FREGONCILLO, f. f. a drudging wench.

FREGON'IL, adj. of, or belonging to a scouring-wench.

FREI, f. m. a distinction between the military and regular order of friars.

FREPIA, f. f. a nun.

FREILAR, v. a. to receive one as a knight in a military order.

FRETLE, f. m. a knight of a military order.

FREIR, v. a. to fry in a pan. *Esirse de salir*, to fry or to be sweltered with heat.

Prov. *Al salir de los huevos to verás*, you will find it when you come to fry the eggs; that is, you will be sensible of what you do, when you find the ill consequences.

FREIDE'RA, f. f. a frying-pan.

FREIDURA, f. f. trying in a pan.

FRE'MITO, f. m. a noise, a roar, a bellowing.

FRENAR, v. a. to bridle, to curb, to keep under.

FRENERO, f. m. a bridler, a bitmaker.

FRENESI, f. m. phrensy, madness.

FRENETICAR, v. a. to play the frantick, to be mad.

FRENILLAR *los rémos*, v. a. to lash fast the oars when they have done rowing.

FRENILLO, f. m. the string that holds the tongue, and hinders tongue-tied people from speaking.

FRENO, f. m. a bridle; also restraint.

Freño de costója, a bridle that has a bit with an iron in it, to gaul the horse's mouth when he is unruly.

FRENTAL, f. m. the ornament of a bridle in a horse's forehead.

FRENTAZA, f. f. a great forehead.

FRENTE, f. f. the forehead, the brow, the front of any thing, the blank space at the top of any writing.

Fronte arrugada, a wrinkled forehead.

Fronte calda, a serene brow that never alters.

FRENTECILLA, f. f. a little forehead.

FREQUENCIA, f. f. frequency, often doing a thing.

FREQUENTACION, f. f. frequenting, going often to a place, doing a thing often.

FREQUENTADAMENTE, adv. frequently.

FREQUENTAR, v. a. to frequent, to go often a place, to do a thing often.

FREQUENTE, adj. frequent, often done.

FREQUENTEMENTE, adv. frequently.

FRESA, f. f. a strawberry.

Fresada de cebada, barley-water.

FRESADO, adj. rubbed against any thing.

Fresado de oro, set thick with gold.

FRESAR, v. a. to rub against any thing.

FRASCA, f. f. in cant, news.

FRESCAL, f. m. a sort of fish much like our cod.

FRESCAMENTE, adv. freshly, newly, largely, coolly.

FRESCO, adj. fresh, new, cool, sweet, not salted.

Pan fresco, new bread.

Pescado fresco, fresh fish.

Aire fresco, the fresh, air or a cool air.

Lugar fresco, a pleasant, cool place.

Muger fresca, a fresh-coloured wholesome-looking woman.

Nuevas frescas, fresh news, that hath not been heard before.

Tomar el fresco, to take the fresh air.

FRESCOR, f. m. freshness, coolness, pleasant air.

FRESCURA, f. f. idem.

FRESNE'DA, f. f. a grove of ash-trees.

FRESNILLO, f. m. dittany, dittander, garden-ginger.

FRESNO, f. m. an ash-tree.

FRESO, f. m. a sort of lace to set on women's coats.

FRESO'N, f. m. a young child; also a weaned pig; also a step to ascend.

FRESQUECITO, f. m. fresh, coolish, sharpish weather.

FREQUISIMO, adj. superl. very fresh, very new.

FRESQUITTA, f. m. the painter well skilled in painting in fresco.

FRESSURA, f. f. a hog's harrier.

FRETAR, v. a. to freight a vessel.

FRETE, f. m. freight of ships.

FREZA, f. f. the excrements of any beast; also the mark of fish leaves behind when it rubs itself on a stone to spawn; also the noise silk-worms make when they awake and are eating.

FREZAR, v. n. to dung, to expel the excrements, as beasts do.

F R I

FRIALDA'D, f. f. coldness; heaviness, dullness.

FRIAMENTE, adv. coldly; dully, heavily.

FRLATICO, adj. stupid, heavy, dull; also cold.

FRICACION, f. f. rub, friction.

FRICA'R, v. a. to rub.

FRICASE'A, f. f. a ragoo, a fricasee.

FRICCION, f. f. friction, rub.

FRIE'GA, f. f. friction, medical rubbing with the flesh-brush.

FRIE'RA, f. f. a kibe, a chilblain.

FRIGERATIVO, adj. cooling, refreshing.

FRIGIDO, adj. cold.

FRIO, f. m. coldness, want of corporeal warmth; also ice to make cold the water or other liquor.

Frío, adj. cold; negligent, silly, void of wit.

Dicho frío, a jest that has no wit.

Hombre frío, a man that has no pleasant conversation, void of wit.

Andar frío el negocio, to go on but slowly, speaking of an affair.

Questión en frío, a quarrel in cold blood.

FRIOLE'NTO, adj. chilly, very sensible of cold.

FRIOLE'RA, f. f. a foolish nonsensical expression, a jest without any wit.

FRIO'R, f. m. cold.

FRISA, f. f. frieze, a coarse warm cloth.

FRISADA, f. f. idem.

FRISADO'R, f. m. one that naps woollen-cloth.

FRISAR, v. a. to nap cloth.

Frisar con una cosa, to be upon the border or edge of a thing; also to be alike, to resemble, to have a likeness to.

FRISO, f. m. any ornament added about the edges of a garment, as fringes or the like. In architecture, the freeze, a large flat member which separates the architrave from the cornice.

FRISO'L, f. m. the herb called garden-sperage.

FRISO'LES, f. m. pl. obf. kidney-beans, French beans.

FRISO'N, f. m. a great Flanders horse or mare.

FRISUE'LOS, f. m. a kind of French beans.

FRITA'DA, f. f. fried meat.
FRITILLAS, f. f. pl. any thing done in a frying-pan.
FRITO, p. p. of *frir*; fried in a pan.
FRITURA, f. f. fried meat.
FRIVOLAMENTE, adv. frivolously.
FRIVOLO, adj. frivolous, of no moment.
FRU'RA, f. f. obs. vide **FRLA'DA'D**.

F R O

FRO'GA, f. f. the mixture of lime and sand.
FROGAR, v. a. to mix lime sand.
FRO'L, f. f. obs. vide **FIOR**.
FRONDOSIDAD, f. f. the beauty and ornament made by the leaves of the tree, also abundance of words or sentences.
FRONDOSO, adj. full of leaves.
FRONTAL, f. m. a forehead cloth; also a cupboard cloth; also an antependium, the ornament that sets off the front of the altar, or is set before it.
FRONTALES, f. f. pl. broad slips of rich silk laid along the top and down the sides of the antependium, before the altar.
FRONTE, f. f. obs. vide **FRE'NTE**.
FRONTERA, f. f. a frontier of a country.
FRONTERIZO, adj. that lies upon the frontiers; also, bordering or opposite to.
FRONTERO, f. m. over-against; on the frontiers.
FRONTINO, f. m. a horse with a star on his forehead.
FRONTESPICIO, f. m. a frontispiece, the front of a house, that part of any building or other body, that directly meets the eye; also, in burlesque, the face.
FRONTON, f. m. the wall against which the tennis-balls are thrown in serving.
FROTADURA, f. f. rubbing, chafing.

FROTAR, v. a. to rub, to chafe.

F R U

FRUCTIFERO, adj. vide **FRUITIFERO**.
FRUCTIFICAR, v. n. vide **FRUTIFICAR**.
FRUCTO, f. m. vide **FRUTO**.
FRUCTUOSAMENTE, adv. fruitfully.
FRUCTUOSO, adj. vide **FRUTUOSO**.
FRUGAL, adj. frugal, moderate, sparing, parsimonious, thrifty.
FRUGALIDAD, f. f. frugality, good husbandry, thrift, parsimony.
FRUGALMENTE, adv. frugally, sparingly.
FRUICION, f. f. fruition, enjoyment, possession, pleasure given by possession or use.
FRUIR, v. n. to enjoy.
FRUITIVO, adj. enjoying, fruitive, possessing, having the power of giving enjoyment.
FRUNCE, f. m. a pucker, a gathering in a garment, or the like.
FRUNCIDO, f. m. deceit, cheat, lie.
FRUNCIMIENTO, f. m. a puckering, a gathering up, or drawing awry.
FRUNCI'R, v. a. to pucker, to gather up, to draw awry; also to deceive, to lie.
Fruncir la boca, to draw up the mouth.
Fruncir la frente, to frown.
FRUSLE'RA, f. f. the shavings that fly off in turning and working brass or copper.
FRUSLERIA, f. f. a doing or saying of no moment.
FRUSLE'RO, adj. vain, frivolous, of no consequence.
FRUSTACION, f. f. frustration, disappointment.
FRUSTRA'NEO, adj. vain, useless.
FRUSTRAR, v. a. to frustrate, to disappoint.
Frustrar se, v. r. to be disappointed.

FRUSTRATORIO, adj. useless, vain.
FRUTA, f. f. fruit.
Fruta tardía, fruit that is late.
Fruta de sartén, pancakes, fritters, or any such thing fried in a pan.
FRUTAGES, f. m. pl. borders of fruit and flowers about a picture.
FRUTAL, adj. fruitful.
FRUTAR, v. n. to bring forth, or produce fruits.
FRUTERA, f. f. an apple-woman, a woman that sells fruit; also a fruitdish.
FRUTERIA, f. f. the fruiterers' office.
FRUTERO, f. m. a fruiterer; also a fine napkin to lay over fruit.
FRUTIER, f. m. the head or chief fruiterer.
FRUITIFERO, adj. fruitful, that bears fruit.
FRUTIFICAR, v. n. to grow, fruitful, to bear fruit, to fructify.
FRUTELLA, f. f. diminutive of *fruta*.
FRUTILIA'R, f. m. the place where strawberries grow.
FRUTO, f. m. fruit, product, increase, profit, advantage.
FRUTUOSO, adj. fruitful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable.
FRUXLE'RA, f. f. vide **FRUSLERIA**.
FRULLAR, v. n. to jeer, to give biting words.
FRUZZERIA, f. f. scoffing biting words.

F U C

FUCAR, f. m. a banker, a rich man.
FUCIA, f. f. trust, confidence.

F U E

FUE'GO, f. m. fire.
Fuego griego, or *gregusco*, or *guirgusco*, an inextinguishable fire.

of fire, made with pitch, and other fierce and burning ingredients.

Fuigo de S. Anton, St. Anthony's fire.

Fuigo de alquitrán, a fire of a bitumen like pitch, that cannot be extinguished.

Fuigo de ladrónes, the fire that burns backwards towards the chimney; besides, fires made by robbers in woods, which they endeavour as much as they can to hide.

Fuigo de: artificio, artificial fireworks.

Fuigos, sometimes taken for beacons fired to alarm the country.

Tañer a fuigo, to ring the bells backwards for fire.

Ser un fuigo, to be restless, always in motion, like a flame.

Dár fuigo, to strike fire. In the sea-language, it is to grave a ship; that is, to bring her to lie dry a-ground, and then burn off the old filth and stuff with reed, broom, or the like, and so to lay on new.

Hacer fuigo, to light fire; also to fire a gun.

A fuigo y a sangre, with fire and sword.

Lugar de mil fuigos, a town of one thousand houses, reckoning every fire a house.

Pondré la manos en el fuigo, I will put my hands in a fire. An assertion, urging they will venture to put their hands into the fire, to prove the truth of what they say.

Prov. *No está bien el fuigo sobre las estopas*, fire does not do well near tow. The conversation or women is dangerous; it is not good jesting with edged tools.

Prov. *Esta es buena que está al fuigo y no se quema*, she is good who is close to the fire, and does not burn. It signifies, that she is truly a virtuous woman, who can withstand opportunity and temptation.

Prov. *Del fuigo te guardarás, y del hombre no podrás*, you will

preserve yourself from fire, and will not be able to do it from man. Fire is a less dangerous enemy than wicked men.

Prov. *Dónde fuigo se hace, humo sale*, where fire is made, smoke comes out.

FUEGUECILLO, f. m. diminutive of *fuigo*.

FUE'LLIE, f. m. bellows to blow the fire, or for an organ, &c.

FUELLEZUE'LO, f. m. small bellows.

FUE'N, f. m. a fountain, a spring.

FUE'NTE, f. f. a fountain, a spring; also an ewer to wash hands, a basin of water in a garden, or the like; also an issue.

FUENTECILLA, f. f. a little fountain.

FUENTECICA, f. f. a little spring, a little ewer, a little basin in a garden.

FUE'R, f. m. for *fueno*; as.

Prov. *A fuér de Aragón, buen servicio, mal galardón*, according to the custom of Aragon, good service has a bad reward.

FUE'RA, adv. without, besides, more over; also, make way.

Estár fuera, to be abroad, out of one's house.

Mando a mi criado fuera de su salario, I bequeath to my servant over and above his wages.

FUE'RAS E'NDE, an old Spanish expression, in the ancient laws of Spain, signifying unless.

FUERECILLA, f. f. diminutive of *fuera*.

FUE'RO, f. m. privilege, liberty, charter, ancient custom, practice of a place.

Fuero júnigo, a volume ancient laws in Spain by the Gothic kings which are in force to this day.

Fueros de Aragón, the laws and liberties of Aragon.

FUE'LTE, adj. strong, able, powerful; subst. used, a fort or strong hold. In the mint, this term is used to express that the coin is rather above weight.

FUERTECILLO, f. m. a little fort.

FUERTEMENTE, adv. strongly, forcibly, valiantly.

FUE'RZA, f. f. force, violence, strength; a fort, a strong hold. *Por fuerza de Dios, y del mundo*, by divine and human means.

Prov. *A fuerza de villano hierro en medio*, against the strength of a clown, you must oppose iron; you must not think to oppose peasants by strength of arms or any thing less than a sword, or such like weapon.

FUE'SSA, f. f. obs. a ditch, a grave.

F U G

FUGA, f. f. flight, running away, escape, overthrow; also great haste, as is usual in flight, a fugue, in musick.

FUGACIDAD, f. f. swiftness, celerity.

FUGA'Z, adj. that is apt to run away or to be put to flight; also unsteady, unstable, not durable.

FUGI'R, v. n. obs. to fly, to run away.

FUGITIVO, adj. fugitive, apt to run away; also a fugitive, a run-away slave, a deserter in an army.

F U I

FUFNA, f. f. a kind of weasel, a small animal that eats pigeons.

F U L

FULANILLO, f. m. such a little one; speaking of a boy in contempt. Diminutive of *fulano*.

FULA'NO, f. m. such a one.

FULGA, f. f. the fowl called a moorhen.

FULGENTE, adj. shining.

FULGIDO, adj. bright, shining.

FULGO'R, f. m. brightness.

FULGURA'R, v. n. to dart rays of light.

FULIDO'R, f. m. in cant, a thief who has boys to open doors for him at night.

FULLERIA

FULLERPA, f. f. sharpening or cheating at play.

FULLERITO, f. m. diminutive of *fullero*.

FULLE'RO, f. m. a gamester, a sharper at play.

FULLONA, f. f. a quarrel or dispute among many persons.

FULMINACION, f. f. a thundering.

FULMINADO, adj. that is concluded and has judgment given.

FULMINADO'R, f. m. a thunderer.

FULMINAR, v. a. to conclude or put an end to a process, suit, or trial, to give judgment.

FULMINEO, adj. like thunder. Poetical.

FULMINOSO, adj. that darts thunder and lightning. Poetical.

F U M

FUMAR, v. a. to smoke.

FUMARADA, f. f. a great smoking.

FUMARIA, f. f. the herb fumitory, earth-smoke.

FUMIFERO, adj. smoky, full of smoke.

FUMO, f. m. vide *HUMO*.

FUMOROSAS, f. f. pl. certain cavities in the earth, which exhale a sulphureous smoke.

FUMOSIDAD, f. f. smoking.

FUMOSO, adj. smoky.

FUMUS TERRE, f. m. the plant fumitory.

F U N

FUNAMBULO, f. m. a dancer on the rope, a rope-dancer.

FUNCION, f. f. a function or employment; a feast or any public act, and among soldiers, a battle, skirmish or any engagement with the enemy. In physic, the office of any particular part of the body.

FUNDA, f. f. a case to put any thing into, made of leather, cloth, or the like.

Funda de almohada, a pillow-bier.

Tom. I.

FUNDACION, f. f. a foundation; also the original; revenue settled and established for any purpose, particularly charity.

FUNDADAMENTE, adv. upon a good foundation.

FUNDADO'R, f. m. founder.

FUNDAGO, f. m. a magazine to put merchandize in.

FUNDAMENTAL, adj. fundamental.

FUNDAMENTAR, v. a. to lay a foundation; also to establish, to erect.

FUNDAMENTO, f. m. a foundation, a ground to work upon; also original, rise; also the principal or essential reason.

FUNDAR, v. a. to found, to lay a foundation.

Fundar su opinion, to ground one's opinion.

Fundar mayorazgo, to settle an estate of inheritance.

FUNDERTIA, f. f. a foundery: a casting-house, a place where they melt metal.

FUNDIBLE, adj. that may be cast.

FUNDIBULO, f. m. a large machine for throwing of stones.

FUNDICION, f. f. melting, casting metal.

FUNDIDO'R, f. m. a founder.

FUNDIR, v. a. to cast metal.

FUNDO, f. m. land or ground; a plat of ground with an house belonging to it, a country farm, a close or field; also a foundation or bottom.

FUNE'BRE, adj. mournful, sad, belonging to a funeral.

FUNEPE'NDULO, f. m. any thing hanging by a rope.

FUNERAL, adj. belonging to a funeral.

FUNERA'LES, f. m. pl. the pomp or procession with which the dead are carried.

FUNE'REO, adj. mournful, sad, melancholy.

FUNESTAR, v. a. to make sad or mournful.

FUNE'STO, adj. sad, mournful.

F U ñ

FUñADO'R, f. m. in cant, a mischief-maker, one that breeds quarrels.

FUñAR, v. a. in cant, to breed quarrels.

FUñONA, f. f. in cant, a fray, a quarrel.

F U R

FURE'NTE, adj. raging, furious.

FURIA, f. f. fury, rage, madness, precipitation; also one of the furies of hell poets talk of.

FURIBUNDO, adj. furious, raving, outrageous, mad.

FURIOSAMENTE, adv. furiously, outrageously.

FURIOSO, adj. furious, outrageous, raving, mad.

FURLO'N, f. m. a chariot, a coach with four seats.

FURO'R, f. m. fury, rage, outrageousness.

Furor poético, a poetical rapture.

Furor uterino, a raging distemper in some women.

FURRIE'L, f. m. a barbinger, one that appoints lodgings.

FURRIE'R, f. m. a quarter-master general.

FURRIE'RA, f. f. the woman that takes charge of all the keys in the king's palace.

FURRIE'TA, f. f. a bravading.

FURTA'R, v. a. obs. vide *HURTA'R*.

FURTIVAMENTE, adv. by stealth, clandestinely.

FURTIVO, adj. done by stealth.

F U S

FUSADO, } adj. in heraldry,
FUSALADO, } after the manner of form of a spindle.

FUSCA, f. f. a duck of a dark brown colour.

FUSCA'R, v. a. obs. to blacken, or obscure.

FUSCO, adj. dark brown.

FUSIL, f. m. a fusil.

T t

FUSILAZO, f. m. a musquet-shot.

FUSILERIA, f. f. a company of fusileers.

FUSILE'RO, f. m. a fusileer, a foot-soldier armed with a fire-lock.

FUSO, f. m. in blasonry, any thing made in the form of a spindle.

FUSORIO, f. m. that belongs to founding; also the channel through which the metal runs in casting.

FUSTA, f. f. a small light sort of vessel; also wood sawed into thin leaves.

FUSTA'GA, f. f. the cable or

great rope wherewith they hoist and lower the main-sail.

FUSTAN, f. f. fustian, a kind of cloth made of cotton.

FUSTANCA'R, v. a. to beat with a stick.

FUSTANQUE, f. m. in cant, a cudgel.

FUSTE, f. m. is that which gives a thing its shape within, as the ribs do to a man's body, or any thing like.

Cósa de poco or de mucho fuste, a thing of little or much bulk or consequence.

Fuste de silla, the tree of a saddle.

FUSTE'RO, f. m. one that cuts or saws out wood very thin.

FUSTE'TE, f. m. a sort of yellow dye.

FUSTIBAL, { f. m. some sort
FUSTIVAL, { of ancient, war-like musical instrument.

FUSTIGA'R, v. a. to cudgel, to bastinado, to beat with a cudgel.

F U T

FUTIL, adj. weak, feeble, infirm.

FUTILIDAD, f. f. weakness, infirmity, simplicity.

FUTURA'RIO, adj. belonging to a thing which is to come.

FUTURICION, f. f. futurity.

FUTURO, adj. that is to come. The future tense.

G

G, the seventh letter in the alphabet. In Spanish it is called *ge*, pronouncing it guttural, before the *e* or *i*, as *genero*, *gigante*. Before the vowels *a*, *o*, *u*, it is pronounced as in English, *ga*, *go*, *gu*, as *gano*, *gogo*, *gusto*. Sometimes, to void a guttural, we intermix the letter *u* between the *g*, *e*, or *i*; as *guerra*, war; *guia*, a guide; *seguir*, to follow; *guiso*, manner.

G A B

- GABACHO**, f. m. a base, ignoble, vile, mean, despicable, contemptible, and dirty man; a word used to ridicule the French.
- GABAN**, f. m. a great loose coat, close before, used by travellers and country people.
- GABARDINA**, f. f. a gabardine, a coarse frock worn by country people.
- GABARRA**, f. f. a great vessel to unload ships, like a lighter, called a gabbar.
- GABARRRO**, f. m. a disease belonging to horses and other beasts; also the bad quality of cloth.
- Gabarro**, a mistake in casting accounts.
- GABA'TA**, f. f. a wooden porringer.
- GABA'ZA**, f. f. a lewd woman.
- GABA'ZO**, f. m. the refuse of the sugar-canes when the virtue is extracted.
- GAB'LA**, f. f. a duty upon any commodity.
- GABELE'RO**, f. m. a gatherer of that duty.
- GABIA**, f. f. the round top of a ship.
- GABILLA**, f. f. vide **GA'VILLA**.
- GABINETE**, f. m. a cabinet;

also the king's cabinet council; also a private pretty room.

- GABION**, f. m. a gabion, a great basket filled with earth to make a fortification or intrenchment.
- GABOTE**, f. m. a game used among children with a battledore and shuttlecock.
- GABURO'NES**, f. m. pl. timbers that strengthen the masts in ships.

G A C

- GACE'LO**, f. m. a wild goat.
- GACE'TA**, f. f. a gazette, a newspaper.
- GA'CHAS**, f. f. pl. hasty-pudding made of flower, water, butter, and honey.
- GA'CHO**, adj. squatted down.
- GACHON**, f. m. an infant brought up with a great deal of tenderness and delicacy.

G A D

- GA'DO**, f. m. a fish so called.
- GADO'ZE**, the little fish called a gudgeon.

G A F

- GAFa**, f. f. the hook on the handle of a cross-bow.
- GAFAR**, v. a. to snatch away suddenly or violently, particularly with the nails, or with any thing that is hooked.
- GAFARI**, f. m. a very sweet sort of pomegranate.
- GAFARRON**, f. m. sort of singing bird much like a canary bird.
- GA'FEDA'D**, f. f. crookedness of the fingers, the hands benumbed with cold; also leprosy.
- GA'FETES**, f. m. small gold buckles or studs used for ornament.
- GA'FETT**, f. m. the herb called waterhemp.
- GA'FE'Z**, f. f. vide **GA'FEDA'D**.
- GA'FO**, adj. benumbed, crooked jointed, sick with a sort of leprosy that makes the joints stand bent.

G A G

- GA'GATES**, f. m. jet; a beautiful fossil of a fine black colour.
- GA'GES**, f. f. pl. pay, wages, hire; soldiers pay, servants wages.
- GAG'FO**, f. m. gain, or profit.
- GAGISCO**, adj. *rábano gagisco*, a raddish that divides into several roots.
- GAGO**, adj. stuttering, flammering, speaking through the nose.

G A I

- GA'ITA**, f. f. a bagpipe; also a sort of flute, and a small portable organ, such as they play on in they streets.
- Galta*, a clyster; and sometimes in burlesque, the neck or head.
- Esár de galta*, to be merry.
- Templar la galta*, to appease one.
- GAITEAR**, v. n. to play upon the bagpipe.
- GAITERIA**, f. f. wantonness, foolish behaviour; also gaiety.
- GAITE'RO**, f. m. a bagpiper.
- Gaitero*, adj. merry, jocund.

G A J

- GA'JO**, f. m. a small bunch of grapes or cluster of any fruit; also a part of a bunch of grapes broke off.
- GAJO'SO**, adj. full of small bunches of grapes or culsters of any fruit.

G A L

- GAL**, f. m. a fish called a date or goldfish.
- GA'LA**, f. f. a rich splendid dress, an habit of ceremony; also gracefulness, elegance of manners.
- Dia de gala*, a court-day, a birthday.
- Hacer gala de una cosa*, to boast of.
- A la gala*, cheerfully, merrily, briskly.
- GALAFEA'TE**, f. m. a subtle and wellknown thief.

GALAGALLA, f. f. a composition, or mixture of hair and tar wherewith they cover all that part of the ship which is under water before they sheath it, that when the worm goes through the sheathing, it may not fasten upon the side of it.

GALAME'RO, adj. dainty, greedy of fine bits.

GALAN, adj. fine, neat, gay, well-dressed, airy; subst. used, a gallant.

GALANAMENTE, adv. finely, gayly, briskly.

GALANCE'TE, f. m. a little spark or gallant.

GALANIZ, f. f. finery, gaiety, briskness, fine dress.

GALANGA, f. f. a plant so called.

GALANZA, f. f. finery gaiety.

GALANO, adj. fine, airy, gay; also witty, convenient.

GALANTE, adj. gallant, free, noble, gay; also handsome, beautiful.

GALANTEA'DOR, f. m. one who courts a lady, a gallant.

GALANTEA'R, v. a. to court.

GALANTEMENTE, adv. liberally, courteously, gallantly.

GALANTE'O, f. m. courtship.

GALANTERIA, f. f. gallantry; fine show.

GALANURA, f. f. fine ornaments.

GALAPAGO, f. m. a snail, a periwinkle; most properly a tortoise.

GALAPO, f. m. a frame used by ropemakers.

GALAR, v. a. in cant, to win.

GALARDU'N, f. m. a reward.

GALADONADO'R, f. m. a rewarder.

GALARDONA'R, v. a. to reward, to require.

GALARIN, f. m. a multiplication of numbers; also a disappointment in calculating.

GALAVARDO, f. m. a long slouching fellow.

GALAXIA, f. f. the galaxy or milky way.

GALBANA, f. f. a small pulse less than pease; lowness, sloth.

GALBANADO, adj. anointed with galbanum.

GALBANE'RO, adj. lazy, idle, slothful.

GALIBANO, f. m. a fat juice betwixt a gum and a resin.

GALDRE, f. m. a great loose coat.

GAIE'A, f. f. obf. a galley.

GALEAZA, f. f. a galeas, a heavy low-built vessel, with both sails and oars.

GAIEA'R, v. n. obf. to take much upon one, to act great.

GAIE'O, f. m. a sword-fish.

GALEON, f. m. a galeon.

GALEONCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *galon*.

GAIEOTA, f. f. a galliot, a light vessel.

GAIEOTE, f. m. a galley-slave.

GALE'RA, f. f. a galley; it is also taken for a long waggon, as it were a land-galley.

Galera, a house of correction for prostitutes.

Esfr en gáleras, to be plagued, vexed; to suffer great pains.

GALERE'RO, f. m. the master of a long waggon.

GALERIA, a gallery; in fortification, a passage made across the ditch.

GALERISTA, f. m. a marine or soldier aboard a galley.

GALERITA, f. f. a small bird so called.

GALE'RNO, f. m. the north-west, or north-east wind, a wind which brings rain.

GALFARRO, f. m. a catch-pole; also a scoundrel; a great looby lizzy fellow.

GAIGA, f. f. a greyhound bitch.

GAIGAS, f. f. pl. stones cast from any place defended, upon an enemy; also the itch, or scab.

GAIGO, f. m. a greyhound; metaph. a lank fellow.

Prov. *A gálgo viejo échale liebre, no cansa*, slip an old greyhound after a hare, not after a rabbit; that is, put men of experience to the most difficult tasks.

Prov. *A la larga el gálgo a la*

liebre mata, at the long run the greyhound kills the hare. Perseverance overcomes all difficulties.

Prov. *Gálgo que muchas liebres levanta, ninguna mata*, the greyhound that puts up many hares, kills none. He who undertakes, too much business, does none.

GALGUE'RO, adj. lank as a greyhound.

GALGULO, f. m. a fabulous bird.

GALIBO, f. m. a table or register of the building of ships.

GALICO, f. m. the French pox.

GALIMA, f. f. in cant, booty, ill-gotten goods.

GALINDO, adj. thick and goury; said of the ancle.

GALIO, f. m. cheese-rennet, a plant.

GALIO'PSIS, f. f. a kind of nettle.

GALIZABRA, f. f. a sort of small vessel used in the Straights.

GALLADURA, f. f. the seed or tread of the cock.

GALLARDA, f. f. the galliard, an old dance; a sort of music.

GALLARDAMENTE, adv. pleasantly, briskly.

GALIARDEAR, v. n. to be merry, to frolic, to be fine and gay.

GALLARDE'TES, f. m. pl. pendants, or streamers or ships.

GALLARDIA, f. f. pleasantness, gaiety, liveliness, gracefulness, also courage, spirit, boldness; also liberality, generosity, munificence.

GALLARDO, adj. graceful, pleasant, gay, lively, brisk, genteel; also valiant, bold, and liberal; generous.

GALLARETA, f. f. a widgeon.

GALLARIN, f. m. a manner of reckoning, which consists in doubling each number as you go on.

GALLARU'2.1, f. f. a sort of coat with a cape to it worn by country people.

GALLEA'R, v. n. to play the cock when one is but a chick; to endeavour to look like a man before one's time, or to bully

GAMONA'L, f. m. the place where the asphodil grows.

GAMONILLA, f. f. the flower of asphodil.

GAMONITA'L, f. m. a bed of asphodil.

GAMQNI'TO, f. m. a spot of ground where the plant asphodil grows.

Gamonito, f. m. the plant asphodil.

GAMU'ZA, f. f. shamois leather, and the wild goat it is taken from.

GAMUZADO, adj. of the colour of shamois leather.

G A N

G'ANA, f. f. will, desire, appetite, inclination, stomach.

De buena gana, with a good will, with all my heart.

Tener gana, to have a mind.

Comer con gana, to eat with an appetite.

GANADERIA, f. f. a multitude of flocks or herds.

GANADERO, f. m. a herdsman, a drover, a grazer, any one that looks to cattle.

GANADILLO, { f. m. diminutive of *ganado*.

GANADITO, {

GANADO, f. m. cattle of any sort.

Ganado ovejuno, sheep.

Ganado vacuno, kine, black cattle.

Ganado mayor, kine, oxen, cows.

Ganado porcuno, { swine.

Ganado de cérdas, {

Que buen ganado! what a good herd!

Ganado, lice; burlesque.

GANADO'R, f. m. one who gains.

GANA'PA, f. f. an earthen pot to make fire in, not quite round, but a little flatted on the sides, so that it looks like an open mouth.

Parecia riéndose ganápa, when she laughed she looked like a fire-pan, because she had a monstrous great mouth.

GANANCIA, f. f. profit, gain.
Hijo de ganancia, a bastard child.

GANANCIO'SO, adj. profitable, gainful.

GANAPA'N, f. m. a porter that carries burdens.

GANAPIE'RDE, f. m. a game at cards so called.

GANA'R, v. a. to get, to gain, to win, to conquer.

Ganar el barlovento, (a sea-term) to get the wind; also to be superior to one in something.

Ganar el pláto, to carry one's cause.

Ganar el terreno, to get ground; also to gain one's friendship or good will.

Ganar la boca, to prevail upon or with one, to make him yield.

Ganar la gacapa, to over-reach one.

Ganar la vida, to get one's life.

Ganar tierra, to obtain a good success in business.

GANCHE'RO, f. m. he who guides the timber floating in the water.

GAN'CHO, f. m. any sort of hook; also a branch in a stag's horn, and a crook or sheep's hook.

Gancho, f. m. an allurer, enticer, enveigler; also a pimp.

GANCHI'O'SO, adj. hooked, branched.

GANDALIN, f. m. a servant.

GANDA'YA, f. f. laziness, slothfulness; also roguery.

GANDIDO, adj. deceived, corrupted, depraved.

GANDI'R, v. a. to eat, to devour, to consume.

GANDUJA'R, v. a. to shrink up, to crouch.

GANFO'RRO, adj. wicked, roguish, villainous.

GANGA, f. f. a water-fowl, somewhat less than a hen; also a snuffling in the nose, or speaking through the nose.

Prov. Andar a capa de gángas, to go a shooting water-fowls. To labour in vain.

GANGO, f. m. the barnacle of a horse.

GANGO'SO, adj. one that snuffles or speaks through the nose.

GANGRE'NA, f. f. gangrene, mortification.

GANGRENA'RSB, v. r. to be troubled with a gangrene or mortification.

GANGRENO'SO, adj. of, or belonging to a gangrene.

GANGUEA'R, v. n. to snuffle, to speak through the nose.

GANGUFL, f. m. a great bark used for fishing.

GANIVE'TE, f. m. a pen-knife; also a shepherd's or kitchen-knife.

GANO'SO, adj. willing, that has a good stomach.

GANSA, f. f. a goose.

GANSARU'TE, f. m. a grasshopper.

GANSARON, f. m. a young goose; also a tall lean man.

GAN'SO, f. m. a gander.

GANTES, f. m. a sort of linen so called.

GANZUA, f. f. a picklock, an instrument to pick locks.

GANZUA'R, v. a. to pick a lock.

G A Ñ

GañAN, f. m. a hired ploughman, or herdsman; a rustick.

Comer como un gañán, to eat like a ploughman.

GañANPA, f. f. a company of herdsmen.

GañFL, f. m. vide *GAñON*.

GañFR, v. n. to yelp, to bark, to howl as a dog or a fox does when hurt.

GañIVE'TE, f. m. a shepherd's knife; also a pen-knife.

GañON, f. m. the throat, the gullet, the crop, crop, or gorge; a devouring fellow.

GañOTE, f. m. the throat, the windpipe.

GañOSAMENTE, adv. willingly, with a good stomach.

G A O

GA'O, f. m. in cant, a louse.

G A R

GARABATA'DA, f. m. the throwing of a hook.

GARABATEAR, v. n. to throw the hook to catch any thing.

Garabatear, v. a. to scribble, to write ill or unskilfully as children do.

GARABATILLO, f. m. a little hook.

GARABA'TO, f. m. a hook to hang meat on, a pothook, or any such sort of hook.

Mojo de garabato, a thief, a robber.

GARABATO'SO, adj. enticing, alluring, wheedling, coaxing.

GARABE'RO, f. m. in cant, the thief who uses a hook to open doors, chests, &c.

GARABO, f. m. in cant, the hook the thieves make use of.

GARAFÁ, f. f. vide **GARRAFA**.

GARAMBAINA, f. f. a. superfluous finery in dress; also grimaces or ridiculous gestures.

GARAMON, f. m. a stallion

GARON, f. m. horse, or ass; a lascivious man.

GARANTE, f. m. a guarantee.

GARANTIA, f. f. the action of guarantying.

GARANZAS, f. f. pl. a sort of herb used to dye red.

GARAPIÑA, f. f. a freezing or congealing of any liquor by ice; also a sort of gold and silver laces.

Bizcochos de garapiña, a kind of fine and delicate biscuit.

GARAPIÑAR, v. a. to congeal any liquid by ice.

GARAPIÑERA, f. f. a vessel of copper used for the *garapiña*.

GARAPITA, f. f. a thick net to catch the smallest fish.

GARAPITO, f. m. a little insect like the tick in sheep.

GARAPULLO, f. m. a little dart used among school-boys, made with a pin and paper stuck at top instead of feathers.

GARATRONIO, f. m. a sort of precious stone.

GARATUSA, f. f. wantonness.

Dar garatusa, to take in all the cards at the game called *chilindron*, and leave the rest without any.

GARAVANCILLOS, f. m. the plant called milk-vetch.

GARAVATO, f. m. vide **GARABATO**, any sort of hook.

Hacer garavatos y escaravajos, to make pot-hooks and hangers in writing.

GARAVE'RO, f. m. a thief that reaches things with a hook.

GARAVITO, f. m. a hut, a shelter from the weather.

GARA'VO, f. m. in cant, a hook.

GARBA, f. f. a bundle of sheaves tied together.

GARBANZA'L, f. m. a field where the pease grow.

GARBA'NZO, f. m. a sort of pease.

GARBANZUE'LO, f. m. a kind of distemper in the feet of beasts.

GARBAR, } v. a. to form or
GARBEAR, } make the *garba*.

Garbear, in cant, to gripe, to lay hold of, to take away.

GARBÍAS, f. f. pl. a kind of fritters.

GARBEJE'AR, v. a. to make odd gestures.

GARBILLADO, adj. fanned like corn; garbled.

GARBILLADOR, f. m. a winnow of wheat.

GARBILLAR, v. a. to fan corn, to cleanse any thing by shaking it, to garble.

GARBILLO, f. m. a sieve to winnow corn with.

GARBÍN, f. m. vide **GARVIN**.

GARBINO, f. m. the south-west wind.

GARBO, f. m. the bulk of any thing, the form, the fashion, the countenance, the behaviour, the air or mien.

GARBO'SO, adj. of a good air, or mien, of an elegant behaviour.

GARBULLO, f. m. a confused huddle of people, as when scrambling for any thing.

GARCE'RO, f. m. the person who catches herons.

GARCES, f. m. vide **GARBIA**.

GARCE'TAS, f. f. the antlers of a deer; also heron's feathers, formerly worn; also a great head of hair, or rather false locks formerly worn as a token of nobility.

GARDA, f. f. in cant, a change.

GARDO, f. m. in cant, a lad.

GARDADE'RO, f. m. obf. a keeper of the wardrobe.

GARDA'R, v. a. in cant, to truck.

GARDARO'PA, f. m. vide **GUARDARO'PA**.

GARDILLO, f. m. in cant, a boy.

GARDECO'RPS, f. m. an old-fashioned garment like a great loose coat: a furrou.

GARDINGO, f. m. obf. the captain of the guard.

GARDU'NA, f. f. a sort of small fox.

GARDU'ÑO, f. f. a subtle, cunning, artful thief.

GARFA, f. f. a crooked nail, claw, or talon.

GARFA'DA, f. f. a catching

GARFEA'DA, f. f. any thing with claws or talons.

GARFEAR, v. a. to hook, to catch, to lay hold of with a hook or grapple.

GARFISA, f. f. in cant, theft.

GARFISAR, v. a. in cant, to steal.

GARFIO, f. m. a hook, a grapple, the fluke of an anchor.

GARGAGEAR, v. n. to spit out thick phlegm, to spit glanders.

GARGAGE'O, f. m. a spitting of thick phlegm.

GARGAGIENTO, adj. that is full of phlegm, that spits nastily.

GARGAGILLO, f. m. a little sniveling, impudent boy.

GARGAJA'L, f. m. a place full of spittle.

GARGAJAZO, f. m. augment, of *gargajo*.

GARGAJEAR, v. n. vide **GARGAGEAR**.

GARGAJIENTO, adj. vide **GARGAGIENTO**.

GARGAJILLO, f. m. vide **GARGAJILLO**.

GARGAJO, f. m. a clod of phlegm, a glander.

GARGAJOSO, adj. that is hawking and spitting of phlegm.

GARGAMILLON, f. m. in cant, the body.

GARGANTA, f. f. the throat.

Hacer garganta, among musicians, to sing sweet and fine.

Pondré la garganta, I will pawn my neck.

Garganta de monte, a narrow pass on a mountain.

Garganta de pierna, the ham of the leg.

Garganta del pie, the ankle.

GARGANTADA, f. f. a piece of bread of any other thing that is hawked up.

GARGANTEADOR, f. m. the person who quavers or shakes notes in singing.

GARGANTEADURAS, f. f. pl. among sailors, the sutures by which the sails are patched up.

GARGANTEAR, v. a. to quaver with the voice; in cant, to confess upon the rack.

GARGANTEO, f. m. a quavering or shaking of the voice.

GARGANTEZ, } f. f. greediness.

GARGANTEZA, } nefs.

GARGANTILLA, f. f. a necklace.

GARGANTON, f. m. a glutton.

GARGANTONERIA, f. f. gluttony.

GARGARA, f. f. the noise made in washing or gorgling the throat.

GARGARISMO, f. m. a gargarism, a washing of the throat.

GARGARIZAR, v. n. to gargle, to wash the throat.

GARGAVEIRO, f. m. vide **GARGAVEIRO**.

GARGOL, adj. rotten; only applied to eggs.

GARGOLA, f. f. linseed; also a groove in a board for another to join in it.

Gargola, f. f. spouts in great houses made in the shape of lions,

bears, or other beasts' heads, which the rainwater runs through.

GARGUERO, f. m. the guller.

GARIOFILO, f. m. a clove-tree.

GARITA, f. f. a sentinel's box. In cant, a house.

GARITEIRO, f. m. one that keeps a gaming house; also a gamester; and, in cant, a concealer of thieves.

GARITO, f. m. a gaming-house.

GARITON, f. m. in cant, a chamber.

GARIA, f. f. in cant, prattle, tattling.

GARLADO, f. m. who prattles or talks too much.

GARLAR, v. n. to prate, to tattle.

GARLITO, f. m. a bow-net, or wicker-wheel to catch fish in; also a pannier or basket to carry corn in; also a snare or any thing by which one is entangled.

GARLO, f. m. chat, talk.

GARLOCHA, f. f. dart, javelin, arrow, shaft.

GARLON, f. m. a prating fellow; in cant, an informer.

GARLOPA, f. f. a joiner's tool called a long plane, serving to plane boards.

GARNACHA, f. f. an ancient sort of upper garment or gown, worn only by dignified persons.

Caballero de la garnacha, a footman.

GARNIEL, f. m. a pouch, a hawkingbag.

GARO, f. m. a kind of lobster; also pickle.

Garo, in cant, a town, or village.

GARRA, f. f. a clutch, a claw, a talon; it is also a high sort of vessel; also the end of a person.

Gente de la garra, thieves.

Echar la garra, to lay hold of, to fasten on.

GARRAFA, f. f. a kind of bottle,

GARRAFADO, adj. grappled, hooked.

GARRAFAL, adj. uncommonly big.

GARRAFAR, v. a. to grapple, to catch hold of.

GARRAFIAR, v. a. to snatch any thing with the claws.

GARRAMA, f. f. a cant word for stealing; also a duty formerly paid.

GARRAMAR, v. a. to levy the aforesaid duty; in cant, to steal.

GARRANCHA, f. f. in cant, a sword.

GARRANCHO, f. m. a dung-fork; a scraper to scrape dirt; a thorn.

GARRAÑON, f. m. a stallion horse or as.

GARRAPA'TA, f. f. a tick, or filthy insect that sticks close to the skin of sheep, dogs, and other creatures; a very short man; a thief-taker, a thief-catcher.

GARRAPATEAR, v. a. to scribble, or write carelessly.

GARRAPATO, f. m. an insect so called.

GARRAR, v. a. (a sea-term) to drag the anchor when it gives way.

GARREAR, v. a. to drive: that is, when an anchor does not hold fast, and the ship drags it away.

GARRIDAMENTE, adv. gaily, finely, airily, neatly.

GARRIDEZ, f. f. gayness, airiness, neatness.

GARRIDO, adj. gay, airy, neat, clever, pleasant, well-shaped.

GARRILLAS, f. f. pl. little claws or talons; also the fur of the feet of fables or such like creatures.

GARRIR, v. n. to be fine, pleasant, gay.

GARROBA, f. f. the fruit called a carobe.

GARROBILLA, f. f. a sort of serge of a light murrey colour.

GARROBO, f. m. the carobe-tree.

GARROCHA.

GARRO'CHA, f. f. a sort of dart or goad to prick the bulls with at the bull-feasts.
GARROCHAR, v. a. to punch and fret the bull with the *garro'cha*.
GARROCHON, f. m. the spear with which they that ride at bulls in the bull-feasts are armed.
GARRO'FA, f. f. vide *ALGAR-RUBA*.
GARROFAL, adj. big in its kind.
GARRO'N, f. m. the upper part of a bird's talons where they join to the toe.
GARROTAZO, f. m. a stroke with a stick or cudgel.
GARRO'TE, f. m. a cudgel; also the short stick with which carriers wind the cord that binds their pack.
Dar garrote, to strangle; also to rack.
Guárdate de Juan garrote, have a care of a cudgel.
Tríffo cómo un garrote, as stiff as a stake.
GARROTILLO, f. m. a short cudgel; also a quinzey in the throat.
GARROVAL, f. m. vide *ALGARROVAL*.
GARROVO, f. m. vide *ALGARROBO*.
GARRU'CHA, f. f. a pulley.
GARRUCHOS, f. m. pl. pullies; also ropes to fasten the sails with.
GARRUDO, adj. that has talons like a bird of prey or wild beast.
GARRULO, adj. prating, babbling, talkative; also chattering or chirping as birds.
GARULLA, f. f. a company of poor mean people.
GARULLON, f. m. in cant, a goalkeeper.
GARRUVIA, f. f. pease for pigeons.
GARTIJA, f. f. vide *LAGARTIJA*.
GARUA, f. f. a sort of thick fog, a thick, but small mizzling rain.
GARVANZA'L, f. m. a field
Tom. I.

where the pease called *garvanços* grow.
GARVA'NZO, f. m. a sort of pease.
GARVTN, f. m. a cap made of a sort of network.
GARULLA, f. f. in cant, grapes.
GARVO, f. m. vide *GARBO*.
GARYOPHYLLA'TA, f. f. the gilliflower.
GARYOPHYLE'A, f. f. an herb so called.
GARZA, f. f. the bird called a heron.
GARZE'RA, f. f. a place where herons breed.
GARZE'TA, f. f. a plume of herons feathers; also a way of parting the hair which was on one side of the forehead.
GARZO, f. m. agarick; a drug of use in physic and in dying.
Garzo, adj. blue-eyed.
GARZON, f. m. a young able man.
GARZONEAR, v. n. to play the youth, to act as a young fellow.
GARZONTA, f. f. manners of a young person.
Andar en garzonías, to act like a young fellow.
GARZOTA, f. f. a small kind of heron so called.

G A S

GASAJA, f. f. obs. a kind of reception, an obliging entertainment.
GASAJA'DO, adj. vide *AGASAJA'DO*.
GASAJO, f. m. vide *AGASAJO*.
GASANHO'TE, f. m. a locust, a great grasshopper.
GASAPOS, f. m. green pease in the pod.
GASPACHO, f. m. a sort of soup or soupe maigre made with oil, vinegar, water, salt, and spice.
GASSA, f. f. gauze.
GASTADOR, f. m. a spendthrift; also a pioneer.
GASTAMIENTO, f. m. spending or wasting.

GASTAR, v. a. to spend, to wear; to waste; to spoil.
Gastar tiempo en balde, to labour in vain.
Gastar la cortesía, either to be impudently civil, or to oblige others to be uncivil.
Gastar la salud, to impair one's health by living disorderly.
Gastar los aqéres, to wear out the edge; to dull the brain with too much study.
Gastar de bolsa ajéna, to spend of another man's purse.
No gastar lá comida, not to digest one's meat.
Gastá se una mercadería, to sell well, to be in vogue.
Prov. Lo mucho se gasta, y lo poco basta, much is spent, and little suffices.
GASTO, f. m. expence, charge, cost, consumption.

G A T

GATA, f. f. a she cat; also the stem of a galley, and the top of a mast.
Hacer de la gata de Juan Hurtado, or *de la gata muerta*, to counterfeit, to play the hypocrite.
Prov. No echés la gata en tu cama, ó na la acorés después de echáda, do not lay the cat on your bed, or do not kick her off when laid; that is, take not a mean woman to wife, or if you do, use her not ill afterwards.
Prov. Aqótan a la gata, si no hila nuestra áma, they whip the cat if our mistress does not spin. One suffers for the faults of another.
Prov. Hacer fiéflas a la gata, y saltáros ha á la cara, make much of the cat, and she will fly in your face. If you are too kind to unworthy persons, they will soon be ungrateful.
Ir a gatas, to creep on all four like a cat.
GATADA, f. m. a scratching as cats do; also a cheat, a fraud,

Dar gata, to cheat, to steal, and get off as cats do.

GATAFURA, f. f. a kind of pie made with herbs and cream.

GATATUMBA, f. f. pretence, dissimulation, fiction.

GATAZO, f. m. augm. of *gato*.

Dar gatáos, to steal, to deceive, to cheat.

GATEAMIENTO, f. m. a scratching like a cat.

GATEAR, v. n. to creep on all fours or rather to climb like a cat; also to steal and run away.

GATEAR, f. f. a hole for a cat to creep in and out; also the herb catmint.

GATERIA, f. f. a parcel of cats.

GATE'SCO, adj. of, or belonging to a cat.

GATICIDA, f. m. the man who kills cats.

GATICO, f. m. a little cat.

GATIFERO, adj. that has the likeness of a cat.

GATILLO, f. m. a little cat, a kitten; also the trigger of a gun, and the instrument to draw teeth with; also a lump of flesh that grows on the neck of some mules so called; it is also a little boy who picks pockets.

GATILLO CASTO, f. m. vide **AGNO CASTO**.

GATILLOS, f. m. pl. the herb cammock, or ground-furze.

GATO, f. m. a cat; also a pilfering fellow or small thief; also a purse, because they used to make them of cats-skins; an artful subtle thief; also an engine used to lift up burdens.

Gato montés, a cat-a-mountain.

Gato de algalia, a civer-cat.

Gato cervat, a cat with a skin mortised like a deer.

Gato pant, a monkey.

Gato de agua, a trap of a loose board with one end hanging over a kettle, or a pan of water, to catch mice; so called, because it does the part of a cat.

Ojo de gato, cat's eye, a sort of cloudy blue eye.

Echar el gato a las barbas, to shake off any danger upon another.

Vivir como gatos y perros, to live like cats and dogs, always at variance.

No hacer mal a un gato, to be peaceable and harmless, not to hurt a cat.

Vender gato por liebre, to sell a cat instead of a hare; to put a cheating commodity upon a man.

Andar como gatos por Hebrero, to be like cats in February; to be cat-terawling.

Veámos quien lleva el gato al agua, let us see who will carry the cat to the water; that is, let us see who will have the best on't.

Prov. *Por falta de gato está la carne en el garbato*, the meat is on the hook, because there is no cat. Applied to persons who are not lewd for want of opportunity.

Prov. *Al gato por ser ladrón, no le echas de tu mansión*, do not turn the cat out of your house for being a thief, because it is the nature of them all, and it will make you and your servants careful to lay up your meat.

GATU'NO, adj. catfish.

GATUPE'RIO, f. m. a confused mixture of liquors.

G A U

GAUDEAMUS, f. m. mirth, joy, kind entertainment.

GAUDE'ITE, f. m. idem.

G A V

GAVACHO, a nick-name by which they call the French in contempt.

GAVAN, f. m. vide **GABA'N**.

GAVANCO, f. m. a dog-brier.

GAVE'IA, f. f. vide **GABE'IA**.

GAVE'TA, f. f. a draw in a cabinet, or the like.

GAVIA, f. f. the round-top on a ship's mast; also a cage or such a place where they shut up mad people.

GAVIE'RO, f. m. the sailor who has the care of the *gábia*.

GAVIE'TA, f. f. the place on the smaller masts where sailors get to keep a look out.

GAVIE'TE, f. m. a particular beam or wooden-engine used on board ships to shift an anchor upon occasion.

GAVILA, f. f. a sheaf of corn, a brush to burn, or the like.

GAVILAN, f. m. a sparrow-hawk, also the herb called groundsel; or the down of thistle-blossoms.

Gavilanes de Espada, the two cross-bars in the great Spanish sword-hilts.

Gavilanes de la pluma, the nib of a pen.

GAVILANCILLO, f. m. a little sparrow-hawk.

GAVILA, f. f. a faggot, a bavin, a bundle of small wood; also a wheat-sheaf; a pack of knaves.

GAVILLA'DA, f. f. in cant, is what a thief picks up or gathers.

GAVILLADOR, f. m. one that makes faggots or binds up any thing in that nature; a binder of corn at harvest.

GAVILLA'R, v. a. to make faggots, to bind any thing in that nature, to bind corn.

GAVILLE'RO, f. m. the place where the faggots or bavons are put.

GAVION, f. m. a hand-barrow, to carry any thing between two; also the broad brims of a hat.

GAVIOTA, f. f. a sea-gull, a sea-cob.

G A Y

G'YA, f. f. a belt or girdle of different colours.

G'ya, f. f. in cant, a whore.

GAYA'DO, f. m. a coat made of pieces of various colours.

GAYADURA, f. f. trimming, making fine or gay.

GAYAN, f. m. a Russian, a blustering fellow.

GAYAR', v. a. to trim, make fine, or gay with many colours.

GAYATA, f. f. a shepherd's hook; also an old man's walking-staff.

GAYO, adj. fine, gay.

Gáyo, f. m. the bird called a jay.

GAYOMBA, f. f. broom sweet scented.

GAYON, f. m. in cant, a pimp, a pander.

GAYTA, f. f. a bagpipe; ironically, a clyster.

GAYTEAR, v. n. to play on the bagpipe; also to cry.

GAYTERIA, f. f. gaudiness in dress.

GAYTERO, f. m. a bagpiper.

Prov. *Al gaytro de Bujalónce, an maravedi porqué tänge, y diez porqué acóde*, give the bagpiper of Bujalónce a maravedi to play, and ten to give over. This was some bagpiper that played very ill, and would never give over.

G A Z

GAZA, f. f. gauze, the fine thin sort of web.

GAZAFATON, f. m. the defect in pronouncing of words, which though innocent in themselves, makes them sound amiss, or the subject to be misinterpreted.

GAZA'PA, f. f. a lie.

GAZAFATON, f. m. a foolish thing said, done, or contrived.

GAZAPE'LA, f. f. contention, strife, quarrel, broil.

GAZAPE'RA, f. f. a coney-borough, a place where rabbits make their holes in the ground.

GAZAPILLO, f. m. a little sucking rabbit.

GAZAPO, f. m. a rabbit, a young coney.

GAZE'LA, f. f. a creature much like a wild goat.

GAZE'TA, f. f. a gazette, a paper of news, a paper of public intelligence.

GAZETE'RO, f. m. who makes or composes, or sells the Gazette.

GAZETISTA, f. m. one who reads the Gazette; also one whose employment it is to hear, to tell news, or to talk about them; a newsmonger.

GAZFES, f. m. pl. the Turkish or Moorish slaves who embrace the Christian religion.

GAZMIAR, v. a. to be gluttonous; also to complain, or resent.

GAZMO'L, f. m. a little callous wart growing on the tongue of birds, what we generally call the pip, of which they frequently die.

GAZMORADA, } f. f. an affectation of
GAZMORERA, } virtue, hypocrisy.

GAZMORERO, } f. m. one who
GAZMOÑO, } affects virtue or piety, an hypocrite.

GAZNAR, v. n. vide **GRAZNAR**.

GAZNATA'DA, f. f. a blow given on the throat or windpipe.

GAZNA'VE, f. m. the throat.

GAZNATICO, f. m. a small throat.

GAZOFILACIO, f. m. a treasury, or place to keep treasures or wealth.

GAZPACHE'RO, f. m. the person who makes or carries the soup to the people working in the fields.

GAZPACHO, f. m. a sort of soup made with oil, vinegar, water, salt, and spice.

GAZULA, f. f. a sharp appetite.

G E F

GE'FE, f. m. vide **XEFE**.

G E L

GELACINO, adj. an epithet given by medical people to the fore teeth when entirely seen in those that laugh or grin.

GELANO, f. m. a dimple in the cheek when one laughs.

GELATINA, f. f. a congealed substance.

GE'LDRE, f. m. the herb wood, used in dying.

GE'LFE, f. m. in cant, a black slave.

GEL'Z, f. m. an overseer of silk.

GELOSTA, f. f. vide **CELOSTA**.

G E M

GEMAL, f. m. vide **XEMAL**.

GE'NE, f. m. vide **XE'NE**.

GEME'LA, f. f. the flower that grows from a jessamin staff grafted in the orange-tree.

GEME'LOS, f. m. pl. twins, two born at a birth.

GEMI'DO, f. m. groan, lamentation.

GEMIDOR, f. m. one that groans or laments.

GEMINACION, f. f. repetition.

GEMINAR, v. a. to double.

GEMINIS, f. m. a sign of the zodiack called by astronomers Gemini: also a sort of plaster made of wax, &c.

GEMINO, adj. double, two-fold.

GEMIR, v. n. to groan, to wail, to lament.

G E N

GENCIANA, f. f. the plant gentian.

GENEALOGIA, f. f. genealogy, history of the succession of families.

GENEALOGICO, adj. belonging to genealogy.

GENEALOGISTA, f. m. a genealogist.

GENERABLE, adj. that can be generated.

GENERACION, f. f. generation, family, lineage.

GENERA'L, adj. general, universal; subst. used, a general of an army, &c.

GENERALATO, f. m. the charge, office, or dignity of a general.

GENERALIDAD, f. f. generality, universality.

GENERALISSIMO, f. m. a generalissimo or supreme general of an army.

GENERALME'NTE, adv. generally, universally.

GENERA'R, v. a. to ingender.

GENERATI'VO, adj. generative.

GENERICAME'NTE, adv. generically, of the sort, or genus.

GENE'RICO, adj. generical, of, or belonging to the sort of genus.

GENERO, f. m. a kind, a sort, a manner, a flock, a lineage; also a gender.

GENEROSAME'NTE, adv. generously, nobly.

GENEROSI'A, obf. generosity, nobleness of birth.

GENEROSIDA'D, f. f. generosity, nobleness.

GENERO'SO, adj. generous, noble, of a good breed; also strong, vigorous.

Vino generófo, a strong generous wine.

Generófo, magnanimous, open of heart; also courageous, stout, and liberal or magnificent.

GE'NESIS, f. m. the first book in the Holy Bible.

GENE'STA, f. f. the plant broom.

GENETHLLA'CA, f. f. genethliacks, the vain and superstitious practice of calculating nativities, or predicting future events from the stars.

GENETHLI'ACO, f. m. genethliarick, one who pretends to calculate nativities.

Genethliaco, adj. genethliacal, belonging to genethliacks.

GENGI'BRE, f. m. ginger.

GENIA'L, adj. agreeable to the inclination.

GENIALME'NTE, adv. according to the genius, condition, taste, or inclination.

GENITA'LES, f. m. pl. genitals, parts belonging to generation.

GENIO, f. m. a man's angel, or spirit; natural disposition, genius.

GENITI'VO, f. m. the genitive case.

GENITO'R, f. m. a father.

GENITURA, f. f. procreation.

GEN'ZARO, f. m. a janizary; any man whose father is of one nation and his mother of another.

GE'NOLI, f. m. a bright red colour, used by painters, and found in mines of gold and silver.

GENTA'LLA, f. f. mob, rabble.

GE'NTE, f. f. people, nation; in cant, the ears.

Génte bahúea, ó *báxa*, the mob, or rabble.

Génte de la hámpa, licentious, debauched people.

Génte del gordillo, the most vile and mean populace.

Génte de moda y de traza, gentlemen.

Génte de pelo ó de peluza, the rich and opulent people.

Génte de trato, tradesmen.

Génte principal, the nobility or gentry.

Ser génte, ó *gentes*, to be a man above the vulgar, or of distinction.

Irse al hilo de la génte, to follow the multitude of the people.

Hacer génte, to raise soldiers.

Irme donde no me vean las géntes, I will go where no people shall see me. I will abscond, I will fly into a desert.

Prov. *Ande yo caliento, y riáse la génte*, so I be warm, let the people laugh. It is no matter what the world says, so a man keeps himself warm.

Prov. *Génte de costa todas ladrones*, the people of the seacoasts are all thieves.

GENTECI'LLA, f. f. diminutive of *génte*.

GENTI'L, adj. genteel, handsome, comely, graceful; also a heathen, or pagan.

Gentil hombre, a nobleman; also a noble person sent as an express to a king with good news.

Gentil dama, a fine lady.

Gentil necesidad, a pretty piece of nonsense.

GENTILE'ZA, f. f. genteelness, comeliness, gracefulness, generosity, good behaviour.

GENTILHOMBRE, f. m. a gen-

tleman, a gentleman-usher, a genteel man, a comely, graceful person.

Gentilhombre de la boca, a prince's taster.

Gentilhombre de la cámara, a gentleman of the bed-chamber.

Gentilhombre de la artillería, a conductor of the artillery.

GENTILICO, adj. of, or belonging to the Gentiles or Pagans.

GENTILIDA'D, f. f. \

GENTILISMO, f. m. /

paganism.

GENTILIZAR, v. n. to observe the ceremonies or rites of gentiles.

GENTILME'NTE, adv. genteelly, handsomely, gracefully.

GENTIO, f. m. a great number, of people.

GENTUA'LLA, f. f. the lowest, meanest sort of people.

GENUFLEXION, f. f. genuflection, bending the knee, kneeling.

GENUINO, adj. pure, genuine.

G E O

GEODESI'A, f. f. the art or science of measuring the ground or surfaces, and finding the contents of all plane figures.

GEODE'TICO, adj. geodetical, relating to the art of measuring surfaces.

GEOGRAPHI'A, f. f. geography, the description of the earth, the knowledge of the earth.

GEOGRAPHICO, adj. that belongs to geography.

GEOGRA'PHO, f. m. a geographer, one who describes the earth, according to the dispositions of its different parts.

GEOMANCIA, f. f. the art of foretelling by figures, geomancy.

GEOMANTICO, f. m. a geomancer, a fortune-teller, a caster of figures.

GEO'METRA, f. f. geometrician, a measurer of the earth.

GEOMETRI'A, f. f. a geometry, the art of measuring the earth.

GEOMETRICAME'NTE, adv. geometrically.

GEOMETRICO, adj. geometrical.

GEOGRICA, f. f. Virgil's book of Georgicks or country affairs.

GEOTICO, adj. belonging to the earth.

G E R

GERARCHA, f. m. hierarch, highpriest.

GERARCHIA, f. f. hierarchy, order in the church, priesthood; an hierarchy, of angels.

GERARCHICO, adj. of, or belonging to an hierarchy or priesthood.

GERGA, f. f. serge.

GERGON, f. m. a straw-bed.

GERGUPPA, f. f. cloth made of silk and wool mixed together.

GERIFALTE, f. m. the hawk called a gerfaulcon.

GERIGONZA, f. f. gibberish, all that is obscure or difficult to apprehend.

GERINGA, f. f. a clyster, a syringe, a squirt to cast water.

GERINGAR, v. a. to syringe.

GERIPLIEGA, f. f. vide **GIRAPLIEGA**.

GERMANA, f. f. in cant, a vench.

GERMANESCO, adj. belonging to the cant language.

GERMANFA, f. f. the cant used among gypsies, beggars, and all sorts of vagabonds and rogues.

GERMANO, f. m. in cant, a ruffian, a pimp.

GERMINAR, v. n. to sprout, to spring, to bud out.

GEROGLYPHICO, f. m. an hieroglyphick.

GERRICOTE, f. m. a diet-drink made with almonds and chicken or mutton broth.

GERTAS, f. f. pl. in cant, ears.

GERUNDIO, f. m. a gerund.

G E S

GESOLRENT, f. m. a key in music.

GESTAS, f. f. plur. obs. the fa-

mous and remarkable actions of great men.

GESTEAR, v. n. to make gestures or grimaces.

GESTERA, f. f. a cheating woman that makes faces to deceive.

GESTERO, f. m. gesticulator.

GESTICULACION, f. f. a ridiculous gesture.

GESTICULAR, adj. belonging to a ridiculous gesture.

GESTILLO, f. m. a little odd motion of the face; also a little face.

GESTO, f. m. the face; also an odd motion of the face; also likeness, resemblance.

Esár de buen gesto, to be merry, genteel, and good tempered.

Hacer gestos, to make ugly faces.

Ponerse a gesto, to dress and trim one's self.

No hacer buen gesto a una casa, not to show a good countenance, to show a dislike.

Prov. *De ruin gesto nunca buen hecho*, from a bad face there is never a good action; that is, the countenance shows the disposition.

G E T

GETA, f. f. a great lip, as the blacks have; also a mushroom, whence great lips were so called.

Esár con tanta geta, to express a resentment by the looks.

GETON, f. m. a great blubber-lipped fellow; also a great mushroom.

G E Z

GEZERENA, adj. fem. as, *cota gezerina*, a coat of mail.

G I A

GIALUMINA, f. f. a sort of mineral stone.

G I B

GIBA, f. f. a bunch on the back, crookedness.

GIBADO, adj. crooked, one that has a bunch on his back.

GIBAO. *La danza de pie gibao*, a sort of prancing and playing tricks, which they teach horses.

GIBAR, v. a. to press or bow down.

GIBOSO, adj. crooked; also hilly or uneven ground.

G

GIFERA'DA, f. f. a blow or cut made or given with a *gifero*.

GIFERTA, f. f. butchery.

GIFERO, f. m. a butcher, and a butcher's knife.

G I G

GIGANTAZO, f. m. a great giant.

GIGANTE, f. m. a giant.

Gigante, adj. giant-like; as.

Tiene fueras de gigante, he is as strong as a giant.

GIGANTE'A, f. f. vide **GIRASOL**.

GIGANTE'O, adj. of, or belonging to a giant.

GIGANTICIDA, f. m. a giant-killer.

GIGANTICO, adj. of, or belonging to a giant.

GIGANTILLA, f. f. a figure of pasteboard, representing a short or bulky woman carried about in the processions.

GIGANTIZAR, v. n. to grow giant like.

GIGANTO'N, f. m. a great giant.

GIGOTE, f. m. minced pie.

G I J

GFIJAS, f. f. vigour, farness, strength.

G I L

GILBARBE'RA, f. f. a prickly shrub, called butchers-broom or kneeholm.

GILE'CO, f. m. a coat, such as the slaves wear.

GILQUE'RO, f. m. a gold-finch.

G I M

GIME'LGAS, f. f. pl. a name given on board ships to some poles used to reinforce the masts when damaged.

GIMIO, f. m. vide **XIMIO**.

GIMNASIO, f. m. an academy, a school, college, or hall in an university.

GIMNOSOPHISTA, f. m. one of those philosophers who formerly taught morality in India.

G I N

GINE'BRA, f. f. a Moorish instrument made with several round sticks to make a noise; any confusion.

GINEBRA'DA, f. f. a sort of puff-paste cake.

GINE'CRE, f. m. the juniper-tree.

GINE'STA, f. f. vide **GENE'STA**.

GINESTA'DA, f. f. a sort of mash made with milk, rice, dates, and raisins.

GINE'TA, f. f. a cane about as high as a man's chin with a small spear at the end of it, which Spanish captains used instead of our leading-staff, and commonly walked with it, when they were not upon duty, as a token of their employ.

Gineta, a badger.

Lanza gineta, a light horseman's lance.

Silla gineta, the great saddle.

Gabalgar a la gineta, to ride with the stirrups very short.

GINE'TE, f. m. properly a light-horseman, but used for any horseman.

Gineta de Salamanca, a sort of earthen pitcher.

Gineta de Xerez, a sort of small bread made at Xerez.

GINGLA'R, f. m. the pendulum of a clock.

GINJO'L, f. m. the fruit of the jubutree.

GINO'LLOS, f. m. pl. obs. the knees.

G I ñ

GIRETON, f. m. a long weapon like a leading-staff.

G I R

GIRA, f. f. a merry-making, a feast where friends meet to be merry and drink about.

GIRABANDERA, f. f. the flourishing of colours.

GIRA'FA, f. f. a beast called in Latin *camelo-pardalis*.

GIRA'LDA, f. f. an image of a woman of gilt brass, set on the top of the great tower of Seville, where it turns with the wind.

GIRALDE'TE, f. m. or **GIRALDINA**, f. f. a short upper garment, which lapped about the body.

GIRA'NDULA, f. f. a wheel stuck full of fire-works, which turning swiftly round, sends forth a great light and fire.

GIRAPLIE'GA, f. f. the medicinal composition called *hiera picra*.

GIRA'R, v. a. to turn.

GIRASO'L, f. m. the plant and flower heliotrope, or turnsol.

GIRE'L, f. m. a sort of caparison-cloth for a horse.

GIRGUERO, f. m. a goldfinch.

GIRIFALTE, f. m. the hawk called a gerfaulcon.

GIRIGAYE, f. m. stuff, non-sense.

GIRIGONZA, f. f. vide **GERIGONZA**.

GIRO, f. m. a circular rapid motion.

Giro, adj. pretty, perfect, complete.

GIRO'FE, f. m. obs. a gilliflower, the great clove-gilliflower.

GIROFINA, f. f. a kind of sauce.

GIRO'N, f. m. a gore in a garment. In heraldry, a *giron*, being like a gore.

GIRONADO, adj. made with, or consisting of many gores of several colours.

Gironado, f. m. a ragged person.

GIROPHLE, f. m. an aromatick tree so called.

GIRPEAR, v. a. to dig round a vine-tree.

G I S

GSSTE, f. m. the froth of beer.

G I T

GITANAMENTE, adv. fraudulently, gipsy-like.

GITANEAR, v. a. to flatter, to deceive, to play the gipsy.

GITANERIA, f. f. a cheating trick; the life of gipsies.

GITA'NO, f. m. a gipsy.

GITAR, v. a. to cast accounts with counters.

GITO'N, f. m. a beggar that wanders about from place to place on pretence of being a poor stranger.

GITONES, f. m. pl. counters used to cast accounts with.

G I A

GLACIAT, adj. glacial, made of ice, icy.

GLADIATOR, f. m. a gladiator, such as were formerly used in Rome.

GLADIO'LO, f. m. the herb corn-flag.

GLANDIFFERO, adj. of, or belonging to trees that produce acorns.

GLANDULA, f. f. a kernel in the flesh.

GLANDULO'SO, adj. full of kernels.

GLASSE, f. m. a silk, called so from its smoothness or fineness resembling glass.

GLASTO, f. m. the herb woad, with which they dye cloth.

GLA'UCIO, f. m. an herb of a seagreen colour.

G L E

GLE'BA, f. f. a clod of earth

G L I

GLIMPLO'AS, f. f. the streamers merchant-ships carry at their top-mastheads.

G L O

GLO'BO, f. m. a globe, a round ball, the globe of the earth.

GLOBO'SO, adj. round like a globe.

GLORIA, f. f. glory, fame, honour, renown.

Prov. *Gloria vána florece, y no grana*, vain-glory blossoms, but never bears fruit.

GLORIARSE, v. r. to boast, to glory, to brag.

GLORIE'TA, f. f. a fine bed of flowers in a garden.

GLORIFICACION, f. f. glorifying, honouring, extolling.

GLORIFICADOR, f. m. he who confers glory.

GLORIFICAR, v. a. to glorify, to honour, to extol.

GLORIOSAMENTE, adv. gloriously, famously, honourably, magnificently.

GLORIO'SO, adj. glorious, great, honourable, famous, magnificent.

GLO'SA, f. f. a gloss, an explanation.
GLO'SSA, f. m. a position, a comment.

GLOSSADOR, f. m. a commentator.

GLOSSAR, v. a. to comment, to expound, to explain.

GLOTO'N, f. m. a glutton.

GLOTONAZO, f. m. a great glutton.

GLOTONCILLO, f. m. a little glutton.

GLOTONEAR, v. n. to play the glutton, to mind one's belly too much.

GLOTONERIA, f. f. gluttony, excess in eating.

GLOTONTA, f. f. gluttony.

G L U

GLUTINOSIDAD, f. f. viscosity, the quality of being glutinous.

GLUTINO'SO, adj. sticking, glutinous.

G N O

GNOMO'N, f. m. the gnomon of a sun-dial, whose shadow shows the hour. The hand or pin of a dial.

GNOMO'NICA, f. f. gnomonicks, a science which teaches to find the just proportion of shadows for the construction of all kinds of sun and moon dials.

GNOMONICO, adj. belonging to the art of making dials.

GNO'STICOS, f. m. pl. gnosticks, a sect of hereticks.

G O B

GOBERNACION, f. f. government.

GOBERNADOR, f. m. a governor.

GOBERNALLIE, f. m. the rudder of a ship.

GOBERNAR, v. a. to govern.

GOBIERNO, f. m. government; in cant, the bridle of a horse.

Muger de gobiérno, a housekeeper and servant, who superintends the servants in a family.

GO'BIO, f. m. the little fish called a gudgeon.

G O C

GO'CE, f. m. the profit or gain of an office, a salary.

GO'CHO, f. m. a hog.

G O D

GODE'ZO, adj. in cant, good, valuable, rich.

GODERTA, f. f. in cant, jollity, drunkenness.

GODIBLE, adj. merry, joyful, pleasant.

GO'DO, adj. in cant, good, rich.

G O F

GOFERIA, f. f. rudeness, unmannerliness, want of breeding.

GO'FO, adj. rude, unmannerly, uncivil, ill-bred.

G O J

GO'JA, f. f. a sort of basket or pannier.

G O L

GO'LA, f. f. the mouth of the throat; also the armour to cover the throat. In architecture, cymatium, an ogee.

GO'LDRE, f. m. a quiver to carry arrows in.

GO'LES, f. f. pl. in heraldry, gules; that is, red.

GOLE'TA, f. f. in architecture, ogee.

GOLFANO, f. m. the herb nenuphar, or water-lily.

GOLFILLO, f. m. a little gulph.

GOLFÍN, f. m. a dolphin.

GO'LFO, f. m. a gulph of the sea, or great bay; sometimes taken for the channel of a river, sometimes for the deepest part of any water, sometimes for the main ocean; also an abyss, a chaos, a confusion.

GOLGONZO, f. m. one that is full of gestures, a busy body, one that has a smattering in every thing.

GOLHPN, f. m. a mountebank, or talkative fellow.

GOLFILA, f. f. a little band starched, stiff, and sticking out under the chinlike a ruff; also the person who wears such neckcloth.

Ajustarle a uno la gullita, to blame, to reprehend, to raunt one.

GOLILLE'RO, f. m. one who makes gollilas.

GOLLE'RO, f. m. the thief who steals in a crowd of people, a pick-pocket.

GOLLE'TE, f. m. the narrow neck of a bottle, or any such vessel.

GOLIORYAS, f. f. dainty bits, as sweetmeats or the like.

GOLMAGEAR, v. n. to eat slyly so as not to be perceived by others.

GOLMAJERIA, f. f. vide **GO-LOSTNA**.

GOLMAJO, adj. gluttonous, greedy, desirous, longing after.

GOLONDRERA, f. f. in cant, a band of soldiers.

GOLONDRERA, f. f. in cant, a company of soldiers.

GOLONDREO, f. m. a man who inrolls as a soldier, that he may play the thief with greater safety.

GOLONDREO, f. m. a soldier that is good at stealing and bad at fighting. In cant, a shoplifter.

GOLONDRINA, f. f. a swallow.

Prov. *Una golondrina no hace verano*, one swallow does not make a summer.

GOLONDRINEO, f. m. a young swallow.

GOLONDRINO, f. m. a person who never settles in any place.

Golondrino, f. m. a young swallow; there is also a fish of this name.

GOLONDRO, f. m. idem.

Golondro, f. m. a sudden desire.

Andar en golondros, to spend one's time, or be employed about folly, which may prove hurtful, as boys who busy themselves in looking after swallows' nests, and often fall and break their bones.

GOLORIA, f. f. in cant, a fraud or cunning imposition.

GOLOSAMENTE, adv. greedily gluttonously.

GOLOSAZO, f. m. greedy.

GOLOSEAR, v. n. to play the glutton, to be liquorish, to delight in eating dainties.

GOLOSTILLO, f. m. a little liquorish lad.

GOLOSINA, f. f. gluttony, delight in eating, liquorish; also any dainty that is eaten only out of wantonness.

GOLOSINAR, } v. n. vide **GO-**
GOLOSINEAR, } **LOSMEAR**.
GOLOSISMO, f. m. gluttony, greediness.

GOLOSMEAR, v. n. to eat slyly, so as not to be perceived by others.

GOLOSO, adj. liquorish, greedy, of fine bits.

GOLOZINAR, v. n. vide **GOLOSEAR**.

GOLPAZO, f. m. a great stroke or blow.

GOLPE, f. m. a blow, a stroke.

Golpe de gente, a great number of people.

Golpe de agua, a great fall of water, a great shower of rain.

Cerradura de golpe, a spring-lock.

Cerrar de golpe, to clap to a door.

Entrar de golpe, to rush in.

Prov. *De un sólo golpe no se derruica un roble*, an oak is not knocked down at one blow. Rome was not built in a day.

Prov. *Dar golpe en el dinero*, to make a great hole in a sum of money.

GOLPEADERO, f. m. the place that is beaten very much.

GOLPEADOR, f. m. a hammerer.

GOLPEADURA, f. f. beating, hammering.

GOLPEAR, v. a. to beat, to strike, to hammer.

Páño golpeado, cloth that is very hard wove.

GOLPECILLO, f. m. a little stroke or blow.

GOLPEO, f. m. the action of beating or giving blows.

GOLUSMIERO, adj. gluttonous, greedy.

O M

GOMA, f. f. gum.

Goma Árabe, f. f. gum Arabick.

GOMARCA, f. f. in cant, a puller.

GOMARREO, f. m. in cant, a stealer of hens.

GOMARRO, f. m. in cant, a chick or capon.

GOMECILLO, f. m. a little favourite, a white boy.

GOMENA, f. f. a cable.

GOMIA, f. m. a gormandizing fellow, a great eater, a glutton; also a word women use to fright children.

Gómia, f. f. a great-serpent; what devours, consumes, destroys any thing.

GOMITADURA, f. f. vomiting.

GOMITAR, v. a. to vomit.

GOMITO, f. m. vide **VOMITO**.

GOMO, de lana, a wool-pack.

GOMOSO, adj. gummy, full of gum.

G O N

GONCE, f. m. a door-hinge.

GONDOLA, f. f. a boat.

GONORREA, f. f. or **GONORRHEA**, a sort of venereal distemper; a morbid running of venereal humors, a clap.

G O R

GORAR, obs. v. n. to sit upon eggs.

GORBION, f. m. taffety, striped and wrought; also a thick twist used in embroidery; also the herb euphorbium, and the gum coming from it.

GORDAL, adj. large, of the bigger size.

GORDAZO, adj. fat, big, of a large size.

ORDIFLON, f. m. a purfy fellow, that is all greasy, and not solid fat.

GORDILLO, adj. fattish.

GORDO, adj. fat, gross, thick; dull witted.

Hablar gordo, to speak like a bully, to bully.

Ser de entendimiento gordo, to be a stupid heavy fellow.

Tener la lengua gorda, to be in liquor.

Gordo, f. m. fatness.

GORDOLOBO, f. m. the plant called petty-mullen, wool-blade, torch-weed, high-taper, hungwort.

GORDON, adj. that is very fat.

GORDOR, f. m. } fatness, gross-

GORDURA, f. f. } ness, thick-

GORGA, f. f. food for birds, especially hawks.

GORGEADOR, f. m. a warbler.

GORGEAMIENTO, f. m. a warbling.

GORGEAR, v. n. to warble as birds do; to endeavour to talk as little children do.

GORGEO, f. m. warbling, melodious sound of birds singing.

GORGERIA

GORGERTA, f. f. a singing or warbling of birds.

GORGÓJO, f. m. a little worm that devours corn, called the weevils; a little boy.

GORGÓJO'SO, adj. full of weevils.

GORGORAN, f. m. the silk called grogram.

GORGORITAS, f. f. pl. the gurgling of water, or any liquor, when a man gargles his throat, or when it runs out of a close neck or hole, and wants air to flow freely.

GORGORITEAR, v. n. to gurgle the water in the throat.

GORCOTE'RO, f. m. a pedlar who sells small things, as scissors, knives, &c.

GORGUE'RA, f. f. a sort of ruff, formerly worn by women.

GORGUZ, f. m. the head of a dart or of a club.

GORIGORI, f. m. a splendid entertainment made for the ecclesiastics.

GORJA, f. f. the throat, and particularly, that part where guttural sounds are formed.

Estar de gorja, to be merry.

GORGAL de malla, the gorget or armour that covers the throat.

GORMADOR, f. m. one who vomits by overcharging the stomach.

GORMAR, v. a. obf. vide **VO-MITAR**.

GORRA, f. f. a cap, a bonnet; a cloth or velvet cap.

Médis górra, a cap whose brims fell down and covered the neck and ears, formerly worn by lawyers and counsellors.

Gorra de moción, the cap that was raised and stood up before like a hat.

Hablarse de gorra, to have so much acquaintance with a man, as to take off one's cap to him, but not to converse with him.

Ser duro de górra, to be sparing in taking off one's cap or hat.

Metérse de górra, to intrude, to thrust one's self into company without any more invitation or acquaintance than bare moving the hat.

Tom. I.

Estar de górra, to stay in a place where they would be rid of a man, without taking notice of what is said to affront him.

GORRA'DA, f. f. a salutation made by pulling off the cap, hat, or bonnet.

GORRE'RO, f. m. a cap-maker; also a parasite, one who goes to entertainments without being desired.

GORRE'TADA, f. f. the act of pulling off one's cap or bonnet to a person out of civility.

GORRE'TE, f. m. a kind of round cap of many colours.

GORRI'LLA, f. f. a little cap.

GORRI'LLO, f. m. diminutive of *gorro*.

GORRIN, { f. m. a pig not
GORRINO, { four months old.

GORRION, f. m. a sparrow; a bird so called.

GORRIONC'LLO, f. m. a young sparrow.

GORRI'STA, f. m. one who lives at other men's cost, who sponges on others; a mumper.

GORRO, f. m. a cap, a bonnet worn by men, mostly under the wig.

GORRO'N, f. m. a great cap; also an intruder, a sponger, or a mumper; a silkworm that will not work, like the drones among bees; a sort of pancake; also that part of a hinge that does not move; also a whore-master or whore-monger.

GORRO'NA, f. f. a common whore, a prostitute.

GORRONAZO, f. m. augment, of *gorón*, a parasite.

GORRULLON, f. m. in cant, a goaler.

GORUE'NDO, adj. obf. satiated, satisfied with eating.

GORVIO'N, f. m. vide **GURVION**.

GORU'LLO, f. m. any little knob or lump.

G O T

GOTA, f. f. a drop; also the gout.

Gota coral, f. f. the falling-sickness.

Gota serena, f. f. an humour in the eye called *gutta serena*.

GOTE'ADO, adj. spotted with drops.

GOTE'AR, v. n. to fall drop by drop.

GOTE'RA, f. f. the droppings of water; also a spout or eaves of a house from whence the water drops; also the fringes of a bed.

GOTERO'N, f. m. a great drop

GOTERONC'LLO, f. m. a drop of a larger size than the common drops.

GOTHICO, f. m. an order of architecture so called.

GOTO'SO, adj. gouty, belonging to the gout.

G O V

GOVERNAR, v. a. vide **GO-BERNAR**, and all its derivatives.

G O X

GOXE, f. m. a sort of basket or pannier.

G O Y

GOYO, f. m. obf. enjoyment; rejoicing.

G O Z

GOZAR, v. a. to obtain, to possess, to enjoy.

Gozar del tiempo, à de la fortuna, to make good use of time or fortune.

Gozar una muger, to obtain the greatest favours from a woman.

GOZNE, f. m. an iron hinge of a door.

GOZO, f. m. joy, gladness.

Nuestro gozo en el pozo, our joy in the well; that is, our joy is vanished, is lost; said when we have rejoiced, and find no cause for it.

GOZO'SO, adj. joyful.

GOZQUE, f. m. a cur-dog.

X X

GOZQUE'JO, { f. m. a little
GOZQUILLO, { cur-dog.

G R A

GRACEJA'R, v. n. to joke or jest, to be merry and facetious.
GRACE'JO, f. m. mirth, good humour, facetiousness; also an agreeable lisping.

GRACIA, f. f. grace, favour, comeliness, beauty, thanks, also a jest, and a gift.

De gracia, gratis.

Tenér gracia, to have a good grace, a good air, or carriage, to be pleasant, witty, or diverting.

Gracia de Dios, the grace of God.
Gracia dei, an herb like hyssop.

La gracia de una persona, a man's name.

Caér en gracia, to please, to be acceptable.

Caér de su gracia, to lose the favour one had.

Dar gracia a una cosa, to make a thing graceful, handsome, or acceptable.

Estar en gracia del príncipe, to be in the prince's favour.

Dar gracias, to give thanks, either as we commonly do for any kindness, or to say grace after meals.

Decir gracias, to jest, to talk wittily.

GRACIA'BLE, adj. that is gracious in words and actions.

GRACIADEI, f. f. a plant so called.

GRACIOSAMENTE, adv. gratis, freely without any cost; also pleasantly, wittily.

GRACIOSI'CO, adj. diminutive of *gracioso*.

GRACIOSIDA'D, f. f. gracefulness, prettiness, elegance.

GRACIO'SO, adj. that costs nothing, given freely; also witty, pleasant.

Gracioso, f. m. an actor that plays a kind of merry Andrew.

GRADA, f. f. a step, a stair, a round of a ladder; the grate of a monastery, where the nuns come to speak to their friends.

GRADACIO'N, f. f. gradation.

GRADA'R, v. a. to make smooth the earth after it is ploughed.

GRADA'TIM, adv. step by step.

GRADERIA, f. f. the joining of the stairs.

GRADIE'L, f. m. bastard safran.

GRAD.'LIA, f. f. a little step.

GRA'DO, f. m. degree, dignity, office, preferment, step. In architecture, the small moulding on the upper part of the column; also free will.

Encarecer en sumo grádo, to extol in the highest manner.

Grádo para subir a mas, a way, step, or means to preferment.

Hacer una cosa de buen grádo, to do a thing with a good will.

Harálo mal de su grádo, he shall do it, though ever so much against his will.

Grádos en letras, the degree taken at the university.

Grádos eclesiásticos, the several degrees of orders in the church.

Grádos de altura, ó *de longitud*, degrees of latitude, or of longitude.

Grádos de consanguinidad, degrees of consanguinity.

GRADUACIO'N, f. f. an estimation or measuring of things by degrees.

GRADUA'DO, f. m. one that has taken his degrees at the university.

GRADUA'L, f. m. the gradual, read in the mass immediately after the epistle.

Graduales psalmos, the gradual psalms, so called, because they follow one another gradually.

GRADUALME'NTE, adv. gradually, by degrees.

GRADUA'NDO, f. m. he who is near to take his degrees.

GRADUA'R, v. a. to prefer to a degree, to promote, to graduate, to take a degree in the schools; also to measure.

GRAFINA'R, v. a. to scratch.

GRAFI'LES, f. m. pl. a kind of biscuit made in the shape of an S.

GRAGE'A, f. f. a sort of very small round comfits.

GRAGEA'R, v. n. to cry like a crow or daw.

GRA'JA, f. f. the hen-daw.

GRAJA'DO, f. m. the top of the rudder.

GRA'JO, f. m. jack-daw.

GRAJU'NO, belonging to a jack-daw.

GRAMA, f. f. grass; the herb vervain.

GRAMA'LLA, f. f. a gown or robe of scarlet cloth or crimson velvet with gold embroidery, worn by magistrates.

GRAMALLE'RA, f. f. a chain hanging in the chimney to fasten the pots to.

GRAMA'R, v. a. to knead the dough over again, as bakers do after it is weighed.

GRAMA'TICA, f. f. grammar, the art of speaking or writing in any language.

GRAMMATIC'A'L, adj. belonging to a grammar, grammatical.

GRAMMATIC'A'STRO, f. m. a low grammarian, a mere verbal pedant.

GRAMA'TICO; f. m. a grammarian.

GRAM'I'L, f. m. an instrument used by joiners and carpenters to mark, or draw lines upon wood, and called a gage.

GRAMONI'LLA, f. f. a small sort of vervain.

GRAMO'SO, adj. grassy, full of vervain.

GRAN, adj. great, big, large; the same as *grande*, and used generally for it when placed before the substantive; as, *gran número*, *gran ruido*, *gran casa*, &c. whereas *grande* is used after the substantive; as, *número grande*, *ruido grande*, *casa grande*, &c.

GRA'NA, f. f. scarlet, the scarlet-dye. The cochineal is also called by this name.

Grana de paradyso, grains of paradise, cardamum.

GRANA'DA, f. f. a pomegranate.

Granada, f. f. a grenade, or grenade; a little hollow globe or ball, which filled with fine powder, as soon as kindled, flies into many shatters to the damage of all that stand near.

Granada real, a large grenado.
Gente granada, the top of the people, the better sort, people of fashion.
GRANADE'RA, f. f. the pouch in which the soldiers put the granadoes.
GRANADE'RO, f. m. one that sells pomegranates; also a grenadier, or soldier armed with a sword, a hacher, a firelock slung, and a pouch full of hand-granadoes.
GRANADILLO, f. m. a fine sort of speckled Indian wood.
GRANADINO, f. m. a little pomegranate.
GRANA'DO, f. m. a pomegranate-tree.
Grande, adj. of the best sort.
GRANA'LLA, f. f. grain, seed, or the dust or flakes of metal.
GRANAR, v. n. to kern as corn does, to grow to grain; in cant, to grow rich.
GRANA'TE, f. m. a kind of coarse ruby.
GRANAZO'N, f. m. a growing of the grain, in corn, &c.
GRANCANO'N, f. m. a large type used in printing.
GRANDA'ZO, adj. very big.
GRANDE, adj. great, big, large.
Grande de España, a grandee of Spain.
GRANDECILLO, adj. pretty big.
GRANDEME'NTE, adv. greatly.
GRANDE'ZA, f. f. greatness, grandeur, largeness, bigness.
GRANDILLO'N, augm. of *grande*.
GRANDILOQUE, that speaks great, or grand.
GRANDIOSAME'NTE, adv. very magnificently, or splendidly.
GRANDIOSIDAD, f. f. greatness, magnificence.
GRANDIO'SO, adj. magnificent.
GRANDO'N, adj. augm. of *grande*.
GRANDOR, f. m. a greatness, bigness.

GRANDURA, f. f. obf. idem.
GRANE'L, f. m. a heap of grains.
GRANE'RO, f. m. a granary, a place to keep corn.
GRANGEADO'R, f. m. a purchaser, a gatherer of wealth.
GRANGEA'R, v. a. to purchase, to gather wealth; also to farm.
Grangear, v. a. to cultivate or till the ground carefully.
GRANGE'RA, f. f. a good housewife; also a farmer's wife.
GRANGERIA, f. f. purchasing, gathering of wealth; also a farm.
GRANGE'RO, f. m. a good husband, one that gathers wealth; also a farmer.
GRANGUA'RDIA, f. f. the vanguard, a military term.
GRANJA, f. f. a farm.
GRANICA'R, v. n. vide **GRANIZA'R**.
GRAN'CO, vide **GRAN'ZO**.
GRAN'DO, in cant, ready money.
GRANJEA'R, v. a. vide **GRANGEA'R**.
GRANJERIA, f. f. vide **GRANGERIA**.
GRANJE'RO, f. m. vide **GRANGE'RO**.
GRAN'LLA, f. f. diminutive of *grana*.
GRANILLO, f. m. a little grain, kernel, or stone in fruit; also a little pimple on the flesh.
GRAN'TO, f. m. idem.
GRANIZA'R, v. n. to hail.
GRAN'ZO, f. m. hail.

Prov. *Saltar como granizo en albarda*, to skip like hail upon a pack-saddle; that is, to be fiery, to be soon moved, to fly out; because the hail beating upon a pack-saddle, which is stuffed rebounds.

GRANO, f. m. grain, corn, a stone in a grape or such fruit; also all sorts of grain, and a grain in weight; a pimple on the skin the grain of leather or the like. In cant, a ducat of eleven rials.

Prov. *Grano a grano hinche la gallina el pico*, grain by grain the hen fills her craw; that is

by degrees the most important affairs are done.

Prov. *Grano a grano se acaba el montón de anís*, grain by grain the last year's heap is spent; that is, a continual expence, though ever so small, consumes the greatest wealth.

Prov. *Grano a grano, alléga para tu año*, grain by grain, gather for the year. Lay up, though it be but little at a time, it will help out the year.

GRAN'OSO, adj. full of grains, of small pimples, of little kernels, or small stones, like those in grapes or such fruit.

GRANO'TA, f. f. in cant, barley.

GRANT, adj. obf. for *grande*.

GRANU'JA, f. f. the husk of a grape.

GRANUJADO, adj. full or covered with grains.

GRANULACIO'N, f. m. the act of pouring melted metal into cold water, so that it may congeal into small grains.

GRANULA'DO, adj. granulated, said of gun-powder and of some salts when bearing a resemblance to grain.

GRANULA'R, v. a. to form into small masses like grains.

Granularse, v. r. to form itself into small grains.

GRANZAS, f. f. pl. the husks that remain after sifting or winnowing, or any coarse gross settlement of any thing at the bottom.

GRANZO'N, f. m. hard straw.

GRANON, f. m. corn or wheat boiled broken or unbroken.

GRA'O, f. m. the strand, or beach, an open road before a town, where ships may anchor, but is not an harbour.

GRA'PA, f. f. a cramping-iron to hold stones fast.

GRA'PON, f. m. augment. of *grapa*.

GRA'SSA, f. f. grease, fat.

GRASSIENTO, adj. greasy, oily, fat, unctuous, filthy, dirty bulky, fat of body.

GRASSO, adj. fat. greasy.

GRASSO'NES, f. m. pl. a meagre dish so called.
GRASSUELO, adj. fattish, a little fat, or greasy.
GRASSURA, f. f. fat, grease.
GRATAME'NTE, adv. graciously, thankfully.
GRATIFICACIO'N, f. f. gratification, reward, return for kindness.
GRATIFICADO'R, f. m. one who returns a kindness.
GRATIFICA'R, v. a. to gratify, to reward, to return a kindness.
GRATIL, f. m. the ropes which fasten the sail to the yard.
GRATIS, adv. gratis, for nothing, without any costs.
GRATITU'D, f. f. gratitude, thankfulness.
GRATO, adj. grateful, thankful; also acceptable.
GRATONADA, f. f. a sort of stewed meat.
GRATUITAME'NTE, adv. gratis, without cost, freely, only for goodwill.
GRATUITO, adj. gratuitous, without cost, done out of goodwill.
GRATULACIO'N, f. f. congratulation, or wishing one joy, rejoicing in one's behalf.
GRATULATORIO, adj. congratulatory.
GRAVADO, adj. engraved; also troubled, oppressed, sick.
GRAVADOR, f. m. an engraver, a carver.
GRAVADURA, f. f. engraving, also oppression, trouble, sickness.
GRAVAMEN, f. m. grievance, trouble, oppression.
GRAVAR, v. a. to engrave; to burden, to wrong, to blame, to accuse, to trouble, to molest, to oppress.
GRAVAZO'N, f. f. carving, engraving.
GRAVE, adv. grave, sober, serious; also stately, proud, weighty, of consequence.
Religioso grave, a grave, sober, religious man.
Negocio grave, a business of consequence, a weighty affair.
Dolor grave, a grievous pain.
Pontife grave, to take state upon one's self.

GRAVEAR, v. a. to gravitate.
GRAVEDAD, f. f. gravity, steadiness, trouble; also staidness, and pride.
GRAVEDOSO, adj. elate, proud, haughty.
GRAVEME'NTE, adv. gravely, heavily, grievously.
GRAVEZA, f. f. grievousness, weight, trouble.
GRAVITA'R, v. a. to load any creature according to its strength.
GRAVOSAME'NTE, adv. grievously, painfully, calamitously, miserably, oppressively, in a tyrannical or haughty manner.
GRAVOSO, adj. troublesome, offensive.
GRAZNADO'R, adj. noisy, vociferous, said of geese, ducks, crows, rooks, &c.
GRAZNA'R, v. n. to make a noise, to be vociferous, like geese, ducks, crows, &c.
GRAZNIDO, f. m. the noise or vociferousness of some birds, such as geese, ducks, crows, &c.

G R E

GRE'BA, f. f. vide **GRE'VAS**.
GRECISMO, f. m. a Grecism.
GRE'DA, f. f. fuller's earth, chalk, clay.
GREDA'L, f. m. the place where fuller's earth is found.
GREDO'SO, daubed with fuller's earth, chalky, clayish.
GREGA'L, f. m. the north-east wind.
Gregal, adj. of the same flock, or company.
GRECALIZA'R, v. n. to fail towards the north-east.
GREGA'RIO, f. m. a common soldier.
Gregario, gregarious, going in company with others of the same kind; said of animals and birds.
GREGORIANO, adj. belonging to Gregory.
GREGORILLO, f. m. a kind of linnen used by women to cover their necks, breast, and shoulders, a handkerchief.
GREGUERIA, f. f. a confusion of voices, and undistinguishable noise.

GREGUE'SCOS, f. m. pl. a sort of wide breeches.
GREGUESQUILLOS, f. m. pl. diminutive of *grieguescos*.
GREGUIZA'R, v. to speak in imitation of the Greek dialect.
GREIS, f. m. obs. vide **GRASSA**.
GREMIAL, f. m. a rich piece, of silk held by two priests betwixt the bishop and the people when he says mass in pontificalibus.
GREMIO, f. m. the lap; also protection, favour. It is also a company of any trade; as the company of goldsmiths is called *gremio de los plateros*, and so of others.
Gremio de la iglesia, the bosom of the church.
GRE'NA, f. f. the hair of the head clotted and tangled, for want of combing.
Greñas, pl. clotted locks of hair, as we see in pictures of witches, or the like.
Andar la greña, to pull off the hairs in fighting, as women do.
GRE'NO, f. m. in cant, a slave, a black.
GRENU'DO, adj. that has clotted hair.
GREPHIE'R, f. m. an officer not unlike to our lord high-steward of the household.
GRE'SCA, f. f. disturbance, noise, fray.
GRE'VAS, f. f. pl. armour for the legs.
GRE'UGE, f. m. grievance, complaint.
GREY, f. f. a flock, a herd of cattle; people committed to one's charge.

G R I

GR'FA, f. f. a nit, the spaw of a louse.
GRIBA'R, v. a. a sea-term, to force out of the way, as a ship by a strong current.
GRIDA, f. f. proclamation made by a crier.
GRIETA, f. f. the disease in a horse called the scratches; also chaps in the hands caused by the cold or sharp winds, or by hard working, and chaps in the earth caused by drought.

GRIFALTO, f. m. a kind of hawk; also a piece of ordnance so called.

GRIFO, } a griffin; also the son
GRIFÓN, } of a black woman and a mulatto. It is likewise a cock for water.

GRILLA'R, v. a. to broil on a gridiron; also to make a noise like a cricket.

GRILLIMÓN, f. m. as *cofrades de grillinón*, the brotherhood of gaol-birds.

GRILLO, f. m. a cricket, a field insect so called.

Andar a caza de grillos, to go to crickethunting; to spend one's time ill.

Grillos, f. m. pl. fetters for the legs; also crickets.

Havéisme echado grillos y cadenas, you have fettered and chained me: that is, you have obliged me, I am become your slave.

Grillones, f. m. pl. great fetters; great crickets.

GRIMA, f. f. the strange faces a man makes in a fright, or on such occasion; the fright itself, or the hair standing up on a fright.

GRIMAL de ojo, f. m. the corner of the eye.

GRIMA'ZOS, f. m. pl. so the painters call odd figures of men in painting, standing in unnatural postures.

GRIMO'SO, adj. one that makes ugly faces, or whose hair stands an end when frightened.

GRIMPO'LA, f. f. a man of war's pendant.

GRILÓN f. m. a veil used by nuns.

GRIS, f. m. dark brown or sad colour.

GRISAR, v. a. to make of a dark brown colour.

GRISES, f. m. pl. a sort of little creatures that have good furs.

GRITA, f. f. a crying out, shrieking, hollowing, shout.

GRITADO'R, f. m. a bawling fellow.

GRITAR, v. n. to halloo, to cry out, to bawl, to shriek.

GRITERIA, f. f. a cry, a shout.

GRITILLO, f. m. a little noise.

GRITO, f. m. a shriek, a shout, a cry. In cant, corn.

GRITON, f. m. a bawling fellow.

Gríton, f. m. a sort of pheasant with black wings and tail, and a dark-coloured body.

G R O

GROñO'N, f. m. a grumbling fellow.

GROPE'RA, f. f. the crupper.

GRO'POS, f. m. pl. cotton that is put into ink.

GRO'SA, f. f. in cant, a common trumpeter.

GRO'SCA, f. f. a sort of venomous serpent.

GROSE'LLA, f. f. a goosberry.

GROSSERAMENTE, adv. coarsely, clownishly, unmannerly.

GROSSER'IA, f. f. clownishness, unmannerliness, coarseness.

GROSSE'RO, adj. unmannerly, clownish, rude, unpolished.

GROSSE'ZA, f. f. corpulence.

GROSSISSIMO, adj. superlative of *grueso*. The same as *gruesíssimo*.

GROSSO'R, f. m. thickness fatness.

GROSSULE'RA, f. f. a tripe-woman.

GROSSURA, f. f. thickness, fatness, grossness; also the offal of a beast, as head, feet, and entrails.

Dis de grossura, Saturday, on which in Spain they eat the offal, but no other flesh.

GROTA, f. f. vide **GRUTA**.

G R U

GRUA, f. f. the bird called a crane; also the crane to draw up weights with.

GRUE'RAS, f. f. pl. the holes that are made in the pullies that lift up the sails.

GRUE'RO, adj. belonging to the birds of prey who catch the cranes.

GRUE'SSA; f. f. twelve dozen, a gross.

GRUESILLO, adj. thickish, or a little thick.

GRUESSE'RO, f. m. a wholesale dealer, one that sells in gross.

GRUE'SSO, adj. thick, gross; also dull.

GRUI'R, v. n. to imitate the crane's noise.

GRU'LLA, f. f. a crane.

GRULLA'DA, f. f. a number of people with weapons like the watch.

GRU'ILLO, f. m. the cock crane. In cant, a catchpole.)

GRULLA'DA, f. f. a company of people going together or following one another, as cranes do.

GRUME'TE, f. m. a grument, the meanest sort of sailor.

GRUMO, f. m. a bunch or lump of any thing; a hillock; a small cluster of grapes; also a cabbage; also clotted blood.

GRUMO'SO, adj. coagulated, curdled congealed.

GRUE'NTE, f. m. in cant, a swine.

GRUñIDO, f. m. grunt, the cry of a hog, pig, or boar.

GRUñIDO'R, f. m. one that grunts like a hog, a grunting old man, one that grumbles, and does not speak his meaning.

GRUñIR, v. n. to grunt, as a hog does; to grumble, to murmur.

GRUPA, f. f. the crupper of a horse.

GRUPA'DA, f. f. the beating of the waves of the sea; also a gang or company.

GRUPE'RA, f. f. the crupper that goes under a horse's tail.

GRUPO, f. m. a heap of things of the same kind.

GRUTA, f. f. a den, cave, a hollow place under ground.

GRUTE'SCO, f. m. grotesque, a sort of painting, representing a cave, or den, with such creatures as are generally found in them; any wild sort of fancy.

G R Y

GRYLLA'R, v. n. to make a noise as the crickets do.

GRYLL'RA, f. f. the place where the crickets hide themselves.

GRYLLETE, f. m. a small fetter put round the foot of a prisoner.

GRYLLO, f. m. a cricket.

GRYLLOTALPE, f. m. a voracious insect so called.

GRYPHO, f. m. a griffin, a fabulous animal so called.

Gryphos, f. m. curled hair.

Gypho, adj. an appellative of a type used in printing, by us called Italicks.

G U A

GUABAS, f. f. pl. vide **PACAYAS**.

GUABINA, f. f. a sort of sea-fish.

GUACAMA'YO, f. m. a sort of parrots.

GUACAS, f. f. so the Indians in Peru call their idols and their temples, or places of worship.

GUACATANE, f. m. an herb in New Spain.

GUACHAPEAR, v. n. to clink or clatter, as an iron plate does when loose.

Guachapear la herradura; said when a horse-shoe is loose and clatters.

GUACHARO, f. m. one that is always weeping and wailing.

GUACHARRADA, f. f. the sudden fall of any thing upon mud or water.

GUACHICHIL, f. m. a bird in New Spain so called.

GUACUMAS, f. f. a sort of fruit in the West Indies.

GUADA, f. f. a running water, as a river, or brook.

GUADAFIONES, f. m. pl. manacles for the hands; also gauntlets and long gloves.

GUADAMACIL, f. m. gilt leather for hanging, or such uses.

GUADAMACILERTA, f. f. a gilt-leather-maker's shop.

GUADAMACILERO, f. m. a gilt-leather-maker.

GUADAÑA, f. f. a scythe to mow with.

GUADAMERO, f. m. a mower.

GUADAMERO, f. m. one who mows.

GUADAPE'RA, f. f. a chokepear, a wild pear.

GUADAPE'RO, f. m. a wild pear-tree.

GUADARNE'S, f. m. the place where the arms are kept.

GUADATINA'JAS, f. m. a sort of beast in the West Indies like a hog.

GUADIXE'RO, f. m. a poniard or dagger.

GUADO'CH, f. m. a ceremony the Moors use of washing themselves, and saying certain prayers in a set posture.

GUADRAMA'NA, f. f. cheat, fraud.

GUAIPI'N, f. m. a kind of cloth used by the West Indians to cover their neck.

GUALATINA, f. f. a sort of sauce made with apples almonds, and rice.

GUALDA, f. f. the herb woad, used for dying.

GUALDE'RAS, f. f. pl. the sides of the carriages of cannon.

GUALDO, adj. yellow.

GUALDRA'PA, f. f. a covering, in the nature of a caparison cloth; a draggled tail or dirty skirt of a garment that hangs in rags; a draggle-tail woman.

GUALDRAPEAR, v. a. a to confuse or intermix against the natural order.

GUALDRAPE'RO, f. m. one who is full of rags, a ragged fellow.

GUALDRAPILLA, f. f. diminutive of *gualdrapa*.

GUALDRAPO'SA, f. f. a little draggle-tail woman.

GUALPA, f. f. the name in Peru for a hen.

GUANA'CO, f. m. a beast in the West Indies like a great sheep.

GUANAVA'NA, f. f. a sort of fruit growing in Cuba.

GUANT, (adj. so the Spaniards

GUANIN, (in the West Indies

call low gold.

GUANO, f. m. so the Indians of Peru call the dung of certain sea-fowl, whereof they fetch quantities from little islands near the coast, to manure their ground.

GUANTA, f. f. in cant, a brothel, a bawdy-house.

GUANTA'DA, f. f. a blow with a glove properly; thence applied to a stroke with the open hand.

GUANTE, f. m. a glove.

Guante de hierro, a gauntlet.

Affentár el guante, to draw on the glove tight to fit the hand; to strike with the hand and glove on; to box one.

Salvo el guante, an expression used when a man gives another his hand familiarly with the glove on; as we say, sheep's skin keeps out no kindness.

GUANTERIA, f. f. the street where the glovers live, or a shop where they sell gloves.

GUANTERO, f. m. a glover.

GUANTIR, v. n. to grunt, to gruntle like a hog.

GUAPAMENTE, adv. valiantly, courageously.

GUAPA'ZO, adj. valiant, strong, stout, brave, courageous.

GUAPEAR, to show strength or courage.

GUAPETO'N, f. m. a very courageous man.

GUAPE'ZA, f. f. courage, spirit, resolution.

GUAPO, adj. bold, valiant, courageous, brave, resolute.

GUARDA, f. f. m. a guard.

Guarda mayor, the chief guard.

Guarda postigo, in cant; a Russian's boy or servant.

GUARDABRA'ZO, f. m. an old armour to guard the arm.

GUARDACA'BO, f. m. a hollow piece of iron so called on board a ship, used to save extremities of cables from being born.

GUARDACADE'NAS, f. m. pl. a contrivance of boards to keep certain chains from being worn by friction on board ships.

GUARDACO'YMAS, f. m. a servant to the father of a whore.

GUARDA'MAS, f. m. and old gentleman-usher to wait on the ladies at court. In cant, a pimp.

GUARDA'DO, adj. secret.

GUARDADO'R, f. m. a keeper, one that keeps, preserves, or watches, a saving person.

GUARDA-FUE'GOS, f. m. a little screen to set between one and the fire or to hold in the hand.

GUARDA'JA, f. f. a look of hair.

GUARDAINFANTE, f. m. a farthingale worn formerly, over which the women had a large petticoat.

GUARDAJO'YAS, f. m. a casket to keep jewels in; also the master of the jewels in the king's family.

GUARDA'IZAS, f. m. vide **GUARDACOINAS**.

GUARDALA'DO, f. m. a low wall or rail to lean against on the sides of a bridge, or the like.

GUARDAMANCE'BOS, f. m. a rope or cable on board a ship, to which the boys hold fast when managing the sails.

GUARDAMANGE'R, f. m. the king's pantry, and the officer that has the chief care of it.

GUARDAMA'NO, f. f. the guard of a sword.

GUARDAME'A, f. m. the person set to guard any place that people may not pass in it.

GUARDA MUGE'R, f. f. one of the queen's waiting-women.

GUARDAPIE'S, f. m. a sort of garment formerly worn by great ladies, an over-petticoat.

GUARDAPO'LVO, f. m. any cloth that is spread to keep off the dust; a woman's dust-gown.

GUARDAPOSTIGO, f. m. in cant, ruffian's servant.

GUARDAPUE'RTA, f. f. the foremost of two doors when there are two to the same entrance into a room or hall.

GUARDA, an interj. take care, beware.

GUARDAR, v. a. to keep, to preserve, to secure, to guard, to save, to lay up; also to defend, to protect, to shield, to look after.

Guardar la cama, to be sick a-bed.

Guardar la capa, to defend one's self.

Guardar la cara, to cover the face.

Guardar la ropa, to keep one's self safe from dangers.

Quien guarda la vida, he who saves his.

Guardar fiestas, to keep holidays.

Guardarse, to be upon one's guard.

Guardarse a uno, to remember an ill turn.

GUARDARTO, f. m. a bird called king's fisher.

GUARDARNE'S, f. m. an officer in the king of Spain's household who has charge of the bridles, saddles, and other horse-furniture.

GUARDAROPA, f. f. a wardrobe, the place where the cloaths are kept; also the keeper of the wardrobe.

GUARDAS, f. f. pl. guards; customhouse-waiters; officers to receive toll; turnkeys in prison; the wards in a lock.

Guardas del rey, the king's guards.

GUARDASOL, f. m. an umbrella.

GUARDATIMONES, f. m. the guns that are placed near the stern.

GUARDAVE'LA, f. m. the rope with which the sails are tied.

GUARDIA, f. f. a guard; keeping, looking after; also a protection, defence.

Cuerpo de guardia, the corps-de-guard.

GUARDIAS, f. f. the watch aboard a ship, half the ship's company, which do all the work by turns.

GUARDIA'N, f. m. a guardian, a warder, one that has the care or charge of any thing. The guardian of the Franciscans, the superior of the monastery.

Guardián de navio, the boatswain.

GUARDIAN'IA, f. f. the dignity of the guardian of the Franciscans.

GUARDILLA, f. f. the window at the top of the house that affords light to a garret.

GUARDIN, f. m. the twine or small ropes they make of oakum aboard ships.

GUARDIA'IA, f. f. the fur of a little beast.

GUARDOSO, adj. frugal, close, saving, sparing, miserable, niggard, coverous.

GUARECE'R, v. a. to protect, to defend; also to escape a danger, and to heal; also to recover, to

restore from sickness or disorder.

GUARENTIGIA, f. f. warranty, security, an obligation, an exaction.

GUARGUE'RO, f. m. the gullet.

GUARIDA, f. f. a place of resort, a place of refuge, a retiring place.

Guarida, f. f. protection, help, aid, succour, assistance, relief, refuge.

GUARIR, v. n. obs. to recover after a sickness, to heal.

GUARISMO, f. m. arithmetic, casting accounts.

Guarismo, adj. belonging to arithmetick.

GUARNECE'R, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to garrison, to lace a garment.

GUARNECIMIE'NTO, f. f. furnishing, providing, garrisoning; also lacing.

GUARNE'S, f. m. a heap made by the many rounds of a cable.

GUARNICION, f. f. a garrison; also the lacing, embroidery or other trimming of a garment; the hilt of a sword; the furniture of a horse.

Prov. *Guarniciones y crin dan venta al rocín*, furniture and mane make the horse sell. The furniture sets him off, and the mane makes him look mettlesome.

GUARNICIONE'RO, f. m. armourer, embroiderer, upholsterer; also a horse's furniture-maker.

GUARNIMIE'NTO, f. m. dress, ornament, embroidery.

GUARNIR, v. a. obs. for **GUARNECE'R**.

GUARTE, interj. take heed, have a care.

GUAY, interj. alas! woe me!

Tener muchos guayer, to be much afflicted.

GUAYA, f. f. lamentation, sorrowful complaint, mourning.

Hacer la guaya, to lament, to mourn, to express sorrow.

GUAYES, f. m. pl. grief, sorrow, trouble.

GUAYACO, f. m. guaiac, a tree.

GUAYADOR, f. m. one that wails and laments.

GUAYAPI, f. m. a kind of American wood.

GUAYAPO, f. m. a pitiful fellow; a beggar.

GUAYAR, v. n. to wail, to lament.

GUAYAVO, f. m. a tree so called.

G U B

GUBIA, f. f. a long slender chisel, called a googe.

G U E

GUEDEJA, f. f. a lock of hair.

Guedesja enhetrada, a lock of hair clotted or tangled together.

GUEDEJAR, v. a. to adorn or set off the head with locks of hair.

GUEDEJILLA, f. f. a little lock of hair.

GUEDEJO, { adj. that wears
GUEDEJUDO, { much hair.

GUELTRE, f. m. in cant, money.

GUE'RCA, f. f. in cant, justice.

GUE'RCO, f. m. hell; a bier for a dead body; a melancholy person.

GUERME'CES, f. m. pl. a sickness which birds of prey have in their heads and throat.

GUE'RO, f. m. addle-egg.

GUE'RRRA, f. f. war; opposition, contrariety; the profession of arms.

Guerra campal, open war; a great hatred among some men.

Hijo habido en buena guerra, a bastard.

Guerra galdna, is two ships cannonading one another at a distance.

GUERREADOR, f. m. a warrior; a troublesome fellow.

GUERREAR, v. a. to make war, to wrangle, to contend.

GUERRE'RO, adj. warlike, martial; subst. used, a warrior.

GUERRILLA, f. f. a little war.

GUERTERA, f. f. *orden de la guértera*, the order of the gatter.

GUERTO, f. m. obs. vide **HUE'RTO**.

GUE'SA, f. f. vide **HUE'SA**.

GUE'SCA, f. f. vide **UE'SCA**.

GUE'SSO, f. m. vide **HUE'SSO**.

GUE'SPED, f. m. vide **HUE'SPED**.

GUEX, f. m. obs. a beggar.

G U I

GUIA, f. f. a guide; also guiding.

In agriculture, the prime or chief flock of vineyard, by which the rest are set in order.

Carta de gula, a pass, a safe conduct to travel without impediment.

GUIABA'RA, f. f. the herb called hartshorn.

GUIABE'LLA, f. f. the herb called crow's foot.

GUIADOR, f. m. a guide.

GUIAMIENTO, f. m. a guiding, conducting.

GUIAR, v. a. to guide, to lead, to conduct; also to teach, to instruct.

Guiar la danza, to lead up the dance, to draw others after one in any business, to make others follow one's opinion.

GUIDO, adj. in cant, good.

GUIJA, f. f. a pebble.

GUIJARRAL, f. m. a quarry of stones.

GUIJARRAZO, f. m. a stroke of a pebble-stone.

GUIJARRE'ÑO, adj. like a pebble-stone, as hard as a pebble-stone.

GUIJARRILLO, f. m. a little pebble-stone.

GUIJARRO, f. m. a pebble-stone.

GUIJARROSO, adj. full of pebbles.

GUIJE'ÑO, adj. gravelly, or full of pebbles.

GUIJO'SO, adj. vide **GUIJE'ÑO**.

GUIJUELO, f. m. the columbine flower.

GUILLA, f. f. obs. harvest, product of land.

GUILLOTE, f. m. he that hath the use and profit of a thing, but not the property or right.

Guillote, f. m. a clown, a country fellow; also an idle fellow that will not work, but goes about spunging where he can.

Guillotes, f. m. pl. are also a sort of very large nails or rather iron pins, to fasten timber together.

GUIMBAILETE, f. m. the helm of a ship; also the handle of the pump.

GUINCHADO, adj. in cant, pursued, followed.

GUINCHAR, v. a. to pursue and endeavour to catch one that runs away.

GUPNCHO, f. m. a sea-bird so called.

GUINDA, f. f. a common cherry.

Guinda garrafal, a very large sort of cherry.

Guinda de taverna, a drunkard.

GUINDAL, f. m. a cherry-tree.

GUINDALE'RA, f. f. the place where the common cherry-trees are, a cherry garden.

GUINDALE'ZA, { f. f. a great
GUINDALE'TA, { cord in a

ship, called the tackle, which serves to hoist goods aboard. It is also the rope of any crane.

GUINDAMA'YNA, an interj. hoist the sail, let it down again.

GUINDAR, v. a. to hoist up, to crane up, to draw up with a pulley; in cant, to abuse.

GUINDASTE, f. m. the rope of a crane; the tackle of a ship.

GUINDILLE'RO, f. m. a plant and flower in the West Indies.

GUINDO, f. m. a common cherry-tree.

GUINDOLA, f. f. a triangular engine used on board ships to take weighty things in them.

GUINE'A, f. f. an English gold coin called a guinea.

GUINE'O, f. m. a black of Guinea; also the name of a dance.

GUINADA, f. f. a winking with the eyes.

GUINADURA, f. f. a winking with the eyes.

GUINAPO, f. m. a rag; a ragged person.

GUINAR, v. n. to wink with the eyes, to make signs with the eyes; at sea, to sail unsteadily, winding from side to side; in cant, to run away.

GUINAROL

GUIAROL, f. m. in cant, he who beckons or make signs to another with his eyes.
GUIO, f. m. a wink with the eye.
GUIOSO, f. m. a starting horse, or other beast.
GUION, f. m. a wink with the eye.
EUION, f. m. the royal standard.
GUIRIGAY, f. m. a confused and difficult language, gibberish.
GUIRNALDA, f. f. a garland.
GUISA, f. f. fashion, manner, quality, guise.
GUISADILLO, f. m. a little dish of dressed meat.
GUISADO, f. m. meat dressed; satisfaction, content.
Guísado, in cant, a whore; a bawdy-house.
GUISADOR, f. m. a cook.
GUISAMIENTO, f. m. preparation, disposition.
GUISANDE'RO, f. m. the person who seasons and dresses the viands.
GUISANTES, f. m. pl. common pease.
GUISAR, v. a. to dress meat; also to manage, to regulate, to adjust, to dispose something.
GUTSO, f. m. seasoning, sauce, pickle.
GUISO'TE, f. m. a seasoning after the country fashion.
GUITA, f. f. a small cord; also a child's cross-bow.
GUITA'RA, f. f. a guitar.
GUITARRE'RO, f. m. an instrument-maker that makes guitars.
GUITARRILLA, f. f. a little guitar.
GUITARRISTA, f. m. who plays on the guitar.
GUITARRO'N, f. m. a great guitar.
GUPTO, adj. that stumbles or plunges.
GUITO'N f. m. a lazy beggar, that goes about in the habit of a pilgrim only to live idle.
GUITONEA'R, v. n. to wander, to stroll about like a lazy beggar.

Tom. I.

GUITONERIA, f. f. strolling or wandering about like a lazy beggar.
GUIZGAR, v. a. to incite, to stimulate.
GUIZNA, { f. f. a wink with the
GUIZNE, { eye upon another
by way of a private sign.

G U L

GULA, f. f. gluttony; also the throat.
GULES, f. m. pl. in heraldry, gules, red colour.
GULLLA, f. f. vide **GOLLILA**.
GULLONA, f. f. a kind of a lark.
GULLORIA, f. f. a small bird so called.
Gulloria, f. f. immoderate desire, unlawful appetite, indecent excess.

G U M

GUMENA, f. f. a cable of a ship.

G U R

GURA, f. f. in cant, justice.
GURA'PAS, f. f. a cant, word among rogues for the galleries.
GURBION, f. m. a thick twill used in embroideries; also the plant called *euphorbium*.
GURDO, adj. silly, ignorant, foolish.
GURO, f. m. in cant, a catchpole, a bailiff.
GURON, f. m. in cant, a gaol-keeper.
GURRA'R, v. n. to clear one ship from another.
GURRUMENA, f. f. a too great submission to the wife.
GURRUMINO, f. m. the person who makes too great a submission to his wife, who is uxorious.
GURULLADA, f. f. a gang of people; in cant, the officers of justice.
GURUPA, f. f. the crupper, the

upper part of the buttocks of a horse.
GURUPE'RA, f. f. the crupper of a horse.

G U S

GUSANE'RA, f. f. the place where the worms breed.
GUSAMIENTO, adj. full of worms.
GUSANILLO, f. m. a small worm; that sort of silver our embroiderers call purl, because it works and winds like a worm.
GUSANO, f. m. a worm.
Gasano de madera, a worm that breeds in wood.
Gasano de seda, a silk-worm.
Gasano con cuernos, a hornet.
GUSARA'PA, f. f. a little worm or insect that breeds in water.
GUSARAPILLO, f. m. a little worm.
GUSARA'PO, f. m. a water-insect with six legs so called.
GUSE, f. m. obs. a poor pilgrim.
GUSTADURA, f. f. tasting, affaying; also pleasing, liking.
GUSTAR, v. a. to taste, to assay, to like, to please.
GUSTILLO, f. m. a little taste.
GUSTO, f. m. taste, assay, liking, pleasure, satisfaction.
A gusto, to satisfaction, to content.
Libro de gusto, a pleasure book.
Dama de buen gusto, commonly taken in an ill sense for a lewd woman, though the plain meaning is only a lady of a good fancy.
Prov. *Sobre gusto no hay disputa*, there is no disputing of tastes, or fancy.
Prov. *Al gusto estragado, lo dulce le es amargo*, a depraved palate thinks sweet things bitter.
Prov. *Comer á gusto, y vestir al uso*, eat to please the palate, and clothe in the fashion.
GUSTOSAMENTE, adv. pleasantly, to one's palate, to one's liking.
GUSTOSO, adj. relishing, well-tasted, pleasant, savoury.

Y y

G U T

GUTURAL, adj. of, or belonging to the throat.

GUTURALIDA'D, f. f. gutturality, the quality of being guttural with regard to pronunciation.

GUTURALME'NTE, adv. gutturally.

G U Z

GUZMANES, f. m. pl. young noblemen who served in the fleet as common soldiers; a sort of cadets.

GUZPATADE'RO, f. m. in cant, a thief that makes holes in walls to creep through.

GUSPATARO, f. m. in cant, a hole.

G Y M

GYMNASIO, f. m. a school, or college where sciences are taught.

GYMNASTICAME'NTE, adv. gymnastically, fitly for strong exercise.

GYMNA'STICO, adj. gymnastick, pertaining to athletical exercises.

GYMNOSOPHISTA, f. m. a

gymnosophist, or sort of Indian philosopher.

G Y R

GYRA'R, v. n. to turn round, to circulate; also in commerce, to trade in bills of exchange.

GYRA'SOL, f. m. the plant called heliotrope, turnsol, or sun-flower.

GYRO, f. m. turning round, whirling; in commerce, a circulation of bills of exchange.

Gyro, circumference; also a wound; a threatening; a bravado.

No hay que echar gyros, do not play the bully.

Tomar otro gyro, to change a resolution.

H

H an aspiration never pronounced before a vowel in the beginning of words in Spanish.

H A

HA, is the voice of calling, as *hac*; sometimes an affirmation; also.

El ha, he has.

Ha, ha, ha, expression of laughter.

H A B

HABA, f. f. a bean.

Hábas, in cant, the nails of the hand.

HABA'R, f. m. a field of beans.

HABASPAÑOLAS, f. f. pl. horsebeans.

HABASCON, f. m. an American root of a hot nature, in shape and bigness like a carrot.

HABER, v. a. to have, to hold, to enjoy, to occupy, to possess.

Hábe, v. imperf. to happen, to succeed.

Hábele, v. r. to behave, to act, to conduct one's self.

Mas vale saber que haber, learning is better than riches.

Háber, f. m. pl. substance, wealth, riches.

He perdido todos mis haberes, I have lost all my substance.

HABERIA, f. f. the custom paid for goods that are exported.

Haberías, f. f. pl. wages, pay.

HABERTO, f. m. the beasts or any utensil used by countrymen in their labour; also provisions.

HABICHUELAS, f. f. pl. French beans.

HABIDO, p. p. of *haber*.

HABIL, adj. capable, handy, dexterous, adive.

HABILENTA, f. f. obl. ability, capacity.

HABILIDAD, f. f. ability, dexterity, handiness; capacity.

HABILITACION, f. f. fitness, hand-someness, ableness; also habilitation, qualification.

HABILITADOR, f. m. one that makes capable, fit, or able. This word is used in the *cortes*, for those that are commissioned to declare who are to be allowed to sit there, and who not.

HABILITAR, v. a. to capacitate, to make able, fit, or capable.

HABITABLE, adj. that may be dwelled in; also inhabited.

HABITACION, f. f. habitation; dwelling-place; also dwelling, or inhabiting.

HABITACULO, f. m. habitation, dwelling-place.

HABITADOR, { f. m. inhabitant,

HABITANTE, { tant, a dweller.

HABITAR, v. a. to inhabit, to dwell.

HABITILLO, f. m. diminutive of *hábito*.

HABITO, f. m. habit, use, custom; habit or apparel; the badge of the knighthood worn by a knight.

HABITUACION, f. f. custom, habit.

HABITUADO, adj. habituated, accustomed, used.

HABITUAL, adj. accustomed, habitual, customary, inveterate.

HABITUALIDAD, f. f. custom, use, habit.

HABITUARSE, v. r. to grow accustomed.

HABITUD, f. f. habitude, use, custom.

HABLA, f. f. speech, talk, a conference.

HABLADOR, f. m. a talkative person; a prating fellow.

Prov. *Al mal hablador, discreto oidor* for a bad talker, a discreet hearer; that is, one that cannot speak to be well understood, needs a person of discretion to hear him, to guess what he says.

HABLADORCILLO, f. m. one who speaks much without any substance, a talkative person.

HABLADURIA, f. f. an impertinent, discourse, or saying.

HABLAR, v. a. to speak, to talk.

Hablar a burbotones, to speak very fast.

Hablar a halo, à à tiento, to talk upon uncertain matters.

Hablar al aire, to talk vainly, or out of the subject.

Hablar a la mano, to interrupt one when he is speaking.

Hablar alto, to talk big.

Hablar a todas y a locas, to prattle, to tattle, to chatter.

Hablar con el diablo, to be very sly or cunning.

Hablar con lengua de plata, to speak with a silver tongue; that is, to bribe one with money.

Hablar de hilván, to speak too fast.

Hablar griego ó algarabía, to speak with such confusion that one cannot be understood.

Hablar por cifras, to talk mysteriously.

Hablar de gracia, to talk without book.

Hablar de talanquera, to talk from a high place, or scaffold; that is, to talk big, and find fault with those that are in danger, from a safe place.

Hablar de pápo, to talk after a lofty stately manner.

Prov. *Hábla la boca con que pága la coca*, the mouth utters what a man afterwards pays for. We say, little said, is soon amended.

Prov. *Cada qual háble en lo que sabe*, let every one talk of what he understands.

Prov. *Hábla de lisonjéro siempre es vana y sin provecho*, a flatterer's talk is always vain and unprofitable.

Prov. *Hábla poco y bien, tenerte han por alguien*, talk little and well, and you will be counted somebody; that is, you will be esteemed.

Prov. *Hablar sin pensar, es tirar sin encasar*, to talk without thinking, is to shoot without taking aim. To let one's tongue run without reflecting on what one says, is like shooting at random.

Prov. *Quién mucho habla en algo acierta*, he who talks much hits on something. Says by chance

Y y 2

something to the purpose one time or other.

Prov. *A mucho hablar mucho errar*, talking is the cause of much erring.

HABLATTSTA, f. m. a prating fellow.

HABILLIA, f. f. idle talk, an idle story, a fable.

H A C .

HA'CA, f. f. nag, gelding, little horse.

Prov. *Haca perzôsa cabe casa trôta*, a jade trots near home.

HACANE'A, f. f. the same as *haca*, with this difference, that *hacane'a* signifies a curious choice pad, of a considerable price; whereas *haca* is any small horse indifferently.

HACE, f. f. vide **HA'Z**.

HACECILLO, f. m. a little bundle, faggot, sheaf, or the like.

HACECTO, f. m. a little faggot of small wood.

HACEDE'RO, adj. that may be done.

HACEDO'R, f. m. the Creator; also a maker, one who makes any thing; also nimble, agile, quick.

HACENDA'DO, adj. rich, wealthy.

HACE'NDAR, v. a. to give estates.

Hacendarse, v. r. to buy estates, to purchase them.

HACENDI'LLA, f. f. a little estate, some goods, little business.

HACENDOCILLO, adj. careful, agile.

HACENDOSO, adj. careful, diligent.

HACENDUE'LA, f. f. vide **HACENDI'LLA**.

HACE'R, v. a. to make, to create; also to form of materials.

Hacer, to commit, to put in act.

Hacer al caso, to come to the purpose.

Hacer los árboles, the trees to grow.

Hacer limosnas, to give alms.

Hacer, to contain, to hold as a vessel.

Hacer gaslo, to spend.

Hacer humo, to smoke.

Hacer noche, to be night.

Hacer la comida, to dress the meat.

Hacer uno ausente, to believe one absent.

Hace frio, it is cold.

Hace dia, it is day.

Esto hace bien aqui, this fits well here.

Hacer gente, to raise men, soldiers.

Hacer un caballo al fuego, to accustom a horse to see the fire of arms.

Hacer pedazos, to pull to pieces.

Hacer chunga, *chacôia*, *chanza*, to ridicule.

Hacerse atrás, to go back.

Hacer agua, to take water in for a ship.

Hacer aguas, to make water.

Hacer aze, to punish, to chastise one.

Hacer alarde, to muster; also to boast of.

Hacer alto, to stop on a marchin, any business.

Hacer a pluma y a pelo, to be ready to admit or receive any thing.

Hacer bodegues, to be buried.

Hacer mala obra a uno, to hurt one, to harm, to mischief.

Hacer buenas ó malas migas, to agree with one or not.

Hacer cara, *frente*, ó *rostro*, to face, to resist.

Hacer correrías, to make incursions.

Hacer cortesías, to be polite in saluting; also to be lame.

Hacer costilla, to suffer, to bear with patience.

Hacer de tripas corazón, to pluck up a spirit.

Hacer el pico, *plato*, ó *papo a uno*, to maintain, to keep up one's family.

Hacer fiesta, to keep a holiday.

Hacer fi-filas, to endear, to fondle.

Hacer gracia, to sell at the lowest price.

Hacer harmonia, to wonder at.

Hacer las partes de uno, to make any business for another.

Hacer lugar, to make room.

Hacer merced or *mercedes*, to grant a favour.

Hacer milagros, to make wonders.

Hacer noche, to stay all the night.

Hacer orejas de mercader, to play the deaf.

Hacer pie, to find the bottom of a river, to ford a river; also to settle.

Hacer plaza, to make way; also to publish something secret.

Hacer quaresma, to fast all the lent.

Hacerse; to accustom one's self.

Hacerse a la vela, a sea-term, to sail.

Hacerse capaz, to enable one's self.

Hacerse de manga, to agree with another in order deceive one.

Hacerse de miel, to behave genteelly.

Hacerse de pencas, to refuse what one desires to grant.

Hacerse la, to try how to deceive another.

Hacerse lenguas, to praise, to extol any thing with singular expressions.

Hacer sombra, to protect, to defend.

Hacer piernas, to strut; also to stand to what one says.

Hacer pintos, to endeavour to walk after sickness, walk as children do.

Hacer sus necesidades, to ease one's self, to go to stool.

Hacer ventaja, to exceed, to surpass.

Hacer una bestia, to fatten a beast.

HA'CHA, f. f. axe, hatchet; a torch, a flambeau.

Hacha de armas, a battle-axe.

Hacha de cera, a flambeau, a torch.

HACHA'ZO, f. m. a stroke with an axe or with a flambeau.

HACHEA'R, v. n. to cut any wood with the hatchet.

HACHI'RO, f. m. one that works with an axe; also a great candlestick to hold a torch or flambeau.

HACHE'TA, f. f. a little hatchet.

HACHO, f. m. a brush to light a fire with, a bundle of small wood.

HACHO'N, f. m. a link to light with.

HACHUE'LA, f. f. a little axe, or hatchet; also a small torch, or flambeau.

HACIA, adv. towards; in a direction to.

HACIENDA, f. f. an estate in the country; wealth, riches, fortune; also the work of a servant-maid, business.

HACIMIE'NTO, f. m. thanks giving.

HACINA, f. f. a stack of wood or corn, a rick of hay, or the like.

HACINADO'R, f. m. one who makes the faggots.

HACINAR, v. a. to pile, to heap, to put up things confusedly; to grow wealthy.

HACINO, f. m. a niggard, a scraping fellow.

H A D

HADA, f. f. vide **HADAS**.

HADA'DO, adj. fated, doomed, decreed by fate.

HADADO'R, f. m. a fortune-teller.

HADA'LLA, f. f. a sort of sickle.

HADA'R, v. a. to tell fortunes.

HADAS, f. f. pl. enchanted nymphs or ladies, so called in romances.

HADO, f. m. fate, destiny.

HADRO'LIA, f. f. cheat in selling upon tick.

HADROLLE'RO, f. m. a tally-man.

H A I

HAIZ, f. m. the state or situation of any planet.

H A L

HA'LA, interj. vide **HO'LA**.

HALACUERDAS, f. m. a drugge in a ship, a galley-slave

that does all vile and abject service.

HALAGADO'R, f. m. a fawning person.

HALAGA'R, v. a. to make much of, to cherish, to fawn upon, to stroak, to appease.

HALA'GO, f. m. making much of, stroaking, fawning on, cherishing.

HALAGUE'AMENTE, adv. kindly, tenderly, lovingly, fawningly.

HALAGUE'AO, adj. kind, loving, fawning, cherishing.

HALAGUE'RO, adj. kind, tender, loving; flattering, or fawning, that makes much of others.

HALAR, v. a. to push, to pluck, to hale; properly a sea-term.

HALCO'N, f. m. a falcon.

HALCONCILLO, f. m. a small hawk.

HALCONEAR, v. n. to look up as it were in contempt.

HALCONE'RA, f. f. a place to keep hawks in, a mew.

HALCONE'RO, f. m. a falconer.

HALCONE'TE, f. m. vide **FALCONE'TE**.

HALCYO'N, f. m. the bird called the king-fisher.

HA'LDÁ, f. f. a skirt of a garment, that hangs down; also the skirt of a mourner.

HALDA'DA, f. f. a skirt full of any thing.

HALDEAR, v. a. to shake the gown in going along, to drag on the ground.

HALDU'DO, adj. that has long skirts hanging.

HALE'CHE, f. m. a kind of hering or anchovy.

HALIE'TO, f. m. a kind of eagle or falcon.

HALIFA, f. m. the successor in the office, dignity, or government.

HALIFA'DO, f. m. the dignity, office, or employment.

HALITO, f. m. breathing.

HALLADO'R, f. m. who finds or invents.

HALLAR, v. a. to find; to invent; to meet, to light upon.

Hallarse en una parte, v. r. to be present in a place.

No hallarse en una tierra, not to like, not to be well at ease in a country.

Hallarse con dineros, to have money.

HALLA'ZGO, f. m. the reward given for finding a thing lost; also the thing itself.

HALLU'ILLO, f. m. bread baked under the ashes.

HALO'N, f. m. a circle round the sun or moon of a pale red; a meteor so called.

HALUCINAR, v. n. to dazzle, to overpower with light, to overpower the mind.

H A M

HAMA'CA, f. f. a hammock, hung up to lie in.

HAMADRIADES, f. f. pl. the nymphs of the woods.

HAMBRE, f. f. hunger, famine, scarcity; a greedy desire of any thing.

Morir de hambre, to starve with hunger.

Matar la hambre, to satisfy one's hunger.

Tomar por hambre, to take a town by starving it; metaph. to make an advantage of a man's wants.

Hambre canina, an insatiable greediness or desire of eating.

Prov. *A la hambre no hay pan malo*, there is no bread bad to hunger. Hungry dogs will eat dirty puddings.

HAMBREA'R, v. n. to hunger.

HAMBRIE'NTO, adj. hungry.

HAMBRO'N, f. m. one that is always hungry.

HAME'CES, f. f. pl. a disease in hawks for want of regular feeding.

HA'MPA, f. f. a quarrel, a scolding bout among whores.

Gente de la hampa, base people, rogues and whores.

HAMPO'N, adj. puffed up windy; proud, elate.

H A N

- HANE'GA**, f. f. a bushel.
Hanega de tierra de sembradura, as much as a bushel of wheat will sow.
HANEGA'DA, f. f. idem.
HANZO, f. m. obs. mirth, pleasure.

H A O

- HA'O**, a voice of calling, as *ho hey*.

H A Q

- HAQUILLA**, f. f. a little-nag.

H A R

- HARAGA'N**, f. m. a lazy fellow, a sluggard, a drone.
HARAGANEAR, v. n. to be lazy.
HARAGANERÍA, f. f. sloth, laziness.
HARAGANÍA, f. f. sloth, laziness.
HARALDO, f. m. a herald at arms, to denounce war or peace.
HARAPIE'ZO, f. m. properly the skirt or hanging part of any garment; vulgarly, rag, clout.
Llevar de los harapiños, to drag one another by the coat.
HARA'PO, f. m. vide **HARAPIE'ZO**.
HARBA'R, v. a. to do any thing in haste, to write unintelligibly.
HARDA, f. f. a squirrel.
HARDILLA, f. f. idem.
HARÍJA, f. f. dust of meal.
HARINA, f. f. meal.

Prov. *Cernir noche y día*, y no echar harina, to sift night and day, and shake out no flour; that is, to be very busy and do nothing.

Prov. *Derramar harina y allegár ceniza*, to scatter meal, and gather ashes; that is, to save at

the tap, and let it run out at the bung.

- HARINA'L**, f. m. a bin to keep meal in, a meal-trough.
HARINE'RO, f. m. the person who sells meal.
HARINTILLAS, f. f. a sort of game at dice.
HARINO'SO, adj. mealy.
HARMADA, f. f. wild rue, a plant so called.
HARMONÍA, f. f. harmony, concord; correspondent sentiment.
HARMONICAMENTE, adv. harmonically, musically.
HARMONICO, adj. of, or belonging to an harmony.
HARMONIOSAMENTE, adv. harmoniously, musically.
HARMONIO'SO, adj. sweet, harmonious.
HARNE'RO, f. m. a sieve with small holes, used to shake chopped straw, or to sift horses oats; also a sieve for meal.
HARO, f. m. a hoop, any thing circular, by which something else is bound, such as casks and barrels.
HARON, f. m. a lazy, idle fellow, a drone, also the herb cuckoo-pit.
Harón, adj. resty, dull, that soon tires.
HARONEAR, v. n. to be resty, to be lazy or slothfull.
HARONÍA, f. f. restiness, laziness, sloth.
HARPA, f. f. a harp, an instrument strung with wire and struck with the finger.
Harpa, any triangular point; also the sharp nails.
Harpe, f. f. a ravenous bird of the vulture kind.
HARPA'DO, adj. torn or rent with hooks.
Cara harpada, a face that is slashed and full of scars.
HARPADO'R, f. m. a harper, one that plays upon the harp.
HARPADURA, f. f. the notching of any thing.
HARPAR, v. a. to cut, to tear in shivers; to cut the face and slash it.

HARPE'O, f. m. a drag or hook to take up things out of a well, &c.

HARPI'A, f. f. harp, a bird feigned by the poets. A catchpole, a greedy whore.

HARPI'DO, f. m. in cant, a fool.

HARPILLA'R, v. a. to touch the harp, to play upon it.

HARPILLE'RA, f. f. the coarse cloth, or canvas in which goods are packed.

HARPI'STA, f. m. the person who plays on the harp.

HARPO'N, f. m. a trout-spear with three or four teeth; a grapple of a ship or any iron hook; sometimes it is taken for an anchor.

HARPONAR, v. a. to strike with a trout-spear, to hook, to grapple.

HARPYA, f. f. vide **HARPIA**.

HARRAPIE'ZO, f. m. a rag which hangs on the cloaths.

HARRA'PO, f. m. vide **HARRAPIE'ZO**.

HARRE, interj. a word carriers and such people use to their beast to make them go.

HARREAR, v. a. to drive beasts as carriers do.

HARRIA, f. f. a drove of mules or asses.

HARRIE'RO, f. m. a carrier.

HARRITRA'NCO, f. m. a certain bit of rope or cable used on board ships.

HARRUQUE'RO, f. m. vide **HARRIE'RO**.

HARTA'R, v. a. to fill, to satisfy with meat.

HARTA'ZGO, f. m. satiety, fullness of meat or drink.

HARTO, adv. enough.

HARTON, f. m. in cant, bread.

HARTURA, f. f. satiety, fullness.

H A S

HA'STA, adv. till, even, up to.

Hasta cuándo? till when?

Hasta palacio, as far as the court.
Hasta que, until.

Hásta quanto ? how much ?

Hásta tanto, so much.

Hásta el borde, up to the brink.

Hásta, f. f. the staff of a spear, fork, &c.

Hástas, f. f. pl. the horns of beasts.

Hástas hñmes, in old Spanish signified, to arms, to arms; that is, men take up your spears.

HASTA'DO, f. m. a pikeman.

HASTA'R, v. a. to prolong, to augment, to grow.

HASTIA'L, f. m. the inside wall of a vault.

HASTIA'R, v. a. to loath, to disdain, to scorn, to set light by, to take no account of.

HASTIL, f. m. the wood of a spear, pike, lance, or any such thing.

HASTILLA, f. f. a chip, a splinter; also a quarter of timber; also a particle of any thing.

HASTILLA'ZO, f. m. the blow with a splinter or chip.

HASTIO, f. m. loathing, want of appetite.

HASTIO'SO, adj. that has a loathing to mear, that has lost appetite.

H A T

HATA'CA, f. f. a great ladle, a melting ladle; also a spatula.

HATACADE'RA, f. f. the rammer of a gun.

HATARA'YA, f. f. a small fishing-net, a casting-net.

HATERIA, f. f. the provision given to the shepherds, for the whole week.

HATERO, f. m. the servant of the shepherds who brings provision.

HATILLO, f. m. a small flock or herd; also a bundle or parcel of goods.

HATTO, f. m. flock, herd; also apparel or goods; by country folks it is sometimes taken for a company of people; as, *algúno hay en el háto*, there is some one in the company.

H A U

HAUTE, f. m. in heraldry, a coat of arms, or that part of it where the arms of a family are painted.

H A V

HAVE'R, v. a. vide *HABER*.

H A Y

HAY, f. m. the name of a beast in Brasil.

HAY'A, f. f. a beech-tree; also a hedge.

HAY'A'L, f. m. a grove of beech-trees.

H A Z

HA'Z, f. f. the face, the superficies of any thing, the outside of any thing, or the right side, the front; a band of men; a faggot, or brush; small wood.

Ház de la tierra, the face of the earth.

Ház de una cosa, the outside of a thing, the right side of a garment, or the like.

Ház del hombre, a man's face.

Ház de leña, a faggot, a bavin.

En ház y en paz de todos, with the knowledge and good liking of all men.

Cóbra con dos házes, a deceitful false countenance.

Ház, the imperative of *hacer*, do thou.

HAZA, f. f. properly the field where the corn is now reaped, and lies to harden; but it is also taken for a field that is sowed.

HAZA'DA, f. f. a spade, an instrument or digging.

HAYADITA, f. f. a spaddle, a small spade.

HAZADU'N, f. m. a large and heavy kind of spade.

HAZADONADA, f. f. a blow given to the earth the *nazadón*.

HAZADONADO, f. m. a blow given with the *háza*.

HAZADONE'RO, f. m. the labourer that digs or opens the ground; also a pioneer.

HAZALE'JA, f. f. a towel.

HAZAN'A, f. f. an exploit, a great action, a feat.

HAZANERIA, f. f. a vain ostentation.

HAZAN'E'RO, adj. one that makes a great noise of a little matter.

HAZANOSAME'NTE, adv. bravely, boldly, courageously, stoutly.

HAZAN'O'SO, adj. one that performs great exploits.

HAZCO'NA, f. f. a little spear.

HAZE, f. f. obs. a faggot or bundle.

HAZINO, f. m. a miser, a poor wretch, also a silly fellow.

H E

HE', f. f. faith; rustic.

Hé, as, *he aquí*, see here.

He lo aquí, here it is.

H E B

HEBDO'MADA, f. f. a week.

HEBDOMADA'RIAMENTE, adv. weekly, done once a week.

HEBDOMADA'RIO, f. m. he who by course attends his week.

Hebdomadário, adj. done or recurring every week.

HEBE'N, adj. belonging to a kind of white grapes; also, useless, good for nothing.

HEBILLA, f. f. a buckle of a shoe, a clasp.

HEBILAGE, f. m. a set of buckles.

HEBILLAR, v. a. to buckle or button any thing.

HEBRA, f. f. a needlefull of thread, silk, or the like; the string of a root, or any small string of a herb, flower, or such like; a fibre.

Hébra de ayoñan, one single thread of cotton.

Hébra d. hilo, o *seña*, a needlefull of thread or silk.

Cortar la hébra, to cut the thread;

to put a stop to one's discourse or proceedings.

Cutir la hébra de la vida, to cut the thread of life.

Hébras, pl. metaph. the sun-beams.

HEBRAICO, adj. of, or belonging to Hébrew.

HEBRATSMO, f. m. an expression according to the Hébrew.

HEBRE'O, f. m. a Jew.

HEBRE'RO, the month of February, commonly *Febrero*.

HEBRITA, f. f. a small needle-full of thread, a small fibre.

HEBRO'SO, adj. full of fibres.

H E C

HE'CATE, f. f. Hecate, a poetical name of the moon.

HECATOMBE, f. m. a hecatomb, or sacrifice of an hundred beasts of the same species.

HE'CBS, pl. of *hét*.

HE'CHA, f. f. time, vide **ECHA**.

HECHIZA'R, v. a. to bewitch.

HECHIZE'RA, f. f. a witch.

HECHIZERIA, f. f. witchcraft.

HECHIZE'RO, f. m. a wizard.

HECHIZO, f. m. witchcraft; also any thing that is or may be done.

Ruydo hechizo, a false alarm.

HE'CHO, adj. done, performed, made.

Hécho, f. m. action, deed, fact, exploit.

Hécho y derécho, completely.

Hómbre de hécho, a man of metal, or of his word, that will do what he says.

El hécho de una causa, the matter of fact.

Hécho un león, enraged like a lion.

Dicho y hécho, no sooner said than done.

En hécho de verdad, in truth.

De hécho, out of hand, without delay.

Llevar lo todo a hécho, to make no distinction in what one does or says.

Dárselo por hécho, look upon it as done.

Hombre mal hécho, an ill-shaped man.

HECHURA, f. f. the making, the fashion, the form given to any thing.

Pagar la hechura de una cosa, to pay for the making or fashion of a thing.

Ser hechura de otro, to be another man's creature.

HECIENTO, adj. obf. of, or belonging to dregs or lees.

H E D

HEDENTINA, f. f. a confusion of several stinks.

HEDE'R, v. n. to stink, to emit an offensive smell commonly a smell of putrefaction.

Heder grújos, to stink of jackdaws; this they say of the negroes.

Heder a perros muertos, to stink like a dead dog, like carrion.

Ya hiede, it is troublesome, it is offensive.

Dexelo que no le hiede la boca, leave it for it does not stink in the mouth; a saying of women that keep chandlers shops or such like, when any body will not give them their price for a thing.

No hagals cosa que hiede, do nothing that may stink; that is, do no scandalous action.

HEDIENTE, adj. stinking.

HEDIONDE'Z, f. f. stink, stench.

HEDIONDO, adj. stinking.

HEDOR, f. m. a stink, a stench.

HE'DOS, f. m. pl. a poetical name for the constellation, called the seven stars.

HEDRA'R, v. a. to dig the vineyards a second time.

H E G

HEGIRA, f. f. hegira, a term in chronology; the epocha or account of time, used by the Mahometans,

H E L

HE'LA, an interj. behold her.

HELA'DA, f. f. hoar-frost.

HELA'DO, f. m. sugar so made that it looks like ice.

HELA'R, v. n. to freeze.

Hélase, v. r. to be affected with great cold; also to be congealed and dried with frost, as plants.

HE'LE, an interj. behold him.

HELE'CHO, f. m. the plant called fern.

Helécho de roble, polypody of the oak.

HELE'NA, f. f. those lights that appear like flames round the masts in a ship on the going off of a storm, called by the ancient Romans Castor and Pollux.

HEL'GA, f. f. a staple, such as the bolt of a lock shoots into, or the like.

HELGA'DO, f. m. the space between teeth that do not join close; an open interval, as is between the two points of a staple.

HELGADURA, f. f. idem.

HEL'PACO, adj. heliack, emerging from the lustre of the sun, or falling into it.

HE'LICE, f. f. a constellation called the great bear; also a spiral line.

HELIOSCO'PIO, f. m. the herb called sea-lettuce, wolfs-milk or milk-thistle. It is also a sort of telescope fitted so as to look on the body of the sun without offence to the eyes.

HELIOTRO'PIO, f. m. heliotrope, turn-sol, sun-flower. It is also a precious stone of a green colour, streaked with red veins.

HE'LO, interj. behold it.

HELX'NE, f. f. a kind of ivy bearing no berries, barren or creeping ivy; also the tendril of vine.

H E M

HEMA'TITES, f. m. a stone of a dark red colour.

HEMATOSQ

HEMATO'SO, adj. turning chyle into blood.

HEMBRA, f. f. a female, a woman, the female of any kind. A horse's tail is also so called, when very slender and thin.

Hembra de corchéis, the eye of the hooks and eyes, &c.

Linda hembra, a fine woman.

Mala hembra, a wicked woman.

HEMBRICO, f. m. in architecture, is a rounded fillet, or narrow edge of stone on the top of a column.

HEMBRILLA, f. m. a kind of corn, whose grain is very small.

HEMBRINO, adj. belonging to a female.

HEMENCIA, f. f. vehemence, earnestness.

HEMENCIO'SO, adj. vehement.

HEMENA, f. f. a measure of liquids so called.

HEMIONITE, f. f. a plant called spleenwort or miltwort.

HEMISPHERICO, adj. hemispherical, half round, containing half the globe.

HEMISPHERIO, f. m. the hemisphere, half the sphere or globe, as much as we can discover.

HEMISTICHIO, f. m. a half verse.

HEMORRHAGIA, f. f. hemorrhage, a violent flux of blood.

HEMORRHOIDAL, adj. belonging to the veins in the fundament.

HEMORRHODAS, f. f. the hemorrhoids or piles.

HEMORRHO'O, f. f. a kind of small snake.

H E N

HENCHIMIENTO, f. m. a filling.

HENCHIR, v. a. to fill.

Henchirle a uno la cabeza de viento, to fill a man's head full of wind; that is, chimeras and folly.

Henchir las medidas, to satisfy a man fully, to content him, to pay him to his satisfaction.

Henchir el ojo, to please, to give content, to be to liked,

Tom. I.

Henchir la pánca, to fill the belly, to eat heartily.

Henchir lo vado, to perform what is wanting.

Henchir la silla, d el pueño, to deserve, to be worthy of a post.

Henchir el entendimiento, to please the understanding.

HENDEDOR, f. m. the person who cleaves any thing.

HENDEDURA, f. f. crack, slit.

HENDER, v. a. to cleave asunder, to split.

Hendéros he la cabeza, I will break your head.

Hendérse la cabeza de dolor, the head to be ready to split with pain.

Hendér un cabello, to split a hair, to be very sharp.

Hendér por la gente, to make one's way through a throng of people.

Hendérse, v. r. to cleave asunder, to split.

HENDIBLE, adj. that may be cracked, split, and cleave asunder.

HENDIMIENTO, f. m. cleaving asunder, splitting, cracking.

HENDRIJA, f. f. a cranny, a little chink.

HENIL, f. m. a hay-loft to keep hay in.

HENO, f. m. hay.

HENO'GIL, f. m. a garter.

HENIR, v. a. to knead dough.

H E P

HEPATICA, f. f. the herb liverwort.

HEPATICO, adj. hepatick, belonging to the liver.

HEPTAGONO, f. m. a figure with seven angles.

HEPTAMERON, f. m. a work of seven days, or seven parts.

H E R

HE'R, v. a. rustick, for *Hacer*.

HERALDICO, adj. belonging to an herald.

HERALDO, f. m. an herald at arms.

HERBAGE, f. m. grass, pasture, herbage.

HERBAGE'RO, f. m. the person who rents the pasture.

HERBAJAR, v. n. to put the sheep to grass.

HERBA'X, f. m. a kind of cloth of wool.

HERBAZAL, f. m. the place where the grass is to feed the cattle.

HERBE'RA, f. f. an herb-woman.

HERBE'RO, f. m. a man that sells herbs; also the gullet or throat.

HERBOLARIO, f. m. an herbal; also an herbalist or botanist.

HERBO'SO, adj. full of grass.

HERCULEO, adj. Herculean, so arduous as not to be done, subdued, or overcome, but with such strength of body or mind as Hercules had.

HERCULES, f. m. epilepsy, a disease so called.

HEREDABLE, adj. hereditabie, inheritable.

HEREDAD, f. f. inheritance, estate, farm.

Prov. *Quien pequeña heredad tiene a pasos la mide*, he who has a small estate, measures it by paces; that is, a short horse is soon curried.

HEREDA'BO, f. m. he who has inherited; he who has an estate.

HEREDAMIENTO, f. m. inheritance.

HEREDA'R, v. a. to inherit.

Prov. *Quien no hereda no médra*, he who does not inherit, does not thrive; it is good to be akin to an estate.

Prov. *Quien hereda no hurta*, he who inherits, does not steal. This they say of one that has inherited some ill quality from his parents.

HEREDE'RO, f. m. an heir.

Herédros, f. m. pl. they call those so that sell wine of their own growth.

HEREDITARIO, adj. of, or belonging to an inheritance.

HEREDITARIAMENTE, adv. hereditarily, by inheritance.

HERE'GE, f. m. an heretick, one that obstinately holds erro-

Z Z

neous opinions in matters of faith.
HEREGIA, f. f. heresy, obstinate error in matters of faith.
HEREJO'TE, f. m. augm. of *heréje*.
HERE'NCIA, f. f. inheritance.
HERESIA'RCA, f. m. an heresiarch, an arch-heretick, one that starts and propagates a new heresy.
HERETICA'L, adj. belonging to an heresy.
HERETICA'R, v. n. to be erroneous or obstinate in matters of faith.
HERETICO, adj. of, or belonging to an heretick.
HERIA, f. f. wandering or strolling.
HERIDA, f. f. a wound.
Herida de las alas, the clapping of the wings.
Herida, in falconry, it is when the hawk brings down the partridge at the first flight, which they call *coger de herida*.
HERIDO, adj. bloody, cruel.
HERIDO'R, f. m. one that wounds or strikes.
HERIMIENTO, f. m. a wounding or striking.
HERIR, v. a. to wound, to strike.
Herir de punta, to thrust with a weapon; to touch one to the quick; to murder one's reputation.
Herir la cuerda, in music, to touch or strike the string, and make it sound.
HERMANA, f. f. a sister. In cant, a shirt.
Prima hermano, a cousin-german.
Hermanas, in cant, the ears.
HERMANABLE, adj. brotherly.
HERMANABLEME'NTE, adv. brotherly.
HERMANA'L, adj. belonging to brother.
HERMANA'R, v. a. to match, to pair.
Hermanarse, v. r. to join in friendship, or league, like sworn brothers and sisters.
HERMANA'ZGO, f. m. brotherhood.

HERMANDA'D, f. f. brotherhood.
La santa hermandad, a brotherhood, formerly instituted in times of great confusions to suppress robbers, and continued to this day.
HERMANEAR, v. a. to use one like a brother.
HERMANICO, } f. m. a little brother.
HERMANILLO, }
HERMANITO, }
HERMA'NO, f. m. a brother.
Hermano del trabajo, a loving name to call a porter by.
HERMAPHRODITA, f. m. an hermaphrodite.
HERMOSAMENTE, adv. beautifully.
HERMOSEAR, v. a. to beautify.
HERMOSTO, adv. pretty, little and beautiful, indifferent beautiful.
HERMOSO, adj. beautiful.
HERMOSURA, f. f. beauty.
HERNIA, f. f. bursting, rupture.
HERNISTA, f. m. the surgeon that chiefly professes to cure ruptures.
HERO'E, f. m. a hero, a demigod.
HEROICAME'NTE, adv. heroically.
HEROICIDAD, f. f. the heroical virtue, or bravery.
HERO'ICO, adj. heroical, brave, worthy, renowned, notable.
Heróico verso, heroick verse.
HERO'INA, f. f. heroine.
HERO'ISMO, f. m. heroism, the quality, or qualities, which constitute a hero.
HERPES, f. m. a kind of inflammation.
HERRA'DA, f. f. pail, bucket.
HERRADE'RO, f. m. the place where the cattle are marked with the iron.
HERRA'DO, adj. shod, bound with iron.
HERRADO'R, f. m. a smith that shoes horses.
Herrador de pipas, he that puts iron hoops about casks.
HERRADURA, f. f. a horse-shoe.

HERRA'GE, f. m. iron-work.
HERRAMENTA'L, f. m. the street where the farriers live, or the farrier.
HERRAMIENTA, f. f. an iron-tool.
HERRA'R, v. a. to put iron on any work; also to shoe the beasts.
Herrar los zapatos, to drive the shoes full of hob-nails.
Herrar esclavos, to mark slaves with a hot iron.
HERRE'N, f. m. maslin, a mixture of grain, which they commonly give to cattle.
HERRE'AL, f. m. a field sowed with maslin, or a mixture of several sorts of grain.
HERRERIA, f. f. a smith's shop; also smith's work; also a great noise and confusion.
Herrerías, f. f. pl. iron-works, where they melt and cast the iron into bars.
HERRE'RO, f. m. a blacksmith.
HERRERUE'LO, f. m. vide **FERRERUE'LO**.
Herreruelos caballos, horse that served with firelocks, pistols, and battle-axes; a sort of heavy horse.
HERRE'TE, f. m. a tag of a point, lace, or the like.
HERRO'JO, f. m. an iron bolt.
HERRO'N, f. m. a sort of sport; quoins.
HERRONADA, f. f. a stroke of a cock's spur, or the talons of any bird; a hawk's pouncing.
HERRUMBRE, f. f. the dross, scales, or rust of iron.
HERRUMBRO'SO, adj. of, or belonging to scales or dross.
HERVATU, f. m. the herb called hog's-fennel, sulphurwort, or hair-strong.
HERVERO, f. m. the throat, the gullet.
HERVIDE'RO, f. m. the swarming of lice, maggots, or the like.
Hervidero, f. m. the noise which the water makes when it boils.
HERVIE'NTE, adj. fervent, hot, boiling.

HERVIR, v. n. to boil ; to swarm.

Hervir en pidjos, to swarm with lice.

Hervir la sangre, to be hot, eager, restless.

HERVOR, f. m. boiling, heat, fervour.

HERVOROSO, adj. fervorous, hot, zealous, eager.

HES

HESITACION, f. f. doubt, hesitation.

HESITAR, v. a. to hesitate.

HET

HETEROCLITO, adj. declined irregularly, or out of the common rule.

HETERODOXO, adj. that is contrary to the received opinion, heterodox.

HETEROGENEO, adj. of another kind.

HETEROSCIOS, f. m. pl. the heteroscians ; those whose shadows fall only one way, as the shadows of us who live north of the tropick fall at noon always to the north.

HE'TICA, f. f. a consumption.

HE'TICO, adj. hetick, hetical.

Caballo hético, a raw-bone horse.

HETISFA, f. f. vide **HE'TICA**.

HETRIA, f. f. obl. signifies a medley, confusion, disorder.

HEX

HEXACORDO, f. m. an hexachord, or sixth in music.

HEXAGONO, f. m. a figure in geometry with six angles.

HEXAMETRO, f. m. a hexameter, a verse of six feet.

HEXAPEDA, f. f. a measure consisting of six feet.

HEXAPODO, f. m. an animal of six feet.

HEXASTICO, f. m. a poem of six lines.

HEZ

HE'Z, f. f. the dregs of oil, the

less of wine, the grounds, or settlement of any other liquid. *La hez del pueblo*, the scum of the people, the worst of the mob.

HI

HI, for **HIJO**, f. m. as, *hi de puta*, son of a whore.

Hi de puta, an interjection of approbation.

HIB

HIBURA, f. f. a sort of medicinal bark.

HIC

HICOCERVO, f. m. a stag bearded like a goat ; a chimera, a vain fancy.

HID

HIDALGAMENTE, adv. gently, gentleman-like.

HIDALGARSE, v. r. to play the gentleman, to affect gentility.

HIDALGO, f. m. a gentleman, a person wellborn.

Hidalgo de solár, a gentleman of an ancient house.

Hidalgo de executoria, a gentleman that has proved his gentility in open court, and has authentick deeds and decrees of court to show for it.

Hidalgo de privilegio, he that has been ennobled by the king for his good services, or that has bought his gentility.

Hidalgo de devengar quinientos sueldos, this is understood three several ways ; first, that if a gentleman had wrong done him by another, he might have a fine of 500 sueldos laid upon his adversary, to make him satisfaction ; whereas he who was not an *hidalgo*, could have but 300 allowed him ; secondly, some will have it to be a title given to those gentlemen who were at the battle of Clavijo, when the Spaniards routed a vast army of Moors and delivered themselves from the tribute they before paid

them of 500 sueldos a year ; and thirdly, they say these were gentlemen who had 500 sueldos a year pay from the king.

Hidalgos por el cuerno, so they call the inhabitants of Zamarramala, a little town near Segovia, who are exempt from all taxes, on account of sending some persons every night to be upon a guard in the castle of Segovia ; one of these cries out, *veta, meta, hato*, that is, *soho the watch*, and another answers with a horn ; and therefore they are called *hidalgos por el cuerno*, gentlemen by virtue of the horn.

Hidalgo como un gavilán, as much a gentleman as a hawk ; that is, as generous, as noble, as bold, and daring.

Hidalgo de las cañales adentro, a gentleman within the town-gutters ; so they call one who can only prove that his father had the privilege of gentility for twenty years past ; who therefore enjoys the said privilege only within his town, but not out of it.

HIDALGON, f. m. aug. of *hidalgo*.

HIDALGO'TE, f. m. a gentleman of low degree.

HIDALGUEJO, { f. m. a poor ;
HIDALGUE'TE, { petty, or filly gentleman.

HIDALGUA, f. f. gentry ; gentility.

HIDEPUTA, f. m. son of a whore.

HIDRA, f. f. a monster with seven heads, destroyed by Hercules.

HIDRIA, f. f. a pitcher to hold water or other liquor.

HIDROGRAPHIA, f. f. hydrography, the description of waters.

HIDROMANCIA, f. f. hydromancy, divination by water.

HIDROPESIA, f. f. the disease called the dropy.

HIDROPICO, adj. dropical.

HIE

HIE'DRA, f. f. ivy.

Z Z 2

HIE'L, f. f. the gall; adversity.

Hiel de la tierra, the lesser centaury, an herb so called.

No tener hiél, to have no gall, to be all meekness.

Dar a beber hiél, to give a man gall to drink, to afflict, to trouble, to thwart him.

HIE'LO, f. m. frost.

HIE'LTRO, f. m. obs. vide **FIE'LTRO**.

HIE'MA, f. m. the yolk of an egg; the bud of a tree; the first wine that comes from the grape; the end or top of the finger; the dead of winter.

HIERARCHA, f. m. a hierarch, the chief of a sacred order.

HIERARCHIA, f. f. hierarchy, the ecclesiastical state, order, or government.

HIERARCHICO, adj. hierarchical, belonging to sacred or ecclesiastical government.

HIERBA, f. f. herb, one of those plants whose stalks are soft and have nothing woody in them, herbage, grass, herbs collectively, pasture, the common herbage of fields in which cattle feed.

HIERNALMENTE, adv. after the manner of a son-in-law.

HIERNAR, v. n. to force one to be a son-in-law.

HIERNO, f. m. a son-in-law.

HIEROGLIFICAMENTE, adv. hieroglyphically, emblematically.

HIEROGLIFICO, f. m. an hieroglyphick, representation of things.

HIE'RRRO, f. m. iron: an iron tool, a sword.

Lo haré de mi hierro, I will set my mark on it.

Hierro de fuego, a marking-iron for cattle, or the like.

Hierros de pózo, an iron with three hooks to put down into a well to fetch up anything that is dropt in.

Tener a uno en hierros, to keep a man in irons or fetters.

Quien a hierro mata, a hierro muere, he who kills by the sword, dies by the sword.

Prov. *Llevar hierro a Biscaya*, to carry iron to Biscay; that is, to carry coals to Newcastle.

Cargado de hierro, *cargado de miedo*, loaded with iron, loaded with fear: that is, he who loads himself with armour and weapons against danger; discovers he is much afraid.

Prov. *Quando el hierro esta encendido*, entonces ha de ser batido, you must strike whilst the iron is hot.

HIE'ERTO, adj. vide **YE'ERTO**.

HISSAL, f. m. vide **HYESSAL**.

HISSO, f. vide **HYESSO**.

H I G

HIGA, f. f. a little hand made of jet, which they hang about children to keep them from evil eyes; a superstitious custom.

Higa, f. f. a manner of scoffing at people, which consists in showing the thumb between the first and second finger, closing the fist, and pointing at the person whom we want to give this hateful mark of contempt.

Dar una higa, to put one's hand forth in contempt of another.

HIGADE'LA, f. f. the herb liverwort.

HIGADILLA, f. m. a little liver.

HIGADILLO, f. m. the liver of birds in general.

HIGADO, f. m. the liver.

Tener hígado, to have courage or resolution.

Echar los hígados, to labour unreasonably to compass any thing; also to spew one's heart up.

Tener malos hígados, to be ill inclined.

Prov. *Lo que es bueno para el hígado*, es malo para el bazo, what is good for the liver is bad for the melt. That which does good to one, hurts another.

HIGO, f. m. a fig. It is also taken for the piles or hemorrhoids.

HIGUE'RA, f. f. a fig-tree: they also give this name to the plant called *palma Christi*.

Higuera loca, the sycamore-tree; the wild fig-tree.

Higuera del infierno, the herb called spurge.

HIGUERA'L, f. m. an orchard of figtrees.

HIGUE'RO, f. m. a large tree in New Spain.

H I J

HIIA, f. f. a daughter.

Hija dólgo, a gentlewoman.

HIIADA, f. f. the flank.

Mál de hijada, a pleurisy.

HIIADEAR, v. n. to pant, to blow hard in the flank, as a horse does.

HIIAR, f. m. the hollow that is in the animal's side.

HIIASTRA, f. f. a step-daughter.

HIIASTRO, f. m. a step-son.

HII'E'ZNO, f. m. the young of any bird.

HII'TO, f. m. diminutive of *hijo*.

HIIJO, f. m. a son.

Hijo de la gallina blanca, a white-boy, a favourite, a darling; also a fortunate man.

Hijo legítimo, a son lawfully begotten.

Hijo natural, *espúrio*, or *bastardo*, a bastard son.

Hijo primogénito, the first begotten son.

Hijo adoptivo, an adoptive son.

Hijo espiritual, a spiritual son.

Hijo postumo, a posthumous son; one born after his father's death.

Hijos, are also the young shoots that sprout out of trees.

HIIODA'IGO, f. m. vide **HIDALGO**.

HIIUE'LA, f. f. a little daughter; also a kind of mattress or matress; it is also a small linen cloth used by the priest at the altar to wipe the chalice.

Hijuelas, small trenches cut in the fields for water to run out.

HIIUE'LO, f. m. a little son.

H I L

HII'LA, f. f. lint made of linen such as surgeons use; also a row, a rank.

HIIA'CHA, f. f. a travelling thread.

HILADA, f. f. a row, a rank; also a spinning.

HILADILLO, f. m. coarse silk spun.

HILADO, f. m. what has been spun considered in the lump or altogether.

HILADO'R, f. m. a man that spins.

HILANDE'RA, f. f. a spinster.

HILANDRIAS, f. f. pl. vide **FLANDRIAS**.

HILAR, v. a. to spin.

HILARACHA, f. f. a ravelling thread.

HILAZA, f. f. the thread in any thing that is wove; any threads; small strings; also the lees of wine or the like.

HILERA, f. f. a rank.

HILICO, f. m. a little thread.

HILILLO, ad.

HILLADA, f. f. vide **HILADA**.

HILLO, f. m. thread; also a line, row, or rank.

Hilo de acarrito, pack-thread.

Hilo bramante, pack-thread.

Hilo de cáñamo, a hempen thread.

Hilo de gente, a row or parcel of people going one after another.

Hilo de perlas, a string of pearls.

Hilo de plata, silver thread.

Andar al hilo de la gente, to go after the multitude, to follow the people, to do as others do.

Colgar de un hilo, to hang by a thread; that is, to have small hopes.

Prov. *Por el hilo se saca el ovillo*, the thread leads to the bottom. We may guess at a great deal by a little.

Prov. *El hilo por lo mas delgado quiebra*, the thread breaks in the thinnest place. All misfortunes fall upon the weakest; the weakest goes to the wall.

HILVAN, f. m. the basting of cloth together before it is sewed.

HILVANA'R, v. a. to baste down before sewing.

H I M

HIMNO, f. m. a song of piety.

H I N

HINCAPIE, f. m. a thing to rest or stand fast against; to fix the foot against; also the action of setting the foot fast against any thing.

HINCAR, v. a. to thrust in, to stick fast in, to drive in, to fasten.

Hincarse de rodillas, v. r. to kneel down.

HINCAROME'RO, f. m. a stick with a sharp point to thrust into the ground for planting of rosemary, or any other thing.

HINCHA, f. f. hatred, envy, enmity.

HINCHADAME'NTE, adv. proudly, haughtily, puffed up with pride.

HINCHADO, adj. metaph. proud, haughty.

HINCHADURA, f. f. a swelling.

HINCHAMIE'NTO, f. m. idem.

HINCHAR, v. n. to swell, to puff up.

Hincharse, v. r. to be swelled or inflated.

HINCHAZO'N, f. m. swelling; pride.

HINCHAZONCILLA, f. f. a little swelling.

HINCHIR, v. a. to fill.

HINIE'STRA, f. f. a window.

HINOJO, f. m. the plant fennel; also a knee.

Hinajo marinoi, f. m. samphire.

HINTE'RO, f. m. a trough to knead dough in.

H I Ñ

HINIE'STA, f. f. a broom.

H I P

HIPA'R, v. n. to hiccup.

HIPO, f. m. the hiccup.

Hipo, f. m. anger, enmity, rage.

Tiene un hipo con sulano, he is angry with such a one.

HIPOCENTAU'RO, f. m. a monster imagined by poets to be half a man and half a horse.

HIPOCRY'PHO, f. m. a fabulous monster feigned by poets to be half an horse and half a griffin.

HIPOMANES, f. m. an amatory poison mentioned by Roman writers.

HIPOPO'TAMO, f. m. hippopotamus, the river-horse, an animal found in the Nile.

H I R

HIRA'RA, f. f. a beast in Brasil like a civet-cat.

HIRCO, f. m. an he-goat.

HIRSUTO, adj. hairy.

HIRVIENTE, adj. boiling hot, fervent.

H I S

HFSCA, f. f. bird-time.

HISCAL, f. f. a three-strand rope.

HISPANISMO, f. m. a Spanicism, a Spanish idiom.

HISPANO, f. m. a Spaniard.

HISTORIA, f. f. a history; also a history-piece; a picture representing any memorable event.

Meterse en historias, to meddle with any thing we understand not, or that does not belong to us.

HISTORIADO'R, f. m. historian, historiographer.

HISTORIA'L, f. m. obs. an historian.

Historiál, adj. of, or belonging to history.

HISTORIA'R, v. a. to compose or write histories; to paint history-pieces.

HISTORICAME'NTE, adv. historically, in the manner of history.

HISTO'RICO, f. m. an historian.

Historico, adj. of, or belonging to an history.

HISTORIO'GRAPHO, f. m. an historiographer, one that writes histories.

Historiographo, adj. belonging to writing of histories.

HISTRIO'N, f. m. an actor, a player.

HISTRIO'NICO, adj. belonging to an actor.

HISTRIONISA, f. f. an actress.

H I T

HITA, f. f. a nail without a head.

HITO, adj. black; speaking of hair.

Hito, f. m. a mark, the white to shoot at; the pin to quoit at.

Jugar al hito, to play at quoits.

Mudar hito, to change one's mind.

Dar en el hito, to hit the mark in shooting, or to pitch upon the pin at quoits.

Mirar de hito en hito, to look earnestly upon.

Dirigir en dos hitos, to aim at two things, that if one fails the other may hit; to have two strings to one's bow.

H I Z

HIZA'R, v. a. to hoise.

H O B

HOBACHO, f. m. a great ja-
HOBACHON, f. de of a beast unfit for service; a great lazy fellow.

H O C

HO'CE, f. f. vide **HO'Z**.

HOCEPLLA, f. f. a tickle.

HOCICA'DA, f. f. a blow with the snout.

HOCICA'R, v. a. to muzzle, to turn up with the snout; to strike or rub with the snout; ironically, to kiss.

HOCICO, f. m. the snout of any beast, or great sticking-out lips in man or woman.

HOCICUDO, adj. that has a snout.

HOCINA, f. f. a hook or bill to
HOCINO, f. m. lop trees; it is also on orchard on the side of a small narrow bottom between two hills.

HOCIQUILLO, f. m. a little snout.

H O G

HOGA'NO, adv. this year.

Prov. *En los nidos de antaño no hay paxaros hogano*, in the nest of last year there is no bird this year; applied to those who are in pursuit of any thing at an unseasonable time; not much unlike our saying, you are come a day after the fair.

HOGA'R, f. m. the hearth, the chimney, or any place to make fire.

HOGA'ZA, f. f. a loaf, a cake.

HOGUE'RA, f. f. a bonfire.

H O J

HO'JA, f. f. a leaf of a tree or herb; a thin plate of metal; a sword-blade; a sheet of paper; a leaf of a book.

Hója de láua, tin, such as we make lanterns, pots, and other things of.

Hója de milán, idem.

Hója de oro, leaf-gold to gild with.

Hója rayada, a leaf full of fibres.

Ser todo hója sin fruto, all leaf and no fruit; all shew and no substance; all talk and no doing.

Al caer de la hója, at the fall of the leaf; in autumn.

Temblar como hoja en arbol, to quake like a leaf on the tree.

Vino de tres ó quatro hójas, wine three or four years old.

Volvér la hója, to turn over a new leaf, to take another course.

Prov. *Tras esta hója buelve otra*, after this leaf another comes up; that is, after ill luck comes up good.

HOJALDRA'R, v. a. to make puff-paste.

HOJALDRE, f. m. puff-paste.

HOJARA'SCA, f. f. the withered leaves fallen from the trees; also any thing useless; and among bullies, the sword.

HOJEAR, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book.

HOJECE'R, v. n. to bear leaves.

HOJICA, f. f. a little leaf, or swordblade.

HOJO'SO, adj. full of leaves, leafy. †

HOJUE'LA, f. f. a pancake or a fine puff-paste cake; also a little leaf.

Hojuela de plata, leaf-silver; also tinsel.

H O L

HO'LA, interj. a voice of call, as ho, hey.

HOLA'N, f. m. cambrick, Holland.

HOLA'NDA, f. f. Holland cloth or linen.

HOLANDILLA, f. f. a slight sort of Holland.

HOLGADAMENTE, adv. quietly, merrily; also spaciously, largely.

HOLGA'NZA, f. f. rest, ease, pleasure.

HOLGA'R, v. a. to rest, to be idle, to take one's pleasure to make merry, to rejoice, to be glad.

Holgár de fiesta, to keep holiday, not to work.

Irse a holgár, to go abroad to divert one's self.

Holgarse de una cosa, to be glad, to rejoice at any thing.

Andar holgado en la hacienda, to be well to pass, to have plenty.

Traher holgado el vestido ó el zapato, to wear one's cloaths or shoes big enough not to be pinched in them.

HOLGAZA'N, f. m. an idle fellow.

HOLGAZANEAR, v. n. to be idle, slothful, to be a vagabond.

HOLGAZAMENTE, adv. idly.

HOLGAZANERIA, f. f. idleness.

HOLGAZA'R, v. a. vide **HOLGAZANEAR**.

HOLGIN, adj. belonging, to a witch.

HOLGON, f. m. a merry fellow.

HOLGO'RIO, f. m. mirth, merry-making, rest, ease, joy, pleasure, diversion.

HOLGUE'TA, f. f. rest, ease, merry-making, joy, pleasure, diversion.

HOLLADURA, f. f. a treading or trampling.

HOLLAR, v. a. to tread, to trample.

Hollar á dñs, to use a man ill, to trample on him.

Hollarle bien á una persona, to make much of one's self.

Camino hollado, the beaten road.

HOLLE'JA, f. f. the skin a snake casts.

HOLLE'JO, f. m. the skin, husk, or cod of fruit that is not pared; as grapes, currants, gooseberries, or the like.

HOLLIN, f. m. foot.

HOLLINIE'NTO, adj. footy.

HOLOCAUSTO, f. m. a burnt-offering or sacrifice.

H O M

HOMARRA'CHE, f. m. one that is disguised in ridiculous or hideous habit, and goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.

HOMBRA'CHO, f. m. a great lusty man.

HOMBRE, f. m. a man.

Hombre bueno, a yeoman, one below a gentleman.

Hombre de monte y ribera, a man for the mountain and the shore; that is, a man fit for any business.

Al hombre, so some women among the meaner sort call their husbands.

Ser muy hombre, to be much a man, to be brave.

Es ya hombre, he is now a man, he is grown a man.

No serás hombre para hacer tal cosa, you are not a man enough to do such a thing, you have not the courage. It is calling a man coward.

No tengo hombre, I have no man, I have no body to take my part, to assist or defend me.

No hay hombre con hombre, there are not two men left together, they are all dispersed and scattered; also there are not two of the same mind, they are all at variance, they all differ, or disagree.

Ricos hombres, were formerly men

of the first rank and quality, before it was grown so frequent to distinguish them by the titles now used of dukes, earls, &c.

Hombre de capa y espada, a man that wears a cloak and sword; that is; one of the better sort.

Hombre de pila en picho, a man of worth, a staid, sober man.

Hombre apercebido vale por dos, a man prepared is worth two.

Hombre apercebido médi combatido, a man that is prepared, has half the battle over.

HOMBREA'R, v. n. to push with the shoulders; also to make one's self equal to another.

Hombrear, v. n. (speaking of youth) to behave like a man.

HOMBRECILLO, f. m. pl. the plant called hop, used to brew beer.

Hombrecillo, f. m. a little dwarf; a pitiful fellow.

HOMBRI'LLO, f. m. a shoulder-strap in a shirt.

HOMBRO, f. m. a shoulder.

Hombro con hombro, shoulder by shoulder; cheek by jowl.

Llevar en hombros, to carry on the shoulders.

Arrimar el hombro, to support.

Levantado de hombros, high-shouldered; looked upon to betoken haughtiness and courage.

Derrocada de hombros, low in the shoulders, which they count a sign of a slovenly and faint-hearted fellow.

HOMBRO'N, f. m. a great big man.

HOMBRUNO, adj. manish.

Muger hombrina, a great manly woman.

HOME, f. m. obs. vide **HOMBRE**.

HOMECILLO, f. m. obs. murder; from the Latin *homicidium*; but in the ancient laws called *de la parida*; it is also taken for a quarrel, fray, or contention.

HOMENA'GE, f. m. homa-
HOMENA'JE, f. ge.

Torre del homeni'ge, the chief, or highest tower.

HOMICANO, f. m. obs. a murderer.

HOMICIDA, f. m. a murderer.

HOMICIDIO, f. m. murder, killing of a man.

HOMILPA, f. f. an homily, a more familiar speech to the people than a sermon.

HOMILIA'RIO, f. m. the book of homilies.

HOMILISTA, f. m. a composer of homilies.

HOMINICA'CO, f. m. a little mean coward.

HOMOGENEIDAD, f. f. uniformity, similitude, homogeneity, participation of the same principle or nature; similitude of kind.

HOMOGE'NEO, adj. of one kind, homogeneous or homogeneal, of the same nature or principles.

HOMO'LOGO, adj. like one another in reason or name; homologous, having the same manner or proportion.

H O N

HONCIGUE'RA, f. f. a gin to
HONCIJE'RA, f. f. catch birds.

HONDA, f. f. a sling to cast stones.

HONDAME'NTE, adv. deeply.

Hondamente, sagaciously, accurately, dexterously.

HONDA'RRAS, f. f. pl. the dregs or lees of any thing.

HONDA'ZO, f. m. a cast of a sling.

HONDEADOR, f. m. a slinger.

HONDEAR, v. a. to sling.

HONDE'RO, f. m. a slinger.

HONDI'LLOS, f. m. the seating of breeches.

HONDO, adj. deep.

HONDO'N, f. m. the bottom; also the lees of any thing; also a very deep place; any hole or cavity.

Prov. *Adó sacán y no pon, presto llagan al hondón*, where they take out, and do not put in, they soon come to the bottom.

HONDONA'DA, f. f. depth, profundity.

HONDONE'RO, adj. that is deep.

HONDURA, f. f. depth.

HONESTA'D, f. f. honesty.

HONESTAMENTE, adv. modestly, decently.

HONESTAR, v. a. to honour, to give reputation to; also to excuse any action.

HONESTIDAD, f. f. modesty, decency, probity of life.

HONESTO, adj. modest, courteous, well-behaved, virtuous; speaking of the price in buying and selling, reasonable, moderate, middling.

HONGAR, f. m. a spot of ground where mushrooms grow.

HONGO, f. m. mushroom.

Hongo de árbol que sirve de yéscu, spunk that grows in trees, used instead of tinder.

Hongo pece, a sea-fish so called.

HONGO'SO, adj. full of mushrooms.

HONOR, f. m. honour.

Prov. *El dar es, honor, y el pedir dolor*, to give is an honour, to ask is a sorrow.

Prov. *Entonces perdí mi honor, quando dije mal y ol peor*, I then lost my honour, when I spoke ill, and heard worse. This is common among women, who giving ill language, provoke others to say what is to their dishonour.

HONORABLE, adj. honourable.

HONORABLEMENTE, adv. honourably.

HONORARIO, adj. honorary, that may be honoured, pertaining to honour.

Empleo honorario, an honorary employment, conferring honour without gain.

HONORIFICAMENTE, adv. honourably, with honour.

HONORIFICENCIA, f. f. worship, honour.

HONORFFICO, adj. honourable.

HONRA, f. f. honour, respect, reverence, due veneration; also dignity, reputation, fame; chastity among women; any favour granted.

Hónras, pl. the payment or the last honours to the dead; funerals.

HONRADAMENTE, adv. honestly.

HONRADE'Z, f. f. integrity, probity, honesty.

HONRADO, adj. honourable; honest, good, and just.

HONRADOR, f. m. one that honours others.

HONRAR, v. a. to honour, to respect; to favour, to protect, to raise to greatness; to praise.

HONRILLA, f. f. impertinent niceties in point of honour.

HONROSAMENTE, adv. honourably.

HONRO'SO, adj. honourable.

HONRU'DO, adj. tenacious of honour.

HONSARIO, f. m. obf. one who digs.

HONTANA'LES, f. m. pl. fountains dedicated to the fountains or wells.

H O P

HO'PA, f. f. a tunic or close coat, wore down to the ankles by the Romans.

HOPALANDA, f. f. a tunic or close coat with a long train to it.

HOPEAR, v. n. to wag the tail.

HO'PO, f. m. a tuft, or such like thing; as a fox-tail, or such other. In cant, the welt of the cloak.

Sudar el hipo, to sweat at the tail; that is; to labour under some great difficulty.

Seguir el hipo to pursue one.

Volver el hipo, to escape, to fly.

H O Q

HO'QUE, f. m. a bribe.

H O R

HO'RA, f. f. an hour; also a particular time.

Hóra, adv. now.

Hóras canónicas, the set time for the clergy to say their office.

Hóras, pl. any little prayer-book, but particularly that in which is the office of the blessed Virgin.

A la hora, now, directly.

Llegár la hora, to die.

HORADA'R, v. a. to pierce, to bore.

Muger horadada, a woman that has been debauched.

HORADO, f. m. a hole in a wall.

HORA'RIO, adj. horary, continuing for an hour.

HO'RCA, f. f. a gallows, a prong, a fork, a forked stick; a crafty, doublehearted knave.

Señor de hórca y cuchilla, an absolute lord in a country.

Hórca de ajos, a rope of garlick.

Prov. *Mostrar primero la hórca que el tugár*, to show the gallows before the town; that is, to thwart and vex a man before doing him a kindness.

HORCAJADILLAS, as, *Ir a horcajadillas*, to ride astride.

HORCAJADURA, f. f. the forked part of a man, the part where he begins to be forked.

HORCAJO, f. m. a fork, a prong.

HORCAR, v. a. vide **AHORCAR**.

HORCATE, f. m. a fork with two prongs.

HORCHATA, f. f. a dish made of the seeds of musk-melons and pumpkins with almonds mashed, the juice of which being extracted and sweetened with sugar, is very agreeable.

HO'RCO, f. m. a rope of onions.

HORCO'N, f. m. a great fork.

HORDIA'TE, f. m. barley unhusked, and sodden in water; barley-broth.

HORIZONTAL, adj. horizontal.

HORIZO'NTE, f. m. horizon, the line that terminates the view.

HO'RMA, f. f. a shoe-maker's last.

Hallado ha hórma de su zapato, he has found a last to his shoe; that is, he has met with his match.

HORMENTO, f. m. leaven.

HORMERO, f. m. one who makes lasts for shoes.

HORMIGA, f. f. an ant, a pismire. In cant, a die.

HORMIGO, f. m. a sort of mess they make to eat on fasting days.

HORMIGON, f. m. a sort of plaster.

HORMIGUEAR

HORMIGUEAR, v. n. to smart as the blood does in one's body like the stinging of ants.
HORMIGUE'RO, f. m. in cant, the thief who steals a thing of little value.
Hórmiguero, f. m. an ant-hill; a concourse of people.
HORMIGUILLA, f. f. diminutive of *hormiga*, a small ant.
HORMIGUILLO, f. m. a dilemper in beasts, which destroys and wastes their hoof.
HORMILLA, f. f. a little last.
HORNABE'QUE, f. m. a horn-work, a kind of angular fortification.
HORNACHO, f. m. a cave.
HORNACHUE'LA, f. f. a hole in a wall.
HORNADA, f. f. an oven full.
HORNAGE, f. m. the value or price given for baking meat, bread, &c.
HORNAGUEAR, v. a. to dig the ground in order to make turf, or fossile coals.
HORNAGUE'RA, f. f. turf or fossile coals.
HORNA'ZA, f. f. a furnace to melt metal in.
HORNA'ZO, f. m. a sort of rich cake.
HORNEAR, v. a. to set bread in the oven.
HORNECINO, f. m. a bastard child.
HORNE'RA, f. f. a woman baker.
 Prov. *No seas hornera, si tienes la cabeza de manteca*, do not undertake to be a baker, if your head is made of butter; do not take upon you any business you are unfit for.
HORNERIA, f. f. the trade or art of a baker.
HORNE'RO, f. m. a baker.
HORN'JA, f. f. a bavin to heat the oven.
HORN'LLA, f. f. a kind of chafing-dish.
HORNILLO, f. m. a little oven; in fortification, a furnace, the chamber of a mine.
HORNO, f. m. an oven; in cant, a dungeon.
Horno de cal, a lime-kiln.
 Tom. I.

Horno de vidrio, a glass-house, where glass is made.
HOROSCO'PO, f. m. horoscope.
HORQUILLA, f. f. a little fork or prong; a rest for a musket; also the cleaving of the ends of hair when it is too long.
HORRE'ND, adj. horrid, dreadful, ugly, hideous, frightful.
HOR'REO, f. m. a granary.
HORRE'RO, f. m. a granary-keeper.
HORRIBLE, adj. horrible, frightful, dreadful, ugly.
HORRIBLEMENTE, adv. horribly, dreadfully.
HORRIDO, adj. horrid, dreadful, hideous.
HORRIFICO, adj. dreadful, terrible.
HORRISONO, adj. that has a dreadful sound.
HORRO, adj. free, that has been a slave and is made free.
Ir horros en el juego, to save one's stakes in play.
HORRO'R, f. m. horror, terror, fright, dread.
HORROROSO, adj. dreadful, horrible, frightful.
HORRURA, f. f. filth, nastiness; also the dross of metal.
HORTAL, f. m. a kitchen-garden.
HORTALIZA, f. f. all garden-ware, wholesome herbs to be eaten, or for the pot.
HORTELA'NO, f. m. a gardener.
HORTE'RA, f. f. a wooden dish; also a round piece of wood spinners clap on the spindle to make it weigh, that it may turn the better.
HORTIGA, f. f. a nettle.
Hortiga madra, a nettle that cannot sting; the herb archangel.
HORTIGA'R, v. a. to nettle, to sting with a nettle.
HORTIGUILLA, f. f. an herb called dogs mercury, French mercury.

H O S

HOSCO, adj. brown, dark coloured, dun coloured; also lowering of countenance, stern aspect.
Toro hosco, a fierce looking bull.
HOSPEDABLE, adj. hospitable.

HOSPEDABLEMENTE, f. m. hospitably.
HOSPEDADO'R, f. m. one who receives or entertains guests in an hospitable manner.
HOSPEDA'GE, f. m. the act of hospitality, of lodging or entertaining of guests.
Buen or mal hospedage, good, or bad entertainment.
HOSPEDAL, f. m. vide **HOSPITAL**.
HOSPEDAMIENTO, f. m. the act of hospitality, of lodging, or entertaining of guests.
HOSPEDA'R, v. a. to entertain, to lodge as a guest.
HOSPEDERIA, f. f. a place to entertain strangers.
HOSPEDE'RO, f. m. one who receives or entertains guests in an hospitable manner.
HOSPICIO, f. m. a lodging for friends only in travelling; a little house of any religious order to entertain their brethren that travel.
HOSPITAL, f. m. an hospital.
Hospital, adj. hospitable.
HOSPITALE'RO, f. m. f. one who has the care of the hospital and the poor in it.
HOSPITALIDAD, f. f. hospitality.
HOSPITALMENTE, adv. kindly, hospitably.
HOSPITE infatuato, an adverbial phrase; without taking leave, with a French leave.
HOSQUILLO, adj. diminutive of *hósc*.
HOSTAL, f. m. obs. an inn.
HOSTALE'RO, f. m. an inn-keeper.
HOSTE, f. m. obs. an army.
HOSTERIA, f. f. an inn.
HOSTIA, f. f. the sacrifice offered, the wafer consecrated at mass.
HOSTIA'RIO, f. m. the box to keep the wafers that are to be consecrated.
HOSTIGAMIENTO, f. m. driving or forcing away, egging, beating on, chastising.
HOSTIGAR, v. a. to drive or force away, to egg, beat, or spur on; to chastise.
HOSTIGO, f. m. a driving or

A a a

forcing away, beating, spurring on, chafising; also as much of a wall as the rain and wind beats on.

HOSTIL, adj. hostile, like an enemy.

HOSTILIDAD, f. f. hostility.

HOSTILIZAR, v. n. to commit hostilities.

HOSTILMENTE, adv. hostilely, like an enemy.

H O T

HO'TO, f. m. confidence on, reliance on.

Prov. *En hoto del conde, no mides el hombre; que se morirá el conde, y te pedirán el hombre*; do not kill the man, confiding on the earl, for the earl will die, and you will be called to account for the man; that is, do no ill action confiding in the favour of a great man, for the great man may die and you will pay for all.

H O Y

HO'Y, adv. to day. Write *oy*.

Hoy de mañana, this morning.

HO'YA, f. f. a grave to bury the dead; also any pit of deep place.

HOYADA, f. f. profundity, cavity, hollowness.

HO'YO, f. m. pit, hole, den.

Prov. *Hacer un hoyo para tapar otro*, to make a pit to fill up another; to rob Peter to pay Paul.

HOYO'SO, adj. pitted, full of holes.

HOYEE'LO, f. m. a little pit, hole, or dent.

Jugar al hoyuelo, to play at chuck-farting.

H O Z

HO'Z, f. m. a sickle to reap corn; also a narrow bottom hemmed in between two hills.

Entrarse de hoz y de cox, to come into a place abruptly, without saying by your leave.

HOZADURA, f. f. a grubbing or rutting the ground, as hogs do.

HOZA'R, v. n. to grub, to rut in the ground with the snout, as hogs do.

H U C

HU'CHA, f. f. a box with a slit to put money in; such as servants put up in public houses at Christmas, or are carried about to beg for the prisoners.

HUCHOHO', f. m. the word used by falconers to call down the hawk to the lure, when she rakes.

HU'CIA, f. f. obf. confidence, or trust reposed in another.

H U E

HUE'BRA, f. f. an acre of land, or as much as can be ploughed in a day by two oxen.

Huébra, f. f. a couple of mules; in cant, a pack of cards.

HUEBRA'R, v. a. obf. to plough the land.

HUEBRE'RO, f. m. the servant who ploughs the land.

HUE'CA, f. f. the hollow of the bone where the joint is.

HUE'CO, adj. hollow; also haughty, full of pride.

Hablar hueco, to talk loud, to make much noise, as hollow things do; to talk as old people do that have lost their teeth.

Ponerse hueco, to grow vain or proud.

HUE'FA'GO, f. m. the sickness among beasts and birds, which makes them breathe with much difficulty.

HUE'IGA, f. f. a merry-making, a merry-bout, a play day.

HUE'IGO, f. m. the breath, a man's wind.

Tomar huelgo, to take breath, to rest.

HUE'ILA, f. f. the print of a man's foot or of a beast, track, footstep.

Sacar por la huella, to find out by the track.

HUE'LLO, f. m. the place where the foot treads.

Esle lugar tiene mal huello porque es mui desigual, this place is very bad for walking, because the ground is uneven.

HUEQUESTO, adj. diminutive of *hueco*.

HUE'RCO, f. m. a bier on which they carry the dead to the grave. Obf. It is also taken for one that is always lamenting.

HUE'RFANA, f. f. a female orphan.

HUE'RFANO, f. m. an orphan.

HUE'RO, adj. addle, said of an egg.

HUE'RTA, f. f. a kitchen-garden.

Prov. *Huerta con palomar, paraíso terrenal*, an orchard with a pigeon-house, is an earthly paradise.

HUE'ERTO, f. m. an orchard, a kitchen-garden.

Huertos penfiles, gardens on the tops of houses, high terraces-walks.

Prov. *Huerto sin agua, cosa sin tezado muger sin amor, y marido desmayado*, a garden without water, a house untiled, a wife without love, and a careless husband, are four things stark-nought.

Prov. *Huerto, y tuerto, y mudo, y puto, y muger que mira mal, quierofa saber trair*, an orchard, a man that has but one eye, a servant, a colt, and a squinting woman, require art to manage them.

HUE'SPED, f. m. host, landlord; guest.

HUE'SPEDA, f. f. hostess, landlady; a female guest.

Prov. *Huésped hermosa, mal para la bolsa*, a beautiful landlady is bad for the purse.

HUE'SSA, f. f. grave, ditch, pit.

Prov. *El muerto en la huessa, el vivo a la mesa*, the dead man in the grave, and the living at the table. Though we be never so much concerned for the death of friends, they must go to the grave, and we must eat and drink, we must live by the living, and not by the dead.

HUESMLO, f. m. a little bone.

HUE'SSO, f. m. a bone.

Huéso de fruta, the stone of any fruit, as peaches, &c.

Huéso de espinazo, the back-bone.

Huéso de la garganta, the knot of the throat.

Huéso yugál, the end of the cheek-bone towards the eye.

Róete esse huéso, pick that bone.

Estar pudrido hasta los huéssos, to be rotten to the bone.

Cofal de huéssos, a bag full of bones; one that is nothing but skin and bones.

Móter los huéssos, to tire a man out with importunity.

Huésos, f. m. pl. in architecture, pillars or other supports set up at distances to bear up the timber-work or otherwise strengthen a structure; also the rafters or timbers in a roof.

HUESTE, f. m. an host, an army.

HUEVAR, v. a. to lay eggs.

HUEVECTCO, f. m. a small egg.

HUEVERO, f. m. one who sells eggs.

HUEVO, f. m. an egg.

Huevo huero, an addle egg.

Huevo empollado, an egg with chicken.

Huévos de pescado, the spawn of fish, the roe.

Huévos mezidos, the yolks of eggs without any of the white, beaten or mixed with white wine, orange-flower water, and sugar, and then kept over the fire only till the raw taste of the egg be gone.

Huévos y torreznos, collops and eggs.

Huevos rebueltos, buttered eggs.

Huévos de salirlquira, yolks of eggs preserved in a shell of sugar, like their own shell, to carry in their pocket.

Pondr huévos, to lay eggs.

Xayér sobre huévos, to sit upon eggs.

Empollar los huévos, to sit to hatch eggs.

Parecerse como un huévo a otro, to be as like as two eggs.

Un huévo, y esse huero, but one egg, and that addle. Of those

who have but one child, and that sickly or good for nought.

H U I

HUIDA, f. f. flight, running away.

HUIDERO, { adj. that flies, or
HUIDIZO, { runs away.

HUIDOR, f. m. one who runs away.

HUIR, v. n. to fly, to run away.

Huíse, to escape, to fly.

Huir el rostro a la cara de alguno, to hide one's self from one.

H U L

HULANO, vide *FULANO*.

HULE, f. m. a sort of linen burnished with many colours.

H U M

HUMANADO, adj. civilized, and humbled.

HUMANAL, adj. humane, that has humanity.

HUMANAMENTE, adv. humanely, civilly, courteously.

HUMANAR, v. a. to tame, to make humane, to make courteous, to civilize.

Humanarse, v. r. to humble one's self, to be courteous and affable.

HUMANIDAD, f. f. human nature; civility, courtesy; human frailty; humanity; the schools under philosophy.

HUMANISTA, f. m. one who professes, learning and humanity.

HUMANO, adj. humane, human; civil, courteous, friendly, affable.

HUMAREDA, f. f. smoke.

HUMAZO, f. m. smoke; the whiff boys give one another when they fall asleep, snatching a firebrand out of the fire, and holding it under the nose of him that sleeps.

HUMEAR, v. n. to smoke.

HUMEDAD, f. f. dampness, moisture.

HUMEDECE'R, v. a. to moisten, to dampen.

HUME'DO, adj. moist, damp, wet.

HUMERO, f. m. the funnel of a chimney; the place where they smoke bacon or the like.

HUMILDA'D, f. f. humility; also lowness, meanness of condition.

Humildad de garbáto, a false submission.

HUMILDE, adj. humble, modest, submissive; also low, mean.

HUMILDEMENTE, adv. humbly.

HUMILDOSAMENTE, adv. obf. humbly, submissively.

HUMILDO'SO, adj. obf. humble, submissive.

HUMILIACION, f. f. humiliation, the act of humbling one's self.

HUMILLADE'RO, f. m. a little chapel or altar set up on the highways or other places, where the people stop to pray, or at least kneel or bow.

HUMILLADO'R, f. m. one who humbles, bows, or kneels down to.

HUMILLAR, v. a. to humble.

HUMILLO, f. m. diminutive of humo.

HUMO, f. m. smoke. It is sometimes taken for the hearth, and the hearth for the house; so that to say, *¡tantos humos*, so many smokes, signifies so many houses.

Vender humo, to impose upon a man, and get his money under pretence of doing him a kindness with one's interest, when either we cannot, or will not do it.

Tenér muchos humos, to be very haughty, proud, or conceited.

Irse en humo, to vanish away in smoke, when we expect great matters and nothing comes.

Subir el humo a las narices, to take snuff, to be offended, to be in a huff.

No le hago a humo de pájas, I do it not lightly, or inconsiderately.

Prov. *Humo y gotera*, y muger gritadera, echan el hombre de su

cása fuera, smoke and the rain coming in at the tiles, and a scolding wife, turn a man out of his house.

Prov. *Cerca le anda el humo tras las llamas*, the smoke is near the flame. There is no smoke without some fire.

Prov. *Do no hay humo, no hay bien ninguno*, where there is no smoke, there is no good. The smoke signifies the fire, without which there is no good living.

HUMOR, f. m. humour; that is, the humours of the body; also humour, temper, and moisture. *Hombre de humor*, a merry man, a pleasant and jocular person.

HUMORADO, adj. that has humours.

HUMORAL, adj. belonging to an humour.

HUMORAZO, f. m. augm. of *humor*.

HUMOSO, adj. smoky.

H U M

HUNA, f. f. the round-top of a ship.

HUNDIDO, adj. sunk, drowned.

HUNDIMIENTO, f. m. casting, melting; also sinking, drowning.

HUNDIR, v. a. to run, melt, or cast metal; to sink, to drown.

Hundirse una cosa, is not only to sink, but to vanish, to be lost without knowing how.

Hundir la casa a voces, to make such a noise, as if they would bring the house down.

H U R

HURA, f. f. a sort of scurf on children's heads.

HURACAN, f. m. a hurricane, a violent whirlwind.

HURANO, adj. one that lives obscurely flying all company, and is afraid of every man; coy, disdainful.

HURGAMANDERA, f. f. in cant, a wench, a whore.

HURGAR, v. a. to take, to grapple, to poke, to stir about,

to stir or remove with a fork or such like instrument.

Peór es hurgarlo, it is worse to stir it; the more you stir it, the more it will stink.

HURGO'N, f. m. a fire-fork or poker; also a wound with a sword.

HURGONAZO, f. m. a blow with a poker.

HURGONEAR, v. a. vide **HURGAR**.

HURGONERO, f. m. vide **HURGO'N**.

HURON, f. m. a ferret to catch rabbits; also an enquirer, searcher, or examiner.

Prov. *Andar a caga con hurón muerto*, to go a coney-catching with a dead ferret; to undertake business with improper methods; to follow women in old age.

HURONEAR, v. n. to ferret, to catch rabbits with a ferret.

HURONERA, f. f. the place where the ferret lives.

HURRACA, f. f. a magpie.

HURTA, f. f. a water-pot to water the gardens.

HURTADAMENTE, adv. by stealth, privily.

A hurtadillas, adv. by stealth, privily.

HURTADOR, f. m. stealer, thief, robber.

HURTAR, v. a. to steal.

Hurtar el cuerpo, to slip aside, to shun danger.

Prov. *Quien una vez hurta fiel nunca*, he who once steals, is never trusty. Once a thief, always a thief.

HURTILLO, f. m. a little theft, a petty larceny.

HURTO, f. m. a theft, a robbery.

A hurto, adv. slyly, clandestinely. *Se fué a hurto de la compañía*, he stole away from the company like a thief.

H U S

HUSADA, f. f. a distaff full of flax.

HUSILLO, f. m. a little spindle, a little screw; also a wine press.

HUSMEADOR, f. m. one who smells about.

HUSMEADORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *husmeador*.

HUSMEAR, v. a. to smell about as dogs do, or epicures when they get the scent of a dainty; to guess, to imagine, to suspect.

HUSMO, f. m. smell, scent.

HUSO, f. m. a spindle.

Derécho como un huso, as straight as a spindle; we say, as an arrow.

Prov. *Guay del huso, quando no anda la barba de fuso*, alas for the spindle, when the beard is not over it. By the spindle, is meant the woman, and by the beard the man.

H Y A

HYADAS, f. f. the constellations called the seven stars or hyades.

H Y B

HYBIE'RNA, f. m. obs. winter. Vide **INVIE'RNA**.

HYBLE'O, adj. fertile, abundant, odoriferous, full of flowers.

H Y D

HYDRA, f. f. a serpent with many heads.

Hydra, f. f. a snake that lives in the waters.

HYDRAULICO, adj. belonging to hidraulical machines that play by water-works.

HYDRIA, f. f. a small earthen pan.

HYDROCEPHALO, f. m. a dropy in the head.

HYDROGOGIA, f. f. the art of levelling the waters.

HYDROGRAPHIA, f. f. the description of the waters, navigation.

HYDROGRAPHICO, adj. of a description of the waters.

HYDROMANCIA, f. f. divining by water.

HYDROMANTICO, adj. belonging to a divining water.

HYDROMETRIA, f. f. the art of measuring the waters.

HYDROPE'SIA, f. f. the dropsy.

HYDROPHILA'CIO, f. m. a cavity in the earth full of water.

HYDRO'PHOBO, f. m. he who is afraid of water.

HYDRO'PICO, adj. dropfical, troubled with the dropsy.

HYDROSTA'TICA, f. f. the science or knowledge of the gravity of bodies in water.

HYDROTECHNIA, f. f. the art of raising the water.

H Y E

HYEMA'L, adj. wintry, belonging to winter.

HYE'NA, f. f. vide **HIE'NA**.

HYESSA'L, f. m. the place from whence the chalk is taken.

HYESSE'RA, f. f. the place where chalk is made.

HYESSERI'A, f. f. a binding or thing made of plaster.

HYESSE'RO, f. m. who makes chalk.

HYESSO, f. m. chalk.

H Y G

HYGRO'METRO, f. m. hygrometer; an instrument to measure the degree of moisture.

H Y M

HYMENE'O, f. m. marriage.

HYMNO, f. m. an hymn, a spiritual song.

H Y P

HYPECO'O, f. m. a plant so called.

HYPERBATON, f. m. a figure, when the words are transposed from grammatical order.

HYPERBOLA, f. m. an hyperbola, a section of a cone made by a plane.

HYPERBOLE, f. m. an hyperbole; a figure in rhetoric, by which any thing is increased or diminished beyond the exact truth.

HYPERBOLICO, adj. hyperbolic, hyperbolical.

HYPERBOLIZA'R, v. n. to make use of hyperboles.

HYPERICO, f. m. St. John's wort.

HYPERMETRIA, f. f. a figure when a verse has one syllable above measure.

HYPOCONDRIA, f. f. melancholy.

HYPOCO'NDRICO, adj. belonging to hypocondria.

HYPOCO'NDRIOS, f. m. pl. the part of the belly and ribs under the short ribs.

HYPOCRA'S, f. m. a kind of drink so called.

HYPOCRESPA, f. f. hypocrisy.

HYPOCRITA, f. m. an hypocrite.

HYPOCRITO'N, f. m. a great hypocrite.

HYPOSTASIS, f. f. a theologi-

cal term which means a person or supposition.

HYPOSTATICAME'NTE, adv. hypostatically.

HYPOSTATICO, adj. hypostatic.

HYPOTENU'SA, f. f. the hypotenuse; the line that subtends the right angle of a right-angled triangle; the subtense.

HYPOTHE'CA, f. f. a pledge security given in contracts or bargains, generally consisting in a real estate; a mortgage.

HYPOTHECA'R, v. a. to make a mortgage.

HYPOTHECA'RIO, adj. belonging to a mortgage or pledge.

HYPOTHE'SIS, f. f. a supposition, a system formed upon some principles not proved; an argument to dispute on.

HYPOTHE'TICO, adj. conditional, suppository.

HYPOTIPO'SIS, f. f. a rhetorical figure so called.

H Y S

HYSSOPADA, f. f. the act of sprinkling with the *hyssop*.

HYSSOPEA'R, v. a. to sprinkle with the *hyssop*.

HYSSOPILLO, f. m. diminutive of *hyssop*.

HYSSO'PO, f. m. hyssop, a plant so called.

Hyssopo, f. m. a machine used in Roman Catholick churches to sprinkle about the holy water.

I

I, the ninth letter in the alphabet, and the third vowel.

I, alone by way of abbreviation, signifies *illustrissimo*, most illustrious.

I, vowel, in Spanish, is pronounced as we pronounce it in the words *hill*, *history*, &c. not as in *hide*, *tide*, or the like.

I B E

IBE'RIA, f. f. one of the ancient names of Spain.

I B I

IBIS, f. f. a bird so called.

I C A

ICA'CO, f. m. a kind of tree, or wild plum-tree.

I C H

ICHNEUMO'N, f. m. a rat of Egypt.

ICHOGRAPHIA, f. f. ignography; the plan of any structure; the draught of it on the ground.

ICHOGRAPHICO, adj. belonging to a ground-plan.

ICHOR, f. m. the smallest and thinnest sort of humour flowing from sores, &c.

I C O

ICONOLOGIA, f. f. the art of representing any appearance of life by engraving.

I C T

ICTERICIA, f. f. the yellow jaundice.

ICTERICIA'DO, adj. that has the yellow jaundice.

ICTERICO, adj. belonging to the yellow jaundice.

I D A

IDA, f. f. a going or departure.

Prov. *La ida del cuervo*, the going of the crow; that is, going never to return again.

Idas en casa de uno, frequent visits.

I D E

IDE'A, f. f. idea, notion, conception of any thing; a plan of any thing.

Idea, project, scheme, design.

Ideas Platónicas, Platonic ideas; notions or conceptions too refined.

IDEA'L, adj. of, or belonging to ideas.

Ideál, mental, intellectual.

IDEALME'NTE, adv. in idea or conception, ideally, mentally, intellectually.

IDEA'R, v. a. to form ideas or notions, to conceive any thing in the mind.

Andar ideando, to talk vainly.

IDEM, adv. the same

IDENTICO, adj. identical, that has the same substance implying the same thing.

IDENTIDA'D, f. f. identity, the very same being.

IDENTIFICA'R, v. a. to make things of the same substance.

I D I

IDIO'MA, f. m. an idiom, the proper or peculiar manner of speech or language of any nation.

IDIOPATHIA, f. f. idiopathy, a primary disease, that neither depends on, nor proceeds from another.

IDIO'TA, f. m. an idiot, an unlearned person, a fool.

IDIOTEO, adj. of, or belonging to the propriety of any thing.

IDIOTE'Z, f. f. ignorance, idiotism.

IDIOTISMO, f. m. ignorance, idiotism.

Idiotismo, f. m. in grammar, a propriety of speech out of the common rules.

I D O

IDO'LATRA, f. m. an idolater; also one who loves to adore.

IDOLATRA'R, v. a. to commit idolatry, to idolatry; also to love to adore.

IDOLATRIA, f. f. idolatry.

IDOL'ILLO, f. m. diminutive of *idolo*.

IDOLISMO, f. m. idolatry.

IDOLO, f. m. an idol.

IDONEIDA'D, f. f. aptitude or fitness of any thing.

IDONEO, adj. fit, apt, capable.

I D U

IDUS, f. m. the ides of every month; a term anciently used among the Romans.

I D Y

IDYLIO, f. m. a little poem or copy of verses on a pastoral subject.

I G L

IGLE'SIA, f. f. a church, a congregation of Christians.

Iglesia catédral, a cathedral church or bishop's see.

Iglesia colegiada, a collegiate church, which has a dean and prebends.

Iglesia parroquial, a parish church.

Iglesia rural, a church that stands alone in the country.

Ser de la iglesia, to be a clergyman.

No le vale la iglesia, the privilege of the church will not avail him.

Iglesia me llamo, my name is Church. This is the answer those who have taken sanctuary in the church give, when they ask them any questions.

Prov. *Quien quiere medrar, iglésia, ó mar, ó casa real*, he that will thrive, must follow the

church, the sea, or the king's service.

I G N

IGNA'RO, adj. ignorant.
IGNA'VIA, f. f. idleness, sloth.
IGNEO, adj. belonging to fire.
IGNICION, f. f. a term of chemistry; the application of fire to the materials and its operation.
IGNIFERO, adj. that has fire, emitting fire.
IGNIPOTENTE, adj. hot, or powerful in fire.
IGNITO, adj. that has fire.
IGNIVOMO, adj. that vomits out fire.
IGNOMINIA, f. f. reproach, shame, disgrace, ignominy.
IGNOMINIOSAMENTE, adv. infamously, ignominiously.
IGNOMINIOSO adj. ignominious, reproachful, shameful.
IGNORACION, f. f. ignorance, stupidity.
IGNORANCIA, f. f. ignorance.
Ignorancia, f. f. unconsciousness of any fact.
IGNORANTE, adj. ignorant.
IGNORANTEMENTE, adv. ignorantly.
IGNORAR, v. a. to be ignorant, not to know.
IGNOTO, adj. unknown.

I G R

IGREJA, f. f. obf. a church.

I G U

IGUAL, adj. equal, even, level; also constant.
IGUALA, f. f. a contract or agreement made in buying or selling.
IGUALACION, f. f. the making any thing equal.
IGUALADOR, f. m. one that makes things even.
IGUALAR, v. a. to make equal.
Iguálarse con otro, v. r. to stand in competition and make one's self equal to another.
Igualar mercadería, to bargain and agree for a commodity.

IGUALDAD, f. f. equality.
IGUALMENTE, adv. equally.
IGUA'NA, f. f. so they call the alligators in some parts of the West Indies.

I J A

IJA'DA, f. f. the flank.
Mal de ijáda, the cholick, a pain in the flank.
Tener su ijáda, to have a blind side.
Ijáda de pescado, the belly-piece of a fish.
IADEAR, v. n. to pant as a horse does after running.
IA'RES, f. m. the flanks of any beast.

I L A

ILACION, f. f. inference.
ILAPSO, f. m. obf. a fall.

I L E

ILE'CEBRA, f. f. enticement, allurement.
ILEGAL, adj. illegal, unlawful.
ILEGALIDAD, f. f. unlawfulness.
ILEGALMENTE, adv. unlawfully, illegally.
ILEGITIMAMENTE, adv. unlawfully.
ILEGITIMIDAD, f. f. illegitimacy.
ILEGITIMO, adj. illegal, unlawful; unlawfully begotten, not begotten in wedlock.
ILESO, adj. unhurt.

I L I

ILICO, adj. cholick.
ILICITAMENTE, adv. illegally, unlawfully.
ILICITO, adj. unlawfully.
ILIMITADO, adj. unlimited, without bounds.
ILION, f. m. one of the intestines so called.

I L U

ILUMINACION, f. f. illuminating, lighting. Also colouring of

prints, adorning with leaf or shell-gold, or silver.

ILUMINADOR, f. m. one that colours prints, or adorns them with leaf or shell gold or silver; also one who gives light; an illuminator.

ILUMINAR, v. a. to colour prints, to adorn them with leaf or shell-gold or silver; to illuminate, to lighten.

ILUMINATIVO, adj. illuminative, having the power of giving light.

ILUSION, f. f. false apparition or representation; a deceit.

ILUSIVO, adj. illusive, false, deceitful.

ILUSO, adj. deceived, false.

ILUSOR, f. m. one who deceives.

ILUSORIO, adj. that can cheat.

ILUSTRACION, f. f. illustration, explanation exposition, elucidation; also light.

ILUSTRADO, adj. made famous, remarkable.

ILUSTRADOR, f. m. he that extols or magnifies.

ILUSTRAR, v. a. to illustrate, to make famous, remarkable, or conspicuous.

ILUSTRE, adj. illustrious, famous, honourable, noble.

ILUSTREMENTE, adv. illustriously.

ILUSTREZA, f. f. obf. the quality that makes illustrious.

ILUSTRISSIMA, f. f. a title given in Spain to the bishops, &c.

I M A

IMA'GEN, f. f. an image.

Imagen celeste, a constellation.

IMAGINABLE, adj. imaginable.

IMAGINACION, f. f. the imagination.

No me pássa por la imaginación, I have no such thought.

IMAGINAR, v. n. to imagine, to conceive, to fancy, to paint in the mind; also to scheme, to contrive.

IMAGINARIAMENTE, adv. in imagination.

IMAGINARIO adj. that may be imagined.

Imaginário, f. m. a statuary, one that makes images or statues.

IMAGINATIVA, f. f. the power or faculty of thinking, or of forming ideal pictures; the fancy.

IMAGINATIVO, adj. thoughtful, pensive.

IMAGINERÍA, f. f. imagery, work of images.

IMAGINERO, f. m. a carver, an image-maker.

IMAGINETA, f. f. a little picture or image.

IMÁN, f. m. the load-stone, the one that attracts iron.

I M B

IMBECIL, adj. weak, frail.

IMBECILIDAD, f. f. weakness of either mind or body.

IMBECILMENTE, adv. weakly.

IMBELE, adj. not warlike, not fit for war, weak.

IMBIE'RNO, f. m. vide **INVIE'RNO**.

IMBORNÁLES, f. m. pl. vide **EMBORNALES**.

IMBUIR, v. a. to instruct, to furnish, to season, to handfel.

I M I

IMITABLE, adj. that can be imitated.

IMITACION, f. f. imitation.

IMITADOR, f. m. one that imitates others.

IMITAR, v. a. to imitate, to endeavour to resemble.

I M M

IMMACULADO, adj. immaculated, unspotted.

IMMADURO, adj. unripe, immature.

IMMANEJABLE, adj. untractable, that cannot be managed.

IMMANENTE, adj. unchangeable, unalterable.

IMMARCESCIBLE, adj. unpe-

rishable, that will not fade, perish, or decay.

IMMATERIA'L, adj. immaterial.

IMMATURO, adj. unripe, immature.

IMMEDIACION, f. f. mediation.

IMMEDIATAMENTE, adv. immediately, directly, presently.

IMMEDIATE, adv. presently, immediately.

IMMEDIATO, adj. near, immediate.

IMMEMORABLE, adj. that cannot be remembered.

IMMEMORABLEMENTE, adv. out of mind.

IMMEMORIA'L, beyond memory, immemorial.

IMMENSAMENTE, adv. immensely, largely.

IMMENSIDAD, f. f. immensity, unmeasurableness.

IMMENSO, adj. immense, vast, unmeasurable.

IMMENSURABLE, adj. that cannot be measured.

IMMERITO, adj. undeserved.

IMMERSION, f. f. a sinking in water.

IMMINENTE, adj. at hand, imminent, approaching.

IMMOVIBLE, adj. immovable.

IMMOBIL, adj. immovable, not to be moved.

IMMOBILIDAD, f. f. immovableness.

IMMOBILMENTE, adv. immovably.

IMMOVIBLE, adj. that cannot be moved.

IMMODERACION, f. f. immoderation, out of measure, excess.

IMMODERAMENTE, f. f. immoderately.

IMMODERADO, adj. immoderate, excessive, exceeding the due mean.

IMMODESTAMENTE, adv. immodestly.

IMMODESTIA, f. f. immodesty.

IMMODESTO, adj. immodest, unchaste, impure, obscene.

IMMODICO, adj. superfluous.

IMMOLACION, f. f. immolation, sacrifice.

IMMOLADOR, f. m. a sacrificer.

IMMOLAR, v. a. to sacrifice.

IMMORTAL, adj. immortal.

IMMORTALIDAD, f. f. immortality.

IMMORTALIZAR, v. a. to immortalize, to make immortal, to perpetuate, to exempt from death.

IMMORTALMENTE, adv. immortally.

IMMORTIFICACION, f. f. want of moderation, unreasonableness, excess.

IMMORTIFICADO, adj. not mortified, not subdued.

IMMOTO, adj. that cannot be moved, immovable.

IMMOVIBLE, adj. immovable.

IMMOVIBLEMENTE, adv. immovably.

IMMUTABLE, adj. immutable, unchangeable.

IMMUNDICIA, f. f. filth, dirt, uncleanness.

IMMUNDO, adj. unclean, filthy.

IMMUNE, adj. exempt, free.

IMMUNIDAD, f. f. immunity; exemption, freedom, liberty.

IMMUTABILIDAD, f. f. immutability.

IMMUTABLE, adj. unchangeable.

IMMUTACION, f. f. a change.

IMMUTAR, v. a. to change, to alter.

I M P

IMPACIENCIA, f. f. impatience; vehemence of temper, heat of passion; eagerness.

IMPACIENTAR, v. n. to lose one's patience.

IMPACIENTE, adj. impatient; furious with pain, eager, ardently desirous, incapable to bear.

IMPACIENTEMENTE, adv. impatiently.

IMPACTO, adj. dashed, beaten against, driven, thrust, put into.

IMPALPABLE, adj. impalpable, not to be felt.

IMPAR, adj. odd, uneven, unequal.

IMPARCIAL, adj. impartial, equitable, free from regard of party.

party, indifferent, disinterested, equal in distribution of justice, just; also retired from society, not sociable.

IMPARCIALME'NTE, adv. impartially.

IMPARCIALIDA'D, f. f. impartiality.

IMPARTIBLE, adj. that cannot be divided, inseparable.

IMPARTIR, v. a. to impart, to give part to others, to make partaker of, communicate, employ, bestow.

IMPASSIBILIDA'D, f. f. impassibility, the quality of not being able or subject to suffer.

IMPASSIBLE, adj. impassible, that cannot suffer.

IMPASSIBLEME'NTE, adv. impassibly.

IMPAVIDAME'NTE, adv. undauntedly.

IMPA'VIDO, adj. undaunted.

IMPECABILIDA'D, f. f. impeccability.

IMPECA'BLE, adj. that cannot sin.

IMPEDIME'NTO, f. m. impediment, hindrance, impeachment, obstruction, opposition.

IMPEDIMIE'NTO, f. m. hinderance, obstruction, impediment.

IMPEDIR, v. a. to hinder, to obstruct.

IMPEDITIVO, adj. that can hinder, obstruct, embarrass.

IMPELE'R, v. a. to force, to thrust on, to urge, to compel.

IMPENETRABILIDA'D, f. f. impenetrability, the quality of not being to be pierced.

IMPENETRABLE, adj. impenetrable, not to be pierced.

IMPENETRABLEME'NTE adv. impenetrably.

IMPENITENCIA, f. f. impenitency, obduracy, want of remorse for crimes, final disregard of God's threatenings or mercy.

IMPENITE'NTE, adj. impenitent.

IMPENSADAME'NTE, adv. unexpectedly.

IMPENSA'DO, adj. unexpected, unthought for.

Tom. I.

IMPERANTE, adj. ruling, reigning, commanding.

IMPERA'R, v. n. to reign, to sway, to command.

IMPERATIVO, adj. commanding; also the imperative mood.

IMPERATORIA, f. f. a plant called master-wort.

IMPERATORIO, adj. of, or belonging to an emperor.

IMPERCEPTIBILIDA'D, f. f. imperceptibility, the quality of not being perceivable.

IMPERCEPTIBLE, adj. imperceptible, not to be perceived.

IMPERCEPTIBLEME'NTE, adv. imperceptibly.

IMPERFECCIO'N, f. f. imperfection.

IMPERFE'CTO, adj. imperfect.

IMPERIAL, adj. imperial.

Imperiales, f. f. pl. gamashes or buskins of coarse cloth.

IMPERICIA, f. f. unskilfulness.

IMPE'RIO, f. m. empire, sovereignty.

IMPERIOSAME'NTE, adv. imperiously, haughtily.

IMPERIO'SO, adj. imperious, haughty.

IMPERITAME'NTE, adv. unskilfully.

IMPERITO, adj. unskilful.

IMPERSCRUTABLE, adj. that cannot be penetrated.

IMPERSONAL, adj. impersonal, that has no person.

IMPERSONALME'NTE, adv. impersonally.

IMPERSUASIBLE, adj. that cannot be persuaded.

IMPERTE'RRITO, adj. undaunted, fearless.

IMPERTINE'NCIA, f. f. impertinency, that which has not relation to the matter in hand; also folly, rambling thought; also plaguing and molesting with incessant solicitation.

IMPERTINE'NTE, adj. impertinent; also importunate, meddling, trifling.

IMPERTINENTEME'NTE, adv. impertinently.

IMPETURABLE, adj. that can be disturbed.

IMPE'RVIO, adj. inaccessible.

IMPE'TRA, f. f. some concession obtained in law, so called.

IMPETRABLE, adj. that may be obtained.

IMPETRACIO'N, f. f. obtaining, getting by intreaty.

IMPETRA'R, v. n. to obtain, to get by intreaty.

IMPE'LU, f. m. force, violence, vehemence.

IMPETUOSAME'NTE, adv. impetuously, violently.

IMPETUOSIDA'D, f. f. impetuosity, forcibleness.

IMPETUO'SO, adj. impetuous, forcible, violent, vehement.

IMPLAME'NTE, adv. wickedly, impiously, ungodly.

IMPIEDA'D, f. f. impiety, ungodliness, wickedness.

IMPIO, adj. impious, ungodly, wicked.

IMPI'REO, adj. vide *EMPI'REO*.

IMPLACABILIDA'D, f. f. implacableness.

IMPLACABLE, adj. implacable, not to be appeased.

IMPLACABLEME'NTE, adv. implacably.

IMPLATICA'BLE, adj. impracticable.

IMPLICACIO'N, f. f. implying; also intangling, perplexing.

IMPLICAN'CIA, f. f. entangling, perplexing.

IMPLICA'R, v. a. to imply; also to intangle, to perplex.

IMPLICIDA'D, f. f. implicitness, implication; also intangling or perplexing.

IMPLICITAME'NTE, adv. implicitly.

IMPLICITO, adj. implicit, intangled, intricate.

IMPLORACIO'N, f. f. an imploring, or entreating.

IMPLORADO'R, f. m. one who implores or entreats.

IMPLORA'R, v. a. to implore, to intreat.

IMPLUME, adj. unfeathered.

IMPOLUTO, adj. free of any stain, not polluted.

IMPONDERABLE, adj. that cannot be enlarged, amplified, augmented.

Bbb

IMPONE'R, v. a. to impose, to lay upon, to put on; to accuse; to teach, or instruct.
IMPORTABLE, adj. obf. one term; that cannot be borne or tolerated.
IMPORTANCIA, f. f. importance, moment, weight.
IMPORTANTE, adj. important, of moment, of weight.
IMPORANTEMENTE, adv. importantly.
IMPORTAR, v. imp. to be of importance, moment, or weight, also to amount in casting accounts.
IMPORTUNACION, f. f. importuning.
IMPORTUNADAMENTE, adv. out of season, importunately.
IMPORTUNAMENTE, adv. importunately.
IMPORTUNAR, v. a. to importune, to sue earnestly, to press hard.
IMPORTUNIDAD, f. f. importunity.
IMPORTUNO, adj. importune, troublesome, vexatious; also unseasonable.
IMPOSICION, f. f. an imposition, a tax.
IMPOSSIBILIDAD, f. f. impossibility.
IMPOSSIBILITAR, v. a. to disable, to make impossible.
IMPOSSIBLE, adj. impossible.
IMPOSSIBLEMENTE, adv. impossibly.
IMPOSTAS, f. f. pl. figures standing upon bannisters at certain distances, for ornament.
IMPOSTOR, f. m. an impostor.
IMPOSTURA, f. f. deceit, fraud, juggle, or imposition, imposture.
IMPOTENCIA, f. f. impotence, weakness, want of ability.
IMPOTENTE, adj. impotent, weak.
IMPOTENTEMENTE, adv. impotently, weakly.
IMPRACTICABLE, adj. impracticable.
IMPRECACION, f. f. imprecation, curse.
IMPREGNACION, f. f. impre-

gnation, the act of admitting copulations in itself.
IMPREGNAR, v. a. to impregnate, or get with child.
Impregnate, v. r. to remain impregnated.
IMPRESA, f. f. a printing-house; the art of printing.
IMPRESINDIBLE, adj. that cannot be separated or divided.
IMPRESCRITIBLE, adj. that is without prescription.
IMPRESSION, f. f. an impression, the mark made by pressing one thing upon another; the impression of a book; an edition.
IMPRESSIONAR, v. a. to make an impression, to persuade one.
IMPRESSO, p. p. of *imprimir*.
IMPRESSOR, f. m. a printer.
IMPRESTABLE, adj. that cannot be lent.
IMPRIMACION, the first drawing or sketch of painters.
IMPRIMADERA, f. f. a tool used in printing canvas for the use of painters.
IMPRIMAR, v. a. to put in order the cloth for painting on it.
IMPRIMIR, v. a. to print, to imprint, to press on.
IMPROBABILIDAD, f. f. improbability.
IMPROBABLE, adj. improbable.
IMPROBABLEMENTE, adv. improbably.
IMPROBAR, v. a. to reprove.
IMPROBIDAD, f. f. improbity, dishonesty.
IMPROBO, adj. naught, wicked.
IMPROPERAR, v. a. to reproach, to upbraid.
IMPROPERIO, f. m. a reproach.
IMPROPRIAMENTE, adv. improperly.
IMPROPRIEDAD, f. f. impropriety.
IMPROPRIO, adj. improper.
IMPROSPERO, adj. unprosperous, unhappy, unfortunate.
IMPROVIDAMENTE, adv. improvidently.
IMPROVIDO, adj. unprovided.
IMPROVISAMENTE, adv. unexpectedly, suddenly, unawares.
IMPROVISO, adj. unforeseen, unexpected.

IMPRUDENCIA, f. f. imprudence, indiscretion.
IMPRUDENTE, adj. imprudent, indiscreet.
IMPRUDENTEMENTE, adv. imprudently, indiscreetly.
IMPUDENCIA, f. f. impudence.
IMPUDENTE, adj. impudent.
IMPUDENTEMENTE, adv. impudently.
IMPUDICAMENTE, adv. immodestly, lewdly.
IMPUDICIA, f. f. immodesty, lewdness.
IMPUDICO, adj. immodest, lewd.
IMPUESIO, adj. imposed, laid on, laid to a man's charge.
IMPUGNACION, f. f. opposition.
IMPUGNADOR, f. m. impugner, opposer.
IMPUGNAR, v. a. to impugn, to oppose.
IMPUGNATIVO, adj. that can oppose, that may be impugned.
IMPULSAR, v. a. to excite, to force, or push on.
IMPULSION, f. f. an impelling, or pushing on, exciting.
IMPULSIVO, adj. that can be forced.
IMPULSO, f. m. impulse, natural inclination, propensity.
IMPULSOR, adj. that excites or pushes on.
IMPUNE, adj. unpunished.
IMPUNEMENTE, adv. freely, without punishment.
IMPUNIDAD, f. f. impunity.
IMPUNIDO, adj. unpunished.
IMPURAMENTE, adv. impurely, uncleanly, foully, unchastely.
IMPUREZA, f. f. impurity, foulness.
IMPURIDAD, f. f. impurity, uncleanness, unchasteness.
IMPURO, adj. impure, unclean, unchaste.
IMPUTABLE, adj. that can be imputed.
IMPUTACION, f. f. imputation.
IMPUTADOR, f. m. he that imputes or lays to another's charge.
IMPUTAR, v. a. to impute, to lay to one's charge.

I N

IN, a particle used in compounding of words which generally gives a contrary sense to the compounded words; as, *capáz*, capable; *incapáz*, incapable.

I N A

INACABA'BLE, adj. that cannot be finished.
INACCESSIBILIDA'D, f. f. want of access.
INACCESSIBLE, adj. inaccessible.
INACCESSIBLEME'NTE, adv. inaccessibly.
INACCE'SSO, adj. that cannot be approached.
INACCIO'N, f. f. cessation of doing any thing, inaction.
INADVERTE'NCIA, f. f. inadvertency, heedlessness, inconsiderateness.
INADVERTIDAME'NTE, adv. inconsiderately.
INADVERTI'DO, adj. inconsiderate, rash, heedless.
INAFFECTA'DO, adj. that is not affected.
INAGOTA'BLE, adj. that cannot be exhausted; incomprehensible.
INAGUANT'ABLE, adj. insufferable, not to be borne.
INAJENA'BLE, adj. that cannot be alienated.
INALIENA'BLE, adj. not to be alienated.
INALTERA'BLE, adj. unchangeable, unalterable.
INAMISSI'BLE, adj. not to be lost.
INANE, adj. empty, void, vain.
INANICIO'N, f. f. inanition, languor caused by want of food.
INANIMA'DO, adj. inanimate, that has no life nor soul.
INANIME, adj. inanimate, that has no life nor soul.
INAPAGA'BLE, adj. that cannot be quenched.
INAPEA'BLE, adj. inconceivable, incomprehensible; that cannot dismount from the horse.

INAPELA'BLE, adj. that cannot be appealed.
INAPETE'NCIA, f. f. want of appetite.
INAPETE'NTE, adj. that has no appetite.
INAPLICACIO'N, f. f. misapplication.
INAPLICA'DO, adj. misapplied.
INAPRECI'A'BLE, inestimable, invaluable.
INARTICULA'DO, adj. inarticulated.
INAUDITO, adj. unheard of, strange.
INAUGURACIO'N, f. f. divining by the flight of birds; also inauguration, or investiture by solemn rites.
INAUGURA'R, v. a. to conjecture, to divine, to foretell.
INAVERIGUA'BLE, adj. that cannot be averred or proved.

I N C

INCANSA'BLE, adj. that cannot be tired, indefatigable.
INCANSABLEME'NTE, adv. indefatigably.
INCAPACIDA'D, f. f. incapacity.
INCAPA'Z, adj. incapable.
INCARDINACIO'N, f. f. profit obtained by the government of any church.
INCARNA'DO, adj. incarnate, made flesh.
INCASA'BLE, adj. incapable of marrying.
INCA'STO, adj. dishonest, unchaste.
INCAUTAME'NTE, adv. carelessly, uncircumspectly, incautiously, unwarily, heedlessly.
INCAUTO, adj. not wary, careless, not circumspect.
INCENDIARIO, f. m. an incendiary, one that fires houses; metaph. one that raises tumults or broils, or sets folks together by the ears.
INCE'NDIO, f. m. a conflagration, a great fire.
INCENDIO'SO, adj. fiery, set on fire, full of fire.
INCENSACIO'N, f. f. the action

of perfuming, as offering incense.
INCENSA'R, v. a. to perfume, as priests do the altars when they offer incense.
INCENSU'RABLE, adj. that cannot be censured.
INCENSARIO, f. m. a censor, a thurible.
INCENTIVO, f. m. an incentive, that which excites or stirs up; also exciting, or stirring up.
INCEPTO'R, f. m. a beginner.
INCERTIDUMBRE, { f. f. un-
INCERTITUD, { certainty.
INCESSA'BLE, adj. incessant, unceasing, unintermitted, continual.
INCESSABLEME'NTE, } adv.
INCESSANTE, } inces-
INCESSANTEME'NTE, } santly.
INCE'STO, f. m. incest, carnal copulation between kindred.
INCESTUOSAME'NTE, adv. incestuously.
INCESTUO'SO, adj. incestuous.
INCHOA'R, v. a. obs. to commence, to begin.
INCHOATIVO, adj. begun, or perfected.
INCIDE'NCIA, f. f. chance, casualty.
INCIDE'NTE, adj. incident.
INCIDENTEME'NTE, adv. accidentally.
INCIDITR, v. n. to happen, to fall out.
INCIEN'SO, f. m. incense, perfumes exhaled by fire in honour of God; also, a reverence to adoration; flattery.
INCIERTAME'NTE, adv. uncertainly.
INCIERTO, adj. uncertain.
INCINERACIO'N, f. f. the action of reducing any thing to ashes.
INCINERA'R, v. a. to reduce to ashes.
INCIPIENTE, adj. beginning.
INCIRCUMCISO, adj. uncircumcised.
INCIRCUMSCRIPTO, adj. uncircumscribed, boundless, unlimited.
INCISIO'N, f. f. an incision.
INCISTVO, adj. that can cut or divide.

INCISO, adj. cut, carved, engraved; also cut or chopped off.
INCISORIO, adj. that can cut.
INCITADOR, f. m. inciter, stirrer up.
INCITAMIENTO, f. m. inciting, stirring up.
INCITANTE, adj. inciting, stirring up.
INCITAR, v. a. to incite, to stir up.
INCITATIVO, adj. inciting, stirring up.
INCLEMENTIA, f. f. inclemency, unmercifulness.
Exposición a las inclemencias del cielo, exposed to the inclemency of the air.
INCLEMENTE, adj. inclement, unmerciful.
INCLINACION, f. f. inclination; also bowing or inclining out of respect.
INCLINAR, v. a. to incline, to add; also to bow, to bend.
Inclinó la cabeza, to bow the head in token of respect, or let it sink through weakness.
Inclinarse la pared, to incline and threaten ruin.
Inclinarse a una parcialidad, to incline or be assented to a party.
INCLUIR, v. a. to include.
INCLUSA, f. f. an hospital for foundlings.
INCLUSIÓN, f. f. shutting, enclosing.
INCLUSIVAMENTE, adv. inclusively.
INCLUSIVE, adv. idem.
INCLUSO, p. p. included.
INCLYTO, adj. illustrious, famous, renowned.
INCOBRABLE, adj. irrecoverable, irremediable.
INCOGNITO, adj. unknown.
INCOGNOSCIBLE, adj. that cannot be known.
INCOMBUSTIBLE, adj. that cannot be burnt.
INCOMBUSTO, adj. unburnt.
INCOMMERCIABLE, adj. that cannot traffick, or be in commerce.
INCOMMENSURABLE, adj. that cannot be reckoned or measured.

INCOMMUTABLE, adj. that cannot be altered.
INCOMODAMENTE, adv. inconveniently.
INCOMODAR, v. a. to incommodate, to disturb.
INCOMODIDAD, f. f. inconvenience, or disturbance.
INCOMODO, adj. inconvenient, troublesome; subst. used, inconvenience, disturbance.
INCOMPARABLE, adj. incomparable.
INCOMPARABLEMENTE, adv. incomparably.
INCOMPARADO, adj. uncomparing, unparalleled.
INCOMPARTIBLE, adj. indivisible.
INCOMPASSIVO, adj. wanting of compassion.
INCOMPATIBILIDAD, f. f. opposition, contrariety.
INCOMPATIBLE, adj. incompatible.
INCOMPATIBLEMENTE, adv. incompatibly.
INCOMPETENCIA, f. f. incompetency, unfitness.
INCOMPETENTE, adj. incompetent, unfit, improper.
INCOMPETENTEMENTE, adv. incompetently, unfitly.
INCOMPONIBLE, adj. that cannot be compounded.
INCOMPORTABLE, adj. unsufferable.
IMPOSSIBILIDAD, f. f. the difficulty of compounding one thing with another.
INCOMPREHENSIBILIDAD, f. f. incomprehensibility.
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, adj. incomprehensible.
INCOMPUESTO, adj. not compounded; disordered, undressed.
INCOMUNICABLE, adj. incommunicable.
INCONCERNIENTE, adj. disagreeing.
INCONCUSSAMENTE, adv. perpetually, unalterably.
INCONCUSO, adj. without dispute, doubt, or opposition.
INCONFIDENCIA, f. f. mistrust.
INCONFIDENTE, adj. mistrustful.

INCONGRUENCIA, f. f. incongruity.
INCONGRUENTE, adj. disagreeing.
INCONGRUENTEMENTE, adv. disagreeably.
INCONGRUIDAD, f. f. incongruity.
INCONGRUO, adj. disagreeing, incongruous.
INCONNEXION, f. f. want of conformity.
INCONNEHO, adj. wanting conformity.
INCONOCIDO, adj. unknown.
INCONQUISTABLE, adj. unconquerable.
INCONSECUENCIA, f. f. inconsequence.
INCONSECUENTE, adj. inconsequent, not following from the premises.
INCONSIDERACION, f. f. inconsiderateness, rashness.
INCONSIDERADAMENTE, adv. inconsiderately, rashly.
INCONSIDERADO, adj. inconsiderate, rash.
INCONSIDERANCIA, f. f. vide **INCONSIDERACION**.
INCONSIGUIENTE, adj. vide **INCONSECUENTE**.
INCONSOLABLE, adj. inconsolable.
INCONSOLABLEMENTE, adv. inconsolably.
INCONSTANCIA, f. f. inconstancy.
INCONSTANTE, adj. inconstant.
INCONSTANTEMENTE, adv. inconstantly.
INCONSULTO, adj. foolish, rash, indiscreet, unadvised.
INCONSUTIL, adj. that is done without seams.
INCONTAMINADO, adj. unpolluted, undefiled.
INCONTEXTABLE, adj. that cannot be denied, incontestable.
INCONTINENCIA, f. f. incontinency, unchastity.
INCONTINENTE, adj. incontinent, unchaste.
Incontinentemente, adv. immediately.
INCONTINENTEMENTE, adv. incontinently, unchastely.
INCONTRASTABLE, adj. first

stable, not to be opposed or overturned.
INCONTROVERTIBLE, adj. not to be controverted, indisputable, undeniable.
INCONVENIENTE, adj. that cannot be persuaded.
INCONVENIENCIA, f. f. inconvenience.
INCONVENIENTE, adj. inconvenient.
INCONVENIENTEMENTE, adv. inconveniently.
INCONVERSABLE, adj. intraversable, unfociable.
INCONVERTIBLE, adj. that cannot be controverted, out of all doubt, manifest.
INCORDIO, f. m. a venereal rumour.
INCORPORACION, f. f. the act of incorporating.
INCORPORAL, adj. incorporeal.
INCORPORAR, v. a. to incorporate, to make or to receive into one body.
Incorporarse, v. n. to incorporate.
INCORPOREIDAD, f. f. having no body.
INCORPOREO, adj. incorporeal, that has no body.
INCORRECTAMENTE, adv. uncorrectly.
INCORRECTO, adj. uncorrect.
INCORREGIBILIDAD, f. f. obstinacy, incorrigibleness.
INCORREGIBLE, adj. incorrigible.
INCORREGIBLEMENTE, adv. incorrigibly.
INCORRUPTION, f. f. corruption, exemption from corruption.
INCORRUPTIBILIDAD, f. f. incorruptibility.
INCORRUPTIBLE, adj. incorruptible.
INCORRUPTO, adj. incorrupt, not corrupted.
INCRASSAR, v. n. a physical term: to ripen, to draw to a head.
INCREADO, adj. uncreated.
INCREDIBILIDAD, f. f. incredibility.
INCREDULIDAD, f. f. incredulity.

INCREDULO, adj. incredulous.
INCREIBLE, adj. incredible, not to be believed.
INCREIBLEMENTE, adv. incredibly.
INCREMENTO f. m. increase, augmentation.
INCREPACION, f. f. rebuke, chiding, reproving.
INCREPAR, v. a. to rebuke, to reprove.
INCRUE'NTO, adj. without blood.
INCRUSTACION, f. f. pargeting, rough casting.
INCRUSTAR, v. n. to make a rough casting or pargeting.
INCUBO, f. m. a devil or evil spirit, which is said to take human form, and have to do with women; also the nightmare.
INCULCAR, v. a. to inculcate.
INCULPABLE, adj. blameless.
INCULPABLEMENTE, adv. blamelessly.
INCULPADO, adj. blameless.
INCULTAMENTE, adv. without ornament or dress.
INCULTIVABLE, adj. not to be cultivated, not susceptible of cultivation.
INCULTO, adj. unpolished, undressed, not adorned.
INCULTURA, f. f. negligence, want of care; also ground uncultivated.
INCUMBE'NCIA, f. f. reliance upon
INCUMBR, v. n. to belong, to be one's duty to do something.
INCURABLE, adj. incurable.
INCURIA, f. f. negligence.
INCURIOSO, adj. not curious.
INCURRIR, v. a. to incur; also to become liable to punishment or reprehension.
INCURSION, f. f. an incursion.
INCURSO, p. p. of *incurrir*.
Incurso, f. m. the charge or falling on of an enemy.
INCUSAR, v. a. obf. to accuse, to blame.

I N D

INDABLE, adj. that cannot be given.

INDAGACION, f. f. a searching, or seeking out.
INDAGAR, v. a. to search out, to inquire into.
INDEBIDAMENTE, adv. unlawfully.
INDEBIDO, adj. not due.
INDECENCIA, f. f. indecency.
INDECENTE, adj. indecent.
INDECENTEMENTE, adv. indecently.
INDECIBLE, adj. that cannot be said, not explained.
INDECIBLEMENTE, adv. so as it cannot be expressed.
INDECISAMENTE, adv. irresolutely.
INDECISION, f. f. want of resolution, determination, or decision.
INDECTSO, adj. not decided, not resolved.
INDECLINABLE, adj. not to be declined.
INDECORO, f. m. irreverence, want of decorum.
INDECOROSAMENTE, adv. indecently, irreverently.
INDECOROSO, adj. that is irreverent, indecent.
INDEFENSO, adj. undefended.
INDEFESSO, adj. indefatigable, not to be tired.
INDEFICIENTE, adj. that cannot fail.
INDEFINIBLE, adj. that cannot be defined.
INDEFINIDO, adj. undefined.
INDELEBLE, adj. not to be effaced, not to be blotted.
INDELEBLEMENTE, adv. so as it cannot be blotted out.
INDELIBERACION, f. f. inadvertency.
INDELIBERAMENTE, adv. inadvertently.
INDELIBERADO, adj. careless, rash, precipitate, without deliberation.
INDEMN, adj. not demnified.
INDEMNIDAD, f. f. indemnity.
INDEMNIZAR, v. a. to save from damage or loss.
INDEPENDENCIA, f. f. independency.
INDEPENDENTE, adj. independent.

INDEPENDENTEMENTE, adv. independently.

INDETERMINABLE, adj. not to be determined, or decided.

INDETERMINACION, f. f. want of decision, or determination.

INDETERMINADAMENTE, adv. without resolution, or determination.

INDETERMINADO, adj. undecided, not resolved.

INDEVOCION, f. f. want of devotion.

INDEVOTO, adj. undevout.

INDEX, f. m. a discoverer, a shewer; an index; also the forefinger.

INDICACION, f. f. declaration, pointing out, shewing.

INDICAR, v. a. to show, point at, or declare.

INDICATIVO, adj. that shews.

INDICION, f. f. wide **INDICION**.

INDICE, f. m. discovery, token, mark; also the needle of a dial.

INDICIADOR, f. m. one who gives a proof.

INDICIAR, v. a. to give a token, proof, or sign.

INDICIO, f. m. a token, a circumstantial proof.

INDICION, f. f. an indiction, a term of fifteen years. It is also a tax, and the imposing or authorizing that tax.

INDICO, f. m. indigo.

INDIESTRO, adj. that is not dextrous.

INDIFERENCIA, f. f. indifference.

INDIFERENTE, adj. indifferent.

INDIFERENTEMENTE, adv. indifferently.

INDIGENCIA, f. f. indigence, want.

INDIGENTE, indigent, poor.

INDIGESTIBLE, adj. not to be digested.

INDIGESTION, f. f. indigestion, want of digesting well in the stomach.

INDIGESTO, adj. undigested; also hard of digestion.

INDIGNACION, f. f. indignation, wrath.

INDIGNAMENTE, adv. unworthily.

INDIGNAR, v. a. to offend, to provoke, to make one angry.

Indignarse, v. r. to be provoked, to be offended.

INDIGNIDAD, f. f. unworthiness, indignity.

INDIGNO, adj. unworthy.

INDILIGENCIA, f. f. want of diligence, negligence, carelessness.

INDIRECTA, f. f. an indirect manner of speaking.

INDIRECTAMENTE, adv. indirectly.

INDIRECTO, adj. indirect, out of course, dishonest.

INDISCIPLINABLE, adj. that cannot be disciplined.

INDISCIPLINADO, adj. undisciplined.

INDISCRECION, f. f. indiscretion, want of judgment, foolishness.

INDISCRETAMENTE, adv. incorrectly.

INDISCRETO, adj. indiscreet.

INDISCULPABLE, adj. culpable, void, of an excuse.

INDISPENSABLE, adj. indispensable, not to be dispensed with.

INDISPENSABLEMENTE, adv. indispensably.

INDISPONER, v. a. to indispose, to put out of order.

INDISPOSICION, f. f. indisposition, sickness.

INDISPUESTO, adj. indisposed, not well.

INDISPUTABLE, adj. indisputable.

INDISPUTABLEMENTE, adv. indisputably.

INDISSOLUBLE, adj. indissoluble, not to be dissolved.

INDISSOLUBLEMENTE, adv. indissolubly.

INDISTINTAMENTE, adv. undistinctly.

INDISTINTO, adj. undistinct.

INDISTRIBUIDO, adj. undistributed.

INDIVIDUACION, f. f. the explanation of any thing with all its circumstances.

INDIVIDUAL, adj. individual. **INDIVIDUALIDAD**, f. f. vide **INDIVIDUACION**.

INDIVIDUALMENTE, adv. individually.

INDIVIDUAR, v. a. to treat of any thing in particular.

INDIVIDUO, f. m. an individual.

Individuo, adj. individual, that cannot be divided.

INDIVISIBLE, adj. that cannot be divided.

INDIVISO, adj. undivided.

INDOCIL, adj. dull, hard to learn.

INDOCILIDAD, f. f. unwillingness to learn.

INDOCTAMENTE, adv. unlearnedly.

INDOCTO, adj. unlearned.

INDOLE, f. f. disposition, genius, natural propensity.

INDOLENCIA, f. f. indolence, carelessness, sloth, feeling no pain.

INDOLENTE, adj. insensible of pain or affliction.

INDOMABLE, adj. untrameable.

INDOMABLEMENTE, adv. untrameably.

INDOMITAMENTE, adv. untamedly, fiercely.

INDOMITO, adj. untamed, fierce, wild.

INDOMESTICABLE, adj. that cannot be tamed.

INDOMESTICO, adj. fierce, intractable, untamed.

INDOTACION, f. f. want of dowry or portion.

INDOTO, adj. vide **INDOCTO**.

INDUBITABLE, adj. not to be doubted of, undoubted.

INDUBITABLEMENTE, adv. undoubtedly.

INDUBITADAMENTE, adv. idem.

INDUBITADO, adj. manifest, clear, undoubted, evident.

INDUCCION, f. f. induction, persuasion.

INDUCIA, f. f. obf. a truce.

INDUCIDOR, f. m. f. he that induces, or persuades.

INDUCIMIENTO, f. m. inducement, persuasion.

INDUCTR, v. n. to induce, to persuade, to prevail upon.

INDUCTIVO, adj. that has the power to persuade, or induce.

INDULGENCIA, f. f. indulgence, pardon.

INDULGENTE, adj. indulgent, favourable.

INDULGENTEMENTE, adv. indulgently.

INDULTAR, v. a. to pardon.

INDULTO, p. p. suffered, pardoned.

Indulto, f. m. pardon granted by a superior; a grant; a duty or impost.

INDUMENTO, f. m. garment, vesture, apparel, attire.

INDUSTRIA, f. f. industry.

Hacer una cosa de industria, to do a thing on purpose or designedly.

INDUSTRIAL, adj. belonging to industry.

INDUSTRIAR, v. a. to instruct.

INDUSTRIOSAMENTE, adv. industriously.

INDUSTRIOSOSO, adj. industrious, diligent, laborious; also ingenious.

I N E

INEBRIAR, v. a. to intoxicate, to make drunk.

Inebriarse, v. r. to grow drunk, to be intoxicated; also to be affected by any violent commotion of the mind.

INE'DIA, f. f. hunger, lack of meat.

INEFABILIDAD, f. f. what cannot be expressed, ineffability, unspeakableness.

INEFABLE, adj. ineffable, unspeakable.

INEFABLEMENTE, adv. ineffably, unspeakably.

INEFICACIA, f. f. inefficacy, want of power.

INEFICAZ, adj. wanting efficacy, of no force, or strength.

INEGUALDAD, f. f. inequality.

INENARRABLE, adj. not to be related.

INEPCIA, f. f. unaptness, folly, impertinence.

INEPTAMENTE, adv. unsaply, foolishly, impertinently.

INEPTITUD, f. f. unaptness.

INEPTO, adj. unapt, foolish, impertinent.

INE'RCIA, f. f. sloth, idleness.

INE'RME, adj. unarmed.

INERRANTE, adj. fixed, immovable.

INE'RTE, adj. ignorant, wanting art, or skill; also slothful, dull, spiritless.

INESCRUTABLE, } adj. un-

INESCUDRIABLE, } search-

INESPERADAMENTE, adv. unexpectedly.

INESPERADO, adj. unexpected.

INESTIMABILIDAD, f. f. any thing that cannot be esteemed.

INESTIMABLE, adj. inestimable, too valuable to be rated, transcending all price.

INEVITABLE, adj. inevitable; not to be shunned.

INEVITABLEMENTE, adv. inevitably.

INEXCUSABLE, adj. inexcusable, not to be excused; also necessary, needful.

INEXCUSABLEMENTE, adv. inexcusably; also necessarily, indispensably.

INEXHAUSTO, adj. not exhausted, or not to be exhausted.

INEXISTENCIA, f. f. the existence of one thing which is united with another thing.

INEXISTENTE, adj. that exists united with another.

INEXORABLE, adj. inexorable, not to be won by prayer or intreaty.

INEXPERITO, adj. unexperienced.

INEXPLABLE, adj. that cannot be expiated, satisfied or pardoned.

INEXPLICABLE, adj. not to be explicated, or explained.

INEXPUGNABLE, adj. impregnable.

INEXTINGUIBLE, adj. unquenchable.

INEXTRICABLE, adj. that can-

not be extricated, cleared, or disengaged.

I N F

INFACUNDO, adj. not eloquent, rude of speech.

INFALIBILIDAD, f. f. infallibility.

INFALIBLE, adj. infallible, certain, incapable of mistake.

INFALIBLEMENTE, adv. infallibly; certainly.

INFAMACION, f. f. defamation, abuse of any one's character.

INFAMADOR, f. m. a defamer.

INFAMAR, v. a. to defame, to censure publicly.

INFAMATIVO, adj. that can defame or detract.

INFAMATORIO, adj. defaming.

INFAME, adj. infamous.

INFAMEMENTE, adv. infamously.

INFAMIA, f. f. infamy.

INFANCIA, f. f. infancy.

INFANCINO, f. m. oil of green olives.

INFANDO, adj. so wicked, villainous, or profane, as not fit to be spoken.

INFANTA, f. f. a king's daughter; they are called *infantas*, except the eldest, if she be heiress, who is called *princesa*, princess.

INFANTA'DO, } f. m. the title

INFANTA'ZGO, } and dignity of an *infante* or *infanta*.

INFANTE, f. m. the title by which all the king's sons are called, except the eldest, who is called *principe*, prince. It also signifies a foot-soldier, and formerly a child.

INFANTERIA, f. f. the infantry, the foot of an army.

INFANTICIDA, f. m. one who kills infants.

INFANTICIDIO, f. m. the murder of infants.

INFANZO'N, f. m. obs. a man of a great estate, a good family, and lord of manors.

INFANZONADO, adj. belonging to *infanzon*.

INFATIGABLE, adv. indefatigable, not to be tired.
INFATIGABLEMENTE, adv. indefatigably.
INFATUAR, v. n. to grow foolish, simple.
INFAUSTAMENTE, adv. unhappily.
INFAUSTO, unfortunate, unhappy.
INFECCION, f. f. infection, contagion, mischief by communication.
INFECTAR, v. a. to infect.
INFECTO, adj. infected.
INECUNDIDAD, f. f. unfruitfulness.
INECUNDO, adj. unfruitful.
INFELICE, adj. unhappy.
INFELICIDAD, f. f. unhappiness.
INFELIZ, adj. unhappy, unfortunate.
INFELIZMENTE, adv. unhappily.
INFERENCE, f. f. inference, consequence.
INFERIOR, adj. inferior, lower, meaner.
INFERIORIDAD, f. f. inferiority.
INFERIORMENTE, adv. inferiorly.
INFERIR, v. a. to infer, to reduce a consequence.
INFERNACULO, f. m. a play among children, so called.
INFERNADO, adj. made hellish.
INFERNAL, adj. infernal, hellish.
INFERNAR, v. a. to cast in hell.
INFESTACION, f. f. infesting, annoying.
INFESTAR, v. a. to infest, to annoy.
INFESTO, adj. offensive, troublesome, annoying, hostile.
INFIBULACION, f. f. a sewing or binding up a wound. Used by surgeons.
INFICION, f. f. infection.
INFICIONAR, v. a. to infect.
INFIDELIDAD, f. f. infidelity.
INFIEL, adj. unfaithful, infidel.

INFIELMENTE, adv. unfaithfully.
INFIERNO, f. m. hell. In religious houses, where they do not eat flesh they call the chamber where servants or strangers eat it *infierno*.
Infierno, f. m. grave, sepulchre.
INFIMO, adj. lowest, meanest, basest.
INFINIDAD, f. f. infinity, vast number or quantity.
INFINITAMENTE, adv. infinitely.
ININITIVO, f. m. the infinitive mood among grammarians.
INFINITO, adv. infinitely.
Infinito, adj. infinite, without bounds, unmeasurable, numberless.
INFINTA, f. f. obs. a feint.
INFINTOSAMENTE, adv. obs. with dissimulation.
INFINTOSO, adj. obs. feigning, not acting truly.
INFIRMAR, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble, to lessen an opinion of.
INFLACION, f. f. swelling, puffing up.
INFLAMABLE, adj. that may be inflamed.
INFLAMACION, f. f. inflammation.
INFLAMAR, v. a. to inflame, to set on fire; to kindle desire, to fire with passion.
INFLAR, v. a. to blow up, to fill with wind; to puff up with pride.
INFLEXIBILIDAD, f. f. inflexibility, stiffness, obstinacy.
INFLEXIBLE, adj. inflexible, that will not bow.
INFLEXION, f. f. the act of bending or turning; also the modulation of the voice; in grammar, the variation of a noun or verb.
INFLUENCIA, f. f. influence, persuasion, power of directing.
INFLUIR, v. a. to have an influence.
INFLUXO, f. m. influence.
INFORMACION, f. f. information, intelligence given, instruction; also strict examination.

INFORMANTE, f. m. the informant, the deponent, he that gives an information.
INFORMAR, v. a. to inform; also to instruct, to acquaint.
INFORME, f. m. deformed, monstrous, mishapen.
INFORMIDAD, f. f. deformity.
INFORTUNA, f. f. misfortune.
INFORTUNADAMENTE, adv. unfortunately.
INFORTUNADO, adj. unfortunate.
INFORTUNIO, f. m. misfortune.
INFOSURA, f. f. repletion, surfeit, speaking of beasts.
INERACCION, f. f. a breaking any thing, breach, violation.
INFRACTOR, f. m. infringer.
INFRASCRITO, adj. that is written beneath.
INFRUCCION, f. f. the rent, which is paid to the lord of the manor.
INFRUCTIFERO, adj. unfruitful.
INFRUCTUOSAMENTE, adv. unfruitfully.
INFRUCTUOSO, adj. unfruitful.
INFULAS, f. f. pl. an episcopal mitre, or a kind of covering for the head, which bishops and abbots of the Roman church wear on solemn occasions.
INFUNDIR, v. a. to infuse, to pour in; also to inspire into or with.
INFUSION, f. f. infusion.
INFUSO, adj. infused.

I N G

INGENERABLE, adj. that cannot be generated.
INGENIAR, v. a. to contrive, to design, to invent, to play the engineer.
Ingeniarse, v. a. to endeavour.
INGENIERA, f. f. a trap to catch birds.
INGENIERO, f. m. an engineer.
INGENIO, f. m. wit, ingenuity,

ity; any manner of engine or
vention, to perform that with
e, which before was difficult.
io de azúcar, a sugar-work;
mill and other necessities to
it from the cane.

ENIOSAMENTE, adv. in-
jiciously, vitally.

ENIOSIDAD, f. f. inge-
nity.

ENIOSO, adj. ingenious,
ity.

ENITO, adj. unbegotten.

ENTE, adj. vast, large,

ENUAMENTE, adv. inge-
ously.

ENUIDAD, f. f. ingenuity,
law, natural liberty.

ENUO, adj. real, sincere,
genuous; in law, naturally

ERIR, v. a. vide **INXER**.

ERIRSE, v. r. to intrude,
thrust one's self in.

LE, f. f. the groin.

LETE, f. m. a diagonal line.

LOSSABLE, adj. that can-
be glossed or commented on.

OBERNABLE, adj. ungo-
rnable.

RATAMENTE, adv. ungra-
tally.

RATITUD, f. f. ingrati-
tude.

RATO, adj. ungrateful.

REDIENTE, f. m. an in-
edient.

RESSO, f. m. entering or
ing in, entrance.

UINARIO, adj. of, or be-
gging to the groin.

USTABLE, adj. that has no
ite.

I N H

LABIL, adj. unsap, unfit,
capable, unhandy.

ABILIDAD, f. f. inability,
handiness, incapacity, unhan-
ness.

ABILITACION, f. f. ren-
ring unfit or incapable.

ABILITAR, v. a. to disa-
e, to render unfit or incapable.

Tom. I.

INHABITABLE, adv. not to be
inhabited.

INHABITADO, adj. not inha-
bited.

INHERE'NCIA, f. f. the intima-
te reception of the accident into
the substance.

INHE'RENTE, adj. inherent.

INHIBICION, f. f. inhibition,
prohibition.

INHIBIR, v. a. to forbid, to pro-
hibit; to inhibit.

INHIBITARIO, adj. forbidden,
with-held, stopped, stayed.

INHIE'STO, adj. raised, reared
up, standing upright, set up an
end.

INHONESTAMENTE, adv. ba-
sely, vilely, dishonestly, immo-
destly, indecently.

INHONE'STO, adj. base, vile,
dishonest, immodest, indecent.

INHOSPITABLE, adj. inhospita-
ble, harbourless, desert.

INHOSPITAL, adj. inhospita-
ble.

INHOSPITALIDAD, f. f. in-
hospitality, rudeness to strangers,
giving no entertainment.

INHUMANAMENTE, adv. in-
humanely, barbarously.

INHUMANIDAD, f. f. inhumani-
ty, barbarity.

INHUMA'NO, adj. inhuman,
barbarous, cruel.

I N I

INICIAL, adj. initial, begin-
ning.

INICIAR, v. a. to initiate.

INIMICIA, f. f. enmity.

INIMITABLE, adj. that cannot
be imitated.

ININTELLIGIBLE, adj. unin-
telligible.

INQUAMENTE, adv. wicked-
ly.

INIQUIDAD, f. f. iniquity,
wickedness.

INQUO, adj. wicked, unright-
teous.

I N J

INJURIA, f. f. injury, wrong;
reproach, ill language.

INJURIADO'R, f. m. one that
injures, wrongs, or reproaches.

INJURIAR, v. a. to injure, to
wrong, to reproach.

INJURIOSAMENTE, adv. in-
juriously, wrongfully, reproach-
fully.

INJURIO'SO, adj. injurious,
wrongful, reproachful.

INJUSTAMENTE, adv. unjustly.

INJUSTICIA, f. f. injustice.

INJUSTO, adj. unjust.

I N L

INIEGABLE, adj. that cannot
be read.

I N N

INNACIBLE, adj. that cannot
be borne.

INNA'TO, adj. innate, unborn.

INNAVEGABLE, adj. that can-
not be sailed on, innavigable.

INNEGABLE, adj. that cannot
be denied.

INNO'BLE, adj. not noble.

INNOCE'NCIA, f. f. innocence.

INNOCE'NTE, adj. innocent.

INNOCENTEMENTE, adv. in-
nocently.

INNOMINA'DO, adj. that is not
to be named.

INNO'TO, adj. not known.

INNOVACION, f. f. innova-
tion.

INNOVADO'R, f. m. innova-
tor.

INNOVAR, v. a. to innovate.

INNUMERABLE, adj. that can-
not be numbered, innumerable.

INNUPTO, adj. unmarried.

I N O

INOBEDIE'NCIA, f. f. disobe-
dience.

INOBEDIE'NTE, adj. disobe-
dient.

INOBSERVA'NCIA, f. f. the
want of observation, inadvert-
ency.

INOBSERVA'NTE, adj. not ob-
servant.

INOCE'NCIA, f. f. innocence.

INOCE'NTE, adj. innocent, guilt-

Ccc

lets, harmless; also an infant, a fool.

INOCENTE*MENTE*, adv. innocently.

INOFFICIO*SO*, adj. bequeathing more than the effects amount to; said of a will.

INOPE, adj. poor.

INOPIA, f. f. scarcity, want, poverty.

INOPINABLE, adj. unexpected, unawares, sudden; also that is not admitted as an opinion.

INOPINAMENTE, adv. unexpectedly.

INOPINADO, adj. unexpected, not thought of.

INORDENADO, adj. without order.

INOORME, adj. vide **ENORME**.

INORMEMENTE, adv. heinously.

I N Q

INQUIETACION, f. f. uneasiness, inquietude.

INQUIETADOR, f. m. disturber.

INQUIETAMENTE, adv. unquietly, turbulently.

INQUIETAR, v. a. to disquiet, to disturb.

INQUIETO, adj. unquiet, restless, turbulent.

INQUIETUD, f. f. unquietness, restlessness.

INQUILINO, f. m. a tenant of a house; one who is in possession of any thing in the name of another.

INQUINA, f. f. corruption.

INQUIRIDOR, f. m. an inquirer.

INQUIRIR, v. a. to enquire.

INQUISICION, f. f. inquisition, search, inquiry.

Hacer inquisicion, to burn useless papers or any other thing.

INQUISIDOR, f. m. an inquisitor, one that has an employment in the inquisition.

Inquisidor general, f. m. the inquisitor-general.

INQUISITIVO, adj. inquisitive, searching, enquiring, active to pry into any thing.

I N S

INSACIABILIDAD, f. f. unsatiableness.

INSACIABLE, adj. insatiable.

INSACIABLEMENTE, adv. insatiably.

INSANABLE, adj. that cannot be cured, incurable, irremediable.

INSANIA, f. f. madness.

INSANO, adj. mad.

INSCRIBIR, v. a. to inscribe, to write upon; also to enroll, to register.

INSCRIPTION, f. f. inscription, title written upon any thing; register.

INSCRIPTO, adj. inscribed writ upon; registered, enrolled.

INSCULPIR, v. a. to engrave.

INSECA'BLE, adj. that cannot be dried or drained.

INSECCION, f. f. incision.

INSECTO, f. m. an insect.

INSENSATO, adj. senseless.

INSENSIBILIDAD, f. f. insensibility.

INSENSIBLE, adj. insensible.

INSENSIBLEMENTE, adv. insensibly.

INSEPARABLE, adj. inseparable.

INSEPARABLEMENTE, adv. inseparably.

INSEPUITO, adj. unburied.

INSERCIION, f. f. insertion.

INSERIR, v. a. to insert, to ingraft.

INSERTAR, v. a. to insert, to ingraft.

INSERTO, adj. inserted.

INSIDIA, f. f. snare.

INSIDIAR, v. n. to lay snares

INSIDIOSAMENTE, adv. treacherously, craftily, deceitfully.

INSIDIOSO, adj. full of wiles, deceit, crafty, subtle.

INSIGNE, adj. notable, famous, renowned.

INSIGNEMENTE, adv. famously.

INSIGNIA, f. f. sign, token, mark of honour; colours among soldiers; coats of arms among gentry; the robes or other dis-

tinctions of honour among magistrates.

INSIMULAR, v. a. to accuse of a crime.

INSINUACION, f. f. insinuation.

INSINUAR, v. a. to insinuate.

Insinútese, v. z. to insinuate one's self into.

INSIPIDEZ, f. f. want of relish.

INSIPIDO, adj. insipid, unfavoury, without relish, foolish, void of sense.

INSIPIENCIA, f. f. ignorance, folly.

INSIPIENTE, adj. foolish.

INSISTENCIA, f. f. earnestness, urgency, importunity.

INSISTIR, v. n. to insist, to urge a matter, to stick to a thing, to press it home, to stand upon it.

INSOCIABLE, adj. unsociable.

INSOLAR, v. a. to insolate, to dry in the sun, to expose to the action of the sun.

INSOLDABLE, adj. that cannot be cemented, not to be soldered.

INSOLENCIA, f. f. insolence, impudence, petulance, contempt.

INSOLENTE, adj. insolent.

INSOLENTEMENTE, adv. insolently.

INSOLIDUM, adv. wholly, entirely.

INSOLITO, adj. unusual.

INSOLUBLE, adj. that cannot pay, insolvent; also insoluble, not to be resolved or separated.

INSOLVENTE, adj. insolvent.

INSOMNE, adj. that cannot sleep.

INSONDABLE, adj. that cannot be fathomed, or sounded.

INSONORO, adj. untuneable.

INSOPORTABLE, adj. insupportable, not to be borne.

INSPECCION, f. f. inspection, looking over.

INSPECTOR, f. m. inspector.

INSPIRACION, f. f. inspiration.

INSPIRADOR, f. m. who inspires.

INSPIRAR, v. a. to inspire.

INSTABILIDAD, f. f. instability, unsteadiness.
INSTABLE, adj. unstable, unsteady.
INSTALACION, f. f. installment, installation.
INSTALAR, v. a. to install.
INSTANCIA, f. f. instance, earnestness, pressing, urging; also prosecution, process of a suit; also a pressing argument. *Primera instancia*, the first hearing of a cause.
INSTANTANEAMENTE, adv. instantaneously, momentarily.
INSTANTANEO, adj. instantaneous, momentary.
INSTANTE, f. adj. instant, pressing, urging; also an instant, a moment.
INSTANTEMENTE, adv. pressingly.
INSTAR, v. a. to insist, to press, to urge.
INSTAURACION, f. f. instauration, renewing, repairing.
INSTAURAR, v. a. to renew, to repair.
INSTAURATIVO, adj. that may be established or renewed.
INSTIGACION, f. f. instigation.
INSTIGADOR, f. m. one who instigates or prompts on.
INSTIGAR, v. a. to instigate, to set on.
INSTILACION, f. f. instilling.
INSTILAR, v. a. to put or pour in by little and little, to instil drop by drop; also to insinuate any thing imperceptibly into the mind.
INSTINTO, f. m. natural instinct, desire or aversion; also impulsion, instigation, incitement.
INSTITOR, f. m. a merchant's factor, the foreman of a ship.
INSTITUCION, f. f. institution, instruction; also a decree, an ordinance.
INSTITUIDOR, f. m. one who institutes or establishes.
INSTITUIR, v. a. to institute, to instruct, to decree, to ordain.
INSTITUTO, f. m. institute, decree, ordinance.

Instituto, adj. instituted, decreed, ordained.
INSTRIDE'NTE, adj. pressing together.
INSTRUCCION, f. f. instruction. In architecture, the middle part of the work.
INSTRUCTO, adj. instructed.
INSTRUCTOR, f. m. instructor.
INSTRUIDOR, f. m. instructor, teacher.
INSTRUIR, v. a. to instruct.
INSTRUMENTAL, adj. instrumental.
INSTRUMENTALMENTE, adv. instrumentally.
INSTRUMENTO, f. m. instrument, tool; authentic writing.
INSUA'VE, adj. unpleasant.
INSUBSISTENTE, adj. that cannot subsist or endure.
INSUDAR, v. n. to sweat at a thing.
INSUFICIE'NCIA, f. f. insufficiency defect.
INSUFICIENTE, adj. insufficient.
INSUFRI'BLE, adj. insufferable.
INSUFRI'DERO, adj. idem.
INSUFRI'DO, adj. impatient, that will not suffer any thing.
INSULA, f. f. an island.
INSULANO, f. m. an islander.
INSULAR, adj. belonging to an island.
INSULILLA, f. f. a little island.
INSULSAMENTE, adv. foolishly, dully, stupidly.
INSULSO, adj. insipid, dull, void of wit.
INSULTAR, v. a. to insult.
INSULTO, f. m. insult, villainous act, offence, wrong.
INSUME, adj. dear, costly.
INSUPERABLE, adj. invincible.*

I N T

INTACTO, adj. untouched.
INTEGRISMO, adj. superl. very sincere, very true.
INTEGRAL, adj. of, or belonging to the whole.
INTEGRAMENTE, adv. entirely, wholly.
INTEGRIDAD, f. f. integrity,

uprightness; honesty; also purity, entireness.
INTEGRO, adj. entire, whole; also righteous, upright.
INTELECCION, f. f. the understanding.
INTELECTIVO, intellectual, having no power to understand.
INTELE'CTO, f. m. intellect, understanding.
INTELLECTUAL, adj. intellectual.
INTELLECTUALIDAD, f. f. the power or faculty of understanding.
INTELLECTUALMENTE, adv. with understanding.
INTELIGENCIA, f. f. intelligence, knowledge, understanding, skill; also a secret correspondence or friendship; also a spirit, an unbodied mind.
INTELIGENTE, adj. intelligent, understanding, knowing.
INTELIGIBLE, adj. intelligible, that may be understood.
INTEMPERANCIA, f. f. intemperance.
INTEMPE'RIE, f. f. intemperature, excess of some quality either in men or weather.
INTEMPESTA, adj. unseasonable; applied by the poets to the night.
INTEMPESTIVAMENTE, adv. unseasonably.
INTEMPESTIVO, adj. that is unseasonable.
INTENCION, f. f. intention, design, purpose.
Hombre de intencio'n, a sly man.
INTENCIONADAMENTE, adv. designedly, on purpose with a good or bad intent.
INTENCIONADO, adj. that has a design or intention.
Bien o mal intencionado, that has a good or ill intention.
INTENCIONAL, adj. that belongs to the intention or design.
INTENCIONALMENTE, adv. with design, on purpose.
INTENDE'NCIA, f. f. care, administration; also the charge of an intendant.
INTENDE'NTE, f. m. steward, superintendent; an intendant, an

officer of the highest class, who oversees any particular branch of the public business.

INTENSAMENTE, adv. intensely, efficaciously.

INTENSIO'N, f. f. a straining, or stretching; also activity, ardour, efficacy.

INTENSIVO, adj. intensive, that may be intended or stretched out.

INTENSO, adj. intense, strained, stretched; set out to the full, vehement.

INTENTAR, v. a. to attempt, to intend, to design.

INTENTO, f. m. design, intention.

INTENTO'NA, f. f. a great purpose, scheme, or design.

INTERCADE'NCIA, f. f. the intermission or unequal beating of the pulse.

INTERCADE'NTE, adj. changeable, various, intermitting.

INTERCALACIO'N, f. f. clapping between.

INTERCALAR, v. a. to insert, to clap between.

Intercale, adj. that is added, put between.

INTERCEDE'R, v. n. to intercede, to pray for another.

INTERCEPTAR, v. a. to intercept.

INTERCESSION, f. f. intercession.

INTERCESSO'R, f. m. intercessor.

INTERCESSO'RIAMENTE, adv. with intercession.

INTERCESSO'RIO, adj. that intercedes or prays for another.

INTERCOLUMNIO, f. m. the space between columns or pillars.

INTERCOSTAL, adj. that belongs to the part between the ribs.

INTERCUTANEO, adj. that is between the skin and flesh.

INTERDECIR, v. a. to forbid, to interdict.

INTERDICCIO'N, f. f. prohibition, forbiddance.

INTERE'S, f. m. interest, profit, advantage; also the value of any thing.

INTERESSABLE, adj. profitable; that seeks his interest.

INTERESSADO, adj. that has an interest or share in a thing; that seeks his interest.

INTERESSA'L adj. that yields an interest or profit; that does all for his interest.

INTERESSA'R, v. n. to interest, to gain a part or interest in a thing.

Interessarse en una cosa, to concern or interest one's self in a thing.

INTERE'SSE, f. m. vide **INTERE'S**.

INTERIN, adv. mean while.

INTERINARIO, adj. that has a charge in commendam.

INTERINO, adj. idem.

INTERIO'R, adj. inward.

INTERIORIDAD, f. f. inwardness.

INTERIORMENTE, adv. inwardly.

INTERLINEAL, adj. interlinear.

INTERLOCUCIO'N, f. f. interlocution, interposition of speech.

INTERLOCUTO'R, f. m. interlocutor.

INTERLOCUTO'RIO, adj. that is inserted or clapped between.

Interlocutoria sententia, a judge's opinion by the bye, not pronounced as judgment upon the bench.

Interlocutorio auto, an appeal.

INTERIUNIO, f. m. the time when the moon is invisible.

INTERMEDIO, f. m. the space between.

INTERMINABLE, adj. that cannot be done or finished.

INTERMISSION, f. f. intermission, intermission time.

INTERMITE'NCIA, f. f. discontinuation of the fever for a while.

INTERMITENTE, adj. intermittent, discontinuing for a while.

INTERMITIR, v. a. to intermit, to discontinue, to cease at times, to interrupt.

INTERNAL, adj. internal, inward.

INTERNAME'NTE, adv. inwardly.

INTERNA'R, v. n. to penetrate inwardly.

INTERNECIO'N, f. f. obf. a great slaughter, a carnage.

INTERNO, adj. inward.

INTERNO'DIO, f. m. the space between two joints.

INTERNU'NCIO, f. m. a messenger between parties.

INTERPELACIO'N, f. f. summoning, calling upon.

INTERPELAR, v. a. to summon, to call upon.

INTERPRE'SA, f. f. surprize; act of taking any thing unawares.

INTERPOLACIO'N, f. f. new dressing.

INTERPOLAR, v. a. to intermit.

INTERPONE'R, v. a. to interpose, to set between.

INTERPOSICIO'N, f. f. interposition, placing between.

INTERPRENDER, v. a. to surprize, to take unawares.

INTERPRETACIO'N, f. f. interpretation, exposition.

INTERPRETA'R, v. a. to interpret, to explain, to translate, to decypher, to give a solution.

INTERPRETATIVO, adj. that can be interpreted.

INTERPRETE, f. m. interpreter, expounder, one that explains difficult matters, or puts them out of one language into another; a translator.

INTERPUE'STO, p. p. interposed, placed between.

INTERRE'GNO, f. m. an interregnum, the space between two reigns, when kings do not immediately succeed one another, but the throne is some time vacant.

INTERROGACIO'N, f. f. interrogatory, question; the note of interrogation.

INTERROGANTE, f. m. he who puts the questions or interrogates; also the mark in writing that shows the asking of a question.

INTERROGAR, v. a. to interrogate, to question.

INTERROGATIVO, adj. interrogative, denoting a question.

INTERROGATO'RIO, f. m. an interrogatory or question.

Interrogatorio, adj. of, or belonging to interrogation.

INTERROMPE'R, v. a. to interrupt.

INTERRUMPIMIE'NTO, f. m. interruption.

INTERRUMPI'R, v. a. to interrupt.

Interrumpir la posesion, to put by the possession.

INTERRUPCIO'N, f. f. interruption.

INTERRUPTO, p. p. interrupted.

INTERSECCIO'N, f. intersection of two lines in a point.

INTERSTICIO, f. m. distance or space between; time between one act and another.

INTERVALO, f. m. interval, distance, space, pause in music.

INTERVENCIO'N, f. f. intervention, coming between.

INTERVENIR, v. n. to intervene, to come between, to mediate between two persons.

INTERVENIE'NTE, adj. intervening, that comes between.

INTESTA'DO, adj. intestate, without leaving a will.

INTES'TINAL, adj. intestine, belonging to the inward parts.

INTESTINO, adj. intestine, inward; subst. used, entrail, bowel.

Guerra intestina, an intestine or civil war.

Intestinos, f. m. pl. the bowels.

INTIMA, f. f. intimation.

INTIMACIO'N, f. f. intimation, notification.

INTIMAMENTE, adv. inwardly, affectionately, from the heart.

INTIMA'R, v. a. to intimate, to notify.

Intimarfe, v. r. to insinuate one's self into the affection of another.

INTIMIDA'D, f. f. intimacy.

INTIMIDA'R, v. a. to make afraid.

INTIMO, adj. intimate, inward, affectionate, fixed in the heart;

also an intimate, a particular friend.

INTITULA'R, v. a. to intitle.

INTITULA'TA, f. f. title, inscription.

INTOLERA'BLE, adj. intolerable, insufferable.

INTOLERA'NCIA, f. f. impatience.

INTONSO, adj. unshaved; also ignorant, foolish, unpolished.

INTRANSITABLE, adj. impassable.

INTRATA'BLE, adj. intractable.

INTREPIDAMENTE, adv. undauntedly.

INTREPIDE'Z, f. f. intrepidity, fortitude, magnanimity, bravery.

INTRE'PIDO, adj. undaunted.

INTRINCADAMENTE, adv. intricately.

INTRINCA'R, v. a. to intangle, to perplex, to fill full of difficulties.

INTRINSECAMENTE, adv. inwardly.

INTRINSECO, adj. inward; also familiar; also a reserved person.

INTRODUCCIO'N, f. f. an introduction; also an innovation.

INTRODUCIDOR, f. m. who introduces.

INTRODUCI'R, v. a. to introduce.

INTRODUCTOR, f. m. he who introduces.

INTROITO, f. m. the introit or beginning of the mass; also the introduction or prologue.

INTRUSIO'N, f. f. intrusion.

INTRUSO, adj. intruded.

INTRUICIO'N, f. f. a beholding or looking upon; a view; the clear knowledge of any thing.

INTUITIVAMENTE, adv. clearly, manifestly.

INTUITIVO, adj. that belongs to the clear knowledge of a thing.

I N U

INULTO, adj. unrevenged.

INUNDACION, f. f. inundation, overflow.

INUNDANCIA, f. f. obf. overflow.

INUNDA'R, v. a. to overflow.

INURBANIDA'D, f. f. uncivility, clownishness, rusticity.

INURBANO, adj. uncourteous, uncivil, rustick, clownish.

INUSITADAMENTE, adv. against custom.

INUSITA'DO, adj. not used.

INUTIL, adj. unprofitable, useless.

INUTILIDAD, f. f. unprofitableness.

INUTILIZA'R, v. a. to render useless and unprofitable.

INUTILMENTE, adv. unprofitably.

I N V

INVADEA'BLE, adj. that cannot be waded or forded over.

INVADI'R, v. a. to invade.

INVALIDACIO'N, f. f. invalidity, want of strength or force.

INVALIDAMENTE, adv. of no force.

INVALIDA'R, v. a. to invalidate, or weaken the force or power.

INVALIDO, adj. invalid, of no force.

INVARIABLE, adj. invariable; unalterable, unchangeable.

INVARIABLEMENTE, adv. unalterably.

INVARIACIO'N, f. f. firmness, unchangeableness.

INVARIADAMENTE, adv. without any change.

INVARIADO, adj. unchangeable.

INVASIO'N, f. f. an invasion.

INVASO'R; f. m. an invader.

INVECTIVA, f. f. an invective.

INVENCIBLE, adj. invincible.

INVENCIBLEMENTE, adv. invincibly.

INVENCIO'N, f. f. invention, device, contrivance; also a lie.

Invención de la cruz, the feast of the
Invention or finding of the Holy
Cross.

INVENCIONE'RO, f. m. an in-
ventor; also a liar.

INVENDIBLE, adj. that cannot
be sold.

INVENTA'R, v. a. to invent, to
devise, to find out.

INVENTARIA'R, v. a. to make
an inventory of goods.

INVENTARIO, f. m. an inven-
tory of goods.

INVENTIVO, adj. that may be
invented.

INVENTO, f. m. invention,
the finding out of any thing
new.

INVENTO'R, f. m. inventor,
contriver, framer.

INVERECUNDO, adj. imma-
cinate shameless.

INVERISIMIL, that has not the
appearance of truth.

INVERISIMILITU'D, f. f. the
want appearance of truth.

INVERNADA, f. f. the winter-
season.

INVERNADE'RO, f. m. a win-
tering-place.

INVERNAR, v. n. to winter.

INVERNIE'GO, { adj. that has
INVERNIZO, { the qualities
of winter.

INVEROSIMIL, adj. vide **IN-
VERISIMIL**.

INVERSION, f. f. an inver-
sion.

INVERSO, p. p. of *invertir*.

INVERTIR, v. a. to invert.

INVESTIDO, adj. invested, as
a town that is to be besieged, for
invested of a dignity; also attacked,
set or fallen upon.

INVESTIDURA, f. f. the invest-
iture of a dignity.

INVESTIGABLE, adj. unsearch-
able.

INVESTIGACION, f. f. a sear-
arch.

INVESTIGADO'R, f. m. a sear-
cher.

INVESTIGAR, v. a. to search,
to look out, to seek into.

INVESTIGATIVA, f. f. the po-
wer of investigation.

INVESTIR, v. a. to invest a
town, to fall upon.

INVETERADAMENTE, adv.
inveterately.

INVETERADO, adj. inveterate,
grown old in wickedness.

INVETERARSE, v. n. to grow
old in wickedness.

INVIA'R, v. a. to send.

INVICTO, adj. unconquered.

INVIDIA, f. f. envy.

INVIDIA'R, v. a. to envy.

INVIDIOSO, adj. envious.

INVIERNO, f. m. winter.

INVIGILAR, v. a. to watch dili-
gently.

INVINCIBLE, adj. invincible.

INVINCIBLEMENTE, adv. in-
vincibly.

INVIOLA'BLE, adj. inviolable.

INVIOLABLEMENTE, adv.
inviolably.

INVIOLA'DO, adj. unviolated.

INVIRTUOSO, adj. obs. that
wants virtue.

INVISIBILIDAD, f. f. invisibi-
lity.

En un invisible, adv. in a mo-
ment.

INVISIBLE, adj. invisible.

INVISIBLEMENTE, adv. invi-
sibly.

INVITATORIO, f. m. the en-
trance or beginning of a psalm.

INVOCACION, f. f. invocation,
calling upon.

INVOCA'R, v. a. to invoke, to
call upon.

INVOCATORIO, adj. that calls
upon or invokes.

INVOLUNTARIAMENTE, adv.
involuntarily, without the con-
currence of the will.

INVOLUNTARIEDAD, f. f. a
doing things contrary to the
will.

INVOLUNTARIO, adj. not vo-
luntary.

INVULNERABLE, adj. invul-
nerable.

I N X

INXERIR, v. a. to graft.

INXERTA'R, v. a. idem.

INXERTO, p. p. of *inxertar*.

Inxerto, f. m. a graft.

I N Y

INYECCION, f. f. an injection.

I P S

IPSO FACTO, adv. directly.

IPSO JURE, adv. with or by
right, or justice itself.

I R

IR, v. n. to go.

Ir a la parte, to go a part, to be
shares in a thing.

Irle a una persona alguna cosa, to con-
cern.

Ir a la mano, to hinder, to obstruct,
to withhold.

Irse de boca, to be lavish of one's
tongue.

Irse en la lumbre, to boil over.

Irse, to die.

Irse, to leak.

I R A

IRA, f. f. anger, wrath.

IRACUNDIA, f. f. wrath, in-
dignation.

IRACUNDO, adj. passionate,
hasty, wrathful, angry, raging,
furious.

IRASCENCIA, f. f. anger,
wrath.

IRASCIBLE, adj. that can be
provoked to anger, irascible.

I R E

IRENAR'CHA, f. m. a judge
among the ancient Romans.

I R I

IRFNO', f. m. the ointment of
the flower-de-lis.

IRIS, f. m. the rainbow; metaph.
any thing of various colours, the
iris of the eye, the circle round
the pupil of the eye; also a plant
so called.

I R O

IRONIA, f. f. irony, a figure in speaking, when one means a contrary thing to what he says.

IRONICAMENTE, adv. ironically.

IRONICO, adj. of, or belonging to irony, ironical, expressing one thing and meaning another.

I R R

IRRACIONABLE, adj. irrational, void of reason.

IRRACIONAL, adj. irrational, void of reason.

IRRACIONALMENTE, adv. irrationally.

IRRADIACION, f. f. illumination.

IRRADIAR, v. n. to shine bright.

IRRECONCILLABLE, adj. irreconcilable.

IRRECUPERABLE, adj. irrecoverable.

IRRECUSABLE, adj. inexcusable.

IRREDUCIBLE, adj. that cannot be tamed, not to be reduced.

IRREFRAGABLE, adj. irresistible, not to be withstood; irrefragable, not to be confuted.

IRREFRAGABLEMENTE, adv. irresistibly, unquestionably.

IRREGULAR, adj. irregular.

IRREGULARIDAD, f. f. irregularity.

IRREGULARMENTE, adv. irregularly.

IRRELIGION, f. f. irreligion, want of religion, contempt of religion, impiety.

IRRELIGIOSAMENTE, adv. irreligiously.

IRRELIGIOSIDAD, f. f. want of religion.

IRRELIGIOSO, adj. irreligious.

IRREMEDIABLE, adj. not to be remedied.

IRREMEDIABLEMENTE, adv. irremediably, without cure.

IRREMISISTIBLE, adj. unpardonable.

IRREMISIBLEMENTE, adv. unpardonably.

IRREPARABLE, adj. irreparable.

IRREPARABLEMENTE, adv. irreparably.

IRREPREENSIBLE, adj. unblameable.

IRRESISTIBLE, adj. irresistible.

IRRESOLUBLE, adj. that cannot be resolved.

IRRESOLUCION, f. f. want of resolution.

IRRESOLUTO, adj. irresolute, not determined, that wants resolution.

IRREVERENCIA, f. f. irreverence.

IRREVERENTE, adj. irreverent.

IRREVOCABILIDAD, f. f. any thing that cannot be recalled.

IRREVOCABLE, adj. irrevocable, not to be recalled.

IRREVOCABLEMENTE, adv. irrevocably.

IRRISIBLE, adj. ridiculous.

IRRISION, f. f. derision, scoffing.

IRRISORIO, adj. scoffing, deriding.

IRRITABLE, adj. that may be irritated, or provoked.

IRRITACION, f. f. provocation, exasperation.

IRRITADOR, f. m. provoker.

IRRITAMENTE, adv. in vain, to no purpose, fruitless.

IRRITAR, v. a. to irritate, to provoke; also to render fruitless, vain, or unsuccessful.

IRRI' TO, adj. vain, fruitless.

IRRUPCION, f. f. eruption, breaking out.

I S A

ISA, f. f. a cant word for a harlot kept by russians.

ISAGO'GE, f. f. introduction.

I S C

ISCHION, f. m. the huckle-bone, the hip.

I S L

ISLA, f. f. an island.

ISLA'DO, adj. made an island or in the form of an island.

ISLA'N, f. ru. a sort of veil laced round, used by women.

ISLE'RO, f. m. an islander.

ISLE'O, f. m. a small island.

ISLE'TA, f. f. a little island.

ISLE'LLA, f. f. land.

ISLO'TE, f. m. a great rock, or small island in the sea.

I S O

ISO, adv. in cant, yea, yes.

ISOGO'NO, adj. of equal angles.

ISOPRIMETRO, adj. applied to figures that have the same circumference with those they are compared.

ISOPIEURO, f. m. a rectangle triangle.

ISO'SCELES, adj. in geometry, the appellative of a particular triangle.

ISPIDA, f. f. a bird so called.

I S T

ISTHMO, f. m. neck of land, narrow part of a country between two seas.

ISTRIA'R, v. a. to flute, as columns or other works in structure are; that is, hollowed with half rounds from to bottom.

I T E

ITEM, adv. also, item; a word used when any article is added to the former.

ITERABLE, adj. that may be repeated or reiterated.

ITERACION, f. f. repetition.

ITERAR, v. n. to repeat, to reiterate.

I T I

ITINERARIO, f. m. a journal kept in travelling; an account or instruction to travel by, with the distances of places and directions how to go to them; also prayers for travellers.

I V A

PVA, f. f. ground-pine, herb-ivy, or field-cypress.

I X I

PXIA, f. f. an herb so called.

I Z A

PZA, interj. a term used by seamen when they are haling at

a rope; in cant, a common whore.

IZA'GA, f. m. a place full of rushes.

IZA'R, v. a. to hoist; that is, to hale up any thing aboard a ship.

I Z Q

IZQUIERDA, f. f. the left hand.

IZQUIERDE'AR, v. n. to degenerate.

IZQUIE'RDO, adj. left-handed.

J

J, the tenth letter of the Spanish alphabet; it is a consonant, and gutturally aspirated before all the vowels.

J A B

JABALI, f. m. a. wild boar.
JABALINA, f. f. obf. a javelin; also the female of a wild boar.
JABARDEAR, v. n. to keep many bee-hives.
JABARDO, f. m. a small cluster of bees.
JABON, f. m. vide **XABON**.

J A C

JACA, f. f. obf. vide **HA**.
JACERINA, f. f. a coat of mail.
JACPITO, f. m. a precious stone called a hyacinth; also a flower of the same name.
JACO, f. m. a coat of mail.
JACTANCIA, f. f. boasting, pride; vanity; haughtiness.
JACTANCIOSO, adj. boasting of.
JACTARSE, v. r. to boast of.
JACULATORIA, f. f. a short and ardent prayer.

J A D

JADE, f. m. a sort of precious stone brought from America.
JADEAR, v. n. to pant, to be out of breath.
JADEO, f. m. panting.

J A E

JAECE'RO, f. m. a maker of furnitures for horses, or of equipages.
JAE'N, adj. a sort of grape.
JAE'Z, f. m. a furniture of a horse, an equipage; also likeness; and in cant, cloaths.
Jatē de cama, furniture for a bed.
Cófas deste jatē, things of this sort.
Tom. I.

J A H

JAHARRAR, v. a. to plaster a wall.
JAHARRO, f. m. plaster.

J A I

JALBEGAR, v. a. to whitewash with plaster.
JALBE'GUE, f. f. whitewashing; the paint used by women.
JALDADO, adj. of a bright yellow colour.
JALDE, adj. yellow.
JALDO, adj. vide **JALDADO**.
JALDRE, f. m. the general colour of birds.
JALE'A, f. f. jelly.

J A M

JAMAS, adv. never.
JAMBAS, f. f. pl. the jambs of a door, the two posts on the sides of it; so called by artists.
JAMERDANA, f. f. the place where they throw the ordure of sheep.
JAMERDAR, v. n. to throw the ordure of sheep in a place destined to it.
JAMON, f. m. a gammon of bacon, a ham.

J A N

JANGADA, f. f. pieces of timber in a ship so called, joined together to save the people in case of ship-wreck.
JANGO'MA, f. f. a fruit in the East Indies.
JANIPABA, f. m. a beautiful tree in Brasil.

J A Q

JA'QUE, f. m. check, at the game of chess; in cant, a ruffian, a bully.
Jagues, adj. an appellation given to some coins.
JAQUE'CA, f. f. vide **AXAQUE'CA**.

JAQUE'L, f. m. a checker or chess-board.

JAQUETA, f. f. a sort of jacket made close before, and open on the sides.

JAQUETILLA, f. f. a little jacket.

JAQUIMALLA, f. f. a coat of mail.

J A R

JAR, v. n. in cant, to make water.

JARA, f. f. vide **XARA**, an arrow, a shaft to shoot out of a cross-bow.

JARAMA'GO, f. m. vide **XARAMA'GO**.

JARANDILLA, f. f. vide **XARANDILLA**.

JARARANDA, f. m. an odorous tree in Brasil.

JARAVE, f. f. vide **XARAVE**.

JARDIN, f. m. a garden; in cant, a shop or fair.

JARDINERIA, f. f. gardening.

JARDINERO, f. m. a gardener.

JARES, f. m. pl. the small guts.

JARE'TA, f. f. pl. vide **XARE'TA**.

JARE'TE, f. m. vide **XARE'TE**.

JARO, adj. an appellation of a boar when it resembles a wild boar.

JARO'CHO, f. m. vide **XARO'CHO**.

JARO'PE, f. m. vide **XARO'PO**.

JARRA, f. f. a pitcher, a pot with a great belly and two handles.

JARRAZO, f. m. a blow with a pot.

JARREAR, v. n. to drink often.

JARRE'TAR, v. a. to hough, or hamstring.

JARRE'TE, f. m. the hough, or bending of the leg under the knees; or any defect, or blemish.

JARRETE'RA, f. f. a garter; the order of the Garter.

JARRILLO, f. m. a little pot.

JARRO, f. m. a pot or pitcher.
Dar bestos al jarro, to kiss the pot often, to drink.

D d d

Echarfe el jarro a péchos, to lay the pitcher to one's mouth, and drink without measure.

Dar para tripas al jarro, to give money to fetch wine.

No dar un jarro de agua, not to give a pitcher of water; to be so covetous as not to give another water.

JARRO'N, f. m. a great pot, or jar.

JARRONCILLO, f. m. a small pot, or an urn.

JARRUMA, f. f. an herb in the West Indies.

JARZIAS, f. f. pl. vide *XARZIAS*.

J A S

JASADO'R, f. m. a sacrificer, one that shashes meat.

JASADU'RA, f. f. sacrificing, flashing of meat.

JASA'R, v. a. to sacrifice, to slash flesh.

JASMIN, f. m. vide *JAZMIN*.

JA'SPE, f. m. the jasper-stone.

JASPE'ADO, adj. speckled, or coloured like jasper, or adorned with jasper-stone.

J A T

JATANCIA, f. f. boasting.

JATANCIO'SO, adj. given to boasting.

JATA'R, v. a. to boast, to brag.

J A U

JAULA, f. f. a cage, or goal.

JAUIE'RO, f. m. a cage-maker.

JAULILLA, adj. diminutive of *jaula*, a small cage: also a kind of net-cap so called.

JAULON, f. m. a great cage; a goal.

J A V

JAVALE'NA, f. f. a boar-spear. Obf.

JAVA'LI, f. m. a wild boar.

JAVE'GA, f. f. vide *XAVE'GA*.

JAVELIN, f. m. a wild boar.

JAYTES; as, *uvas jaytes*, a small sort of grapes like currants.

J A Y

JAYA'N, f. m. a giant, a great rawboned fellow; in cant, a pimp of quality.

JAYANA'ZO, f. m. a great giant.

J A Z

JAZMIN, f. m. jafmin.

J E M

JE'ME, f. m. vide *XE'ME*.

J E R

JEREPEMO'NGA, f. f. a sort of sea-snake in Brasil.

JE'RGÁ, f. f. vide *XE'RGÁ*.

JERGO'N, f. m. vide *XERGO'N*.

JERGUERITO, f. m. vide *XERGUERITO*.

JERIGO'NZÁ, f. f. vide *GERIGO'NZÁ*.

JERI'NGA, f. f. vide *XERFN-GA*.

JERINGA'R, v. a. vide *XE-RINGA'R*.

J E S

JESUSCA'R, v. n. to repeat many times the name of Jesus, as bigots do by way of interjection.

J I G

JIGO'TE, f. m. vide *GIGO'TE*.

J I M

JIME'LGA, f. f. vide *XLIME'LGA*.

J O

JO, the word carters, and such people, use in Spain to their horses to make them stop.

J O A

JO'A, f. f. a sailors word;
JO'BA, an addition made to certain timbers,

J O C

JOCOSAME'NTE, adv. jocosely, waggishly, in jest, in game.

JOCOSE'RIO, adj. belonging to a merry and serious style mixed together.

JOCO'SO, adj. jocosely, merry, waggish, given to jest.

JOCUNDIDAD, f. f. waggery, merriment.

JOCUNDO, adj. jocund, pleasant, airy, gay.

J O F

JOFA'INA, f. f. vide *ALJOFA'INA*.

J

JOGLA'R, f. m. obf. vide *JUGLA'R*.

JOGLER'A, f. f. obf. vide *JUGLER'A*.

J O L

JOLIE'Z, f. f. festivity, merriment, gaiety.

JOLITO, f. m. rest, lying still without motion; a dead calm; a searerm.

J O N

JONJOLI, f. m. a seed so called.

R

JORDA'N, f. m. any thing that grows young.

JO'RFE, f. m. a wall of stone without mortar.

JORG'NA, f. f. a witch.

JORGOLPNO, f. m. in cant, an assistant, or servant to a bawd or pimp.

JORNA'DA, f. f. a journey, a day's work, a battle; an act in a play.

JORNA'L, f. m. day-wages; a day book.

Prov. *Jornál de obrero éntre por la puerta, y sale por el humero.*

work-man's day wages comes in at the door, and goes out at the chimney; it is so small, that it is all spent in eating.

Prov. *Jornál de escardadera*, *fi del come*, no *cena*, a weeder's day's wages, if it affords her a dinner, it will not afford a supper, it is so small.

JORNALE'RO, f. m. a day-labourer.

JORO'BA, f. f. a bump, a hump; also a vexatious solicitation.

JOROBAR, v. a. to vex; to plague, to molest.

JORRO, as, *Llevar la nave a jorro*, to tow a ship along.

J O S

JOSTRADO, adj. as, *Viróte joftrado*, a shaft that has a round head or plate at the end, like a foil.

J O V

JO'VEN, } f. m. a youth.

JOVENE'TO, }

JOVENCILLO, f. m. a boy.

JOVENPL, adj. vide **JUVENPL**.

JOVENTUD, f. f. vide **JUVENTUD**.

JOVIAL, adj. jovial, merry, pleasant.

JOVIALIDAD, f. f. jovialness, gaiety, merriment.

J O Y

JO'YA, f. f. a jewel; any precious thing; the astragal of a column; a reward, a present.

Joyas, f. f. pl. all the clothes and apparel belonging to a woman.

JOYANTE, adj. as, *Seda joyante*, very fine glossy silk.

Pólvora joyante, the finest shining gunpowder.

JOYEL, f. m. a jewel.

JOYE'RA, f. f. a milliner, or a woman that keeps a shop and sells gloves, ribbons, laces, and all women's attire.

JOYERIA, f. f. the jewellers street, or shop, or a toy shop.

JOYE'RO, f. m. a jeweller.

JO'YO, f. m. cockle, darnel.

Jóyo sytvéstre, wild darnel.

JOYUE'LA, f. f. a small jewel.

J U A

JUAN, f. m. in cant, a box in a church to put in alms.

Juán platerón, in cant, money, or silver.

Juán marchiz, in cant, a large knife.

Juán dorado; in cant, gold coin.

Juán diaz; in cant, a padlock.

Juán turdise; in cant, a dye.

Juán perez, cold beef cut in bits, and heated with a little water, onion, salt, pepper, clove and coriander seed.

Juda Bóbo, John Fool, as we say Tom Fool.

JUANE'RO, f. m. in cant, a thief that robs the boxes that are in churches to put in alms.

JUANE'TE, f. m. the top-gallant-mast of a ship.

Juanete, is also the knuckle-bone of the thumbs and great toes when it sticks out more than ordinary, as it does in some ill-shaped hands and feet. Thence applied to signify any sticking-out bone, or other excrescence.

JUANETUDO, adj. that has corns in the toes; that is full of protuberances.

JUARDA, f. f. a stain.

J U B

JUBERTAR, v. a. a sea term, to hoist the boat into the ship or galley.

JUBETERIA, f. f. the street where the doublet-makers live; a shop where they sell doublets and other cloaths.

JUBETERO, f. m. a doublet-maker or seller.

JUBILACION, f. f. festivity, joy.

JUBILA'DO, f. m. one that for his long service is exempted from the duties of his profession.

JUBILAR, v. a. to exempt a man from the duty of his profession on account of his long service.

JUBILE'O, f. m. jubilee.

JUBILO, f. m. joy, content, satisfaction.

JUBON, f. m. a doublet.

Jubón de azótes, a whipping at the cart's tail.

Prov. *Buén jubón me tengo en Francia*. I have a good doublet in France; this they say when a man boasts of having what he has not.

JUBONCILLO, f. m. a little doublet.

J U D

JUDAICO, adj. Jewish.

JUDAISMO, f. m. the Jewish nation, or religion.

JUDARZAR, v. n. to play the Jew, to judaize, to conform to the Jews.

JUDAS, f. m. a traitor.

JUDERFA, f. f. the quarter where the Jews anciently lived in Spain.

JUDPA, f. f. kidney-bean, or Frenchbean.

JUDICACION, f. f. the act of judging.

JUDICA'NTE, f. m. a judge.

JUDICA'R, v. a. obs. to judge.

JUDACATIVO, adj. belonging to a judge.

JUDICATURA, f. f. judicature, judgement, the power of the judge; also the court of justice.

JUDICIAL, adj. belonging to judgment, or to a court of justice.

JUDICIALMENTE, adv. judicially.

JUDICIALRIO, f. m. an astrologer.

JUDICIOSAMENTE, adv. judicially, skilfully, wisely.

JUDICIO'SO, adj. judicious, wise, prudent.

JUDIE'GO, adj. belonging to a Jew, or to the Jews.

JUDIHUE'LO, f. m. a little, or a pitiful Jew; metaph. sneaking fellow; also a small sort of kidneybean.

JUDFO, f. m. a Jew; also an injurious and contemptuous name.

Judio, adj. relating to Jews.

J U E

JUE'GO, f. m. play, sport, pastime, game.

Juégo de *axedrez*, the game of chess.

Juégo del *abejón*, vide *ABEJO'N*.

Juégo de *cañas*, a sport used by gentlemen in the nature of a skirmish, casting canes or reeds at one another instead of darts.

Juégo de *palabras*, jesting.

Juégo de *fortija*, the sport of riding at the ring.

Juégo de *táblas*, the games at tables.

Juégo de *pelóta*, tennis.

Juégo de *los cientos*, the game of piquet at cards.

Juégo de *máños*, juggling, flight of hand.

Juégo de *máños*, es *juégo de *villáños*, playing with the hands, is sport for clowns; all rude handling, though in jest, unfit for gentlemen.*

Hacér del *juégo *máña*: to make the best of one's game; that is, to protract time, when a man knows he shall have the worst, or be cast in a suit.*

JUEGUEC'ILLO, f. m. dimin. of *juégo.*

JUE'VES, f. m. Thursday.

Juéses de *compadres*, the Thursday three weeks before Lent, when gossips meet to be merry.

Juéses de *comadres*, the Thursday fortnight before Lent, when gossips meet to be merry.

Juéses *pára* *tódos*, the Thursday immediately before Lent, when men and women meet together to be merry.

JUE'Z, f. m. a judge.

Jués de *alzadas*, a judge of appeal.

Jués del *crimen*, or *jués* *criminal*, a judge in criminal causes.

Jués de *registro*, a judge, or officer appointed to examine the entries ships make to and from the West-Indies.

Jués *ordinario*, a judge that has the trying of common causes.

Jués *delegado*, a judge delegate.

Jués *metropolitano*, a supreme judge.

Jués *arbitro*, an arbitrator.

Jués de *biénes confiscados*, a peculiar judge appointed for goods forfeited to the king.

Jués de *puertos*, a judge to try causes in a sea-port town relating to sea affairs.

Jués de *mésflos*, y *cañidas*, a country judge among shepherds and peasants to decide their quarrels about their sheep and enclosures.

Jués de *náypes*, he that is chosen to give judgment when a dispute arises at cards.

Prov. **Jués** *cadañero*, *estrécho* *cómo* *sendéro*, a judge for a year is very nice, because he must be accountable at the year's end.

J U G

JUGA'DA, f. f. the action of playing a card.

JUGADE'RA, f. f. a weaver's shuttle.

JUGA'DO, adj. played away.

Trahér la *vida* *jugada*, to go in danger of one's life.

JUGADO'R, f. m. a gamester.

Jugadór de *máños*, a juggler.

JUGA'R, v. n. to play.

Jugár al *bodóque*, to play at a certain game with bowls on the ground, which, with little boards fitted for that purpose with handles, they shove forward through a ring.

Jugár la *camisa*, to play away all, even to one's shirt.

Jugár de *antubión*, to prevent one that designs to do a mischief.

Jugár las *armas*, to exercise one's weapon.

Jugár de *máños*, to juggle, also to have much action with the hands in talking.

Jugár *náypes*, *pelóta*, &c. to play at cards, at tennis, &c.

Jugár los *kiries*, said of a clergyman, to play away the alms that is given him for praying.

Jugár de *oreja*, to whisper into one's ear.

Jugár de *pica*, to rofs a pike.

Jugár el *sol* *antes* *que* *salga*, to play away the sun before it rises; losing a day's wages before it is earned.

JUGARRE'TA, f. f. the act of playing without knowing any thing of the game.

JUGLA'R, f. m. a jester, a buffoon.

JUGLARE'SA, f. f. a jesting merry woman.

JUGLER'PA, f. f. buffoonry.

JUGO, f. m. the juice of any thing.

JUGO'SO, adj. juicy, full of juice.

JUGUE'TE, f. m. a child's plaything a toy.

JUGUETE'A'R, v. n. to play, to jest.

JUGUETO'N, f. m. one that is always jesting or playing.

J U I

JUICIO, f. m. judgement; also prudence, wisdom.

Juicio, the sentence against a criminal.

Eslár en *su* *juicio*, to be full of reason.

Eslár *fuera* de *juicio*, to be mad.

Pedir en *juicio*, to go in law.

Perder el *juicio*, to grow mad.

Quitár en *juicio*, to enrage one.

JUICIOSAME'NTE, adv. judiciously.

JUICIO'SO, adj. prudent, wise, quiet.

J U J

JUJUBA, f. f. vide *AZOFEY'FA*.

J U L

JULE'PE, f. m. a julep; an extemporaneous form of medicine made of simple and compound water sweetened.

JU'LIO, f. m. the month of July; and a Roman coin worth about six pence.

JU'LO, f. m. a word used by carriers to quiet their beasts when they are unruly.

J U M

JUME'LAS, f. f. pl. *no*

pieces of wood or metal exactly alike.

JUMENTAL, adj. belonging to a beast of burthen.

JUMENTILLO, f. m. diminutive of *jumento*.

JUMENTO, f. m. any beast of burden; more particularly an ass.

J U N

JUNCA'DA, f. f. a medicine for horses that have a cold, made with the pith of rushes.

JUNCA'L, f. m. a place where rushes grow.

JUNCIA, f. f. the plant called galingal; all sorts of rushes; the herb gentian.

JUNCIA'NA, f. f. boast, the act of boasting.

JUNCIE'RA, f. f. a kind of earthen pot so called.

JUNCO, f. m. a rush, junk, a sort of boat in the East Indies.

Júnco marino, salt marsh-rush.

Júnco oloroso, galingal.

Júnco amargocado, the plant called water-torch, or cat's tail.

JUNCO'SO, adj. rushy, full of rushes.

JUNIO, f. m. the month of June.

JUNQUILLO, f. m. a little rush; also the sweet rush called camelmeat.

JUNTA, f. f. a meeting, an assembly. It is also the joining or putting together of any two things.

Junta de médicos, a consultation of physicians.

Junta de tierra, as much land as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.

JUNTA'DO, adj. joined, assembled.

JUNTADURA, f. f. vide **JUNTURA**.

JUNTAMENTE, adv. jointly, together.

JUNTAMIENTO, f. m. obs. vide **JUNTA**.

JUNJAR, v. a. to join, to as-

semble, to meet, to put together.

Juntarse, v. r. to meet together, to assemble; also to come near.

Juntarse, to copulate, to come together, as different sexes do.

Juntar meriendas, to put money together for any purpose, speaking of several persons.

JUNTE'RA, f. f. the plane joiners use to shoot joints; that is, to shoot the edges of two boards true that are to be glued together, called a jointer.

JUNTILLAS; as *a pies juntillas*, with the feet close together. It generally signifies positively, obstinately, unmoveably.

JUNTO, p. p. of *juntar*, close to, joined, put together, near, hard by.

JUNTURA, f. f. a joint, joining, putting together; also a carpenter's tool.

J U R

JURA, f. f. an oath.

JURADERIA, f. f. the office of a jurado.

JURA'DO, f. m. a magistrate not unlike an alderman.

Jurado, adj. sworn.

JURADO'R, f. m. a swearer.

JURAMENTADO, adj. sworn, that has taken an oath.

JURAMENTARSE, v. r. to take an oath.

JURAMENTO, f. m. an oath.

JURAR, v. n. to swear.

JURGUNA, f. f. a witch.

JURIDICAMENTE, adv. in course of law, legally, juridically.

JURIDICO, adj. juridick, according to course of law, legal; also a court-day.

JURISCONSULTO, f. m. a counsellor at law.

JURISDICION, f. f. jurisdiction; also a territory, a liberty.

JURISPERICIA, f. f. knowledge in the law, study of the law.

JURISPERTO, f. m. one that is skillful in the law.

JURISPRUDENCIA, f. f. jurisprudence, knowledge of the laws.

JURISTA, f. m. a lawyer by profession.

JURO, f. m. revenue; right.

Juro de heredad, a revenue of inheritance, or any annuity settled upon an estate.

Ser de juro, to be according to right and custom.

J U S

JUSANO, adj. obs. inferior; lower or below.

JUSBARBA, f. f. knesholm, butchers broom.

JUSELLO, f. m. a kind of broth or mess so called.

JUSSION, f. f. a command.

JUSTA, f. f. a just, a tilt; incant, justice.

JUSTADOR, f. m. a tilter.

JUSTAMENTE, adv. justly; righteously.

JUSTAR, v. n. to tilt.

JUSTEDAD, f. f. justice.

JUSTICIA, f. f. justice, right; also the officers of justice, and for the execution of it.

El justicia, a supreme magistrate.

Encontrar con la justicia, to meet with the officers of justice.

Hacer justicia de un ladrón, to execute a thief.

Tenios a la justicia, stand.

JUSTICIAR, v. a. to execute according to sentence of law.

JUSTICIA'ZGO, f. m. the office or dignity of a judge or justice.

JUSTICIE'RO, adj. a severe judge, one that executes justice strictly.

JUSTIFICACION, f. f. justification.

JUSTIFICADAMENTE, adv. justifiably.

JUSTIFICADO'R, f. m. a justifier.

JUSTIFICAR, v. a. to justify.

JUSTIFICATIVO, adj. justifiable, defensible by law or reason.

JUSTILLO, f. m. a small short
waistcoat without sleeves.

JUSTO, adj. just, righteous,
upright; also exact, fit.

Véslido justo, a fit garment, or a
straight one.

Cuenta justa, a just account.

Pagar justos por pecadores, the
righteous to suffer for the un-
godly.

En justo y en crente, immediately,
with haste.

En justos ó en verenjustos, with rea-
son or without it.

J U V

JUVENIL, adj. youthful.

JUVENTU'D, f. f. youth.

J U Z

JUZGADO, f. m. the court or
judgment-seat.

Juzgado, adj. adjudged,

Pasar en cosa juzgada, to be de-
nied the privilege of appeal.

JUZGADO'R, f. m. obs. a jud-
ge.

JUZGAMUNDOS, f. m. a back-
biter, a censurer.

JUZGAR, v. a. to judge; also
to be of opinion.

Juzgar mal de una cosa, to have an
ill opinion of a thing.

Juzgar en derecho de su dedo, to gi-
ve judgment partially.

K

KALE'NDA, f. f. the calends of every month, which were wont to be on the first day; also the time of paying use-money, whence Horace calls them *trifles* and *celeris calenda*.

KALENDA'R, v. a. to mark out the calendar, or rather to make an almanack.

KALENDA'RIO, f. m. a calendar, or almanack.

KALI, f. m. vide **ALKALI**.

K A R

KAR'MES, f. m. kermes, a small worm so called.

K Y N

KYNORRHODON, f. m. the wild-rose, or sweet briar rose; also the flower of the red lily.

K Y R

KYRIA'R, v. n. to sing the responses in the church-service.

KYRIELEISA'R, v. n. to sing the *kyrieleson*, or Lord have mercy on us.

KYRIELE'ISON, f. m. Lord have mercy upon us; a form of prayer used in the liturgy, and taken out of the psalms.

KY'RIES, f. m. that part of the liturgy which contains the *kyrieleson*; also repetition or abundance of any thing.

L

L, the twelfth letter of the Spanish alphabet. When double it is pronounced as the French *l mouillée*, as the in words *llama*, *lléga*.

L A

LA, the article of the feminine gender.

L A B

LABARO, f. m. the labarum or Roman standard, on which the emperor Constantine embroidered the cross and name of Christ.

L'ABE, f. m. a spot or blemish.

LABERINTHO, f. m. a labyrinth, a place so intricate, that there is no finding the way out without a clue.

LABIA, f. f. prating, talkativeness; also a smooth, deceitful way of talking, tongue-padding.

LABIAL, adj. belonging to the lips.

L'ABIO, f. m. a lip.

LABOR, f. f. work, women's work; as, sewing, embroidering, or the like.

Hacer labór, to sew as women do.

Ir a la labór, to go to school; as girls do, to sew, embroider, &c.

Labór de cámpo, tillage, husbandry.

Prov. *Hacer la labór de la Judía, que trasnochaba la noche, y holgaba, de día*, work like the Jewish woman, who sat up all night, and was idle all the day. To invert the right order.

LABORANTE, f. m. a journeyman.

LABORAR, v. n. to labour.

LABORATORIO, f. m. laboratory, a chemist's work-room.

LABORICCA, f. f. a small work.

LABOREAR, v. n. to work in the fields.

LABORE'RA, f. f. the woman who works.

LABORIO, f. m. the work which is done in the fields, gardens, &c.

LABORIOSO, adj. laborious.

LABRADOR, f. m. a husbandman, a farmer.

Prov. *Al labrador descuidado ratones le comen lo sembrado*, the mice eat up what the careless husbandman sows. The vermin destroy his seed when he does not plough and harrow as he ought.

LABRADORA, f. f. a country woman.

Labradora, in 'cant, the hand.

LABRADORE'SCO, adj. belonging to a labourer.

LABRANDE'RA, f. f. a woman that works at her needle.

LABRANTE, f. m. a hewer of stone.

LABRANTIN, f. m. a small spot of ground cultivated by the owner of it.

LABRANTO, adj. fit only for corn.

LABRANZA, f. f. tillage, husbandry; also a farm or some tilled land.

LABRAR, v. a. to work at any trade or employment; to till, to sew, to build.

Labrar seda, to keep silk-worms to make silk.

Labrar la bestia, to mark a beast with an hot iron.

Labrar casa, to build a house.

LABRI'GO, f. m. a husbandman, a labourer.

LABRU'SCA, f. f. a wild vine.

L A C

LACA, f. f. lac.

LACARGA'MA, f. f. the herb wildbugloss.

LACAYO, f. m. footman, lackey.

LACAYUE'LO, f. m. diminutive of *lacayo*.

LACEAR, v. a. to adorn with knots.

LACERA'DO, adj. ragged, poor, wretched: also a miser that will not allow himself necessities.

LACERA'R, v. a. to rend, to tear in pieces, to mangle, to dismember.

Lacerár, v. n. obs. to live wretchedly.

LACE'RIA, f. f. poverty, misery, want; also avarice, niggardliness.

LACIO, adj. lank, not stiff, fading.

LACONICA'MENTE, adv. concisely, shortly.

LACO'NICO, adj. concise, short, compendious.

LACONISMO, f. m. a short way of speaking.

LACRA, f. f. obs. a deplorable thing, or case; also a scar.

LACRAR, v. a. to be full of wounds or stripes.

LACRE, f. m. sealing-wax.

LACRYMO'SO, adj. deplorable; full of tears.

LACTA'NCIA, f. f. the time that a child sucks.

LACTEO, adj. milky, like milk.

LACTICINIO, f. m. any thing made of milk.

LACTIFERO, adj. milky, like milk, full of milk.

LACTUMEN, f. m. scabs that break out on children who surfeit themselves by sucking too much.

L A D

LADANO, f. m. a gum made of the fat dew that is gathered from the leaves of *álada*.

LADAR, v. n. to wave or move from side to side.

LADERA, f. f. the side of a hill.

LADILLA, f. f. a crab-louse.

LADILLO, f. m. a little side.

LADINAME'NTE, adv. knowingly in the language, fluently.

LADINO, adj. that speaks Spanish or any other tongue perfectly well; also sly, cunning, sagacious.

LADO, f. m. side.

Ir lado a lado con otro, to walk cheek by jowl with another.

No apartarse del lado de otro, to be always

always in the company of another.

Hacerse a un lado, to stand aside.

Andar de lado, to go sideling.

LADRA, f. f. the barking of a dog.

LADRADOR, f. m. a dog that barks much.

Prov. *Pérró ladrador poco mordedor*, a dog that barks much seldom bites.

LADRAR, v. a. to bark; to threaten.

Ladrár el estómago, is to be hungry, to crave meat.

LADRILLO, f. m. the barking of a dog.

LADRILLAL, f. m. a brick-kiln, a place where bricks are made.

LADRILLAR, v. a. to lay a floor with bricks or tiles, to tile the side of a wall.

LADRILLAZO, f. m. a stroke with a brick or tile.

LADRILLEJO, f. m. a little brick, or tile of such as are used for floors or walls; trick of youth, which is to hang a piece of brick or tile to a door with a line to it, which reaches to a place where one is hid, who pulling, knocks at the door in the night; and when the people look out, they can see no body; by which means they disturb them without being discovered.

LADRILLE'RO, f. m. a brick-maker.

LADRILLO, f. m. a brick or tile, such as is laid in chimneys. In cant, a thief.

LADRILLO'SO, adj. covered with bricks.

LADRON, f. m. a thief, a housebreaker.

Ladrón, a canal of water for mills; a thief in a candle.

Prov. *Piénsa el ladrón que todo son de su condición*, the thief thinks that all men are like him; knaves are most apt to suspect others.

LADRONCILLO, f. m. a little thief.

LADRONE'RA, f. f. a place where thieves are concealed or entertained; also a trench to turn away the water from a mill.

Tom. I.

LADRONERIA, f. f. thievery.

LADRON'IA, f. f. thievery.

LADRONFCIO, f. m. a theft.

L A G

LAGA'HA, f. f. a blear in the eye.

LAGAÑOSO, adj. bleer-eyed.

LAGAR, f. m. the wine-press, the place grapes are pressed in.

LAGARE'JO, f. m. as, *hacerse lagarejo la uva*, it is for the grape to be bruised in carrying, or the like; and because that makes wet and dirt, therefore the same word is used to signify any stopping of water, or any dirty wet place.

LAGARE'TA, f. f. a vessel the wine runs into out of the press.

LAGARTADO, adj. like a lizard.

LAGARTE'RA, f. f. the hole where the lizards hide themselves; also among soldiers, a very old and weak castle or tower.

LAGARTE'RO, adj. applied to the birds that catch the lizards.

LAGARTEZNA, f. f. a lizard.

LAGARTI'JA, f. f. a lizard.

LAGARTIJE'RO, adj. vide **LAGARTE'RO**.

LAGAR'TO, f. m. an alligator; sometimes taken for a lizard. In cant, a robber who often changes his disguise.

It is also used for the cross which is the badge of the order of the knight-hood of Santiago.

LA'GO, f. m. a lake.

LAGOTEAR, v. n. to fawn, to flatter, to coax, to wheedle in order to deceive.

LAGOTER'IA, f. f. flattery, fawning.

LAGOTE'RO, f. m. a flatterer, one who fawns or wheedles; a sycophant.

LAGRYMA, f. f. a tear. Thence the bleeding or dropping of a vine when cut.

Lágrimas de moysen, a cant word for good round stones.

Lágrimas de david, a plant whose seed is as hard as a stone.

LAGRYMAL, f. m. the corner of the eye.

LAGRYMA'R, v. n. to weep, to shed tears; it is also for the vine to bleed after cutting.

LAGRYMILLA, f. f. a little tear.

LAGRYMO'SO, adj. full of tears; also lamentable.

LAGUNA, f. f. a lake; a morass. In a book it signifies a chasm, or the interruption of the sense by leaving out some words: a blank.

LAGUNAJOS, f. m. pl. deep sloughs or pits in a piece of ground full of water.

LAGUNA'R, f. m. a timber-roof.

LAGUNO'SO, adj. full of ditches or holes, uneven, rugged, pitted.

L A I

LAICAL, adj. belonging to the laity.

LAICO, f. m. a layman.

L A M

LAMA, f. f. dirt, mire, ooze, or mud in rivers, or such places; also brocade or cloth of gold.

LAMBICAR, v. a. to distil from a limbeck or still; to strain.

Lambicar el cerebro, to strain one's brain.

LAMBRI'JA, f. f. a worm; generally meaning that sort that infest children.

LAMEDAL, f. m. a puddle, a slough, a dirty place.

LAMEDO'R, f. m. syrup; also one that licks.

LAMEDU'RA, f. f. a licking.

LAMENTABLE, adj. lamentable, deplorable.

LAMENTACION, f. f. lamentation.

LAMENTADO'R, f. m. one that bewails or laments.

LAMENTAR, v. n. to lament, to bewail.

Lamentarse, v. r. to complain.

LAMENTO, f. m. lamenting, mourning, bewailing.

LAMENTO'SO, adj. lamentable, mournful.

Ecc

LAME'R, v. a. to lick.

LAMIA, f. f. a common whore.

Láma, f. f. a fish called a breaker, being the biggest sort of dog-fish; used also by poets for a witch or hag.

LAMP'N, f. m. obf. a dainty liquorish fellow.

LAMINA, f. f. a plate of any metal. It is also taken for any picture painted on copper.

LAMINE'RO, f. m. the person who makes plates of any sort of metal.

LAMIN'CA, f. f. a little plate.

LAMINO'SO, adj. obf. dainty, liquorish.

LAMPACEAR, v. a. to caulk ships, that is, to drive oakum into the seams to stop the water.

LAMPARA, f. f. a lamp; a spot of oil.

LAMPARA'DA, f. f. the quantity of oil that fills a lamp.

LAMPARE'RO, f. m. one that looks after the lamps.

LAMPARILLA, f. f. a little lamp; also a very coarse woollen stuff they make summer-cloaks of.

LAMPAR'IN, f. m. the case in which the glass-lamp is fixed.

LAMPARON'ES, f. m. pl. the distemper called the king's evil; also the fancy in a horse.

LAMPA'ZO, f. m. any sort of dock; also the spots that come out in any part of the body.

Paños de lampazo, hangings that are wrought with herbage.

LAMP'IAO, adj. beardless, smooth.

LAMPION, f. m. a great lamp to hang in a great hall, porch, or the like place.

LAMPRE'A, f. f. a lamprey.

LAMPREAR, v. a. to dress a certain dish.

LAMPREGUE'LA, f. f. a little lamprey.

LAMP'ANA, f. f. corn-sallad.

LAMPUGA, f. f. a sort of fish.

L A N

L'ANA, f. f. wool.

Lana bruta, coarse wool.

Lana cardada, carded wool.

Lana peynada, combed wool.

Llevar a uno con culeada de lana, to draw a man with a twine-thread.

Vos lava dis la lana, you shall wash the wool; that is, you shall do the hardest labour.

A cõsta de lãnas, to spend of another man's purse.

Lãna de su monte, wool in its natural colour.

Prov. *Poca lana y éssa en zarzas*, little wool, and that on the briars; that is, little good, and that so divided, that nothing can be made of it; a small flock, and that squandered.

Prov. *Quién trata en lana ora mána*, they that deal in wool, flow in gold. The wool-trade is rich and profitable.

Prov. *Ir por lana, y balvér trasquilado*, to go for wool, and return shorn: to go about to get great matters, and lose what one has.

LANA'DA, f. f. the sponge for scouring the cannon after firing.

LANAR, adj. belonging to wool.

LA'NCE, f. m. a cast of a net in fishing, or a draught of fish; a cast at dice, an accident.

Comprár de lance, to buy a cheap penny-worth by accident.

Lance fortoso, an accident that is unavoidable.

Prov. *El mejor lances de los dados es no jugarlos*, the best cast at dice is not to play.

LANCE'OLA, f. f. an herb called plantane.

LANCE'RA, f. f. a rack to lay spears on.

LANCE'RO, f. m. one that makes or sells spears or lances, or a soldier that fights with a lance.

LANCE'TA, f. f. a surgeon's lancer.

LANCE'ADA, f. f. a prick, or gash with a lance.

LANCE'AZO, f. m. a prick with a lance.

LA'NCHA, f. f. the pinnacle of a ship; also a broad flat stone.

LANCHA'DA, f. f. a boat's full lading.

LANCHA'ZO, f. m. a stroke with a great flat stone.

LANCILLA, f. f. a little lance.

LANDRE, f. f. a pestilential sort of swelling, or glandules, rising sometimes in the groin, sometimes under the arm-pits, and sometimes in the throat, where they soon choke the patient. In cant, it is money tied in the corner of a handkerchief, or such like place.

Prov. *De hombre flaco y fin hambre, guardate del como de landre*, from a lean man without hunger, guard yourself as against a plague. That is, a rich man with a meagre countenance, in a great sign of a covetous disposition.

LANDRECA'LLA, f. f. that part of the thigh called the pope's eye; any small boily swelling, scurfiness, scab, or leprosy.

LANER'IA, f. f. the shop where wool is sold.

LANE'RO, f. m. one that deals in wool.

Landro, f. m. the house where the wool is kept.

LANGARUTO, f. m. a long slim fellow.

LANGOSTA, f. f. a great grasshopper, a locust; also a lobster.

LANGOST'IN, f. m. a craw-fish, a little sea-lobster.

LANGOSTON, f. m. a great lobster.

LANGUIDE'Z, f. f. faintness.

LA'NGUIDO, adj. faint, languishing, weak, drooping.

LANIET'CIO, f. m. working of wool, spinning or carding.

LANILLA, f. f. a sort of stuff.

LANTE'JA, f. f. a lentil.

LANTEJUE'LAS, f. f. gold or silver spangles.

LANTE'RNA, f. f. a lantern.

Lanternas, pl. in cant, the eyes.

LANTERNE'RO, f. m. one that makes or sells lanterns.

LANUDO, adj. woolly.

LANZA, f. f. a lance, a long spear.

Lanza de coche ó carro, the pole of a coach or cart.

Lanza, a soldier anciently armed with a spear; also a mercor, so

called, because it has the figure of a lance.

Lanza gineta, a light horseman's spear.

Lanza en rifle, the lance in the rest.

Echar la lanza, to wound with a spear; also to oppose one; also to challenge one.

Medir lanzas, to be equal to another.

Meter la lanza hasta el regaton, to press a man very hard.

Quebrar lanzas, to begin to speak about any business, to negotiate.

LANZADA, f. f. a wound of a spear or lance.

Lanzada de moro grande, a great wound of a spear.

LANZADERA, f. f. a weaver's shuttle.

LANZAMIENTO, f. m. a launching or darting.

Lanzamientos de un navio, that part of the ship that hangs over, either at head or stern, beyond the length of the keel.

LANZAR, v. a. to launch, to dart, to cast as a lance; also to turn out, and to vomit.

LANZON, f. m. a short thick lance, used by those that guard the vineyards or fields.

LANZUELA, f. f. a little lance.

L A Ñ

LAÑA, f. f. cramping iron to bind stones together in building.

LAÑAR, v. a. to bind stones with cramping irons, to open fish to salt them.

L A P

LAPA, f. f. a shell-fish; also a hollow under a bank's side; also the purpuring-wine.

Lapa, f. f. the scum of any thing.

LAPACHAR, f. m. a place where much shell-fish is found; also a muddy place.

LAPICE'RO, f. m. a pencil used to draw with or paint with.

LAPIDA, f. f. a flat square stone on which inscriptions are written.

LAPIDARIA, f. f. the art of a lapidary.

LAPIDARIO, f. m. a lapidary, a cutter and polisher of precious stones.

LAPIDEO, adj. belonging to a stone.

LAPIDOSO, adj. stony, full of stones.

LAPIS LAZULI, f. f. a stone so called.

LAPIZ, f. f. a black stone used for drawing.

LAPIZAR, f. m. a stony place.

Lapizar, v. a. to draw or delineate with a black stone.

LAPSO, f. m. a fall.

L A Q

LAQUE', f. m. a running-footman.

L A R

LARAR, v. a. to baste meat in roasting.

LARDE'RO, adj. as, *Martes lardero*, Shrove-Tuesday, because the kitchens are then fat, taking leave of flesh before Lent.

LARDO, f. m. lard, the fat of bacon.

LARDO'N, f. m. an explanation or annotation in the margin.

LARDOSILLO, adj. fat, greasy.

LARES, f. m. pl. the household gods of the heathens.

LARGA, f. f. delay.

Ir a la larga, to go slowly on.

LARGAMENTE, adv. slowly, in length.

LARGAR, v. a. to let go, to loose, to let slip. In the sea-phrases, to cast a rope, or to veer out.

LARGARVA, f. f. length, longitude.

LARGO, adj. long, large; also liberal.

Haerse a lo largo, to keep aloof off, to put out to sea.

Hombre largo como pelo de huevo, a covetous man, a miser.

Largo de lengua, foolish, imprudent.

Largo de manos, a bully, a bravo.

Largo de uñas, a thief, a robber.

Gastar largo y tendido, to spend a great deal of money.

Largo en razonar, tedious in talk.

Ese es cuento largo, that is a long tale.

Darse tanto en ancho como en largo, to give one another as good as they bring.

LARGOMIRA, f. m. a telescope, any sort of spying-glass.

LARGON, adj. very long.

LARGOR, f. m. length.

LARGUE'DO, adj. that has passed by at nine-pins without carrying; also striped as silk, or stuff.

LARGUEAR, v. n. to pass by at ninepins without carrying.

LARGUE'ROS, f. m. pl. the two poles or boards that form the sides of a loam or any other like thing.

LARGUE'ZA, f. f. liberality.

LARGU'ILLO, adj. longish.

LARGU'RA, f. f. length.

LARINGE, f. f. the throat, the top of the wind-pipe, by which we fetch breath and form the voice.

LARRO, f. m. a sea-mew, cob, or gull.

L A S

LASA'IA, f. f. a kind of pancake or fritter.

LASCIVAMENTE, adv. lasciviously, incontinently.

LASCIVIA, f. f. lasciviousness, wantonness, lewdness, lust.

LASCIVO, adj. lascivious, wanton, lewd, lustful.

LASSAMIE'NTO, f. m. weariness, fatigue.

LASSITUD, f. f. fatigue, weariness.

LASSO, adj. weary.

LASTAR, v. a. to suffer, or endure for another, or for what is past.

LA'STIMA, f. f. compassion, pity; also grief, misfortune.

Llorar lástimas, to complain of misfortunes.

LASTIMADO'R, f. m. one that

Ece 2

moves to compassion, or that offends, or hurts.

LASTIMAR, v. a. to hurt, to grieve, to wound, to affront.

Lastimarse, v. r. to hurt one's self, to take pity on.

Me he lastimado el brazo, I have hurt myself in the arm.

LASTIMERO, adj. vide **LASTIMO'SO**.

LASTIMOSAMENTE, adv. compassionately, pitifully.

LASTIMO'SO, adj. dismal, to be pitied, moving to compassion.

LASTO, f. m. the charge one is at in recovering the money paid for another.

IASTRAR, v. a. to ballast a ship.

IASTRE, f. m. ballast for a ship.

IATRONES, f. m. pl. that flat stones that come off the top of the quarry which are not of much use for building.

L A T

IATA, f. f. the stick or latch, which is laid across the other two forked ones stuck upright in the ground in vineyards to support the vines.

Lata, f. f. tin, such as candlesticks and other things are made of.

Oro de lata, gold beaten into thin plates.

IATAMENTE, adv. broadly, widely, extensively.

IATERAL, adj. belonging to the side.

IATIDO, f. m. the beating of the heart, the pangs of any violent pain.

IATIGAZO, f. m. a lash with a whip.

IATIGO, f. m. a lash of a whip.

IATIGUEAR, v. n. to smack a whip.

IATIN, f. m. latinity.

Prov. *Con Latin, rocín, y florín, andará el mundo*, Latin, a horse, and money, will carry you through the world.

IATINAJO, f. m. dog Latin, or lawyer's Latin.

IATINAMENTE, adv. in Latin.

IATINEAR, v. a. to make Latin.

LATINIDAD, f. f. the Latin tongue, the idiom of Latin.

LATINISMO, f. m. Latinism.

LATINIZAR, v. a. to translate from Latin to any other language.

LATINO, adj. Latin.

Vela latina, a triangular sail.

LATINO'SO, adj. belonging to the Latin tongue.

LATR, v. n. to beat as the heart does, to ache violently, to throb as in great pain.

LATITAR, v. n. to lie hid.

LATITUD, f. f. breadth, latitude.

LATO, adj. large, wide, broad, extensive, ample.

IATON, f. m. fine brass, latten.

LATONERO, f. m. that works brass, a brazier.

IATRIA, f. f. the adoration, worship, honour, and servitude due to God alone.

LATRINA, f. f. a necessary house.

LATROCINIO, f. m. a theft.

L A U

LAUD, f. m. a lure; ironically, a hunch-backed man.

LAUDABLE, adj. laudable, worthy of praise.

LAUDANO, f. m. the gum ladanum.

LAUDAR, v. a. to praise, to commend.

LAUDATORIA, f. f. encomium, or commendation of any brave and noble exploit.

LAUDATORIO, adj. praiseworthy, commendable, laudable.

LAUDE, f. f. a tombstone with an inscription on it.

Laudes, pl. praises, or the lauds; that part of the divine service which priests say in the morning next to the matins.

LAUDEMO, f. m. in law; a tax or money paid so called.

LAUNA, f. f. a lamina of metal.

LAUREA, f. f. a garland of laurel.

LAUREANDO, f. m. who takes ad egree in the university.

Laureado, f. m. a poet laureat.

LAUREAR, v. a. to crown with laurel.

Laurear, v. a. to give a degree in the university, or receive one.

LAUREDAL, f. m. a grove of laurel or bay-trees.

LAUREL, f. m. laurel, bay-tree.

LAUREOLA, f. f. the herb laury.

LAURINO, adj. belonging to laurel.

LAURO, f. m. a laurel-tree a reward or prize.

L A V

LAVACIAS, f. f. pl. suds, or water for washing of linen, or the like.

LAVACRO, f. m. a bath, a washing place, a font or baptistery.

LAVADERO, f. m. a washing-place.

LAVADOR, f. m. a washer.

LAVADURA, f. f. washing.

LAVAJAL, f. m. a puddle, a slough a place full of mire.

LAVAJO, f. m. idem.

LAVAMENOS, f. m. a little cistern of water to wash the hands.

LAVANCO, f. m. a kind of wild duck.

LAVANDERA, f. f. laundress.

Prov. *La buena lavandera se camisa la primera*, the good laundress washes her own smock first.

LAVANDERIA, f. f. the laundry.

LAVANDERO, f. m. a man-washer, or the laundress's husband.

LAVANDULA, f. f. lavender.

LAVAR, v. a. to wash.

Lavar sus manos de una cosa, to wash one's hands; that is, not to be consenting to a thing.

No se lavará con cuánta agua lleve el río, all the water in the river will not wash him clean; said

when a man has committed a foul fact.

LAVATIVA, f. f. a kind of clyster.

● **LAVATORIO**, f. m. a laver to wash at a bath a cistern; also the action of washing.

LAVAZAS, f. f. pl. sudr, or water of washing of linen.

L A X

LAXA, f. f. a broad stone for pavements; also a leash for dogs. At sea, a shoal.

LAXAR, v. a. to loosen, slacken, untie.

LAXATIVO, adj. that can loosen, slacken, or untie; also laxative.

L A Y

LAYA, f. f. the genius, quality, or species of any thing.

L A Z

LAZADA, f. f. a slip-knot; also a snare; sometimes taken for a riddle.

LAZARETO, f. m. the house or hospital where persons perform quarantine.

LAZARILLO, f. m. the person who leads the blind man.

LAZARO, f. m. a poor beggar.

LAZDRADO, adj. obl. torn, tattered.

LAZO, f. m. a knot, a snare; flourish in writing.

Armar lízo, to lay a snare.

Catr en el lízo, to be caught, to fall into the snare.

Tentr el lízo a la garganta, to have the rope about the neck; to be in imminent danger.

L E

LE, an oblique case of the pronoun which corresponds to the third person in the masculine gender in the singular, and in the plural *los* and *les*.

L E A

LEA'L, adj. loyal, faithful.

Prov. *No vive mas el leal de quanto quiere el traidor*, a fair honest man lives no longer than a treacherous villain pleases; because a treacherous person may at any time take an honest man who suspects nothing at a disadvantage.

LEALME'NTE, adv. loyally, faithfully, honestly.

LEALTA'D, f. f. loyalty, fidelity, trustiness.

L E B

LEBE'CHE, f. m. the south-west wind.

LEBRADA, f. f. a particular way of dressing a hare.

LEBRASTO'N, f. m. an old hare; a cunning subtle man.

LEBRATILLO, f. m. a leveret, a young hare.

LEBRE'L, f. m. a greyhound.

LEBRILLO, f. m. an earthen pan.

LEBRILLE'JO, f. m. a little earthen pan.

LEBRON, f. m. a great coward, a great hare.

LEBRONA'ZO, f. m. idem.

LEBRUNO, adj. belonging to a hare.

L E C

LECCPON, f. f. reading lecture, lesson, instruction.

LECHADA, f. f. the wetting or moistening of lime.

Lechada de trépos, the matter of which paper is made; that is, the rags beaten in a mill till they are like a milky paste.

LECHA'L, adj. sucking; made of, or belonging to milk.

LE'CHE, f. f. milk.

Leche de gallina, a white field onion.

Leche de manteca, buttermilk.

Leche de pez, the milt or soft row of a fish.

LECHECTILAS, f. f. pl. the sweet-bread of any beast.

LECHERA, f. f. a milk-woman, or milk-maid.

LECHERO, f. m. a milk-man.

Lechero, adj. milky, belonging to milk.

LECHETRE'ZNA, f. f. the herb spurge.

LECHUGA, f. f. a bier to carry dead bodies on.

LECHIGADA, f. f. a litter of pigs; also a herd of ruffians.

LECHINO, f. m. a match of lint used by surgeons.

LE'CHO, f. m. a bed.

Un lecho de una cosa, y *un lecho de otra*, a layer of one thing, and a layer of another.

Estar la mar en lecho, the sea to be very calm and smooth.

LECHON, f. m. properly a sucking pig; any hog.

Lechon de viuda, a widow's hog; that is a pampered fellow.

LECHONCILLO, f. m. a sucking pig.

LECHUGA, f. f. a lettuce.

Lechuga crispa, curled, or ragg'd-leaved, or endive-leaved lettuce.

Lechuga merciana, the cabbage-lettuce.

Lechuga parrada, broad-leaved lettuce.

Lechuga Romana, the Roman lettuce.

LECHUGUE'RO, f. m. who sells lettuces.

LECHUGUILLA, f. f. a little lettuce; also the scolloping of a ruff.

Mangas de lechuguilla, fine ruffled linen sleeves, worn by women.

Cuello de lechuguilla, a ruff-band.

LECHUGUINO, f. m. a young lettuce.

LECHUZA, f. f. an owl.

LECHUZO, adj. that sucks; said of the mule before it is taken from the dam.

LECTO'R, f. m. a reader; also one of the lesser orders in the church.

Leitor en teologia, a professor of divinity.

LECTORA'L, adj. applied to the canon whose office it is to explain the holy scriptures.

LECTORIA, f. f. the office or dignity of a reader in the church.
LECTURA, f. f. a lecture.

L E D

LEDAME'NTE, adv. obf. merrily, joyfully.
LE'DO, adj. obf. pleasant, merry.
LE'DRO, adj. in cant, mean, of small value, low.
Brácio ledro, in cant, the left hand.

L E E

LEEDOR, f. m. a reader.
LEER, v. a. to read; also to teach a science.
Leer filosofía, to teach philosophy.
Leer a uno la cartilla, to read a man his primer; that is, to tell him what he must trust to.

L E G

LEGACIA, f. f. an embassy.
LEGADO, f. m. an ambassador; now used only for the pope's legate.
LEGAJO, f. m. a bundle of papers.
LEGAL, adj. legal, belonging to the law.
LEGALIDAD, f. f. lawfulness.
LEGALIZACION, f. f. a certificate.
LEGALIZAR, v. a. to declare in form that the instrument is true, to certify.
LEGALMENTE, adv. lawfully, legally.
LEGAMENTE, adv. layman-like.
LEGAMO, f. m. thick slime or mud.
LEGaña, f. f. vide **LAGaña**.
LEGAñOSO, adj. vide **LAGAñOSO**.
LEGA'R, v. a. to will, to bequeath by will, to send.
LEGATARIO, f. m. one that has legacies left him.
LEGATO, f. m. a legacy.

LEGENDA, f. f. a legend.
LEGENDARIO, f. m. the book of legends.
LEGIBLE, adj. legible, that may be read.
LEGION, f. f. a legion; any great number.
LEGIONARIO, f. m. a soldier belonging to a legion.
LEGISLADOR, f. m. legislator, law-giver.
LEGISLAR, v. n. to make or establish laws.
LEGISPERTO, f. m. a person skilful in the law.
LEGISTA, f. m. a lawyer.
LEGITIMA, f. f. the son's share of the inheritance of his father's goods.
LEGITIMACION, f. f. legitimation.
LEGITIMAMENTE, adv. legally, lawfully.
LEGITIMAR, v. a. to legitimate, to make legal or lawful.
LEGITIMIDAD, f. f. a legitimacy.
LEGITIMO, adj. lawful, legitimate.
LE'GO, f. m. a lay-brother.
LEGON, f. m. a spade.
LEGONCILLO, f. m. a hoe to hoe gardens.
LE'GRA, f. f. a surgeon's instrument with which he lays open the skull to search whether it be found.
LEGRA'R, v. a. in surgery; to lay open the skull, to search whether it be found.
LE'GUA, f. f. a league, commonly three miles.
Traga léguas, swallow-leagues; so they call a horse that rides much.
 Prov. *Por do quítra hay su légua de mal camino*, whatsoever way you go, there is a league of bad way; a business is cross and difficult every way.
LEGUMBRE, f. f. pulse of all sorts; as peas, beans, vetches, &c.

L E I

LEIBLE, adj. that can be read.

L E J

LEJA'NO, adj. far off.
LEJOS, adv. far.

L E L

LELLE'S, f. m. pl. the cries of the Moors when they join battle.
LELO, adj. foolish, stupid.

L E M

LE'MMA, f. f. an argument or subject.

L E N

LENCERFA, f. f. the linen-draper's street; also linen-cloth made of flax.
LENCE'RO, f. m. a linen-draper.
LENDRE'RA, f. f. a small toothed comb to take the nits out of the hair.
LENDRE'RO, f. m. a place full of nits.
LENDRO'SO, adj. full of nits.
LE'NGUA, f. f. tongue; language; also an interpreter; the little wire or tongue of the balance, which shows what way it inclines; also the clapper of a bell.
Lengua del agua, the edge of the water.
Lengua de buéy, the herb bugloss.
Lengua de ciervo, hart-tongue, an herb.
Lengua de cordero, the herb lamb's-tongue.
Lengua de caballo, the herb-horse-tongue, or laurel of Alexandria.
Lengua de perro, the herb hound's-tongue.
Lengua serpentina, the herb adder's-tongue.
Poner lengua en alguno, to talk ill of one.
Isfe de lengua, to be lavish of one's tongue.
Hacerse lenguas en un negocio, to talk eagerly or zealously in an affair.
Venir con la lengua de un pájaro, to

come with the tongue hanging out a span; that is, in haste, panting, and the tongue hanging, as a dog when he runs.

Prov. *Quien lengua ha, a Roma va*, he that has language, may go to Rome.

Prov. *La lengua del mal amigo mas corta que el cuchillo*, a false friend's tongue is sharper than a knife.

LENGUA'DO, f. m. the fish called a foal.

LENGUA'GE, f. m. language.

LENGUARA'Z, adj. one who speaks many languages; also an ill tongue, a malicious, venomous tongue.

LENGUA'Z, adj. full of tongue, talkative.

LENGUEAR, v. a. to spy out, to be inquisitive.

LENGUECILLA, f. f. a little tongue.

LENGUETA, f. f. a little tongue, the uvula in the throat; the iron point of an arrow; the beard of a fishing-hook; the little iron at the end of goads; the little brass plates that fall upon some of the holes of an hautboy, and some other sorts of wind-music.

LENGUETADA, f. f. the action of licking with the tongue.

LENGUEZUELA, f. f. a little tongue.

LENIDAD, f. f. lenity, mildness of temper.

LENIENTE, adj. that softens, assuages or appeases.

LENITIVO, adj. that can soften, appease, or mitigate.

LENIZAR, v. a. to soften, to assuage, mitigate, or appease.

LENOCINIO, f. m. pimping, pandering, practice of bawdry.

LENTAMENTE, adv. slowly.

LENTE, f. f. a lens, a glass spherically convex on both sides.

LENTEJA, f. f. the pulse called lentils.

Lentia de agua, the herb duckmeat.

LENTICULAR, adj. that has the likeness of the lentils; doubly convex.

LENTISCO, f. m. the lentisk or mañick-tree.

LENTITUD, f. f. slowness.

LENTO, adj. slow, negligent.

LENTOR, f. m. slowness.

LENZUELO, f. m. a little cloth, a handkerchief.

L E R

LEÑA, f. f. wood.

Cargar de leña, to cudgel one.

Leña enligada, twigs daubed with birdlime.

Prov. *Llevar leña al monte*, to carry wood to the mountain; that is, to carry coals to Newcastle.

LEÑADOR, f. m. a carrier or cleaver of wood.

LEÑERO, f. m. a dealer in wood, and the place where wood is sold.

LEÑO, f. m. a block, any large timber, a trunk of a tree, a block-bead; a ship, a boat.

LEÑOSO, adj. woody, having properties of wood.

L E O

LEON, f. m. a lion.

Prov. *No es tan brávo el león como le pintan*, the lion is not so fierce as he is painted.

LEONA, f. f. a lioness.

Leonas, pl. in cant, hose, stockings.

LEONADO, adj. the colour we call murrey.

LEONCILLO, f. m. a little lion, a lion's whelp.

LEONERA, f. f. a cage or place to keep lions in.

LEONERO, f. m. a keeper of lions; one that keeps a gaming-house.

LEONTINO, adj. that belongs to a lion.

LEOPARDO, f. m. a leopard.

L E P

LEPOR, f. m. a grace, mirth, wit, drollery; pretty conceit, complaisance.

LEPRA, f. f. the leprosy.

LEPROSO, adj. a leazar, one that has the leprosy.

L E R

LERDO, adj. slow, lary, dull; in cant, cowardly.

L E S

LESION, f. f. damage, hurt.

LESNA, f. f. an awl.

LESO, adj. hurt, wounded.

LESTE, f. m. east, east-wind.

L E T

LETANIA, f. f. litany.

LETHAL, adj. deadly, mortal.

LETHARGO, f. m. a lethargy.

LETCIA, f. f. joy, mirth, gladness.

LETIFICAR, v. a. to make joyful or glad.

LETOR, f. m. vide **LECTOR**.

LETRA, f. f. a letter; also the hand in writing; also a stanza.

Letra, a type with which books are printed; also the motto of a device.

Letra por letra, punctually, exactly, without leaving a letter.

Letra de cambio, a bill of exchange.

La letra con sangre entra, the letter is imprinted with blood; that is, with labour and pains; he that will learn must labour.

Hombre de letras, a learned man.

Prov. *Létras no embotan lanza*, learning does not make a man the worse soldier.

LETRADO, f. m. a learned man, or a lawyer.

LETREIRO, f. m. an inscription.

LETRILLA, f. f. diminutive of *letra*. A poetical composition so called.

LETRINA, f. f. a privy.

LETROÑES, f. m. pl. great letters; also the papers in great letters set up at the gates of churches, to declare any person excommunicated.

LETUARIO, f. m. an electary.

LETURA, f. f. reading.

L E V

LEVA, f. f. raising of soldiers;

also, weighing anchor; sometimes quarrel, dispute.
Levar a liza, to sound or beat the general to march.
LEVADA, f. f. a bont, or turn at fencing; also the flourish made with the foil before fencing.
LEVADIZO, to be lifted.
Puente levadizo, a draw-bridge.
LEVADOR, f. m. a cratty thief.
LEVADURA, f. f. leven for bread.
LEVANTADOR, f. m. who raises or elevates.
LEVANTADURA, f. f. raising, lifting.
LEVANTAMIENTO, f. m. insurrection, rebellion.
LEVANTAR, v. a. to raise, to lift; also to build, to construct.
Levantar, to make insurrections; also to impute, to accuse.
Levantar, to defend, to protect; also to give elevation of rank or fortune.
Levantar una cosa en alto, to raise a thing high.
Levantar un peso, to lift a weight.
Levantar un edificio, to raise a structure.
Levantar la caza, to rouse, start, or spring game.
Levantar falso testimonio, to accuse falsely.
Levantar gente de guerra, to raise soldiers.
Levantar al cerco, to raise the siege.
Levantar la tabla, to take away after dinner.
Levantarse, v. r. to rise up; also to recover; also to grow more or greater in any respect.
Levantar á uno hacia arriba, to put a man in a great passion.
Levantar de cascos, to inspire pride or vanity.
Levantar el campo, to raise the camp.
Levantar el espíritu, to encourage, to raise up the spirit.
Levantar la voz, el grito, ó el bramo, to make a great noise, to be in a passion, or furious.
Levantar los talones, to fly, to escape, running away.
Levantarse a las estrellas, to grow very haughty.

Levantarse con algo, to take possession of any thing.
Levantarse de la cama, to raise out of bed.
Levantarse a mayores, to take upon one, to grow haughty.
Levantarse el pueblo, to mutiny, to rebel.
Levantarse del juégo, to give over play.
LEVANTE, f. m. the Levant, the East.
Estar de levante, to be unsettled.
Levanisco, adj. of or belonging to the Levant.
LEVA'R, v. a. to raise, to lift.
Levar ferro, to weigh anchor.
Levarse, v. r. in cant, to remove, to be gone.
LEVE, adj. light; of no moment.
LEVEDA'D, f. f. lightness.
LEVEMENTE, adv. lightly.
LEVITA, f. m. a levite or priest according to the Mosaic or Levitical law.
LEVITICO, f. m. the book of Leviticus.

L E X

LEXANO, adj. distant, that is far off.
LEXEDUMBRE, f. m. obf. excrement, dung, filth, nastiness.
LEXIA, f. f. lye to wash in.
Prov. Perdida es la lexia en la cabeza del asno, it is losing the lye to wash an ass's head with it. There is no washing the black-moor white. Instructions are lost upon a dunce.
LEXICON, f. m. a lexicon, a dictionary.
LEXOS, adv. far off.
Léxos, adj. pl. in painting, are the figures that appear small, representing a distance.
Tener buenos léxos, to look better at a distance than near at hand.
LEXURA, f. f. distance.

L E Y

LEY, f. f. a law; also fidelity, honesty.
Ley del encárgo, a discretionary law.

Oro ó plata de ley, gold or silver that is standard.
Mercadería de ley, a good legal commodity, in which there is no cheat.
Tener ley con su señor, to be faithful to his master.
A ley de buen juro, by the faith of an honest man, a kind of oath.
Prov. A li van léyes donde quieren réyes, the laws go which way kings please; that is, monarchs make the laws speak what they please.
Prov. Por tu ley, y por tu rey, y y por tu gréy, you shall venture your life for your religion, for your king, and for your country.
LEYENDA, f. f. the action of reading; also what is read.

L I A

LIA, f. f. a withe of osier-twigs to bind with.
LIAS, f. f. pl. the dregs of wine, the lees.
LIAZA, f. f. a bundle of osiers.
LIADURA, f. f. a binding.
LIPAR, v. a. to bind any thing with cords.

L I B

LIBACION, f. f. a sacrifice offered, or the tasting of what is offered.
LIBA'R, v. a. to offer in sacrifice; also to taste, to assay.
LIBELAR, v. a. to draw petitions, declarations; also to libel or scandalize.
LIBELATICO, adj. that denies his religion for fear of tortures.
LIBELO, f. m. petition, memorial, declaration.
Libelo, f. m. a scandalous invective.
LIBERAL, adj. liberal, bountiful, free, generous; also quick, active, diligent.
Artes liberales, the liberal arts, or sciences.
LIBERALIDAD, f. f. liberality, bounty, generosity.
LIBERALMENTE

LIBERALME'NTE, adv. liberally, bountifully, generously.
LIBERRIMO, adj. superl. very free.
LIBERTA'D, f. f. liberty, freedom.
LIBERTA'DO, adj. impudent.
LIBERTADO'R, f. m. who makes or sets free.
LIBERTA'R, v. a. to set free, to enfranchise.
LIBERTINO, f. m. the son of one that has been a slave and made free.
LIBERIO, f. m. one that has been a slave, and made free.
LIBIDINE, f. f. lust, desire.
LIBIDINO'SO, adj. lustful, luxurious, unchaste.
LIBRA, f. f. a pound weight; also the constellation called *Libra*.
Libra carnice'ra, the butchers pound, which is double the common pound.
LIBRACIO'N, f. m. the motion of a body in its center, to put itself in equilibrium.
LIBRA'DO, adj. delivered, freed; also assigned or ordered, speaking of monney.
El mejor librado, he that has escaped or fared best.
LIBRADO'R, f. m. a deliverer, a discharger; also he that gives bills or warrants to receive money.
LIBRAMIE'NTO, f. m. freeing, discharging.
LIBRANCISTA, f. m. the person who has bills, notes, or order to receive money.
LIBRA'NZA, f. f. a bill, note, warrant, or order to receive money.
LIBRA'R, v. a. to deliver, to set free, to give a bill, note, warrant, or order for monney. In nunneries, to give a nun leave to talk at the grate.
LIBRAZO, f. m. a great book.
LIBRE, adj. free, clear, bold.
LIBRE'A, f. f. a livery.
LIBRE'AR, v. a. to sell any thing by pounds.
LIBREME'NTE, adv. freely.
LIBRERIA, f. f. a library.
LIBRE'RO, f. m. a bookseller.
Tom. I.

LIBRE'TA, f. f. a little pound weight; also a loaf one pound weight.
LIBRE'TE, f. m. a little book.
LIBRE'LLA, f. f. a little pound.
LIBRE'ILLO, f. m. a little book; also a little earthen pan.
LIBRO, f. m. a book.
Libro de cá'ra, a shop-book, a merchant's book.
Libro de memoria, a pocket-book, a notebook.
Libro agujerado, a file on which loose papers are kept.
Libro de má'no, a manuscript book.
Hacer libro nuevo, to turn over a new leaf, take new measures, to begin a new course of life.
No haver estudiado mas que en el libro de su aldea, not to know how to read in any book but his own.
Prov. Libro cerrado no saca letrado, a book that is shut makes no scholar.

LIC

LICE'NCIA, f. f. licence, leave.
LICENCIA'DO, f. m. a licentiate.
LICENCIA'R, v. a. to licence, to discharge, to give leave.
LICENCIOSAME'NTE, adv. licentiously, lewdly.
LICENCIO'SO, adj. licentious, lewd.
LICIO'N, f. f. a lesson, reading.
LICITAME'NTE, adv. lawfully.
LICITO, adj. lawful.
LICO'R, f. m. liquor.

LID

LID, f. f. contention, strife, debate, combat.
LIDIADO'R, f. m. contender, debater, combatant.
LIDIAR, v. a. to contend, to debate, to strive, to combat.

LIE

LIEBRAS'TO'N, f. m. a leveret, a young hare.
LIE'BRE, f. f. a hare; a coward.

Liébre de mar, a fish called a sea-hare.

Tomar una liébre, to take a hare; to fall down in the dirt.

Prov. Levantar la liébre para que otro mude, to start the hare that another may thrive; as we say one man beats the bush, another runs away with the hare.

Prov. Por mucho que corra la liébre, mas corre el galgo pues la prende, though the hare runs never so well, the greyhound runs better, since he takes her. None ought to boast of what they can do, where others outdo them.

LIE'NDRE, f. f. a nit.

LIE'NTO, adj. moist, damp, lank, pliant, slow.

LIE'NZO, f. m. linen cloth; also a picture.

Lié'ño listado, striped linen.

Lié'ño de nártices, a handkerchief.

Lié'ño de muralla, a side of a wall, or a curtain of a wall.

LIG

LIGA, f. f. garter; also bird-lime; also an alliance; also allaying of metals.

LIGUDURA, f. f. a binding.

LIGAGA'MBA, f. f. obs. a garter.

LIGALLO, f. m. a company of shepherds.

LIGAME'NTO, f. m. a band, or binding.

LIGA'R, v. a. to bind; to bewitch; to allay metals.

Ligarse, v. r. to be united, to be in league with others.

LIGAZO'N, f. m. binding, tying union.

Ligazones de un navio, the ribs of a ship.

LIGERAME'NTE, adv. lightly, nimbly, actively.

LIGERE'ZA, f. f. lightness, nimbleness, activity.

LIGERO, adj. light, nimble, active.

Cabállos ligeros, the light horse.

Creer de ligero, to be credulous, to believe on light grounds.

LIGERUE'LO, adj. lightish.

F f f

Uvas ligerullas, a sort of early grapes that are first ripe.

LIGULA, f. f. a little tongue; also a latchet of a shoe, a shoe-tie, a renon, the tongue of a pipe, a spoon, scummer, or ladle.

LIGUSTRI'NO, adj. of, or belonging to a tree called privet or primeprunt.

LIGUSTRO, f. m. a flower so called.

L I L

LILA, f. f. a thin woollen stuff of divers colours.

LILA'C, f. m. an African shrub so called.

LILA'LLA, f. f. a thin woollen-stuff.

LILA'O, f. m. a vain ostentation in words and actions.

L I M

LI'MA, f. f. in cant, the shirt.

LI'ma, f. f. a citron, or citron-tree; also a file as smiths use; thence the correcting of any writing, as it were filing of it.

LI'MA'DA, f. f. a sort of dog-fish.

LI'MADAME'NTE, adv. curiously, exquisitely.

LI'MA'DO, adj. filed, curious.

LI'MADU'RA, f. f. filing-pin-dust.

LI'MAR, v. a. to file; to correct, to refine.

LI'MA'ZA, f. f. a snail.

LI'MBO, f. m. the place where the souls of the patriarchs were till the coming of Christ.

LI'ME'RA, f. f. citron, sweet lemon-tree.

LI'mine, f. f. a woman who sells lemons.

LI'ME'RO, f. m. the man who sells lemons; also the lemon-tree.

LI'ME'TA, f. f. a bellied glass vial.

LI'METILLA, f. f. a small glass vial.

LI'MSTE, f. m. superfine cloth.

LI'MITACION, f. f. limitation, confinement.

LI'MITADAME'NTE, adv. circumscibedly, scantily.

LI'MITA'DO, adj. scanty.

Hombre limitado, a narrow-souled man.

LI'MITA'NEO, adj. bounding, circumscibing.

LI'MITAR, v. a. to limit, to circumscibe, to bound.

LI'MITE, f. m. limit, bound.

LI'MO, f. m. mud, dirt.

LI'MON, f. m. a lemon.

Limon de carro, the pole that goes between the oxen in the wain.

LI'MONA'DA, f. f. limonade.

LI'MONA'DO, adj. lemon colour.

LI'MONA'R, f. m. a lemon orchard.

LI'MONCILLO, f. m. a little lemon.

LI'MO'SNA, f. f. alms.

Prov. *El dar limosna nunca mengua la bolsa*, giving alms never empties the purse.

LI'MOSNADO'R, f. m. one that gives alms.

LI'MOSNE'RO, f. m. an almoner, one that gives much alms.

LI'MO'SO, adj. dirty, miry.

LI'MPIA, f. f. the act of cleaning any thing.

LI'MPIADE'RA, f. f. a brush.

LI'MPIADIENTES, f. m. a tooth-picker.

LI'MPIADE'RO, adj. any thing to make clean with.

LI'MPIADO'R, f. m. who cleans or purifies any thing.

LI'MPLADU'RA, f. f. whatever is taken of in cleaning a thing.

LI'MPLAME'NTE, adv. cleanly, neatly.

LI'MPIA'R, v. a. to clean, to cleanse.

Limpiarse, v. r. to clear one's self of any accusation.

LI'MPIE'DUMBRE, f. f. cleanliness, }
LI'MPIE'ZA, } linefs,

neatness, purity.

Prov. *Limpieza no en la bolsa*, cleanliness not in the purse. A purse very clean is a sign of no money in it.

LI'MPIO, adj. clean, neat, pure, bright.

Persona limpia, one that has no stain in his blood, as not descended from Moors or Jews.

No ser de agua limpia, to have some blemish.

Limpio de polvo y de paja, no way defiled, without any incumbrance.

LI'MPIO'N, f. m. one that cleans privies, a goldfinder.

L I N

LINA'GE, f. m. a lineage, stock, or family.

Prov. *No digas ax! que deshonrarás tu linax*, do not say oh! for you will disgrace your family; that is, do not cry out when in pain, because it is scandalous in a man.

LINAGISTA, f. m. who writes lineages or descents of families.

LINAJU'DO, f. m. one that boasts much of his family.

LINA'LOE, f. m. lignum aloes.

LINA'R, f. m. a field of flax.

LINARIA, f. f. an herb so called.

LINA'ZA, f. f. the seeds of flax.

LINDAME'NTE, adv. finely, curiously.

LI'NDAR, v. n. to limit, to bound.

LINDA'ZO, f. m. a great beau.

LI'NDE, } f. m. limit, bound.
LI'NDE'RO, } dary.

LI'NDE'ZA, f. f. fineness, curiousness, beauty.

LI'NDO, adj. fine, urious, dainty, beautiful. Spoken of a man without any addition, it signifies a beau, a fop.

Lindo hombre, a fine man.

LINEA, f. f. line, extension, limit.

Linea, rank, birth; also kind.

Tirar lineas, to intend, to pretend something.

Linea recta, a straight line.

LINEA'L, adj. of or belonging to a line.

LINEAMIE'NTO, f. m. lineament.

LINEA'R, v. n. to draw lines.

LINE'RO, f. m. one that deals in flax.

LINGUE'TE, f. m. an iron bar so called, used on board a ship.

LINIMENTO, f. m. an ointment or liniment.

LIÑO, f. m. flax, or linen.

LINTE'L, f. m. the piece that lies across the two jambs of the door.

LINTERNA, f. f. a lantern.

LINTERNE'RO, f. m. a maker of lanterns.

L I Ñ

LIÑOS, f. m. (*Caberos de la viña*) the rows or ranks in which vines are planted.

L I O

LIO, f. m. a bundle, a fardle, a pack.

L I Q

LIQUABLE, adj. that may be liquefied.

LIQUACIO'N, f. f. the melting or liquefying of any thing.

LIQUAR, v. a. to melt or make liquid, to liquefy.

LIQUECE'R, v. a. to melt.

LIQUIDACIO'N, f. f. melting, or making liquid; also clearing.

LIQUIDA'MBAR, f. m. an odoriferous medicinal liquor so called.

LIQUIDAME'NTE, adv. clearly, plainly; like a fluid.

LIQUIDAR, v. a. to make liquid, to melt, to dissolve; also to clear any thing that is dubious or difficult.

LIQUIDO, adj. liquid.

LIQUO'R, f. m. liquor.

LIRA, f. f. a lyre, a harp; also the constellation of that name; it is also a poetical composition of five verses in a stanza, two long and three short, or broken.

L I R

LYRICO, adj. lyric.

Poeta lirico, a lyric poet.

Versos liricos, lyric verses.

LIRO, f. m. a lily.

Lirio cardeno, the flower-de-luce.

LIRON, f. m. a dormouse.

LIRONCILLO, f. m. a little dormouse.

LIRONDO, adj. that has no mixture or addition.

L I S

LIS, f. f. (*flor de lis*) a flower-de-luce.

LISAME'NTE, adv. smoothly, plainly.

LISIAR, v. a. to hurt, to wound.

LISO, adj. smooth, plain. In cant, fartin.

Hombre liso, a plain dealer, a man without fraud.

LISO'NJA, f. f. flattery. There is also a sort of flower of this name.

Isónjas de oro, a sort of gold embroidery.

LISONJEADOR, f. m. a flatterer.

LISONJEAR, v. a. to flatter.

LISONJE'RO, f. m. a flatterer.

LISTA, f. f. a list of names, or of cloth; a ribband.

LISTAR, v. a. to strip.

LISTO, adj. ready, quick, diligent.

LISTO'N, f. m. a broad ribband.

LISTONCILLO, f. m. a little ribband.

LISTONER'IA, f. f. a bundle or knot of ribbands.

LISURA, f. f. smoothness, also ingenuity, sincerity.

L I T

LI'ITE, f. f. strife, contention, a suit of law.

LITE'RA, f. f. a horse-litter, a kind of vehicular bed carried by horses.

LITERA'L, adj. literal.

LITERALISTA, f. m. who understands the literal sense.

LITERALME'NTE, adv. literally.

LITERARIO, adj. belonging to letters.

LITERATO, adj. learned.

LITERATURA, f. f. learning, knowledge.

LITHARGYRIO, f. m. litharge.

LITHOCOLA, f. f. cement wherewith stones are joined together, stonesglue.

LITIGAR, v. a. to go law, to contend.

LITIGADOR, f. m. a wrangler.

LITIGANTE, f. m. one that is at law.

LITIGIO, f. m. strife, contention.

LITIGIO'SO, adj. contentious, litigious.

LITISPENDENCIA, f. f. a demur in law.

LITURGIA, f. f. the liturgy, the publick form of divine service.

L I V

LIVIANAME'NTE, adv. lightly.

LIVIANDAD, f. f. lightness, a foolish action, impudence; also lewdness.

LIVIANE'ZA, f. f. the same as *liviandad*.

LIVIANO, adj. light, inconstant; also lewd, dissolute.

Liviános, f. m. pl. the lights of any creature.

LIVORADO, adj. obs. marked black and blue by bruises.

L I X

LYXA, f. f. a seal fish, the skin of which is used in polishing wood.

LIXAR, v. a. to polish, to smooth.

LIXO, f. m. obs. mud.

LIXOSO, obs. adj. muddy, dirty.

L L A

LLAGA, f. f. a wound, a sore.

Prov. *Sánan llagas, y no malas palabras*, wounds heal, but not ill words.

LLAGAR, v. a. to wound.

LAGOSO, adj. full of wounds, or sores.

LLAMA, f. f. a flame.

LLAMADA, f. f. a call; also the chamade or beat of a drum, which declares a surrender.

Llámaz, f. f. a sort of cattle peculiar to the kingdom of Peru.
LLAMADO'R, f. m. one that calls; also the knocker or the hammer which hangs at the door for strangers to strike.

LLAMAMIENTO, f. m. a call or calling; in physick, the drawing the humour to a place.

LLAMAR, v. a. to call; to knock at the door.

Llamarse por tal nombre, to bear such a name.

LLAMARADA, f. f. a blaze of fire.

LLAMATIVO, adj. that calls; applied only when speaking of salt things, because they are apt to provoke, excite, or as it were, call persons to drink.

LLANA, f. f. a mason's or plaisterer's trowel; also a page of a book's leaf.

LLANADA, f. f. an even piece of ground.

LLANAMENTE, adv. plainly.

LLANEZA, f. f. plainness, sincerity, plain dealing, familiarity.

LLANO, adj. plain, simple, sincere, honest without difficulty.

Hombre llano, a downright honest man.

Carnero llano, a wether-mutton.

LLANTA, f. f. a colewort; also the binding irons about the wheels of carts or coaches called the streaks.

LLANTEAR, v. n. to bewail, to bemoan.

LLANTEN, f. m. the herb plantain.

LLANTO, f. m. mourning, weeping.

LLANURA, f. f. plainness, a plain.

LLARES, f. m. pl. (*ollares*) pot-hangers.

LLAVE, f. f. a key.

Prov. *Llave en cinta hace buena a mi y a mi vecina*, the key in the girdle makes me and my neighbour good; that is, when things are locked up, the opportunity of stealing is taken away.

LLAVERO, f. m. the key-hole; also a chain or string to hang keys at.

Llavero, f. m. he who keeps the keys of a town, prison; or any other place.

L L E

LLECO, f. m. land that is not broke up.

LLEGADA, f. f. the arrival, or coming to a place; also a gathering.

LLEGAR, v. a. to arrive, to come to a place; to gather; also to touch.

Acabo de llegar, I am just come.

No llegues a esto, do not touch this.

LLENA, f. f. a filling.

Prov. *A gran lléna gran vacía*, great filling must have great emptying.

LLENAMENTE, adv. copiously, abundantly.

LLENAR, v. a. to fill.

Llenarse to eat and drink well; also to be angry.

LLENO, adj. full.

Lléno, f. m. plenty, abundance.

Hombre lléno, a very learned person.

De lléno, entirely.

Dar de lléno, to hit a thing full.

LLENU'RA, f. f. plenty, copiousness, abundance.

LLEVADA, f. f. the action of carrying.

LLEVADE'RO, adj. supportable, to be borne.

LLEVADO'R, f. m. one that carries.

LLEVAR, v. a. to carry; also to produce, and to bear or suffer.

Llevar to exceed; also to draw to one's opinion.

Llevar to guide, and to manage.

Llevar a cuestas, to carry on the back; also to suffer, to bear.

Llevarse de la cólera, to fall in a passion.

Llevar adelante, to go on constantly.

Llevar con figo, to be in company, to go somewhere.

Llevarse los ojos, to draw the attention of all the people present.

Llevar en bufo, to carry away in passing by, or to carry hanging, or as a bird that seizes his prey and flies away with it.

Llevar de la rienda, to lead by the bridle.

Llevar a jorro, to tow, as vessels do one another on the water.

Llevar (la tierra) trigo, to bear wheat.

No llevar (el estómago) alguna comida, not to bear some sort of meat.

No llevarse bien con una persona, not to agree well with some person.

No llevar camino, to be unlikely.

Llevar ventaja, to have an advantage.

Llevar a otro tantos años, to be so many years older than another.

Llevar tanto de pena, to be fined so much.

LLEUDAR, v. a. to put yeast in dough that it may ferment.

L L O

LLORADERA, f. f. a woman hired to cry at a funeral, a mourner.

LLORADERO, adj. lamentable.

LLORADO'R, f. m. a weeping fellow.

LLORADUE'LOS, f. m. a snivelling person that cries at every turn.

LLORAR, v. n. to cry, to weep.

LLORO, f. m. crying, weeping.

LLORON, f. m. a child that cries much, or a great crying lubber.

LLOROSO, adj. mournful, full of tears.

LLOVEDIZO, adj. that falls in rain.

LLOVER, v. imp. to rain.

Prov. *Llover sobre mojado*, to rain upon the wet; to add sin to sin, affliction to affliction, pleasure to pleasure.

LLOVUDO, f. m. so they call those that go over to the West-Indies without leave, as if they dropt out of the clouds.

LLOVOSO, adj. vide **LLUVIOSO**.

LLOVIZNA, f. f. a small mizzling rain.

LLOVIZNAR, v. n. to mizzle, to rain very small.

L L U

LLUE'CO, adj. broody, one that stands hollow, as if he was afraid of falling.

LLUVE'ITA, f. f. a small mizzling rain.

LLUVIA, f. f. rain.

LLUVIO'SO, adj. rainy.

L O A

LO', the article of the neuter gender.

LO'A, f. f. praise, commendation.

LO'ABLE, adj. commendation, praise-worthy.

LOABLEME'NTE, adv. commendably, praise-worthily.

LOADOR, f. m. who praises or commends.

LOAR, r. a. to praise.

L O B

LO'BA, f. f. a she wolf; a wide cassock without sleeves; a ridge between two furrows; a stock-lock for a door.

Prov. *Quiéres ver lóba parla casa tu hija*, would you see a she-wolf that has whelped, then marry your daughter. The she wolf that has whelped is said to carry all she can get to her den for her whelps; when a woman has a child, she is like a she-wolf to her father, getting from him all that ever she can.

LOBADO, f. m. a swelling about the jaws, or in other parts; in a horse the fashions.

LOBAGANTE, f. m. in some parts they give this name to a lobster.

LOBANTLLO, f. m. a swelling called a carbuncle, a bite, a push.

LOBATON, f. m. in cant, a sheep-shearer.

LOBE'RA, f. f. a wolf's den; also a furrowed cassock.

LOBE'ZNO, } f. m. a wolf's
LOPI'LO, } whelp.

LOBISMO, f. m. great hunger or greediness like a wolf's.

LOBITO, f. m. a little wolf.

LO'BO, f. m. a wolf, in cant, a thief.

Lóbo marino, a sea calf.

Lóbo cervál, the beast called an ounce.

Prov. *El lóbo, y la vulpeja ámbos son de una consejo*, the wolf and the fox are both of a gang: that is, both contrivers of mischief, and not to be trusted. To express any two persons are equally wicked.

Prov. *Dar voces al lobo*, to call out to the wolf; that is, to labour in vain, because the louder you call the wolf, the faster he runs away.

Prov. *Con un lóbo no se mata otro*, one wolf is not to be killed with another; that is, you must not employ a knave against another knave.

Prov. *Comprar del lóbo carne*, to buy flesh of a wolf; to buy dear.

Prov. *De lo contado come el lóbo*, the wolf eats of what is counted. Shepherds know how many sheep they have, and yet the wolf steals them; that is, thieves will steal, though they know it will be misfed; much more if they think it will not.

Prov. *El lóbo pierde los dientes, mas no las mientes*, the wolf loses his teeth, but not his inclination. Wicked men in age lose the ability or power of doing ill, but not the will.

Prov. *El lóbo harto de carne se mete fríyle*, the wolf when full of meat, turns frisk. When a wicked man can sin no longer, he pretends to be good.

Prov. *Lóbo hambriento no tiene asiento*, a hungry wolf cannot be still in a place. Hunger or want make all creatures restless.

Prov. *Quando un lóbo come a otro, no hay que comer en el fío*, when one wolf eats another, there is nothing else to eat in the wood. When sharpers prey upon one another, there is no game abroad.

Prov. *Un lóbo no muerde a otro*, one wolf does not bite another. Knaves do not hurt one another.

LOBRE'GO, adj. dark, dismal.

LOBREGUE'Z, f. f. darkness, dismalness.

LOBU'NO, adj. wolfish.

L O C

LOCAL, adj. local, of place; as, *movimiento local*, local motion.

LOCALIDAD, f. f. locality.

LOCAMENTE, adv. madly; immoderately.

LOCAR'IAS, f. m. a fool.

LO'CO, adj. mad, subst. used, a madman.

Lóco atreguado, one that is mad by fits.

Lóco perenal, one that is always mad.

Cása de locos, a mad-house.

Prov. *Mas sabe el loco en su casa, que el cuerdo en la ajena*, the madman knows more in his own house, than a wiseman in another body's; that is, every man knows his own business best.

Prov. *Los unos y los otros, todos somos locos*, one or other of us, we are all mad; that is, we have all our failings and our follies.

LOCUCIO'N, f. f. elocution, speech.

LOCURA, f. f. madness.

Prov. *Conocerás la locura en cantar, y jugar, y correr mala*, you'll perceive a man's madness by his singing, playing, and riding. These things illtimed are sufficient proofs of an empty skull.

Prov. *Quién enferma de locura, o sana tarde o nunca*, he that runs mad is cured late or never.

Prov. *Si la locura fuese dolores, en cada casa darían voces*, if madness were pain, they would cry out in every house.

LOCUTO'RIO, f. m. the speaking room where nuns come to the grate to talk to their friends.

L O D

LODAZAL, f. m. a place full of dirt and mire.

LO'DO, f. m. mud, mire, dirt.

Poner un negocio en lodo, to lay

a business in the mire; to spoil it.
*Prov. Mas vále ganar lodo que
 predér en oro*, it is better to get
 dirt than to lose gold; better be
 dirty than neglect one's business
 which brings in money.
LODO'SO, adj. muddy, miry,
 dirty.

L O G

LOGARITHMICO, adj. belong-
 ing to logarithms.
LOGARITHMOS, f. m. pl. lo-
 garithms, or artificial numbers,
 which perform multiplication by
 addition, and division by sub-
 traction.
LOGICA, f. f. logick, the art
 of reasoning.
LOGICO, f. m. a logician.
LOGRAR, v. a. to get, to gain,
 to purchase, to get good of a
 thing, to attain its end.
Lograrse, v. r. to obtain one's de-
 sire.
LUGREAR, v. a. to lend money
 to use.
LOGRERA, f. f. usury.
LOGRERO, f. m. an usurer.
LOGRO, f. m. usury, interest,
 gain; also the good success, or
 attaining the end of a thing.

L O M

LO'MA, f. f. a ridge or top of
 a hill.
LOMAR, v. a. in cant, to give.
LOMBARDA, f. f. a cannon.
LOMBARDA'DA, f. f. a shot of
 a cannon.
LOMBARDA'R, { v. a. to can-
LOMBARDEAR, { nonade.
LOMBARDE'RO, f. m. a gunner.
LOMBRIGUE'RA, f. f. a plant
 so called.
LOMBRI'Z, f. f. a worm.
LOMP'LO, f. m. dim. of *lomo*.
LOMINHIE'STO, adj. obf. long-
 backed and upright.
LO'MO, f. m. the loins, the ridge
 of the back; a ridge between
 two furrows; a loin of any meat.
Bésta de buenos lomos, a strong-
 backed beast.
Augár de lomo, to be in good case.

Traginar al lomo, to carry burdens
 on beasts backs.

L O N

LO'NA, f. f. sail cloth.
LONGA, f. f. a note in musick
 so called.
LONGANIMIDA'D, f. f. long
 sufferance or forbearance.
LONGA'NIMO, adj. that suffers
 long, forbearing; also generous,
 liberal.
LONGANIZA, f. f. a great sau-
 sage.
*Prov. Mas dias hay que longa-
 niza*, there are more days than
 sausages; that is, we must live
 within compass, that we may not
 spend all too soon.
LONGANIZE'RO, f. m. a sausa-
 ge-maker or seller.
LONGA'RES, f. m. in cant, a
 coward.
LONGIMETRIA, f. f. a part
 of geometry which treats of the
 mensuration of distances.
LONGINQUO, adj. far off, at
 a great distance; strange, long.
LONGITUD, f. f. length; the
 longitude.
LONGITUDINAL, adj. that be-
 longs or pertains to the longi-
 tude.
LONGITUDINALMENTE, adv.
 according to longitude.
LONGUI'SO, f. m. in cant, a
 coward.
LONGURA, f. f. length.
LO'NJA, f. f. a long piece, a
 slice, a sliver, a good cut; al-
 so an exchange where merchants
 meet; any walk like a cloister.
 In falconry, the lease or leach,
 being the slender long leather
 thong fastened to the jesses, by
 which the hawk is held fast on
 the fist, being wound about the
 fingers.
LONJE'RO, f. m. one who keeps
 a grocery shop, a grocer.
LONJISTA, f. m. a merchant.

L O O

LOOCH, f. m. a lohock, an elec-
 tary.

LOO'R, f. m. praise, commendation.

L O Q

LOQUACIDA'D, f. f. talkati-
 veness.
LOQUAZ, adj. talkative.
LOQUEAR, v. n. to play the
 madman.
LOQUE'RO, f. m. he who takes
 care of, or keeps the mad people.
LOQUE'SCA, f. f. the behaviour
 of madmen or mad people.
LOQUE'SCO, adj. maddish.
LOQU'FLO, { f. m. a little
LOQUITO, { madman.

L O R

LORIGA, f. f. a coat of mail;
 cuirass.
LORIGA'DO, adj. armed with a
 coat of mail or cuirass.
LORIGON, f. m. a strong coat
 of mail.
LORIGUILLA, f. f. a little coat
 of mail.
LORO, adj. couloured.
Léro, f. m. a kind of parrot.

L O S

LO'S, the masculine article of the
 plural number.
LO'SA, f. f. a flat stone, such as
 is used in pavements.
LOSANGE, f. m. flattery.
LOSAR, v. a. to pave with bro-
 ad stones.
LO'SILLA, f. f. idem.
Coger a uno en losilla, to ensnare,
 to put a trick upon a man, to
 cheat him.

L O T

LOTERIA, f. f. a lottery.
LO'TO, f. m. the lote or mentle-
 tree.

L O Z

LO'ZA, f. f. earthen ware.
Ande la lósa, let us be merry, let
 us make good cheer.
LOZANEAR, v. n. to be ele-
 gant well bred.

LOZANFA, f. f. the green and beauty of the plants; also elegance.

LOZANO, adj. wanton lusty, brisk, gay; also green, beautiful, handsome, (speaking of plants.)

L U A

LUA, f. f. obf. a glove.

L U B

LUBRICAN, f. m. the dawning of the day, the twilight.

LUBRICAMENTE, adv. slipperily.

LUBRICIDAD, f. f. slipperiness.

LUBRICO, adj. slippery.

L U C

LUCAS, f. f. pl. in cant, cards

LUCERNA, f. f. a candle, a lamp, any sort of light.

Lucernas, f. f. pl. in cant, the eyes.

LUCERNO, f. m. in cant, a candlestick.

LUCERNULA, f. f. a kitchen-garden plant so called.

LUCERO, f. m. the star called Venus, or any shining large stars.

Luceros, pl. in cant, the eyes.

LUCHA, f. f. a wrestling.

LUCHADOR, f. m. a wrestler.

LUCHAR, v. a. to wrestle.

LUCIDAMENTE, adv. brightly, gloriously, gayly.

LUCIDO, adj. bright, gay, glorious handsome, fine.

LUCIENTE, adj. bright, shining.

LUCIERNAGA, f. f. a glow-worm.

LUCIFERO, adj. that brings light.

LUCIFUGO, adj. that flies from the light.

LUCILLO, f. m. a tomb.

LUCIMIENTO, f. m. splendour, gallantry.

LUCIO, adj. the fish called a pike.

Lucio, adj. bright, shining, or transparent.

Cáscos lucios, an empty skull, as if it were transparent.

LUCIR, v. n. to shine, to be gay, to appear handsomely or creditably.

LUCO, f. m. a grove of trees.

LUCRATIVO, adj. that gains or profits.

LUCRO, f. m. gain, profit.

LUCTUOSA, f. f. the fees paid to the church at a funeral.

LUCTUOSA, adj. mournful.

LUCUBRACION, f. f. studying or working by candle-light.

LUCUBRAR, v. n. to study, or do, or make any thing by candle-light.

L U D

LUDA, f. f. in cant, a woman.

LUDIBRIO, f. m. a mock, a mocking-stock or make-game; scorn, sport.

LUDIO, f. m. in cant, a wicked man.

Ludios, pl. in cant, dolts or farthings.

LUDIR, v. n. to rub one thing against another.

L U E

LUEGO, adv. presently, immediately, by and by; also then.

LUENGAMENTE, adv. longly, tediously.

LUEGO, adj. long distant.

LUEE, adv. obf. distant, far off.

L U G

LUGANO, f. m. a sort of little sparrow.

LUGAR, f. m. a place; a town, a village; an employment; a citation or quotation.

Lugar, opportunity, time; also the place where one sits.

Lugar común, the little-house where people ease themselves.

En lugar, instead; in the room of.

En lugar de otro, instead of another.

Dar lugar a una cosa, to give way to, to permit or suffer a thing.

No ha lugar eso, has cannot be done.

Hacer lugar, to make room.

LUGARILLO, f. m. a little town or village.

LUGARILLO, f. m. a great place, a great village.

LUGARTENIENTE, f. m. a lieutenant, a deputy.

LUGUBRE, adj. mournful, lamentable.

L U I

LUIR, v. n. to rub two things together so as to spoil them.

L U M

LUMADE'ROS, f. m. in cant the teeth.

LUMBARADA, f. f. excess of light.

LUMBRAL, f. m. vid. **UMBRA'L**.

LUMBRIA, f. f. a lamp in country chapels.

LUMBRE, f. f. fire, light.

Moverse a lumbre de pajas, to do things without consideration, to turn with every wind.

LUMBRECILLA, f. f. a little fire.

LUMBRE'RA, f. f. a small window, a sky-light.

LUMBRO'SO, adj. lightsome.

LUMINACION, f. f. colouring and gilding of prints, or making gold letters in books; also illumination.

LUMINADOR, f. m. one who illuminates or gives light.

LUMINAR, f. m. any star.

LUMINAR, v. a. to to colour prints, or to make gold letters in books; also to illuminate.

LUMINARIA, f. f. an illumination, as is used upon occasion of public joy; a bonfire. In cant, a window.

LUMING'SO, adj. lightsome.

L U N

LUNA, f. f. the moon; silver in chemistry.

Luna llena, the full moon.

Luna creciente, the increase of the moon.

Luna menguante, the decrease of the moon.

Luna con cuernos, the new moon when its horns are sharp.

Luna, de espejo, a looking-glass.

Es lá luna sobre el horno, a man is at the height of his madness.

Prov. *A la luna el lobo al asno espulga*, the wolf picks the ass's fleas by moon-light; that is, preys upon him. At night sharpers prey upon their cullies.

LUNACION, f. f. a crooking or bending like the moon; also the revolution of the moon.

LUNA'DA, f. f. a gammon of bacon.

LUNAR, f. m. a mole on the skin; also the moonlight; also the stone called *selenites*.

Lunar, adj. belonging to the moon.

LUNARIA, f. f. the herb moonwort.

LUNARIO, f. m. an almanack that shews the moons.

LUNATICO, adj. lunatick, mad at the full moon.

LUNES, f. m. Monday.

LUNETTA, f. f. a small round or halfround window.

Lunetas de pávo, the spots in a peacock's tail which look like eyes.

LUNULA, f. f. a little moon, a half moon, that the Roman senators wore on their shoes a C, to distinguish them from others.

L U P

LUPANAR, f. m. a brothel, a bawdyhouse.

LUPULA, f. f. a distemper in beasts with sore kernels.

LUPINO, adj. of or belonging to a wolf.

Lupino, f. m. the bean called lupine.

L U Q

LUQUETE, f. m. vid. *ALUQUETE*.

L U S

LUSTRACION, f. f. lustration, purification by water.

LUSTRAL, adj. that hath power to purify or make holy.

LUSTRAR, v. a. to explate or purify by sacrifice.

LUSTRE, f. m. lustre, brightness, the glittering or gloss of any thing; pomp, honour, splendor.

LUSTRO, f. m. the space of five years, as used among the Romans.

LUSTROSAMENTE, adv. brightly.

LUSTROSO, adj. glossy, bright, shining.

L U T

LUTADO, adj. vid. *ENLUTADO*.

LUTEO, adj. made of clay or dirt.

LUTICO, f. m. diminut, a little mourning.

LUTO, f. m. mourning.

L U X

LUXO, f. m. riot, excess, profuseness, wastefulness.

LUXURIA, f. f. riot, lewdness.

LUXURIAR, v. n. to be riotous or lewd.

LUXURIOSAMENTE, adv. riotously, lewdly.

LUXURIOSO, adj. riotous, lewd

L U Z

LUZ, f. f. light.

Luces, (pl. of *luz*) often used for candles.

Entre dos luces, in the twilight.

Dar luz en un negocio, to give an insight into an affair.

LUZO, f. m. the fish called a pike.

L Y C

LYCEO, f. m. the public school or university where sciences are taught.

L Y M

LYMPHA, f. f. water.

LYMPHATICO, adj. belonging to water.

L Y N

LYNCE, f. m. the lynx, a kind of wolf, very quick-sighted; one who sees readily; in cant, the thief who is set upon the watch while the others add their villainies.

LYNCURIO, f. m. a precious stone so called.

L Y R

LYRA, f. a harp.

LYRICO, adj. lyrick; as *verse lyrico*, *poesia lyrica*, lyrick verse, lyrick poetry.

M

M, the thirteenth letter of the Spanish alphabet, sometimes it stands for *mercéd*, and sometimes for *magistrad* and *maestro*.

M A C

MA'CA, f. f. the damage done the fruit by a blow; any spot; any cheat or fraud.
MACA'NA, f. f. a kind of wooden weapon so called.
MACARE'NO, f. m. a bravado, a braging boasting fellow.
MACARRONE'A, f. f. a sort of arbitrary language.
MACARRONES, f. m. a fine paste so called.
MACARRO'NICOS versos, a sort of verses so called.
MACARSE, v. r. to be corrupted or rotten by a bruise, as fruits, &c.
MACE'AR, v. a. to beat with a club or beetle.
Mácar en una cosa, to hammer at a thing.
MACE'R, f. m. a plant so called.
MACERACION, f. f. steeping or soaking in liquor to soften.
MACERAR, v. a. to soften or mollify by steeping or soaking in liquor; also to mortify, to harass with corporal hardships.
MACERINA, f. f. a saucer for a chocolate dish.
MACE'RO, f. m. mace-bearer.
MACE'TA, f. f. a flower-pot to set flowers or young trees in; also the handle of any tool.
MACHA'CA, f. m. a troublesome, restless, absurd, talkative, importunate fellow.
MACHACA'R, v. a. to pound in a mortar, to bruise; to molest, to plague by solicitation.
MACHACO'N, augment. of *macha*.

Tom. I.

MACHA'DO, f. m. a hatchet.
MACHA'R, v. a. to pound or bruise in a mortar.
MACHAMARTILLO, adv. as, *hecho a machamartillo*, hammered out.
MACHETA'ZO, f. m. a blow or wound given with the *machete*.
MACHE'TE, f. m. a great knife peasants wore at their girdle, also a short sword.
MACHIN, f. m. clown, one working in the iron-mines.
MA'CHINA, f. f. an engine; also a great quantity of any thing, as we say, a world of such a thing; also a contrivance.
MACHINACION, f. f. a machination, artifice, contrivance, malicious scheme.
MACHINADO'R, f. m. he who contrives or devises, taken in an ill sense.
MACHINA'R, v. a. to devise, contrive, or imagine.
MACHINA'RIA, f. f. mechanics.
MACHINE'TE, f. m. an axe or hatchet.
MACHINICA, f. f. mechanics.
MACHINISTA, f. m. an engineer.
MA'CHO, f. m. the male of any creature; particularly used for a he goat and the male of mules.
Mácho de herrero, a smith's sledge or great hammer; also the log on which a smith's anvil is fixed.
Mácho de silla, a he mule to ride on.
Vino mácho, strong wine.
Encienso mácho, the best sort of frankincense.
Máchos y hémbros, hooks and eyes; mortises and tenants; spiggots and fauſsets, or any such thing as go within one another.
MACHO'N, f. m. a kind of pillar so called.
MACHO'RRRA, f. f. a barren ewe; and by extension a barren woman or any other creature.
MACHO'TA, f. f. a kind of beetle.
MACHO'TE, f. m. a beetle or mallet used to castrate bulls.
MACHUCADO'R, f. m. one that bruises or batters.

MACHUCADU'RA, f. m. a bruising or battering.
MACHUCA'R, v. a. to bruise, to batter.
MACHU'CHO, adj. ripe, judicious, seasonable, fit.
MACHUE'LO, f. m. a little he mule.
MACFAS, f. m. a nick-name given to any passionate lover.
MACILE'NTO, adj. lean, lank.
MACIS, f. f. the spice mace.
MACIZAME'NTE, adv. firmly, solidly.
MACIZAR, v. a. to make solid or massy.
MACIZO, adj. massy, solid, heavy, weighty.
MA'CO, adj. incant, mischievous.
MACO'CAS, f. f. pl. a sort of great figs.
MACO'LLA, f. f. a bundle made of spikes of corn.
MAC'ULA, f. f. stain, spot, blemish.
MACULA'R, v. a. to stain, spot, or blemish.
MACULO'SO, adj. full of stains, spots, or blemishes.

M A D

MADAMA, f. f. madam.
MADAMISE'LA, f. f. a woman affected and studied with overmuch care in her dress or manners.
MAD'E'JA, f. f. vide **MAD'E'XA**.
MAD'E'RA, f. f. wood, timber; also the parings of a horse's hoof; also fruit before it comes to any perfection.
Madera del aire, a horn of any beast.
MADERA'DA, f. f. a great parcel of timber.
MADERA'GE, f. m. the wood and the wood-work of a building.
MADERAME'NTO, f. m. covering with timber, planking; the timber-work of a house.
MADERA'R, v. a. to timber, to plank.
MADERER'IA, f. f. the place where the wood is gathered or sold.

G g g

MADERERO, f. m. a wood-monger.
MADERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *madero*.
MADERISTA, f. m. who guides the float of timber.
MADERO, f. m. a piece of timber, a beam, a rafter, a quarter, a gibbet.
MADÉXA, f. f. a skein of thread, silk, worsted, or the like.
Madéxa de cabellos, a lock of hairs.
Madéxa sin cuenta, a lazy flatterly person.
Saber vender sus madéxas, to be sharp, to understand one's business.
MADEXTA, f. f. a little skein of thread, &c.
MADEXUELA, f. f. diminutive of *madéxa*.
MADONA, f. f. madam.
MADRASTRA, f. f. a stepmother. In cant, a chain, a gaol.
La madrastra y entendida, siempre son en baraja, the stepmother and stepdaughters are always at variance.
MADRE, f. m. a mother.
Mádre de río, the channel of a river.
Mádre, the matrix, the womb.
Mádre, the common sewer in a street; the great drain or trench in the fields, into which all the small ones run, which are therefore called *hijuelas*, or little daughters.
Mádras, so the founders call the moulds in which they cast any thing.
Mádre de perlas, mother of pearl.
Mal de madre, among women the fits of the mother, the hysterical passion.
Madre, the lees and scum concentered upon liquors.
Salir de madre, to overflow.
MADRECILLA, f. f. the womb of birds.
MADREPERLA, f. f. mother of pearl.
MADRESELVA, f. f. the plant woodbine or honey-suckle.
MADRIGADO TORO, a town bull, that bulls all the cows.

Madrigados, so they call men that are expert and secret in their affairs.

MADRIGAL, f. m. a madrigal, a sort of very irregular verses.
MADRIGUEIRA, f. f. a coney-borough; a cellar or other such place, where many ordinary people are.

MADRINA, f. f. a godmother; also the woman who protects any child.

Madrina de la boda, one of the witnesses at a wedding that attends the bride.

MADRPZ, f. f. the matrix, the womb; also a metropolis.

MADRONA, f. f. the mother who shows too much indulgence and fondness to her children.

MADRONAL, f. m. { a place
MADRONERA, f. f. { where *madrónos* grow.

MADRONERO, f. m. vide **MADRONO**.

MADRONO, f. m. a sort of fruit like a straw-berry.

MADRUGADA, f. f. early in the morning.

MADRUGADOR, f. m. an early riser.

MADRUGAR, v. n. to rise early in the morning.

Prov. *Madruga y veras; trabaja, y habrás*, rise early and you will see; take pains and you will have wealth.

Prov. *No por mucho madrugar amanece mas aína*, early rising makes it not day the sooner; when a man is never the better for taking much pains.

MADRUGON, f. m. an early rising.

MADRUGUERO, adj. that rises early in the morning.

MADURACION, f. f. a making ripe, or bringing to perfection; also the suppuration of excrementious or extravasated juices into matters.

MADURAMENTE, adv. ripely, in due time, discreetly.

MADURAR, v. a. to ripen.

MADURATIVO, f. m. a poultice or plaister to bring a sore to a head.

MADUREZ, f. f. ripeness, discretion.

MADURO, adj. ripe, discreet.

Prov. *Quien come las maduras, coma las duras*, let him that eats the ripe, eat the hard; that is, let him that has the profit, take the pains.

M A E

MAE'SSE, f. m. vide **MAE'STRO**.

MAE'STRA, f. f. a mistress that teaches.

No hay mejor maestra que necesidad, y pobreza, there is no better mistress than want of poverty.

MAESTRAL, f. m. the north-west wind.

Maestrál, adj. of or pertaining to a master.

MAESTRALIZAR, v. n. a seaterm, to incline the needle of the compass to the west.

MAESTRAMENTE, adv. dextrously masterly.

MAESTRANTE, f. m. a breaker of horses.

MAESTRANZA, f. f. all the several trades or handicrafts that belong to the building of ships, as carpenters, caulkers, &c.

Capitán de maestranzas, an officer that has the command of those workmen.

Superintendente de maestranzas, an overseer of them.

MAESTRAZGO, f. m. mastership commonly used for the mastership of one of the military orders of knighthood.

MAESTRE, f. m. the great master of a military order.

Maestre de campo, a colonel of foot.

Maestre escuela, f. m. a school-master, a dignity in the church.

Maestre coral, f. m. a juggler.

Maestre sala, f. m. a gentleman sewer.

MAESTREAR, v. n. to play the master, the teacher; to prune trees; to adulterate any thing.

MAESTREDATA, f. m. a notary, a recorder.

MAESTRIA, f. f. mastership.

MAESTRO, f. m. a master.

Maestro de capilla, the master of the music, who beats time, and gives the musicians their parts in the church.

Maestro de ceremonias, a master of the ceremonies, either to the king, or in the church.

Maestro de obras, a master-builder.

Maestro de esgrima, a fencing-master.

Maestro de altas obras, a master of high works, a nick-name for an executioner or hangman.

Maestro de fuegos artificiales, an engineer for fireworks.

Maestro de guardia, obs. a major.

M A G

MAGA, f. f. an enchantress.

MAGACEN, f. m. a magazine, a store-house, a warehouse.

MAGANA, f. f. the defect in the inside of the large guns when they are not well cast.

MAGANTO, adj. lean, poor in flesh; a lean, pale-faced, ill-looking fellow.

MAGARZA, f. f. the herb motherwort, feverfew.

MAGENCA, f. f. a digging or cut that is made in the vineyards.

MAGENCAR, v. a. to dig the vineyards.

MAGESTA'D, f. f. majesty; also superiority, authority, dignity, grandeur, power.

MAGESTUOSAMENTE, adv. majestically, stately.

MAGESTUOSIDA'D, f. f. magnificence, grandeur, majesty.

MAGESTUOSO, adj. majestic, stately.

MAGIA, f. f. the magick art.

MAGICA, f. f. art magick.

MAGICO, f. m. a magician.

Mágico, adj. magical.

MAGISTERIO, f. m. master-ship, the dignity or post of a master; also gravity, seriousness.

Magisterio, magistrery; it is a term made use of by chymists to signify sometimes a very fine powder, and sometimes resins and resinous substances; or that preparation of body, wherein the whole or most part is by addi-

tion changed into a body of another kind.

MAGISTRA'DO, f. m. a magistrate.

MAGISTRA'LE, adj. belonging to the master.

MAGISTRALME'NTE, adv. desirously, artfully.

MAGNANIMAMENTE, adv. magnanimously.

MAGNANIMO, adj. magnanimous.

MAGNANIMIDA'D, f. f. magnanimity.

MAGNATES, f. m. pl. great men, chief nobility, or persons in great employment.

MAGNETICO, adj. belonging to the load-stone.

MAGNETISMO, f. m. the virtue or power of attraction, magnetism.

MAGNIFICAMENTE, adv. magnificently, nobly, bountifully.

MAGNIFICA'R, v. a. to magnify.

MAGNIFICENCIA, f. f. generosity, bounty, magnificence.

MAGNIFICO, adj. magnificent, generous bountiful.

MAGNITUD, f. f. magnitude.

MAGNO, adj. great. Only used in speaking of great princes.

MAGO, f. m. a magician, a conjurer; a wise man, a philosopher.

MAGRECE'R, v. n. to grow lean.

MAGRO, adj. lean.

MAGRU'JO, adj. lean.

MAGUER, adv. obs. although.

MAGUJO, f. m. a tool used on shipboard to drive the old caulking in the beams of the ship.

MAGULLADURA, f. f. bruise.

MAGULLAMIENTO, f. m. bruise, confusion.

MAGULLAR, v. a. to bruise, to batter.

M A H

MAHERIMIE'NTO, f. m. pressing, taking, up or chusing of soldiers.

MAHE'RIR, v. a. to press, to take up, to make choice of men for soldiers.

MAHOMETTISMO, f. m. Mahometanism.

M A I

MAIDO, f. m. a mewling as of cats.

MAIMON, f. m. a kind of cake.

MAIMONE'TA, f. f. a revel, a small piece of timber nailed to the inside of a ship, to which they belay the sheets and tacks.

MAIMONETES, f. m. pl. timbers so called on board ships.

MAINE'L, f. m. a banister of a staircase.

MAITINANTE, f. m. one who rises to say the morning-prayers after twelve at night.

MAITINES, f. m. pl. the matins or morning-prayers.

MAIZ, f. m. Indian wheat to make bread of.

MAIZAL, f. m. the place where the Indian wheat grows.

M A J

MAJA'DA, f. f. a sheep-fold, a place for the sheep and shepherds to retire to at night.

MAJADEAR, v. n. to lie out all night.

MAJADERIA, f. f. folly, a foolish saying or action.

MAJADERO, f. m. a wooden pestle to pound with; also a coxcomb, a blockhead.

MAJADERUE'LO, f. m. a little wooden vessel to pound with; also a little coxcomb or blockhead.

MAJADO'R, f. m. one that pounds, bruises or beats in a mortar; also the pestle to do it with.

MAJADURA, f. f. a pounding, bruising, or beating in a mortar.

MAJAGRANZAS, f. m. one that beats the dross of any thing, or the husk of corn; also a silly foolish fellow.

MAJAMIE'NTO, f. m. bruising, pounding; also weariness.

MAJANO, f. m. a heap of stones.

MAJAR, v. a. to pound, to bruise,

to beat in a mortar ; also to vex ,
to plague , to importune.
MAJARRA'NA, f. f. fresh pork.
MAJO, f. m. a boaster , a brag-
ger.
MAJOLA'R, v. a. to put thongs
to the shoes to tie them with ,
or straps to buckle them.
MAJUE'LA, f. f. hawthorn-ber-
ry.
MAJUE'LO, f. f. a leather point ,
or throng , or strap.
Majuelo ; f. m. a vineyard new
planted.

M A L

MAL, adv. ill : as , *mal hecho* ,
ill done.
Mál, f. m. sickness , harm , hurt.
Mál de costado , pleurisy.
Mál caduco , the falling sickness.
Mál de hizada , a pain in the
side.
Mál criado , ill-bred.
Hacer mal a un caballo , to mana-
ge a horse.
Prov. *Del mal el menor* , of
two evils chuse the least.
Prov. *Quién canta sus males es-
panta* , he that sings frights his
misfortunes ; that is , eases and
diverts them.
MAIA, f. f. the postman's bundle ,
a mail.
La mala de Francia , the French
mail.
Malas, adv. as *andar a malás* , to
be fallen out.
MALAGORA'R, v. n. to foretell
or forebode some evil.
MALAME'NTE, adv. evilly.
MALANDRIN, f. m. a knave ,
a robber , a base fellow.
MALATIA, f. f. sickness.
MALATO, adj. sick , unheal-
thy.
MALAVEN'DO, adj. conten-
tious , full of strife.
MALAVENTURA'DO, adj. un-
fortunate , unlucky ; also a mi-
ser.
MALBARATADO'R, f. m. who
sells or buys ill , who makes a
bad market.
MALBARATA'R, v. a. to sell
or buy ill , to make an ill mar-

ket ; to spoil , to discompose , to
disorder.
MALCASA'DO, adj. discontented
with matrimony.
MALCA'SO, f. m. ill step , bad
proceeding ; treason.
MALCOCINA'DO, p. p. ill dres-
sed in cookery. Thence applied
to signify a place where they
sell boiled puddings and offal of
meat.
MALCOCINA'R, v. a. to dress
meat scurvily.
MALCOM'EDO, adj. hungry.
MALCONTE'NTO, f. m. a ma-
lecontent , a disaffected person
who is always complaining with-
out cause.
MALCRIA'DO, adj. ill-bred , un-
mannerly.
MALDAD, f. f. wickedness ,
lewdness , mischief.
MALDADOSAME'NTE, adv.
wickedly , lewdly , mischievously.
MALDADO'SO, adj. wicked ,
lewd , mischievous.
MALDECIMIE'NTO, f. m. slan-
derous speech , detraction , ill re-
port , slander.
MALDECIR, v. a. to curse.
MALDICIE'NTE, f. m. a curser ,
one that has an ill tongue.
MALDICION, f. f. a curse.
MALDI'TO, adj. accursed.
MALEA'NTE, f. m. a mocker ,
a scorner.
MALEA'R, v. a. to bring forth
before time ; also , to do ill , to
spoil , to bear ill-will.
MALECON, f. m. a kind of dyke
against water.
MALEDICE'NCIA, f. f. slander
detraction , ill report.
MALEFICIA'R, v. a. to corrupt ,
to vitiate , to adulterate ; also to
bewitch , to injure by witch-
craft.
MALEFICIO, f. m. an ill action ,
a crime ; also witchcraft.
MALEFICO, f. m. an evil doer ,
an offender , a criminal ; also a
wizard.
MALE'TA, f. f. a mail , a cloak-
bag , a portmanteau. In cant , a
whore.
MALETERO, f. m. one that ma-
kes cloak-bags or sells them.

MALETON, f. m. a great mail ,
a cloak-bag or portmanteau.
MALEVOLE'NCIA, f. f. ill-will.
MALE'VOLO, adj. ill-affected ,
that bears ill-will.
MALE'ZA, f. f. a thicker , a place
full of briars.
MALFETRA, f. f. an ill-action ,
ill-usage of a landlord to his te-
nants. Obs.
MALGASTA'R, v. a. to lavish ,
to mispend.
MALHADA'DO, adj. unlucky ,
unfortunate.
MALHE'CHO, f. m. an ill action ;
adject. used , ill done.
MALHECHOR, f. m. a malefac-
tor.
MALHERIDO, adj. dangerously ,
wounded.
MALHO'JO, f. m. chats , small
sticks , leaves or sprigs that fall
from trees , all things that be
of no value or estimation , rick-
rass.
MALICIA, f. f. malice.
*Aunque malicia escurezca verdad , no
la puede apagar* , though malice
darkens truth , it cannot put it
out.
MALICIA'R, v. a. to corrupt ,
to vitiate , to adulterate.
Maliciar , v. n. to suspect.
MALICIOSAME'NTE, adv. ma-
liciously.
MALICIO'SO, adj. malicious.
MALIGNAME'NTE, adv. spite-
fully , maliciously , enviously.
MALIGNA'NTE, adj. envious ,
spiteful , malicious.
MALIGNIDA'DO, f. f. malignity ,
ill disposition or inclination , per-
verseness.
MALIGNO, adj. ill inclined ,
perverse.
MALILLA, f. f. at the game of
hombre is the second best card ;
and is the duce of the black
sutes when trumps , and the seven
of the red.
MALLA, f. f. armour of mail.
Malla de red , the mesh of the
net.
MALLA'R, v. a. to dress in
armour.
MALLE'RO, f. m. an armourer
or smith that forges armour.

MALLO', f. m. a great hammer.

MALMARIDA'DA', f. f. a woman that is ill-married, that has a bad husband.

MALMETER, v. a. to cause enmity between people; to spoil, to waste.

MALMIRADO, adj. unadvised, inconsiderate, rash.

MALO, adj. naught, wicked, bad; also sick.

Ser malo, to be wicked.

Estar malo, to be sick.

MALOGRAR, v. a. to spoil, to consume, to waste.

Malograrse, v. r. to come to an ill end, or to no good, not to attain to the intended end, to miscarry to fall out crossly.

MALO'GRO, f. m. disappointment, coming to an ill end, or to no good, miscarrying, failing of the designed end.

MALPARADO, adj. in a bad case, ill-conditioned, misused.

MALPARAR, v. a. to misuse.

MALPARIR, v. n. to miscarry as women do.

MALPARTO, f. m. miscarriage.

MALQUERER, v. a. to bear an ill will.

MALQUERENCIA, f. f. ill will.

MALQUERIENTE, f. m. one that bears an ill will.

MALQUISTAR, v. a. to persuade one to bear an ill will with another.

Malquistarse, v. r. to be troublesome or insupportable.

MALQUISTO, adj. ill beloved.

MALROTAR, v. a. to destroy, demolish, lay waste, ruin, or overthrow.

MALSYN, f. m. an informer, a talecarrier, a pick thank.

MAISINAR, v. a. to inform, to carry tales, to play the informer.

MALSINDA'D, } f. f. an in-
MALSINERIA, } formation,
a tale, or lie.

MALTALLADO, adj. misshapen, ill proportioned.

MALTRAHER, v. a. to ill-use, to abuse, to misuse.

MALTRATADO, adj. ill appalled.

MALTRATAMIENTO, f. m. an abuse, ill usage.

MALTRATAR, v. a. to misuse.

MALTRATO, f. m. ill usage, abuse.

MALVA, f. f. the herb mallows.

MALVADAMENTE, adv. wickedly.

MALVADO, adj. wicked.

MALVAR, f. m. a place where mallows grow.

MALVASTA, f. f. the wine called malmsey.

MALVAVISCO, f. m. marsh-mallows.

Malvavisco salvaje, jagged marsh-mallows.

M A M

MAMA, f. f. a dug, a pap, a teat; or, as children say, mammy to their mother.

MAMA'DA, f. f. the time which a child sucks.

MAMADERA, f. f. a nipple-glass used to women's breasts.

MAMADOR, f. m. one who sucks.

MAMALUCO, f. m. a fool, a blockhead, a ninny, a booby.

MAMANTE, f. m. obs. a sucking babe.

No quedará mamante ni piante, there shall not be left so much as a chicken, or a sucking babe; to signify that all living creatures shall be destroyed.

MAMANTON, adj. applied to all beasts that suck.

Mamantones, f. m. pl. young sucking lambs or kids that have never grazed.

MAMAR, v. a. to suck.

MAMARIO, adj. that belongs to the breast.

MAMARRACHO, f. m. a scurvy figure, a base piece of painting, an ill image, a maulkin; also a Jack-pudding.

MAMELUCOS, f. m. pl. a kind of soldiers formerly in Egypt.

MAMILLA, f. f. a little breast or teat.

MAMILAR, adj. belonging to the breast.

MAMO'LA, f. f. a chuck under the chin.

Hacer la mamola, to cheat, to deceive.

MAMON, f. m. a milk-sop, an over-grown sucking looby; also a young sucking beast, as a kid, lamb, &c.

MAMO'NA, f. f. a pinch given on the face with all our fingers and the thumb.

MAMO'SO, adj. that sucks much.

MAMOTRETO, f. m. a great volume of frivolous matters.

MAMPA'RA, f. f. a screen or fence of boards, &c. to keep out the wind; a rail before a door.

MAMPARAR, v. a. to fence off, to parry with the hand; to promise, to defend.

MAMPA'RO, f. m. a parrying with the hand.

Mamparas, f. m. pl. the divisions of the cabins in a ship.

MAMPESA'DA, } f. f. the
MAMPESADILLA, } night-
mare; also weighing by the hand.

MAMPIRLAN, f. m. a wooden step or stair.

MAMPORRO, f. m. a blow given with the hand or a stick, but without hurting.

MAMPOSTERIA, f. f. work made with stones and mortar.

MAMPOSTERO, f. m. a workman in stone and mortar.

MAMPUESTO, f. m. stone and mortar.

MAMUJAR, } v. a. to suck
MAMULLAR, } without in-
clination; also to speak hastily, so as not to be understood.

M A N

MAN, f. m. (for *máno*) a hand.
Buena man áricha, good luck, success.

MANA', f. f. manna, which the Israelites fed on in the desert.

MANADA, f. f. flock, herd, drove of cattle.

MANADERO, f. m. a stream, a place where water flows; also a shepherd.

MANANTIA'L, f. m. a spring, a fountain.

Agua manantial, running water.

MANAR, v. a. to flow, to run as water does.

MANATI, } f. m. a fish in the
MANATO, } West Indies.

MANCAR, v. a. to maim.

MANCABA, f. f. a young girl; a wench; also taken in an ill sense for a kept wench.

MANCEBIA, f. f. youth; but now always taken in a bad sense for a bawdy-house.

MANCEBITO, f. m. youth or lad.

MANCEBO, f. m. a youth, a young man; also a bachelor.

MANCERA, f. f. the plough-tail that is held in the hand.

MANCERINA, f. f. vide **MACERINA**.

MANCHA, f. f. a spot, a stain, a blot, a blemish.

MANCHAR, v. a. to spot, to stain, to blemish.

MANCHEGA, f. f. a garter made of worsted of various colours.

MANCILLA, f. f. a spot or blemish; also pity, compassion.

MANCILLADERO, adj. that stains or spots, or casts a blemish.

MANCILLAMIENTO, f. m. the spot or blemish on the reputation.

MANCILLAR, v. a. to spot, to stain, to blemish.

MANCIPARSE, v. r. to give up his right and title to a thing.

MANCO, adj. lame of an hand or arm; also deficient.

MANCOMUN, adv. jointly.

MANCOMUNARSE, v. r. to be united, to be joined, to execute any thing with others.

MANCOMUNIDAD, f. f. union, communion, conjunction.

MANDA, f. f. a legacy.

MANDADERA, f. f. vide **DEMANDADERA**.

MANDADERIA, f. f. obl. an embassy, a message.

MANDADERO, f. m. obl. an ambassador, a messenger; used now for a porter.

MANDADO, f. m. a command; also an errand, a message.

Hacer los mandados, to go on errands or messages; to subject to one.

MANDADO'R, f. m. a commander.

MANDAMIENTO, f. m. commandment.

Los diez mandamientos, the ten commandments.

MANDAR, v. a. to [command; also to bequeath.

Mandar al timonero, to con; that is, to stand upon deck a ship-board and direct the men at the helm how to steer.

Prov. *Mandá y hacé, y serás bien servido*, command, and do, and you'll be well served.

Mandarse, v. r. to execute with expedition, to perform quickly.

MANDARRIA, f. f. a heavy iron hammer used by ship carpenters to drive iron pins.

MANDATARIO, f. m. the person to whom any thing is bequeathed.

MANDATO, f. m. a command; this name is given to the maundy, or washing of the feet on Maunday Thursday.

MANDERCHA, f. f. the right hand.

MANDIL, f. m. an apron; also a hair-cloth to rub down horses; also a pimp or pander, in cant.

MANDILADA, f. f. a company of mean people that wear aprons. In cant, a company of ruffians or bullies.

MANDILANDIN, f. m. in cant, vide **MANDIL**.

MANDILEJO, f. m. a ragged apron.

MANDILETE, f. m. a pimp, a pander.

MANDILO'N, f. m. idem; also a coward.

MANDO, f. m. command, authority, power; in cant, banishment, exportation.

MANDO'BLE, f. m. a two-handed blow; also a severe reprehension.

MANDON, f. m. a person that is always commanding.

MANDRA, f. f. a sheep fold; any

place for sheep and shepherds to take shelter in.

MANDRACHE'RO, f. m. one that keeps a gaming house.

MANDRACHO, f. m. a gaming-house.

MANDRAGORA, f. f. the herb and root mandrake.

MANDRAGULA, f. f. idem; also any thing that hangs dangling.

MANDRIA, f. m. a pitiful fellow, a coward, an unpolished person, in cant, a fool, a block-head.

MANDRO'N, f. m. the stroke a stone or ball gives thrown out of the hand; also an underhand cast.

MANDUCAR, v. a. to eat.

MANEA, f. f. the fetlock of a horse.

MANEAR, v. a. to fetter a beast.

MANECILLAS, f. f. pl. clasps of a book.

Manecillas de cabrito, kid's feet.

MANEJABLE, adj. that can be managed.

MANEJAMIENTO, f. m. handling, managing.

MANEJAR, v. a. to handle, to manage.

Manejarse, v. r. to move one self, to bestir.

MANEJO, f. m. handling, managing.

MANEOTAS, f. f. pl. fetters for a horse.

MANERA, f. f. manner, way, form; also a sleeve or cut in a garment to put the hand through.

MANERO, adj. that is fit or proper to be carried in hand.

MANERUELO, adj. diminut. of *mánero*.

MANEZUELA, f. f. a little hand.

MANFLA, f. f. in cant, a bawdy-house, or the whore.

MANFLOTA, f. f. idem.

MANFLOTESCO, f. m. in cant, a rogue that frequents bawdy-houses.

MANGA, f. f. a sleeve; also a portmanteau; also a deep net wide at top and narrow at bot-

rom; a bag of the same shape to strain any thing through.

Manga de cruz, a case of silk that hangs under a crucifix, which can be pulled over to keep it clean.

Manga de pica, the spear of a pike.

Manga de broquel, the handle of a buckler.

Manga perdida, a hanging sleeve.

Manga de arcabuceros, a small body of musqueteers, a division, a paltoen.

Manga de navio, the breadth of the ship taken in the widest part upon the first deck in the clear, from starboard to larboard.

Ir de manga, or *hacer un negocio de manga*, to take bribes.

Aunque me cortaron las faldas me dexaron las mangas, though they have cut off my skirts, they left me the sleeves; used upon occasion of losses.

Manga ó bomba marina, the sea-pump; meteor appearing like a column, very high and dangerous for ships.

MANGAJARRO, f. m. a sleeve without shape, so long that it covers the hands.

MANGANILLA, f. f. a juggling trick.

MANGO, f. m. an haft, helve, or handle.

Mango, f. m. the mango, a kind of cucumber used in pickle.

MANGONADA, f. f. a bob, a thrust with the arm, a flap with a sleeve.

MANGONEAR, v. n. to wander, to stroll idly about.

MANGORREO, adj. common in every hand.

Cuchillo mangorrero, a knife that has a bad haft.

MANGOTE, f. m. a great haft or handle.

MANGUE'RA de la bomba, the pumpdale, aboard a ship, being as it were a trough, in which the water runs along the deck, and out at the skupper-holes.

MANGUE'RO, f. m. the chief commander of any detachment.

MANGUE'TA, f. f. a little sleeve; a clyster.

MANGUILLA, f. f. a little sleeve.

MANGUILLLO, f. m. a muff.

MANGUITE'RO, f. m. one who makes muffs.

MANGUITO, f. m. a muff.

MANIA, f. f. madness, fury, rage.

MANFACO, adj. mad, furious, outrageous; also unhandy, awkwardly.

MANIATICO, adj. that is mad or raging or furious.

MANJA'R, f. m. food, any meat.

Manjar blanco, bramanger or blanc-manger.

Manjar de los naipes, a suite of cards, as clubs, spades, &c. So, *los quatro manjares*, the four suits.

MANIATAR, v. a. to hand-bind.

MANIBLA'X, f. m. in cant, a servant to a whore or bully.

MANICO'RDIO, f. m. vide *MONACHO'RDIO*.

MANIDA, f. f. lodgings, dwelling-house, place of residence, abode.

MANIFACE'RO, adj. turbulent, quarrelsome, that meddles with other people's matters.

MANIFACTURA, f. f. manufacture.

MANIFESTACIO'N, f. f. manifestation, making known.

MANIFESTADO'R, f. m. who makes plain or manifest.

MANIFESTAMIE'NTO, f. m. manifestation, declaration.

MANIFESTA'R, v. a. to manifest, to make known.

MANIFIESTAME'NTE, adv. manifestly.

MANIFIE'STO, adj. manifest, known, evident.

MANIFIE'STO, f. m. a manifesto, a public protestation before publishing the war against any crown.

MANIJA, f. f. the place where the hand is fixed to any instrument in working it; also the fetlocks of a horse.

Manija, f. f. a great iron ring to fasten any thing to.

MANILLA, f. f. a bracelet.

MANIO'BRA, f. f. any work done with the hands particularly.

MANIO'TA, f. f. the rope with which the fore legs of the beasts are tied.

MANIPULO f. m. a band or small company of men; a handful, a small parcel; also the maniple which the priest puts on his left arm when he goes to say mass; also a wheat-sheaf.

MANIQUÉ, f. m. a layman, a moveable artificial figure turned into several postures at the will of the artificer; made use of by painters, &c.

MANIR, v. a. to keep meat till it grows tender.

MANIRO'TO, adj. liberal, bountiful; also prodigal.

MANIRO'TURA, f. f. prodigality, liberality.

MANIVACTO, adj. empty-handed.

MANIZQUIE'RDIA, f. f. the left hand.

MANJOLA'R, v. a. to carry birds of prey in a cage or in the hand without fluttering.

MANLIE'VE, f. m. a law word, the fraud or cheat put upon persons, leaving them some chest or box locked up, as if there were something of great value in it, whereas there is nothing but rubbish.

MA'NO, f. f. a hand. Also a hand in writing.

Máno de bestia, the fore foot of a beast.

Máno de reloj, the hand of a clock or watch that shews the hours.

Máno de mortero, a wooden pestle.

Máno de almiré, an iron pestle for a mortar.

Máno de papel, a quire of paper.

Máno de certera, a sure hand at throwing.

Mános de carritos, sheeps trotters.

Libro de mano, a manuscript book.

Ir a la mano, to hinder.

Tomar la mano, to be beforehand with another.

Venir a las manos, to come to handy blows.

Estar máno sobre máno, to be idle.

Tráher la máno blánda, to carry a gentle hand.

Tenér mano, to have an interest in, or influence over one.

Estar en mi mano, it is in my power.

Ser á uno manos y pies, to be as necessary to one as hands and feet.

Lavar sus manos, to wash one's hands; to have no share in a business.

Alzar la mano de una cosa, to desist.

Dar de mano, to put by, to leave off.

Tener la cosa á mano, to have a thing at hand.

No saber qual es su mano derecha, not to know which is one's right hand.

Affentár á uno la mano, to strike one.

Dar la mano, to assist; also to give precedence.

Darse las manos, to shake hands.

Estar con las manos en el seno, to be idle.

Comerse las manos tras una cosa, to like a thing so well as to be ready to eat one's fingers after it; to be very eager after a thing.

Ganar por la mano, to be beforehand.

Trahér entre manos, to be about a thing.

Poner la mano en algúno, to strike one.

Echar mano, to draw one's sword.

Echar mano de un hombre, to lay hold of a man.

Dar una mano de cotes, to kick one.

Meter la mano en el fuego, I would venture to put my hand into the fire upon the truth of what I assert.

Venir con mano armada, to come with an armed force.

Volver con las manos en la cabeza, to go away with a broken head.

Darse manos á trabajar, to work with great application.

Quedarse soplando los manos, to be left empty handed.

Ir mano á mano, to go hand in hand.

Darte una buena mano, to give a good lecture.

De mano á boca, from hand to mouth.

Manos á la labor, fall to work.

Revolvér á una mano, to turn one way.

Venir á la mano, to come to the lure.

Irse de entre las manos, to slip away from betwixt one's hands, to escape.

Dar á manos llenas, to give bountifully.

Alzar las manos á Dios, to lift up one's hands to God, to beg something.

Hablar por la mano, to talk by the hand, forming letters with the fingers, by which they understand one another.

Prov. *Quién á mano agena aspira, mal yanta y peor cena*, he who expects it from another hand, dines ill, and sups worse.

MANO'BRE, f. m. the person who works the chalk with his hands.

MANOJO, f. m. a bunch, a little bundle, a handful.

MANO'PLA, f. f. a gauntlet.

MANOSEAR, v. a. to handle.

MANOSE'O, f. m. the act of handling any thing.

MANOTADA, f. f. a blow with the hand, a stroke with the fore-foot of a beast.

MANOTEAR, v. a. to strike with the hand.

MANOTE'O, f. m. a blow with the hand.

MANQUEAR, v. n. to feign being maimed, to act the cripple.

MANQUEDA'D, f. f. lameness.

MANQUE'RA, f. f. lameness.

MANQU'ILLO, f. f. a little lame person.

MANSAME'NTE, adv. tamely, gently, meekly.

MANSEDAD, f. f. meekness, lenity.

MANSEDU'MBRE, f. f. meekness, gentleness, tameness.

MANSION, f. f. a mansion, a resting place, a place of abode; the place that any thing stands or rests upon.

MAN'SO, adj. tame, gentle, meek, mild.

Mánso, f. m. the bell-wether that leads the flock.

MANSUE'TO, adj. mild, tame, of a peaceable disposition.

MAN'TA, f. f. a blanket, a horse-cloth. In a military sense, a gallery, or passage made across the ditch of a town, to secure the mines from the enemies fire, or any such covering against an enemy.

Mántas, pl. in falconry, are the principal feathers in the hawk's wing called parcel feathers.

MANTEADOR, f. m. he that tosses in a blanket.

MANTEAMIE'NTO, f. m. a tossing in a blanket.

MANTEAR, v. a. to toss in a blanket.

MANTE'CA, f. f. butter.

Mantica de pútreo, hog's lard.

MANTECA'DA, f. f. a slice of bread and butter.

MANTECADO, f. m. a cake made of honey, meal, and oil; a wafer.

MANTECO'N, f. m. a nice dainty fellow, a milk-sop.

MANTECO'SO, adj. fat, greasy, buttery.

MANTER'STA, f. m. one clothed as a scholar.

MANTÉ'LES, f. m. pl. a tablecloth. In old Spanish it was also a robe of state.

MANTELERA, f. f. a parcel of tablecloths and napkins.

MANTELE'RO, f. m. one that makes or sells tablecloths.

MANTELE'TE, f. m. a short rochet worn by cardinals.

MANTELILLO, f. m. a little tablecloth.

MANTELLINA, f. f. a mantle.

MANTENEDO'R, f. m. maintainer, supporter; in tilting and such exercises, the principal actor or challenger who is to run against all others.

MANTENE'NCIA, f. f. defence, support.

MANTENER, v. a. to maintain, to support, to feed, to sustain.

Manténér

Mantendr su palabra, to keep one's word.

Manténér jústá á tornéo, to be the chief man or the challenger at a tilting.

Manténér téla, to take upon one to answer all doubts that shall be proposed in company.

MANTENIENTE, f. m. a down-right stroke with both hands.

MANTENIMIENTO, f. m. nourishment, all necessary food.

MANTEO, f. m. a woman's under petticoat.

Mantéo, f. m. a garment worn upon a gown, the habit or hood that graduates wear in the universities.

Mantío de armas, the painted coat which heralds wear.

MANTEQUERA, f. f. a churn to make butter in.

MANTEQUERO, f. m. the person who sells butter.

MANTEQUILLA, f. f. a little cake of butter.

MANTERA, f. f. one that makes or sells women's veils, &c.

MANTILLA, f. f. a mantle.

Manilla, f. f. a little cloak women wear on their heads.

Manillas, f. f. pl. a child's blankets for dressing an infant.

Conocer a uno desde las mantillas, to know a man from his blankets; that is, from his cradle.

MANTILLO, f. f. a little veil.

Manillo de niño, a child's mantle.

MANTO, f. m. a veil women wear covering their head and upper part of their body, and hanging down; it was anciently a man's cloak, whence the name has remained to those worn by knights of all military orders in Spain upon solemn occasions, which we call mantles.

Mantónes, f. m. pl. the small feathers in a hawk's wing, after the six great ones great the farcel feathers, and the four next to them, called the flags.

MANUAL, adj. handy, that can easily be carried in the hand or is fit to be used with the hand.

Hombre manual, a man that is easily led any way.

Tom. I.

Libro manual, a manual, a book fit to carry in the hand.

MANUBRIO, f. m. the handling of any instrument; also the place for the hand.

MANUCODIATA, f. f. a bird so called.

MANUELA, f. f. craftiness, subtilty; also a wooden lever.

MANUELLA, f. f. a timber so called on board a ship.

MANUMISSIO'N, f. f. manumission, giving liberty to a slave.

MANUMISSO, p. p. of manumitir.

MANUMISSO'R, f. m. one who gives liberty to the slave.

MANUNITR, v. a. to manumit, to give a slave his liberty; to discharge, to dismiss.

MANUSCHRISTI, f. m. an electary and a plaster so named.

MANUSCRITO, adj. that is written, subst. used, a manuscript.

MANUTENCIO'N, f. f. protection, support.

MANUTENE'R, v. a. to maintain, to protect, to support.

MANUTISA, f. f. a small flower like a pink.

MANZANA, f. f. an apple.

Manzana de vaca, a cow's udder.

MANZANAL, f. m. an apple orchard.

MANZANAR, f. m. a fruiterer.

MANZANILLA, f. m. a little apple; also a knob, such as are on chairs, beds, or such things; it is also the herb chamomile.

Manzanilla bastarda, the herb mandarin.

Manzanilla loca, the herb on-eye, or Mayweed.

MANZANO, f. m. an apple-tree.

MANZE'R, f. m. the child of a whore that no man has fathered.

M A Ñ

MAÑA, f. f. handiness, dexterity; also a habit, or custom; also cunning, cheat, stratagem.

A todo hay maña fino a la muerte,

there is a remedy for all things but death.

Prov. *Quién malas mañas tiene en cuna, ó las pierde tarde ó nunca*, he who gets ill habits in the cradle, loses them late or never.

MAÑANA, f. f. the morning, also tomorrow.

MAÑANEAR, v. n. obs. vide *MADRUGAR*.

MAÑANICA, f. f. the morning early.

MAÑANITA, f. f. ing early.

MAÑEAR, v. n. to be handy or crafty.

MAÑE'GO, f. m. a sort of little basket.

MAÑERA, f. f. a barren woman.

MAÑERO, adj. dextrous, tradable.

MAÑOSAMENTE, adv. handily; also cunningly, craftily.

MAÑOSO, adj. handy; also cunning, crafty.

MAÑERUE'LO, f. m. a little horse, a small nag or pad.

MAÑUE'LA, f. f. a crafty trick.

Mañuelas, f. m. a fly cunning fellow.

M A O

MAONA, f. f. a sort of large heavy ship.

M A P

MAPA, f. f. a map, on which the world or any part thereof is described.

MAPALIA, f. f. a cottage; also a sheep-pen.

M A Q

MAQUILA, f. f. the portion of corn or meal that a miller takes for grinding.

Hacienda de maquillas, an estate gathered out of small matters.

MAQUILANDE'RO, f. m. the vessel with which the miller measures his portion of the corn or meal that is due for grinding.

MAQUILAR, v. a. to measure the portion of corn or meal due to the miller for grinding.

H h h

MAQUILERO, f. m. the person who measures at the mills.
MAQUILON, f. m. he that measures at the mill.

M A R

MAR, f. m. and f. the sea.
Ir de mar a mar, to go in great state be very fine.
MARAGUTO, f. m. a small triangular sail in a galley.
MARAJA, f. f. a skein of silk so entangled, that it cannot be wound off. The plot in a play, or any confused knavish contrivance; any intricacy.
Maraja, f. f. in cant, a whore.
MARAJADOR, f. m. an entangler.
MARAJAR, v. a. to entangle, to perplex.
MARAVEDI, f. m. a small coin so called.
MARAVILLA, f. f. a wonder; also an herb so called.
Hacer una cosa a las mil maravillas, to perform any thing prodigiously well.
Por maravilla se vea esto, that is rarely seen.
MARAVILLAR, v. n. to astonish, to cause admiration.
MARAVILLOSAMENTE, adv. wonderfully, marvelously.
MARAVILLOSO, adj. wonderful.
MARBEITE, f. m. a piece of paper or ticker to mark cloth with.
MARCA, f. f. in cant, a whore.
Marca, f. f. a mark, a note; also a territory; also the measure, or size of some things.
Espada de marca, a sword of due size, measured and marked by authority.
Pano de marca, a cloth that has its due length and breadth.
Papel de marca mayor, the larger sort of paper.
MARCADO, f. m. in cant, a thief, that changes good things for bad.
MARCAO, f. m. a marker.
MARCAR, v. a. to mark; also taking notice of a suspected person.

MARCEAR, v. a. to shear sheep.
MARCHA, f. f. a march, a journey of soldiers; also the signal with the drum to march.
Sobre la marcha, hastily, suddenly.
MARCHAL, f. m. any plain or meadow overflowed.
MARCHAMAR, v. a. to mark any thing, especially goods in in the custom-house.
MARCHAMERO, f. m. one who mark the things in the Custom-house.
MARCHAMO, f. f. the mark put upon goods or any merchandise in the custom-house.
MARCHAR, v. n. to march.
MARCHAZO, f. m. a bully, a bragadocio.
MARCHITABLE, adj. fading, that will fade or wither.
MARCHITAR, v. n. to fade, to wither.
MARCHITO, adj. withered, faded.
MARCHITURA, f. f. withering, fading.
MARCIAL, adj. martial, warlike.
MARCO, f. m. a frame.
Marca de plata, o de oro, a mark of gold or silver.
Marca de zapatero, the instrument shoe-makers make use of, to take the measure of one's foot.
MAREJA, f. f. the tide; also a gentle breeze blowing from the sea.
MAREADO, adj. sea-sick, damaged by sea-water; puzzled; wearied with impertinence.
Navio mal mareado, a foul ship; a ship that is ill stowed, which makes her not sail steady.
MAREADOR, f. m. a troublesome fellow, that troubles one's head with impertinences; in cant, a cheat that cogs the dice.
MAREAMIENTO, f. m. sea-sickness.
MAREANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, sailors.
MAREAR, v. a. to turmoil and trouble one with impertinence; also to guide a ship.

Marearse, v. r. to be sea-sick.
MAREO, f. m. sea-sickness.
MAREO, adj. of, or belonging to the sea.
MARETA, f. f. a violent strong tide; also a wind that rises by degrees and blows violently; also swimming or dizziness in the head.
MARFIL, f. m. ivory.
MARFUZ, f. m. a false deceitful person.
MARGA, f. f. mourning; coarse hempen-cloth, coarse canvas.
MARGARITA, f. f. a pearl, a jewel.
MARGEN, f. m. the margin in a book; the extreme part of any thing.
Márgen, brink or border.
MARGENAR, v. a. to note in the margin.
MARGINAR, v. a. to note in the margin.
MARGINAL, adj. belonging to the margin.
MARGOMAR, v. a. to embroider, to weave with divers colours.
MARHOJADO, adj. that has moss on it.
MARHOJADOR, f. m. a gatherer of moss.
MARHOJO, f. m. vide **MALHOJO**.
MARIA, f. f. belonging to the blessed virgin Mary.
MARIAL, f. m. vide **MARCHAL**.
MARIANO, adj. belonging to the blessed virgin Mary.
MARICA, f. f. a magpye.
MARICO, f. m. an effeminate fellow, a coward.
MARIDABLE, adj. marriageable.
MARIDAGE, f. m. marriage, matrimony; also the union of any thing.
MARIDAR, v. a. to marry.
MARIDILLO, f. m. a little husband, or a pitiful fellow of a husband; also a little pan to keep fire in, used by women to keep their hands warm.
MARIDO, f. m. an husband.
MARIMACHO, f. m. a masculine woman, a Tom-boy.
MARIMANTA, f. m. a hobgoblin.

MARIMARICA, f. m. an effeminate fellow, a coward.
MARIMORENA, f. f. quarrel, contention, broil.
MARINA, f. f. the sea-shore.
MARINAGE, f. m. the art of a mariner or of sea affairs.
MARINERIA, f. f. marinership, sea affairs.
MARINE'RO, f. m. a sailor, a mariner, a seaman.
MARINE'SCO, adj. belonging to mariners.
MARINO, adj. belonging to the sea.
MARIO'N, f. m. a fish so called.
MARIPO'SA, f. f. a butterfly.
MARPOSTILLA, f. f. a little butterfly.
MARISCA'L, f. m. a marshal; also a farrier, a shoer of horses.
Mariscál de campo, a field-marshal.
MARISCAL'A, f. f. the dignity or authority of a marshal.
MARISCAR, v. a. to gather shellfish, as poor people do on the sea-shore; to scrape, to pick up a poor living. In cant, to beg, to steal, or to play the knave.
MARISCO, f. m. all sort of shellfish. In cant, any thing that is stolen.
MARISMA, f. f. a lake made by the water of the sea.
Marfina, f. f. sometimes, but seldom used for the sea-shore; but rather a sort of weed that grows on the shore.
MARITA'L, adj. belonging to an husband.
MARITIMO, adj. maritime, of the sea, or near the sea.
MARLO'TA, f. f. a sort of loose coat.
MARLOTAR, v. a. vide **MALROTAR**.
MARMITA, f. f. a kettle or pot.
MARMITO'N, f. m. a scullion.
MARMOL, f. m. marble.
MARMOLEJO, f. m. a small marble pillar.
MARMOLEJO, adj. of marble.
MARMOLERTA, f. f. work, structure, or building of marble.
MARMO'REO, adj. of marble.
MARMO'TA, f. f. the marmot or marmotte.

MARO'MA, f. m. a cable.
Andar sobre la maróma, to walk or dance upon the rope.
MARQUE'S, f. m. a marquis.
MARQUE'SA, f. f. a marchioness.
MARQUESA'DO, f. m. a marquisate.
MARQUESITA, f. f. a stone found in the copper-mines, called *marcasite*.
Marquesita de plomo, the herb leadwort, good to cure horses backs that have been wrung by the saddle.
MARQUESA'N, f. m. a huffing fellow that looks big.
MARQUESOTA, f. f. lead ore; also a large high feather, such as formerly they wore sticking in their caps.
MARQUILARTI'FE, f. f. in cant, bread.
MARQUIDA, { f. f. in cant, a
MARQUISA, { wench a whore.
MARRA, f. f. obf. want; also a hoe to hoe the ground with.
MARRA'GA, f. f. a kind of cloth woven with flax, and goat's hair to make rugs.
MARRA'JO, f. m. a sly fellow; also a sort of sea-fish.
MARRA'NA, f. f. a sow or fresh pork.
MARRA'NO, f. m. a porker, a hog of a year old. By this name they also called the Jews, or those of them that pretend to be converted, and are only counterfeits.
MARRAR, v. a. obf. to want, to miss, to err; to geld swine.
MARRAS, adv. in time past, lately, some time since.
MARREGO'N, f. m. a straw-bed.
MARRO, f. m. obf. want, a coit, or a game like coits.
MARRO'N, f. m. a coit.
MARROQUI, f. m. Turkey leather.
MARROTAR, v. a. vide **MALROTAR**.
MARRUBIO, the herb horehound.
Marrubio negro, black horehound.

MARRULLERIA, f. f. craft, subtilty, cunning; guile, fraud, deceit.
MARRULLE'RO, adj. crafty, knavish, cunning, deceitful, fraudulent, subtle.
MARSO'PA, f. f. a fish so called.
MAR'TA, f. f. the beast that bears the rich sable fur; and thence the fur itself.
MARTAGO'N, f. m. a kind of lily; also a sly cunning man.
MARTE, f. m. Mars, the God of war, and the planet, also the bird called a marten.
MARTELA'DO, adj. vide **AMARTELA'DO**.
MARTE'L, f. m. a horseman's mace.
MARTE'LO, f. m. love, affection.
MARTE, f. m. Tuesday.
MARTILLA'DA, f. f. a blow with a hammer.
Prov. Dormir a las martilladas, y despertar a las dentilladas, to sleep with the noise of hammering, and awake at the noise of the teeth; taken from the smith's dog, who sleeps while they hammer in the shop, and wakes when there is eating; thence applied to one that shuns labour, and is diligent at eating.
MARTILLADO, f. m. in cant the highway.
MARTILLADO'R, f. m. one that works with a hammer.
MARTILLA'R, v. a. to hammer; in cant, to go, to walk.
MARTILLEJO, f. m. a small hammer.
MARTILLO, f. m. a hammer; in cant, the way.
Martillo de orijas, the hammer with two fangs to draw nails.
MARTINA, f. f. a fish in the sea of Valencia, pleasant to eat, but not wholesome.
MARTINE'TE, f. m. a high standing feather in the hat; also the jack that strikes the string in the virginal; also a small bird like a heron.
MARTINGALA, f. f. a martingal for a horse.

MARTINIE'GA, f. f. a poll-tax paid at Martinmas.

MARTYR, f. m. a martyr.

MARTYRIO, f. m. martyrdom.

MARTYRIZAR, v. a. to put to martyrdom, to torment.

MARTYROLOGIO, f. m. martyrology, a catalogue of saints and martyrs.

MARZADGA, f. f. a tribute paid in March.

MARIAL, adj. of, or belonging to the month of March.

M A S.

MAS, adv. more, but, moreover.

Mas quo no haccis lo que yo hágo, I'll undertake you shall not do what I do.

Mas dese caiga la casa, quiet the house fall.

De mas desto, besides this.

Lo demás, the rest, the remainder.

A lo mas, at most.

A mas andar, with all speed.

MASCABA'DO, adj. applied to the coarsest sort of sugar.

MASCADA, f. f. a chew.

MASCADURA, f. ing.

MASCAR, v. a. to chew.

Mascar a dos carillos, to chew with both jaws; to play Jack on both sides; to run with the hare and hold with the hound.

MASCARA, f. f. a mask for the face; also a masquerade.

Quitáse la máscara, to lay aside the mask; to discover what was before concealed.

MASCARADO, adj. masqued.

MASCARILLA, f. f. a mask.

MASCARON, f. m. a mask with a frightful face; an ugly face, or those deformed faces we see on walls, serving for spouts, or the like.

MASCARONCILLO, f. m. a little ugly mask or face.

MASCULINIDAD, f. f. the quality that constitutes the male.

MASCULINO, adj. masculine.

MASCULO, f. m. the male of any species.

MASE'RA, f. f. the cloth that covers the bread carried to the bake-house.

MASMO'RRRA, f. f. prison, dungeon.

MASMORRI'LLA, f. f. dimin. of *mazmorra*.

MA'SSA, f. f. dough, paste; also a mass, a lump.

Méssa de oro ò otro metal, a rude mass of gold or other metal.

Mássa de cal, mortar.

Mássa de hacienda, the whole mass or gross of what a man is worth.

Traher las manos en la mássa, to have one's hand in the dough, to be engaged in an affair.

MASSAR, v. a. to make bread, to make the dough.

MASSELUCAS, f. f. in cant, cards.

MASSE'RA, f. f. the cloth to cover bread when carried to the bake-house.

MASTELE'RO, f. m. the top mast of a ship.

MASTICAR, f. v. a. obl. to **MASTIGAR**, f. chew.

MASTIL, f. m. the mast of a ship.

Mástil de gábia, the top-mast.

MASTILLE'JO, f. m. a little mast.

MASTIN, f. m. a mastiff, a shepherd's dog, or a mongrel.

Mastin, in cant, a bailiff.

MASTINA, f. f. a mastiff-bitch.

MA'STO, f. m. the tree on which another is grafted.

MASTRANZO, f. m. the herb wildmint.

MASTUERZO, f. m. the herb garden cress.

M A T.

MA'TA, f. f. a bush, a shrub.

Seguir a uno hásta la máta, to follow one to the bush; that is, till you can follow no longer; as the hare is lost in the bushes.

Tódo lo veo más y por rozár, I find it all basher, and not trod down; that is, the business is all difficulties, and no way made into it.

Salir de la máta, to leap out of the bush, to appear on a sudden, when concealed before.

MATACAN, f. m. a kind of hare; also a venomous composition to kill dogs.

MATACANDE'LAS, f. f. an extinguisher to put out candles; also a great sort of moth that flies into the candle.

MATACANDIL, f. m. a water-insect so called.

MATACHIN, f. m. a merry-andrew or harlequin.

Matachin, f. m. a sword-dancer.

Danza de matachines, a dance with swords.

MATADE'RO, f. m. a slaughter-house, the place where they kill cattle.

Venirse al matadero, to run into the mouths of one's enemies; to run into the hands of justice after committing some offence.

MATADO'R, f. m. a murderer. At the game of *hombre*, one of the three chief cards, spadille, manille, and baflo.

MATADURA, f. f. a gaul on a horse's back, or the like.

Dá-le en las mataduras, to touch in the part that is gauled.

MATAFUE'GOS, f. m. a fireman.

MATALAHU'GA, f. f. vide **ANIS**.

MATALON, f. adj. lean, weak.

MATALOTE, f. ak, that paces ill. Said of horses and mules.

MATALOTA'GE, f. m. the victuals put on board of a ship.

MATALO'BOS, f. m. the herb wolfsbane.

MATANZA, f. f. a slaughter.

MATAR, v. a. to kill; to put out a candle; to gaul or wring a horse's back; to tire a man, to kill him with importunity or impertinence.

MATARRATA, f. f. a game at cards so called.

MATASANOS, f. m. a quack.

MATASIE'TE, f. m. a roaring-bully a boasting liar.

MA'TE, f. m. a mate at chess.

Dar máte, to give mate.

MATEARSE, v. r. to bring forth.

Sprigs, shoots, or shrubs; to spring up in stalks.

MATERIA, f. f. matter, substance; an affair; the matter or filth of a fore; a copy to write by; a theme, a subject to discourse on.

MATERIAL, adj. material, substantial.

Hombre material, a dull fellow.

MATERIALES, f. m. pl. materials, necessaries for building, or any other work.

MATERIALIDAD, f. f. materiality.

MATERIALMENTE, adv. materially.

MATERNAL, adj. motherly, belonging to the mother.

MATERNIDAD, f. f. the dignity or title of a mother.

MATERNO, adj. vide **MATERNAL**.

MATEMATICA, f. f. the mathematics.

MATEMATICAMENTE, adv. mathematically.

MATEMATICO, f. m. a mathematician.

MATIGUELO, f. m. a little doll stuffed with straw.

MATZ, f. m. a mixture of many colours.

MATIZAR, v. a. to colour, to give a thing several colours.

MATON, f. m. assassin, murderer, ruffian, bravo, cut-throat.

MATORRAL, f. m. a place full of bushes or shrubs.

MATOSO, adj. full of shrubs or bushes.

MATRACA, f. f. a wooden rattle as children make a noise with, and in some places they are used to call people together.

Dar matraca, to banter, to scoff, to jeer one.

MATRAQUEAR, v. a. to jeer, to scoff, to banter, to hiss at.

MATRAQUEO, f. m. one that is good at bantering, or reflecting upon another.

MATREO, adj. sagacious, penetrating, judicious; also sly, or crafty, or subtle.

MATRICARIA, f. f. the herb feverfew.

MATRICIDA, f. m. one that murders his mother.

MATRICIDIO, f. m. murdering of one's mother.

MATRICULA, f. f. a roll of names, a list.

MATRICULADO, adj. enrolled, entered upon the list.

MATRICULAR, v. a. to matriculate, to enroll, to enter upon the list, to register one's name in an university.

MATRIMONIAL, adj. matrimonial, belonging to wedlock.

MATRIMONIAL, v. a. to contract matrimony.

MATRIMONIO, f. m. matrimony, wedlock.

Prov. *Matrimonio, ni señalo, ni quiere furia, ni brío*, matrimony nor government require haughtiness.

MATRIZ, f. f. the matrix; also the mother church.

MATRONA, f. f. a matron, a grave modest woman; also a midwife, a woman who assists women in childbirth.

MATRONAL, adj. belonging to a matron.

MATUTE, f. m. a cheat or fraud in the customs.

MATUTERO, v. a. to introduce a fraud in the customs.

MATUTERO, f. m. a smuggler, one who defrauds the customs.

MATUTINAL, adj. belonging to the morning.

MATUTINO, adj. of, or belonging to the morning.

M A U

MAU, f. m. the noise a cat makes.

MAULA, f. f. sharpening cheating trick, an imposition, a cheat.

MAULERIA, f. f. a shop, where remnants of silk, &c. are sold, also the art of tricking or cheating.

MALUEO, f. m. a piece broker, that sells remnants of silk, cloth, &c. as also linen cloths and all small wares (for tailors; a sharpening, tricking, or cheating fellow.

MAULLADOR, f. m. a mewling cat.

MAULLAR, v. n. to mew like a cat.

MAULLDO, f. f. the mewling of a cat.

MAUSOLEO, f. m. a mausoleum, a sumptuous, or stately monument, or sepulchre.

M A X

MAXILLA, f. f. the cheek-bone or jaw-bone; also the cheek.

MAXIMA, f. f. a general principle; a particular opinion.

MAXIMAMENTE, adv. chiefly.

MAXIMO, adj. greatest.

MAXMORDUN, f. m. a man, dull, heavy fellow, who knows not how to do his own business without troubling others.

M A Y

MAYA, f. f. queen of May.

MAYAR, v. n. to mew like a cat.

MAYO, f. m. the month of May; also a May-pole.

Largo como un Mayo, as tall as a May-pole.

Hésta pasado Mayo, no te quites el sayo, do not leave off your coat till May be past.

MAYOR, adj. bigger, greater; also elder.

Mayor general, a major-general.

MAYORAL, f. m. the chief herdsman or shepherd; in cant, the chief justice.

MAYORANA, f. f. the herb marjoram.

MAYORAZGO, f. m. their to an estate; also the estate of an inheritance.

MAYORDOMAZGO, f. m. vide **MAYORDOMIA**.

MAYORDOMEAR, v. a. to do the office of a steward.

MAYORDOMIA, f. f. stewardship.

MAYORDOMO, f. m. a steward; *Mayordomo de rey*, steward of the household.

MAYOREA, f. f. chiefness, principality, greatness above another.

MAYORISTA, f. m. the boy who is in the highest class at the grammar school.

MAYORMENTE, adv. chiefly.

MAYUSCULA, f. f. a capital letter.

M A Z

MA'ZA, f. f. a mace, a club, a beetle; in cant, a bad woman.

MAZACO'TE, f. m. a kind of mortar to plaster houses.

MAZA'DA, f. f. a blow given with a mace; also an ill malicious word.

Dar una mazáda, to hurt one.

MAZAMORRA, f. f. rotten biscuit; also the soup given to the galley slaves.

MAZAPA'N, f. m. a kind of sweet paste made with sugar and almonds.

MAZARI', f. m. a tile of that sort as are used in chimneys and floors.

MAZMORRA, f. f. a dungeon, a prison.

MAZMORRILLA, f. f. a leather thong.

MAZNA'R, v. a. to bruise, press or squeeze with the fingers or hands.

MAZO, f. m. a hammer, a mallet.

Mazo de cintas, a bundle of ribbands.

Mazo de orillos, a bundle of lists.

MAZONA'DO, adj. in blazonry, representing walls, towers, &c.

MAZONERIA, f. f. masons art or work.

MAZORCA, f. f. as much flax as is put upon the distaff at once; also an ear of corn.

MAZORRAL, adj. awkward, rude, unpolished.

M E

ME, an irregular case of the pronoun *yo*, and serves for the dative and accusative, placed sometimes before the verb, and sometimes after.

M E A

ME'A, f. f. a word which children use when they want to make water.

ME'A'DA, f. f. as much as is pissed at once.

MEADE'RO, f. m. a pissing-place.

ME'A'DOS, f. m. pl. urine.

MEAJA, f. f. the tread in an egg; also the smallest sort of coin formerly in Spain.

MEAJA'L, adj. belonging to *mejía*.

ME'A'R, v. n. to piss.

MEAU'CA, f. f. a kind of duck.

M E C

MECEDE'RO, f. m. a cradle.

MECEDO'R, f. m. a stirrer; also one that rocks another in a cradle.

MECEDU'RA, f. f. a mixing, or stirring together; also rocking in a cradle.

MECE'NAS, f. m. a favourer of learning.

MECE'R, v. a. to mix or stir together, to rock in a cradle.

Mecer el ojo, to twinkle with the eyes.

ME'CHA, f. f. a tent for a woman; the wick for a candle; a soldier's march; a bit of bacon to lard with.

Mécha de candil, a wick for a lamp.

MECHA'NICA, f. f. the mechanick art; also a mean base action.

MECHANICAME'NTE, adv. mechanically.

MECHA'NICO, f. m. a mechanick.

MECHA'NICO, adj. mechanick.

MECHANIQUEZ, f. f. mechanicalness; also meanness.

MECHA'R, v. a. to lard fowls or other meat.

MECHE'RA, f. f. the needle or skewer with which fowls are larded.

MECHE'RO, f. m. the nosel of a lamp in which the wick burns.

MECHINA'LES, f. m. pl. the holes left in a wall as it is building for to fixing the scaffold

against it, called the puddock holes.

MECHO'N, f. m. a great tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp, or the like.

MECHONCILLO, f. m. a little tuft of hair, or wick of a lamp.

MECHU'SA, f. f. in cant, the head.

M E D

ME'DA, f. f. a stack of wood or corn, a rick of hay or the like.

MEDA'LLA, f. f. a medal.

MEDALLO'N, f. m. a great medal.

MEDA'R, v. a. to pile, to heap, to put up things confusedly; to grow wealthy.

MEDE'RO, f. m. a stack of wood, a rick of hay, or the like.

MEDIA, f. f. a stocking.

MEDIACION, f. m. mediation or distance between any two objects; also a reconciliation between two persons.

MEDIADO'R, f. m. **MEDIA-NE'RO**.

MEDIA'NA, f. f. the flesh that is near the neck of the animal.

MEDIANAME'NTE, adv. indifferently, meanly.

MEDIANERIA, f. f. intercession, mediation.

MEDIANE'RO, f. m. a mediator, one that interposes to adjust differences.

MEDIANIA, f. f. mediocrity.

MEDIANISTA, f. m. the student who is in one of the middle classes.

MEDIA'NO, adj. indifferent, in a mean betwixt two; also ordinary household bread, neither quite white, nor very brown.

Medianos, f. m. a game at cards among sharpers.

MEDIA'NTE, adj. by means of.

MEDLA'R, v. a. to mediate, to interpose.

MEDIATAME'NTE, adv. immediately, forthwith.

MEDIA'TO, adj. that is not immediate, as the son is to the father, but that has something between, as the grandson and the grandfather, the father of the son being between.

MEDIATOR, f. m. a mediator.
MEDICABLE, adj. that can be cured or healed.

MEDICAMENTO, f. m. a medicine.

MEDICAR, v. a. to apply medicines.

MEDICASTRO, f. m. a quack.

MEDICINA, f. f. medicine, physick.

MEDICINAL, adj. medicinal.

MEDICINAR, v. a. to cure, to apply medicines.

MEDICO, adj. that belongs to physick.

Médico, f. m. a physician.

MEDIDA, f. f. measure.

Hallar la medida de su zapato, to meet with one's march.

Henchirle a uno las medidas, to give a man his bellyful, to tell him more than he desires to hear.

MEDIDO, adj. moderate.

MEDIDOR, f. m. a measurer.

MEDIERO, f. m. the person who sells stockings.

MEDIO, adj. belonging to the middle.

Medio, f. m. a mean; the middle; the half.

Média luna, a half-moon, in fortification.

Medio cañon, a demi-cannon.

Medio día, noon-day.

Hallar un medio, to find a mean or method, or the means to do a thing.

Entrar de por medio, to part a fray, to accommodate a difference, to interpose.

MEDIOCRE, adj. moderate, indifferent, mean.

MEDIOCRIDAD, f. f. mediocrity.

MEDIR, v. a. to measure.

Medir la pica con el enemigo, to come to fight with the enemy.

Medirse, v. r. to moderate one self; to weigh one's words and actions.

MEDITACION, f. f. meditation.

MEDITAR, v. n. to meditate.

MEDITERRANEO, adj. in the middle of the land.

MEDRA, f. f. thriving.

MEDRAR, v. n. to thrive.

MEDROSAMENTE, adv. fearfully.

MEDROSA, f. f. fearfulness, timidity.

MEDROSILLO, adj. somewhat fearful, timorous.

MEDROSO, adj. fearful.

MEDULA, f. f. marrow.

MEDULAR, adj. belonging to marrow.

MEDULOZO, adj. full of marrow.

M E G

MEGDO, adj. mixed with water and sugar.

MEGO, adj. tame, courteous, civil, gentle.

Corderilla mega, a tame sheep.

M E J

MEJOR, adj. comp. better.

MEJORA, f. f. improvement, growing better.

MEJORAMIENTO, f. m. bettering, mending.

MEJORANA, f. f. vide *MA-YORANA*.

MEJORAR, v. a. to mend, to grow better.

Mejorarse, v. r. to put oneself in a better station or degree.

MEJORIA, f. f. mending, growing better.

M E L

MELADA, f. f. a toast and honey.

MELADO, adj. of a honey colour; daubed with honey.

MELADUCHA, f. f. a kind of bastard apple so called.

MELANCHOLIA, f. f. melancholy.

MELANCHOLICAMENTE, adv. melancholily.

MELANCHOLICO, adj. melancholy.

MELANCHOLIZAR, v. a. to make melancholy.

MELAPTA, f. f. kind of apple, or apple-pear.

MELAR, v. a. to boil sugar a second time.

MELAZA, f. f. the molasses or dregs of sugar or honey.

MELCOCHA, f. f. a cake made with honey for children.

MELCOCHADA, adj. of a colour like honey, or rather like a cake made with honey, between white and yellow.

MELCOCHERO, f. m. one that makes or sells cakes made with honey for children.

MELECINA, f. f. a medicine; also a clyster.

MELECINAMIENTO, f. m. medicine, physick.

MELECINAR, v. a. to heal, cure, or help by medicines.

MELENA, f. f. a great head of hair or periwig.

MELENUDO, adj. that has much hair.

MELERO, f. m. one who sells honey; also the place where honey is kept.

MELGACHO, f. m. a seal-fish, the skin whereof is used for polishing wood.

MELIFERO, adj. that has the taste and colour of honey.

MELIFLUAMENTE, adv. mellifluously, sweetly.

MELIFLUIDAD, f. f. sweetness.

MELIFLUO, adj. mellifluous, sweet; that affects sweet words, that has a sweet tongue.

MELIOTO, f. m. the herb melilot.

MELINDRE, f. m. a sort of dainty little fritters made with honey; squeamishness, daintiness, niceness, coyness.

MELINDREAR, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.

MELINDRERO, f. m. nice, precise, coy, dainty.

MELINDRILLO, f. m. a kind of thin lace, so called.

MELINDRIZAR, v. n. to be coy, precise, squeamish, nice, dainty.

MELINDROZO, adj. nice, precise, coy, dainty.

MELLA, f. f. a gap, a notch in a knife, sword, or other thing; a flaw; a gap of a tooth that is wanting in the mouth.

MELLAR, v. a. to gap, notch, or flaw; to bear out a tooth before.

MELLIZA, f. f. a sort of cake made with honey and flower.

MELI'ZO, f. f. a twin.
MELLON, f. m. a great heap of straw.
MELOCOTON, f. m. the melocoton peach.
Melocoton, a yellow quince or the quincetree in which the peach is grafted.
MELODIA, f. f. melody, sweet music.
MELODRAMA, f. m. a dialogue in music.
MELOJA, f. f. metheglin; wine boiled till the third part is consumed, which makes it very rich.
MELON, f. m. a melon.
MELONAR, f. m. the ground where melons grow.
MELONCE'TE, f. m. a muskmelon.
MELONE'RO, f. m. one who sells melons.
MELOSIDA'D, f. f. sweetness.
MELO'SO, adj. honeyed, sweet; that gives sweet words.
MELO'TE, f. m. the conserve made with honey.
ME'ISA, f. f. the melt; a phlegmatic man.

M E M

MEMBRA'DAS, f. f. in blazonry, the claws of eagles and other birds.
MEMBRA'NA, f. f. parchment; a membrane or thin skin or film.
MEMBRANO'SO, adj. full of membranes or thin skins or films.
MEMBRA'NZA, f. f. obs. remembrance.
MEMBRA'RSE, v. r. to remember.
MEMBRE'TE, a little scroll or leaf of paper, a bill, a schedule.
MEMBR'ILA, f. f. a green quince.
MEMBR'ILIAR, f. m. an orchard of quince-trees.
MEMBR'ILLO, f. m. a quince, or the tree.
MEMBRU'DAMENTE, adv. strongly, manfully, stoutly.
MEMBRU'DO, adj. large limbed, strong made, raw-boned.

MEME'NTOS, f. m. pl. certain parts of the mass so called.
ME'MO, adj. ignorant, foolish, simple, dull.
Hacérse memo, to feign one self ignorant or dull of apprehension, when any thing is spoke that one is unwilling to answer or understand.
MEMORA'BLE, adj. memorable, worth remembrance.
MEMORA'NDA, adj. that is to be remembered.
MEMORA'R, v. a. to remember.
MEMORIA, f. f. the memory. Also a token to remember by.
Memória, fame, glory; also a monumental record.
Memória, a bill of costs or expences; also a memorandum.
Memórias, compliments, expressions of civility.
Memória de gallo o de grillo, a bad memory.
De memória, by heart.
Libro de memória, a pocket book to take memorandums.
MEMORIA'L, f. m. a memorial, a petition, a remembrance.
MEMORION, f. m. a great memory.
MEMORIO'SO, one that as good memory.

M E N

ME'NA, f. f. a little fish so called.
MENADO'R, f. m. one that turns the wheel to wind up the silk.
MENAGE, f. m. the moveables or furniture of a house.
MENAR, v. a. to wind the silk in the wheel.
MENCION, f. f. mention.
MENCIONAR, v. a. to mention.
MENDICACION, f. f. beggary.
MENDICANTE, f. a beggar; a mendicant friar.
MENDICIDA'D, f. f. beggary.
MENDIGA'R, v. a. to beg.
MENDIGO, f. m. a beggar.
MENDIGUE'Z, f. f. beggary.
MENDOSAMENTE, adv. falsely, by lying.
MENDO'SO, adj. false, lying.
MENDRUGO, f. m. a piece of broken bread.

MENDRUGU'ILLO, f. m. a little piece of bread.
MINEAR, v. a. to stir, to wag, to move, to wield; also to manage, to govern, to conduct.
Menearse, v. r. to do any thing in a hurry.
MENE'O, f. m. motion, stirring, wagging.
MENESTE'R, f. m. want, need; also office, business, employment.
Menesteres, pl. the natural necessities; also the tools of a workman.
Es menester, it is necessary.
No he menester de ti, I want thee not, I need not thy help.
MENESTERO'SO, adj. needy.
MENE'STRA, f. f. spoon meat.
MENESTRA'L, f. f. a handicraftsman.
MENGAJO, f. m. a rag.
MENGUA, f. f. defect, decrease, what in wanting of a thing; shame, disgrace.
MENGUADAME'NTE, adv. ignominiously, without honour or credit.
MENGUA'DO, f. m. a fool, a silly fellow.
Hombre menguado, a madman, that is impaired in his understanding.
Menguante de la luna, the wane, or decrease of the moon after the full.
Menguante de la mar, the ebbing of the sea.
MENGUA'R, v. n. to diminish, to decrease.
MENINO, f. m. a page at court so called.
MENQUE, adj. little; said of the little finger.
MENJUI, f. m. a gum or resin distilling from a tree in India.
MENJURGES, f. m. slops, washes, any daubs women use to their faces.
MENOLOGIO, f. m. the calendar of the months.
MENONIA, f. f. a bird so called.
MENOR, adj. comp. less than another; also under age.
Al MENORETE, adv. at the least, at least.

MENORIA

MENORFA, f. f. minority, no-age.
MENORISTA, f. m. the student who learns among the minors.
ME'NOS, adj. less.
MENOSCABADOR, f. m. he who makes any thing worth.
MENOSCABA'R, v. a. to diminish, to impair, to lessen.
MENOSCABO, f. m. diminution, impairing, lessening.
MENOSPRECIADOR, f. m. one who despises, contemns, or undervalues.
MENOSPRECIA'R, v. a. to despise, to contemn, to undervalue.
MENOSPRE'CIO, f. m. contempt, undervaluing, spurn.
Vender a meno precio, to sell under the value.
MENSA'GE, f. m. message, errand.
MENSAGERIA, f. f. embassy, message.
MENSAGE'RO, f. m. messenger.
MENSTRUACIO'N, f. f. the monthly courses of a woman.
MENSTRU'A'L, adj. menstrual, monthly.
MENSTRUALME'NTE, adv. monthly, as women's courses are.
MENSTRUAR, v. n. to have the monthly courses.
ME'NSTRUO, f. m. women's monthly courses; also all liquors are called *menstruas*, which are used as dissolvents, or to extract the virtues of ingredients by infusion or decoction.
Menstruo, adj. menstrual, monthly, happening once a month.
MENSTRUO'SO, adj. with the monthly courses.
MENSUA'L, adj. of or belonging to a month.
MENSUALME'NTE, adv. monthly.
MENSURA, f. f. measure.
MENSURABLE, adj. that may be measured.
MENSURA'DOR, f. m. the person who measures.
MENSURA'R, v. a. to measure.
MENTA, f. f. the herb mint.
MENTA'L, adj. mental, of the mind.

Tom. I.

Oración mental, mental prayer.
MENTALME'NTE, adv. mentally.
MENTA'R, v. a. to mention.
MENTE, f. f. the mind; it is also the addition to most adjectives, which makes them adverbs.
MENTECATERIA, f. f. folly, ignorance, inattention.
MENTECATO, f. m. a fool, a madman.
MENTHA, f. f. mint.
MENTIDE'RO, f. m. a place where many people meet, and discoursing together are apt to tell many lies.
MENTIR, v. a. to lie; also to differ one thing from another.
Mentir sin sueto, to tell great lies.
MENTIRA, f. f. a lie.
MENTIRILLA, f. f. a little lie.*
MENTIROSAME'NTE, adv. lyingly, falsely.
MENTIRO'SO, adj. a liar.
MENUCE'LES, f. m. pl. trifles.
MENUDAME'NTE, adv. particularly; often; by little and little.
MENUDEAR, v. a. to repeat strokes very thick; also to walk quick, taking short steps.
MENUDE'NCIAS, f. f. pl. small matters.
MENUDICO, adj. very little or small.
MENUDILLOS, f. m. pl. the giblets of a fowl.
MENUDITO, adj. very small.
MENUDO, adj. small, little.
A menudo, often.
Menúdos de bestia, the pluck of any beast.
Menúdos, small brass money.
Hombre menudo, a man that looks into every little thing, one that splits a hair.

M E O

MEOLLADA, f. f. fried brains.
MEOLLO, f. m. the crumb or soft or bread; the kernel of a nut; the pith of any thing; the brain; no longer used in this last sense.
MEON, f. m. who pisses often.

M E Q

MEQUETRE'FE, f. m. a busy body.

M E R

MERAME'NTE, adj. purely.
MERA'R, v. a. to mix one liquor with another.
MERCACHIFLE, f. m. the person who carries all his goods; a pedlar.
MERCADA'NTE, f. m. a merchant.
MERCADEAR, v. n. to buy, to market, to play the merchant.
MERCADE'R, f. m. a merchant; also a shopkeeper.
Mercader, in cant, the thief who frequents the places where merchandise goods are.
MERCADERIA, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.
MERCA'DO, f. m. a market.
MERCADURIA, f. f. merchandise, goods, ware.
MERCANCPA, f. f. trade, traffick; also goods, merchandise, commodities.
MERCA'NTE, f. m. a merchant, a trader.
MERCANTI'L, f. trading.
Navio mercantil, a trading ship.
MERCA'R, v. a. to buy.
MERCE'D, f. f. courtesy, favour, kindness, reward.
La merced de Dios, is properly God's mercy. Waggishly they give this name to bacon and eggs, because they are commonly to be had when every thing else to eat is wanting.
Mercé, is a term of civility used in Spain to every polite person, as *signora* is in Italy.
Mercé, a religious order so called, instituted for the redemption of captives like the Trinitarians.
Darse en merced, to surrender at discretion, at the enemies mercy.
Servir a un señor a merced, to serve a great man without any salary and to be rewarded at his pleasure.
MERCENA'RIO, f. m. an hireling.

I i i

ing; also a friar of the order *de la merced*.
MERCERIA, f. f. mercery, grocery.
MERCL'RO, f. m. a mercer, such as they call so in the country, who sells all sorts of goods.
MERCHAN, { f. m. obf. a
MERCHANTE, { merchant.
MERCULINO, adj. belonging to Wednesday.
MERCURIAL, f. m. the herb mercury; also belonging to mercury, full of mercury; that is, active, lively, cunning.
MERCURIO, f. m. one of the planets names.
MERDELLON, adj. filthy, nasty.
MERDO'SO, adj. beshit.
ME'RE, adv. merely.
MERECEDOR, f. m. who deserves.
MERECE'R, v. a. to deserve, to merit.
MERECIE'NTE, adj. deserving.
MERECIDAME'NTE, adv. deservedly, meritoriously.
MERECIMIENTO, f. m. desert, merit.
MERENDA'R, v. n. to eat an afternoon's luncheon, betwixt, dinner and supper.
MERENDE'RO, adj. applied to the crows who devour the seed on ploughed land.
MERENDONA, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.
MERETRICIO, adj. of or belonging to a whore.
MERETRIZ, f. f. a whore.
MERGANSAR, f. m. a kind of very fierce goose.
ME'RGÓ, f. m. a bird called a puffin.
MERIDIANO, f. m. the circle called the meridian, in which the sun makes its course.
MERIDIONAL, adj. belonging to the meridian.
MERI'NDA, f. f. an afternoon's luncheon.
MERINDAD, f. f. the place where the *merino*, has his authority.
MERINO, f. m. a governor of a small province; also he who has

the care of the pasture of the cattle.
MERITAME'NTE, adv. deservedly.
MERITA'R, v. a. to merit.
MERITI'SSIMO, adv. superl. very deserving.
ME'RITO, f. m. desert, merit.
MERITORIME'NTE, adv. meritoriously.
MERITO'RIO, adj. meritorious.
ME'RIA, f. f. a black bird.
MERIU'ZA, f. f. a cod fish.
ME'RNA, f. f. the portion of any thing consumed.
MERMA'R, v. n. to consume.
MERMELADA, f. f. marmalade, the pulp of quinces boiled into a confitence with sugar.
ME'RO, f. m. a fish so called.
Mero, adj. pure, genuine.

M E S

ME'S, f. m. a month.
ME'SA, f. f. a table.
Mesa frasca, an open table, where all persons are welcome.
Venirse a mesa puesta, to sit down to table without taking pains to earn one's meat.
Poner la mesa, to lay the cloth for dinner.
Mesa de cambalader, a banker's shop or counter.
Alzar la mesa, to take away after dinner.
Prov. Buena mesa, mal testamento, a good table; a bad will; too much expence in eating and drinking impoverishes a man, so that he makes a poor will when he dies.
MESA'DA, f. f. the portion of money paid monthly for goods, work, or maintenance.
MESARA'ICAS VE'NAS, veins that ascend from the abdomen to the liver.
MESENTERIO, f. m. mesentery.
MESE'RO, f. m. one who, after having served his apprenticeship, is paid so much monthly.
MESTILLA, f. f. a little table.
ME'SMO, pron. vide **MISMO**.

MESNA'DA, f. f. obf. the guards upon duty; a company; a family; a mess; the old laws of Spain say, they are men that may promise for themselves, but not be bound for others.
MESNADE'RO, f. m. the chief or the king's guards.
MESNADE'ROS, f. m. obf. signifies the inferior gentry, sometimes the king's guards, and all that receives pay or wages of him.
MESON, f. m. an inn.
El meson de la esfrilla, the star-inn; metaph. the open air, where a man lies under the canopy of heaven.
MESONA'GE, f. m. a place or street where there are many inns.
MESONE'RA, f. f. an hostels.
MESONERO, f. m. an inn keeper.
Prov. Nadie sería mesonero, si no fuese por dinero, no man would be an inn-keeper, but for money. Profit makes men undertake any thing.
MESONISTA, f. m. the person who assists in the inn.
MESSADU'RA, f. f. the act of plucking or tearing off the hair.
MESSA'NA, f. f. the mizen-mast.
MESSA'R, v. a. to pluck or tear off the hair.
MESSEGUE'RO, f. m. an harvestman; one that keeps corn.
MESSIAS, f. m. the Messiah.
MESSIA'ZGO, f. m. the dignity of the Messiah.
ME'STA, f. f. a monthly fair among herdsmen; also the laws to be observed by all that keep or deal in cattle.
MESTA'L, f. m. uncultivated ground.
MESTE'GO, adj. belonging to a monthly fair.
MESTIZO, f. m. a mongrel, a man born of Indian and Spanish parents.
ME'STO, f. m. a sort of oak.
MESTU'RA, f. f. vide **MISTU'RA**.
MESTURAR, v. a. vide **MISTURAR**.
MESTURE'RO, f. m. the person

who discovers a secret that he was entrusted to conceal.

MESURA, f. f. modesty, composed behaviour; also a bow, courtesy, or obeysance one person makes to another.

Prov. *Quién no tiene medida en la villa es faya*, he who has no modesty, has all the town for his own; that is, an impudent fellow intrudes every where.

MESURADAMENTE, adv. modestly, courteously.

MESURADO, adj. modest, grave, courteous.

MESURAR, v. a. to make one behave modestly.

Mesurarse, v. r. to behave modestly.

M E T

META, f. f. limit, bound.

METACARPO, f. m. the palm of the hand.

METAGOGE, f. f. a figure in rhetorick so called.

METAL, f. m. metal.

Metál, the sound of the human voice.

Metál, the quality of any thing.

Metál campanil, bell-metal.

Metál rico, rich metal; rich ore.

Metál pobre, poor metal, poor ore.

METALARIO, f. m. the artificer that works in the metals.

METALEPSIS, f. f. a figure in rhetorick whereby a word is changed from its natural signification.

METÁLICO, adj. of, or belonging to the metal.

METALLA, f. f. the bits of gold that fill up the vacancies that the gilder has left.

METAMORPHOSIS, f. f. metamorphosis, transmutation, changing of one thing into another.

METÁNEA, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when a man recalls what he has said, and turns it another way.

METAPHORA, f. f. a metaphor; the application of a word to an use, to which in its original import it cannot be put.

METAPHORICAMENTE, adv. not literally.

METAPHORICO, adj. metaphorick.

METAPHYSICA, f. f. metaphysics.

METAPHYSICO, adj. belonging to metaphysics.

METATHE'SIS, f. f. a transposition.

METEDO'R, f. m. he who incorporates one thing with another; also a smuggler.

Metedor, a clout to turn a child dry.

METEDURIA, f. f. the action of incorporating one thing with another; also introducing contrabanda goods.

METEMPSYCO'SIS, f. f. transmigration of souls from one body to another.

METEMUERTOS, f. m. the person who carries on the stage the things that are used in the play.

METEORO, f. m. the meteoric bodies in the air or sky that are of flux and transitory nature.

METEOROLOGICO, adj. pertaining or relating to the meteors.

METER, v. a. to put in; also to smuggle. In cant, to eat.

Meter paz, to part a fray.

Meter zizana, to sow discord.

Meter en baráto, to brawl, to endeavour to carry a thing by noise.

Meter aguja, y sacar rija, to put in a needle and take out a quill; that is, to steal a goose and leave a feather.

Metérse en lo que no le toca, to meddle in what does not concern one.

Metérse donde no le llaman, to go where one is not called, to meddle in other men's business.

Metérse en la parte, to join with others in trade or the like.

Metérse en su contrario, to gain ground upon one's adversary.

METHODICAMENTE, adv. methodically, orderly.

METHODICO, adj. methodical, orderly, regular.

METHODO, f. m. method, regularity, order.

METICULO'SO, adj. fearful, timorous.

METIMFENTO, f. m. the act of fixing, grafting, or including or shutting one thing in another.

METONIMIA, f. f. a figure in rhetorick, when we name the cause instead of the effect, the subject for the adjunct, the thing containing for the thing contained.

METOPA, f. f. a term in architecture; the empty space in the frieze betwixt the triglyphs.

METRA'LLA, f. f. pieces of iron and nails, &c. with which they charge the large gun.

METRE'SA, f. f. a sweet-heart, a young girl in love with a youth.

METRE'TA, f. f. a vessel or measure containing about twelve gallons, a kilderkin, firkin, or rundlet.

METRICAMENTE, adv. metrically, according to metre.

METRICO, adj. metrical, according to metre, keeping time and measure.

METRIFICADO'R, f. m. who makes or composes.

METRIFICAR, v. r. to make metre, to versify.

METRISTA, f. m. vide **METRIFICADO'R**.

METRO, f. m. metre, rhyme, verse, measure.

METRO'POLI, f. f. a metropolis, a chief city.

METROPOLITA'NO, f. m. a metropolitan.

Metropolitano, adj. of or belonging to the metropolis.

M E X

MEXILLA, f. f. the cheek.

M E Z

ME'ZCLA, f. f. mixture, the art of mixing.

MEZCLADAMENTE, adv. jointly, in conjunction.

MEZCLADOR, f. f. a miugler-one who mixes; also an entangler.

MEZCLADURA, { *vid.* **MEZ-**
NEZCLAMIENTO, { **CLA**.

MEZCLAR, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle; also to broil, to entangle.

MEZQUINAMENTE, *adv.* with misery, covetously.

MEZQUINDA'D, *f. f.* misery, covetousness.

MEZQUINO, *f. m.* a miser, a covetous person.

MEZQUITA, *f. f.* a mosque, or Mahometan church.

M I A

MI, **MIA**, **MÍO**, mine, used as in English, my, or mine; thus *mi casa*, my house; *mi mujer*, my wife. But when the question is asked, who is this? the answer is, *mi*, or *mi*, mine.
MIA'JA, *f. m.* a crumb, a little piece.

M I C

MICA, *f. f.* a she monkey; an ugly woman.

MICHO, *f. m.* a cat; an endearing name for a cat.

MICO, *f. m.* an ape.

MICROCOSMO, *f. m.* microcosm, little world, man.

MICROSCOPIO, *f. m.* a microscope.

M I E

MIEDO, *f. m.* fear.

Vivir bien de sierra mieda, good living banishes fear.

MIEL, *f. m.* honey.

Miel virgen, virgin-honey.

Miel rosada, honey of roses.

Miel sobre hojuelas, honey upon pancakes; metaph. one good luck upon the back of another.

Prov. *Hacedos miel*, y coméros *han moscas*, turn honey, and the flies will eat you; that is, if you are too sweet tempered, people will insult you.

MIELGA, *f. f.* the turtle-fish.

Mielga, *f. f.* a rake to rake ground with.

Mielgas, *f. f. pl.* the herb trefoil.

MIEMBRECITO, *f. m.* a small limb or member.

MIEMBRO, *f. m.* a limb, a member.

MIENTES, *f. m. pl.* an old word; signifying the mind or reflections.

Parlar mientes, to take notice of, to reflect on any thing.

MIENTRAS, *adv.* whilst.

MIERA, *f. f.* oil of juniper.

MIERCOLES, *f. m.* Wednesday. *Miercoles corvillo*, Ash - Wednesday.

Miercolos de ceniza, idem.

MIERDA, *f. f.* turd, dung, ordure.

MIERLA, *f. f.* vide **MERLA**.

MIEZ, *f. m.* harvest.

M I G

MIGA, *f. m.* a crumb.

MIGAS, a dish so called.

MIGAJA, *f. f.* a bit, a crumb; a small portion or share of any great thing that is to be divided.

MIGAJADA, *f. f.* a small bit.

MIGAJON, *f. m.* a great piece of the crumb of bread without crust.

MIGAJUE'LA, a little bit.

MIGAR, *v. a.* to crumble bread.

MIGRATORIO, *adj.* passing, moving from one place to another.

M I J

MIJO, *f. m.* the grain called millet.

Mijo del sol, the herb groundsel.

M I L

MIL, *f. m.* a thousand.

Mil veces, a thousand times.

MILAGRE'RO, *f. m.* the person who easily believes miracles.

MILAGRO, *f. m.* a miracle.

Prov. *Hágase el milagro*, y *hágalo el diablo*, so the miracle be wrought, no matter if the devil do it.

MILAGROSAMENTE, *adv.* miraculously.

MILAGRO'SO, *adj.* miraculous.

MILANE'S, *f. m.* in cant, a pistol.

MILA'NO, *f. m.* a kite.

Milanos, *pl.* so children call the flowers of thistles which fly about when blown upon.

MILE'NTA, *f. f.* a thousand. *Vulgar*.

MILE'RO, *f. m.* a bird called a rirmouse.

MILE SIMO, *adj.* thousandth.

MILICIA, *f. f.* warfare; also the militia.

MILICIA'NO, *adj.* of, or belonging to the militia.

MILITAR, *v. n.* to serve as a soldier.

MILITA'L, *adj.* of, or belonging to soldiery or warfare.

MILITE, *f. m.* a soldier.

MILITA'NTE, *adj.* militant, serving as a soldier.

Iglesia militante, the church militant, the church of God upon earth that fights under his banner.

MILITARMENTE, *adv.* according to military discipline.

MILITE, *f. m.* a soldier.

MILLA, *f. f.* a mile, a thousand paces.

MILLAR, *f. m.* a thousand; also between three and four pounds or cocoa.

MILLARA'DA, *f. f.* the quantity of one thousand of any thing.

MILLON, *f. m.* a million, then hundred thousand.

M I M

MIMA'R, *v. a.* to coax, to flatter, to wheedle.

MIMBRA'L, *f. m.* a place where ozers grow.

MIMBRE, *f. m.* ozer.

MIMBREA'R, *v. n.* to work with ozers.

MIMBREA, *f. f.* the place in which ozers grow.

MIMBRERA'L, *f. m.* the stock on which ozers grow, or the place where they grow.

MIMBRO'SO, *adj.* that is built with ozers.

MIMO, *f. m.* a jester, a mimic.

MIMOSO, adj. coy, affected, mimic.

M I N

MINA, f. f. a mine dug under ground, either to undermine a place, or to dig out metal.

Mina mayor, in cant gold.

Mina menor, in cant, silver.

Mina lúdia, in cant, copper.

MINADOR, f. m. a miner.

MINAR, v. a. to undermine.

Minarse, v. r. in cant, to be gone.

MINE'RA, f. f. { what is the
MINE'RO, f. m. { vein of metal in the mine.

MINERAL, f. m. mineral dug out of a mine.

Minero, a miner.

MINIATURA, f. f. miniature, painting in little.

MINIMO, adj. the least.

Minimo, f. m. a friar of the religious order of the Minims who never eat flesh.

MINIO, f. m. vermillion.

MINIST'RIO, f. m. ministry, service, discharge of duty.

MINISTRAR, v. a. to serve, to attend.

MINISTRIL, f. m. a minstrel, a musician.

MINISTRO, f. m. a minister, an officer, a servant.

MINORAR, v. a. to lessen.

MINORATIVO, adj. that shortens or lessens any thing.

MINORIDAD, f. f. minority.

MINOTAURO, f. m. a minotaur, feigned by poets to be half man and half bull.

MINTROSO, adj. obs. that tells lies.

MINUCIAS, f. f. pl. a sort of small tithes of fruit; trifles.

MINUSCULA, f. f. small letter.

MINUTA, f. f. a minute in writing; also a pocket-book or memorandum, a minute-book.

MINUTAR, v. a. to make minutes of any thing.

MINUTO, f. m. a minute.

MINUTO, adj. minute, small, very little.

M I Ñ

MIA'NSE, v. r. in cant, to go away, to remove.

M I O

MIO, pron. poss. mine.

Prov. *Lo mio, mio, y lo tuyo de entrambos*, what is mine is my own, and what is yours is for both of us.

M I R

MIRA, f. f. the aim of a gun; also intention, design.

Miras de proa, a f. a term; the chafeguns, two guns in the forepart of the ship fired upon those that are pursued.

Estar a la mira, to be in sight or looking on, to observe with particular care.

Poner la mira, to aim at one thing, to endeavour to get it.

MIRABEL, f. m. a sort of yellow honey-suckle.

MIRABLE, adj. wonderful, admirable.

MIRABOLANO, f. m. the mirabolan; a medicinal fruit so called.

MIRACULOSAMENTE, adv. miraculously, wonderfully.

MIRACULO'SO, adj. wonderful, miraculous.

MIRA'DA, f. f. a look, a view, a cast of the eyes over a thing.

MIRADE'RO, f. m. a place to look out at.

MIRADO, adj. also considerate. *Hombre mirado*, a man that considers what he does.

MIRADOR, f. m. the leads, or a turret on the top of a house; a balcony to look about.

MIRADURA, f. f. the action of looking.

MIRAGLO, f. m. obs. v. **MILAGRO**.

MIRAMAMOLIN, f. m. the title given by the Moors to their great emperors.

MIRAMIENTO, f. m. regard, consideration, reflection.

MIRAR, v. a. to look, to behold, to regard, to observe, to consider.

Mirar al través, to squint, to cast a side look.

Mirar por encima, to look at any thing without attention.

Mirarse a los pies, is for one to know his defects.

Mirarse en alguno, to love one, to cherish him.

Mirar sobre hombro, to look with contempt or anger.

Mirar de hito en hito, to look directly and steadfastly on a thing.

Prov. *Quien adelante no mira atrás se halla*, he who does not look before him, finds himself behind; that is, if a man has not a forecast, he will fail in his business, and be behindhand.

MIRASO'L, f. m. the sun-flower.

MIRIQA'QUE, f. m. moveable goods of small value.

MIRLA, f. f. a black-bird; but, in cant, an ear.

MIRLADO, adj. precise, formal.

MIRLAMIENTO, f. m. gravity, formality, preciseness.

MIRLARSE, v. r. to draw up the mouth, to be formal, to play the hypocrite, to be grave.

Mirlarse, v. r. to affect gravity in words or actions.

MIRLO, f. m. a gravity and affectation in the face; also a black-bird.

MIRO'N, f. m. a looker on, especially used for lookers on at play.

MIRRAUSTE, f. m. a sort of sauce made of pounded almonds for boiled fowl.

MIRUEDANOS, f. m. pl. strawberries.

M I S

MISCELANEA, f. f. a miscellany.

MISERABLE, adj. miserable, covetous, wretched.

MISERABLEMENTE, adv. miserably, covetously, wretchedly.

MISERAMENTE, adv. wretchedly, miserably.

MIXTO, adj. mixed, mingled.
MISERERE, f. m. the procession in which is sung the psalm. *Miserere mei*.
MISERIA, f. f. misery, wretchedness, covetousness.
MISERICORDIA, f. f. mercy, pity, compassion.
MISERICORDIOSAMENTE, adv. mercifully.
MISERICORDIOSO, adj. merciful.
MISERO, adj. miserable, wretched, covetous, poor, distressed.
MISERRIMO, adj. very wretched miserable.
MISMO, prep. personal, the same.
MISSA, f. f. the mass, the service in the Roman church.
Misa rezada, a private mass.
Misa mayor, high mass.
Misa del gallo, the mass said at midnight on Christmas Day.
Misa del alba, the mass said at break of day.

Prov. *Van a misa los zapateros, ruegan a Dios que muéran carneros*, the shoe-makers go to mass and pray to God that sheep may die, that so leather may be cheap; every man prays to God for his own advantage, though is he to the detriment of another.

Prov. *Buena es misa misar, y mala guardar*, it is good to go to mass, and to keep house; that is, it is good to serve God, but not to neglect the care of the family upon pretence of being at church all day.

Prov. *No entra en misa la campana y a todos llama*, the bell does not go to mass, and yet it calls others; some preach much sanctity and practise none.

Prov. *Oír misa, y dar cebada, no impide jornada*, to hear mass, and give a horse oats, does not hinder a journey.

Prov. *No saber de la misa la media*, not to know half the mass; that is, to be very ignorant.

MISSACANTANO, f. m. a priest that says his first mass; in cant, a cock.

MISSAL, f. m. a missal, a mass book.
MISSARIO, f. m. a boy that serves at mass.
MISSION, f. f. a mission, commonly of priests to preach and teach.
MISSIONERO, } f. m. a missionary, }
MISSIONARIO, } one sent to propagate religion.
MISSIVO, adj. missive, sent, to be sent.
MISSIVA, f. f. a letter.
MISTELA, f. f. a cordial water.

M I T

MITAD, f. f. the moiety, the half.
MITAN, f. m. a slight sort of Holland.
MITHRIDATICO, adj. belonging to mithridate.
MITHRIDATO, f. m. mithridate, an antidote so called.
MITIGACION, f. f. mitigation, moderation.
MITIGADOR, f. m. asswager, pacifier.
MITIGAR, v. a. to mitigate, to assuage, to pacify.
MITIGATIVO, adj. that will mitigate or assuage.
MITOTE, f. m. an Indian dance so called.
MITRA, f. f. a bishop's mitre; it is also waggishly applied to signify a sort of cap made of pasteboard, which they put on the heads of bawds convicted, when led to punishment by the Inquisition.
MITRADO, adj. wearing a mitre; said of certain privileged abbots.

M I X

MIXTIFORI, f. m. a crime which the secular or ecclesiastical tribunal can chastise.
MIXTILINEO, adj. in geometry, applied to a figure that describes a straight line and a curve on one side.
MIXTION, f. m. mixture.

MIXTURA, f. f. mixture; also bread made of several kinds of corn.
MIXTURAR, v. a. to mix, to mingle.

M I Z

MIZ, a word used to call cats.
MIZ, **MIZO**, f. m. a cat.
Mizo, f. m. in cant, one wanting one of his limbs, or one that is left-handed.

M O A

MOA, f. f. in cant, money.

M O B

MOBIL, adj. moveable.
Primum mobil, the *primum mobile* of the heavens.
MOBILIDAD, f. f. mobility.
MOBLE, adj. vide **MOVIBLE**.

M O C

MOCADERO, f. m. an old name for a handkerchief.
MOCADOR, f. m. a handkerchief.
MOCANTE, f. m. in cant, a handkerchief.
MOCARRO, f. m. facet.
MOCEAR, v. a. to act like young people.
MOCEDA'D, f. f. youth; an unlucky trick of youth.
MOCETON, f. m. a lusty young fellow.
MOCETO'NA, f. f. a lusty young wench.
MOCHA'DA, f. f. a blow given with the head.
MOCHAR, v. a. to cut smooth, to cut off the horns, or the like.
MOCHAZO, f. m. the blow given with the butt end of a musket.
MO'CHE, adv. used in the phrase, *a trécha móche*, without consideration, rashly, hand over head.
MOCHETA, f. f. a term in architecture; the edge of any work, particularly the columns.

MOCHETE, f. m. the tassel of a sparrow hawk.

MOCHIL, f. m. a boy that follows the camp.

MOCHILA, f. f. a scrip, a budget, a wallet, a false cover of a saddle, a portmanteau.

Mochila de grano, the husk of a seed in fruit.

MOCHILERO, f. m. a boy or servant, that carries the wallet or budget, a boy that follows the camp.

MOCHEN, f. m. the executioner or hangman.

MOCHO, adj. bare, smooth.

Carnero mûcho, a sheep that has no horns, that has the horns cut.

Arbol mûcho, a tree without branches.

Mûcho de arcabûz, the but end of a musket.

Pûsse mocha por cornuda, let a beast without horns go for one with horns. If we cannot have what we will, we must take what we can.

MOCHUELO, f. m. a horn owl.

MOCION, f. f. motion; also tendency of the mind; also an inspiration.

MOCITO, f. m. a little young lad.

MOCO, f. m. snort.

Mûcos de herrero, the large flakes that fly off when the smith hammers iron.

Mûco de candil, the knob that grows on the top of the snuff of a lamp or candle, for want of snuffing.

Escogido a mûco de candil, chosen by candle light; that is, carefully examined.

MOCOSO, adj. snorty.

M O D

MODA, f. f. use, custom, fashion.

MODAL, adj. belonging to use, custom, or fashion.

MODELO, f. m. a model to build or do any thing by, a pattern.

MODERACION, f. f. moderation.

MODERADAMENTE, adv. moderately.

MODERADO, adj. moderate.

MODERADOR, f. m. a moderator.

MODERAR, v. a. to moderate

MODERATORIO, adj. which can moderate or bring into order.

MODERNAMENTE, adv. newly, of latter times.

MODERNO, adj. modern, of the latter times.

MODESTAMENTE, adv. modestly, decently, composedly.

MODESTIA, f. f. modesty.

MODESTO, adj. modest, decent, composed.

MODIFICACION, f. f. bringing into measure, modification.

MODIFICADOR, f. m. the person who brings into measure or compass.

MODIFICAR, v. a. to bring into measure or compass.

MODILLO, f. m. a particular manner.

MODILLOON, f. m. a modillion; in architecture, a certain support or moulding.

MODIO, f. m. a bushel.

MODISTA, f. m. the person who observes and follows the new fashions.

MODO, f. m. the mean or manner; also used for decency, behaviour.

MODORRA, f. f. lethargy; also the dead of night when all are asleep.

Quarto de la modorra, the second watch in the night, being the dead of night when all people are asleep.

MODORRAR, v. n. to be drowsy, sleepy, or lethargick.

Modorrarse, v. r. to grow flabby and ready to rot; said of fruits.

MODORRELLA, f. f. a disease among the sheep; also the third watch of the night.

MODORRO, f. m. one that has a lethargy; a slow, heavy, foolish fellow.

MODREGO, f. m. a dunce, a block head, a dull fellow.

MODULACION, f. f. sweetness, an agreeable harmony in the voice or instrument.

MODULAR, v. n. to sing with harmony.

MODULO, f. m. a module, a term in architecture, signifying a part or quantity by which to calculate, adjust, and compose the rest of the members of an order.

MODURRIA, f. f. folly, ignorance.

M O E

MOEDA, f. f. an old grove of oaks, a forest.

M O F

MOFA, f. f. scoff, jeer, mock, mockery.

MOFADOR, a scoffing jeering person.

MOFADURA, f. f. a mocking or jeering.

MOFAR, v. a. to scoff, to mock, to jeer.

MOFLETES, f. m. pl. puffed up cheeks.

M O G

MOGA, f. f. in cant, money.

MOGATE, f. m. a coarse sort of glazing upon earthen ware.

Hacer una cosa de medio mogate, to do a thing by halves; taken from the pans which are glazed only within, and not without, which they call *medio mogato*, or half glazing.

MOGATO, f. m. vide **MOGIGATO**.

MOGE, f. m. broth of any kind.

MOGELES, f. f. pl. on board ships, certain boxes so called.

MOGICON, f. m. a fist clenched; a box on the ear.

MOGIGANGA, f. f. a Jack-pudding, any ridiculous person or feast.

MOGIGATO, f. m. a fly knave, like a cat, who, when you speak lovingly to her, cringes, and, when you least think of it, claws you.

MOGOLLOON, f. m. a lump, a clod, a shapeless piece; also a spunger, an interloper.

Comer de mogollón, to sponge upon others.

MOGOTES, f. m. pl. the horns of a young deer sprouting out.

MOGRULLO, f. m. who eats and drinks at the expence of others; *adject*, used, unpolite uncivil.

M O H

MOHADA, f. f. mossiness, mouldiness.

MOHARRACHE, { f. m. one
MOHARRACHO, { who is disguised in a ridiculous dress, and under that figure goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.

MOHATRA, f. f. is a cheating way of selling goods upon trust for much more than the value; and having one ready to buy them again much under the real value; any extortion in usury; it is also pawnbroking.

MOHATRA'R, v. a. to sell above price and buy under; to use extortion; to take pawns.

MOHATRE'RO, f. m. an extortioner that buys and sells; a pawnbroker.

MOHECE'R, v. n. to grow mouldy, to be covered with moss.

MOHNA, f. f. a mule that has all the face and muzzle black, and has jadish tricks; also fretfulness, peevishness, anger, disgust.

MOHINDA'D, f. f. peevishness, fretfulness, anger.

MOHINILLO, *adj.* somewhat peevish or fretful.

MOHINO, *adj.* peevish, fretful, out of humour; with a black face and muzzle.

MOHO, f. m. mouldiness, rust of iron or any other metal; also moss that grows upon trees, rocks, walls, or the like.

MOHO'SO *adj.* mouldy, covered with moss; also rusty.

M O J

MOJADA, f. f. the act of wetting or soaking.

MOJADURA, f. f. a wetting.

MOJAMA, f. f. the flesh of the tuney-fish salted and dried.

MOJA'R, v. a. to wet, to dip into.

Mojár en la salsa, to dip in the sauce.

MOJARRILLA, f. m. the person who is always jesting and in a good humour.

MOJO'N, f. m. a land-mark. Ironically, a fancy, a guess.

MAJO'NA, f. f. a tribute or tax paid by the measure which is called *mojóna*, from whence it takes its name.

Mojóna, a measure in Castile, used both for liquids and dry things.

MOJONA'R, v. a. to set land-marks.

MOJONE'RA, f. f. the place where the land-mark stands.

MOJONE'RO, f. m. a sort of an exciseman or custom-house officer.

M O L

MO'LA, f. f. a fleshy, and sometimes a spongy substance, without bones or bowels, often black like concrete blood, and sometimes hard, naturally brought into the world instead of a *fetus*.

MOLA'DA, f. f. the quantity of colour; ground at one time.

MOLAMATRI'Z, f. f. vide **MO'LA**.

MOLA'R, *adj.* of, or belonging to a mill-stone.

MOLDA'R, { v. a. to cast in
MOLDEAR, { a mould.

MOLDE, f. m. a mould to cast any figure in.

Libro de molde, a printed book.

Vendr de molde, to fit as if it had been cast in a mould.

MOLDEAR, v. a. vide **MOLDA'R**.

MOLDU'RAS, f. f. pl. joiners or masons work.

MO'LE, f. f. a mass, a lump, a confused heap.

MOLE, *adj.* soft, smooth.

MOLEBU'TO, f. f. the fish called a lump.

MOLEDO'R, f. m. a grinder; a troublesome person.

MOLEDURA, f. f. a grinding.

MOLENDE'RO, f. m. a grinder;

the man who makes the chocolate or grinds the cocoa.

MOLE'R, v. a. to grind; also to chew.

Moler, to molest, to trouble with long speeches.

Moler en almirez, to pound in a mortar.

Moler a uno, to beat a man till his bones are bruised, to tire and plague a man with impertinence.

MOLESTADO'R, f. m. a troublesome person.

MOLESTAMENTE, *adv.* troublesomely.

MOLESTAR, v. a. to molest, to trouble.

MOLESTIA, f. f. trouble, disquiet, pain, grief.

MOLE'STO, *adj.* troublesome.

MOLE'TA, f. f. a stone to grind colours on.

MOLICIE, f. f. softness; effeminacy.

MOLIE'NDA, f. f. grist; any thing to be ground.

Moliente y corriente, said of a mill that is in good case to grind, the water running, the sails going in good order, and no way defective.

MOLIFICAR, v. a. to mollify, to soften.

MOLIMIE'NTO, f. m. grinding, pounding; weariness.

MOLINE'JO, f. m. a little mill.

MOLINE'RA, f. f. a miller's wife.

MOLINE'RO, f. m. a miller.

MOLINE'TE, f. m. the capstan of a ship, which serves principally to hoist anchor.

Molinete, f. m. a little mill, a coffee-mill, &c.

MOLINILLO, f. m. a little mill, a chocolate-mill.

MOLINO, f. m. a mill.

Molino, in cant, torment.

Molino de viento, a wind-mill.

Molino de sangre, the mill moved by men or beasts.

MO'LLA, f. f. the crumb of bread.

MOLLAR, *adj.* soft, tender; easy to be deceived.

MOLLEAR, v. a. y n. to grow soft, to desist, to give over.

MOILL'DO, f. m. the crumb or soft

soft part of the bread; also any brawny fleshy part.

Mollédo del brazo, the brawn of the arm.

MOLLE'JA, f. f. the sweet-bread of a beast; also the gizzard of a fowl.

MOLLEJO'N, f. m. augm. of *molléja*, a fat lazy fellow.

MOLLEJUE'LA, f. f. a little kernel in the flesh.

MOLLENTA'R, v. a. to soften.

MOLLE'RA, f. f. the mould of the head, the part between the forehead, temples and crown.

Poner sal en la molléra, to correct any one's folly or simplicity, as to bring him to a sense of his duty.

Ser duro de molléra, to be strong-headed, obstinate, stubborn.

Tener ya dura la molléra, to be too old to be taught.

MOLLERON', f. m. in cant, a head-piece.

MOLLE'TAS, f. f. pl. a pair of snuffers, nippers used to snuff lamps.

MOLLE'TE, f. m. manchet, fine small white bread; far cheeks.

MOLLE'ZA, f. f. softness; effeminacy.

MOLLFCIO, adj. soft, tender.

MOLL'NA, f. f. a mizzle, a soft shower of rain.

MOLLIZNA'R, { v. n. to rain
MOLLIZNE'AR, { softly and small.

MOLO'NDRO, { f. m. a dull
MOLO'NDRON, { heavy fellow, good for nothing.

MOLO'SSO, f. m. a foot in Latin poetry consisting of three long syllables.

MOLTURA, f. f. vide **MAQUILIA**.

M O M

MOMARRACHE, f. m. he who is disguised in a ridiculous or hideous habit, goes about joking upon every body, and telling them their faults.

MOMENTANEAMENTE, adv. every moment.

Tom. I.

MOMENTA'NEO, adj. momentary, that lasts but a moment.

MOME'NTO, f. in. moment, instant of time; also consequence, importance, weight, value.

Mométo, force, impulsive weight.

MOMERTA, f. f. mumming, in masquerade; also mummery, entertainment in which maskers play frolicks.

MOMIO, adj. as, *carne mómia*, mummy, human flesh dried up; thence taken for any lump of lean flesh.

MOMO, f. m. an antick, a ridiculous gesticulation, a comical trick.

Hacerse momo, to hold all stakes.

Ser momo, to act as if one was above all.

MOMPERA'DA, adj. fine, shining, well calendered; said of a particular sort of linen.

M O N

MO'NA, f. f. a she monkey.

Móna triste, or *móna alegre*, a merry, or a sad monkey; so they call a man that is merry or sad when in drink, because some monkeys are so upon like occasions.

Prov. *Aunque la móna se vista de seda, móna se queda*, though a monkey put on silk clothes, she is still a monkey. A hog in armour is still but a hog.

MONACHA'L, adj. belonging to a monk.

MONACHA'TO, f. m. the institution of monks.

MONACHISMO, f. m. the profession or order of a monk; monachism, the state of monks, the monastick life.

MONACHORDIO, f. m. a musical instrument that has but one string.

MONACILLO, f. m. an acolyte, a boy kept to serve at the altar; a boy bred by monks, a little monk.

MONADA, f. f. a foolish gesture, a ridiculous action.

MONAGO, f. m. a monk.

MONAGUILLO, f. m. diminutive of *mónago*, the same as *monacillo*.

tive of *mónago*, the same as *monacillo*.

MONA'RCHA, f. m. a monarch.

MONARCHIA, f. f. a monarchy.

MONA'RCHICO, adj. belonging to a monarch or monarchy.

MONA'STERIO, f. m. a monastery, a house of religious people, whether men or women.

MONA'STICO, adj. monastick belonging to monks or to a monastery.

MO'NDA, f. f. the bits of twigs, that are cut off in pruning.

MONDADIE'NTES, f. m. a toothpicker.

MONDADURAS, f. f. pl. pickings, parings; cleanings.

MONDAORE'JAS, f. f. an ear-picker.

MONDA'R, v. a. to pick, to cull, to pare, to cleanse.

MONDE'JO, f. m. a sort of forced-meat made of the paunch of a hog or sheep.

MO'NDO, adj. clean, peeled, pared naked, bare.

MONDO'NGA, f. f. a name given to the servants of the queen's ladies.

MONDO'NGO, f. m. hogs puddings.

MONDONGONIZA'R, v. n. to make hogs puddings.

MONDONGUE'RO, f. m. a man that makes or sells hogs puddings.

MONDONGUFI, adj. of, or belonging to hogs puddings.

MONEDA, f. f. money, coin of any sort.

Monéda forta, a duty, or tax paid every seven years, as an acknowledgment of the king's regal authority.

Monéda de bellón, brass money, small change.

Monéda negra, a base sort of coin they had formerly with much mixture of brass among the silver.

Monéda blanca, silver coin.

Monéda corriente, current coin.

Monéda falsa, false money.

MONEDA'R, { v. a. to coin

MONEDEA'R, { or mint money.

K k k

MONEDE'RO, f. m. a coiner of money.

MONERIA, f. f. a monkey trick.

MONE'SCO, adj. of, or belonging, or like to a monkey.

MONETARIO, f. m. a place where all the ancient coins are kept.

MONTES, f. m. pl. robbers on the hills or mountains.

MONGE, f. m. a monk.

MONGIA, f. f. a monastery.

MONGIL, f. m. a sort of mourning weed for a woman; also the habit of any nun.

Mongil, f. m. the estate or condition of a nun.

Mongil alibáxo, a long woman's gown or garment all of a piece.

MONGIO, f. m. the state and condition of nuns.

MONJA, f. f. a nun.

MONICION, f. f. advice; ban or publication of matrimony.

MONJE, f. m. vide **MONGE**.

MONIGOTE, f. m. a name given to the lay friars by the common people.

MONILLO, f. m. a little monkey.

Monillo, a kind of woman's doublet without sleeves or lappets.

MONIPO'DIO, f. m. conspiracy, plot.

MONIPO'LIO, f. m. monopoly, the ingrossing of a commodity to sell out as one pleases.

MONIS, f. f. a kind of paste made of eggs and sugar as the biscuits are done; also any nice little thing.

MONITO, f. m. a little paste.

MONITOR, f. m. a monitor who admonishes.

MONITORIA, f. f. a letter of admonition.

MONITORIO, adj. advising, calling.

MONO, f. m. an he ape.

Mono, adj. polite, refined, delicate.

MONOCEROTE, f. m. a beast like a horse of a red colour; some take it for an unicorn.

MONOCULO, adj. that has but one eye.

MONOMACHIA, f. f. a single combat.

MONOPASTOS, f. f. a pulley with one wheel in it.

MONOPO'LIO, f. m. monopolizing; also an agreement among merchants for selling any commodity at a high rate.

MONOSTROPHE, f. f. a song containing but one stanza.

MONOSYLABO, adj. monosyllable, having only one syllable.

MONSEÑOR, f. m. a title of honour given to prelates in Italy, newly introduced into Spain.

MONSIUR, f. m. sir.

MONSTRUO, f. m. a monster.

MONSTRUOSAMENTE, adv. monstrously.

MONSTRUOSIDAD, f. f. monstrousness.

MONSTRUOSO, adj. monstrous.

MONTA, f. f. amount in reckoning.

Monta, the intrinsic value of any thing.

MONTADE'RO, { f. m. the per-
MONTADOR, { son who
mounts a horse.

Montador, f. m. a horse-block.

MONTADURA, f. f. the necessary preparation for the cavalry.

MONTAGES, f. m. pl. gun-carriages.

MONTAÑA, f. f. a mountain.

Montaña de pinos, in cant a bawdy-house.

MONTANE'RA, f. f. small acorn, such as hogs feed on.

MONTAÑERO, { f. m. a mo-
MONTAÑES, { untaineer,
a man or any other thing of the mountain; an highlander.

Montañés, adj. mountainous, wild.

Prov. *El montañés por defender una necesidad dice tres*, the mountaineer to defend one foolish saying, says three more.

MONTAÑETA, f. f. a little mountain.

MONTA'NO, adj. hilly, mountainous, full of mountains.

MONTAÑOSO, adj. mountainous, hilly.

MONTANTA'DA, f. f. boast, brag; also a multitude.

MONTANTE, f. m. a two-handed sword.

MONTANTEAR, v. n. to go-

vern or manage the two-handed sword; also to play the bully, to boast.

MONTANTE'RO, f. m. the person armed with the two-handed sword.

MONTAÑUE'LA, f. f. a hill, a little mountain.

MONTA'R, v. n. to amount in reckoning; also to mount an horse.

Montar la punta, to weather the cape; a sea term.

Montar la guarda, or *la trinchera*, to mount the guard or the trenches; a military term.

Prov. *Tanto monta cortar, como desatar*, cutting is as good as untying.

MONTARA'Z, adj. mountaineer, that lives on the mountains; that belongs to the mountains, wild.

MONTA'S, adv. indeed, although.

MONTAZGA'R, v. n. to pay the duty to the king for the passing of the flocks of cattle from one place to another.

MONTA'ZGO, f. m. a duty paid to the king for the passing of the flocks of cattle.

MONTE, f. m. a hill, a mountain, a wood.

Hombre de monte y ribera, a man fit for any thing.

Andar de monte, to live like an out-law absconding on the mountains.

Prov. *De monte malo, si quita un palo*, of an ill wood, take, though it be but one stick; that is, get what you can, though ever so little, of an ill man or a miser.

Monte de piedad, so they call a charitable institution, where they lend money to those that are in want, without any interest, only leaving a pawn to the value.

MONTE'A, f. f. the draught or sketch an architect makes on paper of the structure he is to build; the cutting of stones in order to make an arch.

MONTEAR, v. a. to hunt wild beasts on the mountains; to make a draught or sketch of any structure.

MONTECILLO, f. m. a little mountain.

MONTERA, f. f. a cap, such as hunters or countrymen wear.

MONTERERO, f. m. one who makes the hunters caps.

MONTEREY, f. m. a kind of pie so called.

MONTERIA, f. f. hunting of noble game, as wild boars, stags, &c.

MONTERO, f. m. a huntsman.

Montes de Espinosa, a particular guard the king of Spain has, all of one family or rather a family of gentlemen, who have the honour to be about his person, and to lie in the next room to him, on account that one of their predecessors, who was the king's huntsman, and born in the town of Espinosa, saved the king's life.

MONTE'S, adj. living in the mountains.

Gato montes, a wild cat.

MONTE'SA, adj. fem. the appellative of a certain order of knights.

MONTESTINO, adj. of, or belonging to the mountain.

MONTO, f. m. vide **MONTA**.

MONTON, f. m. a heap, a pile.

Montón de leña, a wood-pile.

Montón de heno, a stack of hay.

Prov. *Que montón de trigo, si no esfuviéste comido!* what a heap of corn, if it were not eaten! When a man looks back upon what he might have had, if he had not wasted it.

MONTONCILLO, f. m. a little heap.

MONTUOSO, adj. hilly, mountainous.

MONTURA, f. f. the allotting or chusing out such horses or mules as are to go post.

MONUMENTO, f. m. a monument, a tomb; particularly used for the sepulchre set up in churches on Maunday-Thurday, in memory of our Saviour's sepulchre.

MONZON, f. m. a sea term, the tradewinds, which at one season of the year blow constantly one way.

M O ñ

MO'ÑA, f. f. the artificial figure of a woman representing the fashions; vulgarly, drunkenness.

MO'ÑO, f. m. the knot that binds up the hair of a woman; also the crest of any bird.

Móño, an ornament of false hair women wore formerly on their heads, sticking out on both sides the face; whence *páa de móño*, one of those sticking out wings of it.

MO'NUDO, adj. that has the *móño*.

M O Q

MOQUEAR, v. n. to blow out snout.

MOQUE'RO, f. m. the handkerchief with which the nose is wiped.

MOQUE'TE, f. m. a blow with the fist upon the nose.

MOQUETEAR, v. a. to blow out snout.

Moquetear, to strike in the face with the fist.

MOQUE'TERO, adj. snotty.

MOQUITILLO, f. m. diminutive of *moco*; also the pip in poultry.

MOQUITA, f. f. the drop that hangs at the nose in winter.

MOQUITO, f. m. a little snout.

M O R

MOR'A; f. f. a mulberry; also delay.

Móra, the herb nightshade, or death's herb.

MORABITO, f. m. a Moorish eremite or anchorite, or religious man.

MOR'A'CHO, adj. blush, violet coloured.

MOR'A'DA, f. f. a dwelling-place.

MORADILLA, f. f. a little dwelling-place.

MOR'A'DO, adj. purple.

MORADO'R f. m. a dweller, an inhabitant.

MOR'A'L, f. m. a mulberry-tree.

MOR'A'L, adj. moral.

MORALID'AD, f. f. morality.

MORALE'JA, f. f. a moral doctrine or instruction.

MORALISTA, f. m. a professor of morality.

MORALIZAR, v. n. to moralize.

MORALME'NTE, adv. morally.

MOR'A'NZA, f. f. obf. vide **MO-RADA**.

MOR'A'R, v. n. to dwell, to inhabit.

MORATORIA, f. f. a protracting, prolonging, or delaying of sentence by the king, &c.

MORBIDE'Z, f. f. softness.

MOR'BIDO, adj. weak, infirm, sickly.

MOR'BO, f. m. disease, sickness.

Mórbo cadúco, the falling-sickness.

Mórbo Gallico, the pox, the French disease.

MORBO'SO, adj. sick, infirm.

MORCE'LLA, f. f. a spark of fire from the candle.

MORC'LLA, f. f. a hog's pudding.

MORCILLE'RO, f. m. a man that makes or sells black puddings.

MORC'ILLO, f. m. the brawny part of a man's arm or leg.

Morcillo caballo, a black horse.

MORCO'N, f. m. a great pudding made of the large gut that is close at one end; any misshapen great lump, or a great fat unwieldy fellow.

MORDACID'AD, f. f. mordacity, biting language.

MORDA'NTE, f. m. a tool used in printing.

MORDA'Z, adj. corrosive, acrimonious; rough to the palate; mordacious, biting in words, satirical.

MORDA'ZA, f. f. a gag for the mouth.

MORDAZME'NTE, adv. railingly, sharply.

MORDEDO'R, f. m. a biter.

MORDEDU'RA, f. f. the bite of a dog or other creature.

MORDE'R, v. a. to bite.

Hacer a uno morder en el dño, to make a man bite the garlick, to fret, vex, or perplex one.

MORDICACIO'N, f. f. the pricking or pain arising from a bite.

K k k 2

MORDICAR, v. a. to bite, to nibble.
MORDIENTES, f. f. pl. in cant, scissars.
MORDIHUP, f. m. a small insect so called.
MORDIMIENTO, f. m. a bite of a dog or any other creature.
MORDISCA'R, v. a. to nibble as fish do at a bait.
MORDISCO, f. m. a biting or nibbling of a bait, as fish do.
MORDICON, f. m. the same.
MORE'L, adj. a dark brown colour.
MORE'NA, f. f. a brown loaf.
Moréna, in Don Quixote I think it means a sword, that Moors are killed with.
MOREN'ILLO, } adj. of a brown
MORENITO, } colour.
MORE'NO, adj. brown of a dark colour.
MORE'RA, f. f. a mulberry-tree.
MORERTA, f. f. the Moors quarter, where formerly the Moors lived.
MORFEX, f. m. a water-fowl so called.
MORIBUNDO, adj. ready to die.
MORIGERACION, f. f. moderation in living.
MORIGERAR, v. a. to give good breeding, to make submissive, to humour.
MORTILLO, f. m. a little Moor; also an andiron for a chimney.
MORIR, v. n. to die.
MORISCO, f. m. a man descended from Moors, or converted from them.
MORTSMA, f. f. a multitude of Moors; the Moorish religion.
MORISQUETA, f. f. a fraud, a trick, a deceit.
MORLA'CO, adj. that affects folly and ignorance.
MORLE'S, f. m. a sort of linen so called.
MORLON, adj. vide **MORLA'CO**.
MORMULLO, f. m. a murmuring noise, the noise of many people talking, or of water running.
MORMURAR, v. n. vide **MURMURAR**.

MO'RO, f. m. a Moor, a native of Africa.
Moro, adj. that has no water in it; said of wine.
MOROCA'DA, f. f. a blow given by the sheep with the head.
MORON, f. m. a little hillock.
MORONDA'NGA, f. f. an heap of rubbish or useless things.
MORONDO, adj. bald or bare, as a man without hair, and a tree without leaves.
MORONIA, f. f. vide **ALBORONIA**.
MOROSAMENTE, adv. slowly, heavily.
MOROSIDA'D, f. f. moroseness; also slowness.
MOROSO, adj. slow, heavy, dull; also morose, or ill-natured.
MORQUE'RA, f. f. the herb thyme.
MO'RRÁ, f. f. the upper part of the head.
Morra, f. f. a game made with the fingers, what the Romans called *miscare digitis*.
MORRA'DA, f. f. a blow on the head.
MORRA'I, f. m. a little sack or bag tied to the horse's head, out of which he eats his corn; also a muzzle.
MORRA'LLA, f. f. a heap of rubbish.
MORRILLO, f. m. a round small stone, or any little round thing.
MORRISA, f. f. mortality among cattle; also melancholy.
MORRI'ON, f. m. a head-piece, a morrion.
MORRO, adj. that mews or purrs like a cat.
Morro, f. m. a great rock in the sea; also the poll of the head.
Baxár el morro, to bow down one's head; metaph. to submit, or to consider.
MORRON, f. m. a great rock.
MORRONCHO, adj. tame, tractable.
MORRU'DO, adj. that has a snout.
MORTAJA, f. f. a shroud for a dead body.
Prov. A los muertos la mortaja, a los vivos la hogaza, the shroud

for the dead, and the loaf for the living.
MORTAL, adj. one term. mortal, deadly, at death's door.
MORTALIDA'D, f. f. mortality, being subject to death.
MORTALMENTE, adv. deadly, mortally.
MORTANDA'D, f. f. a great slaughter in battle or destruction of people by sickness; also a plague.
MORTECI'NO, adj. that dies of itself.
MORTERA'DA, f. f. a sauce so called.
MORTE'RETE, f. m. a very small sort of cannon.
MORTE'RO, f. m. a stone mortar to pound anything in; a mortar used in war to cast bombs.
MORTERUE'LO, f. m. a small sort of instrument like a morar, with a hand or pestle, which boys use to play upon to make a noise.
Morteruflos, a hog's liver dissolved with hog's lard, salt, pepper, cloves, and coriander-seed; then baked till it consolidates.
MORTICINIO, f. m. carrion, a dead carcase.
MORTIFERO, adj. deadly, mortal, that causes death.
MORTIFICACION, f. f. mortification; also the act of subduing the body by hardships and maceration; any vexation or trouble.
MORTIFICA'R, v. a. to mortify.
MORTUO'RIO, f. m. a burial, a funeral.
MORTUE'CO, f. m. a ram that serves the whole flock.
MORULA, f. f. dimin. of *móro*, a little delay.
MORUSA, f. f. money. Buzel-que.

M O S

MOSAICO, adj. Mosaic, a curious inlaying.
Mosáico, belonging to Moser.
MO'SCA, f. f. a fly.
Móscá de burro, a stupid lumpish person.
Estar con móscá, to be in trouble and pain.

Mófea en leche, a fly in the milk; so they call a brown complexioned woman in a white dress.

Mófea muerta, an humble cunning fellow.

Mófeas blancas, snow.

Andár como mófeas a la miel, to flock like flies about honey; that is, to attend or be diligent for one's profit.

MOSCA'DA, f. f. a nutmeg.

MOSCA'RD, f. f. a horse-fly, a wasp.

MOSCARDON, f. m. augment. of *moscarda*.

MOSCARE'TA, f. f. a small bird who lives upon flies.

MOSCAT'E'L, adj. muscadine; as, *vino moscatel*, muscadine wine; *uvas moscatéles*, muscadine grapes.

MOSCE'LLA, f. f. a spark of fire; a word little used.

MOSCHINO, } adj. of, or be-
MOSCHIL, } longing to a fly.

MOSC'ON, f. m. a great fly.

MOSQUEADOR, f. m. a flap to kill flies.

MOSQUEAR, v. n. to drive away flies with a fly-flap.

Mosquearse, v. r. to drive away one's embarrassments, to keep others from giving us trouble.

MOSQUE'O, f. m. a driving away of flies; also a whipping by the minister of justice.

MOSQUE'RO, f. m. a bough or any thing hanged for the flies to settle on.

MOSQUERUE'LA, f. f. a kind of sweet-scented pear.

MOSQUE'TA, f. m. a musk-flower, a rose.

Mosquetada clavellina, a musk gilliflower.

MOSQUETAZO, f. m. a musk-quershot.

MOSQUE'TE, f. m. a musquet, a match-lock.

MOSQUETERFA, f. f. the body of musqueteers.

MOSQUETERIL, adj. belonging to the musqueteers.

MOSQUETE'RO, f. m. a musqueteer.

Mosquetero, he who stands in the pit for want of a seat.

MOSQUITE'RO, f. m. a cove-

ring for a bed made of some thin stuff to keep off the gnats.

MOSQUITO, f. m. a gnat.

MOSTA, f. f. vide *ALMOSTA*.

MOSTACHO, f. m. whisker, the beard grown long on the upper lip.

MOSTACHON, f. m. a sort of diet-bread.

MOSTACHOSO, adj. adorned with mustachoes or whiskers.

MOSTAJO, f. m. little tree like a laurel.

MOSTAZA, f. f. mustard; also a very small kind of shot.

Hacer la mostaza, among boys, to fight till the blood runs out of their nose.

Subirse la mostaza a las narices, to fall in a great fury.

MOSTAZO, f. m. the mustard-seed plant.

MOSTEAR, v. n. to distil, to make new wine.

MOSTELA, f. f. a bundle of vine-twigs.

MOSTELE'RA, f. f. the place where the bundles of vine-twigs are put.

MOSTILLO, f. m. a sort of cake made with must and spice.

MOSTO, f. m. must, new wine.

Mosto torcido, new wine from the press when hard squeezed.

Mosto de tinilo, wine that runs from the grapes with light pressing.

MOSTRABLE, adj. that may be shown.

MOSTRADOR, f. m. a counter of a shop; the hand of a clock; one that shows.

MOSTRANZA, f. f. obf. vide *MUESTRA*.

MOSTRAR, v. a. to show.

Mostrarse, v. r. to show one's self.

MOSTRE'NCO f. m. a stray, any beast that is strayed, which, if no owner appears in a year after crying, falls to the king or the lord of the manor; they give this name to a man that has no certain place of abode. It is also a misshapen man, beast, or other thing.

M O T

MOTA, f. f. a mote, a little dust,

such as they pick out of cloth. *MOTACFLA*, f. f. the bird called a water-wagtail.

MOTAR, v. a. in cant, to steal.

MOTAZEN, f. m. the clerk of the market, who is to see that none but good provisions be sold; also an officer to see the streets be kept clean.

MOTE, f. m. a motto; also reflection.

MOTEAR, v. a. to spot with various colours.

MOTEJADOR, f. m. one that jeers scoffs, or reflects upon another.

MOTEJA'R, v. a. to jeer, scoff, to reflect upon.

MOTE'TE, f. m. a motet, a song made for the church upon some hymn or anthem.

MOTILA'R, v. a. to shear, to poll, to crop the hair.

MOTILON, f. m. a lay-brother of a religious order.

MOTTN, f. m. mutiny, uproar, insurrection.

MOTIVAR, v. a. to give occasion, or to be a motive of doing any thing.

MOTIVO, f. m. motive, end, design.

MOTOLITA, f. f. vide *AGUZANIE'VE*.

MOTOLITO, adj. easy to be deceived or beguiled.

MOTONES, f. m. pl. the pullies in a ship, in which all the ropes do run.

MOTOR, f. m. a mover.

MOTRI'L, f. m. vide *MOCHLE*.

MOTRI'Z, f. f. who moves.

MOTUPROPRIO, f. m. of his own will by his own motion.

M O V

MOVEDIZO, adj. moveable, unstable; also untimely born.

MOVEDOR, f. m. a mover.

MOVEDURA, f. f. a miscarriage, or bringing forth before time; also a moving.

MOVE'R v. a. to move, to stir; also to miscarry.

MOVIBLE, adj. moveable, that may be moved.

Fiestas movebles, the moveable feasts, that do not fall every year upon the same day of the month.
MOVIMIENTO, f. m. motion.

M O Y

MOYANA, f. f. a small fort of culverin.
MOYO, f. m. obs. a bushel.
MOYUEIO, f. m. a middling sort of bread betwixt the best and the worst.

M O Z

MOZA, f. f. a tool used by washerwomen to beat linen in washing.
MOZALBETE, f. m. a young man; an old man who affects to be young.
MOZALLO'N, f. m. a robust, strong, young man.
MOZARABES, f. m. pl. Christians that lived among the Moors after Spain was conquered.
Officio amissa motu arabe, office and mass celebrated in a particular manner.
MOZCORRA, f. f. a whore.
MOZNADO, adj. in blasfemy, applied to the lion that has neither teeth, tongue, nor claws.
MOZO, adj. young; substantively used, servant, boy, bachelor.
Mozo, f. m. in cant, a hook.
MOZON, f. m. augm. a robust young man.
MOZUEIO, adj. quite young.

M U

MU, f. f. an expression used to quiet children; also the lowing of an ox or cow.

M U C

MUCE'TA, f. f. a rocket.
MUCHA'CHA, f. f. a girl.
MUCHACHADA, f. f. childhood.
MUCHACHEAR, v. n. to act in a childish or boyish manner.
MUCHACHERIA, f. f. boyishness.
MUCHACHE'Z, f. f. childhood.
MUCHACHO, f. m. a boy.

MUCHEDUMBRE, f. f. a multitude a great number.
MUCHO, adj. much.
MUCILAGO, f. m. a kind of viscid liquor made by apothecaries.

M U D

MUDA, f. f. the moulting of birds.
Muda, f. f. an ointment used to beautify women's faces.
Muda, f. f. the action of moving.
MUDABLE, adj. mutable, changeable.
MUDABLEME'NTE, adv. changeably.
MUDA'DO, adj. removed from one house to another.
MUDAME'NTE, adv. silently, secretly.
MUDAMIE'NTO, f. m. change, removal from one house to another.
MUDA'NZA, f. f. change; a particular step or motion in dancing.
MUDAR, v. a. to change.
Mudarfe, v. r. to remove house.
MUDE'Z, f. f. dumbness.
MUDO, adj. dumb.

M U E

MUE', f. m. vide **MUE'R**.
MUE'BLE, adj. moveable.
Muebles, f. m. pl. goods moveables.
Prov. Al mueble sin raíz, presto se le quiebra la cerviz, a moveable without a root soon breaks its neck; that is, money or goods, without an estate real, or some way to improve them, are not lasting.
MUE'CA, f. f. a scoff.
MUE'LA, f. f. a mill-stone, a grindstone.
Muêla, one of the teeth called the grinders.
Muêla cordal, an eye-tooth.
Muêla de mano, a hand-mill.
Muêlas de gallo, cocks grinders. So they call a man that has no teeth.
Prov. A quien duella la muêla, que la éche suêra, let him that has the tooth ach pull it out; that is, let every man bear the inconveniences which are for his own advantage.

Prov. Entre dos muêlas molâres nunca métas tus pulgares, never put your thumbs betwixt two grinders.

Prov. Pedir muêlas al gallo, to ask the cock for teeth.

MUE'LLA, adj. soft.

Muêlla, f. m. a mole built in the sea to make a harbour, or defend it from being choaked up by the sand, or to secure it from any particular wind.

Muêlla, f. m. is also that little iron in a lock which falls upon the bolt and holds it fast, either shut or open, but rises when the key turns to let the bolt slip forwards or backwards; it is called the ketch of the spring.

MUELLEME'NTE, adv. softly.

MUE'R, f. m. a kind of silken stuff so called.

MUERDA'GO, f. m. a green shrub called mistletoe.

MUE'RMO, f. m. a cold in any beast, which makes them breathe hard and snort; the snuffing and snorting of a dog.

MUERMO'SO, adj. troubled with a cold, snuffing or snorting.

MUE'RTE, f. f. death; murder.

Prov. A la muerte no hay cosa fuerte, nothing is strong against death; no remedy against death.

Prov. Quién da lo que tiene antes de la muerte, mercede que le den con un mazo en la frente, he who gives away what he has before his death, deserves to be knocked on the head with a mallet.

Prov. Mas vale dexar en la muerte al enemigo, que pedir en la vida al amigo, it is better at one's death to leave an enemy, than in one's life to ask of a friend.

MUE'ERTO, p. p. of *morir*.

Muerto, f. m. dead man.

MUE'SCA, f. f. notch, a dent.

MUE'SSO, f. m. the bit that is put into the horse's mouth.

Muêssu, f. m. vulgar. What is our own.

MUE'STRA, f. f. show, muster of soldiers; pattern; rough draught, the dial-plate of a watch.

Perro de muêstra, blood-hound; a fighting-dog.

M U F

MUFLA, f. f. a concave thing like half a bowl, which serves to cover the refiner's furnace, having a hollow tunnel or neck to it, through which the crucibles are put down into the furnace to essay silver or gold.
MUFLER, v. a. in cant, to eat.

M U G

MUGA, f. f. (the same as **MO-HON**) a boundary, a limit.
MUGE'R, f. f. a woman, a wife.
Muger de su casa, a housewife.
Muger de gusto, a lady of pleasure.
Muger de punto, a woman that stands upon her honour.
MUGERCI'LLA, f. f. a little woman; commonly used in an ill sense for an ill woman.
MUGERIE'GAS, adv. as, *Cabalgár a mugeriegas*, to ride sideways like a woman.
MUGERIE'GO, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman; always among women; substantively used, the women of a place.
MUGERIL, adj. womanish, belonging to a woman.
Hombre mugeril, an effeminate man.
MUGERILMENTE, adv. womanishly.
MUGIDO, f. m. the lowing of an ox, cow, &c.
MUGIL, f. m. a fish called a mullet.
MUGIR, v. n. to low like a cow.
MUGRE, f. f. greasiness, nastiness.
MUGRI'NTO, adj. greasy, nasty.
MUGRO'N, f. m. a shoot or sprout of a vine.
MUHA'RRÁ, f. f. the point of any iron thing, and in particular the extremity or point of the standard which the ensign bears.

M U I

MUI, a particle joined to a possessive noun which makes it a superlative; as, *Mai grande*, very big.

M U L

MULA, f. f. a she-mule; also a

sort of country shoes with thick soles.

Mula de madera, a wooden carriage for a gun, or the like.

MULADA'R, f. m. a dunghill.

Prov. *Oyó cantar, y no sabe en que muladar*, he heard crowing, and knows not on whose dunghill. Said to men that have a confused notion of things heard something, but know no where, or from whom.

MULA'R, adj. belonging to a mule.

MULA'TA, f. f. the daughter of a black and a white.

MULATE'RO, f. m. a muletier.

MULA'TO, f. m. a mulatto, the son of a black and a white.

MULE'RO, f. m. the servant who takes care of the mules.

MULE'TA, f. f. a crutch for a lame person; also a little mule; also a support to any thing.

Tener muléas, to be old.

MULE'TADA, f. f. a herd of mules.

MULE'TO, f. m. a little he-mule, a mule-colt.

Cerrado como muléto, so they call a miser; also a very silent person.

MULLA, f. f. a little mule.

Mullita, f. f. a sort of shoes with thick soles and of a red colour.

MULLA' f. f. a digging or turning up the vineyards.

MULLIDO'R, f. m. the person who digs the vineyards.

MULLIR, v. a. to make soft.

Mullir la tierra, to turn up the earth that it may lie light and soft.

Mullir la cama, to beat a bed to make it soft.

MULO, f. m. a mule.

Prov. *Mulo cojo y hijo bobo lo sufre todo*, a lame mule, and a foolish son endure any thing; they are not so vicious and unlucky as those that are not so.

MULTA, f. f. a mulct, a fine.

MULTA'R, v. a. to fine; to amerce

MULTIFO'RME, adj. that as many shapes or forms.

MULTILATERO, adj. that has many sides.

MULTIPLICABLE, adj. that can be multiplied.

MULTIPLICACIO'N, f. f. multiplication.

MULTIPLICADO'R, f. m. who multiplies.

MULTIPLICA'R, v. a. to multiply.

MULTIPLICE, adj. manifold.

MULTIPLICIDAD, f. f. multiplicity.

MULTIPLICO, f. m. the effects of multiplying.

MULTITUD, f. f. multitude.

M U N

MUNDANA'L, adj. of, or belonging to the world.

MUNDA'NO, { adj. worldly.

MUNDIA'L, {

MUNDIFICA'R, v. a. to cleanse.

MUNDIFICATIVO, adj. cleansing, absterging.

MUNDILLO, f. m. a kind of wagon used to warm a bed.

MUNDI'NOVI, { f. m. a box

MUNDINUE'VO, { carried about by Savoyards with a shew of many representations in it.

MUNDO, f. m. the world.

Un mundo de gente, a world of people, a great number.

Echarse al mundo, to appear in the world, to make a figure in it, to be very fine.

Dejar el mundo, to leave the world, to betake one self to a religious life.

Echar del mundo, to persecute a man so that he cannot live in the world.

Nuevo Mundo, the New World, commonly meant of America.

Prov. *Tras este mundo vendrá otro*, after this world, another will come; that is, the times will change.

Prov. *Este mundo es golfo recondo y quien no sabe nadar vase a lo hondo*, this world is a round sea or gulph, and he that cannot swim, goes to the bottom; that is, the world is difficult to live in, and if a man has no skill and art, he sinks or is lost.

MUNICIO'N, f. f. ammunition.

Municiones de boca, all sorts of victuals.

Municiones de guerra, all sorts of arms offensive and defensive.

Munición, the charge of a gun.

De munición, adv. hastily.

MUNICIONAR, v. a. to provide, to stock with ammunition.

MUNICIPAL, adj. municipal, concerning the freedoms, franchises, or liberties.

MUNICIPE, f. m. one of the town whose inhabitants are free, and has a right to the privileges and offices here.

MUNICIPIO, f. m. any city or town corporate, that has some privileges and liberties.

MUNIFICENCIA, f. f. munificence, generosity.

MUNIFICO, adj. liberal, generous, munificent.

MUNITORIA, f. f. the art of fortifying a place.

M U E

MUÑECA; f. f. a doll for children to play with.

Muñeca de la mano, the hand-wrist.

Menear las muñecas, to be hard at work.

MUÑECO, f. m. a little figure with a man's shape; also a beau, a sparkish man, or a short-bodied man.

MUÑEQUEAR, v. n. to play the wrist, as in fencing.

MUÑEQUERO, f. m. one that makes or sells dolls.

MUÑEQUERA, f. f. any ornament put on the wrist.

MUÑQUERIA, f. f. a studied affectation in dress.

MUÑIDO, f. m. the beadle of a company.

MUÑIR, v. a. to warn an assembly.

MUÑONES, f. m. pl. the brawny part of a man's arm next to the wrist; also the trunnions of a gun.

M U Q

MUQUICION, f. f. in cant, a dinner.

MUQUIR, v. a. in cant; to dine, to eat.

M U R

MUR f. m. a mouse.

Prov. *Etnade que 'no sabe mas de un horádo preso la coge e áto*, the cat soon catches a mouse that knows but one hole. Men that have but one shift are soon left in the lurch.

MURADAL, f. m. vide *MULADAR*.

MURAL, adj. one term, belonging to a wall.

MURALLA, f. f. a solid great wall, as that of a town castle, or the like; a common wall is *pared*.

MURAR, v. a. to wall in, to build walls about a place.

MURCEO, f. m. in cant, bacon.

MURCIAR, v. a. in cant, to steal.

MURCIE'GAJO, } f. m. a bat,
MURCIE'LAGO, } a rere-

MURCEQUILLO, } mouse.
MURCIGALLERO, } in cant, an
MURCIGLE'RO, } housebreaker.

MURCIO f. m. in cant, a thief.

MURECILLO, f. m. a finew, a muscle; also a little wall.

MURE'NA, f. f. a sea-fish like an eel.

MURICE, f. m. a shell-fish so called.

MURMUGEAR, v. n. to mutter, to speak low.

MURMULLO, f. m. murmur, noise.

MURMURACION, f. f. murmuring, railing at others.

MURMURADOR, f. m. the person who rails at, or censures another.

MURMURAR, v. n. to murmur, to censure, to find fault with.

MURMURIO, f. m. vid. *MURMULLO*.

MURO, f. m. a wall, always taken for a great wall; slight walls being called *paredes* figuratively, a shield.

MURRIA, f. f. a sort of hypochondriac humour, a heaviness in the head.

MURRIO, adj. melancholy, heavy, dull.

MURTA, f. f. myrtle; in cant, an olive.

MURTONES, f. m. pl. the fruit of the myrtle.

M U S

MUSA, f. f. a muse.

Entender la música a uno, to discover the malice of one.

MUSARANA, f. f. a venomous small creature shaped between a mouse and a spider, very dangerous to cattle, and called a shrew.

Musarñas, pl. are also strange things people fancy they see in the air.

MUSCICAPA, f. f. a bird who lives upon flies.

MUSCO, f. m. a little creature like a mouse, whose skin smells like musk.

Musco, f. m. moss which grows upon trees, walls, rocks by the sea side, and the brink of rivers.

MUSCULO, f. m. a muscle in the body.

MUSCULO'SO, adj. of, or belonging to muscles.

MUSEO, f. m. the place dedicated to learning, a study, a library.

MUSEROLA, f. f. a muzzle for a horse, dog, or other beast.

MUSGAÑO, f. m. a small kind of mice who live in the fields; also a shortlegged and black spider.

MUSGO, f. m. the moss of trees.

Músgo, f. m. a sort of motion of the snout and ears made by unlucky beasts when they design mischief.

MUSICA, f. f. musick.

Música de tecla, all sorts of musick played by the fingers striking the claves or keys, as organs, harpsichords, &c.

Música elementár, elementary musick, teaches to know the quality and quantity of notes.

Música syntáctica, syntactical musick, treats of sounds, concords, and discords, and of every thing serving for the producing of harmony.

MUSICAL, adj. one term. musical belonging to musick.

MUSICO

MUSICO, f. m. a musician.
Mújico, adj. of, or belonging to
 music.

MUSLILLO, f. m. a little thigh.

MUSLO f. m. the thigh.

MUSMO'N, f. m. an animal gene-
 rated by a sheep and a she goat.

MUSSITA'R, v. n. to mutter bet-
 ween one's teeth.

MUSTE'LA, f. f. a sea-lamprey.

MUSTIAME'NTE, adv. peevishly
 doggedly, angrily.

MUSTIO, adv. peevish, out of
 humour.

M U T

MUTABILIDA'D, f. f. mutability.

MUTACION, f. f. change.

MUTILACION, f. f. cutting off,
 dismembering.

MUTILA'R, v. a. to dismember,
 to cut off.

MUTUA'L, adj. mutual.

MUTUAME'NTE, adv. mutually.

MUTUO, adj. mutual.

M Y R

MYRABOLA'NOS, f. m. pl. a
 kind of plums.

MYRRHA, f. f. myrrh.

MYRRHADO, adj. that belongs
 to, or is mixed with myrrh.

MYRTO, f. m. a myrtle-tree.

M Y S

MYSTE'RIO, f. m. a mystery.

MYSTERIOSAME'NTE, a
 mysteriously.

MYSTERIO'SO, adj. mysterious &
 obscure.

MYSTICA, f. f. the rule that
 teaches us to contemplate the di-
 vine perfections.

MYSTICAME'NTE, f. f. mysti-
 cally, obscurely.

MYSTICO, adj. hidden, mystical.

MYSTICON, f. m. one who affects
 sanctity, an hypocrite.

M Y T

MYTHOLOGIA, f. f. mythology
 an explication of fables.

MYTHOLO'GICO, adj. that
 belongs to mythology.

N

N, The fourteenth letter of the Spanish alphabet. It is pronounced as in English, but when there is a little mark upon it as (*ñ*), then it is pronounced as the two letters *gn* in French, in the words *Espagne*, *cognac*, &c.

NABA, f. f. a turnip.

NABAL, f. m. a field of turnips.

NABAL, adj. belonging to a turnip.

NABAR, f. m. a turnip-field.

NABATO, f. m. in cant the back-bone.

NABERTA, f. f. many turnips together, also stewed turnips.

NABILLO, f. m. a little turnip.

NABINA, f. f. turnip-feed.

NABIZA, f. f. a little turnip that is growing with a large one.

NABLA, f. f. a psaltery, a musical instrument with strings, played on with both hands.

NABO, f. m. a turnip.

N A C

NACAR, f. m. mother of pearl.

NACARA, f. f. a sea-cockle.

NACARADO, adj. of the colour of mother of pearl.

NACARDINA, f. f. an electary supposed good to strengthen the memory.

NACE'LA, f. f. a small skiff, or boat. In architecture, a small round with a square to it at the bottom of the capital of a pillar.

NACENCIA, f. f. obs. vide **NACIMIENTO**.

NACE'R, v. n. to be born, to spring up, to sprout out.

Nácer, to rise, said of the sun.

Prov. *No con quién naces, sino con quién paces*, mind not whom you were born with, but with whom you feed; that is, those are the best kindred who maintain you; or, that is your best country where you get your bread.

Prov. *Desnudo 'nací desnudo me llevo, ni pierdo ni gano*, naked I

was born, and naked I am; I am neither winner nor loser. A comfort to be contented in afflictions.

NACIDO, adj. born, sprung up, sprouted out.

Prov. *Aun no es nacido y ya es flor-nada*; he is not born yet, and does he sneeze already? applied to those who fret and vex for things they only conceive, or rejoice at their own fancies.

NACIMIENTO, f. m. birth, springing up, sprouting out.

NACION, f. f. nation, birth, nativity, springing out.

Ciego de nación, blind from his birth.

NACIONAL, adj. national, belonging to a nation.

NACIONALIDAD, f. f. the properties of a nation.

NACIONALMENTE, adv. nationally.

N A D

NADA, f. f. nothing, no, not. *Cómo quien no dice nada*, a phrase used to exaggerate any thing.

Un no nada, as much nothing, next to nothing.

Prov. *De la mala te guarda, y de la buena no fies nada*, take heed of a bad woman, and never trust a good one.

Prov. *A quien no tiene nada, nada le espanta*, he that has nothing, is frightened at nothing.

NADADERAS, f. f. pl. corks or bladders to learn to swim with.

NADADERO, f. m. a swimming-place.

NADADOR, f. m. a swimmer.

NADADURA, f. f. a swimming.

NADA'L, f. m. the Nativity of Christ.

NADA'R, v. to swim.

Nadar a somorgujo, to dive under water.

Nadar, nadár, y a la orilla adogar, to swim well, and be drowned at the shore; to work through the greatest difficulties, and fail in the conclusion of any business.

NADERIA, f. f. a trifle.

NADIE, f. m. no body.

Prov. *Quién vive bien a nadie ha menester*, he that lives well, stands in need of no body.

Prov. *No diga nadie a nadie burlero*, let no man call another fitter-maker; that is, let no man give another an ill name, for he knows not what may be said of him.

Prov. *Nadie diga de esta agua no beberé*, let no man say, I will not drink of this water; that is, let no man say, he will not do this or that, for no man knows what he may come to.

NADIR, f. m. the point in the heavens opposite to the zenith, being that which is perpendicularly under our feet.

NADO, adj. obs. (for *nacido*) born.

A nado, adv. swimming.

NAPA, f. f. orange-flower water.

N A G

NAGUAS, f. f. a petticoat which a long train.

NAGUE'LA, f. f. a poor thatched cottage.

N A I

NAFE, f. m. a coarse unpolished diamond.

NAPPES, f. m. pl. playing cards.

NAIRE, f. m. the person who takes care of, and teaches the elephants.

N A L

NA'LGA, f. f. a buttock.

Nálga de torino, f. f. a gammon of bacon.

NALGA'DA, f. f. a blow on the buttocks, a thrust with the buttocks; also the flesh about the buttocks.

NALGATO'RIO, f. m. the hinder part of the thigh.

NALGU'DO, adj. that has great buttocks.

NALGUEA'R, v. n. to beat the buttocks.

N A N

NANTA'R, v. n. obs. to augment, to increase.

1 1 1

N A O

NAO, f. f. a ship.

Carga la nao vuestro, si quieras que a de la vela, load your ship aft, if you would have her sail well.

NAO'CHERO, f. m. obs. a sailor or master of a ship.

N A P

NAPAS, f. f. pl. in cant, the buttocks.

NAPEAS, f. f. nymphs of the woods.

NAPELO, f. m. vide **ANAPPELO**.

NAPHTA, f. f. the naphtha, a mineral fluid.

N A Q

NAQUERACOLA, f. f. a sort of song or dance, very ancient.

N A R

NARANJA, f. f. an orange.

NARANJA'DA, f. f. a conserve made with oranges.

NARANJADO, adj. orange-colour.

NARANJA'L, f. m. an orange-garden.

NARANJERO, adj. of, or belonging to an orange; f. m. he who sells oranges.

NARANJAZO, f. m. a blow with an orange.

NARANJILLA, f. f. a little orange.

NARANJO, f. m. an orange-tree.

NARCISSO, f. m. the daffodil-flower; also a beau.

NARCOTICO, adj. that quiets, causes rest, stupifies, and makes senseless.

NARDINO, adj. made of spike-nard and other ingredients.

NARDO, f. m. spikenard.

Nardo rustico, the herb sole-foot.

NARES, f. f. the nostrils.

NARICES, f. f. pl. the nostrils, called also *Las ventanas de las narices*.

NARICISSIMO, adj. superl. that has a very great nose.

NARIGAL, f. m. the nose.

NARIGANTE, adj. that has a great nose.

NARIGON, f. m. a great nose.

NARIGUDO, adj. that has a great long nose.

NARIGUETA, (f. f. a little

NARIGUILLA, (short nose.

NARTZ, f. f. the nose.

Narz sima, a nose that has the bridge fallen.

Narz roma, a flat nose with the end turning up.

Narz de puente, the sharp point of the piles of a bridge, which cuts the water.

Hacerse las narices, to break one's nose.

Subirse el humo a la mostaza a las narices, to take pet, to be angry, or as we say; to take snuff.

Prov. *Tapar la nariz y comer la perdiz*, stop your nose, and eat the partridge; that is, a partridge must be kept till it smells strong.

NARIZADO, adj. that has a great long nose.

NARRACION, f. f. a narration a relation.

NARRAR, v. a. to tell, to recount, to relate.

NARRATIVA, f. f. narrative, relation.

NARRATIVO, adj. that belongs to a narration.

NARRIA, f. f. a rake to rake the ground.

NARRIA, f. f. a sledge drawn by horses without wheels.

NARVAL, f. m. a sea unicorn.

N A S

NASO, f. m. the nose. Burlesque.

NASSA, f. f. a bow-net, or wicker-wheel, to catch fish in; also a pannier or basket to carry corn in.

NASSON, f. m. an augment, of **NASSA**.

NASTURCIO, f. m. a kind of gardencrests.

Nasturcio monté, wild cresses.

N A T

NATA, f. f. cream.

Natas, pl. custard, milk thickened with yolks of eggs and a little flour, and sweetened with sugar; some add orange flower water.

NATAL, f. m. the birth or nativity.

Natal, adj. belonging to the birthday.

NATALICIO, adj. that belongs to the birth-day.

NATATIL, adj. that swims or floats on the water.

NATERON, f. m. cream-cheese.

Naterón, f. m. curds.

NATILLAS, dim. of vid. **NATAS**.

NATIO, adj. native, natural.

NATIVIDAD, f. f. nativity, birth; used only in expressing of festivals; as *la Natividad de Nuestra Señora*, the nativity of our Lady.

A nativitate, adv. from the day that one was born.

NATIVO, adj. native.

NATURA, f. f. nature; the privy parts of a woman.

NATURAL, f. m. the natural disposition or inclination.

Natural, adj. natural.

Natural de tal parte, born in such a place.

Hijo natural, a natural son, a bastard.

Prov. *Por mas que desmienta cada qual, siempre vuelve al natural*, let a man dissemble never so much, nature will always prevail.

NATURALEZA, f. f. nature; also a man's natural disposition, and his native country.

NATURALIDAD, f. f. a naturalization.

NATURALISTA, f. m. a naturalist, or who searches into the nature of things.

NATURALIZACION, f. f. a naturalization.

NATURALIZAR, v. a. to naturalize.

Naturalizarse, v. r. to accustom oneself to any thing.

NATURALMENTE, adv. naturally.

N A U

NAUCHE'L, { f. m. a pilot or
NAUCLE'RO, { master of a
ship.

NAUFRAGAR, v. a. to be ship-
wrecked.

NAUFRAGIO, f. m. a ship
wreck.

NAUFRAGO, adj. ship wrecked.

NAUMACHIA, f. f. a sea-fight.

NAUSEA, f. f. loathing of meat.

NAUSEAR, v. a. to loath, to
nauseate.

NAUTA, f. m. a sailor.

NAUTICA, f. f. navigation.

NAUTICO, adj. belonging to a
sailor or navigation.

N A V

NAVA, f. f. a plain.

NAVAJA, f. f. a razor.

Navajas del puérco, a boar's tusks.

NAVALADA, f. f. a cut with a
razor.

NAVAJE'RO, f. m. the case for
razors; also a rag to clean the
razor in shaving.

NAVAJILLA, { f. f. a little
NAVAJUELA, { razor.

NAVAJO, f. m. a piece of flat
ground where the rain gathers.

NAVAJO'N, f. m. a sort of dag-
ger shaped like a razor.

NAVAL, adj. naval, belonging
to ships.

Batalla naval, a sea-fight.

NAVARRO, f. m. in cant, a
young goose.

NAVAZO, f. m. a piece of flat
ground where the rain gathers.

NAVE, f. f. a ship.

Nave tasurta, a ferry-boat, a ship
for transporting horses.

Nave de iglesia, the isle of a church.

NAVECI'CA, { f. f. a small
NAVECT'LLA, { ship; a small

NAVECITA, { isle of a
church.

NAVEGAB'LE, adj. navigable,
that may be sailed in.

NAVEGACION, f. f. navigation
sailing.

NAVEGADOR, { f. m. a sai-
NAVEGANTE, { lor.

NAVEGAR, v. n. to sail.

Navegar con poco páne, to make
little sail.

Navegar con viento en pópa, to sail
before the wind.

NAVE'TA, f. f. a little ship;
also a drawer in a cabinet, or
the like; as also a vessel the
frankincense is carried in for the
censor in the church, commonly
made in the shape of a boat.

NAVICHUELO, f. m. a little
ship.

NAVIDA'D, f. f. Christmas,
the Nativity of Christ.

NAVIDE'ZO, adj. what is be-
longing to the birth or nativity.

NAVIO, f. m. in cant, the body.

Navio, f. m. a ship.

Navio planado, a flat-bottom vessel.

Navio de alto bordo, a three-decked
ship.

Navio de pozo, a two-decked ship.

Navio latino, a ship that has trian-
gular or shoulder-of-mutton sails.

Navio de dos ródas, a ship that
has the head and the stern alike.

Navio raso, a ship that has low si-
des.

Navio de guerra, a man of war.

Navio mercante or *mercantil*, a mer-
chant ship.

Navio mal mareado, a ship that is
foul.

Navio velero, a ship that is a good
sailer.

Navio de góbia, a ship that has a
round top at the mast.

Prov. *Quién no tuviere que ha-
cer arme navio ó tome muger*, he
that has no thing to do, may
fit out a ship or a take a wife;
that is, either a ship or a wife
will find a man work enough.

NAVO, f. m. vide **NABO**.

N A Y

NAYADES, f. f. the nymphs of
the springs and rivers.

N A Z

NAZARE'NO, adj. of Nazareth,
Nazarene, a sort of people am-
ong the Jews.

NAZARE'O, adj. idem.

NAZO'RA, f. f. obs. cream.

NAZULA, f. f. obs. cheese.

N E B

NE'BEDA, f. f. the herb nep;
or calamint.

NEBLI', f. m. the hawk called
a goshawk, the kite.

NEBLINA, f. f. a mist.

NEBRINA, f. f. the fruit of the
juniper-tree.

NEBULO'SO, adj. cloudy misty
foggy.

N E C

NECEA'R, v. n. to play the fool.

NECEDA'D, folly, a foolish

saying, or action.

NECESSARIA, f. f. a necessary
house, privy.

NECESSARIAMENTE, adv.
necessarily, of necessity.

NECESSARIO, adj. necessary.

NECESSIDAD, f. f. necessity.

Prov. *Hacer de la necesidad vir-
tud*, to make a virtue of necessity.

Prov. *La necesidad carice de ley*
necessity has no law.

NECESSITA'R, v. a. to necessi-
tate, to force, to oblige.

NECIAMENTE, adv. foolishly.

NECIO, f. f. a fool.

Prov. *Mas sabe el necio en su
casa*, que el cuerdo en la ajena,
a fool knows more in his own
house, than a wise man in an-
other's; that is, every man un-
derstands his own business best.

Prov. *A cada necio agrada su
porrada*, every fool is pleased
with his own blunder.

Prov. *Necios, y porfiados hacen
ricos los letrados*, fools and obsti-
nate men make lawlers rich.

Prov. *Si el necio no fuesse al
mercado, no se venderia lo malo*,
if the fool did not go to market,
what is naught would not be
sold.

Prov. *Mas vale ser necio que
porfiado*, it is better to be thought
a fool than to be obstinate.

NECTAR, f. m. the liquor the
poets feign the gods drink; any
pleasant drink.

NEF

NE'FA, f. f. a sweet water they sprinkle in the air to spread a perfume.

NEFANDAME'NTE, adv. heinously, abominably, detestably, unutterably.

NEFA'NDO, adj. heinous, abominable, detestable, not to be named.

NEFARIAMENTE, adv. wickedly, villainously.

NEFA'RIO, adj. wicked, villainous.

NE'FAS, f. m. wickedness, villainy.

NEFA'STO, adj. belonging to certain inauspicious days.

NEG

NEGACIO'N, f. f. a denial.

NEGADO'R, f. m. the person who denies.

NEGAMIENTO, f. m. a denial.

NEGA'R, v. a. to deny, to refuse.

Negar a pies juntillos, to stand stiffly in the negative.

Negarse, v. r. to excuse oneself.

NEGATIVA, f. f. negative.

NEGATIVAMENTE, adv. negatively.

NEGATIVO, adj. negative, still denying.

NEGLIGE'NCIA, f. f. negligence, carelessness.

NEGLIGE'NTE, adj. negligent, careless.

NEGLIGENTEMENTE, adv. negligently, carelessly.

NEGOCIACIO'N, f. f. negotiation, management of business; trade.

NEGOCIADO'R, f. m. one that negotiates or manages.

NEGOCIA'NTE, f. m. a merchant or dealer.

NEGOCIA'R, v. a. to negotiate to do business, to trade.

NEGOCIO, f. m. affair, business, trade.

Hombre de negocios, a merchant.

NEGOCIO'SO, adj. diligent in doing business.

NEGOZUE'LO, f. m. a little business.

NE'GRA, f. f. a black woman; in cant, a kettle.

Callar como negra en baño, to be as silent as a black in a bath.

NEGREA'R, v. n. to grow black, to look black.

NEGRECER, v. n. to black, to grow black.

NEGREGUEAR, v. n. to grow black, or to look blackish, to cast a black.

NEGREGU'RA, f. f. blackness.

NEGRE'TA, f. f. a blackish sort of wild duck.

NEGRILLA, f. f. a kind of black sea-fish.

NEGRILLO, f. m. a little black boy; adjest. used blackish.

Negrillo, f. m. a kind of black elm.

NEGRITO, adj. blackish.

NE'GRO, adj. black.

Negro, f. m. a black man; in cant, a sharper.

Negra ventura, bad luck.

No se si es blanco ni negro, I know not whether he is white or black; that is, I know nothing of him.

Prov. *Aunque negros, somos gente*, though we are blacks, we are men. We must not despise any body, though ever so mean.

NEGROMANCIA, f. f. necromancy, the black art.

NEGROMANTICO, f. m. negromancer, a conjurer.

NEGRO'R, f. m. blackness.

NEGRU'RA, f. f. blackness.

NEGRU'ZCO, adj. dun coloured.

NEGUDJO'N, f. m. the worm in the teeth, which rots them, and turns them black.

NEGULLA, f. f. the plant nigella, or gith; most used for the weed cockle growing amongst corn; also a denial of any fact.

NEM

NE'MA, f. f. the seal upon a letter.

NE'MESIS, f. f. the name of the goddess of punishment.

NE'MINE DISCREPA'NTE, adverbially spoke, signifies unanimity, general consent, when all concur in one opinion.

NEMO'N, f. m. the gnomon of a sundial, so corruptly pronounced and written.

NEMORO'SO, adj. of, or belonging to a wood.

NEN

NE'NE, f. m. a little infant, a childish word.

NE'NUFA'R, f. m. the water lily.

NEO

NEOME'NIA, f. f. the festival of the Jews at the beginning of every month.

NEO'PHYTO, f. m. a neophyte a new convert.

NEP

NE'PHRITICO, adj. a physical term, signifying the pain of the stone in the kidney, or gravel; also a kind of jasper stone.

NEPOTE, f. m. a nephew, the son of a brother or a sister, principally used to mean a relation to the pope when his minister of state.

NEQ

NEQUA'QUAM, adv. by no means, in no manner.

NER

NERE'IDS, f. f. sea-nymphs.

NER'VECI'CO, f. m. a little sinew.

NERVIA'R, v. a. to bind by strings, nerves, or sinews.

NERVINO, adj. made of sinews.

NERVIO, f. m. sinew, nerve.

NERVIOSIDA'D, f. f. fulness or strength of sinews.

NERVIO'SO, adj. vide **NERVOSO**.

NERVOSAMENTE, adv. with efficacy, vigorously, effectually, with activity.

NERVOSIDA'D, f. f. v. **NERVIOSIDAD**.

NERVOSO, adj. full of sinews or nerves, sinewy.

NERVUDO, adj. full of sinews, or that has great sinews, sinewy.

N E S

NESCIE'NCIA, f. f. ignorance, want of knowledge.

NESCIENTE, adj. ignorant, not knowing.

NE'SGA, f. f. a gore, as is put into a garment or a woman's smock.

NE'SPERA, f. f. vide **NI'SPERO**.

N E T

NETEZUE'LO, f. m. a little grandson; diminutive of *nieto*.

NE'TO, f. m. the pedestal of any column.

Néto, adj. neat, clean, pure; used only by traders to express so much of a commodity exclusive of the tare.

N E U

NE'UMA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, by which any one expresses himself rather by actions than words.

NEUTRAL, adj. neuter, of neither side.

NEUTRALIDA'D, f. f. neutrality.

NE'UTRO, adj. neuter, of the neuter gender, that stands neuter.

N E V

NEVA'DA, f. f. a fall of snow.

NEVA'R v. n. to snow.

NEVA'SCA, f. f. a fall of snow.

NEVATILLA, f. f. the bird called a wag-tail.

NEVE'RA, f. f. a fall of snow.

NEVERTA, f. f. the place where the ice is fold.

NEVE'RO, f. m. the person who sells the ice.

NEV'TSCA, f. f. a fall of snow.

NEVO'SO, adj. snowy, full of snow.

N E X

NE'XO, f. m. a knot, a tying, joining, or binding together.

Néxo, prep. in cant, no.

N I A

NI, prep. neither.

NI'ARA, f. f. a chaff-house.

N I C

NICEROBINO, adj. the appellative of a precious ointment used by the ancients.

NI'CHO, f. m. a niche, or hollow made in a wall.

NICOCIANA, f. f. the herb tobacco.

N I D

NI'DADA, f. f. nest-full.

NI'DAL, f. m. the nest-egg or other things belonging to the nest.

NIDIFICA'R, v. n. to build nests.

NIDILLO, f. m. a little nest.

NI'DO, f. m. a nest. In cant, a house.

Prov. *En los nidos de antaño no háy páxaros ogáño*, there are no birds this year in last year's nests; that is, things are changed the case is altered since last year.

Prov. *No hallar nidos donde se piénsa hallar páxaros*, all hopes of obtaining the thing we looked after, are vain and fruitless.

N I E

NIE'BLA, f. f. a mist, a fog.

Niébla, in cant, the morning.

NIE'GO, f. m. a term in falconry; a young hawk newly taken out of the airy; a brancher.

NIE'L, f. m. plate chased or engraved; any turned or embossed work.

NIELA'R, v. a to frost, or make frost-work on metal.

NIE'RVECITO, f. m. dimin. a little nerve.

NIE'SPER, f. f. vid. **NI'SPERO**.

NIE'TA, f. f. a granddaughter.

NIETEC'CA, **NIETEC'LLA**, **NIETEC'PTA**, } f. f. a little granddaughter.

NIETEC'CO, **NIETEC'ILLO**, **NIETEC'ITO**, } f. m. a little grandson.

NIE'TO, f. m. a grandson.

Vino niéto, the third pressing of the grapes.

NIETRO, f. m. a measure of liquids.

NIE'VE, f. f. snow.

N I G

NIGROMANCIA, f. f. necromancy; the art of revealing future events by communication with the dead.

NIGROMANTE, f. m. who exercises necromancy.

NIGROMANTICO, f. m. a necromancer; one who by charms can converse with the ghosts of the dead.

NI'GUA, f. f. a sort of small worm.

N I M

NIMLAME'NTE, adv. too much.

NIMIEDA'D, f. f. excess.

NIMIO, adj. too much, superfluous.

N I N

NIN, conj. obs. for *ni*.

NINGUN, **NINGU'NO**, } adj. none, no body.

NININA'NA, f. f. any foolish unmeaning thing; hum, the humming of a tune.

N I ñ

NI'ÑA, f. f. a little girl, a female infant.

Niña del ojo, the sight of the eye.

NI'ÑADO, f. f. a childish action.

NI'ÑATO, f. m. a calf taken out of the belly of the cow.

NI'ÑEA'R, v. n. to play the child.

NI'ÑER'IA, f. f. a childish thing, a trifle.

NI'ÑERO, f. m. he that is fond of

children, or that delights in puerilities.

NIE'TA, f. f. a little girl, or the sight of the eye.

NIE'TA, { f. f. a little infant,
NIE'TO, { a little girl.

NIE'ICO, { f. m. a little male
NIE'TO, { infant, a little boy.

NIE'Z, f. f. infancy, childhood.
NIE'O, f. m. an infant, a male child.

Nino de la piedra, a foundling, a child that has been exposed by its parents.

N I O

NIO'TO, f. m. the dog fish.

N I P

NIPOS, f. m. pl. in cant, money.

N I Q

NIQUISCO'CIO, f. m. a trifle, a useless thing.

N I S

NISPE'RO, f. m. a medlar, or a medlar-tree.

N I T

NI'TIDO, adj. clear, neat, shining.

NITOS, f. m. pl. a word used when one asks what do you eat; the other answers, *nitos*; as if he was eating something, so called, which word having no meaning, makes the questioner understand that he is not to know it.

NITRAL, f. m. the place where nitre is dug out.

NITRERA, f. f. the place where the nitre is found.

NITRO, f. m. nitre, salt-petre.

NITRO'SO, adj. of, or belonging to nitre.

N I V

NIVE'L, f. m. a carpenter's level to lay his work level by.

NIVELA'R, v. a. to level.

N O

NOadv. no.

No nada, nothing, next to nothing.
No sino, an expression denoting a surer or certainty of the thing treated of.

No solo, not only.

N O B

NOBILIA'RIO, f. m. the book in which all the noblemen's titles and privileges are written.

NOBILISSIMO, adj. very noble, very famous.

NOBLE, adj. noble.

NOBLECER, v. a. obs. to make noble, to grow noble.

NOBLEME'NTE, adv. nobly.

NOBLE'ZA, f. f. nobility.

N O C

NOCHARNIE'GO, adj. v. **NOC-TURNO**.

NO'CHE, f. m. night; in cant, the sentence of death.

Boca de noche, night-fall.

Noche buena, Christmas night; that is, the night between the eve and Christmas-day.

Noche buena, a rich cake, such as they make to eat on Christmas-night.

Prima noche, the close of the evening.

Medla noche, midnight.

Noche Toledana, a Toledo night; a night when a man cannot sleep a wink.

Hacer noche una cosa, to hide a thing, that it cannot be seen.

Hacer noche en un lugar, to pass the night in a place.

Quedarse a buenas noches, to be left in the dark; to be disappointed.

La noche es capa de pecadores, night is a cloak for sinners; it hides ill actions.

Prov. De noche todos los gatos son pardos, at night all cats are grey.

NOCHIE'LO, adj. an in-dyed black colour.

NOCHIZO f. m. the wild nut.

NOCIBLE, adj. that may hurt.

NOCIMIE'NTO, f. m. a hurt.

NOCIO'N, f. f. notion, idea.

NOCIONAL, adj. belonging to an idea or notion.

NOCIR, v. a. obs. to hurt, to injure.

NOCTIVO, adj. hurtful.

NOCTILU'CA, f. f. a glow-worm.

NOCTIVA'GO, adj. that wanders in the night.

NOCTURNAL, adj. belonging to night.

NOCTURNO, adj. of, or belonging to night.

N O D

NODACIO'N, f. f. knotiness.

NODO, f. m. a knot.

NODRIZA, f. f. a nurse.

N O E

NOE'MA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when one thing is meant, and another spoken.

N O G

NOGA'DA, f. f. a sauce made with pounded walnuts, bread, garlick, salt and oil, all incorporated like paste, to eat poor Jack with.

NOGA'L, f. m. a walnut-tree.

NOGUE'RA, f. f. a walnut-tree; not so much used as *nogal*, and more properly an orchard of walnut-trees.

NOGUERA'DO, adj. of a walnut colour.

NOGUERA'L, f. m. the place where the walnut-trees grow.

N O L

NOLICIO'N, f. f. notion.

NOLITO, f. m. freight or passenger-money in a ship or ferry-boat.

N O M

NOMBRADAMENTE, adv. namely, by name; famously remarkably.

NOMBRADIA, f. f. renown.

NOMBRADO, adj. famous, renowned.

NOMBRAMIENTO, f. m. a naming.

NOMBRAR, v. a. to name, to mention.

NOMBRE, f. m. a name; fame, renown. Among soldiers, the word, the parole.

Dar el nombre, to give the watch-word.

NOMENCLATOR, f. m. one that knows the name of things or men, and calls them by them.

NOMENCLATURA, f. f. nomenclature.

NOMINA, f. f. a catalogue of names of men or things; also a spell or charm in letters or characters.

NOMINACION, f. f. nomination, naming.

NOMINADOR, f. m. one who nominates or appoints.

NOMINAL, adj. that belongs to a name.

NOMINAR, v. a. to name.

NOMINATIVO, f. m. the nominative case.

NOMINO, f. m. the person who is capable of any honourable employment in the republick.

NON

NO'N, for *no*; also odd, that is an odd thing. Vide **NO'NES**.

NO'NA, f. f. the ninth, particularly the hour of *none* in the divine office, because it was to be said at three in the afternoon which, according to the reckoning of the ancients, was the ninth hour.

NONA'DA, f. f. that is next to nothing.

NONADILLA, f. f. dimin. of **NONA'DA**.

NO'NES, f. m. pl. odd, a number that is not even, as 3, 5, 7, 9, &c. in cant, *nones* is *no*.

Pares ò nones, even or odd.

Andár de nones, to have an employment. office, or calling.

NONAGENARIO, adj. that is ninety years old.

NONAGE'SIMO, adj. ninetyeth.

NONAGONAL, adj. belonging to the number nine.

NONAGONA, f. m. a figure in

ometry consisting of nine angles.

NONNA'TO, adj. applied to the child cut out of the mother's womb.

NO'NO, adj. ninth.

NON PLUS ULTRA, f. m. the extremity, the utmost pitch, the full extent.

NON OBSTANTE, notwithstanding.

NO Q

NO'QUE, f. m. a tan-pit.

NOQUE'RO, f. m. a tanner.

NO R

NORABUE'NA, or **NORAMALA**, for *en hora buena*, or *en hora mala*, in a good or bad hour; *dar la hora buena*, to congratulate; also a courteous way of approving or consenting, as when one asks, shall I have, or shall I do this, or the like, the other answers, *en hora buena*, in a good hour. *Dar la noramala*, is just the contrary.

NORD, f. m. the north.

NORDE'STE, f. m. north-east.

NORDESTE'AR, v. n. to vary towards the north-east.

NO'RIA, f. f. a well.

NORIA'L, adj. belonging to a well.

NO'RMA, f. f. a rule, a direction, a level.

NORNORDE'STE, f. m. the north-north-east.

NORTE, f. m. the north-star.

NORTEAR, v. n. to observe the north for directions of the voyage.

N O S

NOS, pron. we. The stile used by the king speaking of himself.

NOSOMANTICA, f. f. the art of curing by enchantment.

NO'SOTRO'S, pron. we.

NOT

NOTA, f. f. a note, a mark, infamy.

NOTABLE, adj. notable, remarkable,

NOTABLEMENTE, adv. notably.

NOTACION, f. f. noting, marking.

NOTA'DO, adj. scandalous, infamous.

NOTAR, v. a. to note, to mark. *Notar cartas*, to indite letters.

NOTARIA, f. f. the profession or practice of clerkship.

NOTARIO, f. m. a notary.

NOTE'ILLA, f. f. a little note.

NO'THO, f. m. a bastard, an illegitimate child.

NOTICIA, f. f. notice. knowledge.

NOTICIAR, v. a. to give notice, to declare.

NOTICIO'SO, adj. that has notice or knowledge; also learned.

NOTIFICACION, f. f. a notification, or making known.

NOTIFICAR, v. a. to notify, to make known; also to acquaint, to give intelligence.

NO'TO, adj. noted, known, notorious.

Nóto, f. m. the south wind.

NOTORIAMENTE, adv. notoriously.

NOTORIEDAD, f. f. notorioufness.

NOTO'RIO, adj. publicly known, notorious.

NOTU'RNNO; of, or belonging to the night,

NO V

NOVACION, f. f. innovation, a law-word.

NOVA'L, adj. applied to new cultivated ground; and also to the fruit it produces.

NOVA'R, v. a. to renew any contract or obligation.

NOVA'TO, f. m. so they call, in the universities the scholar that is but entered.

NOVA'TOR, f. m. the inventor of any new thing or sed.

NOVECIENTOS, adj. nine hundred.

NOVEDAD f. f. novelty.

NOVEL, adj. new, without experience.

Caballero novel, a knight without device.

NOVELA

NOVELA, f. f. a novel; uncertain or false intelligence.
NOVELADOR, f. m. who writes novels.
NOVELERIA, f. f. a narration of fables or novels.
NOVELE'RO, adj. that likes to hear news; also inconstant, changing; in cant, the servant of a pimp.
NOVE'NO, f. f. a devotion of nine days; also nine days prayers for the dead.
NOVENA'RIO, f. m. idem.
NOVE'NO, adj. the ninth.
NOVE'NTA, f. m. ninety.
NOVENTE'NO, adj. ninetyeth.
NOVEZUE'LO, adj. dimin. of nuevo.
NO'VIA, f. f. a bride.
NOVICIA'DO, f. m. novitiate, the time spent in a religious house by way of trial; the house or apartment in a monastery for novices.
NOVICIO, f. m. a novice, one that is in his year of trial to be received to a religious life.
NOVICIO'TE, f. m. a stout novice.
NOVIE'MBRE, f. m. the month of November.
NOVILLA, f. f. a young heifer.
NOVILLADA, f. f. a drove of he and bullocks.
NOVILLE'JA, f. m. a young heifer.
NOVILLE'RO, f. m. the place where the heifers are put; also heifer-keeper.
Novillero, a child who runs away.
NOVILLO, f. m. a steer, a young ox or bullock; also a cuckold.
Irse a novillos, said of any young fellow that is gone as it were to seek his fortune in the world, and returns very soon, as if he had only gone to the next fair to see a bull-fight.
NOVILUNIO, f. f. the new-moon.
NO'VIO, f. m. a bridegroom.
NOVISSIMOS, f. m. pl. the four last things that happen to man; which are, death, judgment, hell, and heaven.

NOX

NO'XA, f. f. injury, hurt, damage.

NUB

NUBA'DA, f. f. a sudden plash of rain that falls as a cloud is passing.

NUBA'DO, adj. applied in pointing to a representation of clouds; also watered as camblets are.

NUBADOS, pl. watered camblets.

NUBARRA'DA, f. f. vide **NUBADA**.

NUBARRA'DO, adj. vide **NUBADO**.

NUBARRO'N, f. m. a large cloud that is separate from the other clouds.

NUBE, f. f. a cloud. It is also a cloud or film in the eye.

Nube, in cant, a cloak.

NUBECILLA, f. f. a little cloud.

NUBILO'SO, adj. cloudy.

NUBLA'DA, f. f. a sudden great shower of rain that falls as a cloud is passing.

NUBLA'DO, adj. cloudy, overcast.

Nublado, f. m. a cloud; an impending misfortune. In cant, a cloak.

Nublarse, v. r. to overcast, to grow cloudy.

NU'BLO, adj. cloudy, cloudiness.

Núblo en el pan, or *trigo*, a blight in corn.

NUBLO'SO, adj. cloudy.

NUC

NU'CA, f. f. the nape of the neck.

NUCI'R, v. a. obf. to damage, to hurt, to injure.

NU'CLEO, f. m. the kernel of a nut, any other fruit.

NUD

NUDAME'NTE, adv. nakedly.

NUDFILLO, f. m. dimin. of *nada*.

NU'DO, f. m. a knot; a knotty question.

Núdo de la mano, a knuckle.

Nudo ciego, a blind or intricate knot that is hard to untie.

Nudos en árboles, knots in trees.

NU'DO, adj. naked.

NU'DOSO, adj. knotty, full of knots.

NUDRESCEDOR, f. m. obf. the person who nourishes.

NUDRESCE'R, v. a. obf. to nourish.

NUDRIME'NTO, f. m. obf. nourishment.

NUDRIR, v. a. obf. to nourish to bring up.

NU E

NUEGA'DOS, f. m. a sweet patty, made with honey and nuts, or else with almonds, small nuts, pine-apple kernels, and roasted hemp-seed.

NUE'RA, f. f. a daughter-in-law, a son's wife.

NUE'S, outs. A churlish way of speaking.

NUESSO, adj. vide **NUESTRO**.

NUESTRA'MO, for *Nuestro amo*; our master; in cant, a clerk, or a notary that goes with the *alguaciles*, and writes down the crimes of those that are apprehended.

NUE'STRO, adj. our.

NUE'VA, f. f. news.

NUEVAME'NTE, adv. newly lately.

NUE'VE, f. m. nine.

Las nueve, nine of the clock.

NUE'VO, adj. new.

NUE'Z, f. f. a nut.

Nut de la garganta, the nut or knot in the throat.

Nut de ballista, the nut of the cross-bow.

Nut de especia, the well known spice called nutmeg.

NUE'ZA, f. f. herb briony.

NU G

NUGATORIO, adj. vain, trifling, of no force, slight, impertinent, nugatory.

NUL

NULAME'NTE, adv. in no wise, by no means.

NULIDAD, f. f. nullity; also any vice or defect of a person.

M m m

NULO, adj. none ; without force of no account or moment.

N U M

NUME'N, f. f. a deity.

NUMERA'BLE, adj. that can be numbered.

NUMERACI'ON, f. f. numeration, a numbering.

NUMERADO'R, f. m. one who numbers, a numerator.

NUMERA'L, adj. numeral, belonging to numbers.

NUMERA'R, v. a. to number, to reckon, to tell.

NUMERA'RIO, adj. that is of the number, belonging to the number.

NUMERICAME'NTE, adv. numerically.

NUME'RICO, adj. numerical.

NUMERO, f. m. a number.

NUMEROSAME'NTE, adv. numerously.

NUMEROSIDAD, f. f. number, a great number.

NUMERO'SO, adj. numerous; also harmonious.

NUMISMA, f. m. money.

NUMO, f. m. an ancient coin so called.

NUMULARIO, f. m. who trafficks with money.

N U N

NUNCA, adv. never.

NUNCIATURA, f. f. the dignity of a nuncio or legate.

NUNCIO, f. m. the pope's nuncio, equivalent to an ambassador, only distinguished by this name, from those of other princes.

Cása del nuncio, an hospital at Toledo for mad people.

NUNCUPATI'VO, } adj. nuncupative, nuncupatory, verbally pronounced.

N U P

NUPCIA'L, adj. belonging to a marriage, nuptial.

NUPCIAS, f. f. pl. marriage, wedding.

N U S

NU'SCO, adv. with us. *Con núsco*, for *con nosotros*, with us.

N U T

NUTRIA, f. f. an oyster.

NUTRICIO, adj. that affords nourishment.

NUTRICI'ON, f. f. nutrition, food.

NUTRIMENTAL, adj. that belongs to nourishment, or that can nourish.

NUTRIMENTO, f. m. nutriment, nourishment.

NUTRIR, v. a. to nourish.

NUTRITI'VO, adj. nourishing.

NUTRIZ, f. f. a wet-nurse.

N Y M

NYMPHA, f. f. a nymph; a pretty young lady.

NYMPHO, f. m. an effeminate man.

N A

NAGA'ZA, f. f. vid. *ANAGA'ZA*.

NAQUE, f. m. a heap of rubbish; any useless things.

NIQUIÑAQUE, f. m. a word of contempt for any trifling thing.

N O

NOCIOS, f. m. a sort of biscuits made of flower, sugar, butter, eggs, wine and annise-seed; made in the shape of a walnut.

NO'NA, adj. old, in the second infancy.

NO'RA, f. f. a well.

N U

NUBLA'DO, adj. obs.'cloudy.

NUBLA'R, v. n. obs. to grow cloudy.

NUBIO, f. m. obs. v. *NUBIO*.

NUDFILLO, f. m. a little knot.

NU'DO, f. m. a knot.

NUDO'SO, adj. full of knots.

O

O, the fourth of the vowels.
O, a particle, or adverb of admiration.
O que hermosa creatura! O what a beautiful creature!
O, a particle of indignation; as, *O vellaco!* O thou knave!
O, a particle of desire; as, *O si llegasse el ala!* O that the day would come!
O, a particle of grief; as, *O que gran lástima!* O what a pity!
O, a particle of exclamation; as, *O gran Dios!* O great God.
O is used ironically; as, *O que lindo!* O fine!
O, a conjunction disjunctive; as, *O rico o pobre*, either rich or poor.

O B C

OBCECADO, adj. blinded.

O B D

OB DURACION, f. f. stubbornness, inflexibility.

O B E

OBEDECE'R, v. a. to obey.
OBEDICIMIENTO, f. m. { obedience.
OBEDIENCIA, f. f. {
A la obediencia, a phrase used in taking leave, your most obedient.
OBEDIENCIAL, adj. obedient, that obeys.
OBEDIENTE, adj. obedient.
OBEDIENTEMENTE, adv. obediently.
OBEJARUCO, f. m. vide **ABE-JERUCO**.
OBELISCO, f. m. an obelisk; also a mark or note in a book in the form of a cross.
OBELO, f. m. the same as *obelisco*.
OBEÑQUES, f. m. { the
OBENCADURA, f. f. { shrouds of a ship.
OBESIDAD, f. f. morbid, fatness used by physicians.

O B I

OBE'SO, adj. obese, loaden with flesh, very fat.

O'BICE, f. hindrance, impediment obstruction.

OBISPA'DO, f. m. bishoprick, episcopal dignity.

OBISPA'L, adj. belonging to a bishop.

OBISPALTA, f. f. certain towns belonging to the bishop; also the bishop's palace.

OBISPA'R, v. n. to make a bishop; ironically, to be exposed to public shame, which is done by riding on an ass, with a paper cap like a mitre on the head, answerable to our carting.

OBISPILLO, f. m. a mock bishop made among scholars at their breaking-up, as we chuse a king at Christmas.

Obispillo de puerco, a great sausage made of swine's flesh.

Obispillo de ave, the rump of a bird.

OBI'SPO, f. m. a bishop.

Obispo de anillo, a titular bishop.

O'BITO, f. m. the decease or death of a person.

O B J

OBJECION, f. f. an objection.

OBJETAR, v. n. to object.

OBJETIVO, adj. objective.

OBJETO, f. m. an object.

O B L

OBLACION, f. f. oblation, sacrifice, offering.

OBLA'DA, f. f. an offering of bread laid on the graves of the dead.

Prov. *Quién lleva las obladas que tañen las campanas*, let him that has the offering ring the bells; they that have the profit take the pains.

OBLA'TA, f. f. an offering of money made to a church; also the wafer when consecrated.

OBLE'A, f. f. a wafer.

OBLIGACION, f. f. obligation; duty; a bond.

OBLIGAR, v. a. to oblige, to force, to constrain.

OBLIGATIVO, adj. that obliges
OBLIGATORIO, adj. obligatory.

OBLIQUAMENTE, adv. obliquely, not directly.

OBLIQUAR, v. a. to make oblique.

OBLIQUEDAD, f. f. obliquity, deviation from rectitude.

OBLIQUO, adj. oblique.

OBLONGO, adj. oblong, longer than broad.

O B N

OBNOXIO, adj. exposed to any danger, subject, liable.

O B O

O'BOLO, f. m. an obole, a weight consisting of the sixth part of a drachm.

O B R

OBRA, f. f. work.

Obra prima, curious work.

Obra de dos leguas, about two leagues.

Obra, action, deed.

Obra romana, a perfect work.

Obras, the writings of an author; also any building or repairing.

Obras muertas, ó vivas de un navio, all that part of a ship that is in the water.

La obra del escorial, long work.

Prov. *Obra de común, obra de ningún*, every body's business is no body's business.

OBRA'DA, f. f. a day's work; also an acre of land.

OBRADO'R, f. m. a workman, also a place to work in.

OBRAGE, f. m. work, workmanship; also the workhouse.

OBRAGE'RO, f. m. an overseer of workmen.

OBRAR, v. a. to work; also to act, to produce.

Obrar, to go to stool.

OBRECICA,

OBRECILLA, } f. f. little work
OBRECITA, }

M m m 2

OBREPTICIO, { adj. obreptitious, under-hand dealing.

OBREPTA, f. f. a workshop.

OBREPO, f. m. a workman.

Prov. *Gran obrero, gran romero*, a great workman is a great pilgrim; because he is sent for from all parts.

Prov. *no se nos a no ver, dineros a perder*, not to see workmen is to lose one's money; because they neglect their work.

OBRELLA, f. f. diminut. of *obra*.

OBRYZO, adj. pure, said of gold.

OBS

OBSCENAMENTE, adv. obscenely, in an impure and unchaste manner.

OBSCENIDAD, f. f. obscenity, impurity of thoughts, actions, or language.

OBSCENO, adj. obscene, impure, unchaste, immodest.

OBSCURAMENTE, adv. obscurely, darkly.

OBSCURAR, { v. n. to darken,
OBSCURECER, { en, to grow dark.

Obscurecer, v. a. to darken, to make dark.

OBSCURECIMIENTO, { obscurity,
f. m. { rity,

OBSCURIDAD, f. f. { darkness.

OBSCURO, adj. obscure, dark.

OBSEQUENTE, adj. obsequious.

OBSEQUIAR, v. a. to court, to flatter, to be obsequious.

OBSEQUIAS, f. f. obsequies, funeral rites.

OBSEQUIO, f. m. obedience, compliance, obsequiousness.

OBSEQUIOSAMENTE, adv. obsequiously, with obedience.

OBSEQUIOSO, adj. compliant, obsequious, obedient.

OBSERVACION, f. f. observation.

OBSERVADOR, f. m. one that observes, an observator.

OBSERVANCIA, f. f. observance, respect, ceremonial, reverence.

Observancia, religious rite, attentive practice, careful obedience.

OBSERVANTES, f. m. pl. the strictest order of the Franciscan friars.

OBSERVAR, v. a. to observe, to keep, to regard, to take heed.

OBSERVATORIO, f. m. observatory, a place built for astronomical observations.

OBSESION, f. f. the obsession of devils, antecedent to possession.

OBSESSO, adj. molested by the devils.

OBSIDIANA, f. f. an ancient precious stone so called.

OBSIDIONAL, adj. obsidional, belonging to a siege.

OBSOLETO, adj. obsolete, out of use.

OBSTACULO, f. m. obstacle, hindrance.

OBSTANTE, adj. which hinders.

Non obstante, adv. notwithstanding.

OBSTRAR, v. a. to obstruct, to hinder.

OBSTINACION, f. f. obstinacy.

OBSTINADAMENTE, adv. obstinately.

OBSTINADO, adj. obstinate, stubborn.

OBSTINARSE, v. r. to grow obstinate.

OBSTRUCCION, f. f. obstruction.

OBSTRUCTIVO, adj. obstructive.

OBSTRUIR, v. a. to obstruct, to shut up.

OBT

OBTEMPERANCIA, f. f. obedience.

OBTEMPERAR, v. a. to obey.

OBTENER, v. a. to obtain, to get.

OBTENTO, f. m. ecclesiastical, revenue.

OBTESTACION, f. f. menace; a protest against one.

OBTUSANGULO, adj. in geometry, that of the three angles one is obtuse.

OBTUSO, adj. obtuse, blunt, dull.

OBY

OBVIAR, v. a. to obviate, to prevent, to hinder.

OBVIO, adj. obvious, met one's way.

OBYECTO, f. m. obj. an objection or reply.

Obyecto, adj. obj. but before.

OCA

OCA, f. f. a goose.

OCAI, adj. an appellative given to a particular kind of pear.

OCASION, f. f. occasion, opportunity, convenience; an accidental cause.

OCASIONALMENTE, adv. occasionally.

OCASIONAR, v. a. to cause, to give occasion.

OCASO, f. m. sun-set.

OCC

OCCIDENTAL, adj. occidental, western.

OCCIDENTE, f. m. the occident, the west.

OCCIPITAL, adj. occipital, belonging to the hind part of the head.

OCCISION, f. f. murdering, killing.

OCCISO, adj. killed.

OCCURRENCIA, f. f. occurrence, incident, accidental event.

OCE

OCEANO, f. m. the ocean; any immense expanse.

OCH

OCHAVA, f. f. an eighth part, a drachm in weight.

OCHAVADO, adj. that has eight sides or angles.

OCHAVAR, v. a. to make an octagon or a figure consisting of eight sides and angles.

OCHAVARIO, f. m. the eighth part.

OCHAVO, f. m. a small coin so called, the eighth part of any thing.

OCHENTA, adj. eighty.

OCHENTAL, } adj. eighty

OCHENTON, } years old.

OCHO, adj. eight.

OCHOCIENTOS, adj. eight hundred.

O C I

OCIA'R, v. a. to entertain one that he may not do what he is about.

O'CIO, f. m. leisure, idleness, sloth.

OCIOSAMENTE, adv. idly, lazily.

OCIOSIDAD, f. f. idleness.

OCIOSO, adj. idle, at leisure.

O C O

OCOZOAL, f. m. a serpent so called.

OCOZOL, f. m. a tree so called.

O C R

OCRE, f. m. ochre, a kind of earth.

OCROTO, f. m. vide **ONOCROTALO**.

O C T

OCTAEDRO, f. m. a body having the figure of eight equilateral triangles.

OCTAGONO, f. m. an octagon.

OCTAVA, f. f. an octave or the eighth day, when a festival is kept the second time, or the eight days the festivity lasts. An octave in music.

Odas, f. f. in poetry, stanzas of eight lines.

OCTAVAR, v. n. to form octaves. A musical word.

OCTAVARIO, f. m. an ecclesiastical feast that lasts eight days.

OCTAVO, adj. the eighth.

OCTOSYLABICO, } adj. consisting

OCTOSYLABO, } of eight syllables.

OCTUBRE, f. m. the month of October.

O C U

OCULAR, adj. ocular, of the eye, evident.

OCULARMENTE, adv. ocularly, evidently.

OCULISTA, f. m. an oculist, one who professes to cure distempers of the eyes.

OCULTACION, f. f. concealing, hiding.

OCULTAMENTE, adv. occultly, privily, secretly.

OCULTAR, v. a. to conceal, to hide.

OCULTO, adj. occult, hidden, concealed, secret, privy.

OCUPACION, f. f. business, employment, possession.

OCUPADOR, f. m. occupier.

OCUPAR, v. a. to busy, to employ; also to fill a place, to take up room.

OCURRIR, v. a. to occur, to happen.

O D A

O'DA, f. f. an ode in poetry.

O D I

ODIAR, v. a. to hate.

Odarse, v. r. to hate each other.

ODIO, f. m. hatred.

ODIOSAMENTE, adv. odiously, hatefully.

ODIOSO, adj. odious, hateful.

O D O

ODORATO, f. m. vide **OLFATO**.

ODORIFERO, adj. odoriferous, fragrant, sweet-scented.

O D R

O'DRE, f. m. a hog's or goat's skin dressed with the hair inward with pitch and rosin to carry wine, oil, or the like.

Hinchár un ódre, to blow a goat's

skin full of wind, to try whether it is tight to hold liquor.

ODRECILLO, f. m. diminut. of *odre*.

ODRERIA, f. f. the place where they make and sell the skins to carry wine.

ODRE'RO, f. m. he that makes the skins to carry wine in.

ODRINA, f. f. an ox's hide tanned into an *odre*.

O E D

OEDICNE'MO, f. m. a sort of water fowl who hunts rats at night.

O E N

OENATHE, f. f. a small bird a little bigger than a sparrow.

OENAS, f. f. a sort of wild pigeon.

O E S

OESNORVE'STE, f. m. west-northwest.

OESSUDUE'STE, f. m. west-southwest.

OE'STE, f. m. west.

OE'STE-SUE'STE, f. m. idem.

O F E

OFENDEDO'R, f. m. v. **OFENSO'R**.

OFENDE'R, v. a. to offend, to injure, to make angry.

Ofendér a Dios, to offend the laws of God.

Ofendérse, v. r. to resent an offence, to take offence.

OFENSA, f. f. offence.

OFENSA'R, v. a. vide **OFENDE'R**.

OFENSIO'N, f. f. hurt, trouble mischief, offence.

OFENSIVO, adj. offensive.

OFENSO'R, f. m. an offender.

OFERTA, f. f. an offer.

OFERTO, p. p. of ofrecer.

OFERTO'RIO, f. m. the offertory, that part in the mass where the priest offers up the sacrifice.

O F I

OFICIAL, f. m. a handicraftsman, a tradesman, a workman, a journeyman; also an officer.

Oficial eclesiástico, the person to whom the cognizance of causes is committed by such as have ecclesiastical jurisdiction.

OFICIALAZO, f. m. an able workman.

OFICIALEJO, f. m. a little or a pitiful officer or workman.

OFICIALIA, f. f. officialty, the charge or post of an official.

OFICIAL'R, v. a. to officiate.

Oficiar una misa, to officiate, to help to sing mass.

OFICINA, f. f. a shop or workhouse.

OFICIO, f. m. an office, a trade, an employment. Also the office of the church, or the divine office.

OFICIOSIDAD, f. f. officiousness, diligence and application to work.

OFICIO'SO, adj. officious, kind, doing good offices.

O F R

OFRECEDO'R, f. m. he who makes offers.

OFRECER, v. a. to offer, to proffer.

Ofrecerse, v. r. to occur.

OFRECIMIENTO, f. m. offer, an offering.

OFRE'NDA, f. f. offering.

OFRENDAR, v. a. to make an offering.

O F U

OFUSCACION, f. f. { dim-
OFUSCAMIENTO, f. m. { nefs
of sight, offuscation.

OFUSCAR, v. a. to offuscate, to darken, to dim.

O G A

OGAÑO, adv. this year.

O I

OIBLE, adj. audible, that may be heard.

O I D

OFDO, f. m. the sense of the hearing; also the drum of the ear.

Hacer oídos de mercader, not to give attention.

OIDOR, f. m. one who hears also a magistrate so called.

OIDORIA, f. f. the charge or post of *oidor*.

DE'OIDAS, adv. as it is reported.

O'IR, v. a. to hear; to give attention.

Oír ver y callar, to hear, to see, and to be silent.

O J A

OJA'L, f. m. a button-hole, a loop.

OJALADE'RA, f. f. she that makes button-holes.

OJALADURA, f. f. the whole range of button-holes in a suit of cloaths.

OJALAR, v. n. to make button-holes.

OJANCO, f. m. that has but one eye.

OJA'R, v. a. obs. to look attentively.

OJA'ZO, f. m. a great eye.

O J E

OJEADA, f. f. a cast of an eye upon any thing.

OJEAR, v. a. to eye, to cast an eye upon a thing; also to wink.

OJE'O, f. m. a cast of an eye; among sportsmen, the act of looking out sharp for their game.

OJERAS, f. f. pl. the deep streaks or furrows under the eye caused by sickness; want of sleep, or the like.

OJERFZA, f. f. ill-will, a grudge, malice.

OJERU'DO adj. that has wrinkles or furrows under his eyes.

OJETE f. m. an eyelet-hole.

OJETEAR, v. n. to make eyelet-holes.

OJETERA, f. f. a piece of cloth put to give greater strength to some part of a garment.

O J I

OJIALE'GRE, adj. gay-eyed.

OJINEGRO, adj. black-eyed.

OJIZ'INO, adj. squint-eyed.

OJIZARCO, adj. blue-eyed.

O J O

OJO f. m. the eye; also the sight.

OJO! an interj. beware, take care

Ojo de aguja, the eye of an needle

Ojo de buey, the herb ox-eye, may weed.

Ojo de chbo, a sort of fish.

Ojo de puente, the arch of a bridge.

Ojo de red, the mesh of a net.

Ojo de molino, the channel or passage, that conveys the water to the mill-wheel.

Tener sobre el ojo, to keep a strict eye upon; also to envy.

Tener sangre en el ojo, to stand upon one's reputation, to be nice in points of honour.

Poner los ojos en alguno, to take a kind-ness to a man.

Dar de ojos, to fall upon one's face.

Comprar a ojo, to buy by the eye.

Abrir el ojo, to open the eye; that is, to be upon one's guard, to observe, to watch.

Tener ojo en una cosa, to have an eye upon a thing, to take care of it.

Valer un ojo de la cara, to be worth an eye; to be excessive dear.

Mirar de mal ojo, to look upon with an ill eye, to have no kindness.

Cerrar el ojo, to die.

En un abrir y cerrar de ojos, in the twinkling of an eye.

Hasta los ojos, up to the eyes; plunged in as deep as he can.

No me dixo, negro has el ojo, he did not say, black is your eye; that is, he spoke not a word to me.

Prov. *Ojos que no ven, corazón no quebrantan*, eyes that do not see, do not break the heart; that the

eyes do not see, the heart; does not rue.

Prov. *Ojos hai que del agüas se enamoran*, there are eyes that fall in love with blears; one man is fond of what others loath.

Prov. *El ojo limpia con el codo*, rub your eye with your elbow; that is, not at all.

Prov. *Lo que con el ojo se ve, con el dedo se adivina*, what the eye sees, the finger can divine; that is, things visible, plain, or easy, need no divination or conjuring, or making a mystery of them, as some people do.

Prov. *De quien pone los ojos en el suelo, no fies tu dinero*, do not trust your money to one that always looks upon the ground; do not trust those who make much outward show of sanctity.

Prov. *Lo que ojos no ven, corazón no descubre*, what the eye does not see, the heart does not cover.

Prov. *Ojos que ven no envejecen*, eyes that see, do not grow old; that is, seeing and diverting oneself, keeps off old age.

Prov. *Quan lejos de ojos, tan lejos de corazón*, as far from the eyes, so far from the heart. Out of sight, out of mind.

Prov. *Quien quiere ojo sano, descabe la mano*, he that will have a sound eye, must tie up his hand; that is, must not handle it.

Prov. *Mas ven quatro ojos que no dos*, four eyes see more than two. Two heads are better than one.

OJO'TA, f. f. a sort of shoes used by women in America, made of wool or rushes.

OISIO, f. m. a nickname for a wife.

O J U

OJUDO, adj. great-eyed.

OJUE'LO, f. m. a little eye.

Ojuelos, pl. spectacles.

O L A

OLA!, an interjection, vide **HO'LA**.

O'LA, f. f. a wave.

O L E

OLEADA, f. f. a great wave.

Oleadas, the motions of the mind.

OLEAGINOSIDA'D, f. f. oiliness.

OLEAGINO'SO, adj. full of oil.

OLEAR, v. a. to oil, to anoint with oil, to give the sacrament of extreme unction to a dying person; also to wave or move as the waves do.

OLEARIO, adj. full of oil, oily.

OLEAZA, f. f. the water remaining after the oil is pressed out.

OLECRANO'N, f. m. a prominent bone in the elbow.

OLEDE'RO, adj. giving scent.

OLEDO'R, f. m. a smeller.

O'LEO, f. m. oil.

OLEOMIE'L, f. m. an oil-ozing out of a tree in Syria, mentioned by Plin. y.

OLEO'SO, adj. oily, unctuous.

OLE'R, v. a. to smell.

Oler, to be like, to resemble, to appear; also to suspect any thing secret.

Oler, to peep, to observe curiously.

O I L Y

OLFA'TO, f. m. the smell, the sense of smelling.

O L I

OLIGARCHIA, f. f. oligarchy, a commonwealth governed by a few.

OLIGARCHICO, adj. oligarchic, belonging to an oligarchy.

O'LIO, f. m. oil; only used to signify the sacrament of extreme unction, or any holy oil.

OLISCA'R, v. a. to smell about as a dog does; also to make an enquiry or examination.

OLI'VA, f. f. an olive, so called in some parts.

OLIVAR, f. m. an olive garden.

Olivarse, v. r. to raise in bubbles; said of bread that so rises in the oven when the dough has cooled to much.

OLIVERA, f. f. the place where the olive-trees grow.

OLIVO, f. m. an olive-tree.

O L I

O'LLA, f. f. a pot to boil meat in; the meat boiled in the pot; also the stomach.

Ollas de fuego, fire pots used in war to throw to the enemies.

Olla podrida, a dish so called, which consists of beef and many other things boiled together.

Olla de la garganta, the mouth of the stomach.

Prov. *Cada dia olla*, *amarga el caldo*, every-day boiled meat makes the broth taste bitter. Too much of one thing is good for nothing.

OLLA'ZA, f. f. a great pot.

OLLA'ZO, f. m. a blow given with a pot.

OLLE'JO, f. m. *V. HOLLE'JO*.

OLLERIA, f. f. the potters street, or shop.

OLLE'RO, f. m. a potter.

OLLICA,

OLLILLA } f. f. dimin. of *olla*.

OLLUELA,

O L M

OLME'DA, f. f. a grove of elm-trees.

OLMILLO, f. m. a little elm.

OLMO, f. m. an elm-tree.

O L O

OLO'R, f. m. smell.

OLORCILLO, f. m. diminutive of *olor*.

OLORO'SO, that has a scent; always taken for a good one, unless ironically spoken.

O L Y

OLVIDADE'RO, { adj. forgetful.

OLVIDADIZO, {

OLVIDAR, v. a. to forget.

Olvidarse, v. r. to forget oneself.

OLVIDO, f. m. forgetfulness.

O L Y

OLYMPIADA, f. f. an olympiad, the space of four years, at the end of which were the olympick games in Greece.

OLYMPICO, adj. olympick.
OLYMPO, f. m. the top or summit of any thing.

O M B

OMBLIGO, f. m. the navel; also the middle of any thing.

Ombigo de Venus, the herb pennywort.

OMBLIGUE'RO, f. m. a little band they put upon the new-born children's navel.

OMBLIGU'ILLO, f. m. a little navel.

OME'GA, f. f. the end of any thing.

OMENTA'L, adj. belonging to the midriff.

OMENTO, f. m. midriff.

OMICRON, f. m. the name of the letter *O* in Greek.

OMINA'R, v. a. to ominate, to foretoken.

OMINO'SO, adj. ominous, in auspicious.

OMISSIO'N, f. f. an omission.

OMITIR, v. a. to omit.

OMISSO, adj. omitted; also uncaredful, negligent.

O M N

OMNIMO'DO, adj. general.

OMNIPOTE'NCIA, f. f. almighty power, omnipotence.

OMNIPOTE'NTE, adj. omnipotent, almighty.

OMNIPOTENTEMENTE, adv. omnipotently.

O M O

OMOPLA'TOS, f. m. the omoplate, the shoulder blade.

O M P

OMPHACTNO, adj. *Azeite emphacino*, oil of green olives.

OMPHACOME'LI, f. m. a sort of wine made of green grapes and good honey; it is good to strengthen the stomach.

O N A

ONA'GRA, f. m. a plant or shrub so called.

ONA'GRO, f. m. a wild ass.

O N C

ONCE, eleven.

Once mil, eleven thousand; also, in cant, a coat of mail.

ONCEA'R, v. a. to weigh, or give by ounces.

ONCEJE'RA, f. f. a sort of snare used to catch small birds.

ONCE'NO, adj. eleventh.

O N D

ONDA, f. f. a wave.

ONDE, adv. obf. wherefore.

ONDEA'R, v. a. to wave as the sea does.

ONDO'SO, adj. full of waves.

O N E

ONERO'SO, adj. onerous, burthensome, oppressive.

O N O

ONOBRE'CHE, f. f. a plant so called.

ONOCRO'TALO, f. m. a bird so called.

ONOMANCIA, f. f. the art of divining by the name of persons.

ONOMASTICO, adj. belonging to the art of divining by means of persons names.

ONOMATOPE'IA, f. f. a figure in rhetoric, when a name is given to a thing from the sound it makes.

ONO'SMA, f. f. a plant so called.

ONU'STO, adj. charged, loaded.

O N Y

ONY'CHE, f. f. a gem called onyx.

O N Z

ONZA, f. f. an ounce; also a fierce beast, called a painted or ounce.

O P A

OPACAMENTE, adv. obscurely, darkly.

OPACID'AD, f. f. shade, shadowiness.

OPA'CO, adj. opaque, dark, obscure.

O P C

OPCIO'N, f. f. option, choice election.

O P E

O'PERA, f. f. an intricate and tedious work.

Opera, an opera.

OPERACIO'N, f. f. operation.

OPERA'R, v. a. to work.

OPERA'RIO, f. m. a workman.

OPERATIVO, adj. operative.

OPERO'SO, adj. what costs much labour.

O P H

OPHTALMIA, f. f. an inflammation on the eye.

OPHTALMICO, adj. inflammatory.

O P I

OPIA'TA, f. f. opiate, a medicine that causes sleep.

OPILACIO'N, f. f. an obstruction; the green-sickness.

OPILA'R, v. a. to cause obstructions.

O'PIMO, adj. rich, fertile, abundant.

OPINA'BLE, adj. that may be thought or supposed.

OPINA'R, v. n. to be of opinion.

OPINA'TICO, adj. opinionated, conceited, fond of his own opinion, positive opinion.

OPINIO'N, f. f. opinion.

OPINIONCITA, f. f. dimin. of opinion.

O'PIO, f. m. the well-known soporifick, called opium.

OPIPARO, adj. opiparous, splendid, copious, said of a banquet.

OPITULACION

OPITULACION, f. f. obf. help, succour, assistance.

O P O

OPOBALISAMO, f. m. the balsam that is made by broiling the leaves and bark of the trees, which distil the balsam, not so valuable as that which distils by incision.

OPONER, v. a. to oppose, to set against, to contradict, to argue against.

Oponérse á una cátedra ó beneficio, to vie with another for a professorship or a benefice.

OPOPONACO, f. m. the juice of the herb called *panax Heraclei*.

OPORTUNAMENTE, adv. opportunely, conveniently, seasonably.

OPORTUNIDAD, f. f. opportunity.

OPORTUNO, adj. opportune, convenient, seasonable.

OPOSICION, f. f. opposition.

OPOSITO, adj. opposite.

OPOSITOR, f. m. an opposer.

O P R

OPRESSION, f. f. oppression.

OPRESSO, adj. oppressed.

OPRESSOR, f. m. an oppressor.

OPRIMIR, v. a. to oppress.

OPROBRIO, f. m. a reproach.

O P T

OPTAR, v. a. to choose, to select.

OPTATIVO, f. m. the optative in grammar.

OPTICA, f. f. the science of opticks.

OPTICO, adj. optick, belonging to opticks.

Opticos nervios, f. m. the optick nerves, which are the instruments of sight.

OPTIMAMENTE, adv. very well.

OPTIMO, adj. very good.

O P U

OPUESTAMENTE, adv. with opposition.

Tom. I.

OPUESTO, p. p. opposite, or opposed.

Opuesto, f. m. the opposite, the contrary, a competitor.

OPUGNACION, f. f. an oppugning or opposing.

OPUGNADOR, f. m. an oppugner, or opposer.

OPUGNAR, v. a. to oppugn, or oppose.

OPULENCIA, f. f. wealth, plenty, abundance. *Latin.*

OPULENTAMENTE, adv. wealthy, plentifully.

OPULENTO, adj. wealthy, rich, plentifully.

OPUSCULLO, f. m. a little work.

OPUSCULO, f. m. a short compendious writing, or composition

O P Y

OPYMACHO, f. m. a small bird who fights against serpents.

O Q U

OQUEDA'D, f. f. hollownests, concavity.

Oquedal, f. m. an hill covered with high trees.

OQUERUELA, f. f. a fault or knot in the thread.

O R A

ORACION, f. f. prayer, oration, speech.

Prov. Oración de perro no va al cielo, a dog's prayer does not go up to heaven. The prayers of the wicked do not prevail.

La oración breve sube al cielo, a short prayer ascends to heaven.

ORACIONAL, f. m. a prayer-book.

ORACULO, f. m. an oracle.

ORADA, f. f. a fish so called.

ORADOR, f. m. an orator.

ORAR, v. n. to pray; also to make a speech.

ORATE, f. m. a fool.

ORATORIA, f. f. oratory, rhetoric.

ORATORIAMENTE, adv. in a rhetorical style.

ORATORIO, f. m. an oratory, a little chapel or private place of prayer.

O R B

ORBAYAR, v. n. to fall as does the dew.

ORBE, f. m. the world; a sphere or circle; a planet; a sort of fish.

ORBEDAD, f. f. privation of parents.

ORBICULAR, adj. orbicular, circular.

ORBITA, f. f. the orbit of a planet.

O R C

ORCA, f. f. a vast fabulous fish

ORCHESTRA, f. f. orchestra, the place where the musicians sit at a publick shew.

ORCO, f. m. the same as orca.

O R D

ORDEN, f. m. order, method, row, rank, dignity, religious order.

Dar orden, to order, to direct.

Estar en orden, to be ready, to be in order.

Guardar orden, to obey orders.

Ir en orden, to march in order.

Orden de religion, a religious order of friars, monks, or other persons dedicated to the service of God.

Orden militar, a military order, of knighthood.

Ordenes, f. m. holy orders, as priesthood, deaconship, &c.

ORDENADAMENTE, adv. orderly.

ORDENADOR, f. m. an orderer.

ORDENAMIENTO, f. m. an ordering, or an ordinance; also the title of a volume of the laws of Spain.

ORDENANZA, f. f. an ordinance, or decree; also the militia.

ORDENAR, v. a. to order, ordain, to institute, to appoint; also to give ecclesiastical orders.

ORDEÑAR, v. a. to milk.

ORDEÑADO, adj. milked.

N n n

Azcytina ordeñada, an olive that has been pressed.

ORDEÑADOR, f. m. he who milks the cows.

ORDIDU'RA, f. f. vide **URDI-DU'RA**.

ORDIE'MBRE, f. m. vide **UR-DIEMBRE**.

ORDINAL, adj. ordinal, following in order.

ORDINARAME'NTE, adv. commonly, frequently, regularly.

ORDINARIO, adj. ordinary, usual.

Ordinario, f. m. the daily expence; also ordinary of a place in spirituals.

ORDIR, v. a. vide **URDIR**.

O R E

OREADE, f. f. nymph of the mountains.

OREAR, v. a. to air.

ORECE'R, v. a. to turn into gold.

OREGANO, f. m. the herb origanum, a sort of wild marjoram.

OREJA, f. f. an ear.

Oréja de ríton, the herb called mouseear.

Oréja de ahád, the herb kidneywort; a pancake.

Oréja de escudilla, the ear or handle of a poringer.

Dar orejas, to hearken, to listen, to give ear.

Cerrar las orejas, to refuse, to give ear.

Hacer orejas de mercado, to take no notice of what is said.

No vale sus orejas llenas de agua, it is good for nothing.

Prov. *Consejo de oreja*, no vale una oreja, counsel whispered in the ear is not worth a pea.

OREJEAR, v. r. to wag the ears.

OREJE'RAS, f. f. pl. something to screen the ears from cold.

OREJO'N, f. m. a great ear, or one that has great ears; also peach or melocoton dried in slices.

Oréjon de baluarte, an orillon, a mass of earth faced with wall, advancing beyond the shoulder of a bastion.

OREJUDO, adj. that has great ears.

ORE'O, f. m. an airing, the pleasant temperate air.

ORE'SPE, f. m. obf. a goldsmith.

ORTEBRER'IA, f. f. the goldsmiths work or trade.

O R G

ORGANE'RO, f. m. one that makes or sells organs.

ORGANICO, adj. belonging to the organs.

ORGANICO, { f. m. a small

ORGANILLO, { organ.

ORGANITO, f. m. a small organ.

ORGANISTA, f. m. an organist, one that plays on the organs, or that makes them.

ORGANIZACION, f. f. organization; construction in which the parts are so disposed as to be subservient to each other.

ORGANIZAR, v. a. to tune the organ to a voice, to organize, to proportion, to place in parts and proportions.

ORGANO, f. m. an organ; the organs of the body.

ORGULLE'ZA, f. f. obf. { haugh-

ORGULLO, f. m. { tiness,

pride, arrogance.

ORGULLOSAME'NTE, adv. haughtily, proudly, arrogantly.

ORGULLOSO, adj. haughty, proud, arrogant.

O R I

ORI, in cant, a call; as, ho, hey, or the like.

ORICALCO, f. m. a fine mixture of metals, orichalc, brass.

ORIENTAL, adj. oriental, of the east, eastern.

Pérla oriental, an oriental pearl, a bright, fair, beautiful pearl.

ORIENTE, f. m. the east.

ORIFICE, f. m. obf. a goldsmith.

ORIFIS'CIO, f. m. orifice, any opening or perforation.

ORIGEN, f. m. the origin, rise, original, beginning of any thing.

ORIGINAL, adj. original, substituted an original.

Pecado original, original sin.

Proceso original, the original proceedings in a law-suit.

ORIGINALME'NTE, adv. originally.

ORIGINAR, v. a. to cause, to affect.

Originarse, v. r. to take its origin from.

ORIGINARIO, adj. originary, productive, primitive.

ORILLA, f. f. brink, edge, border of a thing; skirt, the sea shore, the bank of a river, a bed's side.

Orilla, a cold bleak wind.

Prov. *Nadar nadar, y a la orilla ahogar*, to swim and swim, and be drowned at the bank side; to go through all difficulties, and be disappointed in the conclusion.

ORILLAR, v. n. to draw to the sides, brinks, or edges; used only when they clear any place where there is a multitude of people, and they make them retire to the sides.

ORILLO, f. m. the list of cloth.

ORIN, f. m. rust.

ORINA, f. f. urine.

ORINAL, f. m. an urinal or chamberpot.

ORINAR, v. a. to make water.

ORINECE'R, v. n. to grow rusty.

ORINIE'NTO, adj. rusty.

ORINQUE, f. m. the anchor cable in a ship.

ORIO'L, f. m. a little bird so called.

ORIO'N, f. m. a celestial northern constellation.

O R L

ORLA, f. f. a skirt, a border, an edging. In heraldy, an orle or border about a coat.

ORLA'DOR, f. m. one that borders or edges.

ORLADU'RA, f. f. border, edge, hem.

ORLAR, v. a. to border, to edge.

O'RLO, f. m. a musical wind instrument like a shepherd's crook.

O R M

ORMEST, f. m. the thin silk we call farcenet.

O R N

ORNADAMENTE, adj. with ornament, in an adorned manner.

ORNAME'NTO, f. m. ornament.

ORNA'R, v. a. to adorn.

ORNATO, f. m. ornament.

O R O

ORO, f. m. gold.

Oro potable, potable gold, a chemical preparation so called.

Oro obrizo, the purest gold.

Oro de lára, such gold as leather is gilt with, or the like.

Oro guano, base low gold that has an alloy of silver.

Oro de riñ, gold in ingots.

Oro en pólv, gold dust, as it is found in the rivers.

Oro en pasta, gold in bars or ingots.

Prometer montes de oro, to promise mountains of gold; to promise much, and perform nothing.

Prov. *No es todo oro lo que reluce*, all is not gold that glitters.

OROB'IAS, f. m. pl. a sort of incense, or gum.

OROFRES, f. m. gold or silver lace.

ORONADO, adj. having the appearance of waves.

ORONDADURA, f. f. diversity of colours in the form of waves.

ORONDO, adj. haughty, full of pride.

OROP'EL, f. m. tinsel.

OROPENDOLA, f. f. the bird called a wirewall.

OROPIMENTE, f. m. orpiment.

OROS, f. pl. the suit of diamonds in cards.

OROSUZ, f. f. liquorice.

O R P

ORPHANDAD, f. f. privation

of father and mother, orphanism.

O'RP'HANO, f. m. the young one who has neither father or mother, an orphan.

O'RP'HANO, adj. fatherless and motherless.

O R T

ORTE'GA, f. f. a kind of quail.

ORTE'RA, f. f. vide **HORTE'RA**.

ORTHODO'XO, adj. orthodox, sound in opinion or doctrine, not heretical.

ORTHOGO'NIO, f. m. an orthogon, a rectangled figure.

ORTHOGRAPHIA, f. f. orthography, that part of grammar that teaches how words should be spelled.

ORTHOGRAPHICO, adj. orthographical, relating to orthography.

ORTHO'GRAPHO, f. m. an orthographer, one who spells according to the rules of grammar.

ORTIGA, f. f. a nettle; also a sort of fish.

ORTIVO, adj. ortive; said of the rising of stars.

ORTO, f. m. the ascension or rising of any planet.

O R U

ORUGA, f. f. an herb called rocket; also caterpillar; also a sort of worm growing upon herbs in gardens.

ORUJO, f. m. the husk of the grapes after the wine is pressed out of them.

O R Z

O'RZA, f. f. a sort of earthen ware.

Ir a orza, to rack about, to sail against the wind.

ORZAR, v. n. to sail against the wind.

ORZUE'LO, f. m. a pimple growing upon the eye-lid; also a snare to catch birds with.

O S

OS, [for vos] you; as, *Yo os digo*, I tell you.

OSADAMENTE, adv. boldly.

OSADAS, adv. *A osadas*, purposely, designedly; also boldly.

OSADIA, f. f. boldness, courage.

OSADO, adj. bold, courageous

OSA'R, v. n. to dare.

O S C

OSCILACION, f. f. oscillation; the act of moving forwards and backwards.

OSCITANCIA, f. f. carelessness.

O'SCULO, f. m. a kiss.

OSIFRA'GA, f. f. a kind of eagle so called.

OSINA, f. f. a bird so called.

O S S

OSSA, f. f. a she bear.

OSSAME'NTA, f. f. the whole frame of the bones of a body.

OSSARIO, f. m. the charnel, the place where the bones are kept.

OSSE'RA, f. f. a bear-garden, a place to keep bears; a bear's den.

OSSE'RO, f. m. a beareherd.

OSSE'SNO, f. m. the bear's cub.

OSSFLLA, f. f. a little she-bear.

OSSFLO, f. m. a little he-bear or cub.

OSSO, f. m. a bear.

OSSUDO, adj. bony, big-boned.

O S T

OSTENSIO'N, f. f. shew.

OSTENSIVO, adj. that may be shewn, offensive.

OSTENTACION, f. f. ostentation.

OSTENTADO, adj. proud haughtily.

OSTENTAR, v. n. to carry oneself proudly or haughtily.

OSTENTO, f. m. obl. a bad omen.

OSTENTO'SO, adj. sumptuous,

magnificent, of great appearance or show.

OSTEOLOGIA, f. f. osteology, the art of knowing the bones.

OSTIARIO, f. m. a box to keep the wafers in that are to be consecrated.

OSTIATIM, adv. from door to door.

OSTRA, f. f. an oyster.

OSTRACISMO, f. m. the ostracism, a law the Athenians had.

OSTREIRA, f. f. an oyster-bed.

OSTRO, f. m. the south wind.

OSTUGO, f. m. hole, corner, nook or cranny.

OSTRIDE, f. f. a plant so called.

O T A

OTACUSTA, f. m. a spy, a mischief maker, a make-bate.

OTANES, f. m. a lady's footman.

OTAR, v. a. vide **OTEAR**.

OTEADOR, f. m. a spy, an observer, a watcher.

OTEAR, v. a. to spy, to observe, to watch from a high place.

OTERO, f. m. a hill.

Prov. *Si no va el otro a Mahoma, váya Mahoma al otro*, if the mountain will not go to Mahomet let Mahomet go to the mountain; if we cannot do as we would, we must do as we can.

OTHONA, f. f. a plant so called.

O T O

OTO, f. m. a bird so called.

OTOÑADA, f. f. harvest, harvest time, autumn time, vintage time.

OTOÑAL, adj. of, or belonging to autumn.

OTOÑAR, v. a. to work at the harvest or vintage, as is done in autumn.

OTOÑERO, adj. of, or belonging to harvest, vintage, or autumn.

OTOÑO, f. m. autumn.

OTORGADA, f. f. a maid that is promised by her friends to the friends of him she is to marry.

Otorgados, f. m. pl. two that are promised in marriage.

OTORGAMIENTO, f. m. a grant.

OTORGANTE, f. m. he that grants.

OTORGAR, v. a. to grant.

O T R

OTRAMENTE, adv. obf. otherwise.

OTRAVEZ, adv. another time; again.

OTRO, adj. another.

OTROSI, adv. item, also.

Otro tanto, as much more.

Otros tantos, as many more.

Otro día, another day.

O V A

OVA, f. f. a weed.

OVACION, f. f. ovation.

OVADO, { adj. oval.

O váleme Dios! O God help me.

OVALO, f. m. in geometry, the oval figure.

OVAR, v. n. to lay eggs.

OVARIO, f. m. in architecture, an ornament resembling eggs.

O V E

OVECILLA, { f. f. a little

OVECICA, { sheep.

OVECICO, f. m. (diminut. of

huevo) a small egg.

OVEJA, f. f. a sheep, an ewe.

Oveja merina, a sheep that has fine wool.

Oveja burdalla, a sheep that has coarse wool.

Oveja cotral, a sheep of little value, that will not pass in sale.

Oveja lampina, a shorn sheep.

Prov. *Oveja que bala vocado pierde*, the sheep that bleats loses a mouthful; too much talk is loss of time.

Prov. *Entregar las ovejas al lobo*, to put the sheep into the hands of the wolf; that is, to put a person or business into such hands as shall endeavour its destruction.

Prov. *Oveja de muchos, todos se la comen*, the sheep that belongs to many is devoured by wolves; every body's business is no body's business.

Prov. *Cada oveja con su pareja*, every sheep with its match; that is, every one to his equal.

OVEJERO, f. m. a shepherd.

OVEJITA, { f. f. a little

OVEJUELA, { sheep.

Prov. *Ovejuela de Dios, el diablo se trasquile*, little sheep of God, the devil sheer you; meant of hypocrites.

OVEJUNA, adj. of, or belonging to sheep, sheepish.

OVEIRA, f. f. the knots of eggs in a hen's belly; in falconry, the feathers under a hawk's tail next the way she lays her egg.

OVEIRO, adj. of the colour of eggs; substantively used, a cream-coloured horse.

OVEST, f. m. the westerly wind.

O V I

OVIL, f. m. in cant, a bed.

Ovil, adj. belonging to a sheep or to a sheep-fold.

OVILLAR, v. a. to wind up thread or the like into a bottom.

OVILLEJO, f. m. a dimin. of *ovillo*. Also, a sort of poetical composition so called.

OVILLO, f. m. a bottom of thread, yarn, &c.

Hacerse un ovillo, to ruck up, to draw oneself up all together like a ball or bottom of thread.

OVIPARO, adj. oviparous, bringing forth eggs.

OVISPYLLO, f. m. the rump of a bird.

O V O

O'VOLO, f. m. a term in architecture, the fourth member of the cornice, being a round moulding.

OVO'SO, adj. that has eggs.

O X A

OX, a word or sound used to drive away birds, or the like; as in English shue, shue.

OXALA', would to God.

OXALME, f. m. a sort of pickled

O X E

OXEAR, v. n. to drive away birds.

OXE'O, f. m. a frightening, scaring or driving away birds or the like.

O X I

OXIMACO, f. m. a bird so called.

O X T

OXTE, an exclamation upon any sudden pain or surprise.

Oxte páto! O whoreson! an exclamation, not only used in scorn, or to affront but sometimes only by way of admiration.

OXYACANTHA, f. f. a shrub so called.

OXYME'L, f. m. a mixture of vinegar and honey.

OXYSACRE, f. m. a sauce made with milk, honey, and sugar.

O Y

OY, adv. to day, now.

Oy Ja, nowa days.

OYE'NTE, f. m. by-stander.

P

P, one of the consonants called mutes, pronounced in Spanish as in English.

P A B

PABELLO'N, f. m. a pavillion, a tent; also a tent-bed.

Pabellón, the royal flag; also an arbour, a bower.

PABLO, f. m. the match of a candle.

PABLA'R, v. a. to talk.

PABULO, f. m. aliment, food.

P A C

PACA, f. f. a bundle, a ball, a parcel packed up.

Paca, f. f. a small beast in Brasil, like a pig.

PACA'DO, { adj. pacified, quiet.

PACATO, f. ted.

PACCION, f. f. v. **PACTO**.

PACCIONAR, v. a. **PACTA'R**.

PACEDE'RO, adj. that affords pasture to animals. Said of a field.

PACEDU'RA, f. f. pasture.

PACE'R, v. n. to feed, to graze.

Prov. *Con quién paces, y no con quién naces*, love or respect those that maintain and feed you, those that are your true friends; not those among whom you were born.

PACES, pl. of *pac*.

PACHO'N, f. m. a heavy lumpish man; also a hunting dog.

PACHO'RRRA, f. f. heaviness in men, slowness, sluggishness.

PACIENCIA, f. f. patience.

PACIENTE, adj. patient; subst. used; a patient or sick man; also one that is to suffer, or is to be executed. In an ill sense, a bar-dash; ironically a cuckold.

PACIENTEMENTE, adv. patiently.

PACIFICACIO'N, f. f. a pacification,

PACIFICADO'R, f. m. a pacifier, a peace-maker.

PACIFICAMENTE, adv. peaceably.

PACIFICA'R, v. a. to pacify, to appease.

PACFFICO, adj. peaceable.

PACO, f. m. an American animal so called.

PACTA'R, { v. a. to make a com-

PACTEA'R, { pact or agreement.

PACTO, f. m. contract, agreement.

P A D

PADECE'R, v. a. to suffer, to endure.

PADECIMIENTO, f. m. suffering, enduring.

PADILLA, f. f. a little frying-pan; also a sort of shovel like a baker's peel.

PADRA'STO, { f. m. a stepfa-

PADRA'STRO, { ther; a rising ground that overlooks a town or fortress, whence it may be battered.

Padrastro, a soreness on the finger by the nail caused by the breaking of the skin.

PADRE, f. m. a father. In cant, a cloak.

Padres, in the plural number, is always used for father and mother.

PADREA'R, v. n. to call any one father out of respect or honour; also to resemble to one's father.

PADRINO, f. m. a godfather.

Padrino in desafio, a second in a challenge, or in solemn challenges he that conducts the combatant into the lists.

Padrino de boda, he that gives a woman in marriage.

Padrinos, pl. gossips.

PADRON, f. m. pattern, example.

Padrón, f. m. a register, a roll of names; also a post or pillar on which they hang a proclamation, or engrave an inscription, as discoverers used to do in those countries they newly discovered.

PADRONAZGO, f. m. obl. v. **PATRONATO**.

PADRONERO, f. m. obl. vid. **PATRON**.

P A G

PAGA, f. f. pay, payment.

PAGADERO, f. m. the place of payment.

Pagadero, adj. payable, easy to pay.

PAGA'DO, adj. satisfied; contented.

PAGADO'R, f. m. a paymaster.

Prov. *Al buen pagador no le dolen prendas*, a good paymaster is not in pain for his pawn.

Prov. *Del mal pagador si quiera en paja*, get what you can of an ill paymaster, though it be but a straw.

PAGADURIA, f. f. a public place where money is paid.

PAGAMENTO, f. m. payment.

PAGANISMO, f. m. paganism.

PAGA'NO, f. m. pagan; also a peasant.

PAGA'R, v. a. to pay.

Prov. *Paga lo que debes, y sabrás lo que tienes*, pay what you owe, and you'll know what you are worth.

PAGE, f. m. a page; a boy.

PAGECICO, { f. m. a little page.

PAGECILLO, {

PAGECITO, }

PAGE'L, f. m. a rocket fish.

PAGÉZUELO, sub. m. idem. of page.

PAGINA, f. f. a page or side of a leaf in a book.

PAGO, f. m. a farm rented by two or three persons.

Págo, f. m. payment; also a township.

Page de viñas, a territory that is all vineyards.

Carta de págo, a receipt, an acquittance.

PAGO'TE, f. m. a servant to a pimp or whore.

PAGURO, f. m. a sort of little crab.

P A I

PA'ILA, f. f. a great bowl, pail or such like vessel.

PAILO'N, f. m. such large vessel.
PAIRA'R, v. n. to stand still with the canvass spread; said of ships.
PAIS, f. m. a region, a country; also a landscape.
PAISA'GE, f. m. a landscape.
PAISANA, f. f. a sort of dance.
PAISANA'GE, f. m. the inhabitants of a country.
PAISANO, adj. from the same country.

P A J

PAJA, f. f. a straw.
Pája trigueña, f. f. wheat-straw.
No dormirse en las pajas, not to neglect business.
Tomar la paja con el cogote, to fall down backwards.
En quitame allá esas pajas, in a moment, in the turn of a hand.
A lumbre de pajas, slightly.
No monta una paja, it does not signify a straw.
 Prov. *De paja o de heno, el jergón lleno*, the bed whether of hay or straw, so it be filled, no matter with what; a man must fill his belly, if he has not dainties, with cold meat.
PAJADA, f. f. chopt hay boiled in water with bran for horses that have a cold.
PAJADO, adj. of a straw-colour.
PAJAR, f. m. a straw-loft, a place to keep straw in.
 Prov. *Pajar viejo presto se enciende*, an old straw loft soon takes fire; old men are soon angry.
 Prov. *Deshacer crices en un pajar*, to part all straws that they may not lie across in a straw-loft; to be impertinently nice and scrupulous; to seek a needle in a rick of hay.
 Prov. *Pajar viejo quando se enciende, peor es de apagar que el verde*, an old straw-loft is worse to quench when when angry are harder to appease than young.
 Prov. *Viejo pajar malo de encender, peor de apagar*, an old straw-loft is bad to take fire, and worse to be quenched; old age is not so fiery as youth; but once provoked, cannot be appeased.

PAJARIL, f. m. a sea-term; our seamen call it large, when a ship goes neither by a wind, nor before a wind; but as it were betwixt both.
PAJA'ZA, f. f. the coarse straw that is left by the horse or mule in eating.
PAJIZO, adj. covered or made of straw; also straw-colour.
PAJUE'LA, f. f. a match to light a fire or candle with.
PAJUZ, f. m. stubble, chaff.

P A L

PA'LA, f. f. a spade, a shovel, a scoop, a peel to fer bread into the oven; in cant, a sharper.
Pala de remo, the blade of an oar.
Pala de dientes, a row of teeth that are scarce divided, but look as if they were all one entire bone.
PALABRA, f. f. a word.
Palabras de mayores, the worst of language, as calling a man rogue, thief; or the like.
Tomarle a uno la palabra, to take a man at his word.
Passar la palabra, to give the word about, as serjeants do in the ring when the adjutant give orders.
Vender palabras, to put one off with fair words.
Dar palabra, to give one's word, to promise.
Quebrar su palabra, to break one's word.
Tener malas palabras con otro, to be at hard words with another.
Esto es otro que palabras, this is more than bare words.
 Prov. *No hay palabra mal dicha, si no fuese mal entendida*, no word is ill spoken, if it were not ill understood. For the most part words are worse taken, than they were meant.
 Prov. *Al buen entendedor pocas palabras*, a word to the wise.
 Prov. *Palabras, y plumas el viento las lleva*, words and feathers are carried away by the wind; that is, words are but wind.
 Prov. *Palabras de santo, y uñas de gato*, a saint's word, and a cat's claws. Said of hypocrites.

Prov. *No son palabras para mi-tia, que aún de las obras no se fia*, my aunt is not to be taken with words; for she scarce trusts not to adions. To express that one is to be deceived with fair words.

Prov. *A dos palabras tres porrádas*, two words, and three blunders; said to those who talk much nonsense.

Prov. *A palabras locas, or-las sordas*, for mad words, deaf ears; that is, when people talk madly they are not to be minded.

Prov. *Palabras señaladas no quie-ren testigos*, remarkable words require no witnesses; ill language will be remembered.

Prov. *Mas hiere mala palabra que espada afilada*, an ill word makes a worse wound than a cutting sword. Ill language is never forgiven.

Prov. *Mas apaga buena palabra, que caldera de agua*, a good word quenches more than a keule of water; it allays anger.

Prov. *No habria palabra mala, si no fuese mal tomada*, there would be no ill word, if it were not taken ill.

PALABRA'DA, f. f. ill language.

PALABRE'RO, adj. talkative.

PALABRILLA, f. f. a little word, an ill word of no account.

PALABRIMUGE'R, f. m. a man that values his word no more than a woman.

PALABRISTA, f. m. a talkative man.

PALABRITA, f. f. dimin. of palabra.

PALACIA'NO, } f. m. a courtier.

PALACIE'GO, }

PALACIO, f. m. a palace. In some parts they call the hall of any house by this name.

Ser hombre de palacio, to be civil, well-behaved.

Saber poco de palacio, to be soon out of countenance.

Echar una cosa a palacio, to make no account of a thing.

Hacer palacio, to lay open, to discover what was concealed.

PALA'CRA, } f. f. a bit of pure
PALACRA'NA, } gold found in the bottom of mines.

PALADA, f. f. as much earth as one can take in a spade.

PALADA'R, f. m. the palate of the mouth; the sense of tasting.

Paladares, f. m. a disease in the mouths of beasts.

PALADEAR, v. a. to taste or relish a thing.

PALADE'O, f. m. the act of tasting or relishing.

PALADIN, f. m. a paladine, a great soldier, a brave man.

PALADINAME'NTE, adv. obf. boldly, openly, barefacedly.

PALADINO, adj. parent, in the fight of all.

PALAFREN, f. m. a palfry, a fine pad.

PALAFRE'NERO, f. m. a groom.

PALAMA'LO, f. m. the hammer with which they used to strike the ball at the sport of pall-mall.

PALAMENTA, f. f. all the parts of a galley.

PALANCA, f. f. a lever, a pole. *Los de la palanca*, porters that carry burdeps.

PALANCA'DA, f. f. a blow given with a pole.

PALANCIANO, f. m. obf. a courier.

PALANGANA, f. f. a sort of oblong basin.

PALANQUE'RA, f. f. an enclosure.

PALANQUE'RO, f. m. a porter that carries burthens.

PALANQUE'TA, f. f. shot called cross-bar, being a round ball, with an iron bar striking across the middle of it, and coming out about six or eight inches on both sides, fired at sea for spoiling of ropes, sails, yards and masts.

PALANQUIN, f. m. a porter that carries burthens on a cowl-staff; a sort of chair or litter used in the eastern countries and carried on men's shoulders; in cant, a thief.

PALATINA, f. f. a kind of neck-cloth made of furs, feathers, or the like, wore by ladies.

PALATINO, f. m. a palatine, a lord that has a palatinate, or supreme jurisdiction.

PALAZO, f. m. a blow with a shovel or a shovelful of any thing.

PALAZO'N, f. m. all the masts and yards of a ship.

PALICO, f. m. a small scaffold.

PALEADO'R, f. m. one who works with a spade.

PALE'NQUE, f. m. the lifts to fight in; or any such place railed in; also a roller or lever to roll or lift any thing.

PALE'NTE, adj. obf. pale.

PALE'RO, f. m. ditcher, digger, delver.

PALE'STRA, f. f. a place for wrestling or other exercises.

PALE'TA, f. f. a tack to play at billiards; also a little piece of board with a handle to it, to play with a bowl on the ground, and drive it through a ring.

Cabe de palcia, the lying of the balls so near, that there is but just room to put the tack between them.

Palcia de espálda, the blade-bone of the shoulder.

Palcia de estómago, the mounth of the stomach.

PALETE'RO, f. m. a rogue that banters or keeps in play one, while another robs him or picks his pocket.

PALETTILA, f. f. a little billiard-tack, a little shovel; also the shoulderbone.

PALE TO, f. m. a young deer with large horns.

PALETO'QUE, f. m. a jerkin with short skirts.

PALIA, f. f. a silk veil the priest puts about his shoulders on festivals.

PALIACION, f. f. palliation.

PALIADAMENTE, adv. with a palliation, in a palliated manner.

PALIAR, v. a. to palliate, to cloak, to disguise.

PALIATIVO, { adj. palliative,
PALIATORIO, { that disguises that covers.

PALIDE'Z, f. f. paleness.

PALIDO, adj. pale, wan.

PALILE'RO, f. m. he that makes or sells toothpicks.

PALILLO, f. m. a little stick; also a bobbin to make lace with.

Obra de palillo, bobbin-work; also

slight work of no strength, as if it were made of little sticks.

Palillo, a tooth-picker.

PAL'LIO, f. m. a canopy, a bishop's pall; also the goal at running.

Correr el pálio, to run a race.

PALITO'QUE, f. m. a stick ill-cut, ill-formed, and small.

PALIZA, f. f. a drubbing, a cudgelling.

PALIZADA, f. f. palisade; a great wooden stake used in fortification; also the place palisaded, or the lifts to fight in, or such like place.

PALMA, f. f. the palm of the hand, the palm-tree; victory, glory, honour.

Pálma Christi, a plant so called.

Pálma de áncra, the muscle or sinew of the hip-joint.

Pálma del caballo, the quick sole of a horse's foot.

Trahér a uno en palmas, to carry one on the palms of the hands; to take great care of him.

Prov. *Su alma en su palma*, his soul in the palm of his hand; a man may dispose of himself at will.

PALMA'DA, f. f. a stroke with the palm of the hand.

PALMADICA, { f. f. dimin. of
PALMADILLA, { *palmada*.

PALMA'R, f. m. a grove of date-trees.

Palma, adj. that is a span long.

PALMATORIA, f. f. a ferula, such as they use at school to strike boys on the hands.

PALMEAR, v. n. to clap with the hands; in cant, to whip.

PALMENTA, f. f. in cant, a letter.

PALMENTERO, f. m. in cant, a letter-carrier.

PALMERO, f. m. obf. a pilgrim.

PALME'TA, f. f. a ferule to chastise children with.

PALMILLA, f. f. a sort of coarse cloth.

PALMITO, f. m. the branch of the palm-tree.

Estar vestido como un palmico, to have many cloaths on.

PALMO, f. m. a span.

A maravilla el palmo, very cheap.

Jugar

Jugar al pálmio, to play at span-farthing.

Tener una tierra medida a palmos, to know every foot of a country.

PALMOTEAR, v. a. v. **PALMEAR**.

PALO, f. m. stick, cudgel, staff, a piece of timber or of wood; also a stroke with a stick or cudgel.

Pálo de feto, a hedge-stake.

Pálo de respo, a jury-mast, being commonly a main, or fore-yard, set up instead of a mast lost in storm or fight, to get the ship to port.

Dár de pálos, to cudgel.

Estar puesto en cuatro pálos, to be set upon four poles; that is, to be hanged and quartered.

PALOMA, f. f. a female dove.

Paloma zurriana, f. f. a wild pigeon.

Paloma torcaz, f. f. a ring-dove.

PALOMAR, f. m. a dove-house.

Prov. *Anda la gata en el palomar*, the cat is in the dove-house; a man is got among the women.

PALOMAREZA, f. f. a poor little pigeon.

PALOMERA, f. f. an open place exposed to all wind and weather.

PALOMERIA, f. f. the sport of killing doves.

PALOME'RO, adj. applied to a dart with which they kill the wild pigeons.

PALOMILLA, f. m. the herb fumitory; also a little dove. In horses and mules, is what we called hogbacked; that is, a rising on the back.

PALOMINA, f. f. idem; also pigeon's dung.

PALOMINO, f. m. a young pigeon.

PALOMITA, f. f. a little pigeon.

PALOMO, f. m. a male dove; in cant, a dunce.

Palomo calzado, a rough-footed pigeon.

PALON, f. m. in blazonry, a streamer.

PALOTADA, f. f. a stroke on a drum.

Tom. I.

PALOTE, f. m. in cant, a clumsy clownish fellow.

Palotes, f. m. pl. short small sticks, like drumsticks.

Perico el de los palotes, a fool that used to go about drumming with two little drumsticks.

PALPABLE, adj. palpable, to be felt; clear, evident, patent.

PALPABLEMENTE, adv. palpably.

PALPADURA, f. f. the act of feeling.

PALPAMIENTO, f. m. of feeling.

PALPAR, v. a. to feel; also to know evidently.

PALPEBRA, f. f. the eye-lid.

PALPITACION, f. f. palpitation, beating of the heart.

PALPITAR, v. n. to beat as the heart or the pulse does; to pant as one out of breath.

PALTA, f. f. a fruit like a pear, so called.

PALTO, f. m. a kind of pear-tree so called.

PALUDE, f. f. a marsh, a morass.

PALUDO'SO, adj. marshy, boggy.

PALUMBARIO, adj. an epithet applied to the hawk that catches wild pigeons.

PALURDO, adj. rustick, clownish uncouth.

PALUSTRE, idem.

P A M

PAMPANA, f. f. a vine-leaf.

PAMPANADA, f. f. the juice or sap pressed out of the young shoots of vines; those same shoots dressed and eaten like asparagus.

PAMPANAGE, f. m. abundance of vine-leaves or tendrils.

PAMPANAR, f. m. v. **EMPANADA**.

PAMPANTILLA, f. f. a dress used by the Americans.

PAMPANTILLO, f. m. a little vine-branch.

PAMPANO, f. m. a tendril, a vine-branch.

PAMPANO'SO, adj. full of vine-branches.

PAMPHILO, f. m. they give this

name to a handsome fellow that is somewhat foolish.

PAMPIROLADA, f. f. a sauce so called.

PAMPLILLA, f. f. a plant so called.

PAMPLINA, f. f. a plant so called.

PAMPOSA'DO, adj. obf. lazy, idle, unwilling to stir.

PAMPRINGADA, f. f. a sop in the pan.

P A N

PAN, f. m. bread, corn, a loaf pl. *panes*, which means the corn in the field, and also loaves. See **PANES**.

Pan de leche, manchet bread.

Pan granoso, coarse bread with the bran in it.

Pan levado, leavened bread.

Pan candé or *candial*, white bread.

Pan de sábanas, household-bread.

Pan reciente, new bread.

Pan de poya, bread made of several sorts of dough.

Pan bajo, brown-bread.

Pan cencén, unleavened bread.

Pan de acemite, the finest white bread.

Pan de borón, bread made of a small sort of grain, and eaten only by the poorest people.

Pan esponjoso, light spongy bread.

Pan de especias, ginger bread.

Pan de lo, a cake made of the finest flour, sugar, eggs, and orange-flower water well beaten together.

Pan cuchillo, the herb wild purflain.

Pan y queso, an herb so called.

Pan porcinó, the herb called sow-bread.

Pan de higos, a mass of figs and almonds pressed together in the form of a loaf.

Pan floreado, bread of the finest flour.

Pan de azúcar, a sugar-loaf.

Pan de rosas, a cake of roses.

Pan de sabón, a cake or great piece of hard soap.

Pan de oro, a mass of solid gold.

O o o

Pan mal cocido, ill baked bread; metaph. an ungrateful man.

Pan perdido, lost bread; an idle fellow.

A pan y cuchillo, at bed and board.
No se le cude el pan, his bread does not digest; he is restless and unquiet.

Del pan y del palo, a bit and a knock.

No comer el pan de valde, to earn one's bread.

Comer el pan de los niños, to eat the children's bread; that is, to rob one's ward.

Con su pan se lo coma, let him eat it with his bread; that is, let him take it for his pains; much good may it do him; said when a man does any thing amiss, and we will not concern ourselves with it.

Pan por pan, y vino por vino, to speak plain.

Prov. *A falta de pan buenas son tortas*, cake is good for want of bread. A hard shift to eat pie-crust instead of bread.

Prov. *Aun dura el pan de la boda*, the wedding-loaf lasts still; that is, it is honey moon still.

Prov. *El pan comido la, compañeros deshécha*, as soon as the bread is eaten, the company is broke up. No longer pipe, no longer dance.

Prov. *Al enhornar se hacen los panes tuertos*, the loaves are made awry when they are put into the oven. Man is corrupted in his youth.

Prov. *Váya con Dios que un pan me lleva*, fare him well, he carries away a loaf of mine. So they say when a creditor dies or runs away; or when a man has cheated another.

Prov. *Por mucho pan nunca mal año*, much corn never makes a bad year. Plenty is God's blessing.

Prov. *A pan duro diénte agudo*, a sharp tooth to hard bread. Diamond must cut diamond.

Prov. *A poco pan tomar primero*, where there is little bread, eat first. It is good to be beforehand at short commons.

Prov. *A quién no le sobra pan, no crle can*, he that has no bread to spare must not keep a dog.

Prov. *Ara bien hondo, cográs pan en abondo*, plough deep, and you will reap abundance of corn; that is, take pains and you will thrive.

PANACE, f. f. a plant so called.

PANACEA, f. f. an universal remedy.

PANADEAR, v. a. to make bread to sell.

PANADE'RA, f. f. a woman baker.

PANADERIA, f. f. the bakers street, a baker's shop.

PANADERO, f. m. a baker.

PANADIZO, f. m. a whitlow in a finger.

PANA'I, f. m. a honey-comb.

PANARIZO, f. m. a felon, or whitlow on a finger.

PANA'RRRA, f. m. a dullard, a dolt, a stupid lazy fellow.

PANCA'DA, f. f. a kick, a blow with the foot.

PANCA'RPLA, f. f. a garden made of all sorts of flowers.

PANCE'RA, f. f. the armour for the belly.

PAN'CHO, f. m. the belly.

PANCRA'TICO, adj. relating to the pancreas.

PANCREAS, f. m. the pancreas, situated between the bottom of the stomach, and the vertebrae of the loins; it weighs commonly four or five ounces.

PANDA'RSE, v. r. obs. to bow oneself.

PANDE'CTA, f. f. among merchants, the repertory or book where the name of all the correspondents is found, as well as the folio wherein is their account in the great book.

Pandéctas, f. f. pl. a collection, or volume of the civil law, containing the whole body of it.

PANDE'O, f. m. a flexure in the middle of any thing.

PANDERARO, f. m. a blow given with the pandero.

PANDERETE, f. m. dim. of pandero. In cant, a cheat at cards.

PANDERETE'AR, v. n. to play upon the tabor merrily.

PANDERETE'O, f. m. the act of playing merrily, upon a tabor.

PANDERETE'RO, f. m. one that plays on the pandero, or that sells or makes them.

PANDE'RO, f. m. an instrument like a little drum, a tabor.

Prov. *No todo es véro lo que suena el pandero*, all is not true that the timbrel sounds; we must not believe all we hear.

PANDI'LLA, f. f. a combination of some to cheat others.

PANDILLISTA, f. m. a cheat, one that confederates with others in order to cheat. A factious fellow, one that is loud in a fiction.

PANDILLADO'R, f. m. a cheat at cards.

PAN'DO, adj. inclined, crooked; also heavy, lumpish.

PANDORGA, f. f. a mad confused noise of many instruments made designedly for sport; also a factious woman.

PAND'URRIA, f. f. a musical instrument.

PANECILLO, { f. m. a small

PANECITO, { loaf.

PANEGYRICO, f. m. a panegyric, an oration made in praise of any person.

Panegyrico, adj. relating to a panegyric or elogy.

PANEGYRISTA, f. f. a panegyrist.

PANE'LAS, f. m. pl. plates in heraldry, silver rounds in the escutcheon.

PANE'RA, f. f. a bin, a basket, or other thing to keep or carry bread or corn.

PANES, f. m. pl. the corn on the ground; also the loaves.

Pánes en bérta, green corn.

No se tra a los pánes, he shall not go into the corn; said when a man or beast is secured.

PANETE'LA, f. f. panado, bread boiled with water, sugar, honey, or other ingredients.

PANETERIA, f. f. the place where bread is distributed at court.

PANIAGUA'DO, f. m. a servant in a family allowed bread and water, meat and drink.

PANICO, adj. panick, with fear, without cause.

PANICULO, f. m. the skin that covers the skull.

PANIE'GO, adj. bread-eater.

Tierra paniega, good corn-land.

PANIFICAR, v. a. to bring forth corn.

PANILLA, f. f. a certain measure of oil.

PANIZO, f. m. Indian wheat, or the place where it is sowed.

PANOJA, f. f. a stalk of any thing that grows, by some called a catkin, by others a palm.

PANTALLA, f. m. a skreen, any thing used to exclude light.

PANTANO, f. m. a pool, a morass; also a great obstacle or hindrance.

PANTANOSO, adj. boggy, marshy.

PANTHERA, f. f. the wild beast called a panther.

PANTOMETRA, f. f. a compass of proportion.

PANTOMIMO, f. m. one that imitates the gestures of all men.

PANTORRILLA, f. f. the calf of the leg.

PANTORRILLERA, f. f. a kind of stockings that makes the calves of the legs appear greater than what they are.

PANTORRILLUDO, adj. one that has great calves of the legs.

PANTUFLAZO, f. m. a blow with a slipper.

PANTUFLO, f. f. a slipper.

PANZA, f. f. the paunch, the belly.

PANZADA, f. f. a blow on the belly; also a bellyful of any food.

PANZUDO, adj. having a great belly.

P A Ñ

PAÑAL, f. m. a clout to turn a child dry; the end of a man's shirt that hangs out at his breeches.

PAÑALON, f. m. a great clout;

a slovenly fellow whose shirt hangs out at his breeches.

PAÑERO, f. m. a woollen-drapeer.

PAÑETES, f. m. pl. a sort of open breeches or drawers worn by fishermen and others.

PAÑITO, f. m. a bit of cloth or linen.

PAÑIZUE'LO, f. m. a handkerchief.

PAÑO, f. m. cloth. In architecture, the curtain of a wall.

Paño de narices, a handkerchief.

Paño bajo, coarse cloth.

Paño de cara, idem.

Paño de manos, a towel.

Paños fofegados, obs. a grave garment.

Paño de lino, linen cloth.

Paño de lana, woollen cloth.

Paño en el rostro, a scarf on the face.

Paño en el ojo, a blemish in the eye.

Paños de pared, hangings.

PAÑOL, f. m. the bread-room and powder-room in a ship.

PAÑOSO, adj. scurfy.

PAÑUE'LO, f. m. a little cloth, a handkerchief.

P A P

PAPA, f. m. the pope.

Papa, f. f. the pap for children.

PAPADA, f. f. a great double chin, a great hanging fleshy chin, a dewlap.

PAPADILLA, f. f. dimin. of *papada*.

PAPADO, f. m. the popedom.

PAPAFIGO, f. m. a small bird so called.

PAPAGAYADO, adj. of the colour of, or like a parrot.

PAPAGAYO, f. m. the general name for all parrots.

Papagayo, a fish like a tench; in cant, a spy or informer; also a kind of tulp.

Papagayo de las Indias, an herb called poppingay.

Hablar como papagayo, to talk like a parrot; to talk very much, to talk nothing to the purpose.

PAPAFIGO, f. m. a sort of ri-

dinghood for foul weather, or a hat or cap made to pull down about one in cold or foul weather. At sea, it is the main-sail without a bonnet.

Papahgo, f. m. a little bird that feeds on figs and grapes; a fig-pecker.

PAPAL, adj. of, or belonging to the pope.

PAPALFNA, f. f. a sort of cap with points that cover the ears.

PAPALMENTE, adv. with the pope's authority.

PAPANATAS, f. m. a dunce, a person easy to be deceived.

PAPANDU'IO, adj. loose, soft.

PAPAR, v. n. to eat; to eat any thing that is soft; also to neglect any thing.

Papar moscas à viento, to have the mouth open like a fool.

PAPARO, a clown, a fellow that gazes and is amazed at all he sees.

PAPARRABIAS, f. m. a man easily put in a passion.

PAPARRASO'LLA, f. f. a hobgoblin; a Robin-good-fellow; or as we say to the children, the bull-beggar, the bugbear.

PAPASAL, f. m. a sort of sport among children; noisy proceedings in law, which are nothing to the purpose; a foolish fellow, a blockhead.

PAPAZ, f. m. a name given on the coast of Africa to the Christian priests.

PAPAZGO, f. m. the popedom, the papal dignity, the pontificate.

PAPEL, f. m. paper.

Papel de farfante, the part of an actor, the cue.

Papel de estraza, brown paper.

Papiles, f. m. is used for writings.

PAPELEAR, v. a. to turn over papers in search of something written in them.

PAPELEIRA, f. f. a writing-desk.

PAPELERIA, f. f. an heap of useless papers.

PAPELE'RO, f. m. a man that sells paper.

PAPELE'TA, f. f. a little bit

of paper to annote something upon; also a corner of paper.

PAPELICO, { f. m. a little
PAPELILLO, { paper.

PAPELINA, f. f. a sort of earthen vessel so called; also a sort of fine silk stuff.

PAPELISTA, f. m. a man that is always busy among papers or writings.

PAPELITO, f. m. a little paper.

PAPELON, f. m. large paper, old waste paper; also pasteboard.

PAPELONADA, adj. in blasonry, scaly, in the form of scales.

PAPE'RA, f. f. a swelling in the throat.

PAPE'RO, f. m. the pipkin used to make the pap for children.

PAPIALBILLO, f. m. a kind of weasel.

PAPIGORDO, f. m. one that is fat about the throat.

PAPILLA, f. f. pap for children.

No pienses darme papilla, do not think to give me pap; that is, to make a child of me, to impose upon me.

PAPILLO, f. m. dimin. of *papo*.

PAPIROTADA, f. f. a filip, or a blow on the neck or face.

PAPIROTE, f. m. a fillip.

PAPITA, f. f. pap for children.

PAPISTA, f. m. a papist, a name given by the protestants to the Roman catholics.

PA'PO, f. m. the throat; a great fat hanging chin; the dewlap of a beast, the maw of a bird; the puff that grows on the thistle; an old-fashioned sort of head-dress; metaph. pride, stateliness; also used for that part of a woman called Venus mount.

Hablar de papo, to talk in the throat, affecting greatness.

Hablar papo a papo, to speak plain, and face to face.

Hacer papo como mono, to fill the chops like a monkey.

Una en papo, y otra en saco, one in the mouth, the other in the pouch; that is, to eat and carry away.

Estar en papo de buyar, to be in

the vulture's maw; that is, to be absolutely lost, past recovery.

PAPON, f. m. a great eater, a great maw; also a sort of melon.

PAPUDO, adj. that has a great maw or dewlap.

PAPUADO, adj. having much flesh about the neck.

PAPULA, f. f. a small tumour under the chin.

PAPYRO, f. m. a plant, where with the ancients made a kind of paper to write upon.

P A Q

PAQUEBOT, f. m. the small vessel that serves to carry the mails of letters or expresses.

PAQUETE, f. m. a small pack; a packet of letters.

P A R

PAR, f. m. a pair, a couple; also a peer; as, *un par de Inglaterra*, a peer of England.

A par de una cosa, just by, or even with a thing.

Sin par, not to be paralleled, or equalled.

A la par, equally.

De par en par; as *la puerta estaba abierta de par en par*, the door stands wide open.

PARES, pl. of *par*, vide **PA-RES**.

PARA, adv. for, to.

Para mucho, good for much, of great value.

Para poco, good for little, of small capacity.

Para que for what or, to what purpose?

Para que, to the end that.

Para siempre, for ever.

Para con él no vale nada, in his opinion it is worth nothing.

PARABIEN, f. m. congratulation.

Dar un parabien, to give joy, to congratulate.

PARABIENERO, f. m. one who gives or wishes joy.

PARABOLA, f. f. a parable;

in geometry, parabola; a conic section arising from a cone's being cut by a plane parallel to one of its sides, or parallel to a plane that touches one side of the cone.

PARABOLANO, f. m. one who uses parables.

PARABOLICO, adj. parabolical, expressed by parable.

PARACHRONISMO, f. m. a wrong computation of times.

PARACLETICO, { f. m. a holy
PARACLITO, { messenger

PARADA, f. f. a stop, a place to stay or stop at; the parade where soldiers assemble for guards or other duty.

PARADE'RA, f. f. a mill-dam.

PARADE'RO, f. m. a stopping place; also the end of any thing.

PARADIGMA, f. m. an example.

PARADILLA, f. f. a little stop.

PARADISI'ERO, f. m. the sportsman that waits for game without stirring from his place. Also a news-monger.

PARADO'R, f. m. a carrier's inn.

PARADO'XA, f. m. a paradox, a strange proposition or opinion, different from the general opinion of the world.

PARADO'XICO, adj. paradoxical, including an apparent impossibility.

PARADO'XO, adj. strange uncommon.

PARAGE, f. m. a place; as, *En tal parage*, in such a place.

Hombre de parage, a gentleman.

PARAGON, f. m. v. **PARANGON**.

PARAGONAR, v. a. v. **PARANGONAR**.

PARAGRAPHO, f. m. v. **PARA'FO**.

PARAI'SO, f. m. paradise, any place of felicity.

PARALACTICO, adj. parallactic, belonging to a parallax.

PARALAXE, { f. f. a parallax;
PARALAXIS, { the distance between the true and apparent place of any star viewed from the earth.

PARALELOPIPEDO, f. m. a parallelepipedon; a solid figure contained under six parallelograms, the opposite of which are equal and parallel.

PARALELISMO, f. m. parallelism; the state of being parallel.

PARALELO, f. m. parallel, a line that runs equidistant from another a parallel line; also any comparison made.

PARALELOGRAMO, f. m. a parallelogram; in geometry, a right lined quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel and equal.

PARALIO, f. m. a plant.

PARALIPO'MENON, f. m. books in the Bible, commonly called the Chronicles.

PARALOGISMO, f. m. a deceitful conclusion, or captious way of reasoning or arguing.

PARALOGIZAR, v. n. to argue in a false manner.

PARALYTICADO, adj. touched with the palsy.

PARALYTICO, adj. paralytick, troubled with the palsy.

PARAMENTAR, v. a. to hang as a room, to trap as a horse, or to dress as a man or woman.

PARAMENTO, f. m. all hanging ornaments.

PARAMO, f. m. a desert, or open empty place.

PARANCE'RO, f. m. a bird catcher.

PARANGO'N, f. m. an equal, or even match; also the print called great primer.

PARANGO'NA, f. f. a type in printing so called.

PARANGONA'R, v. a. to equal, to compare, to match.

PARANYMPHO, f. m. a paranymp, bride-man; also one who brings good news.

PARANZA, f. f. a kind of artificial hut made by sportsmen to conceal themselves, and wait the for passage of game.

PARAPE'TO, f. m. a parapet or breastwork to cover men that they may stand behind to defend a place, out of shot.

PARAFRASI, f. f. a paraphrase, an exposition of a thing in other words.

PARAR, v. a. to stop.

Parár mientes, to mark, to observe.

Parár en el juégo, to bet one's money at play.

Juego del parár, the game at hazard.

Parár de razón, to stop short in the career.

PARASITO, f. m. a parasite, a flatterer.

PARASOL, f. m. an umbrella.

PARASYSMO, f. m. paroxysm.

PARATITLA, f. f. a summary, an abridgment.

PARGAS, f. f. pl. the destinies Clotho, Lachesis, and Atropos.

PARCAMENTE, adv. scarcely.

PARCHAZO, f. m. a large patch.

P'RCHE, f. m. a patch, also a drum.

PARCIAL, adj. partial.

PARCIALIDAD, f. f. partiality; also a party or faction.

PARCIALIZAR, v. a. be partial, to favour one more than another.

PARCIALMENTE, adv. partially.

PARCIDAD, f. f. parsimony.

PARCIONE'RO, f. m. a partner, or partaker.

PARCER, v. a. obf. to pardon.

PARCO, adj. frugal; sober.

PARDAL, f. m. a sparrow.

Pardál, a tiger or leopard; also a sort of camel called camelopard.

Pardál, adj. clownish, from the country; also cunning, crafty.

PARDEADO, adj. dark brown.

PARDEAR, v. o. to appear dark or brown.

PARDIE'Z, an interj. signifying, by ten, instead of *por Dios*, by God.

PARDILLO, f. m. the bird called a linnet.

PARDISCO, f. m. a greyish colour.

PARDITO, adj. of a greyish colour.

PA'RDO, adj. grey.

Pardó, f. m. a leopard.

PARDUSCO, adj. brownish.

PAREA'R, v. a. to pair, to march.

PARECE'R, v. n. to seem, to appear, to be like, to resemble.

Parece'r en juicio, to appear in court.

Parece'r una cosa, to be found, as it were to appear.

Parece'r bien ó mal, to look well or ill.

Parecer de léjos, to appear at a distance.

Parece'rse otro, to be like another.

Parece'rse que es así, to think, to be of opinion it is so.

Prov. *Bién áya quién a los suyos parece*, good luck betide him that is like his friends. Used seriously, when a man follows the good example of his parents; and ironically, when he copies their vices.

Prov. *Quién no parece, perisce*, he that does not appear, perishes, that is, if a man does not look to his business and appear in it himself, it will never be well done; or if he has not confidence to intrude as others do, he may starve.

PARECE'R, f. m. opinion, judgment; also the presence, mien, and countenance.

Prov. *No háy quién yerre, sino el que su parecer quiere*, no man errs but he that is fond of his own judgment. Positive men commit most mistakes.

PARE'D, f. m. a wall of a house.

Paréd de cal y canto, a solid wall of lime and stone.

Paréd maestra, the main wall.

Paréd de plomo, a wall that is not perpendicular.

Paréd en medio, the next house, that has only a wall between.

Paréd de piedra seca, a dry wall of stones laid one upon another without mortar.

No dexár estaca en pared, to take away all that is in a house, without leaving so much as a pin in a wall.

Dar se de cab. q'das en las paredes, to knock one's head against the walls; to be outrageous, not value what mischief one does oneself.

Dar con algo en la pared, to dash a thing against the wall.

Poner piés en pared, to set one's feet against the wall; that is, to stand stiffly to what one says.

Pegár la boca a la pared, to cling one's mouth to the wall; that is, to endure one's wants without complaining.

Estár entre cuatro paredes, to live very retired, to be in prison.

Salir parédes, to run away over houses and walls.

Prov. *Parédes tienen oydos*, the walls have ears.

Prov. *Trás pared, ni trás sito*, no digas tu secreto, do not tell your secret behind a wall or a hedge; lest another be on the other side and hear it.

Prov. *Quién en la pared pone mote, viento tiene en el cogote*, he that writes sentences on the wall, has wind in his pole; that is, has an empty skull; is a fool.

PAREDADO, adj. parted only by a wall.

PAREDILLO, f. f. a little wall; also a trammel-net.

PAREDON, f. m. an old wall of some ruined structure.

PAREJA, f. f. a couple, a pair.

PAREJO, adj. equal, alike.

Andar a parejas, to go alike.

Correr parejas, to run or ride equal, as it were hand in hand; metaph. to be alike in any other thing.

Tener parejas en naipes, to be equal at cards, as to have equal points at piquet.

PAREJURA, f. f. equality, likeness.

PARE'NESIS, f. f. an admonition, an exhortation.

PARENÉTICO, adj. monitory, exhortatory.

PARENTACION, f. f. solemn exequies for our kindred.

PARENTAL, adj. belonging to parents or kindred.

PARENTELA, f. f. kindred; affinity or consanguinity with any person.

PARENTHESIS, f. f. a parenthesis; interposition of some words in the middle of a sentence, which may be left out, and yet the sense remain perfect.

PAREO, f. f. the act of matching two things.

PARES, f. m. pl. even, pairs, any even number.

Pares y nónes, even and odd.

Pares de Francia, peers of France.

Pares de muger, the secandine, or afterbirth.

PARESCER, v. a. vide *PARECER*.

PARERGO'N, f. m. addition made to one thing to beautify it.

PARGAMINO, f. m. v. *PERGAMINO*.

PARHELLA, f. m. a parheliion; the image of the sun that appears in the clouds.

PARIAS, f. f. pl. an acknowledgment or tribute one prince pays to another.

PARICION, f. f. the act of lying in, of bringing forth.

PARIDA, f. f. a lying-in woman, a woman delivered of a child.

Esta parida la gata? Has the cat kintened? This question they ask when there are many lights more than needs.

PARIDAD, f. f. parity, equality.

PARIDE'RA, f. f. a good breeder.

PARIDE'RO, f. m. the place where cattle bring forth their young.

PARIDO, adj. delivered, brought to bed, brought forth, born; used for all beasts as well as human creatures.

PARIE'NTA, f. f. a kinswoman.

PARIE'NTE, f. m. a kinsman.

No hai pariente pobre, no relation is poor; people in prosperity will not own they have any poor kindred.

Prov. *A son de parientes busca que meriendes*, when you have made a noise of your kindred, look for something to eat for your afternoon's luncheon; that is, though you can boast ever so much of your great and rich kindred, yet get your bread, own there is no trusting to them.

Prov. *Tener parientes en la cocina*, to have kindred in the kitchen; to have friends at court.

PARIETARIA, f. f. the herb pellitory.

PARIFICA'R, v. a. to prove by an example.

PARIMIENTO, f. m. obs. a previous agreement.

PARIR, v. a. to be delivered of a child, to bring forth young.

PARIA, f. f. prating, chatting.

PARLADILLO, f. m. an affected phrase.

PARLADO'R, f. m. a prating person.

PARLAMENTE'AR, v. a. to parley, to treat, to article.

PARLAMENTO, f. m. a speech, an oration; also a parliament.

PARIA'R, v. n. to chat.

PARLATO'RIO, f. m. a parlour in monasteries of nuns.

PARLERIA, f. f. prating, chatting.

PARLE'RO, f. m. a prating or talkative fellow; also one that carries tales, that tells all he sees or knows.

PARLETA, f. f. a conversation.

PARLON, adj. loquacious.

PARLOTE'AR, v. n. to keep a long conversation.

PARO, f. m. a very small bird living upon insects.

PAROLA, f. f. a word; also loquacity.

**PARONICHIA*, f. f. the herb whitelogsrafs.

PAROTIDAS, f. f. pl. swellings behind the ears.

PAROXISMO, f. m. a paroxysm, a fit.

PARPADEA'R, v. n. to twinkle with the eyes.

PARPADO, f. m. the eye-lid.

PARPALIA, { f. f. a small cop-
PARPALUTA, { per coin so called.

PARPAR, f. m. the cry of a duck.

PARQUE, f. m. a park.

PARQUEDA'D, f. f. parsimony, niggardliness, frugality.

PARRA, f. f. a vine that runs up against a wall.

PARRAL, f. m. the wall against which the vine runs up.

PARRAPHO, f. m. a paragraph.

PARRA'R, v. n. to extend or spread the branches.

PARRICIDA, f. m. a parricide, one who murders his father, mother, or relation.

PARRICIDIO, f. m. the crime of murdering one's father or mother.

PARRILLA, f. f. a gridiron.

PARRIZA, f. f. a wild vine.

PARRO, f. m. a goose.

PARRO'CHIA, f. f. a parish.

PARROCHIAL, adj. belonging to a parish.

PARROCHIANO, f. m. a parishioner; also a customer to a shop.

PARROCO, f. m. a curate of a parish.

PARSIMONIA, f. f. parsimony, niggardliness, frugality.

PARTE, f. m. part of any thing. *En tal parte*, in such a place.

Parte, f. m. a paper signed by the postmaster, specifying what day and hour a messenger sets out from such a place, to know whether he travels as fast as he ought, or loiters by the way; so called, because it begins with these words, *parte a tal hora*.

Parte por parte, distinctly.

No soy parte para ésto, I have no power to do that.

No tengo parte en ésto, I have no hand in that.

No me han dado parte, they have not acquainted me.

LLamar a parte, to call aside.

Partes en pleito, the parties in a lawsuit, the plaintiff and defendant.

Prov. *Quién desparte lleva la peor parte*, he who parts a fray gets the worst.

PARTEAR, v. a. to play the midwife.

PARTECILLA,
PARTECICA,
PARTECITA, } f. f. a little part.
PARTENCIA, f. f. departure, setting out.

PARTERA, f. f. a midwife.

PARTERIA, f. f. midwifery.

PARTESANA, f. f. a partisan, such as lieutenants of foot marched with.

PARTIBLE, adj. partible, divisible, separable.

PARTICION, f. f. partition, dividend.

PARTICIPACION, f. f. participation, taking part with.

PARTICIPAR, v. a. to participate, to have share with.

PARTICIPE, f. m. a partaker.

PARTICPIO, f. m. a participle.

PARTICULA, f. f. a particle, a small part.

PARTICULAR, adj. particular.

PARTICULARIDAD, f. f. particularity.

PARTICULARIZAR, v. a. to particularize.

PARTICULARMENTE, adv. particularly.

PARTIDA, f. f. departure; part; parcel; a part of a country.

Lays de la partida, vide *LEYES*.

PARTIDAMENTE, adv. by parts.

PARTIDO, p. p. departed; also divided or parted.

PARTIDO, f. m. a condition, a contract, a capitulation, an agreement; also a party or faction; a territory.

Muger de partido, a common strumpet.

PARTIDOR, f. m. a divider; in arithmetick, the divisor; a bodkin with which women part their hair; he that cuts at cards.

PARTIJA, f. f. a part, or partition.

PARTIMENTO, f. m. parting or dividing.

PARTIR, v. a. to divide, to depart.

PARTO, f. m. a birth.

Estar de parto, to be in labour.

Partos y pospartos, a country term, the early and later young cattle.

Prov. *Parto largo y hija al año*, a long labour, and a daughter at last; a disappointment after much pains taking.

PARTURA, f. f. obf. a contract; a wager.

PARTURIENTE, f. f. the woman that has lain in, or lays in.

PARVA, f. f. a heap of corn new thrashed before it is winnowed.

Prov. *Estirca y escarda, y cogerás buena parva*, dung and rake, or weed, and you will have a good heap of corn at harvest.

PARVEDAD, } f. f. smallness,
PARVIDAD, } paucity.

PARVO, adj. small, little.

PARVULEZ, f. f. smallness, littleness.

PARVULO, adj. small, little.

P A S

PASCASIO, f. m. a scholar at the university, who lives so near in the country, that he goes home upon all great holidays.

PASCO, f. m. obf. pasture, food; meal.

PASCUA, f. f. the common name of the three festivals of the year. *Pascua de Espíritu Santo*, Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Pascua de Natividad, Christmas.

Pascua de Resurrección, Easter.

Pascua de Flores, or *Pascua Florida*; idem.

Prov. *Buena pascua de Dios a Pedro, que nunca me dixo malo, ni bueno*, God give Peter a good festival, for he never said good nor bad to me; a woman's prayer for her husband, who lets her have her will in all things; applied to all those who let others under them do their will without controul.

Prov. *Después de pascua, de resurrección, ni pásas, ni higos, ni predicación*, after Easter no raisins, nor figs, nor sermon. Applied to signify any thing that comes out of season.

PASCUAL, adj. of, or belonging to Easter.

PASMAO, adj. astonished, stupefied.

Vid pasmada, a vine made fast to a prop.

PASMAR, v. a. to astonish, to stupefy.

PASMO, f. m. astonishment, stupefaction.

PASMOSAMENTE, adv. in an astonishing or surprising manner.

PASMOOSO, adj. astonishing wonderful.

PASPIE, f. m. a dance so called.

PASQUA, f. f. vide *PASCUA*.

PASQUIN, f. m. { a pass
PASQUINADA, f. f. { quint,
a libel.

PASSA, f. f. a raisin.

Pássas del sol, raisins of the sun.

Pássas de leña, raisins dried with ashes.

Pássas de corrimio, currants.

Esto pásia, this is the news, this is the posture of affairs, this is the truth.

Julgo de pásia pásia, juggling tricks.

PASSADA, f. f. a pace.

PASSADE'RA, f. f. any thing that passes or goes through another.

PASSADE'RO, adj. passable, tolerable.

PASSADIA, f. f. v. **PASSADA**.

PASSADIZO, f. m. a passage, an entry.

PASSADO, adj. run through.

Pasádo con la espáda, run through with a sword.

PASSADO'R, f. m. a bolt of a lock, the loose bolt of a door; a shaft, an arrow.

Pasadó, a sea-term, an iron pin called a fid.

PASSADORCICO, } f. m. a
PASSADORCILLO, } little
PASSADORCITO, } bolt,
or such like thing that slips backwards and forwards.

PASSAGE, f. m. passage.

PASSAGE'RO, f. m. a traveller, a passenger.

PASSAGONZALO, f. m. a flirt, a stroke, a swing.

PASSAJUEGO, f. m. a term used in playing at ball.

PASSAMANE'RO, f. m. a lace-man.

PASSAMANO, f. m. a lace of gold, silver, or silk for clothes.

Passamano, the piece on rails of the stairs on which we lay our hand as we go up or down.

PASSAMIE'NTO, f. m. passage, transit.

PASSANTE, f. m. one that passes by. In the university, a bachelor, who looks back in order to take his degree of licenciado.

PASSAPASSA, f. f. the art of juggling.

PASSAPORTE, f. m. a pass for a traveller to prevent his being stopped.

PASSAR, v. a. to pass, to strike through.

Pasár por el pensamiento, to enter into one's thoughts.

Pasár de páte a páte, to run through.

Pasár a rúdo, to swim over.

Pasár éntre renglones, to omit, to pass over to let slip.

Pasár higos ó uvas, to dry figs or grapes.

Pasár por pópa, to go aft, a sea term; that is, to go towards the stern of the ship.

Pasarse el papel, to sink, said of ink on paper.

Pasarse el vándo contrario, to go over to the enemy.

Pasarse de largo, to pass by without stopping.

PASSATIE'MPO, f. m. pastime, diversion, sport.

PASSAVOLANTE, f. m. a man hired by cheating officers to pass muster; a cheating fellow.

PASSAVOLE'O, f. m. a term used in playing at ball.

PASSE, f. m. the permission signed to a paper that it may have its effect.

PASSEADE'RO, f. m. a walk, a walking-place.

PASSEADO'R, f. m. a walker, one that walks much.

PASSEAR, v. a. to walk.

PASSE'O, f. m. a walk, or walking-place.

PASSIBILIDA'D, f. f. passibility.

PASSIBLE, adj. passible, susceptible of sufferance.

PASSICO, } f. m. a little step,
PASSILLO, } a little passage
PASSITO, } or entry; adverbially used, softly, gently.

PASSION, f. f. any passion of the mind. Generally used to express the passion or sufferings of our Saviour.

Tomár pasión de alguna cosa, to be concerned or troubled at any thing.

PASSIONARIA, f. f. a plant so called.

PASSIONARIO, f. m. the book in churches, which they use to sing the passion in the Holy Week.

PASSIONE'ROS, f. m. pl. those that sing the passion in the Holy Week.

PASSITO, f. m. vide **PASSICO**.

PASSIVAMENTE, adv. passively.

PASSIVO, 'adj. passive.

PASSO, f. m. a step, a pace; also a passage, an entry.

Passo, adv. softly, gently.

Páso de escaléra, a step of the stairs.

Páso de garganta, f. m. a note in singing.

Páso ánte páso, fair and softly.

Vino páso, the droppings of the tap.

Dar páso, to make way.

Al páso del buey, slowly.

A páso tirádo, at a good round rate.

Andár en malos pásos, to follow lewd courses.

Por el páso en que esfoy, upon the word of a dying man.

Páso, no áya mas, hush, no more of it.

Páso de áfno, the herb called horset-foot.

Prov. *Después de comer dormir, y de cenár pá os mil*, after dinner sleep a while, after supper walk a mile.

Prov. *Quén tropieça y no cae, a su páso añade*, he who stumbles, and does not fall; adds to his step or his pace. After stumbling we see a man take a larger stride, or more. It signifies, that if a man commits a mistake, provided it be not such as overthrows his business, he goes on better afterwards, as being forewarned.

Prov. *No da páso seguir, quién corre por el muro*, he goes not a step safe who runs along the top of a wall. Men raised too high are ever in danger.

Prov. *Páso a páso van, léxos*, fair and softly goes far.

PASTA, f. f. paste.

Hómbre de buena pásta, a man of a good disposition.

Oro en pásta, gold in ingots.

PASTAR, v. a. to feed sheep.

PASTE'CA, f. f. a pulley or block in a ship.

PASTEL, f. m. a patty; also an herb of which a blue dye.

Pástel embúte, a patty of forced meat.

PASTELERIA

PASTELERIA, f. f. a pastry-cook's shop, or the pastry-cooks street.

PASTELE'RO, f. m. a pastry-cook.

PASTELILLO, } f. m. a little
PASTEIITO, } pye or pas-
PASTELILLO, } ty.

PASTILLA, f. f. a pastile, a little cake of perfume.

Pastilla de boca, a pastile to eat, a perfumed lozenge.

Pastilla de chocolate, a little cake of chocolate.

PASTINACA, f. f. a parsnip; also a fish like a thornback.

PASTO, f. m. pasture, food for man or beast.

Comer el pasto, to eat by way of ordinary, to board in a house.

PASTOR, f. m. a shepherd.

Prov. *Aballa pastor, las espaldas al sol*, shepherd, turn the sheep's backs towards the sun.

PASTOR'RA, f. f. a shepherdess.

PASTORAL, adj. pastoral, belonging to shepherds.

PASTORALME'NTE, adv. shepherdlike, pastorally.

PASTORCILLO, } f. m. a little
PASTORCITO, } shepherd.
PASTORCILLO, }

PASTOREAR, v. n. to play the shepherd, to keep sheep.

PASTORELA, f. f. a musical composition sung, played, or danced.

PASTORIA, f. f. the state of a shepherd; a company of shepherds.

PASTORC'IO, } adj. belonging
PASTORIL, } to shepherds.

PASTORILME'NTE, adv. like a shepherd.

PASTOSO, adj. doughy, full.

PASTURA, f. f. pasture.

PASTURAGE, f. m. pasturage.

P A T

PATA, f. f. a paw, a foot; also a goose.

Pata de león, the herb lion's foot.

Pata apartada, a cloven foot.

Patas arriba, with the feet up in the air.

Pata es la traviesa, a term at cards, the hands are alike, draw game.

Tom. I.

Prov. *La relimpia de Horcajo, que lavada las páras al asno*, the over-cleanly woman of Horcajo, who washes the asses' feet. Said when any body is clean where it is needless so to be.

PATA'CA, f. f. a piece of money so called.

PATA'CHE, f. m. a small ship so called.

PATA'CO, f. m. a peasant a clown.

PATACON, f. m. a patacoön, a piece of eight.

PATA'DA, f. f. a kick.

PATAGON, f. m. a man that has large feet.

PATAGORRILLO, f. m. minced liver.

PATALEAR, v. n. to move one's feet very nimbly; to be in a great motion.

PATALE'O, f. m. the noise made with the feet in dancing, or when in a passion.

PATALETA, f. f. a ridiculous endeavour.

PATALETI'LLA, f. f. a kind of dance.

PATA'N, f. m. a clown, a lubber.

PATANERIA, f. f. simplicity, foolishness, ignorance.

PATARATA, f. f. improbable story, tale or relation.

No diga pataratas, don't tell stories, or things improbable.

PATARATE'RO, f. m. one that tells improbable tales; a liar.

PATARRA'ES, f. m. a cable in a ship so called.

PATA'TA, f. f. the root called a potatoe.

PATATA'L, f. m. a field of potatoes.

PATEADOR, adj. that paws or beats the ground with his feet; said of a horse.

PATEADURA, f. f. the act of pawing or kicking.

PATEAR, v. n. to paw, to kick, to trample upon.

PATE'NA, f. f. a flat piece of plate; the paten or little plate that covers the chalice.

PATE'NTE, adj. manifest, plain; substantively used, a patent or a commission.

Letras patentes, letters patent.

PATENTE'NTE, adv. manifestly, plainly.

PATERNA'L, adj. fatherly.

PATERNALME'NTE, adv. in a fatherly manner.

PATERNIDAD, f. f. paternity.

PAT'ERNO, adj. fatherly, of or belonging to a father.

PATE'TA, f. m. a nickname given to lame people.

PATHE'TICO, adj. pathetic, that moves the passions.

PATHOLOG'IA, f. f. pathology, that part of medicine which relates to the distempers with their differences, causes, and effects incident to the human body.

PATIABIE'RTO, adj. that has the legs opened.

PATIBULO, f. m. the gallows.

PAT'ICA, f. f. a little paw, or foot of any beast.

Poner de patikas en la calle, to turn one out of doors.

PAT'ICO, f. m. a gosling.

PATICO'JO, adj. lame.

PATIHENDI'DO, adj. cloven-footed.

PAT'ILLA, f. f. a little paw or foot.

PAT'ILLO, f. m. a gosling.

PATIMULE'ÑO, adj. that has a foot like a mule; said of a horse.

PAT'IN, f. m. a gosling; also a little court-yard.

PATINE'JO, f. m. a little courtyard.

PAT'INO, f. m. vide **PAT'IN**.

PAT'IO, f. m. a court-yard.

PATITIE'SSO, adj. that is numbed with standing in the cold, and cannot go.

PATITUE'RTO, adj. splay-footed.

PATIZAMBO, adj. crook-legged.

PAT'O, f. m. a gander; a goose.

Antojadizo como pato, as fanciful as a blind goose.

Prov. *Pato y ganso, y anserón, tres cosas suenan y una son*, three names sound like three several things, and yet are but one; said when a man talks the same thing over and over again, or uses abundance of words where a few would serve.

P p p

PATO, f. m. (*forpádo*) a contract, a bargain, an agreement.

PATOCADA, f. f. a blunder in speaking.

PATO'N, f. m. that has large paws or feet.

PATRA'IA, f. f. a fiction, a fable, a story, a cheating trick.

PATRA'ERO, f. m. the person who tells a fiction or fable.

PATRIA, f. f. a man's native country.

PATRIA'RCA, f. m. a patriarch, a chi: bishop.

PATRIARCA'DO, f. m. patriarchship.

PATRIARCHA'L, adj. patriarchal.

PATRICIO, f. m. a patrician, of the senatorian rank.

PATRIMONIA'L, adj. patrimonial, belonging to the patrimony.

Beneficio patrimonial, a benefice impropriate.

PATRIMO'NIO, f. m. patrimony, estate, inheritance.

PATRIO, adj. of one's country, or of one's father.

PATRIO'TA, f. m. born in the same country, a compatriot.

PATRIOTISMO, f. m. patriotism, love of one's country.

PATROCINADO'R, f. m. who protects.

PATROCINA'R, v. a. to patronize, to protect, to defend.

PATROCINIO, f. m. patronage, protection, defence.

PATRO'N, f. m. a patron, a defender, a master; also a master of a ship; also a pattern, a sample.

Patrón, the master of the house where one is lodged; also one who has donation of ecclesiastical preferment.

PATRO'NA, f. f. the wife of the house where a soldier is lodged.

PATRONA'TO, f. m. the right of conferring a benefice; also the foundation of a benefice.

PATRONA'ZGO, f. m. patronship.

PATRONI'MICO, f. m. surname taken from the father's Christian name.

PATRO'NO, f. m. vide **PATRO'N**.

PATRU'LLA, f. f. the patrol, or soldiers who go about in the night to keep peace.

PATRU'LLAR, v. n. to patrol, to go the rounds in a camp or garrison.

PATU'DO, adj. that has great paws or feet.

Angel patudo, the devil.

PATULLA'R, v. n. to walk in the dirt; to be very busy.

P A U

PAULA'R, f. m. a marshy ground.

PAULINA, f. f. a decree of excommunication; ill language.

PAUPE'RRIMO, adj. superl. most miserably poor.

PA'USA, } f. f. a pause, a
PAUSA'DA, } stop, a stay, a vest.

PAUSADAME'NTE, adv. leisurely, deliberately, slowly.

PAUSA'N, f. m. vide **BAUSA'N**.

PAUSA'R, v. n. to pause, to stop, to stay, to rest.

PA'UTA, f. f. a board with cat-guts stretched upon it at the distance that the lines may be writ, which the boys lay under their paper, and pressing it a little, it leaves all the lines marked on the paper for them to write straight.

PAUTA'R, v. a. to mark the paper with the *pauta*.

P A V

PA'VA, f. f. a pea-hen.

PAVA'DA, f. f. a large and fat hen.

PAVA'NA, f. f. a pavin, a dance so called.

PAVELLO'N, f. m. a pavilion or tent, a pavilion over a field-bed, or any thing used in that nature; also a butterfly.

PAVE'S, f. m. a great shield that covers all the body.

PAVE'SA, f. f. the white light ashes vesce in the fire, especi-

ally wood fire, which will easily blow away with the least breath.

PAVESA'DA, f. f. a battle of targetiers, or a dance representing such a battle; at sea, it is what our seamen call the fights, being cloths which hang round about the ship to hinder men from being seen in fight.

PA'VIDO, adj. timorous, fearful.

PAVIME'NTO, f. m. pavement, floor.

PAVIO'TA, f. f. the sea-fowl called a gull.

PAVITO, f. m. a young turkey-cock.

PA'VO, f. m. a turkey-cock.

Pávo real, a peacock.

PAVO'N, f. m. a peacock.

Pavón agrésse, f. m. the moor-cock.

PAVONA'DA, f. f. a strutting or showing one's self, playing the fop or beau as the peacock shews his fine feathers.

PAVONA'R, v. a. to sanguine, as they do sword-hilts, or the like.

PAVONA'ZO, f. m. an azure colour so called.

PAVONCILLO, f. m. a young turkey-cock.

PAVONEA'R, v. n. to play the fop or beau, to strut and shew one's self about as the peacock does his feathers.

PAVO'R, f. m. fear, dread.

PAVO'RDE, f. m. a dignitary in cathedral churches.

PAVORDI'A, f. f. the dignity of *pavórde*.

PAVOROSAME'NTE, adv. fearfully, timorously.

PAVORO'SO, adj. timorous, fearful.

PAVURA, f. f. vide **PAVO'R**.

P A X

PA'XARA, f. f. a female bird.

PAXAREA'R, v. n. to go a bird-catching; also to loiter, to be idle.

PAXARE'L, f. m. a kind of finch.

PAXARE'RA, f. f. the cage, or the place where birds breed.

PAXARE'RO, f. m. a bird-catcher.

PAXARICO, f. m. a little bird.
PAXARILLA, f. f. the milt of any creature, but more particularly of a swine.

Hacer temblar la paxarilla, to put a man into fear, to make him quake.

PAXARILLO, f. f. a little bird.
 Prov. *A chico paxarillo, chico nidillo*, a little bird must have a little nest. Mean people must have mean things.

Prov. *Al paxarillo que se ha de perder, alllas le han de nacer*, the little bird that is to be lost must have little wings grow; that is, inconsiderable persons when they grow vain and haughty will be cast down.

PAXARITO, f. m. a little bird.
 Prov. *A cada qual se llevan los paxaritos en el muladar*, the little birds on the dunghill pay equal honour to all men; that is, silly mean persons pay equal honour to all men.

PAXARO, f. m. a bird.

Prov. *Matar dos páxaros de un tiro*, to kill two birds with one shot, with one stone.

Prov. *Mas vale páxaro en mano que buitre volando*, a bird in the hand is better than a vulture flying; one bird in hand is worth two in the bush.

Prov. *Páxaro durmiente, tarde le entra cibo en el vientre*, a sleeping bird gets meat into his belly late; that is, lazy people are long earning their bread.

PAXAROTA, { f. f. a false
PAXAROTADA, { report.
PAXARRACO, { f. m. a large
PAXARRUCO, { bird, whose name we know not.

P A Y

PAYO, f. m. a shepherd, or clown.

Vestirse a lo payo, to be clad like a country fellow.

P A Z

PAZ, f. m. peace.

La paz, is the pax that covers the

chalice at mass, and is sometimes given to the people to kiss.

Tomar la paz de la iglesia, to kiss the pax.

Poner paz, or *meter paz*, to part those that quarrel.

La paz de Judas, treachery, kissing a man to betray him.

Prov. *Quanto sabes no dirás, quanto ves no juzgarás, si quieres vivir en paz*, you must not say all you know, nor judge all you will live in peace.

Paz, y *paciencia*, y *muerte conpenitencia*, peace and patience, and a penitent death.

Prov. *Poco y en paz mucho se me ha*, a little in peace seems to me a great deal.

PAZGUATO, adj. foolish, stupid, that admires every thing.

P E A

PEAGE, f. m., toll money paid for passing over bridges, or the like.

PEAGE'RO, f. m. a toll-gatherer.

PEAL, f. m. a sock, or that part of the stocking that covers the foot.

PEANA, f. f. a pedestal for a figure, or any such thing to stand on.

PEAÑA, f. f. a sort of inflammation in a horse's tongue.

PEAPA', f. f. the spelling of letters, a sort of horn-book.

Desfelo a uno de peapá, to tell a man the whole from the beginning to the end, to tell all one knows, to tell a thing very plain as if every word were spelt.

P E B

PEBE'TE, f. m. perfume made in long sticks, like sticks of sealing-wax, to burn and perfume the house.

PEBETE'RO, f. m. the candlestick, in which the *pebetes* are set to burn.

PEBRA'DA, f. f. a sort of sauce for a hare, or rabbit.

PE'BRE, a sort of sauce made

with pepper, vinegar, saffron, cloves, and other ingredients, used to eat kid with.

P E C

PECA, f. f. a freckle on the face.

PECA'BLE, adj. susceptible of sin.

PECADILLO, f. m. a little sin.

PECADO, f. m. a sin, an offence.

PECADO'R, f. m. a sinner.

PECADO'RA, f. f. a woman sinner.

PECAMINO'SO, adj. sinful.

PECA'NTE, adj. peccant.

PECA'R, v. n. to sin, to offend.

Prov. *Malo es pecar, y remalo perseverar*, it is bad to sin, and devilish to persist in sin.

PE'CE, f. m. a fish.

PECE'ICO, }

PECE'ILLO, } f. m. a little fish.

PECE'ITO, }

PECEÑO, adj. of a pitch-colour.

PE'CHA, f. f. corruptly for *pécho*.

PECHAR, v. n. to pay a tax or duty.

Pechardino de mango, in cant, a cheat, between an inn-keeper and a rogue that makes a guest pay double for what he has.

PECHA'ZO, f. m. a great beast.

PECHE'RA, f. f. a piece of linen or cloth to cover the breast.

PECHER'IA, f. f. the share of the tribute we are to pay; a poll-tax.

PECHE'RO, f. m. one that is liable to pay all taxes.

PECH'NA, f. f. a sort of cockle-shell the pilgrims wear in their hats.

PE'CHO, f. m. the breast, a woman's breast; also tribute or tax.

Hombre de pécho, a man of courage and valour.

Pécho por tierra, humbly, prostrate on the ground.

Descubrir su pécho, to discover one's thought.

Echarse un cántarro a péchos, to lift up a pitcher, to drink unreasonably.

Tomar una cosa a péchos, to interest one's self in an affair.

Hombre de buen pécho, a well-meaning man.

PECHUGA, f. f. the breast or brawny part of a bird.
PECHUGUE'RA, f. f. the whole breast; a pain in the breast; a cold settled in it.
PECHIGA'R, v. a. obf. v. **PELLISCAR**.
PACILGO, f. m. vide **PELLISCO**.
PECINA, f. f. a fish-pond.
PECORA, f. f. a sly cunning man; anciently cattle.
PECORE'A, f. f. pillaging of soldiers.
PECO'SO, adj. freckly.
PECTORA'L, adj. pectoral, good for the breast; substantively used, the cross bishops wear on their breast; also armour, any defence for the breast.
PECULA'DO, f. m. peculate, robbery of the public money.
PECULIA'R, adj. one term. peculiar.
PECULIARME'NTE, adv. peculiarly.
PECULIO, f. m. that which is peculiarly a man's own, particularly that which a father allows a son, or a master a slave to call his own.
PECUNIA, f. f. money.
PECUNIA'RIO, adj. pecuniary.
PECUNIO'SO, adj. wealthy.

P E D

PEDACTCO, f. m. a little piece.
PEDACTO, f. m. idem.
PEDA'GE, f. m. vide **PEA'GE**.
PEDAGO'GO, f. m. a pedagogue, a school-master, a tutor.
PEDA'NEO, adj. that has a limited jurisdiction. Said of a petty judge.
PEDA'NTE, f. m. a pedant.
PEDANTER'IA, f. f. pedantry, awkward ostentation of needless learning.
PEDANTE'SCO, adj. pedantick, pedantic.
PEDANTISMO, f. m. the ignorance or herd of pedants.
PEDA'ZO, f. m. a bit, a piece, a fragment.
Pedazo de pan, a bit of bread.
PEDERNA'L, f. m. a flint.

PEDESTA'L, f. m. a pedestal for a statue, or other thing to stand upon.
PEDE'STRE, adj. that goes on foot.
PEDICO'X, f. m. a hop, a jump upon one foot.
PEDIDO'R, { f. m. one that
PEDIGO'N, { asks.
PEDIGUE'ÑO, adj. one that is always asking or begging.
PEDIME'NTO, f. m. a request.
PEDIR, v. a. to beg, to demand.
Pedir raciones, to beg.
Prov. Pedir peras al olmo, to ask for pears of the elm-tree. To ask impossibilities.
PEDO, f. m. a fart.
PEDORRE'RA, f. f. close trunk-breeches.
PEDORRO, f. m. a farting fellow.
PEDRA'DA, f. f. a stroke of a stone; at play, it signifies a counter, or one in reckoning.
Prov. Eſto cae como pedrada en ojo de boticario, that is as fit as a thump with a stone in an apothecary's eye. To express a thing is very fit, or proper, as if apothecaries deserved to be stoned.
PEDRE'A, f. f. the act of stinging many stones at.
PEDRECICA, { f. f. a little stone
PEDRECILA, {
PEDRECITA, {
PEDREGA, { f. m. any stony
PEDREGA'L, { place.
PEDREGO'SO, adj. stony, full of stones.
PEDRE'AL, f. m. a firelock.
PEDRE'RA, f. f. a quarry where stone is dug out.
PEDRER'IA, f. f. a parcel of precious stones.
PEDRE'RO, f. m. a mason.
Pedretero, a small piece of artillery so called.
PEDREZUE'LA, f. f. a little stone.
PEDRISCO, f. m. large hail.
PEDRO, f. m. in cant, a hairy kind of coat; also a bolt.
PEDRO'SO, adj. stony.

P E E

PEE'R, v. n. to fart.

P E G

PE'GA, f. f. the pitching of a skin to make it hold liquor; also a composition to daub the cows' teats, that the calves may not suck.

Pega, f. f. a magpie.

Saber a la pega, to taste of the pitch and rosin, as wine does that has been in the skin.

Dáme pega sin mancha, daréte mora sin tacha, shew me a magpie all of a colour, and I will shew you a maid without a fault, neither it to be found.

PEGADILLO, f. m. a small plaster.

PEGADIZO, adj. clammy, that will stick to any thing.

PEGADURA, f. f. sticking together, or the place or joint where two things stick together; also pitching and rosinning of skins.

PEGAJO'SO, adj. that is apt to stick to every thing, clammy, sticking.

Mal pegajoso, an infectious or contagious distemper.

PEGAMIE'NTO, f. m. sticking, clinging; daubing with pitch.

PEGA'R, v. a. to stick, to cling, to daub with pitch; also to infect.

Pegar, to beat, to bang, to cudgel.

Pegar fuego, to set on fire.

Pegársela á alguno, to cheat any body.

PE'GASO, f. m. the horse Pegasus, that poets feigned.

PEGA'TA, f. f. a trick played to one.

PEGO'TE, f. m. any sticking clammy thing.

PEGUJA'L, f. m. a stock of goods, cattle, or the like, given to a son or a servant for his own use; what such a one gets by his own industry; a man's own property.

P E I

- PEINADA**, f. f. combing, dressing of hair.
PEINADO, f. m. a womanish man; the curling and dressing of hair.
PEINADOR, f. m. an hair-dresser; also the linen put on in combing.
PEINADURA, f. m. combing; also the hairs falling in the comb.
PEINAR, v. to comb, to dress.
PEINAZO, f. m. a large comb.
PEINE, f. m. a comb; also the upper part of the foot.
PEINERIA, f. f. the shop where they sell or make combs.
PEINERO, f. m. one who sells combs, or makes them.

P E L

- PEL**, f. f. v. **PIEL**.
PELA, f. f. a boy richly dressed.
PELADA, f. f. the sheep skin.
PELADEIRA, f. f. a disease so called, that makes all the hair fall.
PELADILLA, f. f. a large, smooth comb; also a disease that makes the hair fall off.
Peladilla de arroyo, a pebble-stone.
PELADO, adj. bald; pulled, that has the hair pulled off; bare.
PELADOR, f. m. one that pulls off the hair, or makes bald.
PELADURA, f. f. a pilling or pulling off the hair.
PELAGE, f. m. the head of hair, its colour or beauty.
PELAIRE, f. m. a cloth-worker, a fuller, or one that teases cloth with a teazel.
PELAMBRE, f. m. pilling or pulling off hair, baldness.
PELAMBREIRA, f. f. a tan-pit to take the hair off the skins.
PELAMESA, f. f. pulling, or tearing off hair.
PELAR, v. a. to pull off the hair, to make bald, to pull a fowl.
PELIZA, f. f. a scuffle, a fray,

properly among women that tear the hair.

- PELEA**, f. f. fight, battle, combat.
PELEADOR, f. m. a fighter.
PELEAR, v. n. to fight.
Pelear de fuera, to cannonade at a distance, as ships do.
PELECHAR, v. n. to breed new hair; to stock, to enrich, to give a new fleece.
PELENDENGUES, f. m. pl. knots of ribbands women wore * on their heads about their ears.
PELIAGUDO, adj. sharp-haired; so they call the kid, calf, and rabbit; also intricate, entangled.
Hombre peliagudo, a very sly man.
PELIBLANDO, adj. that has very soft hairs.
PELICANO, adj. grey-haired.
Pelicano, f. m. a pelican.
PELICO, f. m. a jerkin shepherds wear, made of sheep-skins with the wool on.
PELICORTO, adj. short-haired.
PELILARGO, adj. long-haired.
PELIFORRA, f. f. a whore, a prostitute, a strumpet.
PELIGRAR, v. n. to be in danger.
PELIGRO, f. m. danger.
PELIGROSAMENTE, adv. dangerously.
PELIGROSO, adj. dangerous.
PELILLO, f. m. a little hair.
Echar pelillos a la mar, to forget what is past.
PELINEGRO, adj. black-haired.
PELIQUEIRO, f. m. a skinner, a leather-dresser or seller.
PELITEADO, adj. shadowed, drawn with a pencil or coal.
PELITRE, f. m. the herb pellitory.
PELLA, f. f. a pellet, a ball, a mass of any thing.
Pella de nieve, a snow-ball.
Pella de manteca, a print or a lump of butter.
 Prov. *Si esta pella a la pared no pega*, al menos dexará señal, if this does not stick to the wall, yet it will leave a mark; that is, if you abuse any man very much, though all be not believed, yet some impression it will make; in

a better sense, though what one labours for, has not all the intended effect, yet will be of some help.

- PELLADA**, f. f. a blow with a snow ball, or the like, also a trowelful of mortar.
No dar pellada en la obra, not to work a stroke, not to lay one trowel of mortar on the work.
PELLEJA, f. f. a skin or hide; but properly that which has wool or hair on it. Metaph. a strumpet.
PELLEJERIA, f. f. the place where skins or hides are sold; a great quantity of skins or hides.
PELLEJERO, f. m. a skinner, a leather-seller or dresser, a currier.
PELLEJO, f. m. a skin or hide, also a skin to carry wine or other liquor in.
Mudar el pellejo, to change one's skin, as the snake does; to alter one's condition.
Dexar el pellejo en la demanda, to die in the cause.
PELLICA, f. f. a quilt made of fine furs.
PELLICERO, f. m. v. **PELLEJERO**.
PELLICO, f. m. the skin wore by shep herds.
PELLISCADOR, f. m. the person who pinches.
PELLISCAR, v. a. to pinch; also to steal.
PELLISCO, f. m. a pinch.
Dar un pellisco, to give a pinch.
PELLON, f. m. an ancient garment that was so called.
PELMA, f. f. { anything he
PELMAZO, f. m. { avy and looking as if trodden on.
PE'LO, f. m. hair.
Pelo malo, bad hair; a bad state or condition, ill circumstances.
Pelo de camello, camelot.
Pelo arriba, against the hair or grain.
Pelo abajo, with the hair or grain.
Pelo de cofre, red hair.
Ir a pelo, to go with the hair or with the grain; said when business goes well.

Hacer que venga a pelo, to make a thing fit.

Ir a pelo, to go against the hair or grain.

Estar en pelo, to be naked.

Dar la bestia en pelo, to give a beast without a saddle.

Prov. *De tal pelo ni gáto ni perro*, neither dog nor eat red-haired.

Prov. *El pelo muda la raposa, mas el natural no despoja*, the fox changes hair, but not his nature.

Terciopelo, f. m. velvet.

Pelos a la mar, a sport among children.

PELO'N, f. m. a paltry fellow, a scoundrel; a bald man.

PELO'NA, f. f. a disease that makes the hair fall off.

PELONERÍA, f. f. poverty, meanness, baseness.

PELO'SA, f. f. in cant, a blanket or covering.

PELOSO, adj. hairy.

PELO'TA, f. f. a ball, a bullet; a wild wench.

Jugar a la pelota, to play at ball.

Pelota de viento, a ball filled with wind like our foot-ball.

Estar en pelota, to be naked.

Pelota, a sort of garment used formerly.

PELOTAZO, f. m. a blow with a ball.

PELOTE, f. m. goat-hair use to stuff chairs and other things.

PELOTEAR, v. n. to play at ball, to play at tennis.

Pelotearse, v. r. to quarrel, to fight.

PELOTERRA, f. f. a heap of balls.

PELOTERO, f. m. one that sells or makes balls, or that delivers balls at the tennis-court; also a fray or scuffle, in which they pull one another by the hair; also a little insect that grabbles in fish.

PELOTELLA, f. f. a little ball or bullet, a peller or little bottom of yarn, thread, or the like.

PELOTO'N, f. m. a large ball.

PELTA, f. f. a kind of shield used by the ancients.

PELTRA'BA, f. f. a cant word for a waller.

PELTRE, f. m. pewter.

PELTRE'RO, f. m. a pewterer.

PELU'CA, f. f. a peruke or perriwig.

PELUCO'N, f. m. a large wig; also one who wears such wig.

PELUDO, adj. hairy.

PELUQUERÍA, f. f. a shop where they make and sell wigs.

PELUQUE'RO, f. m. a perriwig-maker or dresser.

PELUQUIN, f. m. a bag-wig.

PELU'SA, f. f. a fur, a lining of a garment of furs, also weath.

P E N

PE'NA, f. f. pain, trouble, sorrow; punishment, a fine.

So pena de la vida, upon pain of life.

Pénas, pl. in cant, the galleys.

Pénas de cámara, fines to the king.

A penas, hardly, scarcely, with much ado.

PENA'CHO, f. m. the crest of a helmet, a plume of feathers, or other such topping on the head.

Péncho de ciervo, a deer's attire or horns.

PENADAMENTE, adv. v. *PENOSAMENTE*.

PENADITO, adj. that affords drink with difficulty.

PENA'L, adj. penal, afflicting, troublesome.

PENALIDAD, f. f. pain, trouble, affliction.

PENA'R, v. n. to punish, to fine; also to be in pain sorrow, or another.

Penarse, v. r. to be grieved, to be in affliction.

PENATES, f. m. those gods that were worshipped at home, the household gods.

PE'NCA, f. f. the stalk of a lettuce, colewort, thistle, or the like; also a broad piece of sole leather, with which the hangmen whip malefactors.

PENCA'R, v. a. to whip at the cart's tail.

PENCAZO, f. m. a stroke with a *penca*.

PENCHICARDA, f. f. as, *tomar*

de penchicarda, in cant, to make a fray in a tavern in order to get off scotfree.

PENCURLA, f. f. in cant, a whore.

PENDANGA, f. f. a strumpet, a harlot.

PENDEJO, f. m. the hair about the privy parts.

Pendejo, f. m. a coward.

Es un pendejo, he is a coward.

PENDE'NCIA, f. f. a quarrel, a fray a controversy.

PENDENCIA'R, v. n. to raise a quarrel or fray.

PENDENCIE'RO, f. m. a quarrelsome person.

PENDE'R, v. n. to depend.

PENDIE'NTE, adj. hanging, depending.

PENDO'JA, f. f. obs. a writing-pen.

PENDO'LA, f. f. a pen; also the pendulum of a clock or watch.

PENDOLE'RO, adj. hanging, that hangs.

PENDOLISTA, f. m. a quick writer.

PENDON, f. m. a cornet, a pennon, a standard, a streamer in a ship.

Pendón de taberna, a tavern-bush.

Acudir a pendón herido, to come in to assist where there is great need; as when a standard is in great danger of being taken by the enemy.

PENDONCILLO, f. m. a little banner, pennon, streamer.

PENDULO, adj. hanging, that hangs.

PENEDE'NCIA, f. f. obs. v. *PENITENCIA*.

PENEDENCIA'L, f. m. obs. a religious person that does penance.

PENE'DO, f. m. obs. a rock.

PENETRABILIDAD, f. f. penetrability, susceptibility of penetration.

PENETRABLE, adj. penetrable, that can be entered or penetrated.

PENETRACION, f. f. penetration, piercing through.

PENETRA'R, v. a. to pierce through, to penetrate.

PENETRATIVO, adj. piercing

PENGUIN, f. m. a bird found about the Straights of Magellan, and other southern countries.

PENINSULA, f. f. a peninsula, a place encompassed by the sea, except on one part where it joins to the continent.

PENITENCIA, f. f. penance, penitence, repentance.

PENITENCIADO, adj. penanced, that has a penance imposed on him; said of one that has been in the Inquisition, and comes out with an obligation of performing a certain penance for his offence.

PENITENCIAL, adj. penitential.

PENITENCIA'R, v. a. to impose a penance.

PENITENCIARIA, f. f. an office at Rome, so called from whence the bulls, pardons, indulgences, &c. are sent.

PENITENCIARIO, f. m. a penitentiary, one that imposes penances.

PENITE'NTE, f. m. a penitent.

PENOSAME'NTE, adv. painfully.

PENO'SO, adj. painful.

PENSA'DO, adj. thought on, considered, weighed.

PENSAMIE'NTO, f. m. at thought; in cant, an eating-house.

En un pensamiento, quickly.

No me passa por el pensamiento, I have no thought of it.

PENSA'R, v. a. to think; to give cattle their allowance.

Pensar no es saber, to think is not knowledge. To *sai* I thought, shows ignorance.

PENSATIVO, adj. thoughtful.

PENSE'QUE, a vulgar word, that means, I thought it.

PENSIE'R, f. m. the herb sneezewort; also the herb knapweed or marfellow.

PE'NSIL, f. m. garden in the air; any beautiful garden.

PENSIO'N, f. f. a pension; metaphor, an incumbrance, a trouble.

PENSIONA'R, v. a. to impose any troublesome obligation.

PENSIONARIO, f. m. he that pays the pension; he that receives it.

PENSIONISTA, f. m. a pensioner.

PENSO'SO, adj. thoughtful.

PENTA'GONO, f. m. a pentagon, a figure with five angles.

PENTA'METRO, f. m. a pentameter, a Latin verse of five feet.

PENTATEU'CO, f. m. the Pentateuch, the five first books of Moses.

PENU'LTIMO, adj. the last but one.

PENUMBRA, f. f. an imperfect shadow.

PENURIA, f. f. penury, want.

P E Ñ

PE'ÑA, f. f. a rock, a stony hill, or piece of a mountain.

Peñas viejas, y peñas grises, names of ancient rich garments at present unknown.

PEÑASCA'L, f. m. a rocky place.

PEÑASCO, f. m. a great or massive stone; also a sort of silk stuff worn by women in summer.

PEÑASCO'SO, adj. rocky.

PEÑATA, f. f. the bird, called, fieldfare.

PEÑISCOLA, f. f. a peninsula, or a small place, more than a rock and less than an island.

PEÑO, f. m. obf. a pledge.

PEÑOL, f. m. a great rock; also the end of the ship's yard.

PEÑOLA, f. f. vide **PE'NOLA**.

PEÑON, f. m. a great rock.

PEÑOSO, adj. rocky.

P E O

PEON, f. m. a foot-soldier; a day-labourer; a pawn at chess; a top, such as boys whip.

Peón de albañil, a day-labourer.

PEONADA, f. f. a job for a labourer, a day's work.

PEONAGE, f. m. a company of men on foot.

PEONERTA, f. f. as much ground as may be tilled in one day.

PEONE'RO, f. m. a pioneer in an army.

PEONIA, f. f. a plant so called.

PEONZA, f. f. a top, such as boys whip; also a very short man.

PEOR, comp. of. *malo*, worse.

Ir de mal en peor, to grow worse and worse.

PEORIA, f. f. growing worse.

P E P

PEPIA'N, f. m. kid of lamb cut in small pieces and stewed.

PEPINA'R, f. m. the cucumber-ground.

PEPINA'ZO, f. m. a blow of a cucumber.

PEPINILLO, f. m. a little cucumber.

PEPINO, f. m. a cucumber.

Pepleros rellenos, stuffed cucumbers, or with a pudding in them.

PEPIO'N, f. m. an ancient gold coin.

PEPI'TA, f. f. the pip. in a hen; a kernel or seed of an apple, orange, melon, cucumber, or the like.

No tener pepita, to talk all that comes uppermost, to have no reserve, but tell all one knows.

PEPITO'RIA, f. f. the giblets of a goose or other fowl; also a mixing of any thing.

PEPO'N, f. m. a pompon.

P E Q

PEQUEÑE'Z, f. f. smallness, littleness.

PEQUEÑICO, { adj. very little.

PEQUEÑITO, {

PEQUEÑO, adj. little, small.

PEQUEÑUE'LO, adj. very little.

P E R

PE'RA, f. f. a pear.

Pera ahogada, a choking pear.

Pera bergomota, a bergomot pear.

PERADA, f. f. conserve of pears.

PERA'ILE, f. m. vide **PELA'IRE**.

PERA'L, f. m. a pear-tree.

Pera'l sylvestre, a wild pear-tree.

PERALE'DA, f. f. a grove or orchard of pear-trees.

PERANTO'N, f. m. a plant so called.

PERAZA, f. f. a great pear.

PERCA'NCES, f. m. pl. perquisites, vails, profits.

PERCEBIR, v. a. to perceive.
PERCEPCION, f. f. perception.
PERCEPTIBLE, adj. perceptible, that can be perceived.
PERCHA, f. f. a pole, a perch, a rafter of a house, a prop of a vine.
Percha de la ála, among sailors, a broom, a long pole to spread out the clew of the fludding sail.
Perchas, snares to catch partridges or other birds.
Oficiales de la pércha, traders or workmen belonging to the wool or woollen manufacture.
PERCHADO, f. m. a prop, a perch.
PERCIBIR, v. a. to receive; also to perceive, to know.
PERCUDIR, v. a. to spoil, to disturb, to break.
PERCUSSION, f. f. percussion, stroke.
PERCUSSOR, f. m. he who strikes or wounds.
PERDER, v. a. to lose, to miss.
Perdérse, v. r. to lose one's self.
Perdérse el camino, to lose one's way.
PERDICION, f. f. perdition, loss, destruction.
PERDIDA, f. f. loss, damage.
Ir a pérdida y ganancia, to go share with another at loss or gain.
PERDIDAMENTE, adv. desperately, villainously.
PERDIDILLO, f. m. a little wicked fellow.
PERDIDIZO, adj. apt to be lost, often lost.
PERDIDO, f. m. a wicked person past reclaiming.
PERDIDOSO, adj. that loses.
PERDIGADO, f. m. a person that has been punished by the Inquisition.
PERDIGAR, v. a. to broil on the coals.
PERDIGO, f. m. a young partridge.
Perdigones, pl. shot to kill birds with.
PERDIGUE, f. m. a setting-dog.
PERDIMIENTO, f. m. loss, destruction; also lewdness, baseness.

PERDIZ, f. f. a partridge.
Perdiz chocha, a wood-cock.
 Prov. *La perdiz es perdida, si caliente no es comida*, a partridge is spoiled if not eaten hot.
 Prov. *Con la perdiz, la mano en la nariz*, the partridge is most catable when tainted.
PERDON, f. m. pardon, forgiveness.
PERDONABLE, adj. pardonable.
PERDONADOR, f. m. pardoner.
PERDONANZA, f. f. obf. vid. **PERDON**.
PERDONAR, v. a. to pardon, to forgive.
PERDONAVIDAS, f. m. a bully, a heedor.
PERDULARIO, f. m. a lewd man.
PERDURABLE, adj. everlasting.
PERDURABLEMENTE, adv. perpetually.
PERECER, v. n. to be idle or lazy in doing any thing.
PERECERO, adj. perishable, that will perish.
PERECER, v. n. to perish.
PERECIMIENTO, f. m. perishing.
PEREGRIL, f. m. parsley.
Peregil de mar, samphire.
Peregil Macedónico, the herbalisanders.
PEREGRINACION, f. f. a peregrination, a pilgrimage.
PEREGRINAGE, f. m. pilgrimage.
PEREGRINAMENTE, adv. in a fine manner.
PEREGRINAR, v. n. to travel, to go a pilgrimage.
PEREGRINO, f. m. a pilgrim a stranger.
Regrino, adj. rare, seldom seen, eminently fine or beautiful.
PEREMPTORIAMENTE, adv. peremptorily.
PEREMPTORIO, adj. peremptory.
PERENDEJA, f. f. a street-walker.
PERENDENGUES, f. m. pl. v. **PELENDENGUES**.

PERENNAL, adj. perpetual, continual.
Fuente perennal, a running spring that is never dry.
Ídeo perennal, one that is continually mad, without any lucid intervals.
PERENNALMENTE, adv. perpetually, continually.
PERENNE, adj. perpetual, continual.
Un loco perenne, a madman without intervals.
PERENNEMENTE, adv. incessantly, without discontinuity.
PERENNIDAD, f. f. continuity, incessant motion forwards, perpetuity.
PERENTORIO, adj. vide **PEREMPTORIO**.
PEREXIL, f. m. vide **PEREGRIL**.
PEREZA, f. f. sloth, laziness.
 Prov. *Periza llave de pobreza*, sloth is the key to poverty; the way to grow poor.
PEREZOSAMENTE, adv. slothfully, lazily.
PEREZOSO, adj. slothful, lazy.
PERFECCION, f. f. perfection.
PERFECCIONEMENTE, adv. perfectly.
PERFECTO, adj. perfect.
PERFICIONAR, v. a. to finish, to bring to perfection.
PERFIDIA, f. f. perfidiousness, falsehood, treachery.
PERFIDO, adj. perfidious, false, treacherous.
PERFILA, f. m. the outline of a picture or draught; in architecture, the side perspective of a structure.
Réstro de medio perfil, a side face in painting.
PEFILADO, f. m. a grave formal person.
PERFILADURA, f. f. the drawing the first lines of a picture.
PERFILAR, v. a. to draw the first lines of a picture; also to make any work about the edges of a thing.
PERFUMADOR, f. m. a perfumer.
PERFUMAR, v. a. to perfume.

PERFUME

PERFUME, f. m. perfume, sweet scent.

PERFUMERIA, f. f. a perfumer's shop.

PERFUMERO, f. m. a perfumer; a pan to burn perfumes in.

PERGAMINO, f. m. parchment.

PERFIA, f. f. skill.

PERICO, f. m. a sort of parrot little bigger than a thrush, and green.

PERICRANEO, { f. m. the peri-
PERICRANIO, { cranium,
a membrane that is about the skull.

PERIFOLIO, f. m. an herb called chervil.

Perifolios, ribbands and other ornaments used by women in dressing.

PERIGALLOS, f. m. the cock's gills; the thin flaps of skin that hang under the chin of very old or lean persons.

PERILLA, f. f. a little pear.

PERILLAN, f. m. a wandering idle fellow.

PERILLOS, f. m. a kind of sweet paste.

PERINOLA, f. f. a torum, a long piece of stick or ivory, which boys twirl about with their fingers, and make it spin like a top.

PERIODICO, adj. periodick, periodical.

PERIODO, f. m. a period, a full stop; also the end of duration.

PERIPATE'TICO, f. m. a peripaterick, one of Aristotle's disciples.

PERIPHERIA, f. f. periphery, circumference.

PERIPHRASEAR, v. a. to periphrase, to express one word by many.

PERIPHRASIS, f. f. a periphrasis; a circumlocution, use of many words to express the sense of one.

PERIQUILLOS, f. m. pl. a kind of sweetmeat.

PERITO, adj. skilful.

PERITONEO, f. m. the peritoneum; it is a thin and soft membrane which encloses all the bo-

wels, and lies immediately under the muscles of the lower belly.

PERJUDICAR, v. a. to prejudice, to damage, to hurt, to wrong.

PERJUDICIAL, adj. prejudicial, hurtful.

PERJUCIO, f. m. prejudice, damage, wrong, hurt.

PERJURADOR, f. m. a perjured person, one that will forswear himself.

PERJURAR, v. n. to forswear, or swear false.

PERJURIO, f. m. perjury.

PERJURO, f. m. a forsworn person, a perjured man.

PERLA, f. f. a pearl.

PERLADO, f. m. (corruptly for *prelado*) a prelate.

PERLATICO, adj. troubled with the palsy.

PERLESTA, f. f. the palsy.

PERLICA, { f. f. a little pearl.
PERLITA, {

PERLONGAR, v. n. to sail along the coast.

PERMANECER, v. n. to remain, to continue, to last.

PERMANENCIA, f. f. stay; durability, duration.

PERMANENTE, adj. permanent, lasting, durable.

PERMISSION, f. f. permission, sufferance.

PERMISSIVO, adj. permissible, what may be permitted.

PERMISSO, f. m. leave, licence, allowance, grant.

Permisso, p. p. of *permitir*.

PERMISSOR, f. m. one who gives licence or permits.

PERMITIDO, adj. lawful.

PERMITIDOR, f. m. who permits.

PERMITIR, v. a. to permit, to suffer, to allow.

PERMIXTION, f. f. permixtion; the act of mixing.

PERMUTA, f. f. changing of ecclesiastical benefices.

PERMUTACION, f. f. change, alteration.

PERMUTAR, v. a. to permute, to exchange.

PERNADA, f. f. a fling with the leg, a kick.

PERNEAR, v. n. to kick, to shake the legs, as a man does that is hanged.

Pernear en la horca, to be hanged.

PERNIABIERTO, adj. openlegged.

PERNICIOSAMENTE, adv. perniciously.

PERNICIOSO, adj. pernicious, destructive.

PERNILL, f. m. the leg, the gammon.

Pernil de tocino, a gammon of bacon, a ham.

PERNOS, f. m. pl. hinges for doors or windows, or the like.

PERNIQUEBRAR, v. a. to break the legs.

PERNOS, f. m. pl. iron pins or great nails, such as are used in shipping, or to fasten timbers together.

PERNOCTAR, v. n. to pass the night in a place; to set up all the night.

PERO, adv. but, yet.

PERO, f. m. a pear-tree, also a sort of apple like a pear.

PEROGRULLADA, f. f. an evident truth.

PEROL, f. m. a copper pan, such as the confederators use to make their sweetmeats in.

PERORACION, f. f. peroration, the conclusion of an oration.

PERORAR, v. n. to conclude an oration or speech; also to ask with importunity.

PERPENDICULAR, adj. perpendicular, upright.

PERPENDICULARMENTE, adv. perpendicularly.

PERPETRACION, f. f. perpetration, fact.

PERPETRADOR, f. m. he that perpetrates or commits.

PERPETRAR, v. a. to perpetrate, to commit, to do.

PERPETUA, f. f. a flower so called.

PERPETUAMENTE, adv. perpetually.

PERPETUANA, f. f. a sort of serge.

PERPETUAR, v. a. to perpetuate, to continue.

PERPETUADA, f. f. perpetuity continuance.

PERPETUO, adj. perpetual, continual, lasting.

PERPIAÑOS, f. m. pl. the great stones that reach quite through a wall.

PERPLEXAMENTE, adv. perplexly.

PERPLEXIDAD, f. f. perplexity, trouble, anxiety.

PERPLEJO, adj. perplexed, troubled.

PERPUNTE, f. m. armour of silk quilted with some chains or pieces of iron stitched in it; a doublet.

PERQUE, f. m. a lampoon or scandalous libel.

PERQUIRIR, v. a. to search.

PERRA, f. f. a bitch.

Perra salda, f. f. a proud bitch.

PERRADA, f. f. many dogs together.

PERRAMENTE, adv. wickedly, in a very bad manner.

PERRAZO, f. m. a great dog.

PERRENGUE, f. m. one that grows easily angry.

PERREÑA, f. f. a dog-kennel.

PERRERÍA, f. f. a place where they keep dogs.

Decir perrerías a alguno, to call one names.

PERREÑO, f. m. a dog-keeper, one that whips the dogs out of great churches.

Perrero, adj. fit for the dogs.

Mula perrera, a poor jade of a mule that is fit for the dogs.

PERREÑO, f. m. a puppy.

PERRICO, { f. m. a little dog.

PERRILLO, { f. m. a little dog.

Perrillo de falda, or *saladero*; a little lap-dog.

Perrillo de muchas bódas, a John among the maids; one that thrusts himself into all feasts.

PERRITO, f. m. a little dog.

Perrito saladero, f. m. a lap-dog.

PERRO, f. m. a dog.

Pirro de rasstro, a blood-hound.

Pirro de muestra, a setting dog.

Pirro lanudo, a shock-dog, a water-spaniel.

Pirro de ayuda, a fierce dog that will keep the house and defend his master.

Pirro sabudo, a large hound.

Pirro con cencerro, a dog with a bell; a servant that has a wife.

Dar perro, to cheat, to deceive.

Ponerse como un perro, to fall in a passion.

Prov. *A Pirro visto nunca tus tus*; no catching of old birds with chaff.

Prov. *Pirro ladrador nunca buen cazador*, a barking dog never bites.

Prov. *A otro perro con esse hueso*, throw that bone to another dog; put that trick upon another, it will not take with me.

Prov. *Quién con perros se echa, con pulgas se levanta*, he who lies down with dogs, rises with fleas; lie with beggars and you will be lousy.

PERROCHIA, f. f. obf. vide **PARROCHIA**.

PERRUNO, adj. doggish, of, or belonging to a dog.

PERSECUCION, f. f. persecution.

PERSEGUIDOR, f. m. persecutor.

PERSEGUIMIENTO, f. m. persecuting.

PERSEGUIR, v. a. to persecute.

PERSEVANTE, f. m. poursuivant at arms.

PERSEVERANCIA, f. f. perseverance.

Prov. *La perseverancia toda cosa alcanza*, perseverance obtains all things.

PERSEVERAR, v. n. to persevere.

PERSIANA, f. f. a kind of silk stuff so called.

PERSICARIA, f. f. the herb lake-weed.

PERSIGNARSE, v. r. to make the sign of the cross upon oneself with one's hand.

PERSIGO, f. m. a peach; also the fish called a pearch.

PERSISTENCIA, f. f. persistence, continuance.

PERSISTIR, v. n. to persist, to continue, to stand in any thing.

PERSONA, f. f. a person.

Prov. *De persona callada arrastra tu morada*, remove your dwelling at a distance from a silent person. They who talk least, generally observe most; and therefore take heed of them.

Prov. *Con mala persona el remedio*, mucha tierra en medio, the remedy against an ill person is much land between; that is, to keep at a great distance from such people.

Prov. *De persona bleda no fies tu bolsa*, do not trust your purse with a drunken person.

PERSONAJE, f. m. a personage, a considerable person, a man or woman of eminence.

PERSONAL, adj. personal.

PERSONALIDAD, f. f. personality.

PERSONALMENTE, adv. personally, in person.

PERSONERO, f. m. obf. one that represents the person of another; an attorney.

PERSPECTIVA, { f. f. perspective, the art of drawing things so that they appear to the sight at their proper distances and in due proportions.

PERSPICACIA, f. f. sharpness of sight or understanding.

PERSPICAZ, adj. sharp-sighted.

PERSPICUIDAD, f. f. perspicuity.

PERSPICUO, adj. plain, easy to be discerned or understood.

PERSUADIR, v. a. to persuade. *Persuadirse*, v. r. to persuade oneself.

PERSUASIBLE, adj. that may be persuaded.

PERSUASION, f. f. persuasion.

PERSUASIVO, adj. persuasive.

PERTENECER, v. n. to belong, to appertain.

PERTENENCIA, f. f. what belongs or appertains to anyone.

PERTICA, f. f. a perch, a pole to measure with, a cross beam or piece of timber.

PERTIGA, f. f. the pole of a cart that runs betwixt the two oxen or horses that draw.

PERTIGUERO, f. m. a vergier of a church.

Pertiguero mayor, formerly chief stand and bearer: a chief justice.

PERTINACIA, f. f. obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness.

PERTINAZ, adj. obstinate, stubborn, positive, perverse.

PERTINE'NTE, adj. proper, pertinent.
PERTINENTEMENTE, adv. pertinently, to the purpose.
PERTRECHAR, v. a. to furnish, to provide, to store; also to mend or repair.
PERTRE'CHOS, f. m. pl. furniture, stores necessities.
PERTURBACION, f. f. perturbation, trouble, vexation.
PERTURBADO'R, f. m. the person who disturbs or perplexes.
PERTURBA'R, v. a. to trouble, to disturb, to disquiet, to vex.
PERVERSAMENTE, adv. perversely.
PERVERSIDAD, f. f. perverseness.
PERVERSO, adj. perverse, incorrigible, untoward.
PERVERTIDO'R, f. m. a perverter.
PERVERTIR, v. a. to pervert.
PERUE'TANO, f. m. a choak pear, a wild pear, or the tree that bears it.
PERULE'RO, f. m. a native of Peru; any person that comes rich from thence.
Rico como un Berulero, as rich as a Peruvian.

P E S

PESA, f. f. a weight to weigh with.
PESADA, f. f. obf. vide **BESADILLA**.
PESADAMENTE, adv. heavily, sorrowfully.
PESADE'Z, f. f. heaviness, fatness in person; pain, grief, trouble.
PESADILLA, f. f. the night-mare, also a heaviness or drowsiness.
PESADO, adj. weighty, heavy, troublesome, sorrowful.
PESADO'R, f. m. a weigher.
PESADUMBRE, f. m. trouble, grief, sorrow.
PESAME, it grieves me.
Dar el pesame, to condole with.
PESAR, v. a. to weigh.
Pesar, v. n. to have a value for.
Pesar, v. n. to be sorry for.
Pesar, f. m. grief, sorrow, trouble, depression of spirits.
PESAROSO, adj. sorrowful, troubled, grieved.

PE'SCA, f. f. fishing or fishery; and all sorts of fish in general.
PESCA'DA, f. f. a large sort of fish, not unlike fresh cod.
Pescada en rollo, salt cod.
PESCADERIA, f. f. the fish-market.
PESCADE'RO, f. m. a fishmonger.
PESCADILLO, f. m. a little fish.
PESCA'DO, f. m. fish.
PESCA'DOR, f. m. a fisherman.
Prov. Pescador de caña mas come que gana, an angler eats more than he gains; that is, angling cannot maintain a man.

Prov. Pescador de anzuelo, a su casa va con duelo, an angler goes home with sorrow, because he cannot get enough to maintain his family.

PESCA'R, v. a. to fish.
PESCOZO'N, f. m. a blow on the neck.
PESCU'DA, f. f. a question, an enquiry.
PESCU'DA'R, v. n. to ask to question, to enquire.
PESCUEZO, f. m. the neck.
PESEBRE, f. m. a manger.
PESEBRE'RA, f. m. the manger-range.
PESEBRO'N, f. m. the coach-box.
PESE'TA, f. f. a silver coin about the value of a shilling.
PESGA, f. f. v. **PESA**, and **PESO**.

PE'SIA'TA'L! an interj. odds my life!

PE'SO, f. m. weight; also a pair of scales.

Péso, a silver coin worth about four shillings and six pence.

Contra péso, a counterpoise.

Hombre de péso, a sober grave man.

Trata en péso, to support, to maintain; also to have power over.

Prov. El péso y la medida alcan al hombre de porfia, weight and measure ease a man from controversy.

PESOLLES, f. m. pl. obf. French beans.

PESPI'TA, f. f. } the bird called a wag-tail.
PESPI'TALO, f. m. }

PESPUNTA'R, v. a. to stitch, as

they do fine caps, waistcoats, or the like.

PESPU'NTE, f. m. fine stitching, back-stitch.

PESQUE'RA, f. f. a fishing-place, a weir in a river.

PESQUERIA, f. f. a fishery.

PESQUERA'R, v. a. obf. v. **PERQUIRIR**.

PESQUISA, f. f. search, enquiry examination.

PESQUISA'R, v. a. to search, to enquire, to examine.

PESQUISIDO'R, f. m. an examiner, one appointed to examine or enquire into any matter.

Juz. pesquisidor, a judge that has commission to enquire into some particular offences.

PESSIMAMENTE, adv. in a very bad manner.

PE'SSIMO, adj. the worst, very bad.

PESTAÑAS, f. f. pl. the eyelashes, the hair on the eyelids; also an edging or welt on a garment.

PESTAÑEAR, v. a. to move the eyelids.

No pestañedr, to look so earnestly that the eyelids do not move; metaphor, to stand quite still.

PE'STE, f. f. plague, pestilence.

PESTIFERO, adj. pestiferous, pestilent, contagious, plaguy.

PESTILE'NCIA, f. f. pestilence, the plague.

PESTILENCIA'L, adj. pestilential, contagious.

PESTILE'NTE, adj. pestilent, plaguy.

PESTILLO, f. m. the bolt of a door; a pestle to a mortar.

Pestillo de golpe, the bolt of a spring-lock.

PESTORE'JO, subst. m. a great brawny neck.

PESTOREJO'N, f. m. a blow on the neck.

PESU'ÑA, f. f. a foot or claw of a beast; a so a disease in a horse called the fashions.

P E T

PETA'CA, f. f. a hamper, a great basket.

PETARDE'AR, v. a. to blow up gates or barriers with petards; also

to ask money lent with design of cheating.

P&TARDE'RO, f. m. he that makes or applies a petard.

Petardero, in cant, a knight of the industry, a borrower.

PETARDO, f. m. a military engine of mischief so called.

PETA'VE, f. m. a liar, a cheat.

PETICION, f. f. petition, request.

PETILLO, f. m. a stomacher.

PETIMETRE, f. m. a beau, a fop.

PETTS, f. m. a name given to a little dog.

PETO, f. m. a breast-plate.

PETRA'L, f. m. a breast-plate for a horse.

PETRIFICACION, f. f. a petrification.

PETRIFICA'R, v. a. to petrefy, to make hard as stone.

PETRI'L, f. m. a rail to lean the breast on.

PETRINA, f. f. a broad girdle worn under the breast.

PETROLE'O, f. m. a liquid bitumen, black, floating on the water of springs.

PETULANCIA, f. f. insolence, sauciness, impudence.

PETULANTE, adj. petulant, saucy, impudent, perverse.

P E X

PE'XE, f. m. fish; also a sly cunning fellow.

P E Z

PEZ, f. f. or m. pitch; also a fish.

Pez espada, the sword-fish.

Pez volador, the flying-fish.

Prov. *Quién pécas quiere, mojd se tiene*, he that will catch fish, must wet himself; nothing to be got without trouble.

PEZON, f. m. a nipple.

PEZPITA, f. f. } v. **PES-**

PEZPITALO, f. m. } **PITA.**

P H A

PHALANGE, f. f. te Macedonian phalanx, a body, of foot drawn up square.

PHALANGIO, f. m. an insect, and a plant so called.

PHALARIS, f. f. a kind of duck so called.

PHALEUCO, f. m. a kind of Latin verse.

PHANTASE'AR, v. n. to fancy, to imagine.

PHANTASTA, f. f. fancy, image, conception, thought; also pride, haughtiness.

Phantasia, caprice, humour, whim; also frolick, idle scheme.

PHANTASIO'SO, adj. fantastick, capricious, humorous.

PHANTASMA, f. f. a phantom, a false apparition or vision; a proud person.

PHANTASMO'N, f. m. a proud strutting fellow.

PHANTASTICAME'NTE, adv. fantastically.

PHANTA'STICO, adv. fantastical; haughty, proud.

PHARISA'ICO, relating to Pharisees.

PHARISATISMO, f. m. the sect of the Pharisees.

PHARISE'O, f. m. a Pharisee; a wicked person.

PHARMACEUTICO, adj. pharmaceutic, relating to pharmacy.

PHARMACIA, f. f. pharmacy, the art or trade of making medicines.

PHARMACO, f. m. a medicine.

PHARMACOPE'A, f. f. a pharmacopœia, a dispensatory, a book with rules how to make medicines.

PHARMACOPOLA, f. m. a pharmacopolist, an apothecary.

PHASES, f. f. phasis, appearance exhibited by any body, as the changes of the moon.

P H E

PHEBE'O, adj. belonging to the sun.

PHEBO, f. m. a poetical name for the sun.

PHENICOPTERO, f. m. a phenicopter, a kind of bird.

PHE'NION, f. m. anemone, the wind-flower.

PHE'NIX, f. m. the phenix that fabulous bird supposed to exist, single, and to rise again from its own ashes.

PHENOMENO, f. m. a phenomenon a visible quality.

P H I

PHILANTHROPO, f. m. an herb so called.

PHILAU'CIA, f. f. self-love.

PHILOLOGIA, f. f. philology, criticism.

PHILOLO'GICO, adj. philological.

PHILO'LOGO, f. m. a philologer.

PHILOME'NA, f. m. philomel, the nightingale.

PHILOSOPHAL, adj. philosophical.

Piedra filosofhal, the philosopher's stone.

PHILOSOPHAR, v. n. to philosophize, to play the philosopher.

PHILOSOPHIA, f. f. philosophy.

PHILOSOPHICAME'NTE, adv. philosophically.

PHILOSOPHICO, adj. philosophical.

PHILOSOPHO, f. m. a philosopher.

PHILTRO, f. m. a philter, beverage given to cause love.

P H O

PHO'CA, f. f. a sea-calf.

PHO'SPHORO, f. m. phosphor, phosphorus, the morning-star; also a chemical substance which exposed to the air takes fire.

P H R

PHRASE, f. f. phrase, idiom, a mode of speech.

P H Y

PHY'SICA, f. f. physick, the science that treats of nature.

PHYSICAME'NTE, adv. physically, naturally.

PHY'SICO, adj. physical, relating to natural philosophy; also existent.

PHYSONOMIA, f. f. the face, the cast of the look; also the art of discovering the temper by the features of the face.

PHYSO'NOMO, f. m. a physiognomist.

P I A

PIA, f. f. a pied nag.

PIA'DA, f. f. the chirp of a bird.

PIAD'OR, f. m. one that cries like chicken; in cant, a great drinker.

PIADOSAMENTE, adv. piously, mercifully, compassionately.

PIADO'SO adj. merciful, compassionate.

PIAMENTE, adv. piously.

PIANPIANO, adv. softly, without hurry.

PIA'R v. n. to pip as chickens do; in cant, to drink.

No dexár piante, ni mamante, to leave no living creature, chick nor child.

PIARA, f. f. a herd of swine.

PIARCON, f. m. in cant, a great drinker.

P I C

PICA, f. f. a soldier's pike; also the fish called a pike.

Pica seca, a pikeman that never serves with a musket.

Pásar por las picas, to pass the pikes, to run through much danger; to be run through with pikes.

PICA'CHO, f. m. the sharp point of any thing.

PICA'DA, f. f. a prick with any sharp point; a stroke of a bird's beak.

PICADE'RO, f. m. the place where they manage horses.

PICADILLO, f. m. minced meat.

PICA'DO, adj. pricked, pinked like cloth, minced like meat; nettled provoked, offended.

PICAD'OR, f. m. a jockey, one that breaks or manages horses.

PICADU'RA, f. f. a prick.

PICAMU'LO, f. m. in cant, a carrier, carter, or mule driver.

PICAÑO, f. f. a ragged fellow; also a knavish person; a patch on a shoe.

PICA'NTE, adj. biting, hot of pepper; sharp, biting, satirical.

PICAPEDRE'RO, f. m. a stone-cutter.

PICAPLETTOS, f. m. a wrangler, a pettifogger, that sets folks at variance.

PICAPORTE, f. m. the latch of a door.

PICA'R, v. a. to prick; to peck as birds do; to bite at a bait as a fish; to sting as a bee or the like; to mince meat; in cant, to run away.

Picár la amarra, a sea-term, to slip the cable.

Picár un caballo, to spur; but generally, to manage a horse.

Picárse, v. r. to take offence, to be concerned, to be nettled.

Picárse en el juégo, to play in anger, hoping to win back what he has lost.

Picárse de valiente, to value oneself upon one's courage.

PICARAMENTE, adv. in a roguish or bantering manner.

PICARAZO, f. m. augment. of *picaro*.

PICARA'DA, f. f. a gang of knaves, a knavish trick.

PICARDEAR, v. n. to play the knave.

PICARDIA, f. f. knavery, malice; a lewd action.

PICARE'SCA, f. f. the rascality, the rabble; a parcel of scoundrels.

PICARE'SCO, { adj. roguish, knavish bantering.

PICARIL, { f. m. a little roguish.

PICARILLO, { f. m. a little roguish.

PICARITO, { f. m. a little roguish.

PICARO, f. m. a rogue, a base fellow, a malicious, mischievous, cunning, or arch man.

Picero de cocina, a scullion.

PICARO, adj. merry, gay.

PICA'RON, { f. m. a great rogue.

PICARONAZO, { f. m. a great rogue.

PICAROTE, f. m. a rogue.

PICATO'STES, f. m. pl. slices of bread fried with rashers of bacon.

PICAVIENTO, f. m. a contrary wind that a ship is forced to take, and lie close to.

PICA'ZA, f. f. a magpie.

PICA'ZO, f. m. a blow with a pike.

PICA'ZON, f. m. itching; also anger.

PICE'A, f. f. a sort of bastard deal or firwood.

PICHE'L, f. m. a mug, a drinking-pot.

PICHELE'TE, f. m. a little mug, or drinking-pot.

PICHON, f. m. a pigeon.

PICHONCILLO, { f. m. a little pigeon.

PICHONCI'CO, { f. m. a little pigeon.

PICHONCITO, { f. m. a little pigeon.

PICO, f. m. a bird's bill or beak, a pick-axe; the spout of an ewe, or such vessel to pour out liquor.

any thing resembling a bird's bill metaphorically, prattle, much talkativeness.

Pico de cigüeña, an herb called storks-bill.

Pico de grulla, the herb cransbill.

Pico de arroz, a measure of rice.

Pico de jarro, the spout of a pot for the liquor to be poured out.

Pico de oro, a sort of herb; also an eloquent person.

Prov. *Quién te hizo rico ¿quién te sustentó el pico*, who made you rich; he that fed you; if it were not for the belly, the back might wear gold.

PICO'A, f. f. in cant, a pot.

PICO'L, adj. in cant, little.

PICON, f. m. a sharp biting jest; properly a jest put upon another by counterfeiting the contrary. It also signifies a jockey; and in cant, a spy upon thieves.

Picón, small-coal; in cant, a louse.

PICOR, f. m. smart, the smarting, that one feels.

PICO'SA, f. f. in cant, straw.

PICO'SO, adj. pitted with the small pox.

PICO'TA, f. f. a pillory; also a gallows built with stone, or the top of a mountain or tower.

PICOTA'DA, f. f. { a wound made by a bird's bill.

PICOTAZO, f. m. { a wound made by a bird's bill.

PICO'TE f. m. a king of cloth so called.

PICOTE'AR, v. a. to hurt with the bills as birds do; also to prate.

PICOTE'RA, f. f. a prating talking woman.

PIC'TIMA, f. f. vide *EPITHYMA*.

PICTO'RICO, adj. relating to picture.

PICU'DO, that has a bill or beak; substant. used, a prating boy.

P I D

PIDO, f. m. the act of begging.

PIDO'N, adj. that begs.

P I E

PIE', f. m. a foot.
Pié de béstia, the hind foot of a beast.
Pié de amigo, a clog made fast to the foot of slaves; a fetter in gaol; the bilboes in a ship.
Pié de ánade, the herb called duck's foot.
Pié de cuervo, the herb crow's foot.
Pié de gallina, the herb bastard-parsley.
Pié de gallo, a term at chess.
Pié de gibão, a sort of dance.
Pié de león, the herb lion's foot, or lady's mantle.
Pié de lièvre, the herb hare's foot.
Pié de hórca, the foot of the gallows.
Pié de mesa, ó *de banco*, the foot of a table or bench.
Andar a pié, to walk on foot.
Ir con piés de plomo, to proceed with deliberation.
Hacer pié en el agua, to keep above water.
De piés, or *en pié*, standing upon one's feet.
A pié enjuto, dry-shod.
A pié llano, plainly, without stumbling.
Entrar con pié derecho, to begin luckily.
Nacer de piés, to be born with the feet foremost, to be lucky.
Sacar piés, to give ground, to retire.
Buscar cinco piés al gato, to seek for five feet in a cat; to be sophistical.
PIECEPTO, } f. m. dimin. of
PIECECILLO, } *pié*.
PIEDA'D, f. f. piety, pity; compassion mercy.
PIE'DRA, f. f. a stone; from the Latin *petra*. It also signifies hail, especially when it large and does mischief.
Piedra aguzadera, a grindstone.
Piedra a renisca, a sort of mouldering stone.
Piedra del águila, the eagle-stone.
Piedra de beziga, the stone in the bladder.

Piedra azufre, brimstone.
Piedra de leche, a stone good for women's milk.
Piedra pómez, the pumice-stone.
Piedra de riñones, the stone in the kidneys.
Piedra de toque, the touchstone to try metals.
Piedra lina, the loadstone.
Piedra infernal, the infernal stone.
Piedra filosofal, the philosopher's stone.
Piedra preciosa, any precious stone.
Hallar la piedra filosofal, to find the philosopher's stone; that is, to find out the way of growing rich.
Tirar piedras, to be mad.
Piedras, f. f. in gaining, the winnings.
Piedras ciegas, precious stones that are not transparent, as jasper, agate, onyx, &c.
No dejar piedra con piedra, not to leave one stone upon another, to destroy utterly.
Tira piedras a mi tejado, he throws stones at my tiles; that is, he rails at me, or endeavours to do me harm.
Prov. Piedra movediza no la cubre moho, a rolling stone never gathers moss.
Prov. Tirar la piedra, y esconder la mano, to throw the stone, and hide the hand. To do mischief, and not to be seen in it.
Prov. Matar dos pájaros con una piedra, to kill two birds with one stone.
PIEDRECITA, } f. f. a little
P DRECTILLA, } stone.
PIEDRECITA, }
PIE'L, f. m. skin leather, hides.
ov. De piel ajena, larga la corsa, of another man's leather a long strap; that is, we are always free of what is not our own.
PIELAGO, f. m. the ocean, the main sea, the deep. Metaph. an intricate affair.
PIENSO, f. m. the common allowance given to a beast.
Prov. El mejor pienso del caballo es el ojo de su amo, the horse's best allowance is his master's eye. The master's eye makes the horse fat.

PIERNA, f. f. a leg.
Pierna de nauez, a quarter of a walnut.
Pierna de savana, a breadth of a sheet.
Dar de piernas, to spur a horse, to run away.
Echar piernas, to strut, to walk stately.
Andar en piernas, to go bare-legged.
Prov. Cada uno estirando la pierna, como tiene la cubierta; every one stretches his legs according to the length of his covering; every one cuts his coat according to his cloth.
Poner piernas á un caballo, to spur one's horse.
Dormir á pierna tendida, to sleep at leisure.
PIERNEZUE'LA, f. f. a little leg.
PIERNIBIE'RTO, adj. open legged.
PIERNICA, } f. f. a little leg.
PIERNILLA, }
PIERNITA, }
PIE'ZA, f. f. a piece, a fragment; also a coin.
Pie'a, a room or chamber.
Pie'a, a space, a while; also a performance.
Pie'a de artillería, a single great gun, a cannon.
Pie'a de rey, a flatterer.
Buena pie'a, a mischievous crafty fellow.
Hacer pie'as, to pull in pieces.
Jugar una pie'a, to play a trick, to mock one.
Quedarse de una pie'a, to be much astonished.
PIE'ZGO, f. m. the foot of a skin, in which they carry wine, and at which they fill and empty it; thence applied to signify the mouth of a bottle or the like.

P I F

PIFANO, f. m. a fife, either the instrument or the man that plays on it.
PIFAR, v. a. in cant, to spur a horse.
PIFARO, f. m. idem.

PIFLA, f. f. in cant, a bawdy-house.

PIFO, f. m. in cant, a cloak.

P I G

PIGME'O, f. m. a pigmy, a dwarf.

PIGRE, adj. idle, slothful, lazy, negligent.

PIGRICIA, f. f. idleness, sloth, negligence, laziness.

PIGR4, adv. v. **PIGRE**.

PIGUE'LAS, } f. f. pl. hawks
PIHUE'LAS, } jesses, short straps

of leather fastened to their legs.
Estar en piguillas, to lie in gaol with irons.

P I J

PIJOTA, f. f. a sea-fish of the cod kind.

PIJOTE, f. m. a small cannon managed by a swivel.

P I L

PILA, f. f. a font in a church, a stone cistern, a holy-water pot; also a heap, a pile.

Tantas pilas de bautismo, so many parishes.

Pila y torjél, the two dies for coining of money.

Sacár á uno de pila, to be godfather to one.

Isé por su pié a la pila, to be christened when grown up.

PILA'DA, f. f. that portion of mortar made at one bout.

PILAR, f. m. a pillar, a column.

Pilar de agua, a great cistern of water.

PILAREJO, f. m. a small pillar.

PILA'STRA, f. f. a pilaster, a flat pillar.

PILASTRILLA, f. f. dimin. of *pilastra*.

PILASTRO'N, f. m. augment. of *pilastra*.

PILDORA, f. f. a pill.

Pildora dorada, a gilt pill; metaph. any thing that has a fair outside, but is all bitterness within.

Prov. Si la pildora hién supiera, if the pill were well tasted, they would not gild the outside of it. Said to him who extols or commends what he knows is not good at bottom.

PILLO, f. m. a hat.

PILICA, f. f. a little font, holy-water pot, or cistern.

PILLA, f. f. } plundering,
PILLAGE, f. m. } pillage.

PILIA'R, v. a to plunder.

PILON, f. m. a sugar-loaf; also a great cistern.

PILONE'RO, adj. vulgar, common, known to every body.

PILON'GO, adj. dry; applied to chestnuts and persons.

PILOTA'GE, the pilot's knowledge.

PILO'TO, f. m. a pilot of a ship; also a great drinker.

Piloto, in cant, a guide of thieves.

PILTRA, f. f. in cant, a bed.

PILTRA'CA, } f. f. poor wretched
PILTRA'FA, } meat, that is nothing but skin and bone.

PILTRO, f. m. a room, a chamber in cant, and a pimp's servant.

P I M

PIMENTA'L, f. m. a place full of Guiney-pepper.

PIMENTE'RO, f. m. a pepper-box or caster.

PIMENTON, f. m. Guinea pepper, which grows in long green pods, and when dry turns red.

PIMIENTA, f. f. pepper.

Téner una cosa pimienta, to have pepper; that is, to be very dear.

Ser una pimienta, to be all fire, hot, restless, stirring.

PIMIENTO, f. m. vide **PIMENTON**.

Pimiento de rábo, a small sort of Guinea pepper.

PIMPIDO, f. m. a sea-fish so called.

PIMPINE'LA, f. f. the herb pimpinell.

PIMPOLLAR, f. m. a nursery of plants.

PIMPOLLO, f. m. a sprout of a tree or plant, a sucker; also the bud of a rose.

Pimpollo, a spark, a coxcomb.

P I N

PINA, f. f. any stone, flake, or other thing shaped like a sugar-loaf.

Pinas de rulliz, the pieces of the circumference of coach-wheels.

PINABE'TE, f. m. the fine pine-tree that is free from knots.

PINACULO, f. m. the pinnacle of a steeple, or the like.

PINAL, } f. m. a grove pine-trees.
PINAR, }

PINARIE'GO, adj. belonging to the pine.

PINAZA, f. f. a pinnace, a boat belonging to a ship of war.

PINCEL, f. m. a pencil, such as painters use.

PINCELADA, f. f. a stroke of a pencil.

PINCERNA, f. f. one who tastes liquors.

PINCHADURA, f. f. the action of wounding with a sharp instrument.

PINCHAR, v. a. to prick, to pierce, to wound with a sharp instrument.

PINCHAU'VAS, f. m. a contemptible person.

PINCO, f. m. v. **FLIBO'TE**

PINE'DA, f. f. a sort of garters made of thread and worked.

PINGA'JO, f. m. a hanging rag.

PINGANELLO, f. m. v. **CALAMOCO**.

PINGORO'NGO, f. m. a sport of children so called.

PINGOROTU'DO, adj. high, elevated.

PINGUE, f. m. a pink, a vessel with a round stern like a fly-boat.

Pingüe adj. fat.

PINGUEDINO'SO, adj. fat.

PINGUE'DO, f. f. fatness.

PINJANTES, f. m. pl. jewels hanging to a woman's head-dress.

PINJAR, v. a. to hang.

Orico, o pinjado, either rich, or hanged.

PINCOS, f. m. pl. little steps, such as children take when they begin to walk.

PINILLO, f. m. the herb called spiguel, or rue.

Pinillo oloroso, wild dill.

PINO, f. m. a pine tree.

Pino negro, the pitch-tree.

Pino alvâr, the garden-pine.

PINO'LE, f. m. a kind of sweet powder brought from America mixed with the chocolate; it is also called *polvos de soconusco*.

PINO'SO, adj. full of pine-trees.

PINTA, f. f. a spot; also the spotted fever; among gamesters, a pip in a card or dye; also a streak or mark in a card.

PINTACILLO, f. m. the bird

PINTADILLO, f. so called.

PINTAR, v. a. to paint; to describe.

Haré mi placer como el mas pintado, I'll do my will as well as the best of them.

PINTARRAFAR, v. a. v. *PINTORREAR*.

PINTARROJO, f. m. a bird so called.

PINTIPARADO, adj. exactly alike.

PINTIPARAR, v. a. to compare a thing to another.

PINTO, adj. obs. painted, coloured.

PINTOJO, adj. spotted.

PINTOR, f. m. a painter.

PINTORESCO, adj. picturesque.

PINTORREAR, v. a. to strain with various colours.

PINULAS, f. f. pl. the pinules, the sights of an astrolabe.

PINZAS, f. f. pl. pincers, nippers.

PINZO'N, f. m. a bird called a chaf finch.

PINZO'TE, f. m. the helm in a ship.

P I ñ

PIAA, f. f. a pine-apple; the fruit of the pine-tree.

PIARSE, v. r. in cant, to run away.

PIATA, f. f. an earthen pot.

PION, f. m. the kernel of a pineapple.

Piñones, f. m. pl. in falconry, the pinions of the wings of a bird.

PIONATA, f. f. preserved pine-apple kernels.

PIONATE, f. f. a paste made of the kernels of pine-apples and sugar.

PIQUE'LA, f. f. a silk stuff so called.

P I O

PÍO, adj. pious, godly, merciful; this word they use to call the hens and chickens together.

Pia madre, ò *mater*, the pia mater, or the thin membrane which lies under the dura mater, and covers immediately the substance of the brain.

PIOJE'RA, f. f. a place full of lice, or where they breed.

PIOJENTA, f. f. louse-bane, or flaves-acre.

PIOJENTO, adj. lousy.

PIOJERTA, f. f. lousiness; metaphor. an inconsiderable matter.

PIOJO, f. m. a louse.

Ser como piojo, to be eaten up with lice, to be reduced to extreme misery.

PIOJO'SO, adj. lousy; metaphor. avaricious.

PIOJUELO, f. m. dimin. of *piojo*.

PIOLA, f. f. a small cable.

PIOLAR, v. n. to cry as chickens do, or chirp like a sparrow.

PIORNO, adj. in cant, drunk.

P I P

PIPA, f. f. a pipe, two hog-sheads; also a tobacco-pipe.

PIPAR, v. n. to smoke tobacco.

PIPI, f. m. a sort of bird in Africa.

PIPIAN, f. m. a dish made after the American manner, a ragoo full of pepper.

PIPIAR, v. n. to chirp as birds do.

PIPIRIPAO, f. m. a splendid banquet.

PIPO, f. m. a kind of small bird who lives upon flies.

PIPO'TE, f. m. a small cask or vessel.

PIPOTILLO, f. m. a very little cask.

P I Q

PIQUE; f. m. a term at the game at piquet; also a pickax, or such like pointed instrument.

Pique, an offence.

Echar a pique un navio, to sink a ship, to send her to the bottom.

Estar a pique, to be upon the point; or just ready to have something happen.

Irse a pique, to sink as a vessel does at sea, founder.

El fondo es a pique, a shore upright, and not shelving off, so that there is as much water near the bank as farther off.

PIQUE'RA, f. f. the little hole in the bee hives, the passage for bees.

PIQUERPA, f. f. a body of pikemen.

PIQUE'RO, f. m. a pikeman.

PIQUETA, a kind of pick-ax.

PIQUE'TE, f. m. the game at piquet; also a pick-ax, or such like pointed instrument.

PIQUILLO, f. m. a little bill, or beak.

P I R

PIRAGUA, f. f. a sort of large boat used in the West-indies.

PIRAMIDA'L, adj. made in the form of a pyramid.

PIRAMIDE, f. f. a pyramid.

PIRA'TA, f. m. a pirate, a sea-robber.

PIRATEAR, v. n. and a. to play the pirate.

PIRATERIA, f. f. piracy, the trade of pirates.

PIRA'TICO, adj. piratical.

PISA, f. f. the act of treading.

P I S

PISACORTO, f. m. one that takes short steps.

PISADA, f. f. a foot-step.

PISADOR, f. m. he who treads.

PISANTES, f. m. pl. in cant, the shoes, and the feet.

PISAR,

PISAR, v. a. to tread.

Pisar ávas en el lagar, to tread grapes in the vat where the wine is made.

Pisar en sol, to tread upon the sun, to slander a man wrong fully.

PISAVE'RDE, f. m. a nice fop that walks as if he was afraid to touch the ground.

PISCA, f. f. a bit, a little crumb.

PISCATOR, f. m. a kind of almshouse so called.

PISCATORIO, adj. piscatory.

PISCINA, f. f. a fish-pond, or other pond, or lake.

PISCIS, f. m. one of the twelve signs.

PISON, f. m. a rammer, such as paviours use to ram the earth, or the like.

PISOTEAR, v. a. to tread repeatedly.

PISTA, f. f. the four-step left by animals.

PISTAR, v. a. to beat or pound in a mortar.

PISTO, f. m. the gravy, juice, or substance of a fowl pounded in a mortar, and squeezed out in a press, to give to sick persons, who cannot eat.

PISTOLA, f. f. a pistol.

PISTOLETAZO, f. m. the shot of a pistol, or the wound it makes.

PISTOLETE, f. m. a pistol.

PISTRA'GE, } f. m. bad or insipid broth.

PISTRA'QUE, }

P I T

PITA, f. f. an herb in the Indies, of which they make fine thread, as we do of flax.

PITAFLO, f. m. in cant, a jug, a pitcher.

PITANCERIA, f. f. the place where alms is given out.

PITANCE'RO, f. m. he that has the distributing of allowances, or of alms.

PITANZA, f. f. a pittance, an allowance of meat or drink; an alms.

PITANZA, f. f. v. **PITARRA**.

PITANOSO, adv. v. **PITARROSO**.

Tome I,

PITAR, v. n. to whistle; also to pay.

PITARRA, f. f. blear-eyedness.

PITARROSO, adj. blear-eyed, that has weak and gummy eyes.

PITIPIE', f. m. a little foot; so they call a short measure which carpenters and masons carry in their pockets.

PITO, f. m. a whistle; also the bird called a woodpecker; also the herb they say this bird makes use of to stop his nest.

PITON, f. m. the horn of any animal; also a bud of any tree.

Plónes, f. m. pl. bones or stones chil-dren play with.

PITUITA, f. f. pituite, phlegm.

PITUITO'SO, adj. pituitous, full of phlegm.

P I Z

PIZARRA, f. f. a pebble stone also a slate to cover houses.

PIZARRAL, f. m. a place full of slates.

PIZARRE'RO, f. m. a slater; one who covers houses with slates.

PIZCA, f. f. a small particle of any thing.

PIZCAR, v. a. to pinch.

PIZCO, f. m. a pinch.

PIZPERE'TO, adj. active, industrious, said of a woman.

PIZPIRIGANZA, f. f. at fort of play among children.

P L A

PLACA, f. f. an ancient piece of money about the value of a penny.

PLACABILIDAD, f. f. placability, placableness.

PLACABLE, adj. placable.

PLACACION, f. f. appeasing.

PLACARTE, f. m. placard, edict, proclamation, ordinance.

PLACEAR, v. a. to publish, to proclaim.

PLACEME, f. m. congratulation, giving joy.

PLACENTA, f. f. in anatomy, the placenta,

PLACENTERAME'NTE, adv. joyfully.

PLACENTE'RO, adj. pleasant, pleasing, diverting.

PLACE'R, f. m. joy, pleasure.

Placer, v. imp. to please.

PLACE'RA, f. f. a common strumpet.

BLACERAME'NTE, adv. in a publick manner, openly, in the face of the world.

PLACE'RO, adj. common, publick, or relating to a marketplace.

PLACE TA, f. f. a little marketplace.

PLACIBLE, adj. gentle, quiet, kind.

PLACIDO, adj. placid, soft, mild.

PLAGA, f. f. obs. a wound, a sore.

PLAGAR, v. a. to plague, to torment, both words little used.

PLAN, f. m. the plan of any thing.

Plan, the breadth of a ship in the bottom of the hold, or the breadth whereon she rests when aground, called floor, bilge, or bulge.

PLANA, f. f. a page of a book, or side of a sheet of paper; also a mason's or bricklayer's trowel.

PLANCHA, f. f. a plate of metal; also an iron to dress linen with.

PLANCHEAR, v. n. to plate, or cover with plates.

PLANCHO'N, f. m. a great plank or board; a great plate of metal.

PLANCHUELA, f. f. dimin. of *plancha*.

PLANCO, f. m. v. **PLANGA**.

PLANETA, a planet.

PLANGO, f. m. a kind of eagle so called.

PLANO, f. m. plain, smooth, level.

Declarar de plano, to declare plainly, without reserve.

Dar un golpe de plano, to strike with the flat side of a thing.

PLANTA, f. f. a plant.

Planta, f. f. in architecture, the plan or ground plot of any structure.

Planta del pié, the sole of the foot, *Planta vergonzosa*, the sensitive plant,

R r r

PLANTACION, f. f. a plantation.
PLANTADOR, f. m. a planter.
PLANTAR, v. a. to plant.
PLANTEAR, v. n. to mourn, to bewail.
PLANTE'L, f. m. a nursery of young trees or plants.
PLANTICA, { f. f. a little
PLANTILLA, { plant.
PLANTIO, f. m. planting; also a nursery of young trees.
PLANTISTA, f. m. a bully, an hector.
PLANTO, f. m. lamentation, mourning.
PLANTON, f. m. a stock to graft.
PLANTOSA, f. f. in cant, a cup to drink out of.
PLAÑIDE'RAS, f. f. pl. the women paid anciently to mourn and lament in funerals.
PLAÑIDO, f. m. expression of sorrow, lamentation.
PLAÑIR, v. n. to lament, to bewail.
PLASMA, f. f. a plaister; also a green stone not so fine as an emerald.
PLASMADOR, f. m. creator, maker, former.
PLASMAR, v. a. to make, to shape, to form; also to plaister.
PLASTA, f. f. any sort of soft paste or plaister; as mortar, clay, or the like.
PLATA, f. f. silver.
Plata, *virgen*, virgin silver, that is, fine, pure and without any alloy.
Plata de marca standard silver.
Plata de marfillo, solid plate.
PLATAFORMA, f. f. a platform in fortification, being a battery to place cannon on; also a draught or plan of a work.
PLATANO, f. m. the plaintain, a tree.
PLATAZO, f. m. a great dish.
PLATEAR, v. a. to silver, to cover or do over with silver.
PLATE'L, f. m. a plate or dish.
PLATERIA, f. f. the silversmiths street.
PLATE'RO, f. m. a silversmith.
PLATICA, f. f. a discourse, a speech; also praftice.

PLATICABLE, adj. practicable, feasible.
PLATICANTE, f. m. practitioner in physick or surgery.
PLATICAR, v. a. to discourse, to talk; also to practise.
PLATICO, adj. experienced.
PLATILLAS, f. f. pl. a sort of linend so calle.
PLATILLO, f. m. a little dish, plate, or saucer; also slander, or defamation.
PLATO, f. m. a dish.
Hacer plato, to boast.
Hacer plato franco, to keep open house; to make a show; to discover secrets.
PLATON, f. m. a great dish.
PLATONICAMENTE, adv. in a platonick manner.
PLATONICO, adj. platonick, honest and chaste, said of love.
PLAUSIBILIDAD, f. f. plausibility.
PLAUSIBLE, adj. plausible, worthy of praise.
PLAUSIBLEMENTE, adv. plausibly.
PLAUSO, f. m. obs. applause.
PLAUSTRO, f. m. a cart.
PLAYA, f. f. the shore, the sea-coast.
PLAYAZO, f. m. a great shore.
PLAYERO, f. m. a fisherman that brings fish from the sea-coast.
PLAYON, f. m. augmentative of *playa*.
PLAZA, f. f. a market; a fortified place; a square.
Plaza, an employment, or office.
Sentar plaza, to enlist for a soldier.
Pasar plaza, to have a name.
Plaza de armas, a place of arms.
Plaza, plaza, make way; used by the guards when the king goes out of some place.
Hombre de plaza, a person invested with any dignity.
Sacar a plaza, to publish any thing kept secret.
PLAZO, f. m. a term or time allowed to do any thing, or to appear in a court of justice.
PLAZUELA, f. f. a little square.

P L E

PLEBE, f. f. the common people.
PLEBEYO, adj. vulgar, belonging to common people.
PLEBEZUE'LA, f. f. rabble, vile rabble.
PLECA, f. f. among printers a sort of a dash, many of which form a line of separation.
PLECTRO, f. m. a quill used to play upon the strings of a harp or such instrument; figuratively, the instrument itself.
PLEGABLE, adj. that may be folded.
PLEGADAMENTE, adv. intricately, confusedly.
PLEGADURA, f. f. a folding-tool.
PLEGADOR, f. m. the person who gathers or plait.
PLEGADURA, f. f. the gathering of a garment, the plaiting.
PLEGAR, v. a. to gather a garment, to plait.
Plegar, used for *llegar*, obs. to arrive.
PLEGARIA, f. f. a prayer, particularly a publick prayer, in time of calamity.
PLEITA, f. f. a mat of rushes.
PLEITEADOR, f. m. a man actually litigating; a litigious person.
PLEITEAMIENTO, f. m. vide **PLEITO**.
PLEITEAR, v. n. to contend in a court of justice.
PLEITESIA, f. f. an agreement, a covenant.
PLEITISTA, adj. belonging to a cause or law-suit.
PLEITO, f. m. a cause, a law-suit, a dispute.
PLENAMENTE, adv. fully.
PLENARIA, adj. fem. as, *Indulgencia plenaria*, a full indulgence.
PLENARIAMENTE, adv. in a plenary manner.
PLENILUNIO, f. m. the full moon.
PLENIPOTENCIARIO, f. m. plenipotentiary, one that has full power and authority to transact business.

PLENITU'D, f. f. fulness.
PIEURE'SIA, f. f. the distemper called the pleurisy.

PLI

PLIEGO, f. m. a sheet of paper, a packet of letters, a fold in a garment.
PLIE'GUE, f. m. a plait, a fold in a garment.
PLINTO, f. m. the plinth in architecture, which is the first and lowest member of the base.
Plinto, f. m. in heraldry, a billet.

PLO

PLOMA'DA, f. f. a plummet; a perpendicular line; a black lead pencil.
PLOMAR, v. a. to lead or cover with lead; to put a leaden seal to any thing.
PLOMAZON, f. m. a kind of cushion, on which gilders cut the gold-leaves.
PLOMIZO, adj. leadish, like lead.
PLOMO, f. m. lead; also a plummet.
Plomo de albañil, a bricklayer's plummet.
Plomos, the leads on the top of house.
PLUMOSO, adj. leadish, like lead.

PLU

PLUMA, f. f. a feather, a pen or quill. In cant, an oar.
Dar plúmas, to roll one in feathers after rubbing the body with tar, or such like stinking matter.
PLUMADA, f. f. a stroke of the pen.
PLUMADO, adj. feathered that has feathers.
PLUMAGE, f. m. a plume of feathers.
PLUMAGEAR, v. a. to move as if it were a feather.
PLUMAGERIA, f. f. feather-work; a quantity of feathers; a feather-shop.

PLUMAGE'RO, f. m. one that deals in feathers.

PLUMBEO, adj. leaden.
PLUMEO, adj. having feathers.
PLUME'RO, f. m. a feather-bed.
PLUMICA, }
PLUMILLA, } f. f. a little feather.
PLUMITA, }
PLUMONES, f. m. pl. the down of birds; also a feather-bed.
PLUMOSO, f. m. adj. feathery, full of feathers.
PLURAL, adj. plural.
PLURALMENTE, adv. plurally.
PLURALIDAD, f. f. plurality.
PLUVIA, f. f. v. **LLUVIA**.
PLUVIAL, f. m. a cope, a cloak of rich silk down to the feet, worn by priests when they officiate at the altar upon great solemnities.
PLUVIOSO, adj. rainy.

PNE

PNEUMATICO, adj. relating to wind, moved by wind, pneumatick.
Instrumentos pneumáticos, pneumatic instrument.

POA

POA'S, f. f. pl. ropes used about the sails.

POR

POBEDA, f. f. a place where poplars grow.
POBLA'CHO, f. m. the mob, the multitude; also a great village, or small town.
POBLACION, f. f. a town; populousness.
POBLADO, adj. thick, full.
POBLADOR, f. m. a peopler of a town or country.
POBLAR, v. a. to people, to inhabit.
POBLAZO, f. m. the mob, the multitude.
POBLAZON, a town; also populousness.
POBO, f. m. a poplar tree.
POBRE, adj. poor; or a poor man.

Prov. *Si te da el pobre, es porque mas tóme*, if the poor man gives, it is to receive more.

POBRECILLO, { adj. dimin. of
POBRECI'TO, { *pobre*.
POBREDAD, f. f. obs. poverty.
POBREDURA, f. f. obs. vide **POBRERIA**.
POBREMENTE, adv. poorly.
POBRERIA, f. f. a gang of poor people.
POBRETA, f. f. a strumpet or harlot.
POBRETE, f. m. a poor fellow.
POBRETON, f. m. a beggar.
POBREZA, f. f. poverty.
POBRISMO, f. m. the aggregate of beggars.

POC

POCAS VECES, adv. seldom.
POCERO, f. m. a well-digger.
POCILGA, f. f. a hog-flyc.
PO'CIMA, f. f. a portion.
POCION, f. f. a draught, or rather a physical draught.
PO'CO, adj. little.
Poco antes, a little before, not long since.
Poco mas o menos, little more or less.
Poco a poco, by degrees, by little and little; also softly.
Tener a uno en poco, to have little esteem for a man, to value him but little.
Disfeta poco de una cosa, to be little concerned, to care little for a thing.
PO'CULO, f. m. obs. drink.

POD

PODA, f. f. the pruning season.
PODADE'RA, f. f. a pruning hook.
PODADOR, f. m. a pruner.
PO'DAGRA, f. f. the gout in the feet.
PODA'R, v. a. to prune.
PODATARIO, f. m. one empowered by another, or com missioned.
PODAZON, f. f. pruning, the season for pruning.
ODE'NCO, f. m. a setting-dog; also any spaniel.

PODER, f. m. power, ability, a commission to act.

Darse batalla de poder a poder, to come to a pitched battle.

PODER, v. n. to be able.

He podido, I have been able.

PODERO, f. m. power, authority.

PODERO, f. m. v. **PODADOR**.

PODEROSAMENTE, adv. powerfully.

PODEROSO, adj. powerful.

PO'DON, f. m. any pruning knife.

PODRE, f. f. rottenness, filth, corruption.

PODRECIENTE, adj. rotting, corrupted.

PODRECER, v. n. to rot.

PODRECIMIENTO, f. m. rotting.

PODREDUMERE, f. f. rottenness.

PODRICIO, f. f. rotting.

PODRIMIENTO, f. m. { rotting;

PODRIDURA, f. f. { metaph. vexing fretting.

PODRIR, v. n. to rot, to corrupt; metaph. to vex, to fret.

Poderse, v. r. to rot.

P O E

POEMA, f. m. a poem.

POESIA, f. f. poetry.

POETA, f. m. a poet.

POETICA, f. f. the art of poetry.

POETICAMENTE, adv. poetically.

POETICO, adj. poetical.

POETISA, f. f. a woman that makes verses, a poetess.

POETIZAR, v. n. to play the poet.

POETON, f. m. a burlesque, augmentation of poets.

POINOS, f. m. pl. timbers that support casks.

P O L

POLA'CA, f. f. the upper part of a shoe.

POLA'CA, { f. f. a small fort of
POLA'CRA, { vessel used in the Levant,

POLA'INAS, f. f. pl. hose without feet which fall over the tops of the shoes.

POLAR, adj. polar, of the pole.

Estrella polar, the north-star.

Circulo polar, the polar-circle.

POLE'A, f. f. a block or pulley, such as the ropes run through in ships; or are used a shore for hoisting of weights.

POLEADA, f. f. pap for children, hasty-pudding.

POLEADILLA, f. f. diminut. of *poleada*.

POLE'MICA, f. f. the art of offending and defending a fortified place.

POLE'NTA, f. f. a pudding made of the meal of Turkey-corn.

POLE'O, f. m. the herb penny-royal; also a sharper.

POLEVY, f. m. a kind of very high heels formerly used by women in their shoes.

POL'ETA, f. f. a duty or custom paid to the king of France by all the officers of justice.

POL'ICE, f. m. the thumb.

POL'ICHE, f. m. in cant, a gaming house.

POLICIA, f. f. politeness, civil, courtly behaviour or carriage.

Consejo de policia, a council, or number of people appointed to look to the decent government of a town.

POLIDE'Z, { f. f. neatness.

POLIDE'Z, { f. f. neatness.

POLIDILLO, f. m. a little spruce fellow.

POLIDO, f. f. a neat person, or a nice one.

POLIDO'R, f. m. a polisher.

POLILLA, f. f. a moth.

POLIN'CHE, f. m. in cant, a receiver of stolen goods.

POLIR, v. a. to polish.

POLITICA, f. f. policy, or the art of government.

POLITICAMENTE, adv. politically.

POLITICO, adj. politick; civil or courteous.

POLIZA, f. f. an order given to pay any sum of money.

Poliza de seguro, a policy of insurance.

POLLA, f. f. a puller; also a pretty young girl.

POLLA'STRA, f. m. a great chicken.

POLLAZON, f. f. the hatching of chickens.

POLLE'RA, f. f. a large petticoat which women wear over their fardingal; also a coop for a fowl.

POLLERFA, f. f. poultry; a poulterer's shop.

POLLERO, f. m. a poulterer.

POLLICO, { f. m. a little chi-

POLLITO, { cken.

POLLINO, f. m. an ass.

POLLO, f. m. a chicken.

POLLUELO, f. m. a little chicken.

POLLO, f. m. a pole in the heavens, as the north or south. It is also a sort of white coral.

Polo ártico, the north pole.

Polo antártico, the south pole.

POLTRON, adj. lazy, idle.

Silla poltrona, an elbow chair.

POLTRONAZO, f. m. a great lazy fellow.

POLTRONERFA, f. f. laziness.

POLTRONIZARSE, v. r. to grow idle, lazy.

POLVAREDA, f. vide **POLVOREDA**.

POLUCION, f. f. pollution, a defiling.

POLVILLOS, f. m. pl. a sweet powder for the hair.

POLVITO, f. m. small dust.

POLVO, f. m. dust; also a pinch of snuff.

Hécho pólvó, powdered, reduced to powder.

Sacudir a uno el pólvó, to shake the dust off one, to thrash his coat;

to rattle one with sharp words.

Prov. *Con éssos polvos se hicieron éssos lodos*, that dust made this dirt; that is, those causes produce these effects; such are the ill consequences of such actions.

POLVORA, f. f. gunpowder.

Pólvora del dique; a sort of confits made with sugar, cinnamon and cloves.

POLVOREAMIENTO, f. m. a dusting, or throwing with dust.

POLVOREAR, v. a. to dust.

Polvorearse, v. r. to powder oneself.

POLVORIENTO, adj. dusty.

POLVORIN, f. m. the primer for a musket.

POLVORISTA, f. m. he that makes or sells powders; a maker of fireworks.

POLVORIZAR, v. a. to powder, or reduce to powder.

POLVOROSO, adj. dusty, full of powder.

POLYARCHIA, f. f. the form of government that places the supreme power in many persons.

POLYARCHICO, relating to such government.

POLYGAMIA, f. f. polygamy, plurality of wives.

POLYGAMO, f. m. a polygamist, one that is married with more than one wife at a time.

POLYGLOTTA, f. f. the Bible translated in many languages.

POLYGONO, f. m. a polygon, a figure of many angles.

POLYGRAPHIA, f. f. polygraphy, the art of writing in several unusual manners or cyphers.

POLYPO, f. m. a polypus, any thing in general with many roots or feet; also an animal with many feet.

POLYPODIO, f. m. polypody, a plant.

POLYSYLABO, adj. of many syllables.

P O M

POMA, f. f. a little small box full of holes to carry perfumes in to smell to; also a pomander; a little headland or point of land; also a sort of bellied bottle.

Póma de baluarte, a round platform on a bulwark to plant cannon on.

POMADA, f. f. pomatum.

POMAR, f. m. an apple orchard.

POMEZ, adj. the pumice-stone.

POMIFERO, adj. bearing apples.

POMO, f. m. the pommel of a sword; also a glass bottle, and a vessel they set over the fire with sweets, to perfume a room; also

the globe the king holds in his hand at the coronation.

PO'MPA, f. f. pomp, state, grandeur.

POMPEAR, v. n. to strut, to look big.

POMPOSAMENTE, adv. pompously, stately.

POMPOSO, adj. pompous, stately.

P O N

PONCELA, f. f. obs. a maid, a virgin, a girl.

PONCHE, f. m. punch, a liquor made by mixing brandy with water, sugar, and lemon juice.

PONCHO, adj. lazy, idle.

PONCIL, f. m. a sort of lemon, which looks like a maiden's breast, whence it takes its name.

PONDERABLE, adj. ponderable; also important, worthy of regard.

PONDERACION, f. f. consideration, weighing, also extolling, magnifying.

PONDERADOR, f. m. one that ponders, weighs, considers, or that extols or magnifies.

PONDERAR, v. a. to ponder, to weigh, to consider; also to extol, to magnify.

PONDERATIVO, adj. exaggerative.

PONDEROSAMENTE, adv. with great care and caution.

PONDEROSIDAD, f. f. obs. heaviness.

PONDEROSO, adj. ponderous, heavy; cautious, circumspect, that proceeds with prudence.

PONEDERO, adj. that lays eggs; applied to the hen.

PONEDOR, f. m. the crier in a sale, or he that manages and sets the price.

PONER, v. a. to put, to set, to lay.

Poner la mesa, to lay the cloth, to cover the table.

Poner fin, to make an end.

Poner la lengua en algúno, to talk ill of one, to give him ill language.

Poner en depósito, to deposit,

Poner deseo, to raise a desire in one.

Poner árboles, to plant herbs or trees.

Poner cuernos, to cuckold.

Poner huevos, to lay eggs.

Poner en cobro, to lay up safe.

Poner pies en polvorosa, to venture out upon any undertaking also to; fly, to run away.

Poner en condición, to put in danger.

Poner precio, to set a price.

Poner tienda, to set up a shop.

Poner casa, to set up house-keeping. *Quanto ponen de agut al lugar*, how far do they reckon it from hence to the town.

Poner campo, to pitch the camp, to settle.

Ponerse en ostentación, to take state upon one.

Ponerse el sol, to set.

Ponerse en cobro, to put one's self in safety.

PONIENTE, f. m. the west.

PONTAGE, f. m. the duty or toll paid for passing a bridge.

PONTEZUELA, f. f. a small bridge.

PONTIFICA'DO, f. m. a pontificate, the reign of a pope or a bishop.

PONTIFICA'L, adj. pontifical, belonging to the pope or bishop.

PONTIFICAMENTE, adv. pontifically.

PONTIFICE, f. m. pontiff, the pope.

PONTIFICIO, adj. belonging to the pope.

PONTON, f. m. a ponton or floating bridge to pass over a river.

PONTONERO, f. m. one who guides the floating bridge.

PONZO'RA, f. f. poison.

PONZO'AR, v. a. to poison.

PONZO'OSO, adj. poisonous, venomous.

P O P

PO'PA, f. f. the poop or stern of a ship.

Andar con viento en popa, to sail before wind; to be successful in one's affairs.

Cámara de pópa, the great cabin of a ship; in cant, the mouth.

POPAR, v. a. to dally with, to slight, to make slight of.

Prov. *Quién a su enemigo pópa, a sus manos muere*, he that dallies with his enemy, dies by his hands. He that undervalues an enemy, will suffer by it.

POPULA'CHO, f. m. the low rabble.

POPULAR, adj. popular.

POPULARMENTE, adv. popularly.

POPULO'SO, adj. populous, full of people.

P O Q

POQUEDAD, f. f. smallness, littleness, a small inconsiderable matter; meanness of spirit.

POQUITILLO, adj. very little.

POQUITSSIMO, adj. superl. the least that may be.

POQUITO, adj. very little.

P O R

POR, a prep. which governs the accusative. For, by, so.

Por tal, so that.

Por acá or *por allá*, here or there.

Por lo qual, for which reason.

Por ventura, adv. peradventure.

PORCEL, f. m. a small pig.

PORCELANA, f. f. fine earthenware, China-ware; also a porringer.

Porcelana, white colour mixed with azure colour.

PORCINO, f. m. a young pig.

PORCION, f. f. a portion, a share.

PORCIONAR, v. a. to divide out in portion.

PORCIONISTA, f. m. he who has a right to one of the shares.

PORCO, f. m. obs. v. **PUERCO**.

PORCUNO, adj. of, or belonging to swine.

PORDEMA'S, adv. in vain, to no purpose.

PORDICHA, adv. perchance, peradventure.

PORDIOSEAR, v. a. to beg.

PORDIOSE'RA, f. f. beggary, begging.

PORDIOSE'RO, f. m. a beggar.

PORFIA, f. f. contention, strife, obstinacy; also perseverance, constancy.

Prov. *Porfia mata la caza*, perseverance kills the game; that is, it carries a man through all difficulties.

Prov. *En porfias bravas, desquicianse las palabras*, in hot disputes, words are put out of joint. When men grow eager and passionate, they know not what they say.

Prov. *Porfia mata venado, que no ballefiero cansado*, it is perseverance kills the deer, and not the tired huntsman. Perseverance proves successful.

PORFIADAMENTE, adv. positively, obstinately.

PORFIADO, adj. obstinate, positive.

PORFIADO'R, f. m. one that disputes, contends, or resists with great obstinacy.

PORFIAR, v. a. to stand obstinately in a thing, to contend positively.

POROSIDA'D, f. f. porousness.

PORO, f. m. a pore of the body.

Poro, f. m. a white substance growing in the sea like white coral.

POROSO, adj. porous, full of pores.

PORPHYDO, f. m. porphyry-stone.

PORQUE', adv. because, why, wherefore.

PORQUE'RA, f. f. the place of resort in a mountain where wild boars meet.

PORQUERIA, f. f. nastiness, swinishness, dirt.

PORQUERIZO, f. m. swine-herd.

PORQUERON, f. f. a catchpole, a sergeant that apprehends debtors or criminals.

PORQUEZUE'LO, f. m. a little swine.

PORRA, f. f. a club; also pride, vanity; also a dunce, a fool.

Porra, in cant, the face.

Hacer porra, to stop in the way.

PORRADA, f. f. a blow with a club.

Declar porradas, to make bulls and blunders in talking, to talk foolishly.

PORRANTE, f. m. a festival kept at certain churches without the walls of a city, where a brotherhood meet and dine, after divine service.

PORRAZO, f. m. a blow with a club; any blow or stroke with any instrument, or with the hand.

PORRERIA, f. f. folly foolery, stupidity.

PORRE'TA, f. f. a young leek.

PORRELLA, f. f. a little club.

PORRENA, f. f. the state of corn-fields when still green.

PORRINO, f. m. a spot of ground sowed with leeks.

PORRO, f. m. a leek; a dunce, a blockhead.

PORTA, f. f. obs. vide **PUERTA**.

PORTACARTAS, f. f. a letter-case or a letter-carrier.

PORTADA, f. f. the door-frame and all the work about it, which is ornamental to the house.

Buena portada de persona, a good presence of a man.

PORTADO'R, f. m. a bearer of a letter or the like.

PORTAGE, f. m. the same as *portazgo*.

POTAL, f. m. a portal or porch of the house before the entrance.

POTALAZO, f. m. a great portal or porch.

PORTALE'ÑA, f. f. a sort of board or plank sawed out on purpose for doors; a term used by sawyers and carpenters.

PORTALE'RO, f. m. an officer at the avenues of any town to receive the duties upon goods entered, or to take notice of them.

PORTALO', f. m. a sort of little door there is in some ships on the side, to take in goods; a hole in a fireship to go out at, when they have set fire to her.

PORTAMANTE'O, f. m. a port-manteau, a cloak-bag.

PORTANARIO, f. m. the gut that passes from the stomach to the belly.

PORTAÑO'LA, f. f. the port-hole or loop-hole,

PORTANTE, f. m. ambling.
Andar de portante, to amble.
PORTAPAZ, f. m. a corporal
 case, a square case made of stif-
 fened silk for the altar into which
 they put the linen cloth called the
 corporal.
PORTAR, v. a. to carry.
Portarse, v. r. to behave well.
PORTATIL, adj. that may be
 carried.
PORTAZGO, f. m. custom or toll
 paid at those they call *puertos secos*,
 which are passes on the mountains.
POTAZGUE'RO, f. m. a gather-
 er of a toll or duty.
PORTAZO, f. m. a blow given
 by the door.
PORTE, f. m. the postage of a
 letter, the burden of a ship, the
 hire for carrying.
PORTEAR, v. a. to carry for hire.
PORTENTO, f. m. a prodigy.
PORTENTOSAMENTE, adv.
 prodigiously wonderfully.
PORTENTOSO, adj. prodigious,
 strange, wonderful.
PORTEREJO, f. m. dimin. of
portero.
PORTERA, f. f. the porter's
 lodge or office.
PORTERILLO, f. m. v. **POR-**
TEREJO.
PORTERO, f. m. a porter, a
 door-keeper.
Portero de cadena, a porter at the
 king's or prince's gate, where
 there are chains across to keep
 out coaches and horses.
PORTEZUELA, f. f. a little
 door, a wicket.
PORTICO, f. m. a portico, a
 porch, a stately walking-place, a
 place under cover supported by
 pillars or arches.
PORTILLO, f. m. a breach in a
 wall; also a stile or gap in a
 hedge.
PORTO, f. m. v. **PUERTO**.
PORTON, f. m. a gate.

POS

POS, adv. v. **EMPOS**.
POSA, f. f. a rest, a stop, a stay;
 also a buttock.

Posas, f. f. pl. the peals rung for
 the dead.
POSADA, f. f. a lodging; also a
 public house.
POSADERAS, f. f. pl. the but-
 tocks.
POSADERO, f. m. a resting pla-
 ce, a seat, or place to lean against.
 A rest for a musket, or the like.
 An inn-keeper.
POSADOR, f. m. vide **POSA-**
DERO.
POSAR, v. n. to lodge; also to
 rest, and to lay down one's bur-
 den.
Posar se a la tibia, obs. to sit down
 to dinner.
POSARE'RGAS, f. f. pl. a sort of
 yards used anciently in ships.
POSADA, f. f. the postscript of
 a letter, the paragraph added to
 the end of a letter.
POSICION, f. f. a position, a
 thing propounded.
POSITIVAMENTE, adv. posi-
 tively.
POSITIVO, adj. positive.
POSITO, f. m. a publick gra-
 nary.
POSITURA, f. f. f. v. **POS-**
TURA.
PO'SO, f. m. rest.
Buén pofo aya, God rest his soul.
POSPELO, adv. against the hair
 or grain.
POSPÍERNA, f. f. the thigh of
 any animal.
POSPONER, v. a. to postpone,
 to set behind.
POSPUESTO, p. p. of *posponer*.
POSSEEDOR, f. m. f. a posses-
 sor.
POSSE'ER, v. a. to possess.
POSSESION, f. f. possession.
POSSESIONAL, adj. relating
 to, or including possession.
POSSESSIVO, adj. possessive.
POSSE'SSO, p. p. of *posse'er*.
POSSESSOR, f. m. vide **POS-**
SEEDOR.
POSSESSORIO, adj. possessory.
POSSIBILIDAD, f. f. possibility;
 also the stock of any person.
POSSIBLE, adj. possible; also
 the wealth of any person.
POSSIBLEMENTE, adv. possi-
 bly.

POSTA, f. f. a post that carries
 letters; a post horse; a post for
 a centinel or for a corps-de-
 gard; a post to be defended; at
 gaming, that which is set or
 played for; also a slice of any
 thing.
Hacer una cosa a posta, to do any
 thing on purpose or designedly.
Tener posesión de Iglesia a su posta,
 to have a church living for life.
POSTAR, v. a. to post any
 one; to expose a person.
POSTE, f. m. properly the jamb
 of a door: a post or small pillar.
Oler el poste, to suspect any cheat or
 fraud.
POSTEAR, v. n. to post, to
 ride post, to travel with speed.
POSTEMA, f. f. vide **APOS-**
TEMA.
POSTEMERO, f. m. a surgeon's
 instrument to open aposthumes.
POSTERGAR, v. a. to leave
 something behind.
POSTERIDAD, f. f. posterity.
POSTERIOR, adj. posterior.
Posteriores, f. m. pl. the posteriors,
 the backside.
POSTERIORMENTE, adv. pos-
 teriorly.
POSTHUMO, adj. posthumous;
 born after the father's death.
POSTIGO, f. m. a back door, a
 wicket in a gate.
POSTIGUILLO, f. m. a little
 backdoor or wicket.
POSTILLA, f. f. a comment or
 marginal note.
POSTILACION, f. f. the art of
 making marginal notes.
POSTILAR, v. a. to make mar-
 ginal notes.
POSTILLA, f. f. a scab.
POSTILLO'N, f. f. a postillion,
 the guide that goes with one that
 rides post.
POSTILLOSO, adj. scabby.
POSTIZO, adj. that is put on
 counterfeit, not natural.
Cabellos postizos, f. m. false hair.
Niño postizo, f. m. a changeling
 child.
POSTLIMFIO, f. m. a law for
 restoring what was unlawfully
 taken away; the return of one that
 was thought to be dead.

POSTRACION, f. f. a prostration, a lying down; humiliation.

POSTRADOR, f. m. he who prostrates another.

POSTRAR, v. a. to prostrate, to throw down flat on the face, to overthrow, to destroy.

Postrase, v. a. to prostrate, oneself.

POSTRE, f. m. the desert at table after dinner, the last or latter part.

POSTRERAMENTE, adv. finally, lastly.

POSTRE'RO, adj. last.

POTRIMERAMENTE, adv. lastly.

POSTRIMERIA, f. f. the end of a man, death, the last thing.

POSTRIMERO, adj. vide **POSTRE'RO**.

POSTULACION, f. f. an enquiring.

POSTULANTE, f. m. one that asks any thing.

POSTULAR, v. a. to ask, or require.

POSTURA, f. f. a posture; laying down of a thing; a wager; the rate or price set upon a thing.

Posturas, f. f. pl. young trees transplanted.

P O T

POTABLE, adj. that can be drunk; as *oro potable*, potable gold.

POTAGE, f. m. potage.

POTAR, v. a. in cant, to drink.

POTE, f. m. a pot, generally taken for an apothecary's pot.

POTENCIA, f. f. power.

POTENCIA'L, adj. potential.

POTENCIALMENTE, adv. powerfully.

POTESTAD, f. f. power.

POTISSIMO, adj. sup. principal, chief, special.

POTRA, f. f. a rupture.

POTRANCA, f. f. a young mare.

POTRE'RO, f. m. one that cures ruptures.

POTRICO, { f. m. a little
POTRILLO, { colt.

POTRILLA, f. f. a burlesque appellation of an old man that will play the pretty fellow.

PO'TRO, f. m. a colt; also an engine to rack malefactors; also buboes.

Pótro cerril, a wild colt that was never backed.

Prov. *El pótro déxale domar a otro*, let another break the colt; that is, let another man take the trouble and upon him that is fond of it.

Prov. *Ni cabálguas el pótro, ni tu mugér alábes á otro*, do you neither ride a colt, nor praise your wife to another.

Prov. *De pótro farnóso, buen caballo hermoso*, of a scabby colt, a good beautiful horse; foul in the cradle, fair in the saddle.

POTROSO, adj. bursten, broken, belied.

P O Y

PO'YA, f. f. the quantity of dough due to the baker for baking of bread.

POYA'L, f. m. a cloth to lay on a bench or hollow in a wall, or the hollow itself.

POYA'TA, f. f. a cupboard, or a hollow in a wall, to set things on.

POYO, f. m. a hollow in a wall to sit down on, or to lay things out of the way. Among architects, it is also the first part of the wall above the foundation.

P O Z

PO'ZA, f. f. a puddle of water.

POZA'L, f. m. a pail.

POZO, f. m. a well.

POZUELA, f. f. dimin. of *poza*; a small puddle.

P R A

PRACTICA, f. f. practice, use, dexterity, acquired by use; also method or art.

PRACTICABLE, adj. practicable, performable; feasible.

PRACTICAMENTE, adv. practically.

PRACTICA'NTE, f. m. v. **PLATICA'NTE**.

PRATICA'R, v. a. to practise, to do habitually.

PRACTICO, adj. practice, experienced, sly, artful.

PRACTICO'N, f. m. one capable more by practice than study.

PRADAL,
PRADECTCO,
PRADECI'LLO,
PRADECTO,
PRADERA, f. f. a meadow.
PRADERIA, f. f. meadow ground.

PRADEZUELO, } f. m. a little meadow.

PRADI'LLO, }

PRADO, f. m. a meadow, a lawn.

Prov. *Guarda prado, y harás ganado*, keep a meadow, and you will fill cattle.

Prov. *Ni duermas en prado*, ni pases vado, do not sleep in a meadow; nor pass a ford.

PRAGMATICA, f. f. a royal edict or proclamation.

PRASIO, f. m. a coarse sort of emerald.

PRAVEDAD, f. f. pravity, wickedness, perverseness, untowardness.

PRA'VO, adj. wicked, corrupt, perverse, untoward.

P R E

PRE, f. m. a soldier's daily pay.

PREALEGA'DO, adj. before acknowledged.

PREAMBULO, f. m. preamble, introduction preface.

PREBEN'DA, f. f. a prebend or canonry in a cathedral or collegiate church.

PREBENDA'DO, f. m. a prebend or canon of a church.

PREBO'STE, f. m. vide **PREVO'STE**.

PRECA'RIO, adj. precarious, held, by courtesy, uncertain, depending on the will of another.

PRECAUCION, f. f. precaution, preservative caution.

PRECAUTELAR,

PRECAUTELAR, v. a. to precaution, to warn before hand.
PRECAVER v. a. to prevent any danger.
PRECEDE'NCIA, f. f. precedence. *Iana.*
PRECEDE'NTE, adj. antecedent, going before.
PRECEDE'R, v. a. to precede.
PRECELENTE, adj. excellent.
PRECEPTISTA, f. m. one who gives precepts.
PRECEPTIVO, adj. preceptive, containing or giving precepts.
PRECEPTO, f. m. precept, mandate.
PRECEPTOR, f. m. tutor, preceptor.
PRE'CES, f. f. pl. prayers. A churchman's word.
PRECIADOR, f. m. who prizes, values, or esteems.
PRECIAR, v. a. to prize, to value, to esteem.
Preciarse, v. r. to boast, to brag of, to value one's self upon.
PRE'CIO, f. m. price, value, worth.
Prov. Engañame en el precio, y no en lo que mérito, cheat me in price, but not in the goods I buy.
PRECIOSAMENTE, adv. preciously.
PRECIO'SO, adj. precious also merry, festive, gay, witty.
PRECIPICIO, f. m. a precipice.
PRECIPITACION, f. f. precipitation.
PRECIPITADO, adj. rash inconsiderate.
PRECIPITAR, v. a. to cast down headlong.
Precipitarse, v. r. to cast oneself down headlong; to talk rashly, to let one's tongue run before one's wit.
PRE'CIPITE, } adj. steep,
PRECIPTOSO, } upright, headlong, ready to fall.
PRECIPO, adj. chief, principal.
PRECISAMENTE, adv. of necessity.
PRECISAR, v. a. to oblige, to force.

PRECISION, f. f. exactness, certainty, preciseness, necessity.
PRECISO, adj. absolutely, necessary.
PRE'CTO, adj. predestinated, always, understood of the damned souls.
PRECLARO, adj. famous.
PRECOCIDAD, f. f. precocity, ripeness before time.
PRECONIZACION, f. f. commendation, praise.
PRECONIZAR, v. a. to publish or proclaim any thing; also to praise, to commend.
PRECONOCEDOR, f. m. f. one who knows before.
PRECONOCER, v. a. to foresee.
PRECOSZ, adj. ripe before time.
PRECURSOR, f. m. one who runs before, a forerunner.
PREDECESSOR, f. m. a predecessor.
PREDECTR, v. a. obs. to foretell.
PREDEFINIR, v. a. to determine before hand.
PREDESTINACION, f. f. predestination.
PREDESTINAR, v. a. to predestinate.
PREDETERMINAR, v. a. to predetermine, to determine before hand.
PREDIAL, adj. belonging to a farm, to a country tenement.
PREDICA, f. f. a sermon.
PREDICA'BLE, adj. that may be discoursed or preached upon.
PREDICACION, f. f. preaching a sermon.
PREDICADOR, f. m. a preacher.
PREDICAMENTO, f. m. a predicament; in logic, what is affirmed of any thing.
Está en buen predicamento, ó mal predicamento, he is in good or bad reputation.
PREDICA'NTE, f. m. any preacher of a false doctrine.
PREDICAR, v. a. to preach.
Predicar en desierto, to preach in a desert; that is, to labour in vain.
Prov. Bien predica quien bien

vive, he preaches well who lives well; a good example the best sermon.
PREDICATORIO, f. m. a pulpit.
PREDICCION, f. f. a prediction.
PREDILECCION, f. f. predilection, preference, election of one thing rather than another.
PREDILECTO, adj. preferred.
PREDIO, f. m. a farm, a piece of ground in the fields.
PREDOMINANTE, p. adj. predominant.
PREDOMINAR, v. a. to predominate, to have power over, to be above another.
PREDOMINIO, f. m. predominancy, power over.
PREEMINENCIA, f. f. preeminence, being above or before another.
PREEMINENTE, adj. pre-eminent, above or before another.
PREFACIO, f. m. the preface in the mass, which is immediately before the canon to dispose the assembly to attention and devotion.
PREFACION, f. f. a preface.
PREFACIONCILLA, f. f. a pretty little preface.
PREFE'CTO, f. m. a prefect. This title some religious orders give to their superiors, and in colleges there is a prefect of the studies, who looks to the scholars to see they mind their business.
PREFECTURA, f. f. the dignity of a superior.
PREFERENCIA, f. f. preference.
PREFERIR, v. a. to prefer, to set before.
PREFI'XO, adj. prefixed.
PREGON, f. m. proclamation made by a crier; the crier himself.
PREGONAR, v. a. to proclaim by a crier.
PREGONE'RO, f. m. a crier.
PREGUNTA, f. f. a question.
Prov. Qual pergunta harás, tal resposta habrás, such a question as you ask, such an answer you will have.
Prov. Qu'en pregunta no yerra, a

la pregunta no es necia, he that asks does not get, if the question be a foolish one.

PREGUNTADO'R, f. m. one that asks many questions.

PREGUNTA'R, v. a. to ask a question.

PREGUNTO'N, f. m. a teasing asker of questions.

PREJUDICIAL, adv. in law forestalling of a judgment.

PRELAC'IA, f. f. prelacy, the dignity of a prelate.

PRELACIO'N, f. f. preference before another.

PRELA'DO, f. m. a prelate.

PRELIMINA'R, adj. preliminary.

Preliminares, pl. the preliminary or preparatory measures.

PRELU'DIO, f. m. a prelude.

PREMATICA, f. f. a royal proclamation, a particular law.

PREMEDITACIO'N, f. f. premeditation, forethought.

PREMEDITA'R, v. a. to premeditate.

PRE'MIA, f. f. force, compulsion.

PREMIADO'R, f. m. a rewarder.

PREMIAR, v. a. to reward.

PREMIDERAS, f. f. that part of the weaver's loom which drives the web close.

PRE'MIO, f. m. a reward.

PREMISSAS, f. f. pl. the premises, what went before.

PREMURA, f. f. the state of being pressed.

PRE'NDA, f. f. a pledge, a pawn; also a qualification or endowment.

Hombre de buenas prendas, a man of good parts, of worth.

Prov. *Prénda que come, ninguno la tome*, let no man take a pawn that eats; that is, a horse, or the like, because it may eat itself out, or die.

Prov. *Mas vale prénda en el Arca, que fiador en la plaza*, a pawn in the chest is better than a security in the market place.

PRENDA'DO, adj. bribed; taken or gained by a man's good parts, or by his courtesy or obligation.

PRE'NDAR, v. a. to give or take a pawn; to oblige or win a man with good words, behaviour, or kindness.

PRENDEDE'RO, f. m. a little iron; with two or three hooks, which the country women in Spain used instead of pins to hold their coats when they tucked them up.

PRENDER, v. a. to take hold on, to imprison, to take, to seize, to arrest.

Prender, to take root; said of plants.

PRENDERIA, f. f. the place where things pledged are exposed to sale.

PRENDIMIE'NTO, f. m. seizing, taking, arresting, imprisoning; also pinning; the apprehending of our Saviour in the garden.

PREñADA, f. f. a woman with child, or other creature big with young.

Palabras preñadas, words that import more than appears at first sight.

Pared preñada, a wall that bellies and threatens to fall.

PREñADO, adj. big-bellied, with child, or with young.

PREñEZ, f. f. pregnancy.

PRE'NSA, f. f. any sort of press.

PRENSADO'R, f. m. a presser.

PRENSA'R, v. a. to press.

PREOCUPA'R, v. a. to prepossess, to prevent.

PREPARACIO'N, f. f. preparation.

PREPARA'R, v. a. to prepare.

Prepararse, v. r. to prepare oneself.

PREPARATIVO, adj. preparatory.

PREPONDERA'R, v. n. to outweigh, to preponderate.

PREPONE'R, v. n. to put, or set before.

PREPOSICIO'N, f. f. a preposition or setting before.

PREPOSITO, f. m. an overseer, one placed over others.

PREPU'CIO, f. m. the prepuce, foreskin.

PREPUE'STO, p. p. of *preponer*.

PREROGATI'VA, f. f. prerogative.

PRE'SA, f. f. prey, booty; a handle of a thing; a flood-gate.

Préfa de molino, a mill-dam.

Préfa de caldo, the juice, gravy; or substance of flesh pressed out in broth for sick folks.

Préfa y pinta, a trick taken at cards, and one reckoned for advantage.

Carne salpréfa, powdered meat.

PRE'SAS, f. f. pl. the talons of a bird of prey.

PRESA'DO, adj. green like a leek.

Presido, adj. taken, made a prey of.

PRESA'GIO, f. m. a presage.

PRESA'GO, f. m. a fortune-teller, a foreboder; adjectively used, ominous, foreboding.

PRESBI'TERO, f. m. a priest.

PRESCIENCIA, f. f. foreknowledge.

PRESCINDIR, v. r. to prescind, to cut off.

PRESCRIBIR, v. a. to prescribe, to command.

PRESCRIPCIO'N, f. f. prescription, example, rule.

PRESCRIPTO, adj. prescribed, ordered.

PRESE'A, f. f. a jewel, a rich ornament.

PRESE'NCIA, f. f. presence; also port, air, mien.

PRESENCIAL, adj. relating to presence.

PRESENCIALME'NTE, adv. in presence, in one's own person.

PRESENTACION, f. f. presenting or setting in sight; a presentation to a benefice; the feast of the presentation of our Lady in the Temple.

PRESENTA'DO, f. m. a person presented for preferment.

PRESENTA'R, v. a. to present, to tender, to produce in court.

Presentarse, v. r. to present oneself.

PRESENTE, adj. present, subst. used; a gift, a present.

PRESENTEME'NTE, adv. immediately.

PRESENTE'RO, f. m. he who

presents to an ecclesiastical living, or the like.
PRESENTILLO, f. m. a small gift, a little present.
PRESENTIMIENTO, f. m. a fore-judging.
PRESENTIR, v. a. to fore-judge.
PRESERVACION, f. f. preservation.
PRESERVADOR, f. m. preserver.
PRESERVAR, v. a. to preserve, to keep, to secure.
PRESERVATIVO, f. m. a preservative.
PRESIDENCIA, f. f. presidency, the honour of presiding.
PRESIDENTE, f. m. a president.
PRESIDIAL, v. a. to garrison, to place soldiers in a town or castle.
PRESIDARIO, f. m. one banished to any strong place in Africa.
PRESIDIO, f. m. a garrison; safeguard.
PRESIDIR, v. a. to preside, to be present as chief in the assembly.
PRESO, f. m. one apprehended, taken into custody, imprisoned, arrested; pinned, tacked to; a prisoner.
PRESO, p. p. of *prender*.
PRESSA, f. f. capture, prize; pillage.
Prissa, a flood-gate; a bit of any food.
PRESILLA, f. f. a silk lace; also a sort of linen.
PRESSIO'N, f. f. pressure.
PRESSO, p. p. of the verb *prender*.
PRESSURA, f. f. oppression, vexation, trouble; also haste.
PRESSUROSAMENTE, adv. diligently.
PRESSUOSO, adj. diligent.
PRESTA, f. f. mint, an herb so called.
PRESTADIZO, adj. that may be lent, or is used to be lent.
PRESTADO, p. p. lent.
Tomar prestado, to borrow.

PRESTADOR, f. m. the lender.
PRESTAMENTE, adv. readily, quickly.
PRESTAMERO, f. m. one that has an ecclesiastical revenue in commendam.
PRESTAMO, f. m. a loan; worth, value; an ecclesiastical revenue given to a person in commendam.
PRESTAR, v. a. to lend; to be of use, to excel.
PRESTE, f. m. a priest.
Príste, a sort of snake, whose bite causes any creature to swell till it bursts.
Príste Juan, Prester John, which some will have to be the emperor of Ethiopia; others, a great prince in Asia.
PRESTESA, f. f. quickness, nimbleness.
PRESTIDO, f. m. the thing lent.
PRESTITO, f. m. a term used in the Spanish universities, when the beadle or messenger of the university notifies any order of the chancellor or other superior, which he that has the notification is to perform, *sub pana prestiti juramenti*, under penalty of breaking his oath.
PRESTO, adj. ready, quick.
Prísto, adv. presently, quickly.
PRESUMIDAMENTE, adv. presumptuously.
PRESUMIDO, adj. proud, conceited.
PRESUMIR, v. a. to presume, to suppose, to guess, to fancy; also to be proud or conceited.
PRESUNCION, f. f. presumption, guess, an imagination; also pride, arrogance, conceitedness.
PRESUNTUOSAMENTE, adv. presumptuously, haughtily, conceitedly.
PRESUNTUOSO, adj. presumptuous, arrogant, saucy, proud.
PRESUPONER, v. a. to presuppose; to give a thing for granted.
PRESUPOSICION, f. f. presupposition.
PRESUPUESTO, p. p. presup-

pose, given for granted.
PRETAL, f. m. a preast-plate for a horse.
PRETENCION, f. f. pretence, pretension, the suing for an employment.
PRETENDE'R, v. a. to pretend a right, to sue for an employment.
PRETENDIENTE, f. m. he who pretends.
PRETENSOR, f. m. a pretender, one that pretends a right, or sues for an employment.
PRETERITO, adj. past, preterite, gone.
PRETERMITIR, v. n. to pre-termit, to pass by.
PRETERMISSION, f. f. pre-mission, passing by.
PRETEXTA, f. f. the sort of garment anciently worn by the Roman youth from fourteen to eighteen years of age.
PRETEXTAR, v. n. to find a pretext or excuse.
PRETEXTO, f. m. a pretence.
PRETEXTUAR, v. n. v. **PRETEXTAR**.
PRETIL, f. m. a rail to lean the breast on.
PRETINA, f. f. a girdle; also a waste belt.
PRETOR, f. m. a magistrate among the Romans, like a judge.
PRETORIAL, adj. of, or belonging to a pretor.
PRETORIO, f. m. a court of justice, where the pretor used to sit.
PRETURA, f. f. the dignity or office of a pretor.
PREVALE'CE, v. a. to prevail.
PREVARICACION, f. f. prevarication, collusion, false or double dealing.
PREVARICADOR, f. m. a prevaricator, a false double dealer.
PREVARICAR, v. n. to prevaricate, to be worse than one's word, to betray one's trust, to quibble, not to speak fairly to the purpose.
PREVENCION, f. f. prevention; also preparation, making ready.
PREVENIR, v. a. to prevent;

also to prepare, to make ready.
PREVER, v. a. to foresee.
PREVERTIR, v. a. to pervert.
PREVICO, f. m. obs. a sorcerer.
PREVILEGIAR, v. a. vide **PRI-
 VILEGIAR**.
PREVILEGIO, f. m. vide **PRI-
 VILEGIO**.
PREVISTO, adj. foreseen.
PREVIO, adj. previous, antece-
 dent, going before.
PREVISION, f. f. prescience,
 fore-knowledge.
PREVOSTE, f. m. a provost, a
 provost-marshal, an officer in the
 army to secure and punish all
 offenders.
Prevoste, f. m. the head of a com-
 munity of clergymen.
PREZ, f. m. price, value.

P R I

PRIAPISMO, f. m. priapism, a
 preternatural tension.
PRIEGO, f. m. obs. a nail.
PRIESSA, f. f. haste, speed.
PRIETO, adj. black.
Prieto, f. m. formerly a coin so
 called.
PRIMA, f. f. a she cousin; in
 musick, the smallest string of
 an instrument; in falconry, the
 female hawk of any kind; in the
 divine office the hour of prime,
 which follows lauds; in cant, a
 shirt.
Obra prima, curious work.
Zapatero de obra prima, a shoemaker
 that makes only neat shoes.
PRIMACIA, f. f. primacy, the
 first in rank.
PRIMADO, f. m. a primate, a
 metropolitan, a chief bishop;
 also the first or prime place.
PRIMAL, f. m. a lamb that is
 one of the first yeaned in the
 year.
PRIMAMENTE, adv. prettily.
PRIMARIAMENTE, adv. in the
 first place.
PRIMARIO, adj. first, principal,
 chief, primary.
PRIMAVERA, f. f. the spring;
 a sort of silk veil or fine web, that
 is full of flowers resembling the
 spring.

PRIMAZGO, f. m. cousinship,
 kindred.
PRIME'R, adj. (for *primero*),
 the first, used only in the mascu-
 line, and when it is placed be-
 fore the substantive; as *el primer
 hombre*, the first man.
PRIME'RA, f. f. a game at
 cards.
Ponerse a primera, to expose oneself
 to danger.
PRIMERAMENTE, adv. in the
 first place.
PRIMERIA, f. f. precedency, in
 the first place.
PRIMERIZA, f. f. a woman
 with child or delivered of her first
 child.
PRIMERILLA, f. f. vide **PRI-
 ME'RA**.
PRIMERIZO, adj. that which
 comes first.
PRIME'RO, adv. first, before.
Primero, adj. the first, the fore-
 most.
PRIME'VO, adj. original, pri-
 mitive, of the first age.
PRIMICE'RIO, f. m. in the uni-
 versities, the eldest in any fa-
 culty.
PRIMICIAS, f. f. pl. the first-
 fruits.
PRIMITIVO, adj. primitive, of
 of the first institution.
PRIMO, f. m. a cousin; also the
 first, the best, the chiefest, also
 delicate, curious.
Primo hermano, a cousin german.
PRIMOGENITO, adj. the first
 begotten, the eldest.
PRIMOGENITURA, f. f. pri-
 mogeniture, the right of the first
 born.
PRIMO'R, f. m. excellence, deli-
 cacy, curiosity, neatness.
PRIMOROSAMENTE, adv. ex-
 cellently, delicately.
PRIMOROSO, adj. nice, cu-
 rious, delicate.
PRINCESA, f. f. a princess.
PRINCIPADO, f. m. principa-
 lity, sovereignty.
PRINCIPAL, adj. principal,
 chief.
PRINCIPALMENTE, adv. prin-
 cipally, chiefly.
PRINCIPE, f. m. a prince,

PRINCIPIANTE, f. m. begin-
 ner.
PRINCIPIAR, v. a. to begin.
PRINCIPIO, f. m. a begin-
 ning.
Principios, pl. principal rudiments;
 first rules of any art or science.
*Prov. Buen principio la mitad es
 hecha*, a good beginning is half
 the work done.
PRINGADA, f. f. a slice of
 bread pressed upon fat bacon boi-
 led soft, so that the bacon sticks
 to it; or a sop in the pan; or a
 slice of fat bacon to eat, moul-
 ding it with bread.
PRINGAR, v. a. to baste meat
 that is roasting; also to eat fat
 bacon boiled soft, squeezing and
 moulding it with a piece of bread.
Pringar un esclavo, a punishment
 some masters have used to wicked
 slaves, dropping scalding fat on
 their bare skin, as if they were
 basted to be roasted.
PRINGUE, f. m. the dripping of
 fat bacon or the like.
PRIOR, f. m. a prior: the head
 in some monasteries and in some
 collegiate churches.
PRIORATO, f. m. a priory or
 monastery governed by a prior;
 also the dignity of a prior.
PRIORA'ZGO, f. m. the dignity
 of a prior.
PRIORIDAD, f. f. priority.
PRIOSTE, f. m. the steward of
 a brotherhood.
PRISCAL, f. f. (vide **APRIS-
 PRISCO**, f. m. } **CO**.
Prisco, a peach.
PRISION, f. f. a prison; also im-
 prisonment. In falconry, the
 hawk's seizing his prey.
Prisiones, pl. irons, fetters, sha-
 ckles.
PRISIONERO, f. m. a prison-
 er; properly, a prisoner of war,
 for other prisoners are generally
 called *presos*.
PRISTE, f. m. a small whale, a
 fish of the whale kind.
PRISTINO, adj. former, first in
 antiquity.
PRIVACION, f. f. privation,
 depriving or being void of any
 thing.

PRIVADA, f. f. privy, necessary house.

PRIVAMENTE, adv. privily.

PRIVADERO, adj. that may be deprived.

PRIVADILLO, f. m. a little favourite.

PRIVADO, f. m. a favourite.

Privado, adj. deprived.

PRIVANZA, f. f. favour, great intimacy.

PRIVAR, v. a. to deprive; but generally, to be in favour, to be very intimate.

Privarse, v. r. to deprive oneself.

Privarse de juicio, to turn mad.

Privarse de razón to be drunk.

PRIVATIVO, adj. that can be deprived.

PRIVILEGIAR, v. a. to give liberty or privilege.

PRIVILEGIO, f. m. privilege, liberty, immunity.

P R O

PRO, f. m. *Buen pro os haga*, much good may it do you.

Pro y contra, adv. pro and con, for and against.

El pro; in cant, the breech.

PROA, f. f. the prow or head of a ship.

PROBABILIDAD, f. f. probability.

PROBABILISTA, f. m. a casuist that follows the most probable opinion.

PROBABLE, adj. probable, likely.

PROBABLEMENTE, adv. probably.

PROBACION, f. f. probation, trial.

PROBANZA, f. f. proof.

PROBAR, v. a. to prove, to try, to taste.

Muger probada, a woman that has been proved a whore.

PROBLEMA, f. m. a problem, a proposition having an interrogation annexed.

PROBLEMÁTICO, adj. belonging to a problem.

PROCEDER, v. a. to proceed,

PROCEDIMIENTO, f. m. proceeding.

PROCELOSO, adj. stormy.

PRO-CER, { f. m. a grandee, a great lord.

PRO-CERO, {

PRO-CERIDAD, f. f. eminence, elevation.

PRO-CESAL, adj. relating to a suit in law.

PRO-CESAR, v. a. to judge a criminal or malefactor, to try him.

PRO-CESION f. f. a procession, the proceeding or going forward of many people in order, upon solemn occasions.

PRO-CESIONALMENTE, adv. in manner of a procession.

PRO-CESIONARIO, f. m. a church book containing the ceremonies and music for processions.

PRO-CES-SSO, f. m. a process or trial at law.

PRO-CINTO, f. m. a jutting-out stone or the like in the middle part of a wall or structure.

PRO-CIAMA, { f. f. a proclamation.

PRO-CIACION, {

PRO-CIAR, v. a. to proclaim, to publish.

PRO-CI-VE, adj. tending to, inclined.

PRO-CO, f. m. he who solicits a woman.

PRO-CO-NSUL, f. m. a proconsul.

PRO-CO-NSULA-DO, f. m. the proconsulship or dignity of a proconsul.

PRO-CREA-CION, f. f. procreation, engendering.

PRO-CREADO-R f. m. he that begets, procreates, or engenders.

PRO-CREAR, v. a. to procreate, beget, or engender.

PRO-CU-RA, f. f. a letter of attorney.

PRO-CU-RACION, f. f. soliciting, endeavouring, procuring; also procuratorship, the office of a procurator, steward, or attorney.

PRO-CU-RADO-R, f. m. an attorney.

Procurador fiscal, f. m. the King's attorney.

Procurador de cortes, a representative of some town in the cortes or parliament.

PRO-CURAR, v. a. to procure, to endeavour, to obtain, to look, to solicit.

PRO-DICION, f. f. treachery.

PRO-DIGALIDAD, f. f. prodigality, wastefulness, extravagance.

PRO-DIGAME-NTE, adv. prodigally, wastefully, extravagantly.

PRO-DI-GIO, f. m. a prodigy, a wonderful thing.

PRO-DIGIOSA-MENTE, adv. prodigiously, wonderfully.

PRO-DI-GIO-SSO, adj. prodigious, wonderful.

PRO-DI-GO, adj. prodigal, extravagant, wasteful.

PRO-DUCCION, f. f. production, producing, bringing forth.

PRO-DU-CER, v. a. to produce, to bring forth.

PRO-DU-C-TO, f. m. in arithmetic, the product.

PRO-E-JAR, v. n. to row against the wind or stream, to stem the current, or beat up against the wind.

PRO-E-L f. m. a cabin-boy in a ship.

PRO-EMIA-L, adj. introductory.

PRO-EM-IO, f. m. introduction, preface.

PRO-ES-A, f. f. prowess, valour.

PRO-FANACION, f. f. profanation.

PRO-FANADO-R, f. m. a profaner.

PRO-FANA-MENTE, adv. profanely.

PRO-FANAR, v. a. to profane, to pollute a holy thing.

PRO-FANIDA-D, f. f. profaneness.

PRO-FA-NO, adj. profane, ungodly, wicked; that is not holy.

PRO-FA-ZA-DOR, f. m. obs. a reviler.

PRO-FA-ZA-MIENTO, f. m. obs. the act of reviling.

PRO-FA-ZAR, v. a. obs. to revile.

PRO-FA-ZO, f. m. v. **PRO-FA-ZA-MIENTO**.

PRO-FE-CIA, f. f. a prophecy.

- PROFERIMIENTO**, f. m. an utterance, a bringing forth.
- PROFERIR**, v. a. to utter, to bring forth, to speak.
- PROFESSA'R**, v. a. to profess any art or science; also to profess in a religious order; that is, to take the vows of the order.
- PROFESSIO'N**, f. f. a profession, an acknowledgment; also a calling, and a professing in a religious order.
- PROFESSO**, f. m. one that has professed in a religious order.
- PROFESSO'R**, f. m. a professor.
- PROFICIENTE**, f. m. a proficient, one that advances in learning or any thing else.
- PROFIT'CUO**, adj. profitable.
- PROFUGO**, that wanders like a fugitive.
- PROFUNDAMENTE**, adv. that foundly, deeply, lowly, humbly.
- PROFUNDIDA'D**, f. f. profundity, depth.
- PROFUNDO**, adj. profound, deep.
- PROFUSAMENTE**, adv. profusely.
- PROFUSIO'N**, f. m. profusion, waste.
- PROGE'NIE**, f. f. off-spring, race, generation.
- PROGENITO'R**, f. m. a progenitor, a forefather.
- PROGENITURA**, f. f. vide **PROGE'NIE**.
- PROGRESSIO'N**, f. f. progression, a proceeding or advancing.
- PROGRESSIVO**, adj. progressive, going forward, advancing.
- PROGRESO**, f. m. progress, proceeding, advancing.
- PROHIBICIO'N**, f. f. a prohibition, forbidding.
- PROHIBIR**, v. a. to prohibit, to forbid.
- PROHIDIA**, f. f. (a clownish word for *porfia*) a contentious insisting upon a point; positiveness.
- PROHIDIA'R**, v. n. (clownish, for *porfiar*) to contend, to be positive, to persist obstinately.
- PROHJAMIENTO**, f. m. adoption.
- PROHJA'R**, v. a. to adopt for a son.
- PROLE**, f. f. issue, off-spring, a child.
- PROLIFICO**, adj. prolifick, that gets children.
- PROLIXAMENTE**, adv. prolixly, tediously.
- PROLIXIDA'D**, f. f. prolixness, tediousness, length.
- PROLIXO**, adj. prolix, tedious, long.
- PROLOGO**, f. m. prologue, preface, introduction.
- PROLONGACIO'N**, f. f. a prolonging, delaying, stretching out in length.
- PROLONGA'R**, v. a. to prolong, to delay, to stretch out at length, to protract.
- PROLO'QUIO**, f. m. a short and witty sentence.
- PROMEDIA'R**, v. a. to divide any thing into two equal parts; also to be an arbiter judge between two parties.
- PROMEDIO**, f. m. the place into which any thing is divided.
- PROME'SSA**, f. f. a promise.
- PROMETEDO'R**, f. m. one that promises.
- PROMETE'R**, v. a. to promise.
- Prometerse**, v. r. to hope, to flatter oneself.
- PROMETIMIENTO**, f. m. a promise.
- PROMISCUAMENTE**, adv. with confused mixture, promiscuously, indiscriminately.
- PROMISCUO**, adj. promiscuous, mingled, confused.
- PROMISSIO'N**, f. f. promise; but seldom used, unless in speaking of the land of promise, called *tierra de promission*.
- PROMISSO'RIO**, adj. promissory.
- PROMOCIO'N**, f. f. promotion, preferment.
- PROMONTORIO**, f. m. a cape or promontory, a point of land running out into the sea.
- PROMOTO'R**, { f. m. a promoter; little used but in the *córtex*, where *promovedores* are particular persons appointed to make promotions to the house.
- PROMOVE'R**, v. a. to promote, to prefer.
- PROMULGACIO'N**, f. f. a publication,
- PROMULGADO'R**, f. m. a crier, a publisher, a proclaimer.
- PROMULGA'R**, v. a. to promulge, to publish, to proclaim, to make publick.
- PRONO**, adj. prone, inclined.
- PRONOMBRE**, f. m. a pronoun.
- PRONOSTICACIO'N**, f. f. prognostication, prediction.
- PRONOSTICADO'R**, f. m. a fortune-teller.
- PRONOSTICA'R**, v. a. to prognosticate, to foretel.
- PRONOSTICO**, f. m. a sign or token of a thing that is to come; a foretelling, or prognosticating; so they call the almanack, *almanaque y pronóstico nuevo*, because it pretends to foretel the weather.
- PRONTAMENTE**, adv. promptly, readily.
- PRONTEZA**, { f. f. promptness, readiness.
- PRONTITUD**, {
- PRONTO**, adj. prompt, ready.
- PRONTUARIO**, f. m. a book so contrived and digested, that a man may readily find what he seeks in it.
- PRONUBA**, f. f. the woman that presides at a wedding.
- PRONUNCIACIO'N**, f. f. pronunciation, utterance.
- PRONUNCIAR**, v. a. to pronounce.
- PROPAGACIO'N**, f. f. propagation, increase.
- PROPAGADOR**, f. m. who propagates.
- PROPAGA'R**, v. a. to propagate.
- PROPAGATIVO**, adj. that which propagates.
- PROPALAR**, v. a. to publish.
- PROPASSA'R**, v. n. to pass farther than one ought.
- PROPENSAMENTE**, adv. with tendency or propension.
- PROPENSIO'N**, propension, inclination.
- PROPE'NSO**, adj. inclined.
- PROPHECIA**, f. f. prophecy.
- PROPHETA**, f. m. prophet.
- PROPHETA'L**, adj. applied to the books written by the prophets.
- PROPHETA'R**, v. a. obs. vide **PROPHETIZAR**.
- PROPHETICAMENTE**, adverb. prophetically.
- PROPHETICO**, adj. prophetick

PROPHETESSA, f. f. a prophetess.

PROPHETIZAR, v. a. to prophecy, to foretell.

PROPICIACION, f. f. propitiation.

PROPICIATORIO, f. m. that has the virtue of propitiation.

PROPTICIO, adj. propitious, favourable.

PROPINA, f. f. a fee or due, which doctors, who take their degree, pay those who have taken it before them. It was formerly a collation or treat; but now they give it in money. Also wages or pay.

PROPTINQUO, adj. near of kin, a kinsman.

PROPONEDOR, f. m. who proposes.

PROPONE'R, v. a. to propose.

PROPORCION, f. f. proportion.

PROPORCIONABLE, (adj. **PROPORCIONAL**, (pertinable.

PROPORCIONALMENTE, adv. proportionably.

PROPORCIONAR, v. a. to proportion.

PROPOSICION, f. f. a proposition; also the speech the king makes at the opening of the cortes or parliament; so called, because in it he proposes the cause that moved him to call them.

PROPOSITO, f. m. purpose, design, intention, resolution.

Penr propósito de hacer una cosa, to design, to do a thing.

Pacér propósito, to make a purpose or resolution.

Ser fuera de propósito, to be nothing to the purpose.

Pacér una cosa de propósito, to do a thing purposely.

Penr á propósito, to be put to the purpose.

Juégó de propósito, the sport of cross purposes.

PROPRIAMENTE, adv. properly.

PROPIEDAD, f. f. property.

PROPRIETARIO, f. m. a proprietor.

PROPRIO, f. m. proper, peculiar, a man's own.

PROPUESTO, p. p. proposed; also purposed, resolved.

PRO'RA, f. f. v. **PRO'A**.

PRORATA, f. f. proportion.

PRO'ROGA, (f. f. a pro-

PROROGACION, (rogation or putting off; the proroguing of the cortes or parliament; adjournment.

PROROGAR, v. a. to prorogue, to put off.

PRORUMPT, v. n. to out with violence, to burst out.

PRO'SA, f. f. prose, what is not verse.

PROSADOR, f. m. one that writes in prose.

PROSAICO, adj. prosaic.

PROSA'PIA, f. f. race, generation.

PROSCRIBIR, v. a. to proscribe, to outlaw.

PROSCRIPCION, f. f. proscription, outlawing.

PROSCRIPTO, p. p. proscribed, outlawed.

PROSECUCION, f. f. prosecution.

PROSEGUIMIENTO, f. m. prosecuting, following.

PROSEGUIR, v. a. to prosecute, to follow.

PROSELITO, f. m. a proselyte, a convert.

PROSTISTA, f. m. a writer in prose. A man that speaks too much.

PROSO'DIA, f. f. the art of true accenting of words and giving them their sound with their proper lengths.

PROSOPOPE'IA, f. f. the feigning of any creature or thing to speak, representing of persons. A figure in rhetoric.

PROSPERAMENTE, adv. prosperously.

PROSPERAR, v. a. to prosper, to give good success.

PROSPERIDA'D, f. f. prosperity.

PROSPERO, adj. prosperous, successful.

Viento prospero, a fair wind.

PROSTITUCION, f. f. prostitution, exposing to common use.

PROSTITUT, v. a. to prostitute, to expose to common use.

PROTECCION, f. f. protection.

PROTECTOR, f. m. a protector.

PROTECTORA, (f. f. protes-

PROTECTORIZ, (tress.

PROTEGE'R, v. a. to protect.

PROTERVAMENTE, adv. haughtily, obstinately, perversely.

PROTE'RVIA, f. f. untowardness, perverseness, pride, obstinacy.

PROTE'RVO, adj. perverse, untoward, proud, obstinate, swollen.

PROTE'STA, f. f. protest, a solemn declaration of opinion against one thing.

PROTE'STACION, f. f. a protestation.

PROTESTANTE, f. m. a protestant.

PROTESTAR, v. a. to protest, to affirm, to protest a bill of exchange upon non-payment.

PROTESTO, f. m. a protestation; also a protest of a bill of exchange or the like.

PROTO, f. m. the first in his line.

PROTOCO'LO, f. m. a register kept by a notary, or such officer of sales contracts, &c.

PROTOME'DICO, f. m. the first physician.

PROTONOTARIO, f. m. a chief notary.

PROTOTYP, f. m. a prototype or model.

PROVE'CHO, f. f. profit, advantage, gain.

Puén provecho os haga, much good it may do you.

PROVECHOSAMENTE, adv. profitably advantageously.

PROVECHO'SO, adj. profitable, advantageous.

PROVECHU'ELO, f. m. a little profit or advantage.

PROVEEDO'R, f. m. a commissary of provisions in an army, a purveyor.

PROVEE'R, v. a. to provide, provide, to take heed, to foresee.

Provéese, v. r. to ease one's body, to do that another cannot do for one.

PROVEI'DO, adj. that has got a place or preferment.

PREVEIMIENTO, f. m. providing, storing, foreseeing.

PROVE'NA, f. f. a young branch of a vine.
PROVENIR, v. a. to come to, to arrive at.
PROVERBIADO'R, f. m. one that speaks proverbs.
PROVERBIA'L, adj. proverbial, belonging to a proverb.
PROVERBIALME'NTE, adv. proverbially.
PROVE'RPIO, f. m. a proverb.
PROVIDAME'NTE, adv. providently.
PROVIDE'NCIA, f. f. providence, foresight.
PROVIDE'NTE, adj. provident.
PROVIDO, adj. provident.
PROVINCIA, f. f. a province.
PROVINCIA'L, adj. provincial, of, or belonging to a province; that is, superior over a whole province, as among religious orders.
PROVISIO'N, f. f. provision. It is also a result or determination of the king and council, an order, a grant of a place or preferment to any person.
PROVISOR, f. m. a provisor, one that provides for a community; also a bishop's vicar-general.
PROVISORIO, adj. belonging to the provisor or provisorship.
PROVISTO, p. p. of *prover*.
PROVOCACION, f. f. provocation.
PROVOCADO'R, f. m. a provoker.
PROVOCAR, v. a. to provoke.
PROVOCATIVO, adj. provocative, exciting.
PROXIMAME'NTE, adv. nearly; also lately.
PROXIMIDA'D, f. f. proximity, nearness kindred.
PROXIMO, f. m. a neighbour in the Christian sense.
PROYECTAR, v. a. to scheme, to form in the mind; to contrive.
PRPYECTO, adj. extended, dilated.
Proyêta, f. m. a scheme, a project, a contrivance.

P R U

PRUDE'NCIA, f. f. prudence.
PRUDENCIAL, adj. prudential.

PRUDENCIALME'NTE, adv. prudentially.
PRUDE'NTE, adj. prudent, discreet.
PRUDENTEME'NTE, adv. prudently, discreetly.
PRUE'BA, f. f. a proof, a trial, a taste.
PRU'NA, f. f. the hoary-frost.
PRUNA, f. f. a prune, a plum.

P S A

PSALMEAR, v. a. vide **PSALMODIAR**.
PSALMISTA, f. m. a writer of psalms, a psalmist.
Decir á uno el psalmo, to give one a lecture.
PSALMO'DIA, f. f. singing of psalms.
PSALMODIAR, v. n. to sing psalms.
PSALTERIO, f. m. the psalter or book of psalms: also a musical instrument called a psalttery.
PSEUDO, adj. false.

P T I

PTINGE, f. m. the name of a kind of nocturnal hawk.
PTISA'NA, f. f. ptisan, a medical drink made of barley decocted with raisins and liquorice.
PTISICA, f. f. heftick, consumption, an heftick fever.
PTISTICO, adj. heftick, heftical, in consumption.
PTISIS, f. f. v. **PTISICA**.

P U A

PU, f. f. the excrements of a child, *Pu!* used when it stinks.
PUA, f. f. a point, a prick, the tooth of a comb, or any sharp point sticking out; also a stock to graft on; in fortifications *púas*, are what we call fraises; that is, palisadoes or stakes.
Púas de puerco espín, the quills or long pricks that grow on the back of a porcupine.

P U B

PUBERTA'D, f. f. puberty, the age of fourteen in youth, and of twelve in girls.
PUBLICACIO'N, f. f. publication, publishing.
PUBLICADO'R, f. m. a publisher.
PUBLICAME'NTE, adver. publicly.
PUBLICA'NO, f. m. a publican, often mentioned in the gospel; they were only farmers of the revenues paid to the Romans.
PUBLICAR, v. a. to publish, to divulge, to make publick.
PUBLICIDA'D, f. f. publickness.
PUBLICO, adj. publick, known to all.
Escribano público, a public notary.
Cása pública, a bawdy-house.

P U C

PUCELA'NA, f. f. a sort of very glutinous clay almost in the nature of a bitumen.
PUCHAS, f. f. pl. { a sort of pap,
PUCHES, f. m. pl. { made with
grated bread, oil, water, and
other ingredients.
PUCHERIA'S, f. f. trifles, things of no value; used also as *puchericos*.
PUCHERICO, } f. m. a little
PUCHERILLO, } pipkin
PUCHERITO, }
Hacer puchericos, to whimper, to begin to cry to make such faces as children do when they cry.
PUCHE RO, f. m. a pipkin.
Puchero, the mess or spoon-meat generally eaten first at dinner.
Tiene usted puchero? have you any dinner to give us? A question asked by travellers at the inns.
Hacer pucheritos or *puchericos*, to bubble, to cry as children do.
Comer su puchero, to be satisfied with little.
PUCHES, f. m. pl. v. **PUCHAS**.

P U D

PUDIC'CIA, f. f. modesty, chastity.

PUDOR

PUDOR, f. m. modesty, shame-facedness.

PUDRICION, f. f. } corrup-

PUDRIMIENTO, f. m. } tion, rottenness.

PUDRIR, v. a. to rot.

Pudrife, v. r. to putrify, to become corrupted.

PUE

PUEBLA, f. f. a town or village

PUEBLEZUELO, f. m. a little town; also the mean sort of people; the mob.

PUEBLO, f. m. the populace, the people; also a town.

PUENTE, f. f. a bridge.

Puente de cristóbal y paja, a bridge of hurdles, and straw over them, bound with ropes cross a river, used in the west-Indies.

Puente levadiza, a draw-bridge.

Puente de rabal, the bridge of a fiddle.

Ojo de puente, the arch of a bridge; ironically, the podex.

PUENTECCA, }

PUENTECLLA, }

PUENTECLTA, }

PUENTEZUELA, }

f. f. diminutives of *puente*.

PUERCA, f. f. a sow. Also a hog-louse; also the nut of a screw.

Puercas de husillo, the spindle of a distaff.

Puercas, f. f. pl. kernels growing in the throat or other parts of the body; also ridges in plowed land or gardens.

PUERCAMENTE, adv. nastily, dirtily.

PUERCO, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy.

Puerco, f. m. hog, boar; also pork, or swine's flesh. Metaph. a nasty, dirty person.

Puerco cevado, a fattened hog.

Puerco espin, a porcupine.

Puerco montés, a wild boar.

PUERICIA, f. f. boyish years, betwixt children and youth.

PUERIL, adj. boyish, childish.

PUERILIDAD, f. f. boyishness.

PUERILMENTE, adv. boyishly.

PUERQUECICO, }

PUERQUECILLO, }

f. m. a little sow or hog;

PUERQUECITO, { also a little
PUERQUEZUELO, { nut of a screw; also a little nasty, or dirty person.

PUE'RO, f. m. a leek.

PUE'RTA, f. f. a door, a gate, a port-hole.

Puerta principal, fore door, great gate.

Puerta trasera, *puerta falsa*, back door.

Estar a la puerta, to be at the door; that is, to be ready at hand.

Abrir puerta, to facilitate, to make way.

A esotra puerta, tell that story to another. A way of turning one away, as they do a beggar, bidding him go to the next door.

Echarlo a puertas, to spoil, to destroy it.

Andar de puerta en puerta, to beg from door to door.

Prov. *A puerta cerrada el diablo se buelve*, when the devil finds the door shut, he goes his way; that is, the devil does not prevail when a man sets his resolution against him; when a house is well secured, thieves are disappointed.

Prov. *Dónde una puerta se cierra otra se abre*, where one door is shut, another is opened; that is, when one fails, another hits.

Poner puertas al campo, to put gates to the fields.

PUERTECCA, }

PUERTECLLA, }

PUERTECLTA, }

PUERTEZUELA, }

f. f. a little door.

PUE'RTO, f. m. a port, a harbour, a haven.

Puerto seco, a pass on mountains; a frontier town, where goods pay a duty.

Puerto de arrebatá capas, any place that is much exposed to winds, which are always fluttering about a man's cloak.

PUE'S, adv. then since.

PUE'SQUE, adv. since that.

PUESTA, f. f. a slice, a cut, a piece, a portion, an allowance.

PUE'STO, adj. put, placed, set, standing.

Después del sol puesto, after sun-set.

Puéslo, f. m. a place, a post, an

employment; also a stand in a market, or other place, where goods are sold, not in a shop.

Puesto que, adv. notwithstanding, although.

PUG

PUGA, f. f. obs. v. **PUA**.

PUGIL, f. m. a boxer.

PUGNA, f. f. a battle, opposition.

PUGNAR, v. n. to strive, to contend, to fight.

Pugnáz, adj. warlike.

PUJ

PUJA, f. f. bidding above another in a sale.

Sacar de la paja, to be worse than another.

PUJAMIENTO, f. m. bidding in a sale or auction; also thrusting or pushing.

Pujamiento de sangre, an overflowing of blood.

PUJANTE, adj. strong, powerful, prevalent.

PUJANZA, f. f. puissance, power, might.

PUJAR, v. n. to bid one above another, as they do in an auction; also to push, to thrust.

PUJAVANTE, f. m. a farrier's buttress to pare horses' hoofs.

PUJO, f. m. a distemper in the fundament sometimes caused by the flux; also a desire to go to stool, but in vain.

PUL

PULCRITUD, f. f. beauty, grace, handsomeness.

PULCRO, adj. beau, sparkish, womanish.

PULGA, f. f. a flea.

Mala pulga, a troublesome fellow that disturbs every body.

Prov. *Echarle la pulga detrás de la oreja*, to send one away with a flea in his ear.

PULGADA, f. f. an inch, the breadth of a thumb.

PULGAR, f. m. the thumb; also the great toe.

Menear los pulgares, to play at cards ; to deal them out.

Hilado por estos pulgares, the women that spin, and value themselves upon that housewifery, say this when they shew their work ; that is, it was spun with these thumbs.

PULGARADA, f. f. a motion of the thumb ; also a thumb's breadth, an inch.

PULGON, f. m. a worm that eats the vines.

PULGUERA, f. f. a place where there are many fleas ; also an herb so called.

PULGUITA, f. f. diminut. of *pulga*.

PULICIA, f. f. neatness, civility, courtesy, good behaviour.

PULIDAMENTE, adv. neatly, politely.

PULIDERO, f. m. a cloth women hold in their hands when they wind thread to make it smooth.

PULIDEZ, { f. f. politeness.

PULIDEZA, {

PULIDILLO, f. m. a little nice fellow.

PULIDO, adj. neat, spruce, tight.

PULIDOR, f. m. he who polishes ; also any instrument to polish with.

PULIMENTO, f. m. polishing, sprucing, making neat.

Dar pulimento, among statuary, to finish, to give the last strokes to a figure.

PULIR, v. a. to polish, to make fine or curious.

PULLA, f. f. joke, jest, banter.

PULMON, f. m. the lungs.

Pulmón marino, bright froth in the sea that shines.

PULMONARIA, f. f. the herb lungwort or pulmonary.

PULMONIA, f. f. an inflammation in the lungs.

PULPA, f. f. pulp, the flesh of any fruit or the like ; also any soft mass.

Carn de pulpa, flesh without bones.

PULPEJO, f. m. the brawny flesh of arms, legs, and fingers.

PULPERIA, f. f. in the West-Indies, the shops where they sell wine, brandy, and other spirits, and many other wares.

PULPERO, f. m. a retailer, one that keeps one of the shops called *pulperia*.

PULPITO, f. m. a pulpit.

PULPO, f. m. a fish called many-feet, or pourcontrol, which has no bones.

PULPOSO, adj. pulpy, having flesh, without bones.

PULQUE, f. m. the juice of a tree called *maguay*, New Spain, mixed with other ingredients.

PULQUERIA, f. f. the place where they sell the liquor called *pulque*.

PULSACION, f. f. the feeling of the pulse.

PULSADA, f. f. the beating of the pulse.

PULSAR, v. a. to touch ; also to feel one's pulse ; also to pulse to beat as the pulse.

PULSO, f. m. the pulse.

Tomar el pulso á un negocio, to sound a business.

Quedar sin pulsos, to be so surprised, or astonished, that the blood stagnates and the pulse ceases to beat.

PULULAR, v. n. to bud out.

P U N

PUNDONOR, f. m. point of honour, a nicety in honour.

PUNDONOROSO, adj. nice in points of honour.

PUNGIMIENTO, f. m. a pricking.

PUNIR, v. a. to punish, to prick. Metaph. to vex, to nettle.

PUNICION, f. f. punishment.

PUNIR, v. a. to punish.

PUNTA, f. f. the point of any sharp thing ; a prick.

Punta de aglio, a touch of sharpness or sowerness.

Tener punta el vino, is for wine to be pricked.

Jugar á punta y cabeza, children's play at heads and points.

Doblar la punta, to double a point of land at sea ; that is, to get about it.

Hacer punta, to oppose, to contradict.

Heir de punta, to thrust or wound with the point of a weapon.

Hacer punta el halcón, to fly off from his game ; said of the hawk.

Ofrecer algo por la punta de la espada, to offer a thing by the point of a sword.

Armado de punta en blanco, armed cap-a-pee.

Tener uno sus puntas y collar, to have point and collar ; that is, to be haughty.

Prov. *Chica es la punta de la espina*, mas á quien duele no la olvida, the point of a fish-bone is small, but he who is hurt by it does not forget it ; that is, a small hurt or wrong in the eyes of another is not forgot by him that feels it.

Puntas, pl. lace ; so called because they were formerly pointed.

Puntas de tramoya, a particular sort of lace used formerly.

PUNTACION, f. f. pointing in writing.

PUNTA'DA, f. f. a stitch.

Dar una puntada en un negocio, to put a word in, to move a point in a business.

PUNTA'L, f. m. a prop, a shore for a house or the like ; among sailors the depth of a ship from the deck to the bottom of the hold.

PUNTA'PIE, f. m. a kick, a spurn.

PUNTA'R, v. a. to point, to sharpen.

PUNTEAR, v. a. to play upon any stringed instrument by pricking the springs ; also to prick, to point, and to stitch.

PUNTERA, f. f. the herb house-leek.

PUNTERIA, f. f. upon the level, shooting point blank at a mark ; also a chisel to pare stones with.

PUNTERO, f. m. a fescue children use when they learn to read.

PUNTIAGUDO, adj. sharp-pointed.

Puntillas, f. f. pl. dim. of *punta*, also the tips of the toes.

Andar de puntillas, to walk on tip-toe.

Afirmar una cosa á pies puntillas, to affirm a thing positively, as if a man stood on tip-toe for eagerness.

PUNTILLAZO, f. m. a kick, a spurn.

PUNTILLO, f. m. a little point.

PUNTILLON, f. m. vide **PUNTILLAZO**.

PUNTO, f. m. a point, a moment, a stitch, the size of a shoe, the ace at cards or dice. Also a note in music.

Pon un punto entre esas palabras, make a point, or a punctum between those words.

Vendré en un punto, I will come in a moment.

Zapato de tantos puntos, a shoe of such a size.

Punto y rey, the ace and king at cards.

Punto de escopeta, the sight to take aim by in a gun.

Hombre de punto, a man of honour.

Punto en boca, silence.

Dar punto, to give over; also to give a hint.

Al punto, adv. immediately.

Estar en su punto, to be just as ought to be.

Ir al punto del negocio, to come to the point.

Llegár a punto, to come in the nick of time.

Sin descrepar un punto, without varying or differing a jot.

Punto por letra, a term among musicians in short compositions, when there is but one note allowed to every syllable.

En buen punto or *en mal punto*, in a lucky or an unlucky minute.

A punto crudo; a day after the fair.

Curar de punto, to cure a wound, stitching it up.

Puntos, the plural of *punto*.

Puntos de teología, points in divinity.

Dar término por puntos, to give very short respites.

Ganar por puntos, to reckon more pips at cards.

Poner los puntos en la vista, to take aim with a gun, bringing the sights of the piece to the eye.

PUNTO'SO, adj. having many points; also punctilious.

PUNTUACION, f. f. pointing in writing.

PUNTUAL, adj. punctual.

PUNTUALIDAD, f. f. exactness.

PUNTUALMENTE, adv. punctually.

PUNTUAR, v. a. to point in writing.

PUNTURA, f. f. pointing, pricking.

PUNZADA, f. f. a punch, a thrust, a prick; also grief trouble.

PUNZADURA, f. f. idem.

PUNZAR, v. a. to punch, to thrust, to prick; also to trouble.

PUNZON, f. m. a bodkin.

PUNZONCILLO, f. m. a little bodkin.

P U ñ

PUÑADA, f. f. a blow with a fist; also a handful.

Prov. *A puñadas entran las buenas cosas*, good luck comes in by cuffing; that is a man must struggle and take pains to be fortunate.

Prov. *Dar una puñada en el cielo*, to strike at heaven; to aim at impossibilities; to be very wicked and fly in the face of heaven; to contend with or offend those, that are so much above us that we cannot reach them.

PUÑADO, f. m. a handful, a gripe, as much as a man can grasp in his fist.

PUÑAL, f. m. a dagger, a poniard.

PUÑALADA, f. f. a stab with a dagger.

PUÑAR, v. a. vide **PUGNAR**.

PUÑETE, f. m. a blow with the fist.

Puñetes, f. m. pl. ruffles, such as we wear at the wrists.

PUÑO, f. m. a fist; the handle of a sword, dagger, or other such thing; sometimes a handful; among sailors, the clue, which is the lower corner of the sail that reaches down to the place where the tacks and sheets are made fast to the sail.

Puños, f. m. ruffles or cuffs, for the wrists; and, in sea-terms, the clues for the sails.

P U P

PUPA, f. f. the pustule of a pimple.

PUPILAGE, f. m. a house where they keep young scholars at bed and board, a boarding-school.

PUPILERO, f. m. he that keeps a boarding-school, or a house for young scholars to board in.

PUPILO, f. m. a pupil, a fatherless child, or one that is under the tuition of another; or that is at a boarding-school, or under a tutor.

PUPO'SO, adj. pimpled, scabby.

P U R

PURAMENTE, adv. purely, sincerely.

PUREZA, f. f. purity.

PURGA, f. f. a purge.

PURGACION, f. f. purging, cleansing, clearing women's courses.

PURGAR, v. a. to purge, to cleanse, to clear.

PURGATIVO, adj. purging.

PURGATORIO, f. m. purgatory, a place of cleansing.

PURIDAD, f. f. purity. It was also used for secrecy.

Prov. *A quién alces tu puridad, a éste das tu libertad*, to him you tell your secret, to him you resign your liberty; that is, when you have trusted a man with a secret, he keeps you in awe.

Prov. *Puridad de dos, puridad de Dios; puridad de tres de todos es*, a secret between two is God's secret, a secret between three is every body's; that is, two may keep a secret, but when three have it, every body has it.

Prov. *Quién guarda puridad, escusa mucho mal*, he that keeps a secret, prevents much mischief. The revealing of secrets often does much harm.

PURIFICACION, f. f. purification, cleansing.

La purificación de nuestra Señora, the feast of the Purification of our Lady; Candlemas-day.

PURIFICADO'R, f. m. one that cleanses or purifies; also a little cloth with which the priest wipes the chalice after receiving the sacrament.

PURIFICA'R, v. a. to purify, to cleanse.

PURO, adj. pure, clean, without mixture, untainted, unsoured, undefiled.

PURPURA, f. f. purple.

PURPURA'R, v. a. to dye any thing of a purple colour, to colour with purple; also to dress with purple.

PURPUREA'R, v. n. to be of a purple colour.

PURPUREO, adj. of a purple colour.

PURRE'LA, f. f. a low kind of wine.

PURULE'NTO, adj. full of pus.

P U S

PUS, f. m. pus, the matter of a well digested sore.

PUSILA'NIME, adj. pusillanimous, fainthearted.

PUSILANIMIDA'D f. f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness.

PUSTULA, f. f. a pustule.

P U T

PUTA, f. f. a whore, a harlot.

Púta barbacañera, a whore that plies among soldiers about the walls of a town; a camp whore.

Púta carcayéa, f. f. a whore; one that haunts church-yards.

Púta maíra, f. f. a cunning whore.

Prov. *Ayer putas oy comadres*,

yesterday whores, and to day gossip; said of mean scolding women, who revile one another one hour, and are friends the next.

Prov. *Pútas, y dados, y cominos de oide, matan al hombre*, whores, dice, and wine, kill and destroy a man.

Prov. *A la puta y al juglar, a la vejez le viene mal*, a whore and a buffoon fare ill in their old age.

Prov. *A la puta y a la trucha, do no catáres la búfca*, look for a whore and a trout where you least expect to find them. You may light of them in very unlikely places.

Prov. *Guárdate de puta, que dexa la bolsa enruíta*, take heed of a whore who leaves thy purse empty.

Prov. *La puta y la cornija, mas se lava mas negra*, a whore and a daw, the more they wash, the blaker they look.

Prov. *Pútas y alcahuétas, todas son tretas*, whores and bawds are all made up of tricks.

PUTA'ISMO, f. m. v. **PUTA-NISMO**.

PUTAñEA'R, v. n. to follow whores.

PUTAñE'RO, f. m. a whore-master.

PUTANISMO, f. m. the tribe or race of whores.

PUTATIVO, adj. reputed, supposed to be.

PUTEA'L, f. m. a pitcher.

PUTEAR, v. n. to play the whore; to follow whores.

PUTERIA, f. f. a bawdy-house; also whoredom.

Prov. *Puteria, ni hásto, nunca se*

encubre mucho, whoredom and theft are never long concealed.

PUTESCAME'NTE, adv. who-
rishly.

PUTE'SCO, adj. whorish.

PUTICO, f. m. a bardash.

PUTO, f. m. a bardash.

PUTREFACIO'N, f. f. putrefac-
tion, corruption, rotteness.

PUTRIDO, adj. rotten, corrup-
ted by putrefaction.

PUZOL, f. m. a kind of sand so
called.

P Y G

PYGA'RGO, f. m. a kind of wild
goat; also a kind of eagle or hawk.

P Y R

PYRA, f. f. a pile of burnt
bodies.

PYRAMIDA'L, adj. pyramidal,
having the form of a pyramid.

PYRAMIDALME'NTE, adv. py-
ramidically, in form of a pyramid.

PYRA'MIDE, f. f. pyramid, in
geometry, is a solid figure, whose
base is a polygon, and whose si-
des are plain triangles, their se-
veral points meeting in one.

Pyramides, pl. in cant, the legs.

PYROMANCIA, f. f. pyroman-
cy, divination by fire.

PYROMANTICO, f. m. one sup-
posed to divine by fire.

PYRO'PO, f. m. a carbuncle, a
jewel so called.

PYXPDE, ó **PIXYDE**, f. f. a little
box; also the pit or box in which
the Roman priests keep the holy
host.

Q.

Q, there is always an *u* after this letter.

Q U A

QUADE'RNA, *f. f.* the garnet; a rackle, wherewith they hoise casks and goods into ships.

QUADERNA'RIO, *adj.* made of four parts.

QUADERNFILLO, *f. m.* a small pocket book: also five sheets of paper.

QUADERNO, *f. m.* a sheet of paper folded in four. Among printers, as much as goes under one letter in a signature.

Quadrino, a little book, made of some sheets of paper; also a suit of cards to play with.

QUADRA, *f. f.* a room, or chamber in a house; also the square plot the house stands on; that part of the ship called the quarter; in architecture, that square that contains an inscription; in horsemanship, the chest of a horse.

Caballo áncho de quadra, a full-chested horse.

QUADRA'DA, *f. f.* in cant, a purse.

QUADRA'DO, *f. m.* the gusset in a shirt, the square piece under the arm; and the clock in a stocking.

QUADRAGENARIO, *adj.* forty years old.

QUADRAGESIMA, *f. f.* lent.

QUADRAGESIMA'L, *adj.* belonging to lent.

QUADRAGE'SIMO, *adj.* the fortieth.

QUADRANGULA'R, *adj.* quadrangular, square.

QUADRANGULO, *f. m.* quadrangle, a square.

QUADRA'NTE, *f. m.* a quadrant, a mathematical instrument so called.

QUADRA'R, *v. a.* to square; metaphor. to suit with one's humour or inclination; also to agree, to please.

QUADRATURA, *f. f.* a squaring or fitting.

QUADRE'TE, *f. m.* a little square banner.

QUADRIENNAL, *adj.* of four years.

QUADRIENNIO, *f. m.* the space of four years.

QUADRI'GA, *f. f.* a coach or cart with four horses.

QUADRI'L, *f. m.* the hip.

QUADRILATERO, *adj.* quadrilateral, having four sides.

QUADRI'LLA, *f. f.* a troop or company of men; a gang.

QUADRILLE'RO, *f. m.* an officer or trooper of what they call the holy brotherhood, an institution for the apprehending and punishing of robbers on the high-way.

QUADRILLO, *f. m.* a little square court, or square bed in a garden.

QUADRIME'STRE, *adj.* the space of four months.

QUADRIN, *f. m.* a small coin like a farthing.

QUADRIPLE, *adj.* quadruple, made with four.

QUADRISYLA'BO, *adj.* quadrissyllable.

QUADRI'VIO, *f. m.* a place having four ways meeting in a point.

QUADRIVISTA, *f. m.* one who uses four measures in an affair.

QUADRO, *f. m.* a square; also a picture.

Quadro, a square bed in a garden.

Quadro, any frame, also a dagger, in cant.

Quadros, *pl.* in cant, dice.

QUADRUPEDE, *f. m.* a four-footed beast.

QUADRUPLA, *f. f.* quadruple, proportion in music.

QUADRUPLA'R, *v. a.* to quadruple.

QUADRUPLICACION, *f. f.* a quadruplication.

QUADRUPLICA'R, *v. a.* to quadruplicate, to double twice.

QUADRUPLO, *adj.* fourfold.

QUAJA'DA, *f. f.* milk hardened with rennet.

QUAJADILLA, *f. f.* diminutive of *quajada*.

QUAJALE'CHE, *f. f.* the herb

cheesewort; so called, because it turns milk.

QUAJAMIENTO, *f. m.* curdling, congealing.

QUAJA'R, *v. a.* to curd, to congeal, to thicken.

Quajar, *f. m.* the paunch, or entrails of any creature.

QUAJARE'JO, *f. m.* a little paunch or entrails.

QUA'JO, *f. m.* rennet to make cheese.

QUAL, *pron.* which.

Qual y qual, here and there one, a very few.

QUALESQUER & **QUALESQUERA**, *pron.* whichever.

QUALIDA'D, *f. f.* vide *CALIDA'D*.

QUAIQUER, { *pron.* any.

QUAIQUERA, {

QUAMA'ÑO : how big :

QUA'NDO, *adv.* when.

Cuáda y cuándo, whensoever, at any time.

Quando quiera, whensoever, at any time.

QUANTIDA'D, *f. f.* quantity, abundance.

QUANTIOSO, *adj.* in great quantity, abundance; also rich.

Caballero quantioso, a gentleman obliged to keep horse and arms; a wealthy gentleman; one of a considerable estate.

QUA'NTO : *adj.* how much :

Quantos : how many :

Quanto mas : how much more :

Quanto media legua, about half a league.

Quanto quier, as much soever.

QUARA'NGO, *f. m.* the tree that produces the Jesuit's bark.

QUARE'NTA, *adj.* forty.

QUARENTENA, *f. f.* a quarentain; the forty days of Lent;

also the forty days persons, coming from places supposed to be infected with the plague, are obliged to stay in the pest house.

QUARENTE'SMO, *adj.* belonging to forty.

QUARESMA, *f. f.* Lent.

QUARESMA'L, *adj.* of or belonging to the time of Lent.

QUARTA, *f. f.* a quarter of a yard, a quarter of an ounce.

QUARTA'GO, f. m. a nag, a small horse.

QUARTA'L, f. m. a quarter, a fourth part of any measure.

QUARTA'NA, f. f. the quartan ague.

Prov. *Por quartana, nunca se tañe campana*, a bell was never rung for a quartan ague; that is, people do not die of it.

QUARTANA'RIO, f. m. one that has a quartan ague.

QUARTAR, v. a. to turn the land with a plough for the fourth time.

QUARTEAR, v. a. to quarter, to divide into quarters.

QUARTEL, f. m. quarters for soldiers; a fourth part of a galley: also a grass plot or square bed in a garden; also the word quarter, used among soldiers when they ask their life on en emy.

QUARTEIADO, adj. in blasonry, divided into four parts, as a coat of arms.

QUARTERON, f. m. a quartern, a quarter of any thing, of any weight or measure.

Quarterón, f. m. the son of a black man and a Spanish woman.

QUARTE'TES, f. m. a sort of poetry, each stanza consisting of four verses.

QUARTILLA, f. f. a little quartern; also the patterns of a horse or other beast.

QUARTILLO, f. m. the fourth part of the liquid measure, called an *agümbre*; a fourth part of any other thing; a small copper coin so called.

QUARTO, f. m. a small brass coin; a quarter of mutton, or other meat; also an apartment in a house.

Quarto del día, the third watch; that is, break of day-watch.

Quarto de modorra, the drowsy watch, being that next the morning when people are found asleep.

QUARTON, f. m. a quarter, or the fourth part of a large piece of timber sawed into four lengths-ways.

QUASI, adv. vide *CA'SI*.

QUATRALBO, adj. that has four white feet.

Quatralbo, f. m. a commodore of four galleys.

QUATRE'RO, f. m. a horse-stealer.

QUATRIDI'NO, adj. of four days standing.

QUATRIN, f. m. vide *QUADRIN*.

QUATRO, f. m. four.

Quatro cientos, four hundred.

Quatro doblado, four-fold.

Quatro mil, four thousand.

Quatro tanto, four times as much.

Quatro temporadas, the four Ember weeks.

Quatro de menor, in cant, an ass.

QUATROPE'A, f. f. in cant, a four-footed beast.

Q U E

QUE, pron. what; also that, to the end that.

Para que haces esto } to what purpose, or why do you do that?

Para que venga bien, that, or to the end that it may fit.

Dice que vayas, he says that you go, or he bids you go.

No hay para que, there is no occasion.

Que horas es } what hour is it?

Que dice usted } what do you say?

QUEBRADA, f. f. break; unevenness, breach; in falconry, a fault.

Coger de quebrada, it is said when a hawk brings down a partridge at the second flight.

Ondas quebradas, broken billows at sea.

QUEBRADE'RO *de cabeza*; a piece of impertinence, or any tedious troublesome thing that troubles one's head.

QUEBRADIZO, adj. that is apt to break.

QUEBRADO, f. m. in poetry, a short verse inserted in every stanza of verses of a longer sort.

Quebrados, fractions in arithmetick, broken numbers.

QUEBRADO'R, f. m. one that breaks.

QUEBRADU'RA, f. f. a breaking, a rupture.

QUEBRAMIENTO, subst. m. a bankruptcy; used only in this sense.

QUEBRANTABLE, adj. fragile.

QUEBRANTADO'R, subst. m. a breaker, a bruiser.

QUEBRANTAHUE'SSOS, f. m. a sort of eagle.

QUEBRANTAMIE'NTO, f. m. breaking; also tiring and weariness; foreness, a bruising.

QUEBRANTAR, v. a. to break, to bruise, to weaken, to tire.

QUEBRAR, v. a. to break.

Quebrar el ojo al diablo, to make merry.

Quebrar como mercader, to break as tradesmen do.

Quebrarse, v. r. to get a rupture, or broken belly.

QUE'DA, f. f. the nine-o'clock bell, when all should be at home, and after which the watch secures suspicious persons, or such as are found with unlawful weapons.

QUEDA'DA, f. f. a staying.

QUEDA'R, v. n. to stay, to remain.

Quedarse en el sermón, to be out or at a stand in a sermon.

QUEDITO, adv. softly, gently.

QUE'DO, adj. quiet, still; adv. used, softly, gently.

QUE'JA, f. f. a complaint.

Dar queja, to make a complaint, to bring an action into court for a wrong received.

Baxar de su queja, to let fall a suit commenced.

QUEJA'RSE, v. r. to complain.

QUEJICO'SO, adj. one who is always complaining.

QUEJIDO, f. m. complaint, lament.

QUEJO'ZO, adj. one who complains of another.

QUE'LDRA, f. f. a cellar or vault under ground; a word only used by soldiers.

QUE'MA, } f. f. a burning or
QUEMA'DA, } blasting.

QUEMADERO, f. m. the place where malefactors are burnt.

QUEMADO'R, subst. m. he who burns.

QUEMADU'RA, f. f. a burn or burning, also a blast or blasting.

QUE'MAR, v. a. to burn also to blast.

Quemár la hacienda, to destroy, to waste an estate.

Quemarse, v. r. to burn one's self.

QUEMAZON, f. f. heart-burning, vexation.

QUENTA, f. f. vide **CUENTA**.

QUERELLA, f. f. a complaint; a quarrel.

QUERELLADO'R, f. m. one who complains; one who quarrels.

QUERELLA'R, v. a. to complain; to quarrel.

QUERELLO'SO, adj. complaining; quarrelsome.

QUERENCIA, f. f. love, liking; also the place any beast generally resorts to, as a hare to her form, a fox to her kennel, &c.

QUERER, v. a. to will, to have a will, to desire, to love.

Prov. *Quién todo lo quiere, todo lo pierde*, all cover, all lose.

Querer, f. m. love, will, inclination.

QUERIDILLO, f. m. a little favourite.

QUERIDO, f. m. one beloved.

Mi querido, my dear.

QUESADA, f. f. a cheese-cake.

QUESADILLA, f. f. a little cheese-cake.

QUESE'RA, f. f. a woman that makes or sells cheese.

QUESERIA, f. f. a cheesemonger's shop or a dairy where cheese is made.

QUESERO, f. f. a cheesemonger.

QUESILLO, f. m. a small cheese.

QUESO, f. m. cheese.

Tanto queso como pan, make the bread and cheese even.

Armár con queso, to bait a trap with cheese; that is, to endeavour to ensnare, a man with some trifle.

QUESTA, f. f. a lawful, begging, a begging by brief.

QUESTION, f. f. a question; a controversy, a debate, a quarrel.

Questión de tormento, an examination of an offender upon the rack.

QUESTIONAR, v. a. to question, to examine.

QUESTIONILLA, f. f. a little controversy, contest, or quarrel.

QUESTOR, f. m. a questor, a great magistrate in Rome, who had charge of the publick treasure.

Quislor de orden religioso, a friar that begs for his order.

QUEXIGAL, f. m. a grove of wild ash-trees.

QUEXTIGO, f. m. a wild ash-tree.

Q U I

QUICIAL, f. m. the place on which the hinges of the door are made fast.

QUICIO, f. m. a hinge.

Sacár de su quicio, to unhinge, to force a thing from its natural place; metaph. to fret a man out of his wits.

QUIEBRA, f. f. a breach a tradesman breaking; heart-breaking, sorrow.

Quiebra de peñas, a cleft in a rock, a broken precipice.

Quiebras, pl. in music, those we call breaks.

QUIE'N, pron. who.

Quién es? the question when one knocks at the door, who is it? who is there?

QUIENQUIE'R, { pron. who-
QUIENQUIE'RA, { soever.

QUIETAMENTE, adv. quietly, peaceably.

QUIETAR, v. a. to quiet, to still, to hush, to appease, to pacify; also to be quiet, to rest.

QUIETE, f. m. the hours religious persons are obliged to be hushed and quiet.

QUIETO, f. m. quiet still.

QUIETUD, f. f. quietness, stillness, rest, ease.

QUILATADO'R, f. m. a refiner of gold and silver.

QUILATAR, v. a. to try as gold, to refine, to perfection.

QUILATE, f. m. a carat of gold; the fineness or touch of gold; the perfection of any thing.

De báxos quilátes, of base alloy, worth little.

De muchos quilátes, of great value.

QUILLA, f. f. the keel of a ship, which is the first timber laid, and the basis to which all the rest are fastened.

QUILLO'TRO, f. m. disturbance, trouble.

QUILMA, f. f. a bag, a pouch.

QUINA, { f. f. the Jesuit's
QUINAQUINA, { bark.

QUINA'O, among students, the running down of one; that is, when at arguing one has so confuted the other, that he has nothing to answer.

QUINAS, f. f. pl. the arms of Portugal; so called, because they are five escutcheons, and each of them five bezants.

Quinas, on the dice, two fives; in cant, money.

QUINCE, f. m. fifteen.

QUINCE'NO, adj. fifteenth.

QUINCURIO'N, f. m. the chief, or leader of five soldiers.

QUINDE'NNIO, f. m. the space of fifteen years.

QUINIE'NTOS, adj. five hundred.

QUINIE'TOS, f. m. a sort of woollen stuff so called.

QUIN'O'N, f. m. a part, a portion, a share; also the fifth part of a ploughed land.

QUINONE'RO, f. m. one that divides lands, or that has a share in the land.

QUINOLAS, f. f. pl. a game at cards.

QUINQUAGE'SIMO, adj. fiftieth.

QUINQUILLERIAS, f. f. pl. all sorts of small iron-ware

QUINTA, f. f. a country-house, a farm-house, a farm.

Quinta, f. f. in music, the fifth, or a diapente.

Ponerse en quintas, to oppose one another.

QUINTAL, f. m. an hundred weight.

QUINTICUYDADOS, f. m. a pleasant person that diverts sorrow.

QUINTA'R, v. a. to take the fifth.

Tercio quintádo, a regiment made up by taking every fifth man out of some other numbers.

QUINTERIA, f. f. a farm that pays the fifth of its product to the landlord.

QUINTE'RNO, f. m. the number of leaves the signature runs through in printing.

QUINTE'RO, f. m. a farmer.

QUINTILLAS, f. f. pl. a sort of poetry that has five verses in every stanza.

QUINTO, adj. the fifth.
QUINTUPLO, adj. five-fold.
QUIQUIRUI, f. m. the children's play at hide and seek.
QUIRTE, f. m. a Roman gentleman of old.
QUISICO'SA, f. f. a riddle.
QUISTION, f. f. v. **QUESTION**.
QUISTO, p. p. of *quiescer*.
Bien quisto, well beloved; *mal quisto*, ill beloved.
QUITACION, f. f. servants wages.
QUITACUYDA'DOS, f. m. a merry fellow that drives away sorrow.
QUITADO'R, f. m. who takes away or removes.
QUITAMIE'NTO, f. m. the taking away, removing; also quitting.
Quitamiento de casados, a divorce.
QUITANZA, f. f. an acquittance a discharge, receipt in full.

QUITAPELILLOS, f. m. a flatterer, a pick-thank.
QUITAPESA'RES, f. m. a pleasant man that diverts sorrow.
QUITAR, v. a. to take away, to remove, to quit.
Quitarse los casados, to be divorced.
Vender al quitar, to sell, reserving a right of redemption.
QUITASOL, f. m. an umbrella used to keep off the sun.
QUITATE de al, stand away, get out of the way, remove thence.
QUITTE, quit; a word most used among gamblers.
QUIXA'DA, f. f. a jaw.
QUIXAL, f. m. the grinder or
QUIXAR, hinder-tooth; also the jawbone
QUIXE'RO, f. m. the side of an artificial canal.
QUIXO, f. m. the ore of any silver or golden mine.

QUIXO'NES, f. m. pl. bastard parsley.
QUIXOTA'DA, f. f. any ridiculous action committed seriously.
QUIXOTES, f. m. pl. armour for the thighs; also any foolish persons.
QUIZA, { adv. perhaps.
QUIZAS, {

Q U O

QUOCIENTE, f. m. the quotient in arithmetic.
QUOTA, f. f. an aliquot part; also a quota, or one person's share or part; a quotation or a marginal note.
QUOTIDIANAMENTE, adv. daily.
QUOTIDIA'NO, adj. daily, that happens every day.
QUOTIDIE, adv. vide **QUOTIDIANAMENTE**.

R.

R, Is pronounced as in English.

R A B

- RABADAN**, f. m. a chief among the shepherds.
RABADILLA, f. f. the rump of a bird.
RABADOQUIN, f. m. a sort of long gun.
RABANAL, subst. m. a spot of ground where radishes grow.
RABANERO, adj. short, said of a garment.
RABANILLO, f. m. a little radish; also the taste of wine that begins to be pricked.
RABANTZA, f. f. the seed of radishes.
RABANO, f. m. a radish.
RABEAR, v. n. to wag the tail.
RABEL, f. m. a rebeck, a little sort, of a fiddle with only three strings, used by shepherds.
RABELEJO, { f. m. a little re-
RABELILLO, { beck or fiddle.
RABERA, f. f. the hind part of any thing.
RABIA, f. f. fury, rage, madness.
RABIAR, v. n. to rage, to be furious or mad; to run mad.
RABICANO, f. m. a horse or other creature with a grey tail.
RABICORTO, adj. short tailed; or that wears short cloaths or a short tail.
RABIETA, f. f. fretting.
RABILLO, f. m. a little tail.
RABINISMO, f. m. the doctrine of the rabbies or masters among the Jews.
RABINO, a rabbi, a master among the Jews.
RABIOSAMENTE, adv. outrageously, furiously, madly, like a mad dog.
RABIOSO, adj. outrageous, furious, mad, a mad dog.
RABIRUBIO, f. m. a bird with a red tail; there is also a fish of this name.

Tom. I.

RABISECO, adj. dry-tailed; poor, lean, starveling; that answers short and snappish.

RABITZA, f. f. the tip of a fishing-rod; in cant, a drab, a trull, a whore.

RABO, f. m. the tail, the fundament.

Rabo de vestidura, the tail of a garment.

Rabo de mula, the herb horse-tail.

Rabo de juncos, the herb called a wag-tail.

Rabo de puerco, the herb called maiden-weed.

Ir con el rabo entre piernas, to go away with his tail betwixt his legs.

Aun está el rabo por desollar, the tail is not yet fleed; there is still some difficulty.

Prov. *De rabo de puerco, nunca buen virote*, you can never make a good shaft of a pig's tail. There is no making a silk purse of a sow's ear.

RABON, f. m. any thing that has a short tail.

RABOSEAR, v. a. to bespatter, to stain lightly.

RABOSO, adj. that has many tails, also daggled, that has a daggled tail.

RABUDO, that has a tail.

R A C

RACAMENTO, f. m. the pavel which goes about the mast in a ship, and holds the yard to the mast.

RACIMILLO, f. m. a little bunch of grapes.

RACIMO, f. m. a bunch, a cluster.

RACIOCINACION, f. f. { reason-
RACIOCINIO, f. m. { ning.

RACIOCINAR, v. n. to reason.

RACION, f. f. a ration, a portion or allowance, also board-wages.

RACIONAL, adj. rational.

RACIONALIDAD, f. f. rationality, the power of reasoning.

RACIONALMENTE, adv. rationally, reasonably, according to reason.

RACIONERO, f. m. a petty canon of a church.

R A D

RADA, f. f. a bay, a harbour, a road.

RADIANTE, adj. radiant, bright, effulgent.

RADICACION, f. f. radication.

RADICAL, adj. radical. *Humor radical*, radical moisture.

RADICALMENTE, adv. radically.

RADICAR, v. n. to cast roots.

RADIO, f. m. sometimes taken for the needle in a sea-compass, the radius of an arch.

RADIOZO, adj. splendid, glittering, shining.

R A E

RAEDERA, f. f. a scraper; a scraping tool.

RAEDURA, f. f. the act of scraping or the thing scraped or rasped off; also razing of writing.

RAER, v. a. to scrape, to rasp, to raze.

Rair con rastro, to rake.

RAEZ, adj. obs. easy, easily done.

R A F

RAFA, f. f. a buttress or small piece of brick like, a pillar, set at distances in mud walls to strengthen them.

RAFAGA, f. f. a gust of wind.

RAFEZ, { adj. obs. low, mean.

RAHEZARSE, v. r. obs. to demean oneself.

R A I

RAIBLE, adj. that may be rared.

RAICILLA, f. f. a small root.

RAIGAL, adj. relating to a root.

RAIGAMBRE, f. f. all the roots of a plant or tree.

RAIGAR, v. n. vide **ARRAIGARSE**.

RAIGON, f. m. a very large old root.

RAIZ, f. f. a root; also the bot-

V v v

rom or lower part any thing.
Raiz, the original, the first cause.

R A J

RAJA, f. f. a chip, a lath; also cloth rash.

*Hacerse raja*s, to take much pains, to toil much; also to beat, or hack one another to pieces.

RAJADILLO, f. m. a kind of sweet-meat.

RAJAR, v. a. to hew, to cleave, to split; metaph. to tell many boasting lies; to crack.

RAJETA, f. f. a kind of cloth so called.

RAJUELA, f. f. a little chip.

R A L

RALEA, f. f. a race, flock, kind, or breed.

RALEAR, v. a. to make thin, to grow thin.

RALEZA, f. f. thinness.

RALLADURA, f. f. grating.

RALLAR, v. a. to grate.

RAILLO, f. m. a grater.

RAILO, adj. thin.

R A M

RAMA, f. f. a twig, a small bough of a tree.

Asirse a las ramas, to lay hold of the twigs, to catch at straws.

RAMADA, f. f. an arbour, a hut made of bough.

RAMADAN, f. m. a fast kept by the Mahometans.

RAMAL, f. m. the end of a cord unwisped.

RAMALAZO, f. m. a blow with the ramal.

RAMBLA, f. f. a gravelly or sandy place.

RAMERA, f. f. a harlot, a common whore.

RAMERIA, f. f. a bawdy-house.

RAMERO, f. m. in falconry, a young hawk taken out of a nest, that can hop from bough to bough, called in English a brancher.

RAMRUELA, f. f. a poor disreputable whore.

RAMIFICACION, f. f. a shooting out of branches, as trees do.

RAMIFICAR, v. n. to shoot out branches as trees do.

RAMILLETE, f. m. a nosegay.

RAMILLETE'RO, f. m. one who makes nosegays.

RAMILLO, { f. m. a little bough,
RAMITO, { twig, or branch.

RAMO, f. m. a bough, a branch.

Rámo de taberna, a tavern bush.

Domingo de ramos, Palm-sunday.

RAMON, a f. m. a small bough or twig, such as shepherds break from trees in winter to give their sheep.

RAMONEAR, v. n. to gather or cut small twigs for sheep.

RAMOSO, adj. full of boughs.

RAMPA, f. f. the cramp.

RAMPANTE, adj. rampant, a term in heraldry.

RAMPLON, f. m. a ramping fellow; also a caulkin for a horse-shoe.

Herrar de ramplón, to shoe a horse with caulkins.

RAMPLONCILLO, f. m. a little caulk for a horse-shoe.

RAMPOJOS, f. m. calthrops, crows feet; also the thorns or prickles of briars.

R A N

RANA, f. f. a frog.

Rána zarzal, f. f. a land frog.

Prov. *Cánna la rana, y no tiene pelo ni lana*, the frog sings, and yet she has neither hair nor wool; content may abide with poverty.

RANACUAJO, f. m. a little frog.

RANCHERIA, f. f. a row of huts or tents, quarters, lodging.

RANCHO, f. m. a quarter among soldiers, their quarters; also a mess on board a ship.

Ráncho de sala barbara, the gun-room in a ship.

RANCIO, adj. rusty, rank, stale.

RANCIOSO, adj. rusty, rank, stale.

RANCO'R, f. m. rancour, malice.

RANDA, f. f. laca.

RANILLA, f. m. little a frog; also pastern of a horse.

Ranillas, plur. the scratches in a horse's heels.

RANUNCULO, f. m. a flower so called.

R A P

RAPACEJO, f. m. a little boy; also shagged end of a cloth or of any thing.

RAPACERIA, f. f. a boyish trick; also a gang of boys.

RAPACIDAD, f. f. rapaciousness, ravenousness, avarice, greediness.

RAPACILLA, f. f. a pretty young girl.

RAPADURA, f. f. the act of scraping or shaving, or the state of being scraped or shaved.

RAPAGON, f. m. a great, lusty lad, neither boy nor man.

RAPAR, v. a. to shave, to trim, to clip, to pare, to peel. In an obsolete sense, to take away by force.

RAPA'Z, f. a boy.

Rapaz, adj. rapacious, given to snatching, stealing, or taking away by force.

Prov. *Cuida bien de lo que haces no te fies de rapaces*, take heed what you do, and do not trust boys.

RAPAZADA, f. f. a boy's trick.

RAPIDAMENTE, adv. swiftly, with rapidity.

RAPIDEZ, f. f. rapidity.

RAPIDO, adj. rapid, swift, that carries all before it like a river.

RAPIÑA, f. f. rapine, taking by violence.

Ave de rapiña, a bird, of prey.

RAPIÑAR, v. a. to commit rapine, to plunder.

RAPISTA, f. m. barber; a burlesque word.

RAPOSA, f. f. a fox.

Prov. *Quién la raposa ha de engañar cumple madrugár*, he that will cheat the fox, must rise betimes.

Prov. *Raposa que mucho tarda, ésta aguarda*, the fox that stays long, waits for game.

RAPOSERA, f. f. a fox's kennel.

Raposería, f. f. craftiness.

RAPOSO, f. m. a he-fox.

RAPOSUNO, adj. foxish, subtle, crafty.

RAPTO, adj. taken, or snatched away, substantively used, a rape.

RAPTOR, f. m. a ravisher, a plunderer, a robber.

R A Q

RAQUETA, f. f. a racket to play at tennis.

R A R

RARAMENTE, adv. rarely, seldom.

RAREFACCION, f. f. rarefaction.

RAREFACE'RS, v. r. to rarefy, to become thin.

RAREFACTO, p. p. rarefied.

RAREZA, } f. f. rarity.

RARIDAD, }

RARO, adj. rare.

R A S

RAS CON RAS, adv. level, touching one another.

RASADURA, f. f. the act of smoothing the corn-measure.

RASAMENTE, adv. clearly, openly, publicly, without concealment.

RASAR, v. a. to strike the corn-measure and make it smooth; also to rub one body with another lightly.

RASADO'R, f. m. who strikes the measure of corn to make it even.

RASCACABALLOS, f. m. a groom, an ostler; thence any mean fellow.

RASCADO'R, f. m. a scratcher.

RASCADURA, f. f. a scratching, a scratch.

RASCA'R, v. a. to scratch, to scrape, to curry.

RASCO, f. m. v. **RASCADURA**.

RASCU'AR, v. a. to scratch.

RASCU'EO, f. m. a scratch; also a sketch or rough draught in drawing.

RASE'LES, f. m. pl. the narrow parts of the ship towards head and stern, distant about half way

from the widest in the hold, and sharpening away, that the water may run the faster to the rudder.

RASE'RO, f. m. a pole to strike corn or the like in measuring.

RASGADURA, f. f. a rending, tearing.

RASGA'R, v. a. to tear, to rend. *Ojos rasgados*, large eyes, full eyes.

RASGO, f. m. a dash of a pen, a stroke, a scratch, a rough draught, a glimpse of a thing.

RASGO'N, f. m. a rent in a garment.

RASGU'AR, v. a. to rear, to scratch.

RASGU'EO, f. m. a rent; also a scratch.

RASION, f. f. erasion.

RASO, f. m. the silk called *fatto* *Raso*, adj. plain smooth.

Tiempo raso, fair weather.

RASPA, f. f. a rasp; the beard, an awn of an ear of corn; a shoemaker's cutting knife; a spark of fire; in cant, a cheat at cards.

RASPADO'R, f. m. the person who scrapes.

RASPADURA, f. f. a scraping.

RASPA'R, v. a. to scrape; also to be tough or hard to the taste or feeling.

Vino raspado, a small liquor made by putting water to the grapes after the wine is pressed out, and pressing them over again, otherwise called *aguapie*.

RASTILLA, f. f. v. **RASTILLO**.

RASTILLA'R, v. a. to rake; also to comb, or card flax, wool, &c.

RASTILLE'RO, f. m. a shop-lifter; one that snatches hats and swords, and runs away with them.

RASTILLO, f. m. a rake; also a card or comb for wool, flax, or the like; also the portcullis of a gate.

RASTRA, f. f. a drag-net; also a sled.

RASTRA'R, v. a. vide **ARRASTRA'R**.

RASTREAR, v. a. to track, to trace, to follow by the footsteps.

RASTRE'RO, f. m. one that tracks, or traces, or follows the track.

RASTRILLADO'R, f. m. the person who harrows or rakes.

RASTRILLA'R, v. a. to harrow, to rake, to card.

RASTRILLO, f. m. a harrow, a rake, a card, a portcullis of a gate.

RASTRO, f. m. the track any thing leaves behind it, a market of cattle, or the place where they slaughter the cattle, a harrow, a rake.

Calr en el rastro, to find the track, to hit upon the scent.

Alcalde del rastro, the same as *alcalde del crimen*, a judge in criminal cases.

RASTRO'JO, f. m. stubble of corn.

RASURAS, f. f. pl. parings, shavings, dross, dregs, lees of wine, tartar.

R A T

RATA, f. f. a share, part, portion, every man's share, or quota, a proportion.

Rá a por cantidad, quantity for quantity, or in proportion to the quantity.

Rata, f. f. a rat.

RATAFA, f. f. ratafia, a liquor prepared from the kernels of apricots and spirits.

RATEAR, v. a. to diminish in proportions.

RATE'O, f. m. proportional distribution.

RATERIA, f. f. petty larceny.

RATE'RO, adj. mean, vile, base, a mean-spirited fellow; in cant, a pick-pocket.

RATERUE'LO, f. m. a little picky fellow, a little pick-pocket.

RATIFICACION, f. f. ratification.

RATIFICAR, v. a. to ratify, to confirm.

RATICO, } f. m. a little while.

RATILLO, }

RATINA, f. f. a kind of cloth so called.

RATO, f. m. a while.

A ratos, sometimes, by fits.

RATO, adj. ratified, firm.

RATON, f. m. a mouse, a rat.

Raíces, f. m. pl. sharp stones, or rocks in the sea, which wear the cable of anchors.

RATONAR, v. a. to mouse-eat, to gnaw, to nibble.

RATONICO,

RATONCILLO, } f. m. a little mouse.

RATONCITO, }
RATONERA, f. f. a mouse-trap; also a mouse-hole.

R A U

RAUDAL, f. m. a swift stream of water; the channel of the river.

RAUDO, adj. violent, impetuous, fierce, rapid.

RAUTA, f. f. road.

R A Y

RAYA, f. f. a line, a streak; the grain of wood; the borders of a country; the fish called a thorn-back.

Estar a raya, to keep within bounds.

Pasar la raya, to exceed.

RAYAR, v. a. to rule, to line, to streak, to mark out.

RAYO, f. m. a flash of lightning, that kills or does harm; a thunderbolt; a beam of the sun; the spoke of the wheel; the radius or line drawn from the center to the extremity of an arch.

RAYUELA, f. f. dimin. of *raya*.

R A Z

RAZA, f. f. a race, breed.

RAZAGO, f. m. a coarse sort of linen.

RAZON, f. f. reason.

Tener razón, to be in the right.

Hombre de buenas razones, a well-spoken man.

Razón de pie de blanca, non sense, an answer nothing to the purpose.

Razón de estado, politics, reason of state.

Hacer razón, to pledge in drinking.

Tomar la razón, to take account.

En razón desto, on this account, for this reason.

Razón de carta roja, nonsense.

Prov. *Obras son amores que no buenas razones*, actions are love, and not fair words; that is, love is shown by kind actions, and not by fair speeches.

RAZONABLE, adj. reasonable.

RAZONABLEMENTE, adv. reasonably.

RAZONAMIENTO, f. m. a discourse.

RAZONAR, v. n. to discourse, to reason, to talk.

R E

RE, a particle in composition, which signifies repetition.

RE, f. f. the second note in music.

R E A

REACCION, f. f. reaction.

REACIO, adj. obstinate, positive, difficult.

REAL, f. m. a royal, a piece of money worth six pence.

Real de vellón, a royal brass, not worth above a groat.

Alzarse con el real y trueno, to sweep all clear away; to run away with all.

REAL, adj. royal, kingly; real.

Real, f. m. a camp.

Asentar el real, to encamp; metaph. to set up house-keeping.

REALCE, f. m. increase, addition of value, beauty, or the like.

REALEJO, f. m. a small organ to be carried about.

REALENGO, adj. belonging to the king.

REALEZA, f. f. royal magnificence, great liberality, great pomp.

REALIDAD, f. f. reality, the truth of the matter.

REALMENTE, adv. really.

REALIZAR, v. a. to raise, to exalt any thing more than it was before; also to dignify, to elevate.

REASSUMIR, v. a. to reassume, to take again.

REASSUNCION, f. f. the action of taking again.

REATA, f. f. the fore mule that draws in a cart, which goes single before two that go double, but sometimes they are two, and both called *reatas*.

Mula de reata, a carrier's mule.

REATADURA, f. f. binding or tying again.

REATAR, v. a. to bind or tie again.

REATO, f. m. guilt.

R E B

REBATA, f. f. a puddle.

REBALSAR, v. n. to scum in a puddle.

REBANADA, f. f. a slice.

REBANAR, v. a. to slice.

REBANAR, v. a. to gather into a flock; to rake or scrape together; to wipe a dish with bread or with one's finger, as nasty eaters do after eating the meat.

REBANE'GO, adj. of, or belonging to the flock.

REBAÑO, f. m. a flock of sheep.

REBATAR, v. a. obs. to snatch, to seize.

REBATE, } f. m. an alarm; a surprise.

REBATIA, f. f. a snatching or scrambling.

REBATIR, v. a. to abate in price; or in accounts; to beat back, to repulse.

REBATO, f. m. an alarm, a sudden surprise.

Tomar a rebato, to beat the alarm.

Coger de rebato, to surprise.

REBAXA, f. f. abatement.

REBAXAR, v. a. to abate of the price; to lower any thing.

REBAXO, f. m. a groove in stone or wood.

REBELARSE, v. r. to rebel.

REBELDE, f. m. a rebel.

REBELDIA, f. f. rebellion.

REBELLION, f. f. rebellion.

REBELLIN, f. m. a ravelin in fortification, consisting of two faces, which make an angle salient.

REBELO'N, adj. resty; applied to the horse or mule.

REBENZA'ZO, f. m. a stroke with a bull's pizzle, or the lash the boat-swain of the galleys strikes

slaves with, or any thing like it.
REBE'NQUE, f. m. a bull's pizzle;
 any lash, or that the boatwain of
 galleys beats the slaves with.
REBI'E'N, adv. extraordinary
 well.
REBLE, f. m. in cant, the back-
 side, the posteriors.
REBOCÍO, f. m. a cloak worn
 by women.
REBOLIDURA, f. f. a defect
 in the inside of a cannon got in
 the casting of it.
REBOÑAR, v. a. to stop the
 mill.
REBOSADURA, f. f. running
 over, overflow.
REBOSAR, v. n. to run over, to
 overflow.
REBOTADO, adj. dull.
Vino rebotado, dead wine.
REBOTADURA, f. f. dullness,
 bluntness, a repulse, putting
 back.
REBOTAR, v. a. to dull, to ma-
 ke blunt, to take of the edge; to
 repulse, to putting back; also to
 rebound like a ball.
REBOTIJA, f. f. a back shop.
REBOTIN, f. m. raw silk, sleaf
 silk.
REBOZAR, v. a. to disguise, to
 muffle up, to hide the face, as
 women do, pulling their hoods
 over their faces, or men when
 they throw their cloaks over their
 face.
Rebozarse, v. r. to disguise one-
 self.
REBOZO, f. m. a disguise, a
 muffler, a veil or hood over the
 face, to avoid being known.
REBRAMAR, v. n. to roar again
 like a lion.
REBUDIAR, v. n. to grunt as
 the wild boar.
REBUENO, adj. extraordinary
 good.
REBUJAR, v. a. to put on the
 mantle.
REBULLIR, v. n. to stir, to
 move.
REBULTADO, adj. bulky.
REBURUJAR, v. a. to cover, to
 wrap up.
REBURUJON, f. m. a bundle
 carelessly or hastily made.

REBUSCA, f. f. the gleanings of
 corn or of the vineyards.
REBUSCAR, v. a. to glean, to
 seek again.
REBUSCO, f. m. gleanings of
 corn or of the vineyards.
REBUSNADOR, f. m. who brays
 like an ass.
REBUSNAR, v. n. to bray like
 an ass.
REBUZNO, f. m. the braying of
 an ass.

R E C

RECABAR, v. a. to obtain, to per-
 form, to recover, to compass.
RECADE'RO, f. m. a messenger
 that carries a letter, a message, or
 the like.
RECA'DO, f. m. a message; safe-
 ty; security; a warrant; a letter
 of attorney; an answer in court;
 a subpoena; it is also necessities,
 ingredients, or materials, to do
 any thing with.
Todo está a buen recaído, all is safe.
Recaído para escribir, necessities for
 writing; that is, pen, ink, and
 paper.
RECAER, v. n. to relapse, to fall
 again.
RECAFDA, f. f. a relapse.
RECALAR, v. a. to strain
 through.
RECALCADAMENTE, adv. ful-
 ly as if crammed or trod down.
RECALCAR, v. a. to stuff, cram,
 or ram down, to drive, thrust, or
 tread down.
RECALCITAR, v. a. to kick,
 to spurn.
RECAMAR, v. a. to embroider.
RECAMARA, f. f. a withdra-
 wing-room, a closet; also a ward-
 robe; a gentleman's equipage.
RECAMBIAR, v. a. to change
 again.
RECAMBIO, f. m. changing
 again, in cant, a tavern.
RECAMO, f. m. embroidery.
RECANCANILLA, f. f. the play
 among boys, when they jump
 upon one leg only; also tergiver-
 sation, subterfuge, evasion.
RECANTACION, f. f. recanta-
 tion, retraction.

RECAPACITAR, v. a. recapaci-
 tare.
RECAPITULACION, f. f. sum-
 ming up the heads or chief points
 of a book, oration, or the like;
 recapitulation.
RECAPITULAR, v. a. to sum
 up the heads, or repeat in a few
 words all that has been said at lar-
 ge; to recapitulate, to repeat
 again.
RECA'RGAR, f. f. charging again.
RECARGAR, v. a. to change
 again, to recharge, to accuse
 again.
RECARGO, f. m. recharging,
 impeaching, again.
RECA'TA, f. f. the act of looking
 again.
RECATADAMENTE, adv. cau-
 tiously, warily, modestly, pru-
 dently.
RECATAMIE'NTO, f. m. vide
RECA'TO.
RECATARSE, v. r. to be cau-
 tious, wary, circumspect.
RECATEAR, v. a. vide **REGA-
 TEAR**.
RECA'TO, f. m. cautiousness,
 wariness, circumspection, refer-
 vedness, modesty, prudence.
Muger recatada, a modest woman.
RECATO'N, f. m. the butt-end of
 a staff or spear.
RECATONAZO, f. m. a blow
 with the end of a spear.
RECAUDACION, f. f. recover-
 ing, receiving.
RECAUDADOR, f. m. a procu-
 rer, a recoverer, a receiver of
 rents.
RECAUDAMIE'NTO, f. m. a
 procurement, recovery, receipt.
RECAUDAR, v. a. to procure,
 to obtain, to get, to speed, to
 recover, to receive.
RECAUDO, f. m. recovering, re-
 ceiving.
RECAVAR, v. a. to dig again.
RECENTADURA, f. f. the por-
 tion of leaven left for the next
 time.
RECENTAR, v. a. to put the
 leaven in the dough.
RECEPCION, f. f. reception.
RECEPTACULO, f. m. a recep-
 tacle, a place of reception.

RECEPTADO'R, f. m. an abettor of a criminal; he who conceals.
RECEPTA'R, v. a. to abet a criminal; to cover or hide a crime.
Receptarse, v. r. to run to a place of refuge.
RECEPTO, f. m. a place of refuge.
RECEPTO'R, f. m. a receiver.
RECEPTO'RIA, f. f. a receipt, or a bill to receive money.
RECETA, f. f. a recipe in physick.
RECETA'R, v. a. to prescribe, to write a recipe in physick.
RECHAZA'R, v. a. to repulse, to drive back.
RECHA'ZO, f. m. repulsing.
RECHINA'R, v. n. to gnash the teeth; to creak as the hinges of a door do for want of oil, to make any such noise, as re whistling of a bullet through the air, the whistling of wind or the like.
RECHINO, f. m. the noise caused by gnashing.
RECIAMENTE, adv. strongly, vehemently, in a loud manner.
RECIBIDO'R, f. m. a receiver.
RECIBIMIENTO, f. m. receiving, reception, an antichamber to receive company; also a great basin for wather to run into.
RECIBIR, v. a. to receive, to admit, to allow.
RECIBO, f. m. a receipt or acquittance.
RECIEDUMBRE, f. f. strength, force.
RECIE'N, adv. vide **RECIENTEMENTE**.
RECIENTE, adj. new, fresh.
RECIENTEMENTE, adv. newly, lately.
RECINTO, f. m. the compass of the walls of any place, the inclosure; also the foundation of the wall, and the outflanding part of brick or stone in a wall, called by our builders the water-table.
RECIO, adj. strong.
RECIPe, f. m. a recipe, a medical prescription; also pain, or trouble.
RECIPIENTE, f. m. a recipient, or receiver.
RECIPROCAMENTE, adv. reciprocally.

RECIPROCA'R, v. a. to reciprocate, to alternate.
RECIPROCO, adj. reciprocal.
RECISIO'N, f. f. rescinding, making void.
RECITACIO'N, f. f. a reciting.
RECITA'R, v. a. to recite.
RECITATIVO, adj. recitative.
RECIURA, f. f. **REZURA**.
RECLAMACIO'N, f. f. reclaiming, calling back, gainsaying, opposing.
RECLAMAR, v. a. to reclaim, to call back; to gainsay, to oppose, to contradict.
RECLAMO, f. m. a bird-call.
Venir al reclamo, to answer a call as birds do; to come where one thinks to find any advantage.
RECLE, f. m. absence from the choir by leave previously obtained.
RECLINA'R, v. n. to rest, lie, or lean against a thing.
RECLUTA'R, v. a. to shut up.
RECLUSIO'N, f. f. reclusion, shutting up.
RECLUSO, adj. reclusive, shut up.
RECLUTA, f. f. recruit for an army or regiment.
RECLUTA'R, v. a. to recruit, to raise new soldiers.
RECOBRA'BLE, adj. recoverable, that may be recovered.
RECOBRAR, v. a. to recover.
RECO'BRO, f. m. recovery.
RECOCE'R, v. a. to boil over again.
RECO'CHO, p. p. of *recochr*.
RECODO, f. m. an angle or a corner.
RECOGEDE'RO, f. m. the place where in things collected are put.
RECOGEDO'R, f. m. he that collects.
RECOGE'R, v. a. to gather; to retire; to withdraw; to take up.
Recogerse a buenas horas, to go home early at night; to go to bed in good time.
RECOGIMIENTO, f. m. a gathering, retiring, drawing together, retired living, and a house for women to live in retirement.

RECOLECCIO'N, f. f. recollection.
RECOLEGITR, v. a. to recollect.
RECOLE'TOS, f. m. pl. a kind of friars so called.
RECOMENDA'BLE, adj. recommendable.
RECOMENDACIO'N, f. f. commendation.
RECOMENDAR, v. a. to recommend.
RECOMPE'NSA, f. f. recompense, reward.
RECOMPENSACIO'N, f. f. compensation; rewarding.
RECOMPENSAR, v. a. to recompense, to reward, to make amends.
RECONCENTRA'R, v. a. to reconcenter, to join or put together again, as in its center.
RECONCILIACIO'N, f. f. reconciliation.
RECONCILIADO, f. m. one that has been penanced in the inquisition; and thus reconciled to the church.
RECONCILIADO'R, f. m. the person who reconciles.
RECONCILIA'R, v. a. to reconcile; in the inquisition, it is to receive those again into the church who had fallen from it.
Reconciliarse un templo, to purify, to cleanse a church that has been polluted.
Reconciliarse, v. r. after a man has been at confession, if he has forgotten any thing, to return to the priest and confess it; or to confess as priests do, who, doing it often and living piously, have but small matters to confess.
RECONCOME'RSE, v. r. to scratch one's self.
RECONCOMIO, f. m. the motion made with the arms and shoulders, in order to scratch one's self; also suspicion and inclination.
RECONDI'TO, adj. hidden, concealed.
RECONOCEDO'R, f. m. an acknowledger.
RECONOCER, v. a. to acknow-

ledge, to own; also to view.
RECONOCIMIENTO, f. m. acknowledgement, owning; also viewing.
RECONTAR, v. a. to recount, to tell, to relate.
RECONVALECER, v. n. to recover health again.
RECONVENCION, f. f. retorting, recriminating; when the defendant or party accused, accuses the prosecutor.
RECONVENIR, v. a. to retort, to recriminate for the criminal or defendant, to accuse the prosecutor.
RECOPIACION, f. f. compiling, collecting, or gathering out of books.
RECOPIAR, v. a. to compile, collect, or gather.
RECOQUIN, f. m. a short fat fellow.
RECORDACION, f. f. }
RECORDAMIENTO, f. m. } remembrance, calling to mind.
RECORDAR, v. a. to remember, to call to mind; to put in mind; to awake.
RECORRE, v. a. to run back, to look back, to have recourse to.
Recorrer la memoria, to call to mind.
RECORTAR, v. a. to shorten by cutting.
RECOSER, v. a. to sow again.
RECOSTAR, v. n. to lie down, or to lean.
RECOVA, f. f. the buying about in villages what one intends to sell again. Also a pack of hounds.
RECOVERO, f. m. the man who buys here and there in order to sell again.
RECREACION, f. f. recreation.
RECREAR, v. a. to recreate, to refresh, to divert.
RECRECER, v. n. to increase, to grow again.
RECRECIMIENTO, f. m. increase, growing again.
RECREO, f. m. recreation, diversion.
RECTAMENTE, adv. uprightly.

RECTANGULO, adj. rectangular, right-angled.
Rectángulo, f. m. a rectangle.
RECTIFICACION, f. f. rectification; the act of setting right what is wrong.
RECTIFICAR, v. a. to rectify, to make right.
RECTILINEO, adj. rectilinear, rectilinous, consisting of right lines.
RECTITUD, f. f. righteousness, uprightness, justice.
RECTO, adj. right, just, true, equitable.
RECTOR, f. m. a rector.
RECTORADO, f. m. a rectorship.
RECTORAL, adj. belonging to a rector.
RECTORAR, v. n. to be elected a rector.
RECTORIA, f. f. vide **RECTORADO**.
RECUA, f. f. a drove or gang of carrier's horses or mules.
RECUAJE, f. m. carrying or carriage of goods by the carriers; the cost for carrying; also a great number of carriers mules or horses.
RECUDIDA, f. f. the rebound of a thing; also the product or profit it yields.
RECUDIMIENTO, f. m. a rebound, the profit a thing yields, rent of land; also an order to receive rent.
RECUDIR, v. a. to rebound; to yield profit or benefit.
RECuento, f. m. an inventory.
RECUERDO, f. f. the act of putting in mind.
RECUEIRO, f. m. a carrier that drives pack-horses or mules.
Prov. Los recueiros de nuestro lugar, dy enalbádan, mañana se van, the carriers of our town put on the pack-saddles to day, and go away to-morrow. Said of loiterers and procrastinators.
RECUESTO, f. m. a rising ground.
RECUAR, v. n. to fall back, to give ground backward.
RECUIO, adj. without a tail, applied to poultry.

RECUPERA'BLE, adj. recoverable.
RECUPERACION, f. f. recovery.
RECUPERADO, f. m. the person who recovers.
RECUPERAR, v. a. to recover.
RECURA, f. f. a tool used in making combs.
RECURRIR, v. a. to have recourse.
RECURSO, f. m. recourse, relief, redress.
RECUSACION, f. f. refusal.
RECUSAR, v. a. to refuse, to except against.
Recusar un juez, to except against a judge.

R E D

RED, f. m. a net; a grate or lattice; a place where they sell or deliver out any thing through a grate, to keep off the crowd; the speaking-room of a monastery of nuns, fine net-work women make for curtains and other such uses.
Red barredera, a drag-net, that sweeps all the fish before it.
Red de payo, in cant, a coarse cloth, a great coat.
Red de telarejo, the woof in weaving; or thread in the shuttle.
Réd tumbadera, a toil or snare to catch wild beasts.
Red en que nace la criatura, a caul in which some children are born.
Echar sus redes, to cast one's net; metaph. to use all one's endeavours.
Caer en la red, to be ensnared.
REDADA, f. f. a net-full, a draught of a net.
REDAZO, f. m. the caul in which the bowels lie; so called, because it is like a net.
REDAR, v. n. to cast the net.
REDARGUCION, f. f. reproof; also disproving.
REDARGUIR, v. a. to reprove; also to disprove.
REDECILLA, f. f. a small net.
REDECIR, v. a. to repeat, to say again.

REDEDOR, adv. round about.
REDEJO'N, f. m. a net on a hoop open at the top and ending in a point at bottom; in cant, a night-cap.
REDE'LES, f. m. pl. vide **RA-SÉ'LES**.
REDEMIR, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
REDENCIO'N, f. f. redemption, ransoming.
REDENTOR, f. m. a redeemer, a ransomer.
Redentores, pl. so they call the religious men that go over among infidels to redeem captives.
REDE'RO, f. m. a net-maker.
REDICIO'N, f. f. repetition of what has been said.
REDIE'ZMO, f. m. a re-tithing, or taking a tithe over again, or the tithe of the tithe.
REDIL, f. m. hurdles to fold sheep in.
REDILLA, f. f. a dimin. of *red*.
REDIMIDOR, f. m. a redeemer.
REDIMIR, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.
REDITO, f. m. revenue.
REDOBLADO, adj. thick and short; said of a man.
REDOBLADURA, f. f. a redoubling.
REDOBIAR, v. a. to redouble. In music, to repeat the same notes striking the same string.
REDOBLE, adj. twice, double.
REDOBLON, f. m. a fold or crease made in cards to know them by.
REDOMA, f. f. a glass vial. *Redóna*, among the peasants, the gift every man bestows upon a new-married couple on the wedding-day.
REDOMADO, adj. subtle, crafty, sly.
REDOMAZO, f. m. a blow over the face with a vial. A practice formerly used by villains in spite or revenge, which is to throw a very thin vial full of ink into a man's face, which breaking, cuts, and the ink flies all about, which cuts are very hard to be cured, so as not to leave a scar.

REDOMILLA, f. f. a little vial.
REDONDA, f. f. in cant, a petty-coat.
A la redonda, adv. round about.
REDONDAMENTE adv. roundly.
REDONDEAR, v. a. to round, to make round.
REDONDETE, f. m. a little round thing, a little plump child, a squat fat man.
REDONDEZ, f. f. roundness.
REDONDILLAS, f. f. pl. round-lays, a sort of poetical composition.
REDONDO, adj. round.
REDOR, f. m. a round mat, such as we lay under tables, or the like.
A RE'DRO, adv. behind.
A ridra vayas enemigo mío, go behind me satan; from the Latin *retro*.
REDROJO, f. m. a small bunch of grapes, such as are left behind; because not seen by those that gather in the vintage; metaphor. a little sneaking boy that does not thrive.
REDROPELO, adj. against the hair or grain.
REDRU'NA, f. f. the left side. A hunting term.
REDUCCIO'N, f. f. reduction.
REDUCTIBLE, adj. reducible.
REDUCIMIENTO, f. m. reducing, convincing, reclaiming, bringing back.
REDUCIR, v. a. to reduce, to convince, to reclaim, to bring back.
REDUNDA'NCIA, f. f. redundancy, superabundance.
REDUNDA'R, v. a. to redound.
REDUTO, f. m. a redoubt, a small fort.

R E E

REEDIFICACIO'N, f. f. rebuilding.
REEDIFICADO'R, f. m. the person who rebuilds.
REEDIFICAR, v. a. to rebuild.
REEMBARCAR, v. a. to reim-bark, to ship again.
REENCAXAR, v. a. to set again a bone that was dislocated.

REENCAXADURA, f. f. a setting again a bone that was dislocated.
REENGENDRAR, v. n. to regenerate.

R E F

REFACIO'N, f. f. refecution, a repast.
REFALSA'DO, adj. cunning, malicious.
REFECCIO'N, f. f. refecution, a repast.
REFERENDA'R, v. a. **REFRENDA'R**.
REFERIMIE'NTO, f. m. a repetition, a rehearsal.
REFERIR, v. a. to repeat, to refer, to relate, to declare, to tell.
REFETO'RIO, f. m. vide **REFITO'RIO**.
REFINADO'R, f. m. a refiner.
REFINAR, v. a. to refine.
REFINO, f. m. a refining; also any thing that is very fine.
REFITOLE'RO, f. m. he that has the care of a refectory, or dining-room in a monastery, where the religious dine and sup.
REFLEXIO'N, f. f. reflection.
REFLEXIONAR, v. a. to reflect, to consider attentively.
REFLEXIVAMENTE, adv. with reflection.
REFLEXIVO, adj. reflexive.
REFLE'XO, f. m. reflection. *Reflexo*, adj. reflected.
REFLORECE'R, v. n. to flourish again.
REFLUXO, f. m. the ebb of the tide.
REFOCILAR, v. a. to cherish, to comfort.
Refocilarse, v. r. to regale one's self.
REFOCILLO, f. m. cherishing, comfort.
REFORMA, } f. f. reform-
REFORMACIO'N, } mation.
REFORMADO'R, f. m. a reformer.
REFORMAR, v. a. to reform.
REFORZAR, v. a. to strengthen, to reinforce.
REFOSSE'TO, f. m. the car-vette

vette in fortification, a deeper trench cut along the middle of a dry ditch, and generally carried down till there be water to fill it.

REFRACCION, f. f. refraction.

REFRACTARIO, adj. refractory, that will not stand to is bargain.

REFRAN, f. m. a proverb.

REFRANCILLO, f. m. a little proverb.

REFREGAMIENTO, f. m. the act of rubbing.

REFREGAR, v. a. to rub.

Refregarse con las mugeres, to be familiar with women.

REFREGON, f. m. a rub against any thing.

REFRENAMIENTO, f. m. the act of checking or stopping with the bridle.

REFRENAR, v. a. to curb, bridle, or hold in.

REFRENDAR, v. a. counter sign, to sign as the secretary does in the king's orders.

REFRENDARIO, f. m. an officer in the state so called.

REFRENDATA, f. f. the manual sign of the *refrendario* affixed to a petition or other thing.

REFRESCADOR, f. m. who refreshes.

REFRESCADURA, f. f. refreshing, cooling.

REFRESCAR, v. a. to cool, to refresh.

REFRESCO, f. m. refreshment, repast.

REFRIEGA, f. f. a fray, a skirmish.

REFRIGERAR, v. a. to refresh.

REFRIGERATIVO, adj. refreshing.

REFRIGERATORIO, adj. that has the power or quality of refreshing.

REFRIGERIO, f. m. refreshment.

REFUGIADO, f. m. a refugee.

REFUGIAR, v. a. to refuge, to shelter, to protect.

Refugiarse, v. r. to fly to shelter or protection.

REFUGIO, f. m. refuge.

Tome I.

REFULGENCIA, f. f. brightness, refulgence.

REFULGENTE, adj. bright, shining.

REFUNDIR, v. a. to cast over again.

REFUNFUNDURA, f. f. muttering, grumbling.

REFUNFUNDAR, v. n. to grumble, to mutter.

REFUNFUNDO, f. m. vide **REFUNFUNDURA**.

REFUTACION, f. f. refutation.

REFUTAR, v. a. to refute.

R E G

REGADERA, f. f. a watering-pot.

REGADFO, f. m. watering; a place that is watered.

REGADIZO, adj. that may be watered.

REGADOR, f. m. a waterer.

REGADURA, f. f. watering.

REGAJAL, f. m. a watty, slabby, dirty place; any place that is full of litter and dirty.

REGAJO, f. m. a puddle.

REGALADAMENTE, adv. daintily.

REGALADO, adj. dainty or nice.

REGALADOR, f. m. one that loves to make much of others.

REGALAMIENTO, f. m. making much of others.

REGALAR, v. a. to make much of, to treat daintily; also to melt.

REGALIA, f. f. the prerogative of a king.

REGALICIA, f. f. the root liquorice.

REGALILLO, f. m. a muff; also a little present.

REGALIZA, f. f. liquorice.

REGALO, f. m. a dainty, or choice bit; blind entertainment; a muff; a present.

REGALON, f. m. a wanton, a dainty person that loves to feed nicely.

REGALONA, f. f. a nice, dainty woman.

REGAÑAR, v. n. to snarl, to growl as a dog does, to grumble, to mutter.

Regañar los dientes, to gnash the teeth.

REGAÑO, f. m. grumbling, muttering, snarling, growling.

REGAÑON, f. m. f. a snarling growling dog; a grumbling fellow; also the north-east wind.

Ésta regañona, a harsh pear that grates against the knife as it cuts.

REGAR, v. a. to water.

REGATA, f. f. a small trench to convey the water to a garden.

REGATE, f. m. quick and irregular motion.

REGATEAR, v. n. to haggle in buying, to beat down the price to bargain hard.

REGATON, f. m. a huckster, a retailer, a retailer of small wares; also one that haggles hard; also the bur-end of a spear, staff, &c.

REGATONEAR, v. n. to play the huckster; also to haggle in buying.

REGATONERIA, f. f. huckstering; also haggling in buying.

REGAZAR, v. a. vide **ARREGAZAR**.

REGAZO, f. m. the lap of a woman; also the tucking up of her cloaths.

REGENCIA, f. f. regency, the office or dignity of a regent.

REGENERACION, f. f. regeneration.

REGENERAR, v. n. to regenerate.

REGENTAR, v. n. to rule as a regent.

REGENTE, f. m. a regent; a president of a council; in an university, a triennial professor.

REGIAMENTE, adv. royally, magnificently.

REGIBADO, adj. crook-backed.

REGICIDA, f. m. a regicide, a kingkiller.

REGICIDIO, f. m. the act of a regicide.

REGIDO, f. m. a ruler, a governor, an alderman of a city.

REGIMEN, f. m. rule, government.

X x x

REGIMIE'NTO, f. m. government; also a regiment of soldiers.
RE'GIO, adj. regal, kingly.

REGIO'N, f. f. a region, a country.
 In architecture, the prospect a house has on all sides.

REGI'R, v. a. to rule, to govern; to steer a ship.

REGISTRADO'R, f. m. one that registers or enters in a book, a keeper of rolls.

REGISTRAR, v. a. to register, to enter upon a book; also to search, to look into, to examine; to search goods at the custom-house.

REGISTRO, f. m. a register; the entry of goods at the custom-house the entry-book of the custom-house; the cocket given there for goods that are passed; also the register put into books, being several strings fastened to a roll, which serve for marks in a book, a man that is prying into every body's business.

Registros, pl. the stops in the organ.

RE'GLA, f. f. a rule.

Régla de la mugér, a woman's courtes.

Régla de enfermo, the rule prescribed a sick person by the physician.

REGLADAME'NTE, adv. orderly, according to rule.

REGLA'DO, adj. orderly, regular.

REGLAMIE'NTO, f. m. a ruling, or ordering.

REGLA'R, v. a. to rule, to govern, to order.

REGNI'COLA, adj. belonging to a kingdom.

REGOCIADAME'NTE, adv. joyfully, merrily.

REGOCIAR, v. n. to rejoice, to make merry.

Regocijarse, v. r. to be glad, to rejoice at.

REGOCIJO, f. m. joy, mirth.

REGODEAR, v. n. to be merry, to sport, to wanton.

REGODE'O, f. m. merry-making, sporting, playing the wanton, bantering.

REGO'JO, f. m. a bit of broken bread, a scrap; a little small fellow.

REGOLDAR, v. n. to belch.

REGOLFAR, v. n. to turn round like a whirl pool.

REGO'LFO, f. f. a whirl-pool.

REGORDI'DO, adj. full, fat, puffed up with fat.

REGRE'SSO, f. m. a going back.

REGUARDAR, v. a. obf. to look to, to mind.

REGUE'LDO, f. m. a belch.

REGUE'RA, f. f. a path betwixt two beds in a garden.

REGULACIO'N, f. f. regulation.

REGULA'R, v. a. to regulate; to make the scrutiny, and see how many votes each candidate has.

REGULA'R, adj. regular, orderly.

Regular, f. m. a religious man of some order.

REGULARIDA'D, f. f. regularity.

REGULARME'NTE, adv. regularly.

RE'GULO, f. m. any petty sovereign; also a basilisk.

Régulo, *regulus*, the finer and most weighty part of metals.

REGURGITA'R, v. n. to regurgitate, to run over.

R E H

REHABILITACIO'N f. f. a re-enabling.

REHABILITAR, v. a. to re-enable.

REHACE'R, v. a. to do again, to make anew, to renew.

Rehacerse, v. r. to recover strength; also to rally after disorder; said of troops.

REHACIMIE'NTO, f. m. a doing again; recovery; rallying of broken troops.

REHA'CIO, f. m. vide **REA'CIO**.

REHE'CHO, adj. done again, made anew; rallied; strong, well-set.

REHEN, f. m. an hostage, a pledge.

REHENCHIR, v. a. to fill or to stuff again.

Rehenchir la silla, to stuff a saddle anew.

REHILA'R, v. a. a sea-term, to strain the cables, to make them work.

REHILE'TE, f. m. a shuttle-cock.

REHOLLA'R, v. a. to trample under foot again.

REHUPR, v. n. to fly; to run away again, or back.

REHUNDIR, v. a. to sink or drown again.

REHUSAR, v. a. to refuse.

R E I

REI'BLE, adj. risible.

REINA, f. f. the queen.

REINA'DO, f. m. the reign of a king, the time he governs.

REINAMPE'NTO, f. m. obf. idem.

REINA'R, v. n. to reign; also to prevail, to be predominant.

REINCIDE'NCIA, f. f. falling in again.

REINCIDIR, n. v. to fall in again.

RE'INO, f. m. any kingdom, any dominions having a king.

REINTEGRACIO'N, f. f. renewing, making whole again.

REINTEGRAR, v. a. to renew, to make whole again.

REIR, v. n. to laugh; also to be pleasant.

Reirse, v. r. to mock, to ridicule, to laugh at.

REITERACIO'N, f. f. reiteration, repetition.

REITERAR, v. a. to reiterate, to repeat.

R E J

RE'JA, f. f. the plow-share, the coulter of a plow; an iron grate; the iron grates of a window.

REJA'DO, f. m. a grated window, a grated gate.

REJALGA'R, f. m. arsenick.

REJO, f. m. any iron point, as the prick of a goad, or the like; the clownish people use it for *rejo*, strong, lusty, stiff, hard.

Rejo de hévilla, the tongue of a buckle.

Rejo, is also an iron plate, round, with a hole in the middle, they play at coits with instead of a horse-shoe.

REJON, f. m. an iron bar ending in a sharp point; also a sort of spear, used in the bull-fights to wound the bulls.

Reón, a dagger, a poniard.

REJONA'ZO, f. m. a blow given with a *rejon*.

REJONEAR, v. a. to wound the bulls with the spear called *rejon*.

REJUE'LA, f. f. a little bar, or grate of a window; also a little fire-pan.

REJUVENECE'R, v. n. to grow young again.

REL

RELACION, f. f. a relation, an account of any thing.

RELACIONA'R, v. a. to relate.

RELACIONE'RO, f. m. one who tells songs and several accounts in the streets.

RELAME'R, v. a. to lick over again.

Relamérse, v. r. to lick one's chops favourably after eating some thing that is pleasant; to deck or dress one's self up curiously.

RELAM'DO, f. m. an hypocrite, a precise formal fellow.

RELAMPAGO, f. m. a flash of lightning.

RELAMPAGUEA'R, v. n. to lighten, to give flashes like lightning.

RELAMPAGUA'R, v. n. obl. to glitter, to give a glittering light, like the sudden flashes of lightning.

Ojos relampaguzantes, glittering eyes like a cat in the dark, or as drunken men's eyes twinkle. Often used in this signification.

REL'ANCE, f. m. chance, accident.

REL'PSO, adj. relapsed, fallen again.

RELATA'R, v. a. to relate, to make a declaration.

RELATIVO, adj. that bears a relation to.

RELATO'R, f. m. a relater, a reporter, he that relates or gives an account; an officer in courts who acquaints the court with what has been told of the case or cause to be tried.

RELAVA'R, v. a. to wash over again.

RELAXACION, f. f. relaxation, releasing, setting loose at liberty; relaxation of manners; also a looseness in the body.

RELAXADO, f. m. a loose liver.

RELAXAMIENTO, f. m. a relaxation, releasing; setting loose; looseness of any kind.

RELAXA'R, v. a. to release, to set loose, to take to a loose life, to be loose in the body.

RELENTE, f. m. the softness caused by the dew that has fallen on a thing.

RELENTECE'R, v. n. to grow weak, to relent, to yield, to become supple.

RELEVACION, f. f. a raising, a lifting up.

RELEVA'R, v. a. to raise, to lift up, to ease, to relieve.

RELEXES, f. m. pl. knobs or bunches in a table or other smooth thing; also runs of coach or cart wheels: among architects, *relés* or *reléxes*, is that part of the wall which sticks out; also the landing-place of a pair of stairs.

RELICARIO, f. m. a case, a place to keep relics in.

RELIEVES, f. m. pl. fragments, scraps, broken meat; embossing in silver or gold; raised work in embroidery; embossed figures on walls in architecture.

RELIGA'R, v. a. to bind again.

RELIGION, f. f. religion.

RELIGIONARIO, f. m. Calvinist or Reformed, as they call themselves.

RELIGIOSAMENTE, adv. religiously.

RELIGIOSIDAD, f. f. piety.

RELIGIOSO adj. religious.

RELINCHA'R, v. n. to neigh as a horse does.

RELINCHIDO, f. m. the neighing of a horse.

RELQUIAS, f. f. pl. relics, the remains of holy things.

RELLANA'R, v. a. to plain, to smooth again.

Relanárse, v. r. to sit stretched out in a chair, leaning back with the legs out at full ease.

RELLENA'R, v. a. to fill, to stuff, to cram; commonly to fill a fowl, hare, or the like, with forced meat, or with a pudding in the belly.

RELLE'NO, adj. filled, stuffed, crammed; substantively used, a fowl, &c. stuffed with forced meat, or with a pudding in the belly.

RELOX, f. m. a clock, a watch.

Relóx de sol, a sun-dial.

Relóx de arena, a sand hour-glass.

Relóx de agua, a water hour-glass.

El relóx dá, the clock strikes.

Relóx de salubridad, a watch.

RELOXE'RO, f. m. a clock-maker

or watch-maker.

RELUCHA'R, v. n. to contend one thing against another.

RELUCIENTE, adj. bright, shining, glittering.

RELUCI'R, v. n. to shine, to glitter.

RELUMBRADO, adj. that has a brassy taste.

RELUMBRANTE, adj. bright, glittering, shining.

RELUMBRA'R, v. n. to shine to glitter.

RELUMBRON, f. m. the sudden blow of the light in one's eyes.

REM

REMACHA'R, v. a. to rivet, to clench a nail, to beat flat or smooth, to make fast an end of a thread, or the like.

REMADO'R, f. m. a rower.

REMADURA, f. f. a rower.

REMANECE'R, v. n. to appear where not expected, to break out like the dawning of the day.

REMANENTE, f. m. the remainder.

REMANGA'R, v. a. vide **ARRE-MANGAR**.

REMANSO, f. m. the calm or still water of a river, which after it has run with a swift current comes into a plain, and runs slow and gently.

REMA'R, v. n. to row.

REMATADAMENTE, adv. absolutely, past redress, desperately.

REMATADO, adj. quite lost; ruined, desperate.

Loco rematado, one that is quite mad, past retrieving.

REMATA'R, v. a. to clench, a nail, to rivet, to close or finish an account, to strike up a bargain, to knock at a sale, to fasten the thread in sewing, or the like.

REMA'TE, f. m. the end, the

X x x 2

conclusion, the sum of an account; either end of a stick, rope, or other thing; the conclusion of a bargain; the fastening of the end in sewing, clinching of an nail, riveting.

Perdido a remise; lost to all intents and purposes, utterly ruined; also excessive lewd.

REMECE'R, v. a. to stir again.

REMEDIAMIE'NTO, f. m. mocking, imitating.

REMEDAR, v. a. to mock, to imitate.

REMEDIADOR, f. m. one that remedies.

REMEDIAR, v. a. to remedy, to cure.

REMEDIÓ, f. m. remedy, cure, help.

REMEDO, f. m. mock, imitation.

REMEMBRANZA, f. f. obf. a remembrance.

REMEMBRAR, v. a. obf. to remember.

REMENDAR, v. a. to mend, to patch.

Caballo remendado, a piebald horse.

REMENDON, f. m. a botcher, a cobbler.

REME'RO, f. m. a rower, one that rows.

REME'SSA, f. f. a remittance of money.

Remessa, f. f. a coach-house.

REMESSAR, v. a. to pull by the hair, to tear the hair.

REMESSON, f. m. a pull by the hair; the hair that is torn off the head; a short stop in riding, when the rider stops his horse short in the middle of the carrier.

REMETE'R, v. a. to put in again.

REMIE'NDO, f. m. a patch, a botch.

REMILGARSE, v. r. to make pretty faces, as affected ladies do.

REMINICE'NCIA, f. f. a remembrance.

REMIRAR, v. a. to look again, to view well, to see thoroughly into a thing or consider maturely.

REMISSAMEN'TE, adv. slowly, with weakness, without vigour or briskness.

REMISSIBLE, adj. pardonable, that may be remitted.

REMISSION, f. f. remission, pardon, forgiveness.

REMISSO, adj. remiss, slack, loose, negligent, lewd.

REMITTIR, v. a. to remit, to forgive, to pardon; also to refer.

Pleito remitido, a suit or trial at law returned to the same court from whence it was removed by appeal.

REMO, f. m. an oar.

Echar al remo, to send to the galleys.

REMOJAR, v. a. to soak, to steep, to water.

REMOJO, f. m. soaking, steeping, watering.

REMOLA'CHA, f. f. beet-root.

REMOLA'DO, adj. battered, rugged, craggy.

REMOLAR, v. a. in cant, to load a die.

REMOLCAR, v. a. to tow along with a boat; also to shove back with the oars.

REMOLINARSE, v. r. to turn about like a whirl pool or spiral line.

REMOLINO, f. m. a whirl-pool, a whirl wind, an eddy wind or water; the turn of the hair on the top of the head; a spiral line.

REMOLLAR, v. a. in cant, to line.

REMOLLERON, f. m. in cant, a head-piece; the head itself.

REMOLQUE, f. m. towing.

Llevar al remolque, to tow along.

REMONDAR, v. a. to clean, to peel again.

REMONTA, f. f. the act of giving new horses to soldiers.

REMONTAR, v. a. amongst sportsmen, to frighten animals; to drive them away with noise; also to give new horses to soldiers.

Remontar, v. a. to remount, to be high and lofty, to use lofty expressions.

REMOQUETE, f. m. a check, a frump, a sharp word; also a bang, a stroke, a flirt.

REMORA, f. f. a small fish, which they say, sticking to a ship's side, will stop her when sailing. Metaph. any stop, stay, or delay.

REMORDER, v. a. to have a remorse, to have a touch of conscience.

REMORDIMIE'NTO, f. m. a remorse, a touch of conscience.

REMOSTAR, v. a. to put must or new wine into old, in order to quicken it.

REMOSTECERSE, v. r. to work and grow sweet again like new wine.

REMOTO, adj. remote, distant.

REMOVE'R, v. a. to remove, to stir.

REMOVIMIE'NTO, f. m. removing, stirring.

Removimiento de estómago, rising in the stomach, nausea, inclination to vomit.

REMOZAR, v. a. to grow young; to endeavour to appear young.

REMPUJAR, v. a. to push, to thrust, to jostle.

REMPUJO'N, f. m. a push, a thrust, a jostle.

REMUDAR, v. a. to change.

REMUGAR, v. a. v. **RUMIAR**.

REMUNERACION, f. f. reward, recompense.

REMUNERADOR, f. m. a rewarder, a recompenser.

REMUNERAR, v. a. to reward, to recompense.

REMUSGAR, v. a. to suspect.

R E N

REN, f. m. the kidney, the reins of the back.

RENACE'R, v. n. to be born again, to spring or to bud out again.

RENACIMIE'NTO, f. m. being born again, sprouting, springing, or budding again.

RENACUAJO, f. m. the spawn of frogs, a small frog.

RENCILLA, f. f. quarrel, dispute.

RENCILLOSO, adj. quarrelsome, contending.

RENCO, f. m. one that is loose, or lame in the ships.

RENCOR, f. m. rancour, hatred, malice.

RENDAJO, f. m. a jay.

RENDICION, f. f. rendition, giving up.

RENDIDAMENTE, adv. humbly.

RENDIMIENTO, f. m. yielding, surrendering, submission, and surrender.

RENDIR, v. a. to yield, to submit, to surrender, to overcome, to subdue.

RENDON, a word of no signification by itself, but it is used adverbially for abruptly or suddenly.

Entrarse de rendon, to intrude, to thrust into a place, without saying by your leave, in a rude manner.

RENEGADO, f. m. a renegade, an apostate, one that has renounced his faith.

RENEGAR, v. a. to renounce one's faith.

RENGLE'RA, f. f. a row or rank.

RENGLON, f. m. a line in writing.

RENGO, adj. that has got a hurt in the loins or the back.

RENIEGO, f. m. a blasphemous renouncing of God or of holy things.

RENITENCIA, f. f. reluctance, repugnancy.

RENITENTE, adj. reluctant, repugnant.

RENOMBRADO, adj. renowned, famous.

RENOMBRE, f. m. renown.

RENOVACION, f. f. a renewing.

RENOVADOR, f. m. a renewer.

RENOVAR, v. a. to renew.

RENOVERO, f. m. an usurer.

Renovero de árbol, a young shoot of a tree.

RENQUEAR, v. n. to go lame in the hips; that is, wringing one's body from side to side.

RENTA, f. f. revenue, rent, yearly income.

Prov. El que lleva la renta que adobe la renta, let him that receives the rent repair the inn; he that has the profit should be at the expence.

RENTAR, v. n. to yield rent or revenue.

RENTERO, f. f. a farmer.

RENTILLA, f. f. a small rent or revenue; also a game at cards so called.

RENU'VO, f. m. renewing; also increase, usury, a young shoot or sprout of a tree, or the like.

RENUNCIACION, f. f. vide **RENUNCIACION**.

RENUNCIABLE, adj. that may be renounced, given up.

RENUNCIACION, f. f. renunciation, quitting one's right or claim, resignation.

RENUNCIAR, v. a. to renounce, resign, or quit claim.

R E Ñ

REÑIR, v. n. to chide, to rebuke, to reprimand, to quarrel, to fight. *Guerra reñida*, bloody war.

R E O

REO, f. m. a criminal, a guilty person, one accused of a crime. Also a sort of fish so called.

R E P

REPAJO, f. m. v. **REPA'XO**.

REPANTIGARSE, v. r. to sit leaning back and stretched out at one's full ease.

REPAPILADO, f. m. a curious feeder or epicure, one that is curiously fed or filled up to the throat.

REPAPILARSE, v. r. to epicurize, to feed daintily, to feed till one is full to the throat.

REPARABLE, adj. that can be repaired; remarkable, observable.

REPARACION, f. f. reparation.

REPARADOR, f. m. a repairer.

REPARAMIENTO, f. m. vide **REPARO**.

REPARAR, v. a. to repair; also to parry in fencing, to ward off a blow; to stop, to make a stand; to observe, to take notice.

REPARO, f. m. repair, reparation; in fortification, a defence, any part of the works that flanks another; any work or intrenchment.

Repáro, f. m. regard, notice, observation.

REPARTICION, f. f. division, partition, sharing.

REPARTIDOR, f. m. a divider, a distributor.

Repartidor, de pleitos, y negocios, f. m. an officer in some courts of Spain, who appoints every man his business, and calls on the several causes in their course.

REPARTIMIENTO, f. m. division, distribution.

REPARTIR, v. a. to divide, to distribute.

REPASADE'RA, f. f. a tool used by carpenters, a kind of a plane.

REPASAR, v. a. to look over again; as,

Repasar un libro, to read a book over again.

Repasar lecciones a niños, to hear children read their lessons.

REPASTAR, v. n. to feed.

REPASTO, f. m. food, pasture.

REPATRIAR, v. n. to return to one's own country.

REPA'XO, f. m. a thicket of young trees; a place for cattle to graze.

REPECHO, f. m. a breast work; a rail to lean the breast against; also the side of a hill.

REPELAR, v. a. to pull off the hair, to pull by the hair; in a military sense, to charge often in parties or in the rear.

REPELER, v. a. to drive off, to beat back.

REPELO, f. m. pulling by the hair; also the skin that grows over the nails; metaph. any thing that is not to the purpose.

REPELO'N, f. m. a tug by the hair.

REPELOSO, adj. a touchy quarrelsome man.

Madera repelosa, wood that has ill grain, and works rough every way.

REPENSAR, v. a. to think over again, to consider seriously.
REPENTE, adv. suddenly, unexpectedly.
REPENTINAMENTE, adv. suddenly.
REPENTINO, adj. sudden.
REPENTON, f. m. a sudden event, a sudden motion, a great and unforeseen accident.
REPERCUSION, f. f. repercussion, striking back.
REPERCUSIVO, adj. that may be struck back.
REPERCUTIR, v. a. to beat back, to drive back.
REPERTORIO, f. m. a repertory.
REPESAR, v. a. to verify the weight of any thing, to weigh again.
REPESO, f. m. weighing again; also the place where an officer in Spain stands in the market to verify the weight of bread, meat, &c.
REPETICION, f. f. repetition.
REPETIDAMENTE, adv. repeatedly.
REPETIDOR, f. m. a repeater.
REPETIR, v. a. to repeat.
REPICADO, f. m. a curious nice beau.
REPICAPUNTO, adv. *De repica-punto*, nicely, precisely.
REPICAR, v. a. to ring the bells out.
 Prov. *En fálto está el que replica* he his safe that rings the bell; because, when it is an alarm bell, he is in the steeple out of harm's way.
REPIQUE, f. m. a ringing of bells; also a repique at the game of piquet at cards.
REPIQUETE, f. m. a little noise or clattering of bells, or any such noisy thing; thence applied to signify a clattering of tongues.
REPISO, adj. penitent.
REPIZCAR, v. a. to pinch.
REPIZCO, f. m. a pinch, the act of pinching with the fingers.
REPLECION, f. f. repletion, fullness.
REPLETO, adj. full, crammed full. In architecture, it is the

motor and small stone, rubbish, or the like, with which masons fill up the middle of thick walls.
REPLICA, f. f. an answer, a reply.
REPLICACION, f. f. idem.
REPLICAR, v. a. to answer, to reply.
REPLICON, f. m. he that will give an answer though he had better hold his tongue.
REPOLLO, f. m. a hard cabbage.
REPOLLUDO, adj. round thick trufs, like a hard cabbage, a short squat man.
REPONER, v. a. to replace.
REPORTADO, adj. deliberate, stayed, grave.
REPORTARSE, v. r. to be pacified, to curb one's passion, to settle, to be appeased.
REPORTORIO, adj. an almanack, a calendar, a memorial, a summary, a brief account of things.
REPOSADAMENTE, adv. quietly, calmly and gravely.
REPOSADO, adj. sedate, of a quiet temper.
REPOSAR, v. a. to rest, to settle, to be still.
REPOSO, f. m. rest, quiet, ease.
REPOSTERIA, f. f. a buttery.
REPOSTERO, f. m. a butler, a sumpture cloth; also a carpet or a piece of tapestry hangings.
REPREGUNTA, f. f. question upon question.
REPREGUNTAR, v. a. to question over and over again.
REPREHENDE'R, v. a. to reprehend, to reprimand, to rebuke, to chide.
REPREHENSIBLE, adj. blameworthy, blameable.
REPREHENSION, f. f. reproof.
REPREHENSOR, f. m. a reprover, a chider.
REPRESENTACION, f. f. representation, a play, a comedy.
REPRESENTADOR, f. m. a representer, a player, an actor.
REPRESENTANTE, f. m. idem.
REPRESENTAR, v. a. to represent, to act a play.
REPRESSA, f. f. a mill-dam, a flood-gate.

REPRESSAR, v. a. to hold up by water by means of a dam or flood-gate.
REPRIME'NDA, f. f. a reprimand.
REPRIMIR, v. a. to repress, to crush, to keep under.
REPROBACION, f. f. reproving.
REPROBAR, v. a. to reprove.
REPROBO, f. m. he who is to be damned.
REPROCHAR, v. a. to reproach, to tell one of his faults, to upbraid.
REPROCHE, f. m. reproach, upbraiding.
REPRODUCCION, f. f. reproduction, the act of producing anew.
REPRODUCIR, v. a. to reproduce, to produce again.
REPTAR, v. a. to challenge, to defy.
REPUBLICA, f. f. a republic, a commonwealth.
REPUBLICANO, f. m. a republican.
REPUBLICO, f. m. a republican.
REPUDIACION, f. f. repudiation, divorce, rejection.
REPUDIAR, v. a. to divorce, to put away, to reject.
REPUDIO, f. m. divorce.
REPUESTO, p. p. of *reponer*.
Repuesto, f. m. a repository, a storehouse.
REPUGNANCIA, f. f. repugnancy, reluctancy.
REPUGNANTE, adj. opposite.
REPUGNAR, v. a. to oppose, to have a reluctancy.
REPUGAR, v. a. to hem.
REPULGO, f. m. a hem in a garment.
El repulgo de la empanada, the edge of a pie.
REPULLO, f. m. a violent shake or jump.
REPULSA, f. f. a repulse.
REPUSAR, v. a. to repel, to give a repulse.
REPUNTA, f. f. a reply, a breaking out, the appearing of any thing.
REPUNTAR, v. a. to reply; also to break out, to appear.

REPURGA'R, v. a. to purge or clean over again.
REPUTACI'ON, f. f. reputation.
REPUTA'R, v. a. to repute.

R E Q

REQUEBRADO'R, f. m. one that courts, wooes, makes love to, or uses fine amorous expressions.
REQUEBRA'R, v. a. to court, to woo, to make love, to use fine amorous expressions.
REQUEMA'DO, adj. adult, choleric.
REQUEMA'R, v. a. to burn again.
REQUERIMIE'NTO, f. m. intimation, and requiring notification.
REQUERIR, v. a. to require, to make intimation, to notify; also to seek after, to court, to search.
Requerir de amores, to court, to make love.
REQUESO'N, f. m. curds.
REQUESTA, f. f. a request.
REQUESTA'R, v. a. to request.
REQUIEBRO, f. m. an amorous expression or any pretty soft alluring word.
REQUISITO, adj. requisite.
Requisito, f. m. a circumstance, a part that is requisite.
REQUISITORIA, f. f. a warrant from a judge requiring obedience.

R E S

RES, f. f. a head of cattle, sometimes a flock or herd.
RESABE'R, v. n. to be loquacious.
RESABIA'R, v. a. to use, to practise any ill customs or habits; also to have an ill taste or savour.
RESABI'DO, f. m. a crafty subtle knave; also talkative, troublesome fellow that pretends to know much.
RESABIO, f. m. an ill habit or custom; a jaded trick in a horse; an ill taste or savour.
RESACA, f. f. the breaking of the billows on the shore, the eddy.
RESALIR, v. n. to go out, to appear out.

RESALTA'R, v. n. to stand, to flick, or to jut out in a building or in a picture.
RESALTE, f. m. the jutting out part in a building, and that which represents it in painting.
RESALTO, f. m. the repercussion of a body or rebound.
RESALUDA'R, v. a. to resalute, to return the salutation of one.
RESALUTACI'ON, f. m. resaluting, returning the greeting to one.
RESARCIR, v. a. to make amends for, to make good, to repair.
RESBALADE'RO, f. m. v. **RESVALADE'RO**.
RESBALALADIZO, adj. v. **RESVALADIZO**.
RESBALA'R, v. n. vide **RESVAIA'R**.
RESCALDA'R, v. a. to heat again.
RESCATA'R, v. a. to ransom.
RESCATE, f. m. ransom.
RESCOLDO, f. m. hot embers or a fire of smallcoal.
RESCRIBIR, v. a. to write back.
RESCRIPTO, f. m. a rescript, an answer of a prince to any petition.
RESCUE'NTRO, f. m. a compensation.
RESELLA'R, v. a. to seal again.
RESE'LLLO, f. m. sealing again.
RESEMBRA'R, v. a. to fow again.
RESE'NA, f. m. a muster or review.
RESENTIMIENTO, f. m. resentment, the act of resenting.
RESENTIR, v. a. to resent.
RESE'RNA, f. f. a reserve.
RESERVACI'ON, f. f. a reservation.
RESERVA'R, v. a. to reserve.
RE'SES, f. f. pl. of *res*.
RESFRIA'DO, adj. that has taken or got a cold.
RESFRIAME'NTO, f. m. a cold that one gets.
RESFRIA'R, v. a. to cool.
Resfriarse, v. r. to get a cold.
RESGUADA'R, v. a. to preserve, to defend.
Resguardarse, v. r. to be cautious, to take care of oneself.
RESGUARDO, f. m. security

taken for what a man does; a counter security, when a man is bound for another; also a reserve.
RESIDENCIA, f. f. residence, residing in a place.
Pedir residencia, to call to an account.
Residencia, the trial a governor or magistrate is to undergo when he resigns his employment, a judge being appointed to hear all complaint against him.
Tomar residencia, take to an account.
RESIDENCIA'R, v. a. to make the trial of a person in publick offices, to hear all complaints against him.
RESIDENTE, f. m. resident, a minister of a prince inferior to an envoy.
RESIDIR, v. a. to reside, to remain in a place.
RESIDUO, adj. what remains.
Residuo, f. m. the remainder.
RESIGNA, f. f. resignation.
RESIGNACI'ON, f. f. resignation.
RESIGNA'R, v. a. to resign.
RESINA, f. f. a resin, a fat oily liquor distilling from a tree.
RESINO'SO, adj. full of resin.
RESISTENCIA, f. f. resistance, opposition.
RESISTE'RO, f. m. reflection or violent heat of the sun, the heat of the day from noon till two or three, when the sun seems to scorch.
RESISTIR, v. a. to resist, to oppose, to withstand.
RE'SMA, f. f. a ream of paper.
RE'SOL, f. m. the reverberation of the sun.
RESOLANO, f. m. a warm sunny place, where the wind does not blow.
RESOLBA'R, v. n. to breathe.
RESOLUCI'ON, f. f. resolution; also spirit, courage.
RESOLVE'R, v. n. to resolve.
RESOLUTAMENTE, adv. resolutely.
RESOLUTO, adj. resolute, or resolved.

RESONANCIA, f. f. a found or resounding.
RESONANTE, adj. resounding, or that resounds.
RESONAR, v. a. to resound.
RESOPLAR, v. a. to blow again.
RESOPIDO, { f. m. a blow-
RESOPIO, { ing again.
RESPALDAR, { f. m. vide ES-
RESPADO, { PALDAR.
RESPECTIVAMENTE, adv. respectively, relatively.
RESPECTIVO, adj. respective, relative.
RESPECTO, f. m. consideration, motive.
Respeito de, adv. because.
RESPETABLE, adj. that deserves respect.
RESPECTAR, v. a. to respect.
RESPE'TO, f. m. respect; incant, the sword.
De respeito, prepared.
Estar de respeito, to be in ceremony.
RESPETOSAMENTE, adv. respectfully.
RESPETO'SO, adj. respectful.
RESPETUOSAMENTE, adv. respectfully.
RESPETU'O'SO, adj. respectful.
RESPIGADERA, f. f. a gleaner.
RESPIGADOR, f. m. a gleaner.
RESPIGAR, v. n. to glean, to gather after the gatherers.
RESPIGO'N, f. m. the skin that grows over the nails, or rather those little skins that break and fly up about the nails, and are very sore. It is also a fly upon the eye.
RESPINGAR, v. n. to kick out of wantonness, to rebel by being pampered, also to skip, to leap, and to give short and peevish answers.
RESPINGO, f. m. a skip, a leap, a kick of wantonness; a peevish answer.
RESPIRACION, f. f. the breath of the body.
RESPIRADE'RO, f. m. a breathing place, a hole to let in the air.
RESPIRAR, v. a. to breathe, to take breath, to take comfort, to be eased, to rest.
RESPLANDECE'NCIA, f. f. effulgence, splendor.

RESPLANDECE'R, v. n. to shine, to glitter.
RESPLANDECIE'NTE, p. p. bright, shining.
RESPLANDOR, f. m. brightness.
Cintas de resplandor, ribbons wrought with silver.
RESPONDE'R, v. n. to answer.
RESPONDIE'NTE, f. m. who answers.
RESPONDON, f. m. f. a grumbling person, one that has always an answers.
RESPONSABLE, adj. responsible.
RESPONSO, f. m. an answer; but generally taken for the singing of psalms for the dead, two choirs alternatively answering one another.
RESPONSO'RIO, f. m. a responsory after reading the lessons in the matins.
RESPUE'STA, f. f. an answer; also the report of a gun.
RESPUE'STO, p. p. of *responder*.
RESQUEBRADURA, v. RES-
QUEBRAJO.
RESQUEBRAJADURA, f. f. a crack, a chop, a slit, a cleft; also a nibbling or breaking about the edges.
RESQUEBRAJAR, v. a. to crack; to chop, to slit, to cleave; also to nibble or break about the edges.
RESQUEBRAJO, f. m. v. RES-
QUEBRAJADURA.
RESQUICIO, f. m. a chink, a cleft, a cranny.
RE'STA, f. f. the rest, the remainder.
RESTABLECE'R, v. a. to re-establish.
Restablecerse, v. a. to recover one's health.
RESTABLECIMIENTO, f. m. a reestablishment.
RESTALLAR, v. n. to fly, to flay, to flake as stones do with the fire, or the like.
RESTAAR, v. n. to stand, to stop, particularly the blood.
RESTAÑO, f. m. a silver or gold stuff; also a pool, a pond.
RESTANTE, f. m. what remains.

RESTAR v. n. to rest, to remain, to subtract in arithmetick.
RESTAURACION, f. f. restoration, restoring, repairing.
RESTAURADO'R, f. m. who restores.
RESTAURAR, v. a. to restore, to repair.
RE'STO, f. m. the rest, the remainder, the residue; also a stake at play. In arithmetick, subtraction.
Jugar a resfo abierto, to play, or throw against all that is set.
Estar el resfo, to set one's last stake.
RESTRICCION, f. f. restriction, confinement.
RESTRIC'TO, adj. restrained, kept within certain bounds.
RESTRINGIR, v. a. to restrain; also bound in the body.
RESTRINIR, v. a. to restrain, to bind in the body.
RESVALADERO, f. m. a slippery place, or a thing that is apt to slip.
RESVALADIZO, adj. slippery.
RESVALAR, v. n. to slip, to slide.
RESVALO'ZO, adj. slippery.
RESUCITADO'R, f. m. one that revives.
RESUCITAR, v. n. to revive.
RESUDAR, v. n. to sweat; to perspire.
RESUE'LLO, f. m. the breath of the body.
RESUE'LTO, p. p. resolute, or resolved.
RESULTA, f. f. the result of any business.
RESULTAR, v. n. to result, to rebound.
RESUMEN, f. m. result, conclusion.
RESUMIR, v. a. to re-assume, to commence again; also to reduce.
RESURGIR, v. n. obs. to rise from the dead.
RESURRECCION, f. f. resurrection.
RESURTIR, v. n. to rebound.

RET

R E T

RETABLO, f. m. a puppet-show in the nature of the raree-show carried about the streets.
Retablo, an altar-piece.
RETACAR, v. n. to strike the ball twice at billiards.
RETACO, f. m. a small gun.
RETADOR, f. m. a challenger, a defier.
RETAGUARDA, f. f. the rear.
RETAGUARDIA, f. of an army or of any body of men.
RETAHILA, f. f. the aggregate of many things set in due order.
RETAJAR, v. a. to chop, to cut short, to circumcise.
RETAL, f. m. a remnant.
RETAILLAR, v. n. to sprout again.
RETALLO, f. m. a new sprout.
RETAMA, f. f. furz, whins, heath, goss.
RETAMAL, f. m. a ground that bears furz, whins, heath, or goss.
RETA'R, v. a. to defy, to challenge, to charge a man with treason or other heinous crime, and undertake to make it good in combat.
RETARDACION, f. f. a delay.
RETARDAR, v. n. to retard, to delay.
RETEJAR, v. a. to tile again, to new tile, to repair the tiling of a house; metaph. to mend cloaths.
RETE'N, f. m. in cant, the keeping back a card to cheat with.
RETENCION, f. f. retaining, detaining.
RETENEDOR, f. m. who stops, or retains.
RETENER, v. a. to retain, to detain, to withhold.
RETENIMIENTO, f. m. the act of detaining.
RETE'N'R, v. a. to dye again.
RETENTAR, v. a. to try, to tempt, to attempt again.
RETENTIVO, adj. retentive.
RETESAMIENTO, f. m. stalesness, growing stale, cramming oneself so full of meat.

Tom. I.

RETESAR, v. n. to grow stale to eat till a mad belches.
RETICENCIA, f. f. reticence, a rhetorical figure so called.
RETICULADO, adj. made in the form of a net.
RETIÑER, v. a. to dye over again; also to tinkle, to sound like a bell.
RETINTE, f. m. dying over again; also a tinkling noise.
RETINTIDO, f. m. a tinkling noise, a jangling of small bells, the noise of a shrill loud voice.
RETINTIN, f. m. the noise of a shrill loud voice.
RETIRADA, f. f. a retreat; also a retrenchment within another work to retire to when beaten out of the first.
RETIRADAMENTE, adv. in retirement.
RETIRAR, v. n. to retire, to with-draw.
Tocar a retirár, to sound a retreat.
Retirár al enemigo, to make the enemy retire.
Retirarse, v. r. to retire, to retreat.
RETIRO, f. m. retirement.
RETO, f. m. challenge, defiance, charging a man with treason or any other crime, and offering to make it good in combat.
RETOCAR, v. a. to touch again, to finish, to complete, to correct, to revise.
RETOÑAR, v. n. to sprout out again, like a plant that has been cut.
RETOÑECER, v. a. v. **RETOÑAR**.
RETOÑO, f. m. a young shoot or sprout of a tree or plant.
RETOQUE, f. m. correcting, finishing.
RETORCE'R, v. a. to twist, to wreath.
RETORCEDURA, f. f. twisting, wreathing.
RETORCION, f. m. a twist.
Retorsión de tripas, a fit of the gripes, the twisting of the guts.
RETORCIMIENTO, f. m. a twisting, wreathing.
RETORICA, f. f. rhetorick, the art of speaking.

RETORICAMENTE, adv. rhetorically.
RETORICO, adv. rhetorical.
Retorico, f. m. rhetorician.
RETORNAR, v. a. to return.
RETORNO, subst. m. a return of kindness.
Mulas, ó caballos de retorno, mules or horses that have been a journey, and return home empty or unloaded.
RETORTE'RO, adv. *Andar al retorero*, to twist about like the little dish the women put upon their spindle, when it is light, to give it weight, which they call *tortera*. Metaph. to be tossed and tumbled about, to be tormented.
RETORTIJAR, v. a. to twist, to wreath.
RETORTIJON, f. m. twisting, wreathing.
Retortijon de tripas, twisting of the guts, gripes.
RETOZADOR, f. m. one who plays the wanton.
RETOZAR, v. n. to play the wanton, to rejoice, to dally, to exchange caresses, to fondle.
Retozar con el verde, to sport, to play, to frolick.
Retozar la risa, to burst with laughing.
RETOZO, f. m. wantonness, dallying, caressing lasciviously.
RETOZON, adj. lewd, impudent, lascivious.
RETRABA'R, v. a. to fet people by the ears.
RETRACCION, f. f. retraction.
RETRACTACION, f. f. recanting, drawing back.
RETRAHER, v. a. to withdraw, to draw back, to retire.
RETRAHIMIENTO, f. m. retirement, drawing back, withdrawing.
RETRANCA, f. f. a crupper for a beast of burden.
RETRAFADOR, f. m. a painter that draws by the life.
RETRATAR, v. a. to draw by the life.
RETRATARSE, v. r. to recant, to unsay what one had said.
RETRA'TO, f. m. a picture drawn by the life.

Yyy

RETRETA, f. f. theattoo which gives the signal to the soldiers to retire to their quarters at night.
RETRETILLO, f. m. a little clofet.
RETRETE, f. m. a clofet, a private room.
RETRIBUCIO'N, f. f. retribution.
RETRIBUER, v. a. to return, or make a return.
RETROCEDE'R, v. n. to go back to give way.
RETROCESSION, f. f. going back, giving back.
RETROGRADACION, f. f. drawing or going back.
RETROGRADA'R, v. n. to go back.
RETROGRADO, adj. retrograde, going back.
RETRONAR, v. n. to thunder again, to sound again like thunder.
RETRUCA'R, v. n. to strike one ball against the other at billiards.
RETRUE'CANO, f. m. a rechange or changing again what was changed before.
RETUE'RTO, adj. very crooked.
RETULA'R, v. a. to write an inscription or title on a thing.
RETULO, f. m. an inscription.
RETUMBA'R, v. n. to resound, to make a hollow or rumbling noise.
RETUMBO, f. m. a rumbling, a hollow noise.
RETUNDI'R, v. a. to beat back.
RETUSA'R, v. a. to shave, to clip or cut again.

R. E. V.

REVALIDACION, f. f. revalidating, making valid again.
REVALIDA'R, v. a. to revalidate, to make valid again.
REVELACION, f. f. a revelation, the revealing of a secret.
REVELA'R, v. a. to reveal.
REVENDEDO'R, f. m. a retailer, a huckster.
REVENDE'R, v. a. to retail, to sell again.
REVENTA, v. n. to return, to come again.

Reventarse, v. r. to decay, to grow stale, to take damp, as sweetmeats, or such things do that are ill kept.
REVENTA, f. f. retailing.
REVENTADERO, f. m. a painful work; also any bad place in a road.
REVENTA'R, v. n. to burst; also to work hard.
REVENTA'R, to plague, to molest also to spring.
Reventar, to long for any time.
REVENTO'N, f. m. bursting; also a great difficulty, or any hard work.
REVER, v. a. to review, to revise.
REVERBERACION, f. f. reverberation, repercussion, beating back, reflection.
REVERBERA'R, v. a. to reverberate, to reflect, to beat back.
REVERDECE'R, v. n. to grow green again.
Reverdece, to break out again.
REVERENCIA, f. f. reverence, respect; the title given to priests and religious persons.
REVERENCIADO'R, f. m. he who pays reverence.
REVERENCIAL, adj. reverential, respectful.
REVERENCIAL'R, v. a. to reverence, to respect, to honour.
REVERENDAS, f. f. pl. letters from one prelate to another recommending a person to be ordained, or the like.
REVERENDO, adj. reverend.
REVERENTE, adj. reverent.
REVERSION, f. f. reversion.
REVERSO, adj. the reverse or backside of a medal or coin.
REVERTER, v. a. to revert, to turn again.
REVE'S, f. m. the wrong side of any thing; a backstroke; also any misfortune.
Al revés, adv. the wrong way, the wrong side outwards.
REVE'SA, f. f. in cant, the act of one that betrays his trust.
REVESADO, adj. difficult, hard, stubborn, peevish.
Párrafo revésado, a woman's hard delivery.
REVESA'R, v. a. to vomit.
REVESTI'R, v. a. to cloath;

to put one garment over another.
Revestirse el sacerdote, for the priest to vest himself to officiate at the altar.
REVEZA'R, v. a. to take turns;
REVIE'SO, adv. aukward, untoward.
REVISION, f. f. a revising, or looking over an account.
REVISOR, f. m. the person who revises or looks over.
REVISTA, f. f. a review.
Revista de pleito, the rehearsing of a cause.
REVISTA'R, v. a. in law, to revise a cause.
REVISTO, p. p. of *rever*.
REVIVI'R, v. n. to revive, to live again.
REVOCABLE, adj. revocable.
REVOCACION, f. f. revocation, repeal, recalling, or revoking.
REVOCAR, v. a. to revoke, to recall, to repeal.
REVO'CO, f. m. the polish given to a wall.
REVOLA'R, v. n. to fly again; instant, to make his escape through a window or the top of the house.
REVOLCADE'RO, f. m. the place where dogs or other animals roll or wallow.
Revolcarse, v. r. to tumble, to roll, to wallow.
Revolcarse en su sangre, to wallow in one's blood.
REVOLEA'R, v. a. to bound, to fly back.
REVOLETE'O, f. m. a quick motion of birds in flying.
REVOLOTEA'R, v. n. v. **REVOLEA'R**.
REVOLTILLO, f. m. a heap of several things put together.
REVOLTO'N, f. m. a sort of worm feeding upon leaves.
REVOLTOSO, adj. turbulent, seditionous.
REVOLUCION, f. f. a revolution.
REVOLVEDO'R, f. m. one who sets at variance.
REVOLVE'R, v. a. to wrap, to roll up, to turn round, to stir about, to set at variance.
REVO'QUE, f. m. v. **REVOCA**.

REVUELTO, p. p. of *revolver*.
REVUELO, f. m. flying back;
 also confusion.

De revuile, adv. quickly.

REVULSIVO, { adj. that cau-
REVULSORIO, { ses or can
 cause a revulsion.

R E U

REUMA, f. f. a rheum, a deflu-
 xion.

REUNION, f. f. to re-union.

REUNIR, v. a. to re-unite.

REUPONTICO, the herb cen-
 taurry.

R E Y

REY, f. m. a king.

R y católico, the catolick king, the
 king of Spain.

Rey de armas, a king at arms.

El rey don Alonso, the name of a
 Spanish dance.

Aquí del rey, a cry, demanding
 assistance in the king's name.

Prov. *Viva el rey y décase la capa*,

God save the king, and give me
 your cloak. Applied to those,
 who under colour of serving the
 king or executing justice, rob the
 people.

Prov. *Nuevo rey, nueva ley*;
 new kings new laws.

Reyes, kings in the plural number
 is often used to signify the king
 and queen.

Fiesta de reyes, the Epiphany or
 Twelfthday.

Día de reyes, idem.

REYERTA, f. f. a quarrel, a
 fray, wrangling, strife.

REYECILLO, f. m. a petty king;
 also a sort of venomous serpent,
 so called, because it has some-
 thing like a crown on the head.

REYEZUELO, f. m. a wren, a
 bird so called.

R E Z

REZA'GA, f. f. rear guard.

Rezagarse, v. r. to fall behind, to
 lag behind.

REZA'GO, f. m. the state of re-
 maining behind, what remains
 behind, the residuum of any thing.

REZAR, v. a. to pray, to recite,
 to say without singing.

REZELADO'R, f. m. the horse
 that serves to make the mares hot
 before they receive stallion.

REZELAR, v. a. to fear, to sus-
 pect, to mistrust.

REZETO, f. m. fear, mistrust,
 suspicion.

REZELU'ZO, adj. fearful, sus-
 picious, mistrustful.

RE'ZNO, f. m. a tick, such as
 torment dogs, sheep, &c.

RE'ZO, f. m. a prayer.

REZONGA'R, { v. n. to mut-
REZONGEA'R, { ter, to grum-
 ble.

REZONGO'N, f. m. a grumbling
 muttering fellow.

REZUMARSE, v. r. to trans-
 pire.

REZURA, f. f. v. **RECIVURA**.

R H A

RHACHITICO, adj. diseased,
 by the rickets.

RHACHITIS, f. f. the rickets, a
 disease in children so called.

R H E

RHETO'RICA, f. f. rhetoric.

Rhetóricas, pl. excuses, pretexts.

RHETO'RICO, adj. rhetorical.

RHEUMA, f. f. rheum.

RHEUMATICO, adj. rheumatick.

RHEUMATISMO, f. m. rheuma-
 tism.

R H I

RHINOCERONTE, f. m. a beast
 called rhinoceros with a horn in
 his front.

R H O

RHO'MBO, f. m. a rhomb, a paral-
 lelogram.

RHOMBODES, f. m. a rhomboid.

R I A

RIA, f. f. the mouth of a great
 river, a great inlet of the sea like
 the mouth of a river, fit for ships
 to anchor in.

RIACHUELO, f. m. a little river,
 a brook.

RIACHUELO, { f. m. a brook, a
RLATILLO { rivulet.

R I B

RI'BA, f. f. the sea shore.

RIBA'ZO, f. m. the ridge of a hill;
 also a high bank.

RIBE'RA, f. f. the shore, the side
 of a river or of the sea, the banks.

Hombre de monte y ribera, a man good
 at any thing, that can turn his
 hand to any thing.

RIBERE'RO, adj. belonging to a
 river.

RIBE'TE, f. m. a fillet about
 any thing, the hem of a garment,
 or any small lace or ornament
 about it.

RIBETEAR, v. a. to edge, to
 border, to fillet.

R I C

RICACHO, f. m. vide **RICAZO**.

RICAME'NTE, adv. richly.

RICAZO, f. m. a wealthy rich
 man.

RICIA'L, adj. that produces a se-
 cond time after the cutting down
 of corn. Said of a field.

RI'CO, f. m. rich. Formerly it
 signified noble as well as rich.

Ricos homes, the nobility, the ba-
 rons of the realm.

Prov. *O rico ò pinjado*, either
 rich or hanged; neck or nothing.

Prov. *El rico cómo quando quiere*,
y el pobre quando tiene, the rich
 man eats when he pleases, and
 the poor man when he has it.

Prov. *Ni a rico debas, ni a pobre*
prometas, do not run in debt with
 a rich man, nor promise any
 thing to a poor one.

R I D

RIDICULAMENTE, adv. ridiculously.

RIDICULE'Z, f. f. a ridiculousness.

RID'CULO, {
RIDICULO'SO, { adj. ridiculous.

R I E

RIE'GO, f. m. watering.

RIE'L, f. m. gold or silver that has been melted, and being split, is run into a broad flat plate; also an ingot, or a mould to cast ingots in.

RIE'NDA, f. f. the rein of a bridle.

A rienda suelta, a round gallop.

A media rienda, a half speed.

A toda rienda, full speed.

Bolver las riendas, to come about.

Poner rienda en la lengua, to curb one's tongue.

RIE'SGO, f. m. danger, peril, hazard.

R I F

RIFA, f. f. strife, contention, a quarrel; also raffle or lottery.

RIFA'R, v. a. to strive, to contend, to quarrel; also to raffle at play.

RIFIRAFE, f. m. a slight quarrel.

R I G

RIGIDE'Z, f. f. harshness, severity.

RIGIDO, adj. rigid, austere, stern, severe.

RIGOR, f. m. rigour, harshness, severity.

Llevar una cosa por todo rigor, to use the utmost extremities.

RIGURIDA'D, f. f. obs. v. **RIGOR**.

RIGUROSAMENTE, adv. rigorously, rigidly.

RIGUROSIDA'D, f. f. rigorousness, rigidness.

RIGURO'SO, adj. rigorous, rigid.

R I J

RIFA, f. f. a running sore in the corner of the eye, a *fistula lachrymalis*.

R I M

RIMA, f. f. a rhyme in poetry; also a heap, a stack, a pile.

RIMA'R, v. n. to rhyme.

RIMBOMBA'R, v. n. to resound, to echo.

RIMBOMBO, f. m. resound, echoing.

RIME'RO, f. m. a heap, a pile, a Rack.

R I N

RINCO'N, f. m. a corner.

El rincón de las siete semanas, a very retired place.

Al rincón con el almohadilla, into the corner with the cushion. This they say to young maids, bidding them retire into a corner with their work.

RINCONADA, f. f. the corner formed by two houses, streets, or roads.

RINCONCILLO, f. m. a little corner.

RINGLA, { f. f. a row of
RINGLERA, { houses.

RINGORANGO, f. m. a flourishing stroke of the pen made in writing.

R I Ñ

RIFA, f. f. a quarrel.

RIÑON, f. m. a kidney.

Riñones, pl. the reins of the back.

RIÑONADA, f. f. the fat about the kidneys.

R I O

RIO, f. m. a river.

Prov. *A río rebuelto ganancia de pescadores*, good fishing in troubled waters.

Prov. *De va mas hondo el río*,

hace menos ruido, the deepest waters make least noise.

Prov. *El río pasado, el santo olvidado*, when the river is past, the saint is forgotten.

Prov. *En el río do no hai peces, por demás es echar redes*, it is in vain to cast nets into a river where there is no fish.

Prov. *En río quedo no metas la dedo*, do not put your finger into a still river; that is, do not have any thing to do with demure still people.

Prov. *Lo que el río alléga, el río lo lleva*, what the river gathers, the river carries away. What is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly.

Prov. *Quando el río no hace ruido, ó no lleva agua, ó va mai crecido*, when the river makes no noise, either it has no water, or is very full.

RIO'STRA, f. f. a prop or shore to prop up a wall till it can be otherwise repaired.

R I P

RIPA, f. f. a shingle, such as they use to cover houses with, a chip, a lath.

RIPA'R, v. a. to cover a house with shingle; also to lath.

RIPIO, f. m. the small bits of stone that fly in the working of stones by the masons; other small stones and rubbish.

Meter mucho ripio, to talk much, and little to the purpose.

Dar ripio a la mano, to furnish matter.

R I Q

RIQUE'ZA, f. f. wealth, riches.
RIQUISSIMO, adj. superl. most wealthy or rich.

R I S

RISA, f. f. laughter.

RISADA, f. f. a fit of laughter.

RISCO, f. m. a rock, a cleft, a crag; risk, danger, hazard.

RISIBILIDAD, f. f. risibility, the power of laughing.

RISIBLE, adj. that can laugh.

RISTRA, f. f. a rope of onions, garlicks, or the like

RISTRE, f. m. the rest, an iron to rest the but-end of the lance.

Lanza en ristre, the lance in the rest; that is, against the breast; in order to run against the adversary.

RISUEÑO, adj. pleasing, smiling, pleasant.

R I T

RITHMO, f. m. rhyme, metre.

RITO, f. m. rite, custom, manner.

RITUAL, f. m. the book that contains the rites and ceremonies of the church.

R I V

RIVAL, f. m. a rival.

RIVERA, f. f. a rivulet, a brook.

R I X

RIXA, f. f. a quarrel, a dispute.

RIXADOR, adj. quarrelsome.

RIXO, f. m. inclination to sensuality.

RIXOSO, adj. troublesome, quarrelsome; also sensual, inclined to sensuality.

R I Z

RIZA, f. f. the root of the green barley given to horses; also havoc, destruction, a great slaughter.

RIZAR, v. a. to curl the hairs; also to plait linen nicely.

RIZO, f. m. curl, plait.

Terciopelo rizo, unshorn velvet.

R O A

ROANO, adj. roan, said of a certain colour in a horse.

R O B

ROB, f. m. v. **ARROPE**.

ROBAR, v. a. to rob, to steal.

Casa robada, f. f. a disorderly, unfurnished house.

Robar corazones, to steal hearts, to win people's affections, to make oneself beloved.

ROBADOR, f. m. a robber, a thief.

ROBAMIENTO, f. m. theft.

ROBERTA, f. f. theft, robbery.

ROBIN, f. m. rust in metals.

ROBLAR, v. a. to caulk horses shoes; also to rivet.

ROBLE, f. m. an oak-tree.

ROBLADA, f. m. a wood or grove of a oak-trees.

ROBLIZO, adj. strong, stout.

ROBO, f. m. theft, robbery.

ROBORAR, v. a. to strengthen.

ROBORATIVO, adj. strengthening.

ROBRA, f. f. an instrument in writing upon a bargain, a bill of sale, or articles of sale.

ROBRAR, v. a. to draw an instrument in writing; also to clench a nail.

ROBUSTAMENTE, adv. vigorously.

ROBUSTEZ, f. f. vigour, strength.

ROBUSTO, adj. robust, strong, hardy, sturdy.

ROBUSTOSIDAD, f. f. vide **ROBUSTEZ**.

R O C

ROCA, f. f. a rock.

Rocas, pl. a ridge of rocks about twelve degrees of north latitude.

ROCADE'RO, f. m. the part of the distaff or spinning-wheel, about which they fasten the flax; also a piece of paper rolled up wide at top and pointed at bottom, to wrap sweetmeats or the like in.

ROCALLA, f. f. an aggregate of small stones and pebbles artfully placed.

ROCIADA, f. f. a sprinkling; also a volley of shot.

ROCIADERO, f. m. a sprinkler.

ROCIADOR, f. m. a sprinkler.

ROCIAR, v. a. to sprinkle, to bedew.

ROCIN, f. m. a nag, a horse.

ROCIO, f. m. the dew.

ROCLO, f. m. a cloak so called.

R O D

RODA, f. f. the rake of a ship.

RODABALLO, f. m. a turbot.

RODADA, f. f. the wheel-rut on the road.

RODADE'RO, adj. easily wheeling.

RODADO, adj. dappled; said of a horse.

RODADOR, f. m. any thing that tumbles or rolls like a bowl.

RODADURA, f. f. a tumbling or rolling like a bowl.

RODAJA, f. f. the rowel of a spur, or any thing that turns round in that nature; a pulley, or the like.

RODA'NCHO, f. m. a round buckler.

Ser rodáncho, in cant, to be bold or daring.

RODAPE'LO, f. m. vide **RODOPELO**.

RODAPIE'S, f. m. pl. the bases round the bottom of a bed.

RODAR, v. n. to tumble, to roll; metaph. to be tossed about unregarded, to be made no account of.

RODEAR, v. a. to encompass.

Mas velle rodar, que no ahogar, it is better to go about than drown.

RODEIA, f. f. a round target.

RODEI'RO, f. m. the soldier that wears a rodilla.

RODE'O, f. m. a compass, the farthest way about; in cant, a company of rogues and whores.

Rodéo para la cabeza, a cloth rolled in a ring to put on the head to carry a burthen.

RODE'RO, adj. belonging to the wheels.

RODE'TE, f. m. a roll, such as women used to wear on their heads; also a little border for a coat, or the like.

RODE'ZNO, f. m. the piece of wood or timber which draws the upper millstone about when it grinds; metaph. any short thick thing.

RODILLA, f. f. a knee; also a dish-clout.

RODILLA'ZO, f. m. a thump with the knee.

RODILLO, f. m. a roller, a long round piece of wood they lay on the ground, to lay a stone or timber of great weight on, and roll it along.

RODILLUDO, adj. that has great knees.

RODRIGAR, v. a. to prop, to shore up.

RODRIGON, f. m. a pole or prop for a vine.

RODRIGONCILLO, f. m. a little pole or prop for a vine.

R O E

ROEDO'R, f. m. a gnawer; metaph. a carper, a railer.

ROEDURA, f. f. a gnawing; metaph. carping, railing.

ROE'L, f. m. a flat round, or plate, all sorts of flat rounds used in heraldry.

ROE'R, v. a. to gnaw; metaph. to censure, to talk ill of the absent.

Roer los zancájos, to carp, to find out faults.

Róete esse hueso, there's a bone for you to pick.

ROE'TE, f. m. the juice of the pome-granate made into wine.

R O F

ROFIAN, f. m. v. **RUFIA'N**.

ROFLANERIA, f. f. v. **RUFLANERIA**.

ROFIANEAR, v. p. v. **RUFIANEAR**.

R O G

ROGACIONE'S, f. f. pl. the Rogation week.

ROGADO'R, f. m. an intreater, one that prays or requests.

ROGA'R, v. a. to intreat, to pray, to request.

ROGATIVAS, f. f. pl. publick prayers in the church in some time of need.

R O L

ROL, f. m. a list, a catalogue containing names, a register.

ROIDA'NAS, f. f. pl. trucks, those little wooden wheels, without any spokes, on which the carriages of guns do run on ship-board.

ROLDE, f. m. a circle of persons, or any other thing.

ROLL'ZO, adj. thick and round, brawny, fat.

RO'LLO, f. m. any long round thing, a roll, a scroll of writing; also a sweet cake made like a roll or wreath, it is also a gallows.

Tener su piedra en el róllo, to have a stone at the gallows; to be repressed; to be proud and concealed.

Róllo de manteca, a roll of butter.

Peslada en róllo, barrelled cod.

ROLLONA, adj. f. stout, strong.

Said of a woman.

R O M

ROMADIZADO, adj. that has got a cold.

ROMADIZARSE, v. r. to get cold.

ROMADIZO; f. m. a cold, a defluxion.

ROMA'NA, f. f. the balance, called the steelyard.

ROMANCE, f. m. the Spanish tongue; also a sort of poem.

ROMANCEAR, v. a. to translate into Spanish.

ROMANCE'RO, f. m. one that composes that sort of verses, called romances; or a book of that sort of verses; or one that writes or translates into Spanish.

ROMANCISTA, f. m. who composes romances.

ROMANEAR, v. a. to weigh with a steelyard.

ROMANO, adj. black and white; said of the colour of a cat.

ROMANZAR, v. a. to turn or to put into Spanish.

ROMAZA, f. f. the four dock.

ROMBO, f. m. v. **RUMBO**.

ROMER'A, f. f. a woman pilgrim.

Prov. *Ir roméira, y volver roméira*, to go out a pilgrim, and return home a whore; that is, to pretend sanctity and follow lewdness.

ROME'RAL, f. m. a plat of ground planted with rosemary, or where it grows wild.

ROMERIA, f. f. a pilgrimage. *De tales romerías se fécen tales venéras*, such pilgrimages afford such scallopshells; said when a man is poked, and breaks out in scabs and blotches.

Prov. *Romería de cerca mácho vino y poca cera*, a short pilgrimage is a great expence of wine and little wax. Those little pilgrimages near home have more of mirth than devotion; and therefore much wine is spent, and little wax offered.

ROME'RO, f. m. the herb rosemary; also a pilgrim.

Prov. *Roméro ahito, fáco zaito*, a pilgrim, though he be over-beaten, will get a piece of bread of you. That is they are importunate, though they want it not, and their importunity extorts it.

Prov. *Gran obréro, gran roméro*, a great workman is a great pilgrim; because he is sent for from all parts.

Roméro, f. m. a little fish that sticks to the sharks so close, that they cannot shake it off, and feeds on what slips by the sharks.

ROMO, adj. flat-nosed; also the male mule, got by a horse on a she-ass.

ROMPEDO'R, f. m. a breaker.

ROMPENE'CIOS, f. m. one that makes his use of fools till he ruins them.

ROMPEPOYOS, f. m. a vagabond, an idle fellow, one that is sitting about in streets.

ROMPE'R, v. a. to break; metaph. to fall to open enmity.

Rompér por la gente, to break through the people.

Rompérse una persona, v. r. to break loose into wickedness; to break out into the world to learn experience.

ROMPESQUINAS, f. m. a fierce bully, a noisy fellow.
ROMPIMIENTO, f. m. the act of breaking.

R O N

RONCA, f. f. a bravado.
RONCAMENTE, adv. hoarsely.
RONCAR, v. n. to snore.
RONCEAR, v. n. to be idle or lazy; to slug about; also to flatter.
RONCERÍA, f. f. laziness, idleness; also flattery.
RONCERO, f. m. a lazy idle fellow, a flatterer, a little fawning child.
RONCHA, f. f. a wheal raised by the sting of a nettle, the bite of an insect, a blow or the like.
RONCHAR, v. a. v. **RONZAR**.
RONCHON, f. m. augment. of *roncha*.
RONCO, adj. hoarse.
RONDA, f. f. the round that goes at night, the watch; also the space between the walls of a town and the houses; also the way of the rounds, being a space between the rampart and the low parapet under it.
RONDADOR, f. m. one that goes the rounds: one that keeps bad hours.
RONDAR, v. n. to go the rounds; to keep bad hours; to haunt a place much.
RONDIZ, f. m. the lower or broader part in a precious stone.
RONDON; as, *Entrarse de rondón*, to intrude abruptly, without asking leave.
RONQUEAR, v. n. to be hoarse.
RONQUEDAD, { f. f. hoarse-
RONQUERA, { ness.
RONQUIDO, f. m. snoring, snort.
RONQUITO, adj. hoarsefish.
RONZAL, f. m. the halter of a horse or mule.
RONZAR, v. a. to chew or crack hard things.

R O ñ

ROÑA, f. f. the scab in sheep, scabbiness; it is also taken for

dirt or nastiness grimed into any thing.
ROÑOSO, adj. scabby; also grimed with dirt.

R O P

ROPA, f. f. all furniture of a house, in linen, silk, and woolen; all that belongs to a man's clothing; the clothes a man has on, or any loose garment he wears over the rest.
Ropa de levantar, a morning or a night gown.
Ropa de mesa, table-linen.
Ropa blanca, linen.
Ropa afuera, a term used in the galleys to bid the slaves strip to row.
Ropa a la mar, (sea-term) to throw goods over-board in a storm, or when a ship is a-ground.
Hacer a-róda ropa, to plunder all one finds.

Prov. *Quién quiere vivir sano, la ropa de invierno traiga en verano*, he that will be healthy, must wear the same clothes in summer and in winter.

ROPAGE, f. m. drapery, the parts composing a garment.
ROPAVEJERO, f. m. a broker that sells old clothes.
ROPERÍA, f. f. a street where all sorts of garments are sold; in monasteries they give this name to a room, where they keep all their clothes or habits; also a wardrobe.
ROPERO, f. m. a broker that sells clothes.
ROPE'TA, f. f. a little coat or garment.
ROPILLA, f. f. a sort of waistcoat with six skirts, and hanging sleeves, and a narrow welt about two fingers broad on the shoulders.
ROPITA, f. f. v. **ROPE'TA**.
ROPON, f. m. a gown.

R O Q

ROQUE, f. m. a rook at chess.
ROQUE'RO, adj. rocky.

Castillo roquero, a castle seated on a rock.

ROQUE'TE, f. m. a short surplice.

R O R

RORRO, f. m. a hum made to set children to sleep.

R O S

ROSA, f. f. a rose.
Rosa castellana, a Provence rose.
Rosa de alexandria, or *rosa monés*, the piony, hill-rose, or king's bloom.
Rosa sylvestre, sweet brier.
ROSADO, adj. of the colour of roses, or made of roses.
Azeite rosado, oil of roses.
Lechuario rosado, an electuary of roses.
Azúcar rosado, sugar of roses.
Agua rosada, rose-water.
ROSA'L, f. m. a rose-tree, a rose-bush.
ROSARIO, f. m. the rosary, the beads.
RO'SCA, f. f. a sweet cake made with a hole in the middle.
ROSCON, f. m. augment. of *rosca*.
ROSEO, adj. rosy, of a rose colour.
ROSE'TA, subst. f. a little rose, such as is made upon curious works in silver or the like, to cover a rivet, or for such use; also the rowel of a spur.
ROSICLE'R, f. m. brightness, a shining beauty, such as of a clear sky, the dawning of the day, a bright sword, or the like.
ROSMARO, f. m. a sea animal so called.
RO'SO, adj. ruddy, as some fruits when ripe, as apples, peaches, or the like.
No dexar róso, ni velado, to sweep away all, good and bad; from the similitude of some sorts of fruit, as peaches, which when green are rough and downy, and when ripe turn ruddy.
ROSO'LI, f. m. a kind of dram so called.
ROSQUILLA, f. f. a little sweet round cake made in a ring.
ROSTITUE'RTO, adj. wrylooked, out of humour.

ROSTRO, f. m. the face.
Hacer rostro, to face an enemy, to stand to one's adversary.
Huir el rostro, to turn one's back, to avoid meeting a man, to avoid contention.
Dar en rostro, to upbraid.
Rostro a rostro, face to face.
Hacerse el rostro to break one's face.

R O T

ROTA, f. f. a rout, a defeat of an army.
ROTACION, f. f. rotation.
ROTAMENTE, adv. raggedly.
ROTO, adj. broken, torn, ragged; a ragged or a lewd fellow.
ROTULAR, v. a. to put on an inscription.
ROTULO, f. m. a roller a trundle to roll great weights on; an inscription upon any thing.
ROTUNDIDAD, f. f. roundness.
ROTUNDO, adj. round.
ROTURA, f. f. a rent in a garment, a breach.

R O X

ROXEAR, v. n. to be ruddy, to blush.
ROXO, adj. red.

R O Y

ROYA, f. m. the dampness of corn.

R O Z

ROZA, f. f. rubbing.
ROZAGANTE, adject. ample, sumptuous, showing; said of dress. Metaph. arrogant, proud; also gay, brilliant.
ROZAR, v. a. to till the ground in order to sow; also to rub; and, in cant, to eat.
Rotarse, v. r. to resemble.
ROZAVILLON, f. m. in cant, one who comes to eat and drink in a private house without being desired.
ROZNAR, v. n. to bray like an ass, to mutter, to make a noise; also to gnaw, to champ, to chew.

ROZNIDO, f. m. braying, muttering.
ROZNO, f. m. in cant, an ass.
ROZO, f. m. the chips made in cutting wood, in cant, virgals.

R U A

RUA, f. f. a street.
Caballo de rua, a fine horse to prance about the streets.
RUAN, f. m. linen cloth so called.
RUAÑO, adj. roan; said of a horse.
RUAR, v. n. to walk or ride about the streets to gallant the ladies.

R U B

RUBETA, f. f. a kind of venenous frog.
RUBI, f. m. the precious stone called a ruby.
RUBIA, f. f. the herb madder, used in dying.
RUBIAL, f. m. the field where madders grow.
RUBICAN, adj. white and red; said of the horse's colour.
RUBICUNDO, adj. ruddy. Latin *rubicundus*.
RUBIO, adj. ruddy; fair-haired.
RUBIO, f. m. the fish called a gurnet.
Rubión, red wheat.
RUBOR, f. m. shame blush.
RUBRICA, f. f. a mark or flourish either under the name, or at the end of it, to prevent counterfeiting; in books of accounts, to every leaf instead of the name, to shew it has passed such an office, and been examined by such an officer also the titles of the laws.
 • It is also the rubrick or red letters used in prayer books.
RUBRICAR, v. a. to mark.
RUBRO, adj. red, of a red colour.

R U C

RUC, f. m. a fabulous bird of an immense size.
RUCIADA, f. f. v. **ROCIADA**.
RUCIAR, v. a. vide **ROCIAR**.
RUCIO, adj. grey; only used in speaking of bealls.

Rúeto de la mancha, an ass.
Rúcio rodado, a dapple grey.

R U D

RUDA, f. f. the herb rue.
RUDAMENTE, adv. ignorantly, dully.
RUDEZA, f. f. rubbish.
RUDEZA, f. f. dullness, ignorance.
RUDIMENTO, f. m. rudiment.
RUDO, adj. dull, coarse gross.

R U E

RUECA, f. f. a distaff.
RUEDA, f. f. a wheel.
Rueda de pescado, a slice of a round fish.
Rueda de arcabuz, the wheel of a wheellock musket.
Calzar la rueda, to fasten a wheel in order to stop it from running too fast down hill; or to put a stone to it to stop it quite.
RUEDECICA, } subf. f. a little
RUEDECILLA, } wheel.
RUEDECITA, }
RUEDO, f. m. the compass or width of a garment; also a border set about women's petticoats.
A todo ruedo, for all manner of service.
RUEGO, f. m. intreaty, request, prayer.

Prov. *Ruegos porqué cante, y ruegos porqué calle*, intreaties to sing, intreaties to give over. Some people must be courted to sing, and when they begin, will never give over.

Prov. *Ruego de grande, subre que se hace*, the intreaty of a great man is putting a force upon you; because when great men request, little ones dare not deny.

Prov. *Ruego y derecho dicen mucho*, intreaty and right do the deed. Right alone is not enough, but sometimes fair words and intreaties have more force.

RUELO, f. m. a kind of roller used in agriculture.

R U F

RUFIZNO, f. m. a little pimp.

RUFIAN, f. m. a ruffian, a bully, a pimp.

Prov. *Almuerza con rufian, come con carpintero, y cena con arriero*, breakfast with a bully, dine with a carpenter, and sup with a carrier; because those are their best meals.

RUFIANAR, v. n. to play the ruffian, bully, or pimp.

RUFIANCILLO, f. m. a little ruffian, bully, or pimp.

RUFIANERIA, f. f. bullying, pimping, playing the ruffian.

RUFIANESCO, adj. of, or belonging to ruffians, bullies, and pimps.

RUFO, f. m. the cant word for a ruffian, bully, or pimp.

RUFON, f. m. in cant, the steel used to strike fire out of the flint.

R U G

RUGA, f. f. v. **ARRUGA**.

RUGAR, v. n. v. **ARRUGAR**.

RUGIDO, f. m. a roaring like a lion.

RUGINOSO, adj. rusty.

RUGIR, v. n. to roar like a lion.

Rugirse una cosa, to be muttered about and not openly discoursed.

RUGOSIDAD, subst. f. rugosity, wrinkles.

RUGOSO, adj. rumpled, full of wrinkles.

R U I

RUIBARBO, f. m. rhubarb.

RUIDO, f. m. noise; sound.

Ruido, fray, quarrel; in cant, a pimp.

RUIDOSAMENTE, adv. with great noise.

RUIDOSO, adj. noisy.

RUIN, adj. mean, vile, base; defensible, coverous.

RUPNA, f. f. ruin, destruction.

Ruina de un edificio, the ruins of an edifice.

RUINAR, v. a. v. **ARRUINAR**.

RUINOSO, adj. ruinous, threatening ruin.

RUINDAD, f. f. a base action; also covetousness, misery.

RUINEMENTE, adv. meanly, vilely.

RUIPONCE, f. m. a root so called.

RUIPONTICO, f. m. the herb centaury.

RUISEÑOR, f. m. the nightingale.

RULAR, v. a. v. **RODAR**.

RULO, f. m. a great bowl.

R U M

RUMBADA, f. f. the place at the head of the galley where the men go to ease themselves.

RUMBO, f. m. a course, a way, a method; the rumb a ship steers at sea.

Echar de rumbo, to boast.

RUMBOSAMENTE, adv. with pomp and ostentation.

RUMBO'SO, adj. magnificent, splendid, pompous.

RUMIA, f. f. the act of chewing or ruminating, as kine do.

RUMIADOR, f. m. a chewer of the cud; one that considers maturely.

RUMIAR, v. n. to chew the cud, to consider maturely.

RUMOR, f. m. rumour, report, noise.

RUMORCILLO, f. m. a little rumour, report, or noise.

R U N

RUNFIA, f. f. in cant, a great number, quantity, or parcel.

RUNRUN, subst. m. a noise, an uproar.

R U Ñ

RUNAR, v. a. to cut or work as the cooper does.

R U P

RUPICAPRA, f. f. a wild-goat.

RUPTURA, f. f. v. **ROTURA**.

R U Q

RUQUETA, f. f. the plant rock-rose.

R U R

RURAL, adj. rural, belonging to the country.

R U S

RUSCO, f. m. a plant so called.

RUSTICAMENTE, adv. rustically, clownishly.

RUSTICIDAD, f. f. clownishness.

RUSTICA, adj. clownish; substantively used, a clown.

RUSTIQUEZ, (subst. f. clownishness.

RUSTIQUEZA, (ishness.

R U T

RUTA, f. f. a road considered as divided into stages.

RUTILANTE, adj. bright, shining, glittering.

RUTILO, adj. bright, shining, glittering.

R U X

RUXADA, f. f. a sudden shower.

RUXAR, v. a. to irrigate, to water.

S.

S, A letter mostly pronounced as in English.

S, A B

- SABADO**, subst. m. Saturday, the Sabbath.
SABALO, f. m. a fish called an olave or a shad.
SABANA, f. f. a sheet for a bed.
SABANDIA, f. f. any worm or such small creature; also a short ug'y person.
SABANILLA, f. f. a small sheet.
SABAÑON, f. f. a chilblain.
Comer como un sabañon, to eat like a chilblain; to be always eating.
SABA'TICO, adj. relating to the Sabbath.
SABATINA, f. f. the office of Saturday in the church.
SABATINO, adj. belonging to the Sabbath.
SABATISMO, f. m. sabbatism, rest, observance of the Sabbath, superstitiously rigid.
SABATO'RRIOS, f. m. pl. a name given to the Jews.
SABE'O, adj. relating to the country called Sabas, Sabeian.
SAB'ER, f. m. learning, science.
Sabér, v. a. to know, to be learned, also to taste of.
No sabe cuántos son cinco, he cannot count five, he is a mere idiot.
Prov. Mas vale saber que haber, better be wise than rich.
Prov. Quién poco sabe presta lo repite, he that knows, little, soon repeats it. A fool's bolt is soon shot; a shaggy horse is soon curried.
Prov. Quién no sabe remendar, no sabe parir ni criar, she that knows not how to mend, knows not how to bring forth or breed up; that is, poor women who have children, must work and know how to mend their cloaths.
Sacar saber, to make known.
SABIAME'NTE, adv. wisely.
SABIDOR, f. m. one that knows or understands.
SABIDORA, f. f. a woman that knows or understands.

SABIDORAMENTE, adv. obf. vide **SABIAMENTE**.

SABIDURIA, subst. f. wisdom, knowledge.

A sabiendas, adv. knowingly, purposely, designedly.

SABIE'ZA, f. f. obf. for **SABIDURIA**.

SABI'NA, f. f. the herb sative.

SABIO, adj. wise, f. m. a wise man.

SABIONDE'Z, f. f. much knowledge joined to much malice and cunning.

SABIO'NDO, adj. that has knowledge joined to malice and cunning.

SABLE, f. m. sabre, cimeter, short sword with a convex edge.

SABOGA, f. f. the fish called a shad.

SABOR, f. m. taste, savour, relish. In old Spanish, desire.

SABOREAR, v. a. to give a taste, to give a relish.

Saborearse, v. r. to smack one's chops or relish a thing one likes.

SABOYANA, f. f. a woman's petticoat so called.

SABROSAME'NTE, adv. favourily.

SABRO'SO, adj. savoury, relishing.

SABUE'SSO, f. m. a blood-hound.

SABULO, f. m. gravel, hard sand.

SABULO'SO, adj. full or mixed with gravel or hard sand.

S A C

SACA, f. f. a great sack; also a drawing or taking out, and a duty upon goods exported.

Saca, f. f. exportation.

Renta de sacas, a duty upon exportation.

Alcalde de sacas, a chief officer over those that receive the duty on goods exported.

Saca de bachilleres, a sort of hood worn by graduate bachelors in the universities.

SACABA'LA, f. f. an instrument used by surgeons to take out the balls of a wound; also the instrument made use of by gunners to extract a shot out of a cannon.

SACABOCADO, f. m. a punch to punch shoes, or any such instrument that cuts out a piece.

SACABUCHE, subst. m. a musical instrument called a sackbut.

SACADINE'RO, f. m. a wheedle to get one's money.

SACADU'RA, f. f. a particular cut made by tailors in cloaths, to make them sit easy.

SACALIA, f. f. a wheedle or other art to obtain one's ends; a tax or imposition; a bearded dart, which, if struck into a piece of wood, will draw out a splinter.

SACAMA'NCHAS, f. m. one that takes out spots; one that publishes other men's faults.

Tierra sacamanchas, fullers-earth.

SACAMIE'NTO, f. m. a taking or drawing out.

SACAMUE'LAS, f. f. a surgeon's instrument to draw out teeth or a tooth-drawer.

SACAPELO'TAS, f. m. a worm to draw a gun.

SACAR, v. a. to take out, to draw out.

Sacar fuerzas de flaqueza, to make one's utmost, to make a virtue of necessity.

Sacar pollos las aves, to hatch.

Sacar una muestra, to take out a pattern.

Sacar a luz, to produce.

Sacar en limpio, to clear.

Sacar por el rastro, to discover by the track.

SACATRA'POS, f. m. a rag-gatherer; also a screw, a cork-screw.

SACERDO'CIO, f. m. a priesthood.

SACERDOTA'L, adj. sacerdotal, belonging to a priest.

SACERDO'TE, f. m. a priest.

SACERDOTISSA, f. f. a priestess.

SACHADURA, f. f. raking, harrowing, or weeding.

SACHAR, v. a. to rake, to harrow, to weed.

SACHO, f. m. a rake, a harrow, or weeding-hook.

SACIA'BLE, adj. satiable.

SACIA'R, v. a. to satiate, to fill, to satisfy.

SACIEDA'D, f. f. satiety.

SACO, f. m. a sack; sacking, plundering; a coarse sort of garment worn by peasants and mountaineers; sackcloth, such as is worn for a penitential habit; the habit of the Franciscan friars.

Ponér un lugar á sáco, to plunder a town.

Prov. *Una en el sáco y otra en el pápo*, one in the sack and another in the maw; that is, to eat and carry away.

Prov. *No le fiaré un sáco de alacranes*, I will not trust him with a bag of scorpions; that is, I will not trust him with the least thing.

SACUCHA, f. f. in cant, a pocket.

SACOMANO, f. m. a sacking, or plundering; one that sacks or plunders.

SACOTME, f. m. in cant, a master of a house.

SACRAMENTAL, adj. belonging to a sacrament.

SACRAMENTALMENTE, adv. sacramentally.

SACRAMENTAR, v. a. to give the sacraments.

Sacramentarse, v. r. to transubstantiate oneself.

SACRAMENTARIO, adj. denying the reality of the holy sacrament of the eucharist.

SACRAMENTE, vide **SAGRADAMENTE**.

SACRAMENTO, f. m. a sacrament; an oath.

SACKE, f. m. the hawk called a faker; a small cannon carrying a ball of about six pounds; a cunning thief.

SACRIFICADERO, f. m. the place where the sacrifices were made.

SACRIFICADOR, f. m. a sacrificer.

SACRIFICAR, v. a. to sacrifice.

SACRIFICIO, f. m. a sacrifice.

SACRILEGAMENTE, adv. sacrilegiously.

SACRILEGIO, f. m. sacrilege.

SACRILEGO, f. m. adj. sacrilegious.

SACRISMOCHO, f. m. a person dressed in black, but all in tatters.

SACRISTA, } f. m. the sacrificer.
SACRISTAN, }
who looks to the vestry and church.

SACRISTANTA, f. f. the vestry of a church.

SACRISTIA, f. f. the sacrists or vestry.

SACRO, adj. holy, sacred.

SACROSANTO, adj. most sacred.

SACUDIDA, f. f. a shake; a snappish word.

SACUDIDOR, f. m. the person who shakes.

SACUDIMIENTO, f. m. a shaking or snapping.

SACUDIR, v. a. to shake, to snap, to beat, to chastise.

Sacudir el polvo a uno, to cudgel one.

Sacudirse, v. r. to be snappish, to speak peevishly.

S A E

SAETA, f. f. arrow, dart, shaft.

SAETADA, f. f. a wound or the shot of an arrow.

SAETAZO, f. m. the shot of an arrow.

SAETEAR, v. a. vide **ASSETEAR**.

SAETERA, f. f. a loop-hole in a wall to shoot through.

SAETERO, f. m. a fletcher, he that makes arrows or darts, or a bowman that shoots arrows.

SAETIA, f. f. a fetter, a small sort of vessel.

SAETILLA, f. f. a little dart.

SAETIN, f. m. the water that falls upon a mill's wheel.

SAETON, f. m. a great arrow or dart.

S A G

SAGA, f. f. a witch, a false prophetess.

SAGACIDAD, f. f. sagacity, cunning, sharpness of wit.

SAGAPEÑO, f. m. a liquor that distils from a certain plant so called.

SAGAZ, adj. sagacious, subtle, cunning.

SAGAZMENTE, adv. sagaciously, subtly, cunningly.

SAGE, f. m. obs. a sage, a diviner.

SAGITA, f. f. in architecture, is a line drawn from the middle point of the chord or line extended from the extremities of the arch, and forming two angles.

SAGITAL, adj. belonging to a dart or arrow.

SAGITARIO, f. m. the constellation called *sagittarius*; an archer.

SAGMA, f. f. in architecture, the moulding.

SAGO, f. m. vide **SAYO**.

SAGRADAMENTE, adv. sacredly, religiously.

SAGRADO, adj. sacred, holy.

SAGRAR, v. a. to consecrate, to make holy.

SAGRARIO, f. m. a sanctuary, a holy place, the tabernacle on the altar, in which the sacrament is kept.

SAGRATIVAMENTE, adv. mystically, morally.

SAGULAS, f. f. pl. the shrouds in a galley.

S A H

SAHORNARSE, v. r. to get any part of one's body excoriated by over-rubbing.

SAHORNO, f. m. excoriation, proceeding from too much rubbing against.

SAHUCAI, f. m. a grove of elder-trees.

SAHUCO, f. m. an elder-tree.

SAHUMADOR, f. m. a perfuming pan or a thing to lay cloaths on over a fire to perfume; a perfumer.

SAHUMADURA, f. f. a perfuming.

SAHUMAR, v. a. to perfume.

Volver una cosa sahutada, to restore a thing borrowed in a better condition than it was received.

SAHUMARIO, f. m. a perfuming with the smoke of sweets burnt in the fire. The same is also used for burning of feathers or other stinking things for women in fits, or the like.

S A F

SAFN, f. m. suet, grease, dripping.

SAINAR, v. a. to fatten.

SAINETE, f. m. any daintiness; also any thing pleasing.

Sainete, a sauce, a relish, a flavour; something added to food to improve its taste.

Sainete, f. f. a farce.

SAINETILLO, f. m. dimin. of *sainete*.

SAINO, f. m. a sort of hog in the West-Indies.

S A J

SAJA, f. f. scarifying.

SAJAR, v. a. to scarify.

S A L

SAL, f. f. salt. metaph. wit, ingenuity.

Prov. *Sál vertida, nunca bien cogida*, salt spilt is never well taken up. Wit lavished to an ill use can never be recalled.

Prov. *Pondr sal en la mollera*, to put salt on the mould of the head; to teach one wit.

SALA, f. f. a hall, a large room.

SALADA'R, f. m. a ground made barren by sea water that has gotten over it.

SALADO, f. f. salt-meat.

SALADOR, f. m. in cant, one who when he wins at play, adds to the sum he had really set, and stands it out by bullying and swearing.

SALADURA, f. f. a salting.

SALAMAN'DRA, f. f. the salamander, a creature like the lizard, said to live in the fire.

SALAMANQUE'SA, f. f. the salamander, or rather the venomous little creature called an efr as appears by the following proverb.

Prov. *Al que muerde la salamanquesa, al tercer día le hacen la hufsa*, he that is bit by the efr, has his grave made for him the third day after.

SALAR, v. a. to salt.

SALARIA'R, v. a. to pay salary, or wages.

SALARIO, f. m. salary, wages.

SALICE, f. m. a willow.

SALCE'DA, f. f. the place where willows grow.

SALCHICHA, f. f. a sausage.

SALCHICHON, f. m. a great sausage.

SALEDIZO, f. m. the jutting out of a wall.

SALE'RO, f. m. a salt-seller for the table.

SALETA, f. f. a little hall.

SALGA'DA, f. f. the plant called sea-potherb.

SALGA'R, v. a. obs. to salt.

SALIDA, f. f. a walk abroad, or going out; a sally from a place besieged; also a walking place near a town.

Dar salida a un negocio, to bring off a business, to find means to make it succeed.

SALIDIZO, adj. vide **SALEDIZO**.

SALINA, f. f. a salt-pit.

SALINE'RO, f. m. the person who makes the salt.

SALINO, adj. saline.

SALIR, v. n. to go out.

Salir en blanco, not to succeed, to take no effect.

Salir de madre, to overflow the banks.

Salir de rebuella, to get out of a fray, out of a troublesome affair.

Salir al campo, to go out to meet an adversary in the field.

Salir a lá causa, to stand trial, to vindicate a cause.

Salir de seso, to run mad.

Salir de cascarón, to creep out of the egg, shell, to get into the world.

Salir con lo que se emprende, to compass what one undertakes.

Salirse, to run out.

Salirse de religión, to quit a religious order.

SALITRADO, adj. impregnated or made up with saltpetre.

SALITRA'L, f. m. a place where saltpetre is dug.

SALITRE, f. m. saltpetre.

SALITRE'RO, f. m. the person who makes the saltpetre.

SALITRO'SO, adj. of, or belonging to the saltpetre.

SALIVA, f. f. spittle.

SALIVACION, f. f. a salivation.

SALIVAR, v. n. to spit.

SALIVO'SO, adj. full of spittle.

SALMA, subst. f. a great large sack.

SALMISTA, f. m. a psalmist, a composer of psalms.

SALMO, f. m. a psalm.

Salmo, f. m. a salmon.

SALMONADO, adj. looking like salmon; said of some fishes.

SALMONCILLO, f. m. a little salmon.

SALMOREJO, f. m. a pickle or brine for olives or the like; also a sauce for a rabbit, made with salt pepper, vinegar, and other ingredients. Metaph. a sharp reproof or chiding bout.

SALMUE'RA, f. f. brine.

SALOBRA'L, adj. v. **SALOBRE'ÑO**.

SALOBRE, adj. brackish.

SALOBRE'ÑO, adj. an appellation given to the earth that is saltish or brackish.

SALON, f. m. a great hall. In cant, a cudgel.

SALPA, f. f. stock-fish.

SALP'CADURA, f. f. a speck of dirt or drop of any thing dashed.

SALPICAR, v. a. to bespatter, to dash with dirt, or water, or the like; metaph. to pick here and there.

SALPICO'N, f. m. cold beef cut in slices, and eaten with oil and vinegar, onion, and pepper.

SALPIMENTAR, v. a. to season with salt and pepper.

SALPINGA, f. f. an African serpent so called.

SALPRESAR, v. a. to powder meat.

SALPRE'SO, adj. powdered, corned, salted.

SALPU'GA, f. f. a kind of venomous ant so called.

SALSA, f. f. a sauce.

SALSAFRAS, f. f. salfras, a wood growing in America, much used in physick.

SALSE'RA, f. f. a sauce.

SALSERE'TA, } f. f. a little fau-
SALSERILLA, } cer.

Salserilla de color, f. f. a little dish with red paint, which women use for their faces.

SALSE'RO, f. m. a saucer; also the herd rhyme.

SALSIFRA'X, f. m. } v. **SALSA-**
SALSIFRA'GIA, f. f. } **FRA'S**

SALTACA'BRAS, f. m. a serpent so called.

SALTABARDA'LES, f. m. a ramp.

SALTACIO'N, f. f. the act of jumping; also the art or practice of dancing.

SALTADE'RO, f. m. a high place fit to jump down from.

SALTADO'R, f. m. a leaper:

Salta en banco, a mountebank, a quack.

SALTAMBA'REA, f. f. a fort of loose coat.

SALTAPARE'DES, f. m. a nimble fellow, that will leap over a wall.

SALTAR, v. n. to leap, to skip. Also to blow up with gunpowder. *Ojos saltados*, great eyes sticking out.

SALTARE'N, f. m. a tune on the guitar formerly in use; also a kind of grass-hopper.

SALTARIN, f. m. a dancer.

SALTARIZ, f. f. a she dancer.

SALTEADO'R, f. m. a highwayman.

SALTEAMIE'NTO, f. m. a sudden assault, a robbery.

SALTEAR, v. a. to assault by surprise, to rob on the highway.

SALTE'O, f. m. the act of attacking passengers on the road to rob them.

SALTE'RIO, f. m. a psalter or psalm book; also the musical instrument called a psaltery.

SALTE'RO, f. m. a forester, a woodman.

SALTILLO, f. m. a little jump.

SALTO, f. m. a leap; also an assault a robbery; and poetically, a forest.

Prov. *A gran salto, gran quebranto*, a great leap gives a great shake. Great undertakings cost great pains.

SATO'R, f. m. a kind of grasshopper.

SALVA, f. f. a salute with great guns or otherwise; also an assay or tasting meat or drink before a great man; a salver to serve glasses or the like on.

Señor de salva, a great man that has his meat and drink tasted.

Hacer la salva, to taste meat and drink before a great man.

SALVAGUARDIA, f. f. a safeguard, a convoy; also a body of reserve to second another.

SALVACION, f. f. salvation.

SALVADE'RA, f. f. a sand box to sand writing.

SALVA'DO, f. m. bran of meal.

SALVADOR, f. m. a saviour.

SALVA'DOS, f. m. pl. sand, such as we use for writing.

SALVAGE, adj. savage, wild.

SALVAGINA, f. f. game.

SALVAME'NTE, adv. safely.

SALVAME'NTO, f. m. safety.

Llegár a salvamento, to arrive safe.

SALVANTES, adv. obs. excepting, saving.

SALVAR, v. a. to save. Among scrivener and notaries, to set down under any instrument or writing an account of what is blotted out or interlined in the writing.

Salvarse, v. r. to be saved, to escape danger.

SALVARO'BA, f. f. a wardrobe.

SALUBRE, adj. salutary, wholesome, healthful.

SALUBRIDAD, f. f. wholesomeness.

SALU'D, f. f. health.

Prov. *Salud y alegría, bellécoria*, health and mirth make beauty.

SALUDABLE, adj. wholesome.

SALUDABLEME'NTE, adv. wholesomely.

SALUDACION, } f. f. saluta-
SALUTACION, } tion.

SALUDADO'R, f. m. the name given to idle fellows, that go up and down Spain, pretending to a natural gift of curing distempers, killing mad dogs, handling red hot iron, and the like.

SALUDAR, v. a. to salute. Also to pretend to cure with the breath

or spittle, as those they call *saludadores* do.

SALVE! hail! God save you! Latin *salve*.

SALVIA, f. f. the herb sage.

SALVILLA, f. f. a salver to serve glasses, sweetmeats, or the like on.

SALVO, adj. safe, sound; also a saving, or excepting.

Salvo conducto, a safe conduct, a pass to carry a man through.

SALUTACION, f. f. a salutation.

SALUTIFERO, adj. wholesome.

S A M

SAMBENITO, f. m. a sort of garment put by the inquisitors on those that come out of prison, reconciled to the church.

SAMBU'CA, f. f. a musical instrument so called.

SAMBLAGE, f. m. vide **ENSAMBLADURA**.

SAMPSUCHINO, f. m. an unguent so called.

SAMPIU'GO, f. m. vide **ALMORADUX**.

SAMUGA, f. f. vide **XAMUGA**.

S A N

SAN, f. m. it stands for *santo*, (a saint) before a proper name, as *San Pedro*, St. Peter, *San Juan*, St. John, &c.

SANABLE, adj. that may be healed.

SANALOTODOS, f. m. a plaster put upon sores, so called.

SANAME'NTE, adv. soundly, healthfully; metaph. fairly, honestly, simply.

SANAR, v. a. to heal, to cure.

SANCIO'N, f. f. a sanction, a law established.

SANCOCHAR, v. a. to boil or roast any meat without seasoning it.

SANDA'LLAS, f. f. pl. sandals, wear on the feet instead of shoes.

SANDALO, f. m. pl. the herb whi-te-beer.

Sándalo, a tree so called.

SANDARACA, f. f. a kind of arsenick.

SANDE'Z, f. f. folly.

SANDIA, f. f. a water melon.

SANDTO, f. m. a fool, or a madman.

SANEAMIE'NTO, f. m. making good, answering for.

SANEAR, v. a. to make good, to answer for.

SANGRADA, f. f. the act of letting blood, a trench or channel to convey water.

SANGRADE'RA, f. f. a dish to let blood in; also a trench to convey water; a lancet.

SANGRADOR, f. m. one who lets blood.

SANGRADURA, f. f. a letting of blood.

SANGRAR, v. a. to bleed, or let blood; to cut trenches to carry off water; to make a hole in a sack, for corn or the like to run out at.

SANGRA'ZA, f. f. watery blood.

SANGRE, f. f. blood. Sometimes it is taken for kindred or consanguinity.

Sangre de dragón, dragon's blood.

Sentencia de sangre, a sentence of death, or loss of limb.

Resañar la sangre, to stanch, or stop the blood.

Escribir con sangre, to threaten death.

Helarse la sangre, to be so astonished, that the blood stagnates.

Prov. *Espumar sangre en bacía de oro*, to spit blood in a gold basin. To have much wealth, and little enjoyment of it.

SANGRELIVIA, f. f. a bloody rain, water and blood mixed.

SANGRIA, f. f. bleeding, letting blood.

SANGRIENTAMENTE, adv. bloodily.

SANGRIE'NTO, adj. bloody.

SANGUAL, f. m. a kind of eagle.

SANGUIFFERO, adj. breeding blood.

SANGUIJUE'LA, f. f. a leech, a blood-sucker.

SANGUTNA, f. f. a stone that serves to burnish silver.

SANGUINARIA, f. f. an herb that stops bleeding.

SANGUINARIO, adj. bloody, cruel, inhuman, sanguinary.

SANGUTNEO, adj. bloody, also of a sanguine complexion.

SANGUTNO, adj. sanguine, bloody.

SANGUINOLE'NTO, adj. bloody, or bloody-minded.

SANGUINOSO, adj. vide *SANGRIENTO*.

SANGUISUE'LA, vide *SANGUIJUE'LA*.

SANIDAD, f. f. healthy.

SANO, adj. sound, health.

Hombre sano, metaph. an honest, well-meaning man.

Sano de castilla, in cant, a dissembling thief.

SANTA, f. f. a female saint.

SANTAMENTE, adv. holily.

SANTE'LMO, f. m. at sea they give this name to certain lights which sometimes appear about the masts in storms, and which the sailors look upon as a good omen. The ancients called them Castor and Pollux.

SANTERIA, f. f. hypocrisy.

SANTERO, f. m. an hermit; one that lives with the hermit and goes about questing for his chapel; a man that begs for the church; an hypocrite.

SANTIAGO, f. m. an order of knights, next in dignity to the Golden Fleece.

Santiago y cierra España, 'tis the war cry used by the Spaniards when going to attack the enemy.

SANTIAME'N, f. m. the twinkling of an eye, the least moment; as *Venir en un santiamén*, to come in the twinkling of an eye.

SANTICO, f. m. a little saint.

SANTIDAD, f. f. holiness, sanctity.

SANTIFICACIO'N, f. f. sanctification, sanctifying, makin holy.

SANTIFICADO R, f. m. a sanctifier, one that makes holy.

SANTIFICA'R, v. a. to sanctify, to make holy.

SANTIGUA'DA, f. f. a blessing.

Prov. *santiguada*, my blessing with it.

SANTIGUADE'RO, f. m. a kna-

vish fellow, who pretends to cure by blessing.

SANTIGUADOR, f. m. a man that pretends to cure by blessing.

SANTIGUAR, v. a. to bless, properly as priest, a bishop a father, and making a sign of the cross; but there are also cheating old women, and knavish fellows, who pretend to have particular blessings to cure sick people, and impose upon the ignorant.

Santiguar a uno las orejas, to rattle one's ears, or to box one.

Santiguarse, v. r. to bless oneself, to make the sign of the cross.

SANTIGUO, f. m. the sign of the cross.

SANTIMO'NIA, f. f. vide *SANTIDAD*.

SANTINA, f. f. the sink in a ship; also the pump.

SANTO, adj. holy.

Santo, f. m. a saint.

SANTOCHA'DO, adj. foolish; hypocritical.

SANTO'N, f. m. a great saint, also a hypocrite.

SANTUARIO, f. m. a sanctuary, a holy place.

SANTURRO'N, f. m. the same as *santon*.

S A Ñ

SAÑA, f. f. wrath, fury, rage, madness.

Prov. *Amánse su sãña, quã por si mismo se engaña*, he that cheats himself, must curb his passion.

SAÑOSO, adj. vide *SAÑUDO*.

SAÑUDAMENTE, adv. angrily, with choler.

SAÑUDO, adj. angry, wrathful, ill-tempered, peevish.

S A P

SAPHI'GO, f. m. a sapphire-stone.

SAPIE'NCIA, f. f. wisdom.

SAPIENTE, adj. learned.

SAPILLO, f. m. a little toad.

Sapillos, f. m. pl. the disease called the lampas in a horse's mouth.

Prov. *Compón un sapillo parecerá bonillo*, dress up a little toad and

it will look pretty ; to express how great an addition ornaments are.

S'APO, f. m. toad.

SAPONARIA, f. f. the herb soapwort.

SAPORIFERO, adj. savoury, that has a good relish.

S A Q

SAQUE, f. m. a term used in the playing at ball.

SAQUEAR, v. a. to sack, to plunder, to pillage.

SAQUEO, f. m. a pillage.

SAQUEO, adj. serving to sew sacks or bales of goods.

Aguja saquera, a needle used to sew sacks, bales of goods and the like.

SAQUILADA, f. f. the quantity of wheat that is fit to be ground when the sack is not full.

SAQUILLO, f. m. a little sack or bag.

S A R

SARAGUETE, f. m. dimin. of *sarao*.

SARAMPION, f. f. the measles.

SARAO, f. m. a ball, or meeting for dancing.

SARCIA, f. f. a load, a pack.

SARCILLO, f. m. vide **ZARCILLO**.

SARCO, f. m. a hurdle.

SARCOPHAGO, f. m. a grave ; rarely used but by poets.

SARCO'TICO, adj. sarcotick.

SARDA, f. f. a kind of fish.

SARDESCO, f. m. little ass of the Sardinian breed.

SARDINA, f. f. a pilchard.

Sardina arenada debajo del sobaco se ássa, a pilchard ; that is, one dried like a red herring may be roasted under one's arm. Only heating it through is enough.

SARDINERO, f. m. a man who sells pilchards.

SARDIO, f. m. a kind of fish.

SARDO, f. m. a kind of fish.

SARDIOQUE, f. m. in salt.

SARDONIA, subst. f. an herb so called.

SARDONICO, adj. sardonick ; said of forced laughter, of hypocritical laughing.

SARDONIX, f. f. a stone or gem so called.

SARGA, f. f. serge.

SARGE'NTA, f. f. a lay nun of St. Jago's order.

SARGENTEAR, v. n. to do the duty of a serjeant.

SARGE'NTO, f. m. a serjeant.

SARGENTON, f. m. a stout woman, a sturdy big-boned wench.

SARGO, f. m. a sea-bream.

SARMENTAR, v. a. to gather up the twigs or branches of the vines after pruning.

SARMENTERA, f. f. a place to lay up the prunings of vines, or any brushwood to burn.

SARMIENTO, f. m. a twig or branch of a vine cut off.

SARNA, f. f. the itch or mange.

Prov. *No le fálta mas que sárna que rascár*, he wants nothing but the itch to scratch. Said of one that has plenty of all things.

SARNO'SO, adj. itchy, mangey.

SARPILLER, f. f. a coarse packing cloth to pack up goods.

SARPULLIDO, adj. freckly ; full of little spots.

SARRACINA, f. f. a battle, a conflict.

SARRIA, f. f. a sort of net made of *esparto* used to carry chopt straw for beasts.

SARRIO, f. m. a kind of wild-goat.

SARRO, f. m. the fur that gathers on a man's tongue in a hot fever : the fur about a chamber-pot, or any like it.

SARTA, f. f. a string of beads, or any such thing that may be strung.

SARTAI, f. m. idem.

SARTE'N, f. m. a frying-pan.

Frutos de sartén, pancakes, fritters, or any thing that is made in a frying-pan.

Prov. *Dixo la sartén a la caldera quidos alla negra*, the frying-pan said to the kettle, stand away thou black thing.

Prov. *Salir de la sartén, y dar en las brasas*, to leap out of the frying-pan into the fire.

SARTENADA, f. f. a frying-pan full.

SARTENAZO, subst. m. a blow with the frying-pan.

S A S

SASSAFRAS, f. m. *sassafras*, a tree so called.

SASSIFRAGIA, f. f. the herb saxifrage.

SA'STRA, f. f. a woman taylor.

SA'STRE, f. m. a taylor.

Prov. *Sir cómo el sástre de la encruzada, que costó de vólde, y ponla el hilo de su casa*, to be like the taylor of the cross way, who sewed for nothing, and found thread himself. To give one's labour, and be at charges besides, to serve others.

Prov. *Al sástre pobre, la aguja que se doble*, a poor taylor, must have a needle that will bow ; that is, you must be humble when you are poor.

Prov. *Cien sástres, y cien molli-néros, y cien texedores, son trecientos ladrónes*, an hundred taylors, an hundred millers, and an hundred weavers, are three hundred thieves. We say, take a taylor, a miller, and a weaver, and put them into a sack, and the first that comes out will be a knave.

SASTRECILLO, f. m. a puny little taylor, a botcher.

S A T

SATANA'S, subst. m. Satan, the devil.

Prov. *Abrenúncio Satánas ! Más cha llevarás* : I renounce thee, Satan ! Thou shalt have a bad cloak. A proverb in two parts ; one says he renounces the devil, and the other answers, if he does so, he will have but an ill cloak, or be ill clad ; that is, if a man will not cheat and go to the devil as others do for wealth, he will always be poor.

SATE'LITE, f. m. poetical, or familiar, for an officer of justice.

Los jarelites de Jupiter, the satellites of Jupiter.

SATISFACCIO'N, f. f. satisfaction.

SATISFACE'R, v. a. to satisfy, to content.

SATISFACTO'RIO, adj. satisfactory.

SATISFE'CHO, p. p. of *satisfacer*.

SATIVO, adj. that is cultivated.

SATO, f. m. a sort of cask.

SATRAPA, f. m. a governor of a province, used sometimes by poets and historians; ironically, a busy body.

SATURACIO'N, f. f. saturation.

SATURA'R, v. a. to saturate.

SATURNA'LES, f. m. pl. the feasts of Saturn.

SATURN'NO, adj. saturnine, melancholy.

SATUR'NO, f. m. Saturn, a planet.

SATYRA, f. f. a satire.

SATYRICO, adj. satirick, satirical.

SATYRION, f. m. the herb ragwort.

SATYRIZA'R, v. a. to satirize, to lampoon.

SATYRO, f. m. a satyre.

S A U

SAUCE, f. m. a willow-tree.

SAUCEDA'L, subst. m. the place where willows grow.

SAU'CO, f. m. the elder-tree.

SAUTO'R, f. m. in heraldry, is the escutcheon divided into four quarters or escutcheons.

SAU'Z, } f. f. a willow-tree.
SAUZE, }

S A X

SAXA'TIL, adject. taken among rocks, living among rocks; said of certain fishes.

SAXIFRA'GA, } f. f. v. **SASSI-**
SAXIFRA'GIA, } **FRAGIA**.

S A Y

SA'YA, f. f. a woman's petticoat, generally taken for an upper one.

SAYAL, f. m. coarse sackcloth.

SAYALE'RO, f. m. a maker or weaver of sackcloth.

SAYETE, f. m. a little coat or jerkin.

Sayete de armas, a coat of armour.

SAYO, f. m. a loose upper coat.

Sayo Domingüero, a Sunday garment.

Prov. *Quién no tiene mas de un sayo, no puede prestálo*, he who has but one coat, cannot lend it.

SAYON, f. m. a hangman or executioner; also a great loose coat.

SAYUE'LO, f. m. a little upper coat or jerkin.

S A Z

SAZ, f. m. a willow-tree.

SAZON, f. f. season, due time; also the seasoning of things eatable; metaph. humour, temper.

SAZONA'R, v. a. to season; also to ripen.

S C A

SCANDICE, f. f. a plant so called.

S C E

SCELE'STO, adj. impious, wicked.

SCENOGRAPHIA, f. f. scenography, the draught of a building, shewing the ground plat, front, and one of the sides of it.

S C I

SCIE'NA, f. f. a fish so called.

SCIEN'CIA, f. f. science, knowledge.

Saber de cierta ciencia, to know for certain.

Prov. *Poca ciencia y buena conciencia*, little knowledge and a good conscience is best.

SCIENTIFICO, adj. knowing.

SCYSMA, f. f. a schism.

SCISMA'TICO, adj. a schismatic.

S C O

SCOLOPE'NDRA, f. f. vide **ES-**
COLOPENDRA.

SCORDIO, f. m. the herb water-germander.

S C R

SCROPHULA'RIA, f. f. the herb called lesser celidony or figwort.

S C Y

SCYTAL, f. m. a serpent so called.

S E

SE, the sign of the passive, and signifying him, or them, or oneself.

Se dice, it is said.

Se ama a si, he loves himself.

Se andan holgazanes, they go about idling.

Hacerse mal, to hurt oneself.

S E B

SEBESTEN, f. m. a fruit-tree so called.

SEBILLO, f. m. a sort of paste for the hands.

SEBO, f. m. tallow.

Mostrar el sebo, a sea-term, to run swiftly with a side wind, turning up the side of a ship, which shews where she is tallowed.

SEBO'SO, adj. tallowy, greasy, fat.

S E C

SE'CA, f. f. drought, driness; also a kernel in the flesh.

SECADA'L, f. m. a dry sandy place.

SECAMENTE, adv. drily.

SECANO, f. m. a dry season.

Tierra de secano. A dry land.

SECAR, v. a. to dry.

Secarse, v. r. to wither, to pine away; also to be extremely thirsty; metaph. to say nothing in company.

A secas, drily, barely.

Pan a secas, dry bread.

SECARA'L, f. m. vide **SECA-**
DAL.

SECCION,

SECCION, f. f. a section.
SECEÑO, adj. belonging to the number six.
SECLUSO, adj. secluded.
SECO, adj. dry.
Hombre seco, a lean man; metaph. an austere man, one of no conversation.
SECRECION, f. f. secretion, separation.
SECRESTACION, f. f. sequestration.
SECRESTAR, v. a. to sequester, to put a thing into third hands.
SECRESTO, f. f. sequestration, putting a thing into third hands.
SECRETA, f. f. a privy, a necessary-house.
SECRETAMENTE, adv. secretly, privately.
SECRETARIA, f. f. a secretary's office.
SECRETARIO, f. m. a secretary.
SECRETLLO, f. m. diminutive of *secreto*.
SECRETO, f. m. a secret.
SECTA, f. f. a sect, a faction, or party of people.
SECTARIO, f. m. a sectary, one that holds with a sect.
SECTOR, f. m. sector.
SECUESTRACION, f. f. vide **SEQUESTRACION**.
SECUESTRAR, v. a. vide **SEQUESTRAR**.
SECUESTRO, f. m. v. **SEQUESTRO**.
SECULAR, adj. of an age.
SECULARIZAR, v. a. to secularize.
SECUNDARIAMENTE, adv. in the second degree, in the second order.
SECUNDARIO, adj. secondary, belonging to the second place.
SECUNDINA, f. f. the secundine, the membrane in which the embryo is wrapped, the afterbirth.
SECURA, f. f. drought.

S E D

SED, f. f. thirst; metaph. covetousness.
SEDA, f. f. silk.
Seda flôxa, flax silk.
Seda cruda, } raw silk.
Seda de ajuel, }

Tom, I,

Seda de puérco, a hog's bristle.
SEDADERA, f. f. an instrument for dressing of silk.
SEDAL, f. m. a fishing-line.
SEDE, f. f. a see.
Santa sede, the holy see.
SEDEÑA, f. f. the huds of the silk.
SEDEÑO, adj. silky, of silk.
SEDENTARIO, adj. sedentary, given much to sitting.
SEDERPA, f. f. any goods made of silk; also a silk shop.
SEDERO, f. m. a silk-man.
SEDICION, f. f. a sedition, tumult, or mutiny.
SEDICIOSAMENTE, adv. seditionously, mutinously.
SEDICIOSO, adj. seditious, mutinous.
SEDIENTO, adj. thirsty.
SEDUCCION, f. f. seducement, leading astray.
SEDUCTR, v. a. to seduce.
SEDUCTOR, f. m. a seducer.

S E G

SEGADA, f. f. the harvest, the reaping time, the act of reaping or mowing.
SEGADOR, f. m. a mower, a reaper, a harvest-man.
SEGAR, v. a. to mow, to reap.
SEGAZON, subst. m. the harvest, mowing, or reaping-time; the act of mowing or reaping.
SEGLAR, adj. secular, lay, of the laity, a layman.
SEGREGACION, f. f. a separation.
SEGREGAR, v. a. to separate.
SEGUITA, f. f. a following, a train.
Mugres de seguida, common whores that run after men.
SEGUIDILLA, f. f. a sort of couples; also a dance.
SEGUIDOR, f. m. a follower.
Prov. Buena de mejores, por méngua de seguidores, good among the best, for want of followers. Said of a woman who boasts of her virtue and honesty, and is so deformed, that no body will touch her.
SEGUIMIENTO, subst. m. following, pursuing.

SEGUIR, v. a. to follow, to pursue.
Seguir, in sea language, to spoon, as our sailors call it; that is, to put a ship right afore the wind and the sea without any sail, as is done in desperate storms.
Seguir a uno hasta la mata, to pursue a man to the thicket; that is, as far as can be.
SEGUN, adv. according to.
SEGUNDAR, v. a. to second.
SEGUNDARIAMENTE, adv. secondarily.
SEGUNDARIO, adj. secondary.
SEGUNDO, adj. the second.
SEGUR, f. m. an axe, a battle-axe, a hatchet.
SEGURAMENTE, adv. securely, safely.
SEGURAMIENTO, f. m. obf. vide **SEGURIDAD**.
SEGURANZA, f. f. assurance, safety.
SEGURAR, v. a. to secure, to make safe.
SEGUREJA, f. f. a hatchet or small axe.
SEGURIDAD, f. f. security, safety.
SEGURO, adj. safe, secure, sure.
Seguro, f. m. a pass, a safe conduct, an insurance.
A buen seguro, sure enough.

S E I

SEPS, f. m. six.
Seses, pl. the sixes on the dice.
SEISCIENTOS, adj. six hundred.

S E L

SELECCION, f. f. selection, choice.
SELECTO, adj. elected, chosen.
SELENITES, f. f. a sort of white, transparent stone.
SELLADOR, f. m. a sealer.
SELLADURA, f. f. a sealing.
SELLAR, v. a. to seal.
SELLLO, f. m. a seal.
Echar el sello en un negocio, to conclude an affair.
SELVA, f. f. a wood.
SELVATICO, adj. of the woods, wild, untamed.

A a a a

SELVATIQUE'Z, f. f. wildness.
SELVOSO, adj. woody.

S E M

SEMANA, f. f. a week, a seven-night.
SEMANERIA, f. f. the business or duty of a week; a weekly turn.
SEMANERO, f. m. one that serves by the week, or takes his turn by the week, or is in his week's waiting.
SEMBLANTE, f. m. the countenance, the aspect, by which a man shews the inward motions of joy, fear, anger, &c.
SEMBLA'R, v. n. obs. to be like.
SEMRADIO, adj. that may be sowed or set.
SEMRADIZO, adj. idem.
SEMRADO'R, f. m. a sower or sutter.
SEMRADURA, f. f. sowing or setting.
SEMBRA'R, v. a. to sow, to set seed or grain.
Sembrár moneda, to scatter money.
Sembrár nuevas, to spread news.
Sembrár zizana, to sow discord.
SEMEJA, f. f. likeness.
SEMEJABLE, adj. like.
SEMEJANTE, adj. like resembling.
SEMEJANTEMENTE, adv. likely, resembling; also moreover.
SEMEJANZA, f. f. resemblance, likeness.
SEMEJA'R, v. n. to resemble, to be like.
SEMENTERA, f. f. v. **SEMENTERA**.
SEMENTAL, adj. sowable, fit to be sowed.
SEMENTAR, v. a. to sow.
SEMENTERA, f. f. the time of sowing any grain.
SEMESTRE, adj. of six months.
SEMIDIAMETRO, f. m. the semidiameter of a circle, or half the line that passes through the center, and touches both sides of the circle.
SEMIDIDIAPENTE, f. f. half a fifth in music.

SEMITA, f. f. seed.
SEMINARIO, f. m. a seminary or place for the education of youth.
SEMINARISTA, f. m. the inhabitant of a seminary.
SEMOLA, f. f. the coarse part of the wheat not ground into a fine flower.
SEMOVIENTE, adj. removing, putting aside.
SEMPITERNA, f. f. a stuff so called.
SEMPITERNAMENTE, adv. everlastingly, eternally.
SEMPITERNIDAD, f. f. perpetuity, eternity.
SEMPITERNILLA, f. f. a stuff so called.
SEMPITERNO, adj. eternal, everlasting, perpetual.

S E N

SENA, f. f. a purging plant so called.
SENADO, f. m. a senate, a council, a grave assembly. In Spain the players give this title to the audience.
SENADOR, f. m. a senator.
SENAS, f. f. pl. two fices at dice.
SENATORIO, adj. of the senator's rank.
SENCILLAMENTE, adv. ingenuously, sincerely.
SENCILLE'Z, f. f. ingenuity, sincerity.
SENCILLO, adj. genuine, natural; also ingenuous, sincere.
SENDA, f. f. a path.
SENDERAR, { v. n. to go, or
SENDEREAR, { walk through paths.
SENDE'RO, f. m. a path.
Prov. En cada sendero hay su atolladero, in every path there is a sticking or a dirty place. No convenience without some inconvenience.
SENDILLA, f. f. a little path.
SENDOS, adj. pl. each of them.
SENE, f. m. an old man.
SENECTUD, f. f. old age.
SENESCAL, f. m. a seneschal.
SENIL, adj. old, belonging to old age, or old people.

SE'NO, f. m. a bay in the sea; the bosom of a man or woman; a fold in a garment.

Prov. Hinchase mi seno, seguida de heno, let my bosom be full, though it be bur of hay; that is, let me have a bellyfull, of whatever it be; or, so I be getting, no matter how little.

SENOGIL, f. m. a garter.
SENSACION, f. f. sensation.
SENSIBILIDAD, f. f. sensibility.
SENSIBLE, adj. that may be felt, or that has feeling.
SENSIBLEMENTE, adv. sensibly.
SENSITIVO, adj. sensitive.
SENSUAL, adj. sensual.
SENSUALIDAD, f. f. sensuality.
SENSUALMENTE, adv. sensually.
SENTADA, f. f. a sitting.
SENTAR, v. a. to sit, to sit down, to place.
Sentár partidas, to enter account.
Sentár con amo, to go into place, to live with a master.
Sentár plaza de soldado, to list one's self a soldier.
Sentarse a la mesa, to sit down to table.
Sentarse en cuclillas, to sit on one's legs with the body hanging, as people do to ease themselves in the field, or, as children call it, to mould cockledy bread.
SENTE'NCIA, f. f. a sentence, an opinion, a judgement.
SENTENCIA'R, v. a. to pass sentence, to pronounce judgement.
SENTENCIOSO, adj. sententious, full of sentences.
SENTIDO, f. m. sense, feeling.
SENTIDOS, f. m. pl. the five senses.
SENTIMIENTO, f. m. feeling, sense; also grief trouble, concern, or opinion.
SENTINA, f. f. a sink, the well in a ship, where all the water gathers.
Sentina de pecados, a sink of sin.
SENTIR, v. a. to feel, to perceive, to judge, to be of opinion; also to grieve, to be troubled or concerned.
SENTIR, f. m. an opinion.

S E ñ

SEÑA, f. f. a sign, a token; a standard.

Hablar por señas, to talk by signs or gestures.

Hacer señas, to make signs to another.

SEÑAL, f. m. a sign, a mark, a token, earnest given in buying; also a bound, a limit.

Señal de herida, the scar or mark left by a wound.

Tocar en la señal, to hit the mark.

SEÑALADAMENTE, adv. remarkably, notably.

SEÑALAR, v. a. to remark, to note, to point, to fix; also to put a mark to any thing, or to make signals.

Salido señalado, a fixed salary.

Señalar y no ejecutar, in fencing, to make a feint or false pass.

Señalarse, v. r. to signalize one's self.

SEÑALEJA, f. f. a little mark, note, token, or sign.

SEÑALEZA, f. f. obs. a sign.

SEÑERAMENTE, adv. singularly, peculiarly; also wildly, untamedly, outrageously.

SEÑERO, adj. singular, peculiar; also wild, untamed, outrageous.

SEÑOR, f. m. a lord, a master.

Señor de título, a nobleman that has a title, as an earl, duke, marquis, &c.

Señor de bien y mal tratar, an absolute lord who has power over his vassals to treat them as he pleases.

SEÑORA, f. f. a lady, a mistress.

Nuestra Señora, our Lady, the blessed Virgin Mary.

SEÑOREAR, v. a. to rule, to govern, to lord it, to subject, to bring under.

SEÑORÍA, f. f. lordship, a title of honour; as, *vuestra señoría*, your lordship. It is also a sovereignty or seignory.

La señoría de Venecia, the seignory or republic of Venice.

SEÑORILCO, { f. m. diminutive
SEÑORITO, { of *señor*.

SEÑORIL, adj. lord-like, belonging to a lord.

SEÑORIO, f. m. lordship, power, dominion.

SEÑORIZAR, v. a. vide **SEÑOREAR**.

SEÑUELO, f. m. a lure to call hawks; a snare to catch birds; also any allurement or enticement.

S E O

SEOR, f. m. (for *señor*) master, in cant.

S E P

SEPARABLE, adj. separable, that may be separated.

SEPARACION, f. f. separation.

SEPARADAMENTE, adv. separately, apart, singly.

SEPARADOR, f. m. he that separates, severs, or sets apart.

SEPARAR, v. a. to separate, to sever, to part.

SEPEDON, f. m. a sort of serpent, whose bite causes a wonderful swelling and makes the flesh rot.

SEPELIR, v. a. to bury.

SEPIA, f. f. vide **XIBIA**.

SEPTENARIO, f. m. the space of seven days.

SEPTENTRION, f. m. the north.

SEPTENTRIONAL, adj. northern.

SEPTIEMBRE, f. m. September, the ninth month of the year.

SEPTIMO, adj. the seventh.

SEPTUAGENARIO, adj. seventy years of age.

SEPTUAGESIMA, f. f. the Sunday fortnight before Shrove-sunday.

SEPULCHRAL, adj. belonging to a sepulchre.

SEPULCHRO, f. m. a sepulchre, a tomb.

SEPULTAR, v. a. to bury.

SEPULTURA, f. f. a grave.

SEPULTURERO, f. m. a grave-maker.

S E Q

SEQUAZ, f. m. a follower.

SEQUEDAD, f. f. drought, dryness.

SEQUEDA'L, f. m. a dry land.

SEQUE'LA, f. f. the sequel, the consequence.

SEQUE'RO, adj. naturally dry.

SEQUESTRACION, f. f. sequestration.

SEQUESTRAR, v. a. to sequester.

SEQUESTRO, f. m. the sequestration made.

SEQUE'TE, f. m. a dry piece of bread.

SEQUIA, f. f. v. **SEQUEDA'D**.

SEQUILO, f. m. a kind of rusk.

SE'QUITO, f. m. a retinue.

S E R

SE'R, f. m. the being, essence, or existence of any thing.

Sér, v. auxiliar. to be.

Sér de alguno, to be a friend to one.

SE'RA, f. f. a basket.

SERAPHICO, adj. seraphick.

SERAPHIN, f. m. a seraphim.

SERAPHINA, f. f. a sort of woollen cloth so called.

SERAPINO, f. m. a gum or resin flowing from the pine-tree.

SERBA, f. f. a sort of wild pear.

SERBA'L, f. m. the tree of such pear.

SERENAR, v. n. to clear up, to grow fair; also to put out all night in the dew.

SERENATA, f. f. a serenade, musick in the night.

SERENERO, f. m. the cover of the head worn at night to defend from the dew.

SERENIDAD, f. f. serenity, clearness, fair weather; easiness in a man's looks; the title serenity; in cant impudence.

SERE'NO, adj. fair, clear, serene.

Sereno, f. m. the evening dew.

SERIAMENTE, adv. seriously, gravely.

SERIE, f. f. a series, a continuation.

SERIEDA'D, f. f. gravity, seriousness.

SERJO, { f. m. a little bag-
SERILLO, { ket.

SERIO, adj. serious.

SERMON, f. m. a sermon.

A a a a 2

SERMONARIO, f. m. a book of sermons.

SERMONCICO, f. m. a little sermon.

SERMONEAR, v. n. to preach, to make a sermon.

SEROJAS, f. f. pl. the withered leaves that fall from trees.

SERON, f. m. a basket made of rushes like a mat.

SEROSIDA'D, f. f. serosity, the thin or watery part of the blood.

SERO'SO, adj. serous, thin, watery.

SER'PA, f. f. the herb wild-thyme.

SERPEAR, v. n. to move like a serpent, to move by undulation.

SERPENTARIA, f. f. the herb dragon-wort.

SERPENTICIDA, f. m. a killer of serpents.

SERPENTIN, f. m. a kind of marble; a piece of ordnance so called.

SERPENTINAMENTE, adv. in a serpent-like manner.

SERPENTINO, adj. like, of, or belonging to a serpent.

SERPIENTE, f. m. a serpent.

SERPIGO, f. m. a disease or rumour so called.

SERPO, { f. m. wild running
SERPOL, { thyme, mother of thyme.

SERRALLO, f. m. the Grand Signior's palace.

SERRANA, f. f. a woman mountaineer.

SERRANPA, f. f. a mountainous country.

SERRANO, f. m. a mountaineer.

SERRAR, v. a. to saw, to cut with a saw.

SERREZUE'LA, f. f. a little mountain.

SERRO'N, f. m. a great saw used between two men.

SERTA, f. f. in cant, a shirt.

SERVADOR, f. m. preserver.

SERVIBLE, adj. serviceable, useful.

SERVICIAL, adj. serviceable.

Servicial, f. m. a clyster.

SERVICIALEMENTE, adv. serviceably.

SERVICIO, f. m. a service; at table it is taken for a plate, napkin, knife and fork; a close-stool.

Servicio, a supply granted to the king by the cortes or parliament.

Prov. *A buen servicio mal galardón*, good service ill rewarded.

SERVIDO'R, f. m. a servant; a closestool-pan.

SERVIDUMBRE, f. f. servitude, bond-age; slavery; also a necessary house; the right one neighbour has of going through another's house or ground, or the like.

SERVIL, adj. servile, slavish.

SERVILLAS, f. f. a sort of light shoes servant-maids wear.

SERVILLET'A, f. f. a table-napkin.

SERVILMENTE, adv. servilely, slavishly.

SERVIR, v. a. to serve.

Servir de pelillo, to do some curious service, but of little value.

No servir una cosa, to be of no use.

Prov. *Ni sirvas a quien sirvió, ni pidas a quien pidió*, do not serve one that has been a servant, nor beg of one that has begged.

SERVITUD, f. f. servitude, slavery, bondage.

S E S

SESE'NTA, adj. sixty.

SE'SGO, adj. aslope, athwart, biasing, awry; also demure, grave.

SE'SMA, f. f. the sixth part of a yard.

SE'SO, f. m. the brain; metaph. sense, judgement; it is also used for an iron to to set a pot on over the fire.

Hablar en seso, to talk seriously.

Falto de seso, that wants brains, mad, foolish.

Tener el seso en los calcañares, to have one's brains in one's heels, to be foolish, or preposterous.

Prov. *Quien con tofco ha de entender, mucho seso ha menester*, he that is to deal with a senseless man, has need of much sense or wit.

SESQUIALTERA, f. f. in musick, a note and a half.

SESQUITE'RCIA, f. f. one and a third, either in musick or other measure.

SESE'RA, f. f. the part of the skull that contains the brain.

SESSION, f. f. a session, as of a council or parliament.

SESTADE'RO, f. m. a summer-house, a place to pass the heat of the summer in, or to sleep after dinner in summer.

SECTEAR, v. n. to sleep after dinner in summer.

SESTE'RCIO, f. m. the Roman coin called a sesterce.

SESUDAME'NTE, adj. prudently, wisely.

SESU'DO, adj. serious, grave, judicious.

S E T

SE'TA, f. f. a fest.

Seta, a mushroom.

SETECIEN'TOS, adj. seven hundred.

SETE'NA, f. f. the seventh part.

Seténas, f. f. pl. seven-fold.

Pagar con las seténas, to pay a thing seven times the value.

SETE'NO, adj. the seventh.

SETE'NTA, adj. seventy.

SETENTO'N, adj. seventy year-old.

SE'TO, f. m. a hedge.

S E V

SEVERAMENTE, adv. severely.

SEVERIDA'D, f. f. severity.

SEVE'RO, adj. severe.

SEVIZIA, f. f. cruelty.

S E X

SEXAGENA'RIO, adj. sixty year-old.

SE'XO, f. m. the sex, male or female.

SEXTA'RIO, f. m. an old Roman measure.

SEXTIL, adj. of, or belonging to six, sixth.

SE'XTO, adj. the sixth.

S I

SI, pron. himself.

Fuera de sí, besides himself, out of his wits.

De por sí, by himself.

Para sí, for himself.

Si, conjunct. if.

Si, adv. yes, or yea.

S I B

SIBIL, f. m. a little subterraneous room to keep things cool in summer.

SIBILA, f. f. a sybil.

SIBILANTE, adj. wifling, hissing.

S I C

SPCLO, f. f. a shekel, a sort of silver coin among the Jews.

S I D

SIDE'REO, adj. of the stars, star-like, bright, shining, like the stars.

SPDRA, f. f. cyder.

S I E

SIE'GA, f. f. harvest-time, mowing or reaping-time.

SIE'MBRA, f. m. the sowing season.

SIE'MPRE, adv. always.

SIEMPREVIVA, f. f. the herb house-leek.

SIEN, f. f. the temple of the head.

SIE'NA, f. f. in cant, a place.

SIE'RPE, f. m. a serpent; also an ugly woman, and any thing that moves by undulation.

Sierpe, a passionate person; in cant, a false key.

SIERPECILLA, f. f. a little serpent.

SIERRA, f. f. a saw; also a mountain.

SIE'RVA, f. f. a maid-servant, or a woman-slave.

SIE'RVO, f. m. a man-servant, or slave.

SIE'STA, f. f. the heat of the day from noon forwards.

SIE'TE, adj. seven.

Máta siete, a bully.

Prov. *Siete es combite*, y nueve es confusión, seven is a feast, and nine is confusion. That is, as far as seven makes good company, but all above produces disorder.

SIETEMESINO, adj. born the seventh or seven months old.

SIETENAL, adj. seven years. old.

S I G

SIGILACION, f. f. sealing.

SIGILAR, v. n. to keep a secret.

SIGILO, f. m. a seal. Scidom used but in talking of confession, or the secrecy due to confession.

SIGILOSAMENTE, adv. secretly.

SIGILOSO, adj. secret.

SIGLO, f. m. an age.

Buén siglo áya, God rest his soul. Said of the dead.

Siglo de oro, the golden age.

Siglo de plata, the silver age.

Siglo de hierro, the iron age.

SIGNAR, v. a. to sign, to seal.

SIGNATURA, f. f. signing, sealing, signature.

SIGNIFICACION, f. f. signification.

SIGNIFICANZA, f. f. obs. for *significación*.

SIGNIFICAR, v. a. to signify.

SIGNIFICATIVO, adj. that signifies.

SIGNO, f. m. sign, token, seal; one of the twelve celestial signs of the zodiack.

SIGUIENTE, adj. following, next in course.

S I L

SILBAR, v. n. to whistle; also to mock, to despise.

SILBATO, f. m. a whistle.

SILBIDO, f. m. whistling.

SILBO,

SILENCIARIO, adj. silent, still.

SILENCIO, f. m. silence.

SILENCIOSAMENTE, adv. without speaking, without making a noise, secretly, silently.

SILENCIOSO, adj. of, or belonging to silence.

SILGUERILLO, f. m. diminutive of *silguero*.

SILGUE'RO, f. m. a goldfinch.

SILLA, f. f. a chair; also a saddle.

Silla real, a throne.

Silla de costillas, a chair with a back made of laths like ribs.

Silla de mano, a sedan or chair to carry people in.

Silla rasa, a plain pad-saddle.

Silla de borrenes, the great saddle.

Hombre de dos sillas, a man that can either ride long or short, either the great or the pad-saddle.

Ser de silla y albarda, to be for the saddle or pannel; to serve for all uses.

SILLAR, f. m. a stone cut out square for building.

Sillar del caballo, that part of the horse's back on which the saddle is set.

SILLE'RA, f. f. the part of the horse's back that bears the saddle.

SILLERIA, f. f. a place where they make or sell chairs or saddles; also masons work, or the building of a wall with square-stone.

SILLE'RO, f. m. a saddler, or one that makes or sells chairs.

SILLE'TA, f. f. a little chair.

SILLETERO, f. m. a chairman. *Sillero*, he that makes, sells, or mends chairs.

SILLICA, or **SILLITA**, f. f. a little chair.

SILLO'N, f. m. a side-saddle for a woman.

SILO, f. m. a granary to lay up corn in, generally under ground.

SILVADOR, f. m. a whistler; also one that hisses.

SILVAR, v. n. to whistle; also to hiss.

SILVATO, f. m. a whistle.

SILVO, f. m. a whistle, whistling or hissing.

SILURO, f. m. a fish so called.

S I M

SIMA, f. f. a deep pit, a dungeon, an abyfs.
Sima de vicios, an abyfs of vice.
SIMADO, adj. deep.
SIMIA, f. f. a monkey, an ape.
SIMIENTE, f. f. seed.
SIMIL, f. m. a simile in discourse, or writing.
SIMILITUD, f. f. similitude, likeness.
SIMIO, f. m. an ape.
SIMONIA, f. f. simony, buying, or selling of spiritual things.
SIMONIACO, adj. guilty of simony.
SIMPAR, adj. without equal.
SIMPLE, adj. simple, pure, unmixed, sincere, innocent, without deceit.
SIMPLEMENTE, adv. simply, honestly, candidly.
SIMPLEZA, f. f. simplicity.
SIMPLICIDAD, f. f. idem.
SIMPLICITISTA, f. m. one that has skill in simples, or cures with them.
SIMPLON, f. m. a silly fellow.
SIMULACION, f. f. dissimulation, counterfeiting, feigning.
SIMULACRO, f. m. an image, a resemblance.
SIMULADAMENTE, adv. feignedly, dissemblingly.
SIMULAR, v. a. to feign, to dissemble, to counterfeit.

S I N

SIN, preposition, without.
SINAGOGA, f. f. the Jewish synagogue.
SINALEFA, f. f. a figure used in poetry, which cuts off the last vowel off a word when it ends with a vowel and the next begins with one.
SINCEL, f. m. vide **CINCEL**.
SINCELAR, v. a. vide **CINCELAR**.
SINCERAMENTE, adv. sincerely.
SINCERAR, v. n. to clear one's self, of a charge or crime.

SINCERIDAD, f. f. sincerity.
SINCERO, adj. sincere, faithful.
SINCOPA, f. f. a figure by which a syllable in a word is cut off; also a fainting or swooning fit.
SINCOPAR, v. a. to abbreviate, to cut off; also to faint, to swoon.
SINDICADO, adj. judged, tried; subst. used, the office of a judge or steward.
SINDICO, f. m. a syndick, a steward, an advocate or solicitor for a body politick.
SINGULAR, adj. singular.
SINGULARIDAD, f. f. singularity.
SINGULARIZARSE, v. r. to make one's self singular; to signalize one's self.
SINGULARMENTE, adv. singularly.
SINGULTO, f. m. a sob, a hiccup.
SINISTRA, f. f. the left hand.
SINIESTRAMENTE, adv. unluckily, awkwardly, untowardly.
SINISTRO, adj. of the left, left-handed; also untoward, unlucky.
SINIGUAL, adj. peerless, that has not its match, matchless.
SINJUSTICIA, f. f. wrong, injustice.

SINO, adv. if not, unless.
SINOCIA, f. f. a fever that lasts a day.
SINOCAL, adj. that lasts a day; said of a fever.
SINRAZON, f. f. a wrong, an injury, a thing contrary to reason.
SINSABOR, f. m. a distaste, a disgust.
SINUOSO, adj. that is not straight, sinuous, crooked.
SIO, } f. m. a plant so called.
SION, }

S I Q

SIQUIERA, adv. at least.

S I R

SIRENA, f. f. a syren, a mermaid.
SIRGA, f. f. a rope, to tow a

vessel along, or that draws the net to the shore.

Ir a la sirga, to be towed along.
SIRGAR, v. a. to tow a ship.
SIRGO, f. m. a silk twist.
SIRGUEIRO, f. m. the bird called a goldfinch; also one that tows or draws a boat along.
SIROCO, { f. m. the south-east
SIROQUE, { wind.
SIRVIENTE, f. m. a servant.

S I S

SISA, f. f. an excise or tax upon meat or drink.
Sisa, borax for soldering, or fit for gilding.
Sisa, the lessening of any thing by subtracting some small part, or cutting measures less; also the sloping or shaping of a garment.
SISADOR, f. m. a receiver of excise; in cant, a pilferer.
SISAR, v. a. to diminish, to take away something, to nim, to lessen; also to slope in cutting.
SISON, f. m. a tailor that cuts cabbage too often, or in too large a quantity.
SISTRO, f. m. a musical instrument so called.

S I T

SITIADOR, f. m. besieger.
SITIAL, f. m. a stool without a back.
SITIA'R, v. a. to besiege.
SITIBUNDO, adj. thirsty.
SITIO, f. m. situation; also a siege.
SITUACION, f. f. situation.
SITUADO, f. m. an assignment upon a branch of the revenue.
SITUAR, v. a. to situate.

S O

SO, adv. under.
So pena, under pain.
So pena de la pena pronunciada, under the pain of the sentence passed against you.

S O A

SOASSAR, v. a. to half roast.

S O B

SO'BA, f. f. in cant, a beating or cudgelling.

SOBA'CO, f. m. the arm-pit.

SOBAJA'R, v. a. to misuse, to handle a thing roughly, to mould like dough, to knead bread, to grope.

SOBAQUIDO, f. m. in cant, what a thief runs away with under his arm.

SOBAQUINA, f. f. the ill scent of arm-pits.

SOBA'R, v. a. to knead, to work any thing with the fists and in a vigorous manner.

SOBARBA'DA, f. f. a check given the horse with the bridle; a check to one that takes too much liberty in talking; also a chuck under the chin.

SOBARCA'R, v. a. vide **SOBACAR**.

SOBEJANIA, f. f. obf. superfluity.

SOBEJA'NO, adj. obf. superfluous, useless; an old word.

SOBERANAMENTE, adv. sovereignly.

SOBERANTA, f. f. sovereignty.

SOBERANO, adj. sovereign.

SOBERBIA, f. f. pride.

SOBERBIAMENTE, adv. proudly, haughtily.

SOBERBIO, adj. proud, haughty; sometimes taken for lofty, great, and noble.

Palacio soberbio, a stately palace.

SOBO'N, f. m. a cunning fellow that knows how to avoid work.

SOBONAZO, f. m. augment. of *sobón*.

SOBORNADO'R, f. m. a suborner.

SOBORNAL, f. m. the overplus in measure; also what is laid on a beast over and above its due burden.

SOBORNAR, v. a. to suborn, to bribe, to corrupt with bribes.

SOBO'RNO, f. m. subornation, bribe,

SO'BRA, f. f. overplus, what is over and above, the excess.

SOBRA'DO, adj. superfluous, over and above; metaph. idle, unmanly.

SOBRA'R, v. n. to be over and above, to be superfluous, to be over measure; metaph. to be idle, and of no use.

SOBRASA'R, v. a. to put burning coals under a pot or the like.

SOBRAZA'R, v. a. to put or to fold something under the arm.

SO'BRE, adv. upon.

SOBREABUNDANTE, p. adj. superabundant.

SOBREABUNDAR, v. a. to superabound.

SOBREañADIR, v. a. to add with excess.

SOBREASSAR, v. a. to over-roast.

SOBRECEBADE'RA, f. f. the sprit-sail, top-sail, of a ship.

SOBREVIVIR, v. n. to survive.

SOBRECAMA, f. f. a counterpane for a bed, or a covering put over it to keep it from the dust.

SOBRECAMARE'RO, f. m. a chief chamberlain, a head-servant.

SOBRECANA, f. f. a vicious excrescence on the shin-bone of a horse, called a knot, a knob, or a ring-worm.

SOBRECARGA, f. f. a surcharge, an overcharge, what is laid on a beast more than its due burden.

Prov. *La sobrecarga mata*, the over-loading kills the horse.

SOBRECARGAR, v. a. to surcharge, to overload.

SOBRECARTA, f. f. a second letter, or order to the same effect as the first.

SOBRECE'DULA, f. f. a writ or warrant granted upon another.

SOBRECE'JA, f. f. an eye-brow.

Sobreceja de acemila, plates or pieces of leather-hanging over a mule's eyes, to make her look down to the ground.

SOBRECE'JO, f. m. an eye-brow.

SOBRECIE'LO, f. m. an awning or covering over a court of a house, or other open place, of

canvas or the like to keep off the sun.

SOBRECOCER, v. a. to surprise, to take unawares.

SOBRECORVA, f. f. the curb, a distemper in a horse's hinder-legs.

SOBRECO'Z, f. m. obf. a master cook.

SOBREDIENTE, f. m. a tooth that grows upon another.

SOBREDORADO'R, f. m. a gilder.

SOBREDORADURA, f. f. the gilding.

SOBREDORAR, v. a. to gild over.

Sobredorar, v. a. to gild, to cover with gold.

SOBREHAZ, f. f. the superficies, the part that appears to sight.

SOBREHUESSO, f. m. a split in a horse; metaph. one that sticks close to another and becomes very troublesome; any uneasiness that attends a man.

SOBRELINTE'L, f. m. the work, timber, or stone over the lintel, or piece that lies over the jambs of doors or windows.

SOBRELLEVAR, v. a. to bear with, to endure.

SOBRELUCIR, v. n. to shine much, or above another.

SOBREMANE'RA, adv. excessively.

SOBREMA'NO, f. m. a swelling about the pastern joint of a horse's fore-foot, caused by being too hard ridden when young.

SOBREMEDI'DA, f. f. over-measure.

SOBREMESA, f. f. a carpet for a table; it means also after dinner.

Discurrir sobre mesa, to chat after dinner.

SOBREMONTAR, v. a. to surmount.

SOBRENADA'R, v. n. to swim above, or on the top.

SOBRENATURAL, adj. supernatural.

SOBRENO'MBRE, f. m. a surname.

SOBRE'OJO, f. m. a lowering, or a prying look.

Llevar sobrejo, to have a watchful eye upon.

SOBREPARTO, f. m. a woman's lying-in after being delivered.

SOBREPASSA'R, v. a. to surpass.

SOBREPELLI'Z, f. f. a surplice.

SOBREPENDIE'NTE, adj. hanging over.

SORBEPENSA'R, v. a. to consider seriously.

SOBREPIE, f. m. a swelling about the pastern joint of a horse's hinder-leg, caused by being too hard ridden when young.

SOBREPONE'R, v. a. to set upon, or put upon.

SOBREPUIJA'R, v. a. to surpass, to excel.

SOBRERO'PA, f. f. an upper garment.

SOBRESALIDO, adj. impatient, hasty, rash, head-strong.

SOBRESALIENTE, adj. standing above or beyond another.

Puéslo sobresaliente, an advantageous, or an advanced post.

Soldados sobresalientes, men advanced before the rest of the body.

SOBRESALIR, v. a. to jut out, to appear, to make a shew, to stand out above, or beyond another, to excel.

SOBRESALTA'R, v. a. to surprise.

SOBRESALTO, f. m. a surprise.

SOBRESANA'R, v. a. to heal superficially.

SOBRESA'NO, adj. healed superficially.

SOBRES'CEER, v. n. to supersede, to cease, to desist.

SOBRES'CRIBIR, v. a. to write upon any thing; to direct a letter.

SOBRES'CRITO, f. m. a superscription, or superscribed.

SOBRES'CRIVIR, v. a. to superscribe.

SOBRESEMBRA'R, v. a. to sow over.

SOBRESE'YDO, adj. superseded, ceased, desisted.

SOBRESEYMIE'NTO, f. m. superseding, ceasing, desisting.

SOBRSEOLA'R, v. a. to mend shoes, putting one sole upon another.

SOBRESTA'NTE, f. m. an overseer, a supervisor.

SOBRESTE'RA, f. f. an upper mat to lay on another, or other thing to lay on a mat.

SOBREVARDA, f. f. a welt or guard on a garment.

SOBREVAT'NA, f. f. a false scabbard to put over another for riding.

SOBREVENIR, v. n. to come upon, to come in the nick of time.

SOBREVESTA, f. f. a large coat.

SOBREVESTIR, v. a. to put one garment over another.

SOBREVISTA, f. f. the beaver of a helmet.

SOBREVIVIR, v. n. to survive.

SOBRE'USA, f. f. a dish consisting of poor Jack fried in oil after being boiled, and then put into a liquor of water, pepper, scalded oil, honey or sugar, cinnamon, and a little vinegar.

SOBRIAME'NTE, adv. soberly.

SOBRIEDA'D, f. f. sobriety.

SOBRI'NA, f. f. a niece.

SOBRINO, f. m. a nephew.

SO'BRIO, adj. sober. Latin *sobrius*.

S O C

SOCAPA, f. f. under pretence, under the cloak; also privately.

SOCARRA, f. f. the scorching lightly any thing over a fire.

SOCARRA'R, v. a. to hold a thing so to the fire, that it be neither raw nor roasted, but scorched in one place, and raw in another.

SOCARREN, f. m. the eaves of a house.

SOCARRON, f. m. a crafty subtle fellow, an arch wag.

SOCARRONAME'NTE, adverb. archly, like a wag.

SOCARRONERIA, f. f. wag-gery.

SOCAVAR, v. a. to dig under, to undermine.

SOCAVON, f. m. a cave dug under a hill.

SOLCHA'NTRE, f. m. the under chaunter of a church.

SOCIA'BLE, adj. sociable.

SOCIEDA'D, f. f. society.

SO'CIO, f. m. a companion.

SOCO'LO'R, under colour, or pretence,

SOCO'NO, subst. m. in cant, any thing robbed, or a present made by a whore to her pimp.

SOCORREDO'R, f. m. one who helps succours, aids, or assists.

SOCORRE'R, v. a. to succour, to relieve.

SOCO'RRO, f. m. succour, relief, aid.

SOCRO'SIO, f. m. a medicine, a plaster.

Cocrójio mithridático, mithridate.

S O D

SODA, f. f. the herb glasswort.

SODOMIA, f. f. the sin of sodomy.

SODOMITA, f. m. f. a sodomite.

SODOMITICO, f. m. a sodomite.

SO'DOMO, f. m. vide **SODOMITA**.

S O E

SOE'Z, adj. filthy.

S O F

SOFALDAR, v. n. to tuck up the coats.

SOFLAMA, f. f. a little flame; a great heat, captious and deceiving words.

SOFLAMA'R, v. a. to shame one; also to deceive one with fair language.

SOFLAME'RO, f. m. one who deceives with fair words.

SOFUCA'R, v. a. v. **SUFOCAR**.

SOFRE'IR, v. a. to fry lightly.

SOFRENA'DA, f. f. a check given with the bridle; a check, a reproof, and sometimes a blow on the face.

SOFRENA'R, v. a. to check with the bridle.

S O G

SOGA, f. f. a rope, but properly, that which is made of *esparto*.

Dar sogá, to give out rope; to let a man go on without check.

Llevar la sogá arrastrando, to drag the rope; that is, to be in danger.

Tener la sogá a la garganta, to have a halter about one's neck: to be in great danger.

Tener

Tenér sogá de ahorcado, to have the rope a man was hanged with ; that is, to be fortunate in all things.

Prov. *Echar la sogá tras el calderó*, to throw the rope after the bucket ; to throw, the helve after the hatchet.

SOGUEAR, v. a. to measure with a rope.

SOGUE'RO, f. m. a rope-maker.

SOGUILLA, { f. f. a little rope.

SOGUITA, {

S O H

SOHE'Z, adj. mean, base, vile.

S O J

SOJUSGADO'R, a conqueror, a subduer.

SOJUSGAR, v. a. to subdue, to conquer, to bring under.

S O L

SOL, f. m. the sun.

El sol sale, the sun rises.

El sol se pone, the sun sets.

El sol pica, the sun scorches.

De sol á sol, from sun rising to sun setting.

Detener el sol, to stop the sun ; to aim at impossibilities ; to labour in vain.

Prov. *Con el buen sol, estiendese el caracol*, the warm sun makes the snail stretch himself out. The meanest creature with encouragement thrives ; or, base people encouraged, grow saucy.

SOLACEAR, v. a. vide **SOLAZAR**.

SOLADO, f. m. a boarded or paved floor.

SOLAME'NTE, adv. only.

SOLANA, f. f. a sunny place, a loft in a house. Also the rent paid for a house.

SOLANAZO, f. m. augment of *solano*.

SOLANO, f. m. the east wind.

SOLAPA, f. f. a lapping over in a garment ; metaph. an underhand practice, a concealed affair.

Tomé I.

SOLAPADAME'NTE, adv. with dissimulation, deceitfully.

SOLAPAR, v. a. to lap over like a garment ; also to conceal, or cover, as under a garment.

SOLAPO, f. m. a lapping over in a garment ; metaphor, an underhand practice, a concealed affair.

SOLAR, f. m. the ground a house stands on ; the ancient mansion house of a family.

Hidalgo de solar conocido, a gentleman of an ancient known family.

Solar, adj. solar, of the sun.

Solar, v. a. to lay a floor, to plank, to pave.

Solar zapatos, to sole shoes.

SOLARIE'GO, adj. of, or belonging to the flock, family, or mansion-house.

SOLAZ, f. f. comfort, gaiety, pleasure, delight.

SOLAZAR, v. a. to solace, to comfort, to delight.

SOLAZO, f. m. augment of *sol* ; a burning sun.

SOLDADA, f. f. soldiers pay, servants wages ; also soldering of metals.

SOLDADE'SCA, f. f. soldiery.

SOLDAD'ICO, { f. m. dimin. of

SOLDAD'ILLO, { soldado.

SOLDAD'U, f. m. a soldier.

Soldado aventajado, a soldier that has more than the common pay.

Prov. *De soldado que no tiene capa, guarda su rasca*, keep your cow from a soldier that has no cloak. Take care of all you see a poor soldier.

SOLDADO'R, f. m. a folderer.

SOLDADURA, f. f. a soldering, or the place where a thing is soldered.

SOLDAN, f. m. a soldan or sultan.

SOLDAR, v. a. to solder metal.

SOLECISMO, f. m. solecism, a false concord.

SOLECITO, f. m. dimin. of *sol* ; a pleasing sun that does not overheat us.

SOLEDA'D, f. f. solitude, solitariness, loneliness, a solitary lonesome place, a desert.

SOLE'MNE, adj. solemn, expensive, famous ; also merry, gay.

SOLEMNEME'NTE, adv. solemnly.

SOLEMNIDAD, f. f. solemnity ; religious ceremony.

SOLEMNIZADO'R, f. m. solemnizer.

SOLEMNIZAR, v. a. to solemnize, to celebrate.

SOL'EO, f. m. one of the muscles, so called by anatomists.

SOLE'R, v. n. to be wont, to accustom, to habituate oneself.

Solr, f. m. the floor at the bottom of the hold in a ship.

SOLE'RCIA, f. f. cunning, craft

SOLE'TA, f. f. the sole part of a stocking, a new sole put to it.

SOLETA'R, { v. a. to put new

SOLETRE'AR, { soles to old stockings.

SOLETERO, f. m. one whose business is to sole stockings.

SOLEVACION, vide **SUBLEVACION**.

SOLEVANTA'R, v. a. to rise up ; also to persuade servants, to change places.

SOLEVAR, v. a. idem.

SOLEVAMIENTO, f. m. the art of raising or lifting up.

SOL FA, f. f. the name of two notes in musick, used to signify musick in general.

Esár en solfa, to be finished.

Poner en solfa, to finish any thing, to make it perfect.

SOLFEAR, v. n. to sing by notes.

SOLICITATION, f. f. solicitation,

SOLICITADO'R, f. m. a solicitor, one that tries, attempts, courts or allures.

SOLICITAMENTE, adv. solicitously, diligently, carefully.

SOLICITA'R, v. a. to solicit, to make haste.

Solicitar una muger, to make love to a woman, to endeavour to debauch her.

SOLICITO, adj. solicitous careful,

SOLICITUD, f. f. solicitude, carefulness, diligence.

SOLIDAME'NTE, adv. solidly, firmly.

SOLIDA'R, v. a. to make solid,

SOLIDE'Z, f. f. solidity.

SOLIDO, adj. solid.

B b b b

SOLIDE'O, f. m. a sort of cap used by priests.
SOLILOQUIA'R, v. n. to speak with oneself.
SOLILOQUI'O, f. m. a soliloquy, a meditation, a discourse by oneself.
SOLIMAN, f. m. mercury sublimare.
SOLIO, f. m. a throne.
Celebración de solio, the king's sitting on his throne when in the *cortes*, either at the opening of them, or to pass acts.
SOLITARIAMENTE, adv. solitarily.
SOLITARIO, adj. solitary, lonesome.
SOLITO, adj. wont, usual, accustomed.
Solito, adj. dimin. of *solo*; all alone.
SOLITUD, f. f. obs. solitude.
SOLIVIADURA, f. f. relieving, easing.
SOLIVIA'R, v. a. to relieve, to ease to lift underneath; sometimes to steal.
SOLIVIO, f. m. relieving, or easing, lifting underneath; sometimes theft.
SOLLA, subst. f. a foal, a fish so called.
SOLLAMAR, v. a. to scorch in the flame.
SOLLAR, v. n. to draw one's breath hard, to blow, to pant.
SOLLASTRE, f. m. a scullion in a kitchen.
SOLLASTRIA, subst. f. scullery-work.
SOLLO, f. m. a surgeon.
SOLLOZA'R, v. n. to fight to fob.
SOLLOZO, f. m. a figh, a fob.
SOLO, adj. alone, only.
A solas, adv. alone.
SOLOMILLO, f. m. dimin. of *solómo*.
SOLOMO, f. m. the under part of the loin, which is the tenderest.
Solómo de puérco, an under loin of pork.
SOLISTICIAL, adj. of the solstice.
SOLISTICIO, f. m. the solstice, when the sun enters the signs of Cancer and Capricorn.
SOLTADIZO, adj. loosed, un-
 tied, free.

SOLTADO'R, f. m. a loafer, a releaser, an expounder of difficulties.
SOLTAR, v. a. to let go, to let loose, to release; also to expound difficulties.
Soltar la presa, to let go the booty; also to open a sluice.
Soltar la capa, to let go one's cloak, either running away, or when one can defend it no longer against thieves.
Soltar de la cárcel, to dismiss out of prison.
Soltar ataduras, to loose bands.
Soltar cuestiones, to solve or explain obscure questions.
Soltar los niños de la escuela, to send the children from the school.
Soltar déudas, to remit debts.
SOLTE'RA, f. f. a single woman; generally taken in no good sense.
SOLTERIA, f. f. a single life.
SOLTERO, f. m. a bachelor, a singleman.
SOLTURA, f. f. loosing, delivering, releasing, untying; metaph. impudence, lewdness.
Decir el sueño y la soltura, to tell all one thinks without reserve.
SOLUBLE, adj. that can be resolved or explained.
SOLUCION, f. f. a solution, the solving of a question.
SOLVER, v. a. to untie, to solve.
SOLUTIVO, adj. that can solve or untie.

S O M

SOMA, f. f. brain; in cant, a hen.
SOMBRA, subst. f. a shadow, the shade.
Poner a uno a la sombra, to put a man into the shade; that is, to cast him into prison.
Andar a sombra de texado, to go under the shade, of the tiles; that is, to abscond, to keep close.
SOMBRAJO, f. m. a shady place, a thing that makes a shade.
SOMBRA'R, v. a. vide **ASSOMBRAR**.
SOMBREA'R, v. a. to shade a picture.
SOMBRERA'DA, f. f. a salutation, by pulling off the hat; also a blow with the hat.

SOMBRERAZO, f. m. a very large hat, and a blow given with a hat.
SOMBRERE'RA, f. f. a hat-case; also the herb butterbur.
SOMBRERE'RO, f. m. a hatter.
SOMBRE'RO, f. m. a hat.
Sombrero albanéz, a high-crowned hat.
SOMBRIO, } adj. shady.
SOMBRO'SO, }
SOMERAMENTE, adv. superficially.
SOMERO, adj. superficial, that is almost at top.
SOMETE'R, v. a. to submit, to put under to subdue.
SOMNOLENCIA, f. f. disposition to sleep, sleepiness.
SOMO, adv. as.
En sólo el collado, on the top of the hill.
SOMONTE, f. m. what is rough, uncouth, unpolished.
SOMORGUADO'R, f. m. a diver.
SOMORGUAR, v. n. to dive under water.
SOMORGUJO, f. m. a plunge under water; a bird so called.
SOMPESA'R, v. a. to lift anything as it were to feel how much it weighs.

S O N

SON, f. m. a sound, a noise.
SONABLE, adj. that may sound, or be founded.
SONADA, f. f. a tune; also a famous action or exploit much spoken of, and a rumour, a report.
SONADERO, f. m. a handkerchief.
SONADO'R, f. m. that sounds.
SONAJAS, f. f. pl. a kind of instrument the country people dance to.
SONAJERA, f. f. a woman that plays on the *sonajas*.
SONAJERO, f. m. a rattle, a small bell, any thing that makes a noise.
SONAR, v. a. to sound.
Sondarse, v. r. to be reported or bruited abroad.
Sondarse las narices, to blow one's nose.
 Prov. *El bien suena y el mal suella*.

good news is rumoured, but bad news flies.

SONCO, f. m. a sort of herb so called.

SONDA, f. f. a plummet to sound the depth of waters with a sounding lead.

SONDALESA, f. f. a sounding plummet, such as they use at sea.

SONDAR, { v. a. to sound the
SONDEAR, { depth of waters.

SONECILLO, f. m. a light sound.

SONETAZO, f. m. a very good sonnet; a very bad sonnet too.

SONETICO, f. m. a poor despicable sonnet, a little pretty sonnet.

SONETO, f. m. a sonnet. The Spanish consists of fourteen verses.

SONIDO, f. m. a sound.

SONORAMENTE, adv. sonorously.

SONORO, adj. founding, that makes a great founding or a pleasant sound.

SONOROSO, adj. idem.

SONREIRSE, v. n. to smile.

SONRISA, f. f. a smile, or smiling.

SONRODADO, adj. that is stuck in mire.

SONRODAR, v. n. to stick in the mire; said of the wheels.

SONROJAR, v. a. to ashame.

SONROJO, f. m. shame, blush.

SONROSA, v. a. to dye in a rose colour.

SONROSEARSE, v. r. to blush.

SONROSLÓ, f. m. blushing.

SONSAACA, f. f. seducing, cheating.

SONSACADOR, f. m. one who wheedles or seduces.

SONSACAR, v. a. to wheedle, to worm out, to draw astray, to seduce.

SONSONETE, f. m. a little sound caused by hitting softly on any thing.

S O ñ

SONADOR, f. m. a dreamer.

SONAR, v. n. to dream.

SONARREIRA, subst. f. the act of dreaming much, and a heavy sleep.

SONOLIENTO, adject. sleepy, drowsy.

S O P

SOPA, f. f. a sop.

Sopa dorada, a sort of soap so called.

Ir a la sopa, to repair for alms to the monasteries where they give to all the poor a mess.

Estar hecho una sopa, to be wet through; metaph. to be drunk.

Una sopa de añadido a soup that has more liquor put to it, and spoilt by that addition.

SOPAIPA, f. f. a kind of fritter.

SOPALANDA, f. f. a particular kind of dress worn by vagabonds, generally torn and dirty.

SOPAPO, f. m. dewlap, the part next under the chin or gorge; a double chin; also a blow under the chin.

SOPAR, v. a. to sop.

SOPEAR, v. a. to use a man ill, to tread him under feet.

SOPEÑA, adv. upon pain of.

SOPETEAR, v. a. to use ill, to treat ill; also to dip bread in broth and eat it.

SOPETON, f. m. a large sop; also a sudden blow given with the hand.

SOPHI, f. m. the sophy or monarch of Persia.

SOPHISMA, f. m. a sophism, a fallacious argument.

SOPHISTA, f. m. a sophist.

SOPHISTERIA, f. f. sophistry.

SOPHISTICAMENTE, adv. sophistically.

SOPHISTICAR v. a. to sophisticate.

SOPHISTICO, adj. sophistical.

SOPILLA, { f. f. dimin. of *sopa*.

SOPITA, {

SOPLADOR, f. m. a blower.

SOPLAMOÇO, f. m. a blow given on the face with the hand.

SOPLAR, v. n. to blow. Metaph. to whisper, to inform, to carry tales.

Soplar una pieza en el juego, to huff a man at draughts.

Soplar a la oreja, to whisper in the ear.

Sópla, vivo te te doy, a sort of sport among boys.

Prov. *Soplar, y sorber no puede*

junto ser, to blow and sip at once cannot be done. Two contraries cannot be performed at once.

SOPILLO, f. m. a thin silk, of which they make women's veils.

SOPLO, f. m. a breath of wind, a puff, a blast; also a whisper or information, a tale carried.

SOPLOÑ, f. m. a great puff or blast; generally taken for an informer, a tale carrier, a spy.

SOPON, f. m. a fellow that goes to convents to fetch a soup given there regularly by way of alms.

SOPOR, f. m. heaviness, sleepiness.

SOPORIFERO, adj. that causes sleep.

SOPORTABLE, adj. supportable, tolerable.

SOPORTAL, f. m. a walking-place under a portico or arch.

SOPORTAR, v. a. to support, to uphold, to maintain, to bear with.

S O R

SOR, f. f. a sifter; also an abbreviation of *ñor*.

SORBA, f. f. the fruit called a service.

SORBEDOR, f. m. a sipper.

SORBER, v. a. to sip.

Prov. *Sorler y soplar, no se puede hacer a la par*, one cannot sip and blow at the same time. Two contrary actions cannot be done together.

SORBETE, f. f. the jelly of any fruit mixed with water to drink.

SORBETON, f. m. a sip.

SORBICO,

SORBILLO, { f. m. a little sip.

SORBITO, }

SORBO, f. m. a sip; also a service-tree.

SORCE, f. m. a mouse.

SORDAMENTE, adv. deafly.

SORDEDAD,

SORDE'RA, { f. f. deafness.

SORDE'Z, }

SORDIDE'Z, f. f. sordidness.

SORDIDO, adj. sordid, base.

SORDINA, f. f. a mute.

SORDO, adj. deaf; also that does not sound.

Piedra sorda, so architects call a solid

sort of stone that makes little noise when struck.

Prov. *No hay p[er]or s[er]do que el que no quiere oir, none so deaf as he that will not hear.*

SORNA, f. f. heaviness, slowness; in cant, the night.

SORNA'R, v. n. in cant, to sleep.

SORPRENDE'R, v. a. to surprise.

SORRA, f. f. the ballast of a ship.

SORRE'RO, adj. sluggish because ill ballasted; said of ships.

SORTEAD'O'R, f. m. he that casts the lots; he that attacks the bull at the bull-feasts.

SORTEAR, v. a. to cast lots.

SORTE'O, f. m. the act of casting lots.

SORTE'RO, f. m. a fortune-teller; one that casts lots.

SORTIJA, f. f. a ring.

Contr. *de sortija*, to ride at the ring.

SORTIJO'N, f. m. a great ring.

SORTIUE'LA, f. f. a little ring.

SORTILE'GIO, f. m. fortune-telling by lots.

SORTU, f. m. a great coat.

S O S

SOSA, f. f. the herb glasswort.

SOSLAYO, adj. aslope, sloping, athwart.

SO'SO, unfavourable, insipid.

SOSPE'CHA, f. f. suspicion.

SOSPECHAR, v. a. to suspect.

SOSPECHOSAME'NTE, ad. suspiciously.

SOSPECHO'SO, adj. suspicious.

SOSQUIN, f. m. a blow cunningly or treacherously given.

SOSSEGADAME'NTE, adverb. quietly, calmly.

SOSSEGA'R, v. a. to quiet, to still, to calm.

SOSSIE'GO, subst. m. quietness, calmness, stillness.

SOSTEN, f. m. a prop, a support; or the act of supporting and keeping up.

SOSTENEDO'R, f. m. a supporter.

SOSTENE'R, v. a. to sustain, to support, to uphold, to maintain.

SOSTENIMIENTO, f. m. sustain-

ing, supporting upholding maintaining.

SOSTITUIR, v. a. to substitute, to appoint one under another; to make a deputy.

SOSTITU'TO, adj. substituted; put under another; substantively used, a substitute, one placed under another.

S O T

SOTA, f. f. the knave at cards.

Sota de navlo, that part of the hold of a ship where the ballast lies.

SOTABA'NCO, f. m. among builders, a place jutting out towards the top of a wall over the frieze or cornice, and betwixt it and the roof, for any thing to rest or stand upon.

SOTACABALLERFZO, f. m. an officer subject immediately to the master of the horse.

SOTACOCHE'RO, f. m. an under coachman.

SOTACO'LA, f. f. a crupper, a strap put under the horse's tail and fixed to the saddle.

SOTALCA'IDE, f. m. a deputy governor.

SOTAMONTE'RO, f. m. an under huntsman.

SOTANA, f. f. a cassock.

SOTANILLA, f. f. a little cassock.

SOTANO, f. m. a cellar.

SOTAVENTA'DO, f. m. adj. drove to the leeward.

SOTAVENTO, f. m. the lee side, the side on which the wind blows.

SOTERRA'NEO, f. m. a vault, a place under ground.

Soterráneo, adj. that is under ground.

SOTERRA'R, v. a. to bury, to put under ground.

SOTICO, f. m. a little wood, thicker, or hedge; also a sort of herb that has leaves like trefoil.

SOTIL, adj. v. **SUTIL**.

SOTILE'ZA, f. f. v. **SUTILE'ZA**.

SOTILLO, f. m. a little wood or thicket.

SOTILME'NTE, adv. v. **SUTILME'NTE**.

SOTO, f. m. a wood, a thicket, a hedge, a field hedged in.

Prov. *Por fóto no váyas tras ótro*, do not follow another in a wood or a thicket; because the boughs fly back from him that went before.

SOTOMINISTRO, f. m. an under minister or coadjutor in a religious order.

SOTRO'ZO, f. m. an iron put in the wheels of ordnance pieces, to keep them firm.

S P A

SPARGA'NEO, f. f. an herb so called.

S P E

SPERMA, f. f. v. **ESPERMA**.

S P O

SPO'DIO, f. m. the ashes of the elephant's tusks.

S T A

STACTE, f. m. stacte, an aromatick, the gum that distils from the tree which produces myrrh.

S T E

STEBA, f. f. an herb so called; **STENTO'RIO**, adj. very strong, applied to the voice.

STEREOGRAPHIA, f. f. stereography; the art of drawing the form of solids upon a plane.

STEREOGRA'PHICO, adj. relating to stereography.

STEREOMETRIA, f. f. stereometry; the art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies.

STERNO'N, f. m. the sternum, the breast bone.

S T O

STOMATICO, { adj. Roman
STOMATICO, { chick, good
for the stomach.

S T R

STRATIOTE, f. m. a plant so called.

S U

SU', pron. yours, his.
Su caballo, his horse.
Su padre de v. m. your father.

S U A

SUADIR, v. a. to persuade.
SUASTBLE, adj. that may be persuaded.
SUASION, f. f. persuasion.
SUASIVO, adj. persuasive.
SUAVE, adj. sweet, pleasant, smooth, soft.
SUAVENTE, adv. sweetly, pleasantly, soft.
SUAVIDAD, f. f. sweetness, pleasantness, smoothness, softness.
SUAVIZAR, v. a. to make sweet and pleasant to the mind or senses.

S U B

SUBALTERNAR, v. a. to subject, to place under another's command.
SUBALTERNO, adj. subaltern.
SUBBRIGADIER, f. m. an officer of horse, next in order to a brigadier.
SUBDELEGACION, f. f. subdelegation, substitution.
SUBDELEGAR, v. a. to subdelegate, to substitute, to appoint one to serve for another.
SUBDIACONADO, f. m. the office of a subdeacon.
SUBDIACONATO, f. m. the office or dignity of a subdeacon.
SUBDIACONO, f. m. a subdeacon, the next in order to a deacon.
SUBDITO, f. m. a subject.
SUBDIVIDIR, v. a. to subdivide.
SUBDIVISION, f. f. subdivision.
SUBDUPLO, adj. subduple, containing one part of two.
SUBIDA, f. f. an ascent or going up.
 Prov. *De gran subida, gran caída*, a great rise will have a great fall.
SUBIDETO, adj. that is ascended, that one must ascend.
SUBIDO, adj. lofty, high, metaphor. proud, haughty.
Subido de quilates, very fine or pure as gold or silver that is much refined; metaphor. applied to any thing that is of great value.
Subido de color, high coloured.
Subido de talones, grown haughty or proud.
SUBIDOR, f. m. one that rises or goes up; or one that enhances, or raises the price, or extols any thing.
SUBIR, v. m. to go up, to rise.
Subir el precio, to raise the price.
Subirse de punto, to take state upon one.
Subirse en el canto, to sing out of tune by overstraining the voice.
Subirse de talones, to grow proud.
SUBITAMENTE, adv. suddenly.
SUBITANEAMENTE, adverb. idem.
SUBITANEO, adj. sudden, unexpected.
SUBITO, adj. sudden, unexpected.
SUBJUGAR, v. a. to subdue.
SUBJUNTIVO, f. m. a subjunctive in grammar.
SUBLEVACION, f. f. rising up, a sedition.
SUBLEVACION, f. f. } a rising; the act of rising or lifting up.
SUBLEVAMIENTO, f. m. }
SUBLEVAR, v. a. to move a sedition or insurrection.
SUBLIMACION, f. f. sublimation, lifting up, extolling.
SUBLIMAR, v. a. to lift up, to raise, to extol.
SUBLIME, adj. lofty, high.
SUBLIMIDAD, f. f. loftiness.
SUBLUNAR, adj. sublunar, sublunary, under the moon.
SUBORDINACION, f. f. subordination.
SUBORDINADAMENTE, adv. subordinately.
SUBORDINAR, v. a. to make subordinate.
SUBPOLAR, adj. lying under the pole.
SUBREPCION, f. f. subreption,

the act of obtaining by surprise or unfair representation.

SUBREPTICIAMENTE, adv. clandestinely, thief-like.

SUBREPTICIO, adj. surreptitious, done by stealth.

SUBROGACION, f. f. a putting in the place of another.

SUBROGAR, v. a. to subrogate, to put in the place of another.

SUBSCRIPCION, f. f. a subscription.

SUBSCRITO, p. p. subscribed.

SUBSCRIBIR, v. a. to subscribe.

SUBSECUENTE, adj. subsequent.

SUBSIDIO, f. m. subsidy, aid, relief.

SUBSISTENCIA, f. f. subsistence.

SUBSISTIR, v. a. to subsist.

SUBSTANCIA, f. f. substance, food, or nourishment.

Substancia, wealth, means of life.

SUBSTANCIAL, adj. substantial, real.

SUBSTANCIAL, v. a. to make an abridgment or summary; also to enquire about any thing.

SUBSTANCIOSO, adj. belonging to substance.

SUBSTANTIVAMENTE, adv. substantively.

SUBSTANTIVO, f. m. substantive.

SUBSTITUCION, f. f. substitution.

SUBSTITUTOR, f. m. one who puts another in his place.

SUBSTITUTUR, v. a. to substitute.

SUBTRAHER, v. a. to subtract.

SUBTENDER, v. a. to subtend, to be extended under.

SUBTERRANEO, adj. subterranean, subterraneous.

SUBURBANO, f. m. a suburb, outpart of a city.

SUBURBIO, f. m. outpart of a city.

SUBVERSION, f. f. subversion, ruin, destruction.

SUBVERTIR, v. a. to subvert, to overturn, to ruin, to destroy.

S U C

SUCARTILLO, f. m. in cases, page or servant.

SUCARRO, f. m. in cant, a footman, a laquey, a servant.
SUCCINO, f. m. yellow amber, such as they make necklaces of.
SUCCION, f. f. suction, the act of sucking.
SUCEDER, v. n. to succeed, as by descent; to happen, to fall out.
SUCCESSION, f. f. succession, descent.
SUCCESSIVAMENTE, adv. successively, by descent.
SUCCESSIVO, adj. successive, by descent, or in course.
SUCESSO, f. m. success, event, accident, chance.
SUCCESSOR, f. m. a successor.
SUCIAMENTE, adv. nastily, filthily.
SUCIEDAD, f. f. nastiness, filth.
SUCINTAMENTE, adv. succinctly, briefly.
SUCINTO, adj. succinct, brief.
SUCIO, adj. nasty, dirty, filthy.
SUCO, f. m. the sap of a tree.
SUCOSO, adj. juicy.

S U D

SUD, f. m. the south-west wind.
SUDADERO, f. m. a sweating-place.
Sudadero de la tierra, a moist ground where the water ouses out.
SUDAR, v. n. to sweat.
Más vale sudar que toser, it is better to sweat than to cough.
SUDARIO, f. m. a handkerchief.
SUDOR, f. m. sweat.
SUDORFICO, { adj. sudori-
SUDORIFERO, { sick.
SUDUESTE, f. m. south-west.

S U E

SUEGRA, f. f. a mother-in-law by marriage, the wife's, or the husband's mother.
Prov. No se acuerda la suegra que fue nuda, the mother-in-law does not remember she was a daughter-in-law.
SUEGRO, f. m. a father-in-law by marriage, the wife's or the husband's father.

SUEIA, subst. f. the sole of the shoe.

Suela, among carpenters, a piece of timber laid on the ground as a foundation to build a lath and plaister wall upon; or a plank laid under a shore or prop.

Prov. Suelas y vino andan camino, soles and wine to go the journey; that is good soles to save the feet, and wine to cheer the heart, make a man travel easily.

SUELDO, f. m. pay, wages.

SUELLO, f. m. the ground, the floor, the bottom.

Dar con la cosa en el suelo, to let a thing fall upon the ground.

Echar la caja por el suelo, to level a house with the ground.

Levantar la casa el suelo, to build a house from the ground.

Prov. Quién no pone y siempre saca, suelo hálla, a man who always spends and never gets, must see an end of what he has.

SUELTA, f. f. the act of untying.

Sueltas, f. f. pl. fetters for horses feet.

SUEITAMENTE, adv. loosely, lightly, nimbly, freely.

SUELTO, adj. loose, free, at liberty; nimbly, active, quick.

Suelto de lengua, talkative.

SUEÑO, f. m. obs. a sound.

SUEÑO, f. m. a sleep, a dream.

Dormir a sueño suelto, to sleep sound, without any disturbance.

Decir el sueño y la sotúra, to tell a man his dream and the exposition of it; metaph. to tell a man all one's mind with freedom.

Prov. Tornósele el sueño del perro, it was like a dog's dream to him. Applied to those who fancy they can compass great matters, and come off with loss.

Prov. De los sueños no creas malos ni buenos, of dreams believe neither the good nor the bad. Do not be superstitious and give credit to dreams.

Prov. Sueño sossegado no teme nublado, quiet sleep fears no foul weather; that is, he who sleeps sound, has no apprehensions, fears, or cares upon him.

SUEÑO, f. m. whey; the serum in a man's blood.

SUE RTE, f. m. a lot, a chance. Also a sort, a kind, or a manner.

Echar suertes, to cast lots.

Esto me cupo en suerte, this fell to my lot.

No le quiero de esta suerte, I will not have it of this sort, after this manner.

Prov. A mala suerte embidár suerte, he that has ill luck must push boldly.

SUESTE, f. f. m. south-east.

S U F

SUFICIE'NCIA, f. f. sufficiency, enough.

SUFICIE'NTE, adj. sufficient.

SUFICIENTEMENTE, adv. sufficiently.

SUFOCACIO'N, f. f. suffocation.

SUFOCAR, v. a. to suffocate, to stifle.

SUFRAGA'NEO, f. m. suffragan, subordinate to an archbishop.

SUFRAGAR, v. a. to help, to favour.

SUFRAGIO, f. m. a vote; also favour, assistance; commonly used for the prayers of the church.

SUFRE, f. m. brimstone.

SUFRE'NCIA, f. f. obs. sufferance, patience.

SUFRIBLE, adj. tolerable, that may be endured.

SUFRIDA, f. f. in cant, a bed.

SUFRIDE'RO, adj. that may be endured.

SUFRIDO, adj. patient, that will suffer much; in cant, one that endured the rack without confessing.

SUFRIDOR, f. m. one who suffers or endures.

SUFRIMIE'NTO, f. m. patience.

SUFRIR, v. a. to suffer, to endure.

Prov. Sufie por saber, y trabaja por tener, endure inconveniences to acquire knowledge, and rake pains to gain wealth.

SUFUMIGACIO'N, f. f. suffumigation.

S U G

SUGGESTION, f. f. suggestion.
SUGE'TO, adj. subject.
Sugéto, f. m. a subject.
Fulano es un sugéto de importancia, such a one is a person of note.
SUGO, f. m. juice.
SUGO'SO, adj. juicy, full of juice

S U J

SUJECIO'N, f. f. subjection.
SUJETA'R, v. a. to subject, to submit.
SUJE'TO, adj. exposed, liable to.

S U L

SULCA'R, v. a. to make furrows, to plough.
SULCO, f. m. a furrow.
SULFONE'VE, f. m. a match to light fire with.
SULPHUREO, adj. sulphureous.
SULQUILLO, f. f. a little furrow.
SULTAN, f. m. a sultan.

S U M

SUMA, f. f. a sum.
SUMAME'NTE, adv. in fine, in short, also highly, loftily.
SUMA'R, v. a. to sum, to cast up, to add together.
SUMARIAME'NTE, adv. briefly.
SUMARIO, f. m. a summary, short contents, the sum or substance.
SUMERGIR, v. a. to sink, to drown.
SUMERSIO'N, f. f. submersion, drowning.
SUMIDAD, f. f. height, the top.
SUMIDE'RO, f. m. a sink, a place that swallows all up.
SUMILLE'R, de *curtina*, f. m. a chaplain of honour to the king.
Sumiller de corps, king's exquire of the body.
SUMILLERIA, f. f. the buttery.
SUMINISTRACION, f. f. affording, supplying.
SUMINISTRADO'R, f. m. one who supplies or affords.

SUMINISTRAR, v. a. to supply, to afford.

SUMIR, v. a. obf. to sink, to swallow, up, to overwhelm.

Sumirse, v. r. to sink into the ground.

SUMISION, f. f. submission.

SUMISSO, p. p. of the verb *sumeter*; adjectively used, it means humble, submissive.

SUMISTA, f. m. one that makes a collection or an abridgment of many things.

SUMMO, adj. the highest, the most excellent.

El sumo pontífice, the pope.

SUMPTUARIO, adj. sumptuary, relating to expence.

SUMPTUOSAME'NTE, adv. sumptuously, pompously, magnificently.

SUMPTUOSIDAD, f. f. sumptuousness, pompousness, magnificence.

SUMPTUOSO, adj. sumptuous, pompous, magnificent.

SUMULA, f. m. a sum, a collection, an abridgment.

SUMULISTA, f. m. v. **SUMISTA**.

S U N

SUNCHO, f. m. an iron that fastens the pump on board a ship.

S U P

SUPEDITAR, v. a. to supply, to furnish, to provide; also to have enough.

SUPERABLE, adj. that may be conquered, overcome, subdued.

SUPERABUNDANCIA, f. f. superabundance.

SUPERABUNDANTE, adj. superabounding.

SUPERABUNDA'R, v. a. to superabound.

SUPERA'R, v. a. to overcome.

SUPERBO, adj. vide **SOBERBIO**.

SUPERCHERÍA, f. f. overbearing, fraud, deceit, fallacy; also incivility.

SUPERCHE'RO, adj. one that overbears, that oppresses.

SUPERFICIAL, adj. superficial.

SUPERFICIALME'NTE, adv. superficially.

SUPERFICIE, f. f. the superficies, the outward face of a thing.

SUPERFLUAME'NTE, adv. superfluously.

SUPERFLUIDAD, f. f. superfluity.

SUPERFLUO, adj. superfluous.

SUPERINTENDENCIA, f. f.

superintendency, overseeing.

SUPERINTENDENTE, f. m.

a superintendant, an overseer.

SUPERIOR, adj. superior, that is above or over another, uppermost.

Superior, f. m. a superior.

SUPERIORIDAD, f. f. superiority.

SUPERIORME'NTE, adv. superiorly.

SUPERLATIVAME'NTE, adv. superlatively.

SUPERLATIVO, adj. superlative, of the superlative degree.

SUPERNO, adj. supreme, the highest.

SUPERNUMERARIO, adj. supernumerary, above the number allowed.

SUPERSTICIO'N, f. f. superstition.

SUPERSTICIOSAME'NTE, adv. superstitiously.

SUPERSTICIOSO, adj. superstitious.

SUPINO, f. m.

Supinos de rapésta, the herb satyrion, or stander-grass.

SUPITAME'NTE, adv. obf. suddenly.

SUPITA'RO, adj. obf. v. **SUBTANA'NEO**.

SUPITO, adj. obf. sudden.

SUPLEMENTO, f. m. a supplement.

SUPLICA, f. f. a petition, a request, an intreaty.

SUPLICACION, f. f. intreaty, supplication, an humble request; also a sweet wafer rolled up, such as the confederations sell.

SUPLICACIONERO, f. m. one that makes or sells sweet wafers.

SUPLICANTE, f. m. a suppliant, he that beseeches or intreats.

SUPLICAR, v. a. to intreat, to beseech.

SUPPLICIO, f. m. punishment.

SUPLIMIENTO, f. m. a supplement, making up what is wanting.

SUPLIR, v. a. to make up what is deficient or wanting.

SUPONEDOR, f. m. the person who supposes.

SUPONER, v. a. to suppose.

SUPOSICION, f. f. a supposition; also a story, a lie.

SUPREMAMENTE, adv. to the last end, lastly.

SUPREMO, adj. supreme, chief.

SUPRESION, f. f. suppression.

SUPRIMIR, v. a. to suppress, to abolish.

SUPUESTO, p. p. of *suponer*.

SUPURACION, f. f. supuration, the ripening of a wound.

SUPURAR, v. a. to suppurate, to come to matter, as a wound does.

SUPURATIVO, adj. the medicine that suppurates or brings a wound to matter.

SUPUTACION, f. f. computation, calculation.

SUPUTAR, v. a. to compute, to calculate.

S U R

SUR, f. m. the south.

SURA, f. f. one of the bones in the leg, anatomically so called.

SURCAR, v. a. to furrow, to plough up; to cut through the water as a ship does.

SURCIR, v. a. v. **ZURZIR**.

SURCO, f. m. a furrow in a field or garden.

SURGIDERO, f. m. a road at sea, an anchoring place.

SURGIR, v. n. to arrive, to come to an anchor.

SURRFO, f. m. a buzzing noise.

Surro de tripas, a noise of wind in the belly.

SURTIDA, f. f. a small gate in a fortress for the garrison to sally at on occasion of a siege.

SURTIDOR, f. m. one that provides, a caterer.

SURTIR, v. a. to rebound, to fly high; also to supply with goods.

Surtir efecto, to have an effect.

SURTO, adj. come to an anchor or riding at anchor; p. p. of the verb *surcir*.

S U S

SUS, pron. their; as *sus manos*, their hands.

Sus, an interj. go to; as *sus, vámos*, come, let us go.

SUSCITAR, v. a. to rouse up, to raise.

SUSO, adv. above.

De suso, from above.

SUSODICHO, adj. above said, above mentioned.

SUSPECTO, adj. suspected.

SUSPENDEDOR, f. m. who suspends, or keeps in suspense.

SUSPENDER, v. a. to suspend.

SUSPENSION, f. f. suspense, suspension, temporary cessation.

SUSPENSIVO, adj. what has the faculty, or power of suspending.

SUSPENSO, p. p. of *suspender*.

SUSPENSOARIO, adj. what is made use of in suspending any thing.

SUSPIRAR, v. n. to sigh.

SUSPIRO, f. m. a sigh.

SUSTEN, f. m. v. **SOSTEN**.

SUSTENER, v. a. vide **SOSTENER**.

SUSTENTACION, f. f. the act of supporting.

SUSTENTADOR, f. m. who sustains, maintains, or supports.

SUSTENTAMIENTO, f. m. maintenance, food, sustenance.

SUSTENTAR, v. a. to sustain, to maintain, to support, to uphold, to defend.

Sustentar mucha casa, to be keep a great family.

Sustentar mucho peso, to bear a great weight.

Sustentar conclusiones, to defend conclusions in the schools.

SUSTENTO, f. m. sustenance, maintenance.

SUSTILLO, f. m. diminutive of *susto*.

SUSTITUCION, f. f. the substituting of another in one's place.

SUSTITUTO, f. m. a substitute, one that is appointed in the place of another.

SUSTITUIR, v. a. to substitute, to put in the place of another.

SUSTO, f. m. trouble, cause of trouble, of suspense, or fear, of fright, and the like.

SUSURRADOR, f. m. one that makes a humming noise; also a whisperer, a mumblor.

SUSURRAR, v. n. to make a humming noise, to whisper.

SUSURRO, f. m. a humming like bees, a whispering, a muttering.

S U T

SUTIL, adj. subtle, crafty; also thin, slender, curious, fine.

SUTILEZA, } f. f. subtilty,
SUTILIDAD, } craft; also
thinness, slenderness.

SUTILIZAR, v. a. to subtilize, to make thin, fine, or slender; to talk finely, to spin out an argument.

SUTILMENTE, adv. subtly, craftily, thinly, slenderly, delicately, curiously.

SUTIRO, f. m. that noise which one hears in the ear by pressing it with the palm of one's hand.

SUTURA, f. f. suture.

S U Y

SUYO, pron. his, or her's.

S Y B

SYBILA, f. f. a sybil, a prophetess.

SYBILINO, adj. written or foretold by the sybils.

SYBILISMO, f. m. the doctrine of the sybils.

SYBILISTA, f. m. who professes that doctrine.

S Y C

SYCOMORO, f. m. a sycamore, a tree so called.

SYCOPHANTA, f. m. a sycophant.

SYC

SYL

SYLA'BA, f. f. a syllable.
SYLABA'RIO, f. m. a book containing an explanation of syllables.
SYLOGISMO, f. m. a syllogism.
SYLOGISTICO, adj. syllogistical.
SYLOGIZAR, v. n. to syllogize, to reason by syllogism.
SYLVA, f. f. v. *SE'LVA*.
SYLVANOS, f. m. pl. the sylvan gods.
SYLVE'STRE, adj. rustick; also unpolite.

SYM

SYMBOLICO, adj. symbolical.
SYMBOLIZA'CION, f. f. symbolization, resemblance.
SYMBOLIZAR, v. n. to symbolize, to resemble.
SYMBOLO, f. m. a symbol, a type.
SYMETRIA, f. f. symmetry, a proportion, harmony.
SYMETRICO, adj. symmetrical, proportionate.

SYMPATHIA, f. f. sympathy, mutual sensibility.
SYMPATHICAME'NTE, adv. sympathetically, with sympathy.
SYMPA'THICO, adj. sympathetic.
SYMPHONIA, f. f. symphony, concert of instruments.
SYMPTOMA, f. m. a symptom, a sign, a token among physicians.
SYMPTOMATICO, adj. symptomatical.

SYN

SYNABA'PHA, f. f. any stuff of its natural colour.
SYNAGO'GA, f. f. a synagogue.
SYNALEPHA, f. f. a figure in grammar so called.
SYNCOPA, f. f. a syncope.
SYNCOPA'R, v. a. to shorten, to abbreviate, to cut off.
SYNDE'RESIS, f. m. consciousness of what is good and bad without being taught.
SYNDICAR, v. a. to accuse a person before a judge, to syndicate.

SYNDICO, f. m. a sort of judge.
SYNODAL, } adj. synodal.
SYNO'DICO, }
SY'NODO, f. m. a synod, an assembly of the clergy.
SYNONIMIA, f. f. synonymy.
SYNONIMO, adj. synonymous.
SYNTAXIS, f. f. syntax, syntaxis.
SYNTHE'SIS, f. f. synthesis, the act of joining.

SYR

SY'RIO, f. m. the dog-star.
SYRTES, f. f. a quick-sand, a bog, also any danger.

SYS

SYSTE'MA, f. f. a system.
SYSTOLE, f. f. the contraction of the heart; also the shortening of a long syllable.

SYZ

SYZY'GIA, f. f. an astronomical term, denoting a certain phenomenon of the moon.

T.

T, Pronounced as in English.

T A

TA', interj. softly ; take care.

T A B

TABA, f. f. the joint bone of any animal between the two long bones.

Juego de tába, a play with such bones among children.

Mencar la taba, to make haste.

TABA'CO, f. m. the herb tobacco.

TABALA'DA, f. f. a box in the ear.

TABALARIO, f. m. the backside.

TABALEAR, v. n. to make a noise with the fingers upon a table.

TABANA'ZO, f. m. a cuff in the ear.

TABANCO, f. m. a stall in the streets, where they sell any thing to eat.

TABANO, f. m. a hornet or horsefly.

TABAO'LA, f. f. a great and confused noise, an uproar, a scuffle, a fray.

TABA'QUE, f. m. a little basket, such as ladies use to keep their work in.

TABAQUE'RA, f. m. a snuff-box.

TABAQUERIA, f. f. the place or shop where snuff is sold.

TABAQUE'RO, f. m. the seller of snuff.

TABAQUILLO, f. m. a little basket.

TABAQUISTA, f. m. a connoisseur in snuff, and a great taker of snuff.

TABARDE'TE, f. m. the spotted fever.

TABARDO, f. m. a coat worn by country people, by rusticks.

TABA'RRRO, f. m. a hornet.

TABELLON, f. m. a writer, a kind of notary.

TABER'NA, f. f. a tavern.

TABERNA'CULO, f. m. a tabernacle, a tent.

TABERNE'RO, f. m. a vintner, a tavern-keeper.

TABI, f. m. tabby, a silk-stuff so called.

TABICA'R, v. n. to make an enclosure, a partition, or a wall of lath and plaster, or the like.

TABIDO, adj. rotten, corrupted, in a state of decay.

TABI'QUE, f. m. a thin wall or partition of lath and plaster.

TABLA, f. f. a board; a plank; a table, a picture, a banker's counter.

Tabla de rio, that part where the river runs smoothest.

Tabla de meson, a board which is the sign of a lodging-house or inn.

Tabla de muslo, the thick brawny part of the thigh.

Tabla para contar, an arithmetical table.

Segunda tabla despues del naufragio, a second plank after shipwreck.

Tablas del pesuiego del caballo, the sides of a horse's neck.

Juego de tablas, the game of tables.

TABLACHINA, f. f. a square buckler.

TABLA'CHO, f. m. a dam to detain water.

TABLADILLO, f. m. a little scaffold, floor, or boarded place.

TABLA'DO, f. m. a scaffold, the floor of a room, a boarded place.

Tablado, f. m. a mark to shoot arrows at.

Tablado, adj. covered with boards or planks.

TABLAGE, f. m. boarding, planking.

TABLAGERIA, f. f. a gaming-house where they play at tables, &c.

TABLAGE'RO, f. m. one that keeps a gaming house, one that haunts gaming-houses. In old Spanish, a gentleman who exercised himself, darning at a mark, called *tablado*.

TABLA'NTES, f. m. pl. in cant, a tablecloth.

TABIAR, f. m. one of the compartments in a kitchen-garden.

TABLAZO, f. m. a blow given with a table.

TABLAZON, f. m. planks, boards, planking, boarding.

TABLEAR, v. a. to divide a kitchen-garden into compartments.

TABLE'RO, f. m. tables to play on, a chess or draught-board; also a-shop board; a dresser in a kitchen; also a square stone for an inscription.

Tablero del capitel, the square stone on the top of a column.

Tablero, a mark to shoot arrows at.

Poner la vida al tablero, to put one's life in danger.

Perder en las tableros, to lose a tables.

TABLE'TA, f. f. a little board or plank, a little table, a tablet to write on; also a sweet lozenge.

TABLETEA'DO, f. m. the noise that is made by pressing the boards that form a floor.

TABLETEA'R, v. n. to make the board floor crack by treading upon it.

TABLITA, f. f. a little board.

TABLILLA, f. f. idem; also a child's horn-book, a tablet to write on, and the sign hung out to shew a house lets lodgings.

TABLO'N, f. m. a plank, a large-board.

TABLO'ZA, f. f. a painter's pallet.

TABUCO, f. m. a closet; cupboard in a wall.

TABURE'TE, f. m. a chair with a back, but no arms to it.

TABURETILLO, f. m. dimin. of *taburete*.

T A C

TACAMA'CA, f. f. a gum distilled from a tree called by the same name.

TACAÑEA'R, v. a. to play the knave.

TACAÑERIA, f. f. knavery.

TACAÑO, f. m. a knave, a fly-deceitful fellow.

TACAR, v. a. to leave a mark, a stain, or other thing that hurts the thing marked or stained.

TACE'TA, f. f. a vessel used in the oil presses.

TACHA, f. f. a blemish, a fault, a defect.

TACHAR, v. a. to find fault with.

TACHO'N, f. m. a stud, a nail with a great flat head.

TACHONAR, v. a. to stud, to adorn with studs.

TACANARIO, f. m. the bum, the backside.

TACHUE'LA, f. f. a small nail called a tack.

TACITAME'NTE, adv. tacitly, silently, privately.

TACITO, adj. still, quiet, hush, silent.

TACITURNIDAD, f. f. taciturnity, silence.

TACITURNO, adj. silent, not talkative.

TACO, f. m. the stopper for the bung of a barrel, the rammer of a gun; a tack to play at billiards, the tompon that stops the mouth of cannons when they are not used.

TACON, f. m. the heel-piece of a shoe.

TACONEAR, v. n. to make a noise with the heels in walking.

TACTICA, f. f. tactics, the art of ranging men in the field of battle.

TACTO, f. m. the sense of feeling.

T A F

TAFANARIO, f. m. the bum, the backside.

TAFETAN, f. m. taffety.

TAFILE'TE, f. m. a kind of thin leather so called.

TAFILETEAR, v. a. to adorn with thin leather.

TAFUREA, f. f. a flat-bottom boat to carry horses in.

T A G

TAGARINO, f. m. an ancient Morisco or one descended from

the Moors such as before the expulsion lived among the ancient Christians in several towns, and were become such perfect Spaniards, that they could not be distinguished by any other way, than by being obliged to live apart from the rest in quarters of those towns allotted for them; in Barbary, the Moors give this name to the Moors that were expelled out of Spain.

TAGARNENA, f. f. a sort of sweet thistle good to eat.

TAGARO'TE, f. m. the worst, sort of falcon; metaph. a poor gentleman, who lays hold of a dinner where he can get it.

T A H

TAHALI, f. m. a shoulder-belt, a bandelier-belt.

TAHE'NO, adj. a reddish brown colour.

Tahéno de barba, that has a red beard.

TAHONA, f. f. a horse-mill; also bridewell.

TAHONERO, f. m. the man that keeps the arahona.

TAHULLA, f. f. a measure or portion of land so called.

TAHUR, f. m. a gamester, a sharper, one that makes gaming his business.

TAHURAZO, f. m. a great gamester or sharper.

TAHURERIA, f. f. a gaming-house.

T A I

TAIBIQUE, f. m. vide **TABIQUE**.

TAIMA'DO, adj. fly, cautious, crafty.

TAIMONIA, f. f. craftiness.

TAITA, f. f. the word children use for dad or daddy.

T A J

TAJA, f. f. a score, a tally.

TAJADA, f. f. a score, a tally.

Tajada, a cut, a slash, a slice, a piece cut off,

Tajada de carne, a slice of meat.

TAJADERA, f. f. a dam that keeps water from running to a particular part.

TAJADERO, f. m. a chopping board.

TAJADOR, f. m. a cutter, a flasher, a slicer; also a carver, and a chopping block or board.

TAJAMAR, f. m. the cutwater the sharp part of the ship before, that cuts and divides the water before it comes to the bow.

TAJAR, v. a. to cut, slash, to slice, to carve.

TAJO, f. m. a cut with any instrument; also a chopping block.

TAJO'N, f. m. a great chopping-block, or board.

TAJONCILLO, f. m. m. a little chopping-block or board.

TAJUE'LA, f. m. a four-legged stool.

T A L

TAL, such.

Tal qual, such as it is.

Sóys un tal por qual, a fly way of calling one a knave, or a whore.

Tales y tales palabras, such and such words.

TAL'LA, f. f. ravage, spoil, havoc, wasting of a country.

TALABARTE, f. m. a belt for a sword.

TALADOR, f. m. a ravager, a waster, a spoiler.

TALADRAR, v. a. to bore, to pierce.

TALADRO, f. m. a wimble a piercer, an instrument to bore with, a tarrier to make a tap hole in a barrel.

TALAME'RA, f. f. the tree where the lures are laid to catch wild pigeons.

TALANQUERA, f. f. the scaffolds erected to see the bull-fights, or any such scaffold or place erected to see shows.

TALANTE, f. m. obs. desire, will, pleasure.

TALANTOSO, adj. obs. desirous, wilful.

TALAR, v. a. to ravage, to spoil, to waste, to cut down.

TAIAVE'RA, f. f. earthen-ware.
TAICO, f. m. talc, in singlafs, such as is used instead of glafs in windows, or before small pictures.

TALE'GA, f. f. a bag, a pouch.
TALEGA'ZO, f. m. a blow with a bag.

TALE'GO, f. m. a bag or sack.
TALEGO'N, f. m. a great bag or pouch, a money-bag.

TALEGUILLA, f. f. { a little
TALEGUITO, f. m. { bag.

TALE'NTO, f. m. a talent, an ancient sum of money in Greece and other eastern countries; the natural talent, ability, or capacity.

TALION, f. m. the punishment of equal damage for wrong done, as tooth for tooth, eye for eye, &c.

TALIONA'R, v. a. to chastize with the punishment of the talion.

TALISMA'N, f. m. talisman, a magical character.

TALLA, f. f. carving, graving, carved work; also a tax; also the gravings or bits that fly out in graving or carving.

Media talla, half relief, when an image is but half raised in carving or sculpture.

TALLADU'RA, f. f. carving. Better *entalladura*.

TALLA'R, v. a. to carve, to cut out, to shape, to fashion.

TALLA'ZO, f. m. augmen. of tallo.

TALLIE, f. m. the mien, proportion, shape, fashion, presence.

TALLIE'CE'R, v. n. to grow to a stalk, to sprout out, to grow slicky, as plants do when they run to feed.

TALLECTCO, { f. m. a little
TALLECTILO, { mien, pre-
TALLECTO, { sence, fi-
TALLEZUELO, { gure, or
 proportion; the diminut. of *talle*; also a small stalk or stem of any thing that grows, and dimin. of *tallo*.

TALL'R, f. m. a place where carvers work; also an academy or the like, where sciences are taught publicly.

Tallres, f. m. pl. an ancient coin in Spain.

TALLISTA, f. m. a carver.

TALLO, f. m. the stalk, of stem of an herb, a young sprig of a tree. There was once a tax or duty called by this name.

TALLUDO, adj. stalky, grown to stalks.

TALMUD, f. m. the Jewish Talmud.

TALON, f. m. the heel; also the heel of a shoe or stocking; in cant, an inn.

Apretar las talones, to run away.

Ir a talón, to go on foot.

Tener el juicio en los talones, to have the judgement in the heels; to be imprudent or inconsiderate.

TALONEA'R, v. n. to go with great speed.

TALONE'RO, f. m. in cant, the same as *mesonero* and *ventero*, an inn-keeper.

TALONE'SCO, adj. belonging to the heels.

TALPARIA, f. f. a tumour or abscess in the pericranium.

TALQUE, f. f. clay to make crucibles.

TALVINA, f. f. a hafty-pudding, water and flour boiled together.

T A M

TAMA'NDUA, f. m. a strange creature in Brasil as big as a dog.

TAMAME'NTE, adv. as big as another.

TAMA'ÑO, f. m. the magnitude, the bigness, bulk, stature, or proportion.

TAMARA, f. f. the date on the bough or branch; also a faggot of brushwood.

TAMARINDO, f. m. the tamarind, the fruit of a beautiful tree so called.

TAMARISCO, { f. m. the shrub
TAMARIZ, { called a ta-
 marisk, sometimes growing up to a great tree.

TAMBA, f. f. in cant, a blanket.

TAMBALEA'R, v. n. { to mo-
TAMBALEA'RSE, v. r. { ve to and fro.

TAMBALE'O, f. m. the movement to and fro.

TAMBARI'LO, f. m. a small trunk with the top round, like the old-fashioned trunks.

TAMBESCO, f. m. a swing used by children to swing themselves.

TAMBIE'N, adv. as well, also.

TAMBO, f. m. the Indian name in Peru, for the great inns built by the incas on the roads for lodging travellers, and still called by the same name by the Spaniards.

TAMBO'R, f. m. a drum.

TAMBORETE, f. m. a round piece of timber used on board a ship so called.

TAMBORFL, f. m. a drum, a tabor.

TAMBORILE'RO, f. m. one that plays on a tabor or drum.

TAMBORIN, f. m. a tabor.

TAMBORITE'RO, f. m. a drummer.

TAM'IZ, f. m. a sieve.

TAMO, f. m. chaff; also the hurds of hemp bearen, or straw worn to dust or chaff.

TAMPO'CO, adv. as little, neither.

TAMUJO, f. m. a sort of goss or furebush, with which they heat ovens.

T A N

TAN, adv. as, so.

Tan bien, as well, also.

Tan bueno, as good.

Tan malo, as bad.

TANACE'TO, f. m. an Indian herb so called.

Ta'NDA, f. f. a task, a turn of any thing that goes about among many.

TANGIBLE, adj. that may be touched.

TANPO'CO, adv. as little, neither.

TAN SOLAME'NTE, adv. only.

TANTAS VE'CES, adv. so many times, so often.

TANTEADO'R, f. m. the person who deliberates or considers.

TANTEA'R, v. a. to weigh, to consider, to cast up, to deliberate, to essay, to calculate, to try; also to rate, to tax.

TANTE'O, f. m. an essay, a trial,

a calculation, a consideration, a valuation; also a rating or taxing.

TANTICO, a very little, or thus little.

TANTO, so much, or as much.

Tanto mas, so much more.

Tanto menos, so much less.

TANTO, f. m. a counter to play or cast accounts with.

T A Ñ

TAÑEDOR, f. m. a musician.

TAÑER, v. a. to play upon some musical instrument; from the Latin *tangere*.

TAÑIDO, f. m. a tune.

TAÑIMIENTO, f. m. obs. the sense of feeling.

T A O

TAO, f. m. a badge like the letter T, worn by those of the order of St. Anthony.

T A P

TAPA, f. f. a cover for any thing, a lid of a box, &c. also the heel-pieces of a shoe.

TAPABUCA, f. f. a stroke on the mouth with the hand.

TAPADERA, f. f. a cover for any thing.

TAPADERO, f. m. a stopple.

TAPADILLO, f. m. the act of covering oneself with the mantle worn over the head.

TAPADIZO, f. m. any thing that serves to cover another.

TAPADOR, f. m. a stopper or stopple.

TAPAR, v. a. to stop a hole, to cover any thing.

TAPETADO, f. m. the inside of leather turned outward in any thing that is worn and blacked; thence taken for a dirty black, or a very dark colour; a face like a mulatto almost black.

TAPETE, f. m. a carpet, a piece of tapestry.

TAPLA, f. f. a mud wall.

TAPIADOR, f. m. one that makes mud walls.

TAPIAL, f. m. the case of boards or wauls, which served to fill up to make mud walls to keep the stuff together; also a rammer to beat earth.

TAPIAR, v. a. to make a mud wall, to wall up a place.

Tapiar el medio cuerpo, to stick a man half way into the earth, and so let him die.

TAPICERIA, f. f. tapestry, hangings.

TAPICERO, f. m. a tapestry weaver.

TAPICES, f. m. pl. tapestry hangings.

Tapices de tierra, carpets to lay on the ground.

TAPIZ, f. f. a piece of tapestry, a Turkey-work carpet.

TAPIZAR, v. a. to hang with tapestry.

TAPLO, f. m. in cant, a plate.

TAPON, f. m. a stopple, a bung of a barrel, a stopper for the mouth of a gun.

Al primer tapón zurrapas, dregs at the first stopping so they say, when things fall out ill at first.

TAPONCITO, f. m. a little stopple.

TAPUCARSE, v. r. to cover one's face that one may not be known.

TAPUCO, f. m. the act covering or hiding one's face.

T A Q

TAQUE, f. m. a sound like knocking at a door.

TAQUIN, f. m. in cant, a pick-pocket.

T A R

TARA, f. f. rare, the cast, or the like, that must be allowed for in weight.

TARACEA, f. f. inlaid work in wood.

TARACEAR, v. a. to inlay.

TARAFADA, f. f. in cant, a cheat.

TARAFANA, f. f. in cant, the custom-house.

TARAFES, f. f. pl. in cant the, dice.

TARAGONCIA, f. f. the herb taragon.

TARAGOZA, f. f. in cant, people.

TARAGOZAGIDA, f. f. in cant, a town.

TARANGANA, f. f. a kind of sausage so called.

TARANDO, f. m. a kind of stag so called.

TARANTULA, f. f. a venomous spider in the kingdom of Naples, which biting a man, makes him die mopish, unless he be cured by musick.

Parice que la ha mordida la tarántula, he cannot be quiet, be still in one place.

TARARIRA, f. f. a merry feast.

TARASCA, f. f. a great serpent or a giant, carried about towns to make sport on great festivals; thence used for an hobgoblin, or any that is frightful.

TARASCA DA, f. f. the bite of a dog also ill language.

TARASCAR, v. a. to bite as dogs and other animals do.

TARASCON, f. m. the same as *tarasca*.

TARAVILLA, f. f. the clacker of a mill; metaph. a tongue that is never still.

TARAY, f. m. the tamarisk shrub.

TARAZANA, f. f. { a dock;

TARAZANAL, f. m. { where they build or lay up ships.

TARAZAR, v. a. to tear off as the civet cats do their testicles when hunted, that part being the principal end for which they are hunted.

TARAZON, f. m. a piece, a slice, a goot cut of any thing.

TARBEA, f. f. a square trencher.

TARDADOR, f. m. one that stays or delays.

TARDANO, adj. v. **TARDIO**.

TARDANZA, f. f. delay.

TARDAR, v. n. to stay long, to delay, to be long a coming, to stop.

TARDE, f. f. the evening.

Tarde, adv. late; also the evening.

Hacerse tarde, to grow late.
Hacer tarde en una parte, to spend the evening in a place.

Tarde o nunca, late or never.

Tarde plúche, you have not spoke in time or seasonably.

TARDIAMENTE, adv. slowly.

TARDIO, adj. slow, late, that comes late.

TARDO, adj. slow.

TARDON, f. m. a show fellow, one that stays long.

TARETA, f. f. a task.

TARIFA, f. f. a tariff, a catalogue marking the price of things.

TARJA, f. f. an ancient coin in Spain. It is also an escutcheon.

Tarja, f. f. a tally.

TARJAR, v. n. to mark with a notch on the tally.

TARJETA, f. f. a target that is hollow on the sides.

Escudo con tarjeta, an escutcheon in heraldry that is placed on a target.

TARIMA, f. f. part of a room raised a step higher than the rest, and boarded, as is used in rooms of state under a prince's canopy, where the chair of state stands. The same used in women's chambers, covered with fine mats in summer, and rich carpets in winter, on which there are cushions for the women to sit on.

TARQUA, f. f. v. *TARJA*.

TARQUIN, f. m. the mud that is taken out in cleansing a pond.

TARASCAR, v. a. in cant, to open and to draw by force.

TARREÑAS, f. f. pl. rattles for children; also the same as *sonajas*.

TARRO, f. m. a large wide earthen vessel.

TARTA, f. f. a tart.

TARTAGO, f. m. the purging herb, called spurge.

Tartago mayor, five-leaved grass.

Dar a uno tartago, to perplex, to vex one.

TARTAJEAR, v. n. to stutter.

TARTAJOSO, adj. one that stutters or stammers.

TARTAMUDEAR, v. n. to stutter or stammer.

TARTAMUDO, adj. that stutters or stammers.

TARTANA, f. f. a small vessel called a tartan.

TARTAREO, adj. hellish, infernal tartarean.

TARTARO, f. m. tartar.

Tártaro, f. m. hell.

TARUGA, f. f. a wild beast in the West-Indies, like the vicuña, but swifter and larger.

TARUGO, f. m. a wooden pin; a duvetail in joiners work; a stopple for the bung of a cask, or the like; in sea-terms, the bits in a ship, being two main square pieces of timber commonly placed abaft the manger in the loof of the ship, to belay or make fast the cable to, when the ship rides at anchor.

T A S

TAS POR TAS, one good turn for another, tit for tat.

TASCAR, v. a. to champ, to bite or play on the bit as horses do, to champ like a horse.

TASCOS, f. f. pl. hurds of hemp, the dross of any thing.

TASCONIO, f. m. v. *TALQUE*.

TASQUERA, f. f. in cant, a tavern.

TASSA, f. f. a rate set upon any thing.

TASSACION, f. f. setting a rate upon any commodity.

TASSADAMENTE, adv. barely, scantily.

TASSADOR, f. m. a seffor, one that values, values, or sets a rate on goods.

TASSAJO, f. m. a slice a cut of flesh; commonly said of hung beef.

TASSAR, v. n. to rate, to set a price upon goods.

TASTARA, f. f. coarse bran.

T A T

TATARADEUDO, f. m. an old and long dead relation.

TATARANIE'TO, f. m. a great son's grandson.

TATARAVUELO, subst. m. a grand-father's grandfather,

TA' TE! an interjection of warning; take heed! no more of that! have a care!

TATO, f. m. a quadruped so called.

T A U

TAU, f. m. vide *TAO*.

TAURO, f. m. the constellation called Taurus.

TAUTOLOGIA, f. f. tautology.

TAUXIA, f. f. vide *ATARXIA*.

TAVILLADO, adj. marked with the mark of the manufacturer; said of cloth.

T A X

TAXATIVO, adj. that limits, that fixes the bounds. A law-term.

T A Z

TAZ POR TAZ, tit for tat, one for the other, without any odds on either side.

TAZA, f. f. a cup, any vessel to drink in; a bowl.

Amigo de taza de vino, a friend only in prosperity.

TAZANA, f. f. vide *TARASCA*.

TAZMIA, f. f. every man's share in a heap that is divided; also, in dividing the tithes among the proprietors.

TAZON, f. m. a vrey large cup.

T E

TE, pron. thee.

Te dire, I will tell thee.

T E A

TEA, f. f. the heart of a pine-tree, which, split in pieces, burns like a torch, and is used as such; thence a torch; also the herb tea generally known and used in England.

T E B

TEBLE, adj. obs. for *terrible*.

T E C

TECHADO, f. m. the roof, the covering, the ceiling.

Debáxo do techado, under a roof, within doors.

TECHAR, v. a. to cover a house, to ceil a room.

TECHO, f. m. the roof of house, the ceiling of a room, the top, or covering of any other thing; in cant, a hat.

TECHUMBRE, f. f. the top or covering of the roof; the top of the covering; the floor of any room that is over another, to which it is a roof.

TECLA, f. f. the clave or key which the finger strikes in playing upon the organ, harpsichord or the like.

TECLADO, f. m. a set of claves or keys for an organ or any such instrument.

TECLEAR, v. n. to move the fingers as a person who plays upon the organ; also to try several measures, to succeed in any thing.

TEDIAR, verb. a. to hate, to abhor, to loath.

T E D

TEDIO, f. m. loathing, weariness, aversion.

TEDIOSAMENTE, adverb. tediously.

TEDIOSO, adj. tedious.

T E G

TEGUAY, f. m. obs. tax, duty, imposition.

T E J

TEJA, f. f. a tile to cover houses.

Téja vána, nothing between the tiles and the room but the tiles are bare.

Estar a téja vána, to be ill provided, or ill defended against the weather.

Hablar de las téjas atáras, to talk

of indifferent things, without running into divinity or high matters.

TEJADILLO, f. m. dimin. of *tejado*.

TEJADO, f. m. the tiles of a house.

Prov. *El que tiene tejado de vidrio no lee piedras al de su vicino*, he whose roof is tiled with glass, must not throw stones at his neighbour's house; he who has faults of his own must not upbraid his neighbour with his.

TEJAR, v. a. to tile a house.

Tejar, f. m. the place where tiles are made.

TEJAROZ, subst. m. a tiled pen-house.

TEJAZO, f. m. a blow with a tile.

TEJERO, f. m. a tiler.

TEJILLO, f. m. dimin. of *tejo*.

TEJO, f. m. a yew-tree.

Tejo, f. m. a broken bit or fragment of a tile.

Tejo, a game so called.

Tejo de oro, a small bar of gold.

TEJOLETA, f. f. a little tile.

TEJUELA, f. f. a little tile.

Tejuelas, f. f. a pair of snappers, such as boys play with.

T E L

TELA, f. f. a web, lincn, any thing that is wove; the caul of any creature; any film; the lists for tilting or fighting; also the woof that lies in the loom.

Tela de araña, a spider's web.

Tela de corazón, the membrane that covers the heart.

Tela de oro, cloth of gold.

Tela de juicio, trial at law.

Tela cazadora, birding-nets.

Tela de jassa, the lists for tilting.

Tela de nuez, the film that is on a nut.

Tela en el ojo, a film over the eye.

Mantener tela, to be the champion at tilting.

Coger la tela, to run away, to get out of the lists.

Prov. *Buena tela-hila, quién su hijo cria*, she spins a goop web, who breeds her son; that is the best work a mother can do, is to

take care of the education of her children.

Prov. *Harto es ciego, quién no veé por tela de cedágo*, he is blind enough, who cannot see through the web of a sieve.

TELAMONES, f. m. pl. figures of men that serve for columns in architecture to support a structure, or at least seem so to do.

TEIAR, f. m. a weaver's loom.

TELARAJA, f. f. a cobweb, a spider's web.

TEIAREJO, f. m. a little loom.

TELIGETO, adj. loved with preference and choice.

TELEPHIO, f. m. an herb so called.

TELERA, f. f. a large nail that they put in the plough.

TELESCOPIO, f. m. a telescope.

TELETA, f. f. blowing paper.

TEINTON, f. m. a sort of strong silk so called.

TELICA,

TEIPLA, f. f. a little web.

TELPTA,

TELPNA, f. f. the mussel, a fish.

TELPNO, f. m. a sort of unguent made with honey and other ingredients.

TELLIZ, f. f. a saddle-cloth.

TELLIZA, f. f. a counterpane, a coverlet for a bed.

TELO'NIO, f. m. the office where the king's officers sit to receive the dunes.

T E M

TEMA, f. f. wilfulness, perverseness, a fixed humour, an obstinate resolution.

Traher la gorra de tema, to wear one's cap fantastically.

Tomar tema con uno, to take a prejudice to a man.

Cada loco con su tema, every madman in his humour; that is, every man, mad or sober, has his way, or his folly.

TEMBLADE'RA, f. f. a drinking-cup with a round bottom; also a poppy.

TEMBLADO'R, f. m. a trembler.

TEMBLANTE, adj. shaking, trembling.

TEMBLAR, v. n. to tremble, to quake, to shake.

TEMBLEQUE, f. m. an algrete, an ornament worn by women on the head.

TEMBLEQUEAR, } v. n. to qua-
TEMBLETEAR, } ke, to be tremulous.

TEMBLOR, f. m. a trembling, quaking, or shivering.

Temblor de tierra, an earthquake.

TEMEDE'RO, adj. to be feared.

TEME'R, v. a. and r. to fear.

TEMERARIAMENTE, adv. rashly.

TEMERARIO, adj. rash.

TEMERIDA'D, f. f. rashness.

TEMERO'N, subst. m. a bully, a braggadocio, a puffing fellow.

TEMEROSAMENTE, adv. fearfully.

TEMERO'SO, adj. timorous, fearful.

TEMOR, f. m. fear, dread.

Prov. Por temor no pierdas honor, do not lose honour for fear.

TEMOSO, adj. obstinate, positive, one that will not be moved when he sets upon a thing.

TEMPANO, f. m. vide **TEMPANO**.

TEMPERAMENTO, f. m. temperament.

TEMPERAR, v. a. to temperate.

TEMPERANCIA, } subst. f. vide

TEMPERANZA, } **TEMPLANZA**.

TEMPE'RO, f. m. temper, disposition of a ground to receive the seeds.

TEMPESTAD, f. f. a tempest, a storm.

TEMPESTIVIDA'D, f. f. seasonableness.

TEMPESTIVO, adj. seasonable.

TEMPESTUOSO, adj. tempestuous, stormy.

TEMPLA, f. f. a kind of paint used by painters.

TEMPLADAMENTE, adv. temperately, moderately.

TEMPLADICO, adj. a little tempered.

TEMPLADOR, f. m. a temperer, moderator. In music, a tuner.

TEMPLAMIENTO, } f. m. obf.

TEMPLANZA, } temperance, sobriety, moderation.

TEMPLAR, verb. a. to temper, to moderate, to tune an instrument.

TEMPLARIO, f. m. a Knight-Templar.

TEMPLE, f. m. temper, temperature.

TEMPLECTILLO, f. m. a little church or temple.

TEMPLO, f. m. a temple, a church.

TEMPORADA, f. f. a time, space, or tract of time.

TEMPORAL, adj. temporal, worldly.

Temporal, f. m. bad weather, a sudden heavy shower.

TEMPORALMENTE, adv. temporally.

TEMPORALIDAD, f. f. temporality; a living that belongs not to the church.

TEMPORAS, f. f. pl. the four Emberweeks at the four quarters of the year.

TEMPORIZAR, v. a. to temporize, to play the time-server.

TEMPRANA'L, adj. that fructifies early; said of a foil.

TEMPRANAMENTE, adv. early betimes.

TEMPRANO, adv. early.

Temprano, adj. soon ripe.

Fruta temprana, early fruit.

TEMULE'NTO, adj. drunk.

T E N

TENACEAR, v. a. to pinch with pincers.

Tenacear, to enlist, to be obstinate, to be tenacious in one's opinion.

TENACPCAS, f. f. pl. little pincers or tongs.

TENACIDAD, f. f. tenaciousness, holding fast, positiveness.

TENAZ, adj. tenacious, that holds fast, gripping, positive, covetous.

TENAZA, f. f. a pair of pincers.

TENAZMENTE, adv. tenaciously.

TENAZUELA, f. f. dimin. of *tenaza*.

TENCA, f. f. the fish called a tench.

TENSION, f. f. tension.

TENDAL, f. m. the awning that covers the stern of a ship or boat to keep off the sun.

Tendal de ballesta, the part on which the bullet or shaft is placed in a cross bow.

TENDALE'TE, f. m. the awning of a ship or boat to keep off the sun.

TENDEDE'RO, f. m. a place to hang or lay clothes out to dry.

TENDEJO'N, f. m. a tent, a soldier's barrack.

TENDE'NCIA, f. f. tendency, bent, inclination.

TENDE'R, v. a. to spread abroad, to stretch out, to hang out linen.

TENDE'RO, f. m. a shopkeeper; also a tent-maker.

TENDIDO, p. p. spread abroad, stretched out, linen hung out.

Bandéras tendidas, colours flying.

TENDILLA, f. f. a little shop; also a little tent.

TENDO'N, f. m. a tendon, a suture, a ligature by which the joints are moved.

TENEBRARIO, f. m. a sort of candlestick.

TENEBROSIDAD, f. f. darkness, great obscurity.

TENEBRO'SO, adj. dark.

TENEDOR, f. m. a fork to eat meat with; also one that holds.

Tenedor de bastimentos, a steward of a ship, that has charge over the provisions.

TENENCIA, f. f. the holding of a place, the government of a fort or castle; also a lieutenantcy.

TENER, v. a. to hold, to have, apprehend, to keep; metaph. to know, understand, to remember.

Tenir las novénas, to perform some devotion for nine days together.

Tenér en poco, to undervalue.

Tenér de ir, to be obliged to go.

Tenér por bien, to be pleased, to vouchsafe, to approve.

Tenérse por dicho, to be fully persuaded, to stand to what is said.

Téngase al rey, stand in the king's name.

Prov.

Prov. *La mas cáuta, es tedina por mas cásta*, the most cautious woman is counted the most chaste.

TENERIA f. f. a tanner's house, or the tan-pits.

TE'NIA, f. f. a part of the Dorick architrave,

TENIE'NTE, f. m. a lieutenant, a deputy.

TENO'R, f. m. the tenour, the contents, the matter, the substance; also the tenor in musick.

Guardar a uno los tendres, to humour a man.

TENTACIO'N, f. f. temptation.

TENTADO'R, f. m. a tempter, the devil.

TENTA'R, v. a. to tempt, to try; also to feel.

TENTATI'VA, f. f. an attempt, a trial, an experiment.

TENTEM'ZO, f. m. a prop, a support.

TENUAME'NTE, adj. slenderly.

TENUE, adj. slender, slight, weak.

TENUIDAD, f. f. slenderness.

TENUTA, f. f. a tract of land.

T E Ñ

TEÑIR, v. a. to dye.

T E O

TEO'SO, adj. that is full of resin and apt to burn.

T E P

TE'PE, f. m. turf.

T E R

TERCE'R, f. m. v. **TERCERO**.

TERCE'RA, f. f. a devout woman who is not a nun, but wears the habit of the third order of St. Francis; a mediatrix, a bawd; also a third person.

TERCERAMENTE, adv. thirdly.

TERCERIA, f. f. mediation; depositing goods in a third hand; metaph. pimping, bawding.

TERCERO, f. m. a third man, a

Tom. I.

devout man of the third order of St. Francis; a mediator; a gatherer of thirds; also a pimp; a third man.

Tercero, adj. third in order.

TERCERO'L, f. m. the aftermost of the slaves that row in a galley.

TERCE'TOS, Spanish poetry, in which each stanza has but three verses.

TE'RCIA, the third part of a yard; also tierce, or the third hour in the divine office.

Tercias, f. f. pl. the thirds of church revenues granted by popes to the kings of Spain to carry on the wars against the infidels.

TERCIADO, f. m. short broad sword.

TERCIA'NA, f. f. a tertian ague.

TERCIA'R, v. a. to mediate; to plough a third time; to throw the cloak over the shoulders; to pass between two about business; also to pimp, to bawd.

Terciar la tierra, to plough up land a third time.

Terciar la capa, to throw the ends of the cloak over the shoulders.

Terciar la pica, to toss a pike, to brandish it, and to charge the pike against an enemy.

TERCIO, f. m. a regiment, a third part; also mediation or interposition of a third person.

Tercio postrero de la vida, the last third part of a man's life; that is, old age.

Tercio postrero de la espada, the last third part of the sword; that is, next the hilt.

Pagarel tercio de casa, to pay the third part of a year's rent.

Hacer buen tercio, to mediate, to intercede for another.

Jugar en tercio, to play three hands.

TERCIOPELADO, f. m. wrought velvet.

TERCIOPELE'RO, f. m. a velvet maker or seller.

TERCIOPE'LO, f. m. velvet.

Terciopelo lizo, plain velvet.

Terciopelo rizo, velvet not shorn.

Terciopelo de tripa, a sort of stuff made in imitation of velvet.

TERCO, adj. obstinate, positive, hard, tenacious.

TEREBINTO, f. m. the turpentine tree.

TERGIVERSACIO'N, f. f. tergiversation.

TERGIVERSA'R, v. n. to go back, to hold back, to be unwilling, to cross.

TER'FIA, f. f. v. **TIR'FIA**.

TERLIZ, f. f. ticking for beds.

TERMINACIO'N, f. f. the termination, the latter part of a word.

TERMINA'R, v. a. to terminate, bound.

TERMINO, f. m. a boundary.

Término, manner, behaviour.

Término, district, territory.

Término perentorio, a peremptory term that cannot be prolonged.

Llegar a términos de perdición, to be at the brink of perdition.

Términos, pl. terms of art.

TERMINO'TE, f. m. an affected word not in use.

TER'NA, f. f. three persons, proposed for one employment.

TERNA'RIO, adj. ternary, consisting of three.

TERNECTO, adj. very tender.

TERNEJO'N, f. m. vide **TERNE'RO'N**.

TERNE'RA, f. f. a cow-calf; also veal.

TERNE'RO, f. m. a bull-calf.

Ternerón, f. m. a name given to any person easily moved.

TERNE'ZA, f. f. tenderness.

TERNEZUE'LO, adj. dimin. of *tierno*.

TERNILLA, f. f. gristle.

TERNILLO'SO, adj. gristly.

TER'NO, f. m. apparel, dress.

El terno rico, the best or costly apparel.

TERNU'RA, f. f. tenderness.

TERQUEDA'D, f. f. obstinacy, positiveness.

TERQUERIA, f. f. vide **TER-TERQUE'ZA**, f. f. **QUEDA'D**.

TERRA'DO, f. m. a flat covering of a house on, which they may walk; a terrace walk.

TERRA'L f. m. a land breeze.

TERRAPLE'N, f. m. vide **TER-RAPLENO**.

TERRAPLENAR, v. a. to fill with earth.

TERRAPLE'NO, f. m. a rampart

Dd d d

of earth; any place filled with earth.

TERRAQUEO, adj. terraqueous, composed of land and water.

TERRAZA, f. f. a sort of earthen vessel with two handles; such as we often see in the pictures of the visitation, with lilies in it.

TERRAZGO, f. m. any piece of ground; also the rent paid for a field by the tenant.

TERRAZO, f. m. a clod of clay.

Terrazo, f. m. an earthen pan, a pitcher, any vessel of earthen ware.

TERRAZUELA, f. f. a little earthen crock, pan, or pitcher.

TERREAR, v. n. to show itself; said of the earth in a sown field.

TERREGOSO, adj. earthy, cloddy.

TEREMOTO, f. m. an earthquake.

TERRENAL, adj. earthly, terrestrial.

TERRENIDAD, f. f. earthly quality.

TERRENO, adj. idem.

Terrino, f. m. a space of ground.

TERREO, adj. earthly.

TERRETA, f. f. a piece of ground among rocks; also a kind of bird of the same colour as the earth.

TERRERIA, f. f. obf. v. **TERROR**.

TERRETO, f. m. a parade, a walking place, a place of rendezvous, a place of exercise, a but to shoot at.

TERRESTRE, adj. terrestrial, earthly.

TERRESTRIDAD, f. f. earthly quality.

TERREZUELA, f. f. a little land, country, or spot of ground.

TERRIBILIDAD, f. f. dreadfulness, terribleness.

TERRIBLE, adj. terrible, dreadful.

TERRIBLEMENTE, adv. terribly, dreadfully.

TERRIBLEZA, f. f. v. **TERRIBILIDAD**.

TERRICOLA, f. m. a citizen of the world.

TERRIFICO, adj. dreadful, causing terror.

TERRIGENO, adj. generated in the earth.

TERRIN, f. m. a clown, a rustic.

TERRINO, adj. that consists or is made of earth.

TERRITORIO, f. m. a territory, district, or jurisdiction.

TERROMONTERO, f. m. an hill only composed of earth.

TERRON, f. m. a clod of earth. *Desfripa terronos*, a clod-beater, a clown.

TERRONCILLO, f. m. a little clod of earth.

TERROR, f. m. terror, dread, fear.

TERROSIDAD, f. f. earthly quality.

TERROSO, adj. mixed with earth, that has a mixture of earth.

TERRUÑO, f. m. a layer of earth, a rank, a row.

TERSO, adj. clean, pure, neat, clear, undefiled.

TERSURA, f. f. neatness, niceness.

TERTIL, f. m. a duty paid upon silk.

TERTULIA, f. f. a club or meeting of persons.

TERTULLIANO, adj. one belonging to a club.

TERVELA, f. f. v. **POLILLA**.

T E S.

TESBIQUE, f. m. obf. v. **TABIQUE**.

TESO, adj. obf. v. **TIESO**.

TESOÑ, f. m. obstinacy, positiveness, wilfulness, contention.

TESORERIA, f. f. a treasury.

TESSERA, f. f. a square bone used by the Romans in a play.

TESTA, f. f. the fore part of the head, the noddle.

Tésta de ferro, one whose name appears as a sham in an agreement made between two persons, representing one of them.

TESTADOR, f. m. a testator, he that makes a will.

TESTAMENTARIO, f. m. an executor to a will.

TESTAMENTO, f. m. a last will, a testament.

Prov. *Si no vále por testamento, válgase por codicillo*, if it cannot pass for a will, let it pass for a codicil, that is, if it be not of as much value as was expected, let it pass for what it can.

Prov. *Hacer el testamento en la uña*, to make a will on one's nail: To have nothing to bequeath by will.

TESTAR, v. a. to make will or testament.

TESTARUDO, adj. headstrong, obstinate.

TESTERA, f. f. armour for a horse's head, the front of any thing.

TESTERADA, f. f. a blow with the head; also obstinacy.

TESTERO, f. m. any thing to cover or defend the head; the front of a place.

TESTICULO, f. m. the testicle.

TESTIFICACION, f. f. testifying, witnessing.

TESTIFICAR, v. a. to testify, to witness.

TESTIGO, f. m. a witness.

TESTIGUAR, v. a. to witness.

TESTIMONIAL, adj. belonging to a testimony.

TESTIMONIAL, v. a. obf. to bear witness, to depose.

TESTIMONIO, f. m. testimony, witness, deposition; mostly taken in the worst sense.

Levantome un testimonio, he accused me falsely.

TESTON, f. m. an Italian coin in the pope's dominions worth about eighteen pence sterling.

TESTUZO, f. f. } the head of
TESTUZO, f. m. } a hog.

T E T.

TETA, f. f. a tear, a pimple, a dug, a breast.

TETAR, v. a. v. **ATETAR**.

TETILLA, f. f. a little breast, teat, or dug.

TETO, f. m. v. **TETA**.

TETONA, f. f. a woman that has great breasts.

TE' RACO'RDIO, f. m. an instrument of four strings; also a tetrachord or a fourth in musick.

TETRA'GONA, f. m. a tetragon, a square figure.

TETRAGRAMMATON, subst. m. the sacred name of God, composed of four letters, which the Jews do not utter where they find it written, but instead of it read *adonai*, that is, Lord.

TETRA'RCA, f. m. a tetrarch, the lord of the fourth part of a province.

TETRARCHIA, f. f. a tetrarchy, the fourth part of a province under a lord.

TE'TRICO, adj. unpleasant, harsh, rude, rough.

TETLO, adj. black, stained.

TETU'DA, f. f. a woman that has great breasts.

T E U

TEUCRIO, f. m. an herb so called.

T E X

TEXEDO'R, f. m. a weaver.

TEXEDURA, f. f. weaving.

TEXER, v. a. to weave.

TEXIDO, f. m. cloth, linen.

TEXIMIENTO, f. m. obj. the same as *texido*.

TEXTILLO, f. m. a little yew-tree, a little sort of girdle wove.

TEXO, a yew-tree.

TEXON, f. m. the beast called a badger, a grey, or a brock.

TEXTO, f. m. a text.

TEXTUALISTA, f. m. he who sticks to the text without minding the commentators.

TEXTURA, f. f. texture.

T E Z

TE'Z, f. f. the colour or grain of the skin of the face.

TEZA'DO, adj. black.

T H A

THA'LAMO, f. m. an eminent place in a room where the mar-

ried couple sits and receives the usual compliments. Poetical, for a nuptial bed.

THALASOME'LI, f. m. a sort of phisick consisting of honey, rain-water, and sea-water.

THALIESTRO, f. m. a plant so called.

THA'PSIA, f. f. an herb like fennel or fennel-giant.

THAUMATURGO, f. m. an admirable and wonderful person; a miracle-maker.

T H E

THE', f. m. the Chinese herb called tea.

THEA'ME, f. m. a stone brought from the mountains of Ethiopia, opposite to the load-stone, as having a natural antipathy to iron.

THEATRA'L, adj. theatrical.

THEATRO, f. m. a theatre.

THE'MA, f. m. theme, a subject on which one writes or speaks; also obliquity.

THEMO'SO, adj. obstinate.

THEOLOGA'L, adj. relating to theology.

THEOLOGIA, f. f. theology, divinity.

THEOLOGICAME'NTE, adv. theologically.

THEOLOGICO, adj. theological.

THEOLOGIZA'R, v. n. to speak upon theological matters.

THEO'LOGO, f. m. a divine.

THEORE'MA, f. m. a theorem.

THEO'RICA, } f. f. theory, speculation.

THEO'RIA, }

THERAPE'UTICA, f. f. practical physick.

THERIA'CA, f. f. treacle.

THERIACA'L, adj. relating to the treacle.

THERMA, f. f. hot-bath.

THERMO'METRO, f. m. thermometer.

THESAURIZA'R, v. a. to treasure, to hoard, to lay up.

THESAURO, f. m. vocabulary.

THE'SIS, f. f. a thesis or position.

THESORAR, v. a. v. **ATHE-SORAR**.

THESORERIA, f. f. a treasury.

THESORE'RO, f. m. a treasurer.

THESO'RO, f. m. a treasure.

THE TE'RA, f. f. a tea-pot.

T H O

THO'LO, f. m. in architecture, the tholus, an half round covering of a structure like a cupola; it is also taken for the knitting of all the stones or timber of such a work.

T H R

THRE'NOS, f. m. pl. a lamentation.

THRIA'CA, f. f. v. **THERIA-CA**.

THRONO, f. m. throne, a royal seat.

T H U

THURIBULO, f. m. a thurible, a censer.

THURIFEARIO, f. m. he that carries the censer or thurible in solemnities of the church.

T I

TI, pron. thee.

Para ti, for thee.

T I A

TIA, f. f. an aunt.

TIARA, f. f. the pope's crown.

T I B

TIBIA, f. f. a flute.

TIBIAME'NTE, adv. lukewarmly, negligently.

TIBIE'ZA, adj. lukewarmness.

TIBIO, adj. lukewarm.

TIBOR, f. m. a china jar.

TIBURON, f. m. a great sea fish called a shark.

T I E

TIE'MPO, f. m. time.

Quanto tiempo ha : how long is it since?

D d d d 2

Mal tiempo, foul weather.

Llegar á tiempo, to come in the nick of time.

Audar con el tiempo, to suit oneself to the times.

Dar tiempo al tiempo, to wait for better times.

Prov. *Qual el tiempo, tal el tiempo*, as the time is, so must the deliberation be; we must act as times offer.

Prov. *Tiempo ni hora no se ata con sogá*, time and hours are not to be tied with a rope; time and tide stay for no man.

TIE'NDA, f. f. a tent; also a shop; also the awning or covering on the poop of a galley.

Prov. *Quién tiene tienda, que atiende*, he that keeps a shop, must look to it; if a man does not keep his shop, his shop will not keep him.

TIE'NTA, f. f. a surgeon's probe to search a wound.

TIE'NTO, f. m. caution, care, premeditation; also guess; also the wand painters use to rest their hand on, and a flourish in musick before playing.

Tiento de ciego, the stick of a blind man.

Le dieron dos tientos, they beat him.

Responder a tiento, to answer at random.

Proceder con tiento, to proceed cautiously.

Dar un tiento, to try a man, to sound him.

TIERNAME'NTE, adverb. tenderly.

TIERNECITO, adj. tender, prettily tender.

TIERNO, adj. tender.

TIE'RRÁ, f. f. the earth. It is also a man's country.

En mi tierra, in my country.

Buena tierra, a good country.

Toda la tierra, all the world.

Tierra-tierra, coast-wise, along shore; and metaphorically, with caution, with circumspection.

Tierra sagrada, a sort of medicinal earth.

Fonir tierra en medio, to fly from a place.

Echar tierra a un negocio, to lay as-

de a business, to bury it, to think no more of it.

Echar por tierra, to destroy, to level with the ground.

Pecho por tierra, in an humble manner, prostrate on the ground.

Besar la tierra que otro pisa, to kiss the ground a man treads on, to pay him the greatest respect.

Ser tierra, to be earth, to be mortal.

De tierra en tierra, from one country to another.

No sentirlo la tierra, no body living to know it.

TIESSAME'NTE, adv. stiffly, gravely, austere.

Tieffamente enamorado, deeply in love.

TIE'SSO, adj. stiff, tough.

TIE'STO, f. m. a pot to set flowers, or small trees in.

T I G

TIGRE, f. m. the beast called a tiger.

T I L

TILDA'R, v. a. to make a title or dash, as the Spaniards do on the letter ñ.

TILDE, f. m. a tittle, a little dash; the dash set over the ñ.

TILDO'N, f. m. augmen. of *tilde*.

TILLA, f. f. the batches of a ship.

TILO, f. m. the lime-tree.

T I M

FIMBRE, f. m. the crest of a helmet; the top of any other thing.

TIMIDAME'NTE, adv. fearfully.

TIMIDE'Z, f. f. fearfulness.

TIMIDO, adj. timorous, fearful.

TIMON, f. m. the rudder of a ship; also the pole of a coach or waggon between the two horses.

TIMONEAR, v. n. to steer at sea, to manage the rudder.

TIMONE'RA, f. f. the steerage in a ship where the steerman stands.

TIMONE'RO, f. m. the steerman, he that steers the ship.

TIMORATO, adj. fearful of offending God.

T I N

TIN TIN, the sound that earthen ware makes when shook together.

TINA, f. f. a dyer's copper, or cauldron. Also any great tub, trough, or other vessel.

TINADA, f. f. a pile or stack of wood.

TINADA, f. f. an earthen jar, or such great earthen vessel.

TINAJON, f. m. a great earthen jar, or such like vessel.

TINEA, f. f. a wood-worm.

TINE'L, f. m. a publick hall,

TINE'LO, f. m. a dining-room.

Tenir tincl y casa a todo homo, an old phrase, signifying to keep open house.

TINIE'BLAS, f. f. pl. darkness.

They give this name to the evening-service on Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday in the holy week, because the candles are all put out and the church remains dark.

TINO, f. m. judgement, guess, conjecture, sense.

TINTA, f. f. ink.

Tinta de zapatero, blacking for shoes.

TINTA'R, v. a. to dye a dyers do.

TINTE, f. m. any sort of dice.

TINTERO, f. m. an inkhorn.

TINTILLO, f. m. reddish, of a pale colour.

TINTO, adj. dyed.

Vino tinto, red wine.

TINTOR, f. m. v. **TINTORE'RO**.

TINTORERIA, f. f. a dyer's house, the dyer's street; also the dyer's trade.

TINTORE'RO, f. m. a dyer.

TINTURA, f. f. dye.

TINTURAR, v. a. vide **TINTAR**.

T I Ñ

TIRA, f. f. the scab, a scald head.

Tiña de árbol, the plant mistletoe.

TINOSO, adj. scurvy, scald.

T I O

TPO, f. m. an uncle.

TIO'RBA, f. f. the theorbó, a musical instrument so called.

T I P

TIPLE, f. f. the treble in musick.

T I Q

TIQUISMATQUIS, f. m. affected words, affected expressions in speaking.

T I R

TIRA, f. f. a long slip of any thing; also a guard or welt of cloth or the like.

Tira bragúero, a truss for a broken belly.

TIRABUZON, f. m. a cork-screw.

TIRACOL, f. m. a belt,

TIRACUELLO, f. such as those used by soldiers.

TIRADA, f. f. the large distance from one place to the other.

Tirada, f. f. the act of throwing.

TIRADO, adj. cast, thrown, shot.

Oro tirado, gold wire, or gold thread, or any of that sort which is drawn.

TIRADERA, f. f. in cant, a chain.

TIRADOR, f. m. one that draws, throws, or shoots; also a drawer in a cabinet or the like; and a place where they stretch cloth on the centers.

TIRAMIRA, f. f. a long narrow ridge rising in the middle of a plain field; metaphor. any thing that resembles it.

TIRAMOLLAR, v. a. to pull and let go.

TIRANTES, f. m. pl. the traces horses draw by in a coach or cart.

TIRANTEZ, f. f. the breath measured in a direct line.

TIRAPIE, f. m. the shoemaker's strap.

TIRAR, v. a. to draw, to pull, to pluck; also to shoot, to cast, to throw.

Tirar la barra, to throw the bar; metaphor. to do one's best.

Tirar de camarada, to fire a volley.

Tirar la piedra y esconder la mano, to throw the stone and hide the hand;

to do a mischief, and appear friendly.

TIRASOL, f. m. vide **QUITA-SOL**.

TIRAVTRA, as, *Hacer travtra*, a sea phrase, to throw a ship flat on her side.

TIRE'LA, f. f. a kind of striped stuff so called.

TIRICA, f. f. a little narrow slip of any thing.

TIRICIA, f. f. the disease, called a jaundice.

TIRICLADO, adj. that has got the jaundice.

TIRILLA, f. f. a little slip of any thing; a woman's tucker.

TIRILLO, f. f. a little gun or piece of cannon.

TIRITANA, f. f. a sort of very slight silk or cassery.

TIRITAR, v. n. to quake, to tremble.

TIRITONA, f. f. the act of shivering for cold, especially when done out of affectation.

TIRO, f. m. a shot, a cast, a throw, a gun, a cast at dice, a joke, a reflection, an odd prank, a notable feat, a cheer, trick.

Tirés de espada, a belt for a sword, or the hangers of the belt.

TIRON, f. m. a pull, a pluck.

TIRRIA, f. f. aversion, antipathy.

TIRTEAFUERA, an interj. stand away, draw off, be gone.

T I S

TISANA, f. f. pisan, cooling drink.

TISICA, f. f. the phthisick.

TISICO, adj. phthisical, troubled with the phthisick.

T I T

TITERE, f. m. a puppet.

TITERERO, f. m. one that goes about with a puppet show or raree show.

TITI, f. m. a kind of very little monkey with a black spot on the head resembling a cap.

TITILACION, f. f. titillation, a sensation, arising from tickling.

TITMALO, subst. m. any milky plant.

TITIRITA'INA, f. f. any merry feast.

TITIRITE'RO, f. m. vide **TI-TE'RERO**.

TITO, f. m. a seed of a grape or the like, a little kernel of any fruit; also a chamber pot.

TITUBEAR, v. a. to stagger, to waver, to falter.

TITULADO, f. m. a lord of title, as duke, marquiss, &c. one that has a title of honour.

TITULAR, adj. titular.

Titular, v. a. to affix a title.

Titular, v. n. to obtain a title from the king.

TITULO, f. m. the title of a book, a title of honour, the title a man has to any goods; also a monument.

Titulo colorado, a colourable title.

Señor de titulo, a lord that has a title of honour, as duke, marquiss, earl, &c.

T I X

TIXE'RA, f. f. a pair of scissors.

Tixera, the first feather in the wing of an hawk.

Tixera, a cut made in a field to drain it.

TIXERA'DA, f. f. a cut with the scissors.

TIXERETA'DA, f. f. pl. dimin. of *tixera*.

TIXERETEAR, v. a. to give repeated cuts with a pair of scissors.

T I Z

TIZNA, f. f. the matter kept ready to smut or besmear another.

TIZNA'R, v. a. to smut, to soot to black, to smear, to sully.

TIZNE, f. m. the black of a pot or the like.

TIZO, f. m. a firebrand; a coal in charcoal that is not well burnt.

TIZON, f. m. a firebrand.

TIZONA, f. f. a sword.

TIZONA'ZO, f. m. a stroke with a firebrand.

TIZONE'RA, f. f. the furnace in which coal is made, or wood reduced to coals.

T O

TO, a word used in Spanish, to call a dog.

T O A

TOAJA, { f. f. a towel, a napkin.
TOALLA, {
TOALLETA, f. f. a napkin.

T O B

TOBA, f. f. a kind of spongy and like stone.

Toba, in cant, on the teeth.

Toba, in cant, a boot.

TOBAJA, { f. f. a towel, a nap-
TOBALLA, { kin.

TOBALLETA, { f. f. diminutive
TOBELLITA, { of *toballa*,
TOBILLO, f. m. the ankle-bone.

T O C

TO'CA, f. f. a woman's coif, handkerchief, or white veil for her head; any dress for the head.

Toca de camino, a sort of muffler used by men and women in travelling to keep the dust from their faces.

Toca de red, a net-cawl to hold women's hair.

Torméto de toca, a way of racking people with water.

Prov. *Poco dura la toca en cabeza* *toca*, headcloaths stay but little on a mad head.

Prov. *Tocas de beata*, y *uñas de gara*, a devotee's head dressed, and a cat's claws. To signify an hypocrite.

TOCADILLO, f. m. a little head-dress; also a game at tables so called.

TOCADO, f. m. a women's dress; a small tuft of feathers or copple crown on a bird's head.

TOCADO, adj. dressed.

Gran tocado y chico recado, great cry and little wool.

TOCADO'R, f. m. a night-cap; a lady's dressing-room.

TOCAMIE'NTO, f. m. a touch.

TOCA'NTE, adj. touching, relating, or appertaining to.

TOCA'R, v. a. to touch, to dress, to belong to, to sound a trumpet, to wind a horn, to play on any instrument in musick, to beat a drum.

Tocar a leva, a phrase used aboard galleys, when they sound a trumpet for all that are ashore to come on board.

Tocar arma, to sound, to beat an alarm.

Tocar alerta, to bear to arms.

Tocar la cabeza, to dress the head.

Tocar trompeta, to sound a trumpet.

Tocar un instrumento, to play upon some musical instrument.

No metóca, it does not belong to me, it does not regard me.

TOCA'YO, f. m. a namefake.

TOCHEDA'D, f. f. clownishness, roughness; also folly.

TOCHEA'R, v. a. to bar the door with a round pole.

TO'CHO, f. m. a round pole, a bar, to fasten the door with.

Tócho, adj. coarse, unpolished, rough, clownish.

TOCHU'RA, f. f. the saying or the action of a wag, of a buffoon.

TOCINE'RO, f. m. the person that sells bacon.

TOCINO, f. m. bacon.

Tocinos, pl. in cant, blows.

TOCON, f. m. that part of a tree remaining with the roots after cutting down the rest; also the stump of a man's limb.

T O D

TO'DAVIA, adv. nevertheless, also.

TO'DO, adj. all, the whole.

Tódo poderoso, almighty.

Del todo, quite, altogether.

Todos, all of them.

T O E

TOE'SA, v. a. v. **HE'XAPEDA**; six feet in length, a fathom.

T O G

TO'GA, f. f. a gown.

TOGA'DO, adj. that wears a gown.

T O L

TOLA'NOS, f. m. pl. the disease in horses, and other beasts, called the lampas, being a swelling in the gums that hinders their eating.

TOLDADURA, subst. f. an awning, a cloth hung and spread to keep off the sun.

TOLDAR, v. a. to hang over with an awning or tilt.

Toldár, in cant, to cover, to adorn, to set off a thing to advantage.

TOLDE'RO, f. m. he that sells salt by retail.

TOLDICO, { f. m. a little ca-
TOLDILLO, { nopy, awning,
or covering; also sometimes used for a sedan.

TO'LDO, f. m. a canopy, an awning, a pavilion, any covering that hangs over the head; metaph. state, grandeur, pride.

Hablar con tóldo, to talk haughtily.

TOLERABLE, adj. tolerable, that can be suffered.

TOLERACION, f. f. toleration, sufferance.

TOLERANCIA, f. f. sufferance.

TOLERAR, v. a. to tolerate, to suffer.

TOLLE'R, v. a. obf. to take away.
TO'LLO, f. m. a fish called a sea-cat.

TOLO'N, f. m. only used in the plural, *tolóns*; the same as *tolanés*; the lampas.

TOLO'NDRO, { f. m. a swelling
TOLONDRO'N, { bunch made
blow; metaph. a blunder, a blundering fellow; also a knock or blow.

TO'LVA, f. f. the bin of a mill, out of which the corn runs by a tunnel to the stones and is ground.

TOLVANE'RA, f. f. a whirlwind of dust, a column of dust raised by a whirlwind.

T O M

TOMA, f. f. the act of taking what is given.

Toma, the taking by force of arms a fortress or the like.

Toma the taking as much as is taken at one time with the fingers or with the hand; as *una toma de tabaca*, a pinch of snuff.

Toma, an aperture made to take water out of a river for the use of mill or the like.

TOMADA, f. f. the same as *toma*.

TOMADERO, f. m. the part at which any thing is taken.

Tomadero, the aperture made to take water out of a river.

TOMADO, f. m. an ornament formerly used in dress.

TOMADO'R, f. m. he who takes.

TOMADURA, f. f. a taking.

TOMAJON, f. m. one that takes everything.

TOMAMIENTO, f. m. a taking.

TOMAR, v. a. to take; also to rust.

Tomar por tal parte, to strike up such a way.

Tomar el nombre, to take the word, as among soldiers.

Tomar prestado, to borrow.

Tomar la sangre, to staunch bleeding.

Tomar de coro, to learn by heart.

Tomar el sol, o *altura*, to take the sun's altitude.

Tomar la voz, to take part with one.

Tomar el cielo con las manos, to rave, to aim at impossibilities, like reaching at heaven.

No sabéis con quién os tomáis, you do not know who you have to deal with.

Césta de dar y tomar, a troublesome affair, a business of debate.

Tomar las de villa diego, to run away.

Tomarse de orin, to grow musty, to grow rusty.

Tomarse del vino, to grow drunk.

Tomate esta! take this! a phrase used on giving a blow to another.

Prov. Mas vale un óma que dos te daré, once taken, is better than twice I'll give you, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

Prov. Tómame acuestas, sabrás lo que peso, take me upon your back, and you'll know what I weigh. Said when one seems to make slight of another.

TOMATE, f. m. a red fruit so called.

TOMILLAR, f. m. a ground where thyme grows.

TOMILLO, f. m. the herb thyme. *Oír la mugir a tomillo*, is to be a clean sweet woman.

TOMIN, f. m. a weight of twelve grains.

TOMINEJO, f. m. a very small bird in the West-Indies.

TOMIZA, f. f. a small cord made of *esparto*.

TOMO, f. m. a tome or volume; also weight, bulk, substance; also value, importance.

T O N

TON, f. m. a tune.

Sin ton, ni son, without any reason, out of all order or due measure, without any just motive.

A qué ton o són viene esto! which is the reason of that?

TONA, f. f. the surface of any liquor.

TONADA, f. f. a tune.

TONADICA, f. f. a son most-ly sung to the guitar, very brisk and cheerful.

TONANTE, adj. thundering; epithet given to Jupiter.

TONAR, v. n. to thunder.

TONDINO, f. m. in architecture, a moulding so called.

TONE'L, f. m. a cask.

TONELADA, f. f. a tun; that is, two pipes, or four hogsheads.

TONELEJO, f. m. a little vessel.

TONELE'RO, f. m. a cooper.

TONELE'TE, f. m. a sort of cap the men at arms formerly wore, when their helmet hung at the saddle.

TONINA, subst. f. a fresh tunny fish.

TONO, f. m. a tune. Also a tone in musick.

Salir de tono, to be out of tune.

Tono entero, a whole note, or one; or an integer, or the distance that is betwixt any two notes, except *mi* and *fa*, betwixt which there is but the less half note. Vide Morley, p. 2.

TONSURA, f. f. the tonsure or shaving on the head, which denotes a church-man.

TONSURADO'R, f. m. one who shaves.

TONSURA'R, v. a. to shave.

TONTADA, f. f. a silly saying; or action.

TONTAMENTE, adv. sillily, foolishly.

A tantas y a locas, foolishly, madly.

TONTAZO, f. m. a great silly fellow.

TONTEAR, v. n. to play the fool.

TONTECE'R, v. n. to grow foolish, to be stupified.

TONIEDAD, f. f. folly, simplicity; also a heaviness or dullness in the head.

TONTERIA, f. f. silliness, folly.

TONTILLO, f. m. a little fool; also a hoop, such are yet used at court by ladies.

TONTO, f. m. a fool, an idiot, a silly fellow.

TONTO, adj. foolish, silly; also heavy dull.

T O P

TOPA, f. f. a pulley.

TOPACIO, f. m. the precious stone called a topaz.

TOPAR, v. a. to find, to meet, to run against.

Topar hago, in cant, to cheat at cards.

TOPE, f. m. a jostle, running against a thing; also the top of a mast, or the like.

Hasla el tope, up to the top, as far as it will go.

TOPETAR, v. n. to butt with the head as bulls do; to stumble, to fall in the dark, to reel, to stagger, to blunder.

TOPETON, f. m. a jostle, a stumble, a blunder.

TOPO, f. m. a mole, a kind of rat.

TOPOGRAPHIA, f. f. topography, the description of a place.
TOPOGRAPHICO, relating to topography.
TOPOGRAPHO, f. m. a topographer.

T O Q

TOQUE, f. m. a touch.
Tóque del oro, a touchstone to try gold, or the touching gold on it.
Tóque de atambór, the beat of drum.
Dar a uno un toque, to give a man a hint of a thing.
TOQUERO, f. m. a weaver of a fine sort of head-dresses women wear in Spain.
TOQUILLA, f. f. a hatband, a little woman's head-dress, or a fine sort of silk, like gauze.

T O R

TORA, f. f. a Jew family; also the tribute that a Jew family paid.
TORADA, f. f. a number of bulls.
TORAL, adj. strong, that has most strength.
Toral, virgin, natural yellowish; said of wax.
TORBELLINO, f. m. a whirlwind; also a very quick person.
TORCECUELLO, f. m. a bird called a wryneck; in falconry, the rassel-hawk, or the male.
TORCEDIZO, adj. twisted, or that may be twisted.
TORCEDOR, f. m. a twister, an instrument to twist with, or the person that twists; metaph. he that screws, or forces any thing out of another by indirect means.
TORCEDURA, f. f. twisting; also a liquor made of grapes after the wine is squeezed out, by pouring in water and pressing them over again.
TORCER, verb. a. to twist, to wrench, to wrest, to wind.
TORCHE, f. m. a sort of head-stay women used.
TORCIDA, f. f. a wick for a lamp.

TORCIDAMENTE, adv. twistedly, crookedly.
TORCIMIENTO, f. m. a twisting, wrenching, or wrestling.
TORDILLO, f. m. a flea bitten horse.
TORDO, f. m. the bird called a thrush.
Tordo, adj. painted white and black like a thrush; said of the colour of some horses.
TORADOR, f. m. one that rides at bulls in the bull feasts.
TOREAR, v. n. to ride at a bull in the bull feasts.
TORERO, f. m. the practice or the art of fighting bulls.
TORERO, f. m. one that deals in bulls.
TORETE, f. m. a lively young bull.
TORIL, f. m. an ox-stall; the place where they shut up the bulls for the bull feasts.
TORILLO, f. m. a little bull.
TORIONDA, f. f. a cow that is in lust.
TORLOROTO, f. m. a sort of musical instruments among shepherds.
TORMENTA, f. f. a storm, a tempest.
TORMENTADOR, f. m. a tormentor.
TORMENTAR, v. a. to torment.
TORMENTO, f. m. torment, great pain, a rack.
Tormento de cuerda, a way of racking a man.
TORMENTOSO, adj. stormy.
TORMO, f. m. a rock that stands by itself separate from all others.
TORNA, f. f. restitution.
TORNABODA, f. f. the second day's feast at a wedding.
TORNADA, f. f. a return; also a turn about.
TORNADIZO, adj. that has turned or may be turned, a turncoat, a runagate.
TORNADURA, f. f. a measure of about ten feet.
TORNAR, v. a. to turn, to return, to restore.
Tornar la comida, to cast up what one has eaten, to vomit.
Tornar a un negocio de nuevo, to be-

gin afresh, to go upon a business.
Tornar en si, to come to oneself, after being in a swoon, or the like.
TORNASOL, f. m. the plant called turnsol. It is also any changeable colour.
TORNASOLADO, adj. of a changeable colour.
TORNATIL, adj. that turns easily.
TORNEADOR, f. m. one that exercises himself in tournaments, or tilting.
TORNEAMIENTO, f. m. a tournament; also a turning.
TORNEAR, v. a. to turn as turners do; also to tilt to run at tilt.
TORNEO, f. f. a tournament or tilting.
TORNERA, f. f. a nun that has a particular office in the monastery.
TORNERO, f. m. a turner.
TORNILLERO, f. m. a deserter, a soldier that quits his regiment without leave.
TORNILLO, f. m. a screw, a vice, a little turn.
Soldado de tornillo, a soldier that runs from the army to return home.
TORNISCO, f. m. a blow with the back of the hand.
TORNO, f. m. a turn, a turner's lath, a screw.
Torno de hilar, a spinning-wheel.
Torno de monjas, the nuns wheel, a round box standing on one end upon an iron pin to turn round, by which they receive and deliver out what is necessary without being seen.
TORO, f. m. a bull.
Toro, f. m. in architecture, the torus, the third member of the base.
Ciertos son los toros, without doubt.
Avérse visto en los cuernos del toro, to have been on the bull's horns; that is, to have been in imminent danger.
Echar la capa al toro, to throw one's cloak to the bull; to quit all a man has to save himself.
TORONDO, f. m. vide **TOLONDON**.
Torondon, a fore caused by a blow.
TORONJA, f. f. a citron.

TORONGIL,

TORONGIL, f. m. the herb baum.
Torongil de limónes, lemon-baum.
TORONJO, f. m. a citron-tree.
TOROSO, adj. strong, robust.
TOROZON, f. m. the twisting of the guts, the griping of the guts.
TORPE, adj. base, vile, filthy, dirty; also dul, slow.
TORPEDA'D, f. f. baseness, vileness, dulness, slowness, filth, dirt.
TORPEDO, f. m. a fish so called.
TORPEMENTE, adv. basely, vilely, dirtily; also dully, slowly.
TORPEZA, f. f. baseness, vileness, filth, dirt; also dullness, slowness.
Torpeza de lengua, slowness of speech, bad utterance.
TORRAR, v. a. to roast, to burn the superficies of.
TORRE, f. f. a tower.
Torre de hominago, the highest, or the strongest tower in a fort.
Torre mcha, a plain tower without any battlements about it.
Torres de viento, castles in the air.
TORREAR, v. a. to erect towers about a wall.
TORREJO'N, f. m. a small tower.
TORRENTE, f. m. a torrent, a violent stream.
TORREON, f. m. a large tower on a wall, or standing, by itself.
TORREONCILLO, f. m. a little tower.
TORRECTILLA, f. f. a turret, or small tower.
TORREZNADA, f. f. a large omelet with small slices of bacon in it.
TORREZNE'RO, f. m. a lazy fellow that sits always over the fire, as if he was roasting rashers of bacon.
TORRE'ZNO, f. m. a rasher of bacon.
Prov. A torrezno de tocino buen golpe de vino, a rasher of bacon requires a good draught of wine.
TORREZUE'LA, f. f. a turret, a little tower.
TORRIDO, adj. torrid, burnt, scorched, parched.
TORRIJAS, f. f. pl. slices of bread soaked in eggs, then fried in oil or butter, and white wine, honey, and cinnamon put over them.

Tome I.

TORRONTE'S, f. f. a kind of grape so called.
TORTA, f. f. a cake.
TORTA'DA, f. f. a sort of pancake.
TORTEDA'D, f. f. crookedness, wryness.
TORTERA, f. f. a patty-pan; also a little wooden dish.
TORTILLA, f. f. a little cake.
Tortilla de huevos, an omelet of eggs.
TORTOLICO, } f. m. dimin.
TORTOLILLO, } of *tortola*.
TORTOLA, f. f. a turtle dove.
TORTOLILLA, f. f. a little turtle-dove.
TORTOLO, f. m. the male of the turtle dove. Seldom used.
TORTOZON, f. m. a kind of grape so called.
TORTUGA, f. f. f. a tortoise.
TORTUOSIDAD, f. f. crookedness, winding.
TORTUOSO, adj. crooked, winding.
TORTURA, f. f. crookedness.
TORTISCO, f. m. the herb spurge.
TORVO, adj. fierce, frightful frowning.
TORZAL, f. m. any thread twisted.
TORZON, f. m. the twisting of the guts properly, but used for the gripes; from *torcer*, to twist.
TORZONADO, adj. griped.

T O S

TOS, f. f. a cough.
TOSCAMENTE, adv. coarsely, grossly.
TOSCO, adj. rude, rough, unpolished, clownish.
TOSIGO, f. m. v. **TOSSIGO**.
TOSQUEDA'D, f. f. rudeness, roughness, unpoliteness, clownishness.
TOSSECILLA, f. f. on affected cough.
TOSSE'R, v. n. to cough.
TOSSIGO, f. m. poison, intoxication. Also pain, grief anguish.
TOSTA'DA, f. f. a toast.
TOSTADO'R, f. m. a roasting iron.

TO'STAR, v. a. to toast, to parch.
TOSTON, f. m. an old name for half a piece of eight; but in Portugal, a *toston* is an hundred reis, worth eight-pence.
Pan toston, puff-paste, cake, or crust.
TOSTONES, f. m. pl. the pease they call *garbanos* when roasted.

T O T

TOTAL, adj. total, entire.
TOTALIDA'D, f. f. totality, whole quantity.
TOTALMENTE, adv. totally, entirely.
TOTILIMUNDI, f. m. a rare-shew, a shew carried in a box.
TOTOVIA, f. m. a small bird so called.

T O U

TOUCAN, f. m. a bird in Brazil about the bigness of a magpye.

T O X

TOXICADA, adj. poisoned.
TOXICO, f. m. poison.
TO'XO, f. m. a kind of broom.

T O Z

TOZA, f. f. v. **TOCA'N**.
TOZAL, f. m. an high and eminent place.
TOZUE'LO, f. m. the neck of any animal.

T R A

TRABA, f. f. a linking, knitting, or joining together; also an impediment or hindrance.
TRABACUE'NTA, f. f. an error, a mistake in any account; also a quarrel a dispute.
TRABADE'RO, f. m. the thinner part of a beast's foot.
TRABADURA, f. f. joining together.

Ree e

TRABA'DO, adj. linked, knit, or joined together.
TRABAJA'DO, adj. troubled, pained, grieved.
TRABAJA'DOR, f. m. a labourer.
TRABAJAR, v. a. to labour, to work.
TRABAJO, f. m. dimin. of *trabajo*.
TRABAJO, f. m. work, labour, pains, trouble, grief.
Sacar a uno de trabajos, to bring a man out of trouble.
TRABAJOSAMENTE, adv. difficultly, laboriously, troublesomely.
TRABAJO'SO, adj. difficult, troublesome.
TRABAL, adj. large; said of those nails that serve to nail boards, planks, or beams together.
TRABAR, v. a. to link, to knit, to join together; also to contend for, to dispute.
Trabarse de palabras, to quarrel with one.
Trabár, to fight.
Trabarse de lengua, is to have any impediment in the tongue, such as one cannot speak.
Trabár la vista, to squint.
TRABAZON, f. m. joining, knitting together; also connexion, relation to something.
TRABE, f. m. a beam.
TRABILLA, f. f. dimin. of *traba*.
TRABON, f. m. an iron ring that they use to put to the feet of horses to subject them.
TRABUCA, f. f. a kind of cracker.
TRABUCACION, f. f. a mistake.
TRABUCAR, v. a. to overthrow, to overturn, to turn topsy-turvy, to cast down.
TRABUCAZO, subst. m. a blunderbuss's shot; also a great and sudden fright.
TRABUCO, f. m. a battering-ram, an engine to cast great stones and darts; or any other engine of that nature; a blunderbuss.
TRACAMUNDANA, f. f. a ridiculous exchange of any thing of no value.

TRACHE'A, f. f. the artery called *trachéa*, the windpipe or windpipe.
TRACHI, **ARTE'RIA**, f. f. idem.
TRACIAS, f. m. the name of a wind. Not used.
TRACISTA, f. m. a contriver, one that draws the model of a work, an architect; also a sharper, a cheat.
TRACTO, f. m. a space of time that passes or is passed.
TRADICION, f. f. a tradition.
TRADUCCION, f. f. a translation.
TRADUCIR, v. a. to translate; also to change.
TRADUCTOR, f. m. a translator.
TRAFAGAR, v. n. to remove things from one place to another; also to traffick.
TRAFAGO, f. m. removing of goods from one place to another, traffick, bustling, motion.
TRAFAGON, f. m. a trading man also a busy body.
TRAFALMEJO, adj. bold, courageous.
TRAFICAR, v. a. to traffick.
TRAFIGO, f. m. traffick.
TRAGACANTHA, f. f. a root so called; also a gum so called.
TRAGACE'IE, f. m. a missile weapon so called.
TRAGADERO, f. m. the throat, the gullet.
TRAGADOR, f. m. a swallower, a devourer, a glutton.
TRAGAFES, f. m. a traitor.
TRAGALDABAS, f. m. a glutton.
TRAGALEGUAS, f. m. a great runner, speaking of horses or men.
TRAGALUZ, f. f. a window made on the top of a house.
TRAGAMALLAS, f. m. a devouring fellow, a glutton, a cormorant; also a blustering bully.
TRAGANTA'DA, f. f. a very large draught.
TRAGANTON, f. m. a glutton, a devourer, a nasty feeder.
TRAGAR, v. a. to swallow, to devour.

TRAGAZON, f. m. devouring, gluttony, gormandizing.
TRAGE, f. m. apparel, garb.
Prov. Con buen trage se encubre ruin linage, good garb hides a base pedigree.
TRAGEAR, v. a. to dress a person.
TRAGE'DIA, f. f. a tragedy; also any mournful event.
TRAGE'DICO, adj. tragical.
TRAGE'LAPHO, f. m. an animal of the stag kind so called.
TRAGICAMENTE, adv. tragically.
TRAGICO, adj. tragical.
TRAGITOME'DJA, f. f. a tragicomedy.
TRAGIN, f. m. carriage or convenience for carriage.
TRAGINAR, v. a. to transport or carry goods from one place to another.
TRAGINE'RO, f. m. a carrier, a person that removes goods from place to place.
TRAGINO, f. m. wide **TRAGIN**.
TRAGIO, f. m. a plant so called.
TRAGO, f. m. a draught of any liquor, a gulp.
Trago de amargura, a bitter draught, a grievous accident.
TRAGON, f. m. a glutton.
TRAGONCILLO, f. m. a little glutton.
TRAGONIA, f. f. gluttony.
TRAGOPANA, { f. f. a large;
TRAGOPANADE, { bird so called.
TRAGUPILO, { f. m. a little;
TRAGUITO, { draught, a gulp.
TRAHEDOR, f. m. he that brings or carries.
TRAHER, v. a. to fetch, to bring, to wear; also to draw.
Trahér, to persuade, to engage.
Traherse bien, to be nicely dressed.
Traher al ojo, to observe attentively.
Traher a mal traher, to abuse one.
Traher en lenguas, to censure, to speak ill of one.
Traher las piernas, to rub the legs.
TRAHIDA, f. f. bringing, fetching.

TRAHIENTE, *adjeſt.* one who brings.

TRAHILLA, *f. f.* the leash for a dog; alſo a fort of cart made uſe of to carry earth.

TRAHILLAR, *v. a.* to level the ground.

TRAICION, *f. f.* treaſon.

TRAIDOR, *f. m.* a traitor.

Traidór, *adj.* treacherous.

TRAIDORAMENTE, *adv.* treacherouſly.

TRAIDORCTCO, *f. m.* *dim.* o *traidor*.

TRAINE'L, *f. m.* a pimp's ſervant.

TRAPTE, *f. m.* dreſſing of cloth.

TRAMA, *f. f.* the owſe in weaving of cloth; metaph. a plot, a cunning contrivance.

TRAMADOR, *f. m.* the perſon who plots or contrives.

TRAMAR, *v. a.* to plot, to contrive; alſo to warp, to weave.

TRAMITE, *f. m.* a path.

TRAMO, *f. m.* a piece of any thing; particularly a piece of land.

Tramo de cordón, a piece of rope.

TRAMOJO, *adj.* the loweſt or hardeſt part of the reed of any grain.

Buen tramojo tiene que roer, he has a good weed to gnaw. We ſay, he has a hard bone to pick.

TRAMONTANA, *f. f.* the north-wind.

TRAMONTANO, *adj.* ultramontane, that lives beyond the mountains.

TRAMONTAR, *v. n.* to go down or ſet as the ſun does.

Al tramontar del ſol, at ſun-ſet.

TRAMOYA, *f. f.* a machine ſuch as they have in the play-houſes for ſhow, to bring down angels in clouds, or the like; metaph. a cheat, a fraud, a deceitful contrivance.

Puntas de tramoya, a ſort of lace.

TRAMOYSTA, *f. m.* an enginemaker; alſo a cheat, a deceiver.

TRAMPA, *f. f.* a trap-door, a pitfall to catch wild beaſts, a trap, a ſnare; metaph. a cheat, a deceit, a fraud.

TRAMPALES, *f. m. pl.* ſloughs,

dirty miry places, where beaſts are ſtuck faſt.

TRAMPANTOJO, *f. m.* a trick or cheat put upon a man before his face.

TRAMPEAR, *v. n.* to trick, to cheat, to coſen, to defraud, to play the knave.

TRAMPILLA, *f. f.* a little trap-door, trap, or cheat.

TRAMPISTA, *f. m.* a tricking cheating fellow.

TRAMPOSILLO, *f. m.* a little knaviſh cheating fellow.

TRAMPOSO, *adj.* tricking, deceitful, a tricking cheating fellow.

FRANCA, *f. f.* a door or window-bar, or the like.

FRANCA'DA, *f. f.* a fillet, a hair-lace.

FRANCAHLO, *f. m.* any thing that is bound with thread or cord.

FRANCA'R, *v. a. v.* **ATRA-NCAR**.

FRANCAZO, *f. m.* a blow with a bar or pole.

FRANCE, *f. m.* a tickliſh or dangerous point. In buying and ſelling, the transferring of goods from the ſeller to the buyer.

Trance rigoroſo, a dreadful circumſtance.

Trance de armas, a battle.

TRANCELN, *f. m. v.* **TRENCELLN**.

TRANCHETE, *f. m.* a ſhoemaker's knife.

FRANCO, *f. m.* a large ſtride.

FRANQUE'RA, *f. f.* a palifade.

FRANQUILAMENTE, *adv.* peaceably, quietly, calmly.

FRANQUILAR, *v. a.* to quiet, to appeaſe.

FRANQUILIDA'D, *f. f.* tranquillity, quietneſs, calmneſs.

FRANQUILIZAR, *v. a.* to quiet, to calm, to appeaſe.

FRANQUILO, *adj.* calm, ſtill, quiet.

FRANQUILLA, *f. f.* a little bar for a door or window.

FRANSACCION, *f. f.* tranſaction.

FRANSCENDE'NTE, *adj.* tranſcending, ſurpaſſing.

FRANSCENDE'R, *v. a.* to tranſcend, to ſurpaſs.

FRANSCRIBIR, *v. a.* to tranſcribe, to copy.

FRANSCURSO, *f. m.* proceſſo time.

FRANSCFERIR, *v. a.* to transfer.

FRANSCFIGURACION, *f. f.* the feaſt of our Saviour's Tranſfiguration; a changing of ſhape or figure.

FRANSCFIGURA'R, *v. a.* to tranſfigure to change the ſhape or figure

FRANSCFIXO, *adj.* tranſfixed pierced.

FRANSCFORMACION, *f. f.* metamorphoſis, transformation changing of form.

FRANSCFORMADOR, *f. m.* a transformer, or changer of forms.

FRANSCFORMAMIENTO, *f. m.* vide **FRANSCFORMACION**.

FRANSCFORMAR, *v. a.* to tranſform, to change forms.

Tranſformarſe, *v. r.* to tranſform one's ſelf.

FRANSCFORMATIVO, *adj.* having the quality or power of tranſforming.

FRANSCFUGA, *f. m.* a run-a-way.

FRANSCFUNDIR, *v. a.* to tranſfuge.

FRANSCFUSION, *f. f.* a pouring liquor from one veſſel into another.

FRANSCGREDIR, *v. a.* to tranſgreſs.

FRANSCGRESSION, *f. f.* tranſgreſſion, offence.

FRANSCGRESSOR, *f. m.* a tranſgreſſor.

FRANSCCION, *f. f.* a tranſition, paſſing from one thing to another.

FRANSCDO, *adj.* ſtarved with hunger, thirſt, or cold.

FRANSCIGIR, *v. a.* to paſs an agreement.

FRANSCITAR, *v. n.* to paſs.

FRANSCITO, *f. m.* a paſſage, the paſſing from one place to another.

FRANSCITORIO, *adj.* tranſitory, that paſſes away.

FRANSCLACION, *f. f.* tranſlation.

FRANSCMARINO, *adj.* beyond the ſea, ultramarine.

FRANSCMIGRACION, *f. f.* a tranſmigration.

TRANSMIGRAR, v. n. to remove from one country to another.
TRANSMISSIBLE, adj. that which may be transmitted.
TRANSMITTIR, v. a. to transmit.
TRANSMUTABLE, adj. changeable from one thing to another.
TRANSMUTACION, subst. f. a changing from one thing to another.
TRANSMUTAR, v. a. to change from one thing to another.
TRANSPARENCIA, f. f. transparency.
TRANSPARENTARSE, v. r. to be transparent.
TRANSPARENTE, adj. transparent.
TRANSPIRACION, f. f. transpiration, perspiration.
TRANSPIRAR, v. n. to transpire, to perspire.
TRANSPORTACION, subst. f. transportation.
TRANSPORTAR, v. a. to transport.
TRANSPORTIN, f. m. an upper mattress upon a bed.
TRANSPOSICION, f. f. transposition.
TRANSPUESTO, adj. transposed.
TRANSSUBSTANCIACION, f. f. transsubstantiation.
TRANSSUBSTANCIA'R, v. a. to change one substance into another.
TRANSVERSAL, adj. overthwart, across.
TRANZADERA, f. f. a knot.
TRANZAR, v. a. vide **TRENZAR**.
TRAPACE'RO, f. m. a cheating fellow, an extortioner.
TRAPACE'TE, f. m. a broker's or a banker's book.
TRAPACISTA, f. f. a cheat in buying or selling, an extortioner in lending of money; a broke, a banker.
TRAPAJO, f. m. a clout, a rag.
TRAPALIA, subst. f. a confused noise of clattering with the feet, or stamping of horses; metaph. the noise of babbling.
TRAPAZA f. f. a cheat, a fraud.
TRAPAZO, f. m. a knavish trick;

also a waggish saying or adion.
TRAPERIA, f. f. a place full of rags, or where they buy and sell rags.
TRAPE'RO, f. m. a rag-merchant.
TRAPICHE, f. m. a fugar mill.
TRAPILLO, f. m. a little clout or rag.
Un mal trapillo, a pitiful scoundrel.
La fiesta del trapillo, the feast of Saint Mark; so called at Madrid, because on that day all the rabble and ragged crew go abroad into the fields to be merry.
TRAPO, f. m. a clout, a rag.
Al aldr de los trapos, at the binding up of the rags. We say, at the winding up of the bottom.
Prov. Al descalabrado, nunca le falta un trapo que rto que sano, he that has his head broke, never wants a rag whole or torn. When a man has a misfortune, somebody or other pities and relieves him, though it be but poorly.
Trapos, pl. the foul linen when the laundress has is to wash.
TRAQUE, f. m. the noise of a cracker when bursting.
TRAQUEADORA, f. f. a turbulent, troublesome woman.
TRAQUEAR, v. n. to cry like a flock, to clatter like a drum.
TRAQUIDO, f. m. the report of a gun, the noise of a drum, or the like.
TRAQUIN, f. m. in cant, a pick-pocket.
TRAS, adv. after, behind.
Ir tras el ladrón, to pursue a thief.
Tras el véngo yo, I come in pursuit of him; or, I am next in order to him.
Tris tras, f. m. a noise.
TRANSANE'JO, adj. three years old.
TRASCA, f. m. a thick strap.
TRASCANTON, f. m. a by-corner; also a wound or blow given at the turning the corner of a street, as ruffians do who lie in wait.
TRASCORDADO, adj. forgotten.
Trascordado, f. m. a forgetful man.
Sois un trascordado, you forget every thing, you never mind your business.

TRASCORDARSE, v. r. to forget one's self, or to fall asleep.
TRASCORRAL, f. m. a backyard.
TRASEGADO'R, f. m. one that racks, pours, or conveys from one vessel to another.
TRASEGAR, v. a. to rack, to pour, to convey from one vessel into another.
TRASE'RO, adj. that come behind, hindermost, backward.
Trasero, f. m. the breech.
TRASFIGURACION, f. f. vide **TRANSFIGURACION**.
TRASFIGURAR, verb. a. vide **TRANSFIGURAR**.
TRASFORMACION, f. f. vide **TRANSFORMACION**.
TRASFORMAR, verb. a. vide **TRANSFORMAR**.
TRASGO, f. m. an hobgoblin, an apparition, a ghost, a fairy.
TRASGUEAR, v. n. to play the hobgoblin.
TRASHOGUE'RO, f. m. an iron back to a chimney; a great log of wood to lay behind the fire.
TRASHOJAR, v. a. to turn over the leaves of a book.
TRASHUMAR, v. a. to pass from the pastures to the mountains, or the contrary. Said of the flocks.
TRASIE'GO, f. m. the passing a thing from one place to another.
TRASLACION, f. m. a translation.
TRASLADADOR, f. m. a translator.
TRASLADAR, v. a. to translate.
TRASLADO, f. m. a copy of writing.
TRASLAPAR, v. a. vide **SOLAPAR**.
TRASLUCIENTE, adj. transparent.
TRASLUCIR, v. a. to shine through; to be transparent; to perceive, to conceive, to see into, to understand.
Traslucir una cosa, to have some knowledge or insight into a thing; also to be transparent.
TRASMALLO, f. m. a close net behind another open one.
TRASMANANA, f. f. the next day after, to-morrow.

TRASMANO, adv. behind-hand.

TRASMONTANOS, f. m. pl. the people beyond the mountains.

TRASMONTAR, v. n. v. **TRASMONTAR**.

TRASNOCHADA, f. f. the passing of a whole night without going to bed.

TRASNOCHAR, v. n. to watch all night.

TRASPALAR, v. a. to turn, or to shovel corn, or the like from one place to another.

TRASPARENTE, adj. vide **TRANSPARENTE**.

TRASPASSAMIENTO, f. m. a transferring or passing away to another; running through with a weapon.

TRASPASAT, v. a. to transfer, to pass over to another, to run through with a weapon, to pierce with hunger or cold; also to exceed, to transgress.

Traspasarse de hambre, to be pierced or starving with hunger.

TRASPASSO, f. m. the transferring, or making over of a thing; also a trance, an agony.

Ayunar el trapasso, to fast from Maundy Thursday till Holy Saturday at noon, in honour of our Saviour's agony.

TRASPEINAR, v. a. to comb again lightly what was already combed.

TRASPIE', f. m. a trip in wrestling.

Dar trapies, to reel, to stagger.

TRASPILLARSE, v. r. to grow lean.

TRASPLANTAR, verb. a. vide **TRANSPLANTAR**.

TRASPONER, v. a. to transfer, to remove, to transplant, to vanish away, to get out of sight.

Trasponerse, v. r. to fall into a swoon; also to vanish.

TRASPORTAR, verb. a. vide **TRANSPORTAR**.

TRASPUESTA, f. f. a sudden disappearing or getting out of sight.

TRASPUESTO, adj. disappeared, vanished, got out of sight; also transplanted.

TRASQUARTO, f. m. a back-room.

TRASQUILADOR, f. m. a shearer, a clipper.

TRASQUILADURA, f. f. a shearing or clipping.

TRASQUILAT, v. a. to clip, to shear, to cut off the hair or wool.

TRASQUILIMOCHO, adj. shorn close.

TRASQUILONES, f. m. pl. notches in hair that is ill cut.

TRASSONAT, v. n. to doze, to be beside one's self, as one that is half asleep; to be as it were in a dream.

TRASTE, f. m. the fret of an instrument.

Dar al traste, to sink down, to founder at sea.

TRASTEAT, v. a. to tumble the lumber of a house, to turn it over, to look about among goods.

TRASTEJADO, f. m. a tiler; also a mender.

TRASTEJADURA, f. f. tiling; also mending and altering.

TRASTEJAT, v. a. to mend the tiles of a house; thence to mend other things; also to alter, to contrive, to order; in cant, to break in at the top of a house.

TRASTEJO, f. m. the tiling of a roof.

TRASTIENDA, f. f. a back shop.

TRASTO, f. m. a piece of lumber.

Trastos, plur. the lumber of a house, household-goods; generally taken for things not in use, or of no use.

TRASTORNADO, f. m. a madman or a drunken man.

TRASTORNADOR, f. m. an overthrower, one that turns things topsy-turvy.

TRASTORNADURA, subst. f. overthrowing, turning things topsy-turvy.

TRASTORNAR, v. a. to overthrow, to turn topsy-turvy.

Trastornar a uno, to make a man change his mind or opinion.

Trastornarse, v. r. to be drunk or mad.

TRASTRAVADO, adj. crossed, laid athwart.

TRASTRIGO, f. m. better than wheat.

Buscar pan de trafilgo to look for better bread than wheat can make, to be foolishly nice.

TRASTROCADURA, f. f. chopping and changing.

TRASTROCAR, v. a. to chop and change.

Trastrocarse el las palabras, to mistake in speaking, to speak one word instead of another.

TRASTRUECO, } f. m. a chopping and changing.

TRASTRUEQUE, }

TRASTUMBAR, v. n. to fall over and over.

TRASUDAR, v. n. to sweat with fear, fright, or through weakness, to be in a cold sweat.

TRASUNTO, f. m. a copy, a figure, a resemblance, a portraiture.

TRASVENIR, v. a. to differ, to vary, to disagree.

TRASVINARSE, v. r. to ooze out of a wine-vessel. Said. of wine.

TRATABLE, adj. tractable, that can be managed.

TRATADO, f. m. a treaty, a treatise. It is also used for a strong man that is all bones and sinews.

TRATADORES, f. m. pl. persons appointed to discuss such matters as are proposed; managers.

TRATAMIENTO, f. m. an handling or dealing.

TRATANTE, f. m. a dealer.

TRATANZA, subst. f. obl. vide **TRATO** and **TRATAMIENTO**.

TRATAR, v. a. to handle, to deal, to trade, to treat.

Tratar a uno, to have to do with a man; to converse with him.

TRATILLO, f. m. a little trade.

TRATO, f. m. trade traffick, management, handling, dealing.

In the university of Alcalá, it signifies the custom they have of vexing new-comers, by playing upon them.

Trato, manner, behaviour, way of proceeding in life, and the like.

Trato de cuerda, a way of racking by stretching the joints with ropes.

Trato doble, double dealing.

Muger de mal trato a bad woman.

TRAVERSAS, f. f. pl. certain ropes in a ship, so called.

TRAVER'S, f. m. the inclination or bent of any thing to one of the sides when it ought to go straightways.

Traves, misfortune, mishap.

Través, in fortification, a flank.

Través, adv. (*al través*) athwart, across.

Dar al través, to be cast away at sea.

Salir al través, to come athwart a man.

Ir al través, a sea-term, our sailors call it hulling; that is, when a ship at sea takes in all her sails in a calm, to save them from beating against the masts; or else in a storm, when it is so fierce they can bear no sail.

TRAVERSAÑO, adj. that lies, or is to lie across or athwart another.

TRAVERSA'R, v. a. vide **ATRAVERSA'R**.

TRAVERSEAR, v. n. to act in an unquiet manner, to move or proceed irregularly.

Traversear, v. n. to think or speak in a witty or lively manner.

Traversear, v. n. to live in a loose and immoral manner.

TRAVERSE'RO, adj. that is placed across.

Flauta traversera, a German flute.

TRAVESIA, f. f. a cross-way, a path across.

Travesía, thwarting, crossing.

Viento travessía, a contrary wind.

TRAVERSURA, f. f. unluckiness, waggishness, wantonness, archness, disorderliness rakishness.

TRAVIESA, f. f. v. **TRAVESIA**.

A traviesas, adv. athwart.

TRAVIESO, adjest. unlucky, naughty; waggish, rakish, wanton.

Travieso, not docile, stubborn, apt to rebel.

TRAVO, f. m. in cant, a fencing-master.

TRAYE'LLA, f. f. vide **TRAHILLA**.

TRAZA, f. f. a scheme, a plan.

TRAZADOR, f. m. a schemer, a contriver.

TRAZAR, v. a. to scheme, to contrive.

TRAZO, f. m. the delineation of a plan.

Los trazos, pl. in painting, the folds of the drapery.

TRZUMATSE, v. r. to transpire.

T R E

TRE'REDES, f. f. a trever.

TREBEJAR, v. a. to toy, to play, to jest, to dandle, to play with a child.

TREBEJO, subst. m. a chess or draughtman; also a rattle, or other child's toy.

TREBOL, f. m. the sweet trefoil.

Trebol real, the large sweet trefoil.

TRE'CE adj. thirteen.

Estarle en su trece, to be positive or obstinate.

TRECE'NO, adj. the thirteenth.

TRECEMESINO, adjest. thirteen months old.

TRECE'SIMO, adj. the thirtieth.

TRECHE'L, f. m. a coarse sort of wheat.

TRE'CHO, f. m. a space or distance.

A trechos, adv. at distances.

TRECI'ENTOS, adj. three hundred.

TRE'FE, adj. light, weak, that easily bends and gives way; also troubled with the phthisick.

TREFEDA'D, f. f. lightness, weakness, apeness to bow, or give way; also the phthisick.

TRE'GUA, f. f. truce; rest.

TRE'INTA, adj. thirty.

TREMBLO'T, f. m. vide **TEM-BLOT**.

TREMEDA'L, f. m. a quaking bog, a quagmire.

TREMENDO, adj. dreadful.

TREMENTINA, f. f. turpentine.

TREMENTINO'SO, adj. full of turpentine.

TREMER, v. n. to tremble.

TREMESINO, adj. three months old.

Trigo tremesino, corn that comes up and is ripe in three months.

TREMI'EGA, f. f. the cramp-fish that benumbs the hands of those who meddle with it.

TREMI'IGO, f. m. a numbness, a heaviness, a dulness.

TREMOLANTE, adj. flying, wavering in the air.

TREMOLA'R, v. n. to fly, to waver, or play in the air like the colours or flags of a ship.

TREMOLINA, f. f. commotion in the air or of the air.

Tremolina, a tumult, an uproar.

TREMOR, f. m. dread, fear, quaking for fear.

TREMULANTE, adj. vide **TREMOLANTE**.

TREMULAR, v. n. vide **TREMOLAR**.

TREN, f. m. the train of artillery.

TRENA, f. f. a belt, a band worn across.

Trena, in cant, a jail, a prison.

TRENADO, adj. reticulated.

TRENCAS, f. f. pl. certain bits of reed put in bee hives for certain purposes.

Meterse hasta las trencas, to enter into a bog and get bemired. Metaphorically, to enter deep into an affair.

TRENCILLIN, f. m. } a little

TRENCILLA, f. f. } tress of

TRENCILLO, f. m. } hair.

Trencillo, the loop worn on the hat.

TRENO, f. m. a sort of cart without wheels, a sledge.

Treno, in cant, a prisoner.

TRENOS, f. m. pl. the Lamentations of the prophet Jeremiah.

TRE'NZA, f. f. a twist, tresses.

TRENZADE'RA, f. f. a frame to weave hair.

TRENZA'DO, f. m. the hair twisted into tresses.

TRENZA'T, v. a. to twist into tresses.

TRE'O, f. m. a very small square sail they hoist out in galleys in a storm.

TRE'PA, f. f. a skip, a jump, a tumble; also the border of a garment; a beating.

Dirle una buena trepa, to give a good beating.

TREPADERA, f. f. the herb bind-weed.

TREPADOR, f. m. a vaulter, a tumbler, a skipper, a jumper.

TREPADURA, f. f. a vaulting or tumbling.

TREPANAR, v. a. to trepan the skull, as surgeons do.
TREPANO, f. m. the tool with which surgeons trepan the skull.
TREPAR, v. n. to vault, to tumble, to skip, to jump; also to stumble.
TREPICHE, f. m. vide **TRAPICHE**.
TREPIDACION, f. f. fear, trembling.
TREPIDO, adj. timorous, fearful.
TRES, adj. three.
TRESAÑO, adj. three years old.
TRESDOBLAR, v. a. to triplicate.
TRESNA, f. f. obf. vide **RAS-TRO**.
TRESQUILAR, v. a. vide **TRASQUILAR**.
TRETA, f. f. a trick, a slight, a stratagem, a feint.
TREZA, f. f. in cant, a beast.

TRI

TRIACA, f. f. treacle.
TRIANGULAR, adj. triangular.
TRIANGULO, f. m. a triangle, a figure that has three sides and angles.
TRIAQUE'RO, f. m. one that makes treacle.
TRIBU, f. f. a tribe.
TRIBULACION, f. f. tribulation, affliction.
TRIBULAR, v. a. to afflict, to trouble.
TRIBULOS, f. m. pl. briars, brambles.
TRIBUNA, f. f. a tribune or gallery in a church, high above the people, either for the musick, for a prince, or for a person of quality.
TRIBUNAL, f. m. a tribunal, a judgment-seat.
TRIBUNO, f. m. a tribune.
TRIBUTACION, f. f. vide **TRIBUTO**.
TRIBUTAR, v. a. to pay tribute.
Tributar obsequio, to be very obsequious, to pay great respect to.
TRIBUTARIO, adj. tributary.

TRIBUTO, f. m. tribute, tax, duty, imposition.
Tributo, a constant duty, an unintermitting duty.
Tributo, in cant, a woman kept for pleasure.
TRICESIMO, adj. vide **TRIGESIMO**.
TRICLINIO, f. m. a dining-room.
TRICORNE, adj. that has three horns.
TRIDENTE, f. m. a trident, a fork with three teeth.
TRICENNAL, adj. triennial, of three years.
TRICENNIO, f. m. the space of three years.
TRIFUCE, f. m. that has three jaws, as poets feign Cerberus to have.
TRIFIDO, adj. divided in three.
TRIFOLIO, f. m. vide **TREBOL**.
TRIFORME, adj. having three forms or figures.
TRIGAZA, f. f. the wheat.
TRIGAZO, f. m. } straw when short and chopped.
TRIGESIMO, adj. the thirtieth.
TRIGLIFO, f. f. the triglyph, in architecture, an ornament of the Dorick frieze, consisting of triangular furrows or gutters.
TRIGO, f. m. corn, wheat.
Trigo candeal, fine white wheat.
Trigo tremesno, wheat that is ripe in three months.
Trigo rubión, red wheat.
Trigo albán, the wheat that soonest ripens.

Prov. *Harto trigo tiene mi padre en un cántaro*, my father has corn enough in a pitcher; applied to those who boast of very inconsiderable matters.

Prov. *De trigo ó de avena, mi casa llena*, my house full of wheat, or oats; if we cannot have the best, we may be satisfied with plenty of the worst.

Prov. *Siembra trigo en barril, y pon viña en castajil*, sow corn in clay, and plant vines in gravel.

Prov. *Todo es nada, sino trigo y cebada*, all is nothing, except wheat and barley; that is, all

stores without bread are worth little.

TRIGONOMETRIA, f. f. trigonometry.

TRIGONOMETRICO, adj. belonging to trigonometry.

TRIGUE'RO, adj. of a wheat colour.

TRIGUE'RA, f. f. an herb so called.

TRIGUE'RO, adj. that grows in wheat-lands or corn-fields, as a certain kind of asparagus; that frequents them, as a certain kind of sparrow; or that deals and trafficks in wheat, as a corn-factor.

TRILINGUE, adj. of three tongues.

TRILLA, f. f. the fish called a mullet.

Trilla, threshing or treading out the corn.

TRILLADE'RA, f. f. v. **TRILLO**.

TRILLADO, f. m. a beaten road.

TRILLADOR, f. m. a thresher.

TRILLAR, v. a. to thresh, to tread out corn.

Trillar, to frequent, to haunt with frequency.

Trillar, to beat; to reprimand.

TRILLAZON, f. f. { a flail; a

TRILLO, f. m. { flat made of three planks stuck with sharp flints, which they draw and turn over the corn spread on the floor, and it bruises the ear and thrusts out the grain, which serves instead of threshing or treading with oxen, as was anciently used, and is more expeditious than either.

TRIMESTRE, f. m. the space of three months.

TRINA, f. f. a term in heraldry; as, *escudo in trina*, the escutcheon divided into three equal parts, to contain three coats.

Trina en pal, the escutcheon divided into two equal parts, and the left subdivided, which makes three.

TRINCA, f. f. three things of the same kind, quality, class, or nature.

TRINCAFIA, f. m. a certain manœuvre so called on board a ship.

TRINCAPIONES, f. m. an idle loitering fellow.
TRINCA'R, v. n. to lie close to the wind.
Trinchr, to cut or break into pieces.
Trinchr, to go jumping, to jump, to hop.
TRINCHANTE, f. m. a carver of meat.
Trinchante, the knife used in carving.
TRINCHA'R, v. a. to carve meat.
TRINCHE'A, { f. f. a trench.
TRINCHE'RA, {
TRINCHE'RA'R, v. a. to make trenches.
TRINCHE'RO, or **TRINCHE'O**, f. m. a small dish to cut meat upon, or to help about the carved meat.
TRINCHERON, f. m. augment. of *trinchela* and *trinchera*.
TRINCHE'TE, f. m. v. **TRANCHETE**.
TRINE'O, f. m. v. **TRENO**.
TRINIDAD, f. f. the Blessed Trinity.
TRINITARIA, f. f. a flower so called.
TRINITARIO, f. m. the religious belonging to the order of the Trinitarians.
TRINO, adj. three-fold.
Trino, adj. contains three things.
TRINQUETA'DA, f. f. a manner of sailing with only the fore-sail in a storm.
TRINQUETE, f. m. a tennis-court.
Trinquete, f. m. the fore-mast, and the fore-sail in a ship.
TRIONES, f. m. a constellation so called.
TRIPA, f. f. a gut, a tripe, the paunch.
Tripa ciega, the great gut, called the inch-pin.
Tripas, pl. the guts.
Echár las tripas, to vomit up one's bowels.
 Prov. *Las tripas esén llenas que allas llevan las piernas*, let the guts be full, for it is they that carry the legs.
 Prov. *Tripa llena, ni bien huye, ni bien peléa*, full guts neither run

away nor fight well; when a man is too full, he is unfit for any thing.

Prov. *Hacer de tripas corazón*, to make the guts heart; that is, to bully and shew much boldness when heartily afraid.

TRIPARTIR, v. a. to divide into three parts.

TRIPASTOS, a pulley formed with three wheels.

TRIFE, f. m. a kind of woollen stuff so called.

TRIFE'RA, f. f. a tripe-woman.

TRIPER'IA, f. f. the tripe-market.

Tripeta, a heap of tripes, the aggregate of the guts or intestines.

TRIPERO, f. m. a tripe-man.

TRIPHTO'NGO, f. m. the union of three vowels pronounced like one.

TRIPICALIE'RO, f. m. a tripe-seller.

TRIPILLA, f. f. a little gut, tripe, or paunch.

TRIPITAPE, f. m. a mass of trifles or ridiculous things heaped together; a confusion of ideas.

TRIPITROPA, f. f. a violent revolution in the guts or intestines.

TRIPLA, f. f. called by our musicians triple proportion.

TRIPLE, adj. triple, treble, three-fold.

TRIPLICAR, v. a. to treble.

TRIPLICE, adj. that includes three things.

TRIPPLICIDAD, f. f. triplicity, a term in astrology.

TRIPLO, adj. v. **TRIPLICE**.

TRIPLO'DA, { f. f. a vessel or a
TRIPLO'DE, { stool that has three legs.

TRIPOLIO, f. m. a plant so called.

TRIPON, f. m. a great gut, tripe, or paunch; a great-bellied man.

TRIPUDIA'R, v. n. to dance merrily and immoderately.

TRIPUDIO, f. m. a merry dancing.

TRIPUDO, f. m. a great-gutted fellow, all guts.

TRIPULACION (de náos) f. f. the manning of ships.

TRIPULAR, v. a. to man a ship, to furnish it for navigation.

Tripular, to mix, to intermix.

TRIQUETE, a word only used in the adverb *a cada triquete*, at every step.

TRIQUITRA'QUE, f. m. a clattering noise, the chopping of meat, or the like; taken also in a low sense.

Que triquitraque, tiene! what a clack she has.

TRIRRE'ME, f. f. a kind of galley used by the ancient Romans.

TRIS, f. m. an infant.

Ventr en un tris, to come in a trice.

Tris tras, a clattering noise.

TRISA, f. f. a fish, called likewise *sábalo*.

TRISAGIO, f. m. the thrice repeated song of the Seraphims; and any vestivity that lasts three days.

TRISCA, f. f. the noise of treading on any brittle thing, as glass, nut shells, or the like; used also for any other noise.

TRISCAR, v. n. to make such a noise as that of treading of glass, nut-shells, or the like; to crackle.

Triscar, to disturb others by noise and noisy jokes.

TRISECA'R, v. a. to cut into three equal parts.

TRISECCION, f. f. the act of cutting or dividing into three equal parts.

TRISTE, adj. sad, melancholy, doleful.

TRISTEMENTE, adv. sadly.

TRISTEZA, f. f. sadness, melancholy, sorrow.

Tristeza, in cant, the sentence of death.

TRISTYGA, f. f. a sewer, a subterranean duct to carry off filth.

TRISTO'R, f. m. { obf. vide

TRISTO'RA, f. f. { **TRISTEZA**.

Tristura, in cant, the jail, the dungeon.

TRISYLABO, adj. that contains three syllables.

TRITONES, f. m. pl. tritons, sea-demons.

TRITURACION, f. f. trituration.

TRITURAR,

TRITURAR, v. a. to triturate, to grind.

TRIUMPHADOR, f. m. one that triumphs.

TRIUMPHAL, adj. triumphal.

TRIUMPHANTE, adj. triumphant; great; splendid, glorious.

TRIUMPHANTEMENTE, adv. triumphantly, greatly, splendidly.

TRIUMPHAR, v. a. to triumph; metaph. to live great or extravagantly; to rust in playing at cards.

TRIUMPHO, f. m. a triumph; a stately procession after victory; also a trump at cards.

TRIVIAL, adj. trivial, common, vulgar, known to all.

TRIVIALIDAD, f. f. any thing that is trivial, vulgar, or common.

TRIVIALMENTE, adv. trivially, commonly, frequently.

TRIVIO, f. m. the division of a place into three roads.

TRIZA, f. f. a mite, a fragment, a small part of a thing.

T R O

TRO'BA, f. f. vide **TROVA**.

TROBADOR, f. m. vide **TROVADOR**.

TROBAR, v. a. vide **TROVAR**.

TROCABLE, adj. permutable.

TROCADOR, f. m. that exchanges or permutes.

TROCAMIENTO, f. m. vide **TRUEQUE**.

TROCAR, v. a. to change, to batter; also to vomit.

TROCATINTE, f. m. a ridiculous exchange.

TRO'CHA, f. f. a track or footstep.

TROCHEMO'CHE, adv. at random, disorderly, without regard.

Hacer las cosas a trochemóche, to do things at random, or hand over head.

TROCISCO, f. m. a trochisk; a word used in physick.

TRO'CO, f. m. a woman's headwire.

Tom. I.

TROGLODITA, f. m. a cruel man, a savage.

TROMPA, f. f. a straight instrument or trumpet of brass, not winding like a trumpet.

Trémpa, an elephants trunk, or the trunk of any creature, as flies and gnats; a child's trumpet; also a top for boys to whip.

Trompa de pasci, a Jew's harp.

A trompa y taliga, adv. confusedly, without any order.

TROMPA'DA, f. f. a blow given with the tusk, or with a trumpet.

Trompada, the blow that two men give each other by suddenly meeting face to face.

TROMPA'ZO, f. m. a great blow.

TROMPETA, f. f. a trumpet.

TROMPETEA'T, v. n. to sound a trumpet.

TROMPETETO, f. m. a trumpeter.

TROMPICAR, v. n. to stumble often, or violently.

TROMPICO, f. m. a child's top or gig.

TROMPICO'N, f. m. a violent stumble.

TROMPILLAR, v. n. to jumble together, to stumble, to fall.

TROMPO, } f. m. a top to play with.

TROMPO'N, } with.

TRONADOR, f. m. a thunderer.

TRONAR, v. n. to thunder.

TRONCAL, adj. belonging to a stock or trunk.

TRONCAR, v. a. to cut off short.

TRONCHAR, v. a. to break, to snap off boughs of a tree, or the like.

TRONCHO, f. m. the stalk of a cabbage or any other plant of that sort.

TRO'NCO, f. m. a stock or trunk of a tree; metaph. a body without a head; also a truncheon; a dull senseless fellow; in architecture, the body of a column.

TRONCO'N, f. m. a great trunk or stock of a tree, or the like.

TRONCO'N, f. m. a great trunk or stock of a tree, or the like.

TRONERA, f. f. a loop-hole

to fire through in a wall, the port-hole in the side of a ship; the embrasures in batteries out of which the cannon fire.

Tronera de la llave, a key-hole.

TRONIDO, f. m. the noise of thunder, or any thing like thunder.

TRONO, f. m. a throne, one of the nine choirs of angels.

TRONQUILLO, f. m. a little trunk of a tree, or the like.

TRONZONAR, v. a. to cut in pieces.

TRONZUELO, f. m. a little trunk or stock of a tree, or the like.

TRO'PA, f. f. a troop.

TROPE'L, f. m. a crowd, a multitude of people, or the noise of many people; also confusion, disorder.

TROPEL'A, f. f. an insult, a wrong, an injury.

TROPELISTA, f. m. an insulting person, one that does wrong to others.

TROPELLAR, v. a. vide **ATROPELLAR**.

TROPEZADERO, f. m. a stumbling-place.

TROPEZAR, v. n. to stumble.

TROPE'ZON, f. m. a stumble.

TROPEZO'SO, adj. apt to stumble.

TROPHE'O, f. m. a trophy.

TRO'PICO, f. m. a tropick, of which there are two, that of Cancer, and that of Capricorn.

TROPIE'ZO, f. m. a stumble; a stumbling-block.

TROPOLOGIA, f. f. an allegorical discourse, or a discourse full of tropes and figures, or for correcting the manners of others.

TROPOLO'GICO, adj. allegorical.

TROQUE'O, f. m. a sort of foot in the measure of verses, consisting of the first syllable long, and the second short.

TROTACONVENTOS, f. m. a galloper from monastery to monastery, a gadding woman.

TROTADOR, f. m. a trotting horse.

TROTADURA, f. f. a trotting.

F f f f

TROTAR, v. n. to trot as a horse does.
Agua trozada, water disturbed by beasts going into it.
TROTE, f. m. a horse's trot.
TROTON, adj. trotting.
TROTONERIA, f. f. continual trotting.
TROVA, f. f. obs. verse.
Trova, a metrical composition.
TROVADOR, f. m. a poet, a bard.
Trovador, a verse-maker, one who composes metrically.
TROVAR, v. a. obs. to meet by chance.
Trovar, v. a. obs. to make verses.
Trovar, v. a. to imitate a metrical composition.
Trovar, to invert the sense of words.
TROVISTA, f. m. a poet, or bard, a verse-maker.
TROX, } f. m. a granary to
TORXE, } keep corn in.
TROZO, f. m. truncheon, a piece of wood, or of any other thing.

TRU

TRUCHA, f. f. a trout.
Trucha salmonera, a salmon-trout.
 Prov. *No se toman truchas a brágas enxúas*, there is no taking of trouts with dry breeches; nothing is to be done without trouble and labour.
TRUCHAMAN, f. m. an interpreter.
TRUCHUELA, f. f. the fish called poor Jack, but commonly taken for the smaller sort of it; also a little trout.
TRUCO, f. m. a truck-table to play on, the play of billiards.
TRUCULENTO, adj. cruel, bloody, savage.
TRUE, f. m. a kind of linen so called.
TRUECO, f. m. exchange, barter, permutation.
TRUENO, f. m. the noise of the thunder, or of any fire-arm.
TRUEQUE, f. m. exchange.
TRUFA, f. f. a scoff, a joke, a banter.

TRUHAN, f. m. a buffoon, a jester.
TRUHANA, f. f. a she buffoon, a jester.
TRUHANEAR, v. n. to play the buffoon or jester.
TRUHANERIA, f. f. buffoonery, or playing the jester.
TRUHANILLO, f. m. dimin. of *truhan*.
TRUJAMAN, f. m. an interpreter; also one who divides another in consequence of his superior skill or practice; also a broker.
TRUJAMANEAR, v. a. to interpret, to translate; also to play the broker.
TRUJAMANFA, f. f. the profession or practice of interpreting; also the art of playing the broker.
TRULLA, f. f. a rout of people.

TU

TU, pron. thou.
Tu por tu, coarse, or ill language.
Venir a tu por tu, to come to abuse one another.

TUB

TUBO, f. m. a tube, a pipe.

TUD

TUDEL, f. m. the little pipe that is put into a sackbut to play, or the reed of a harpboy or the like.
TUDESCO, f. m. a sort of great coat so called.

TUE

TUERA, f. f. a kind of gourd which is very bitter.
Amargo como unas tueras, extremely bitter.
TUERO, f. m. a fire-brand.
TUERTO, adj. crooked, awry, wrong done; also squint-eyed, or one-eyed.
 Prov. *Mas vale tuerto que ciego*,

better be one-eyed than blind.
Tuertos, f. m. pl. the twisting of the gurs.
TUETANO, f. m. marrow.
Hasta los tuitanos, with all the possible vigour.

TUF

TUFARADA, f. f. the strong scent that a thing emits.
TUFO, f. m. the steam or exhalation from the earth caused either by natural or by artificial fire.
Tufo, the strong scent of burning charcoal, or of any thing else.
Tufo, pl. the side-locks of hair that hang along the temples.
Tufos, pl. pride, arrogance, haughty contempt of.

TUG

TUGURIO, f. m. a hut, a small and poor habitation.

TUI

TUICION, f. f. tuition, defence, protection.
TUITIVO, adj. that defends, that protects.

TUL

TULIPA, f. f. a small tulip.
TULIPAN, f. m. a tulip.
TULLIDO, f. m. one that is lame of the limbs, disabled, maimed, crippled.
TULLIDURA, f. f. among falcons, the dung or mewtings of a hawk.
TULLIMIENTO, f. m. maiming, or crippling.
TULLIR, v. a. to maim, to cripple, to take away the use of the limbs.
Tullir, in falconry, to dung; our falcons call it mewting in the long-winged hawks; and slicing in the short-winged.

TUM

TUMBA, f. f. tomb, coffin, the arched covering over a grave.

Baúl de tumba, a trunk that has the top round or arched.

Tumba, a tumble, a fall.

TUMBADILLO, f. m. a sea term of which I know not the meaning.

TUMBA'DO, adj. rounded on the top like the old-fashioned trunk or coffins.

TUMBAGA, f. f. a metal so called; and also any ring made of that metal.

TUMBAGO'N, f. m. a large ring or bracelet made of *tumbaga*.

TUMBAR, v. a. to tumble, to make fall.

Tumbár, to tumble as tumblers do.

Tumbár, to play one tricks or tease him with mockery.

Tumbár, to blunt the taste, to deprive of its strong taste.

Tumbárse, v. r. to lay down, especially, to sleep.

TUMBO, f. m. a tumble.

Tumbo, single chance.

Tumbo de olla, the residue in the pot when the meat has been taken out.

TUMBO'N, f. m. a kind of coach, and a kind of trunk so called.

TUMIDO, adj. swollen.

TUMOR, f. m. a swelling, or any rising.

TUMULO, f. m. a tomb, a sepulchre, a heap of stones, a hillock.

TUMULTO, f. m. { a tu-

TUMULTUACION, f. f. } mult, a mutiny, a sedition, an uproar, a broil, a fray, an insurrection.

TUMULTUAR, v. n. to make a tumult or mutiny, to raise an uproar or insurrection, to make a fray.

TUMULTUARIAMENTE, adv. the same as *tumultuosamente*.

TUMULTUARIO, adj. the same as *tumultuoso*.

TUMULTUOSAMENTE, adv. tumultuously.

TUMULTUOSO, adj. tumultuous.

TUN

TUNA, f. f. a kind of American fig, and the tree that produces it.

Tuna, the idle life that rogues, beggars, and vagabonds live.

TUNAL, f. m. the same as *tuna* when it means a tree.

TUNANTE, f. m. a mumper, beggar, a rogue, a vagabond.

TUNAR, v. n. to mump, to beg.

TUNDA, f. f. a beating.

Tunda, the shearing of cloth.

TUNDICION, f. f. the act of shearing cloth.

TUNDIDOR, f. m. a cloth-worker, a shearer of cloth.

TUNDIDURA, f. f. a shearing of cloth.

TUNDIR, v. a. to shear cloth.

TUNDIZNO, f. m. the hair of the cloth when sheared.

TUNICA, f. f. a tunic, tunicle, part of the Roman dress, part of a religious man's dress, covering, integument.

TUNICELA, f. f. a little shirt, vest, or garment: also the thin film that is over a nut, or the like.

TUP

TUPA, f. f. the eating to satiety.

TUPE', f. m. a toupet; the hair of the forehead put over the wig.

TUPFR, v. a. to thicken or mill cloth.

Tupfrse, v. r. to fill the belly.

TUR

TURA, f. f. obf. lasting, duration, continuance.

TURAR, v. n. obf. to last.

TURBA, f. f. a rout, a rabble, a multitude; also turf or peat to burn.

TURBACION, f. f. disorder, confusion, trouble, surprize.

TURBADAMENTE, adv. disorderly, confusedly, surprisedly.

TURBA'DO, adj. disordered, in a confusion, surprised, astonished, out of countenance.

TURBADOR, f. m. one that causes any kind of disturbance.

TURBAMULTA, f. f. a croud, a great concourse of people.

TURBANTE, f. m. a turban, the covering for the head worn by Mahometans.

TURBAR, v. a. to trouble, to alter or change the usual order or disposition of things.

Turbárse, v. r. to be surprised or amazed, to be out of countenance.

TURBATIVO, adj. that disturbs, confounds, puts in disorder.

TURBIAR, v. a. obf. vide **TURBAR**.

TURBIDO, adj. vide **TURBIO**.

TURBINO, f. m. a powder so called.

TURBIO, adj. thick, troubled, puddly, disturbed.

TURBIO'N, f. m. a sudden short storm, a strong gust of wind.

TURBIO'SO, adj. obf. vide **TURBIO**.

TURBIT, f. m. a root so called.

TURBULENCIA, f. f. turbulence, unquietness, restlessness.

TURBULENTAMENTE, adv. turbulently.

TURBULENTO, adj. turbulent, troublesome, quarrelsome.

TURCO, f. m. in cant, wine.

TURDIGA, f. f. a certain part of an ox's hide.

TURGENCIA, f. f. swelling; a medical term.

TURGE'NTE, adj. swelling; said of the bodily humours; a medical word.

TURLERIN, f. m. in cant, a thief.

TURMA, f. m. the testicle of any creature.

Túrma de tierra, v. **CRIADILLA**.

TURNAR, verbe n to any thing among many, each in his turn.

TURNIO, f. m. a turn.

Túrnio, adj. goggle-eyed; also stern.

TURNO, f. m. vide **TURNIO**.

TURO'N, f. m. a field-mouse.

TURQUE'SA, f. f. a Turkey stone also a mould to cast bullets in.

F f f f 2

TURQUESA'DO, adj. blue, of the colour of a Turkey stone.

TURQU', adj. blue, very dark.

TURQU'IA, f. f. in cant, a pistol.

TURRA'R, v. a. to toast, to scorch.

TURRO'N, f. m. a sweetmeat made of almonds with honey.

Turón, in cant, a stone.

TURRONADA, f. f. in cant, a stroke of a stone.

TURRONI'RO, f. m. one that makes or sells the sweetmeat called *turón*.

TURUMBO'N, f. m. a rub or rising in any thing; a knob on a place or thing that should be smooth.

T U S

TUS, pron. poss. thy; as, *tus amigos*, thy friends.

TUSA'T, v. a. obs. to cut, to shear, to poll the hair.

TUSO'N, f. m. a fleece.

Caballero de la orden del tusón, a knight of the golden fleece.

TUSC'NA, f. f. a strumpet, a prostitute.

TUSSILA'GO, f. f. an herb so called.

T U T

TUTANO, f. m. v. **TUTANO**.

TUTEA'T, v. a. to speak familiar with one's superiors.

TUTE'IA, f. f. tutorship, guardianship.

TUTELA'R, adj. tutelar.

TUTH'IA, f. f. vide **ATUTH'IA**.

TUTO'R, f. m. a tutor guardian.

TUTOR'IA, f. f. tutorship, guardianship.

TUTRIZ, f. f. a female guardian, a protectress.

T U Y

TU'YO, pron. thine.

Soi tuyo, I am yours.

El mio y el tuyo, meum et tuum.

Los tuyos, thine, those of thy party; thy kindred.

T Y M

TY'MBAL, f. m. a kettle-drum.

TYMBALE'RO, f. m. a kettle-drummer.

TYMBRE, f. m. the crest of a helmet, or of coat of arms.

Tymbre, any glorious deed.

TYMPANILLO, f. m. dimin. of *tympano*.

TYMPANO, f. m. a kettle-drum. In anatomy, the drum of the ear.

T Y P

TYPHON, f. m. a whirlwind.

TYPO, f. m. a type, an emblem.

TYPOGRAPH'IA, f. f. typography; the art of printing.

TYPO'GRAPHO, f. m. a printer.

T Y R

TYRANAME'NTE, adv. tyrannically.

TYRAN'IA, f. f. tyranny.

TYRANICAME'NTE, adv. tyrannically.

TYRAN'ICO, adj. belonging to tyranny.

TYRANILLO, f. m. a little tyrant.

TYRANIZA'R, v. a. to tyrannize, to play the tyrant.

TYRA'NO, f. m. a tyrant.

Tyrano, adj. tyrannical, tyrant-like.

TYROCIN'IO, f. m. the novitiate in any religious house.

TYRO'N, subst. m. a beginner, a learner.

V.

V, is pronounced as in English.

V A C

VACA, f. f. a cow; also all beef, though it be ox-beef.

Vaca, a kind of song or rustick piece of poetry.

Vaca, the stock that two gamesters or two players have in common.

Vaca de Sant' Anton, an insect so called.

Prov. *Mas vale vaca en paz, que pollos con agraz*, beef in peace and quietness is better than chicken with sour sauce.

VACACION, f. f. vacation, leisure, idle or spare time; the vacation or time that schools are shut at the universities, that courts do not sit.

VACA'DA, f. f. a herd of cows.

VACANCIA, f. f. vacancy, emptiness; also vacation-time or leisure-time.

VACANTE, adj. vacant; void.

VACAR, v. n. to be at leisure; also to be void.

VACIADERO, f. m. a sink, a place to empty out foul-water, or the like.

VACIADURAS, f. f. pl. what is emptied out of any place.

VACAMIENTO, f. m. emptying; evacuating.

VACIAR, v. a. to empty; also to cast in a mould.

Vaciar la bolsa, to spend all one's money.

Vaciar el vientre, to ease one's self.

Vaciar metales, to cast metals.

Vaciar figuras, to cast figures.

VACIEDAD, f. f. emptiness.

Decir vaciedades, to talk nonsense.

VACILACION, f. f. unsteadiness.

VACILANTE, adj. wavering, unsteady, fickle.

VACILAR, v. n. to waver, to be fickle or unsteady.

VACIO, adj. empty; metaph. vain or foolish.

Henchir al vacío de otro, to succeed in the place of another.

Serv vacío, to be foolish or conceited.

De vacío, adv. emptily.

Estar de vacío, to have nothing to do, to be empty-handed.

VACO, adj. void, vacant.

VACUIDAD, f. f. vacuity, emptiness.

VACUNO, adj. belonging to cows.

VACUO, adj. empty, vacant.

V A D

VADE, f. m. the leather-case in which students keep their loose papers.

VADABLE, adj. fordable.

Vadeable, that may be conquered, overcome, got, or obtained.

VADAR, v. n. to ford.

VADEME'CUM, f. m. a letter-case or pocket-book.

VADERA, f. f.

VADO, f. m. } a ford in a river.

Tenér el vado, to try the ford; metaph. to try cautiously whether an affair may be done with safety.

Dar vado, to give way to that which cannot be obstructed; also to furnish means to go through with any business.

No hallar vado, to find no ford; metaph. not to know how to compass a business.

No estar al vado, ni a la puente, to be neither at the ford, nor at the bridge; to be at a loss without knowing how to proceed.

VADO'SO, adj. that has many fords.

V A F

VAFE, f. m. a bold stroke.

V A G

VAGABUNDO, f. m. vide **VAGAMUNDO**.

VAGAMENTE, adv. without any scope or determination.

VAGAMUNDEAR, v. n. to play the vagabond, to stroll about.

VAGAMUNDO, f. m. a vagabond.

VAGAR, v. n. to wander, to stray, to idle about.

Estar de vagár, or andar de vagár, to have nothing to do, to be idle.

No me vága, I am not at leisure.

VAGAROSO, adj. obs. slow, leisurely; also spacious.

VAGARO, f. m. the grape when it has been pressed; the olives when pressed.

VAGIDO, f. m. the cry of a child.

VAGO, adj. wandering, wavering.

Dar en vago, to give a blow against the air; that is, to be frustrated and disappointed of our hopes.

VAGUEACION, f. f. inconstancy or wavering of the mind.

VAGUEAR, v. n. to wander, to stroll about.

VAGUEDAD, f. f. vide **VAGUEACION**.

VAGUIDO, f. m. giddiness in the head, a swimming in the head.

Váguido, danger of ruin or loss.

Váguido, adj. troubled with a dizziness in the head.

V A H

VAHAR, v. n. vide **VAHEAR**.

VAHARE'RA, f. f. a distemper in children so called.

VAHEAR, v. n. to reek, to exhale, to steam, to fume.

VAHO, f. m. steam, light vapour.

V A I

VAIDO, f. m. vide **VAGUIDO**.

VAINA, f. f. a sheath, a scabbard.

VAINILLA, f. f. vainille, an Indian pod used in chocolate.

VAIVEN, f. m. fluctuation, uncertainty, indetermination; also a danger or peril.

V A L

VAL, f. m. a dale, a valley.

Val, a sink, a drain, a common sewer.

VALAR, adj. belonging to an enclosing wall.

VALE, adv. farewell; substantively used, a promissory note.

El postrero o ultimo vale, the last farewell, the pangs of death.

ALEDE'RO, adj. that will be available.
VALEDOR, f. m. intercessor, mediator, favourer, supporter.
VALENTA'CHO, f. m. a valiant fellow.
VALENTI'A, f. f. valour, courage; also a courageous action.
Valentia, boasting language.
Hambre y valentia, an arrogant, poor, a proud beggar.
Pisár de valentia, to walk in an arrogant manner.
VALENTON, f. m. a bully.
VALENTONADA, f. f. a boast; a brag, a proud expression.
VALENTONA'ZO, f. m. a braggart, a braggadocio.
VALE'O, f. m. a sort of brush-wood to make brooms.
VALER, v. p. to be worth, metaphor. to be in favour, to be powerful.
Valér, to be useful; also to defend.
Valér a uno, to protect one; also to be in great authority.
Valérse, v. r. to make use of.
Valérse de uno, to enjoy the favour of one.
No poderse valer, not to be able to help one's self.
No poderse valer con uno, to be unable to persuade one.
 Prov. *Mas vale un soma que dos se dare*, one gift is better than two promises; a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.
 Prov. *Mas vale tarde que nunca*, better late than never.
 Prov. *Mas vale bien de lejos que mal de cerca*, good at a distance is better than evil near hand.
 Prov. *Mas valo sólo que mal acompañado*, better to be alone than in bad company.
VALERIA'NA, f. f. the herb valerian.
VALEROSAMENTE, adv. bravely, valorously.
VALERO'SO, adj. brave, valorous.
VALETUDINA'RIO, adj. poor in health.
VALIA, f. f. value, worth; also favour; also faction or party in a state.
A las valias, at the stated price, at

the common price that it shall go in its due season.
VALIDACIO'N, f. f. validity, confirmation, strength of an act, contract, and the like.
VALIDAMENTE, adv. firmly, strongly, with validity.
VALIDO, valid, available.
Valido, p. p. assisted, supported.
Valido, f. m. a favourite.
VALIENTE, adj. brave, valiant.
VALIENTEMENTE, adv. bravely, valiantly.
VALIMIE'NTO, f. m. value, worth; also favour or protection.
VALIOSO, obs. adj. worthy, rich.
VALIZA, f. f. a mark at the entrance of an harbour to direct ships.
VALLA, f. f. a rail fixed round, an enclosure.
Romper la valla, to enter at once and first in a business.
VALLADAR, f. m. a ditch, a trench, an intrenchment.
VALLADEAR, v. a. vide **VALIAR**.
VALLADO, f. m. a parapet, an intrenchment made to surround.
VALLADO'R, f. m. a ditcher.
VALLAR, v. a. to surround with a rail, intrenchment, or other like thing.
VALLE, f. m. a valley.
VALLEJO, f. m. a little valley.
VALONA, f. f. a band, a ruff.
VALONES, f. m. pl. great Walloon breeches.
VALOR, f. m. valour, worth, value, courage.
VALORAR, } v. a. to set the
VALOREAR, } price to a thing.
VALORIA, f. f. price, value, estimation.
VALUACIO'N, f. f. a valuation.
VALUAR, v. a. to value, to prize, to estimate, to set a price to, or a value upon.

VAN

VANAGLO'RIA, f. f. vanity, vainglory.
VANAGLORIARSE, v. r. to be vain or vainglorious, to boast.
VANAGLORIOSAMENTE, adv. vaingloriously.

VANAGLORIO'SO, adj. vain-glorious.
VANAME'NTE, ad. vainly.
VANEA'R, v. n. to talk idly.
VANECE'ARSE, v. r. to be vain, to be proud.
VANGUARDIA, f. f. the van or vanguard or an army.
VANIDAD, f. f. vanity, pride, presumption.
VANIDO'SO, adj. vainglorious, vain.
VANO, adj. wanting substance, wanting reality, vain.
Vano, hollow, empty wanting solidity.
Vano, (speaking of certain fruits) wanting the internal and eatable parts as dry or rotten.
Vano, ineffectual, vain, fruitless.
Vano, arrogant, haughty, presumptuous, vain.
Vano, wanting durability, wanting stability, vain.
Vano, wanting a reason, a foundation, a proof, vain.
En vano, adv. in vain, ineffectually, uselessly, without reason or justice, needlessly.
Salir en vano, to fail of success.

VAP

VAPOR, f. m. vapour, exhalation, steam.
VAPORACIO'N, f. f. exhalation, evaporation.
VAPORAR, } v. n. to steam,
VAPOREAR, } to exhale, to
VAPORIZAR, } evaporate.
VAPORO'SO, adj. full of vapour or steam.
VAPULACIO'N, f. f. } va-
VAPULAMIENTO, f. m. } pulation, beating.
VAPULAR, v. a. to whip.

VAP

VAQUEAR, v. n. to leap the cows, said of the bull.
VAQUERIA, f. f. v. **VACA'DA**.
VAQUERILLO, f. m. a young herdsman, a boy that tends the cows.
VAQUERIZO, adj. belonging to the cows.

VAQUE'RO, f. m. a cow-herd, a herdsman; also a loose coat with long skirts as the herdsman wear.
Vaquero, adj. belonging to herdsman.

VAQUE'TA, f. f. a heifer; also calf's learner.

Vaqueta de Moscovia, Russia leather.
Gara de vaqueia, an impudent fellow.

VAQUILLA, f. f. a little cow, a heifer.

Prov. *Quando te diéren la vaquilla acude con la foguilla*, when they give you a heifer, make haste with the rope; that is, lose not the opportunity, but lead her away.

VAQUITA, f. f. a little cow, a heifer.

Prov. *Vaquita teníst acá me quedo*, have you beef? I will stay here. Applied to those who lay hold of any opportunity to dine at other people's tables.

V A R

VARA, f. f. a rod, a wand, a twig, a stick; also a yard, and a hawk's perch.

Vara de liga, a lime twig.

Vara de pescar, a fishing-rod.

Vara real, a scepter.

Vara de justicia, a rod of justice.

Vara de paño, a yard of cloth.

Vara de jese, a garden-plant so called.

Poné una vara, among rusticks; to hit the bull skilfully in a bull-feast.

VARADEROS, f. m. pl. certain timbers so called on board ships.

VARAL, f. m. any long pole; metaphor. a tall fellow.

VARAPALO, f. m. a long pole.
Varapalo, an affliction, a trouble, a cause or grief.

VARAR, v. a. to lay a ship aground.

Varar, to launch a ship; to push it from the dock or the shore on the water.

Varar, v. n. to be stopp'd, detained, retarded; said of any affair or business.

VARAZO, f. m. a stroke with a rod, a pole, or a yard.

VARCHILLA, f. f. a certain measure of corn.

VARDASCA, f. f. a thin rod.

VARDASCAZO, f. m. a blow given with a thin rod.

VAREADO'R, f. m. he that beats with a rod.

VAREAR, v. a. to measure out by yards; also to thresh or beat with a pole or wand.

Varear, to strike the bull with a spear in a bull-feast.

Varearse, v. r. to grow weak or feeble.

VAREJO'N, f. m. augment of *vara*.

VARE'NGA, f. f. something on board a ship that I know not what it is; called also *Percha* and *Cercha*.

VARE'TA, f. f. a small wand or twig; a twig that has bird-lime on to catch birds.

Varitas, pl. the stripes on any stuff.

VARETEAR, v. a. to stripe, or draw stripes or lines.

VARIABLE, adj. variable, changeable, inconstant, mutable.

VARIACION, f. f. variation, difference.

VARIAME'NTE, adv. variously, diversely, differently.

VARIAR, v. a. to vary, to alter.

VARICE, f. f. varix; a morbid dilatation of a vein.

VARICO'SO, adj. varicous, diseased, with dilation; speaking of a vein.

VARIEDAD, f. f. variety, diversity.

VARILLA, f. f. a little wand, rod or stick.

Varilla de cuello, the throat.

VARIO, adj. various, changeable, mutable.

VARTZ, f. f. a varix; a vein swelling with corrupt blood.

VARNIZ, f. f. varnish.

VARNIZAR, v. a. to varnish.

VARON, f. m. a man; a man of importance; also a baron.

Varon, is used as an adjective when we say *un hijo varón*, a son.

VARONIA, f. m. the male line.

Varonía, when it means a barony

or territory giving title to a baron, it is better written *baronia*.

VARONIL, adj. manly.

VARONILME'NTE, adv. manly.

V A S

VASALLAGE, f. m. vassallage, the duty, subjection, or dependence of the vassal on his lord; and extensively, duty, subjection, and dependence in general.

VASALLO, f. m. a vassal, a subject.

Vasallo, any one who acknowledges another as his superior.

Mal vasallo, a good for nothing fellow.

VASAR, f. m. a shelf to set things on.

VASCA, f. f. a qualm, a loathing in the stomach.

VASCONGA'DO, adj. of Biscay, spoken by the people of that country, and it is said of their language.

VASCOSIDAD, f. f. filth, nastiness, loathsomeness.

VASCO'SO, adj. filthy, nasty.

VASCUENCE, f. m. the language of Biscay.

VASE'RA, f. f. a cupboard.

Vasera de orinal, the case in which an urinal is kept.

VASIJIA, f. f. a vessel.

VASIJILLA, f. f. dimin. of *vasija*.

VASTILLO, f. m. a small vessel.

VASO, f. m. a vessel, a cup; also a ship, a boat, the body of the hive, or any thing fit to contain another.

No tener vaso, to have no vessel; that is, to have no capacity.

VASSALLAGE, f. m. vassallage; duty of a subject to his prince or lord.

VASSALLO, f. m. a subject, a vassal.

VASTAGO, f. m. a stock or stem of a vine or other tree.

VASTEDAD, f. f. vastity, great amplitude.

VASTO, adj. vast, greatly ample.

V A T

VATE, f. m. a bard, a poet, a poetical prophet.

VATICANO, f. m. one of the seven mountains in Rome, where is the palace of the Vatican.

VATICINADOR, f. m. who foretels or divines.

VATICINAR, v. a. to foretel, to divine.

VATICINIO, f. m. soothsaying, foretelling, divining, a prediction.

V A X

VAXEL, f. m. a vessel, a ship, a boat.

VAXILLA, f. f. the plate that is used for the service of the table.

V A Y

VAYA, f. f. scoff, jest, mockery.

V E C

VECE'RO, f. m. he that comes to perform any thing in his turn.

VECINAME'NTE, adv. nearly.

VECINDAD, f. f. neighbourhood, vicinity, nearness.

VECINDARIO, f. m. the number of inhabitants in a town; also a list of them.

VECINO, adj. neighbour; also all inhabitant, a house-keeper.

Vecino, adv. near, not far.

V E D

VEDA, f. f. prohibition by law.

VEDAMIE'NTO, f. m. a forbidding.

VEDAR, v. a. to forbid.

VEDEGAMBRE, f. m. white helibore.

VEDIJA, f. f. a lock of hair, or wool; also the groin.

VEDIJILLA, f. f. dim. of *redija*.

VEDUOSO, } adj. full of locks
VEDUUDO, } of hair, or tufts of wool.

VEDRIA'DO, adj. glared.

VEDUÑO, f. m. the ground a vine-yard stands on.

V E R

VEEDO'R, f. m. an overseer, an inspector, a comptroller.

Veedor general, f. m. an inspector-general.

VEEDURIA, f. f. the office of an inspector.

V E G

VE'GA, f. m. a plain pasture ground by a river side.

VEGA'DA, f. f. a turn, taking of one's turn.

VEGETABLE, } adj. vegetable.

VEGETAL, }

VEGETAR'SE, v. r. to vegetate.

VEGETATIVO, adj. vegetative, that has a vegetable life.

V E H

VEHEME'NCIA, f. f. vehemence, earnestness.

VEHEME'NTE, adj. vehement, hot, furious, raging, earnest.

VEHEMENTE'NTE, adv. vehemently, earnestly.

VEHICULO, f. m. vehicle.

V E J

VEJANCO'N, adj. old, heavy, peevish, and impertinent. Used also substantively.

VEJEDA'D, f. f. obs. v. *VEJEZ*.

VEJESTORIO, f. m. any thing contemptible as being old.

VEJE'TE, f. m. a little old man.

VEJE'Z, f. f. o'd age.

VEJEZUE'LO, f. m. a little old man.

VEJIBLE, adj. obs. v. *VIEJO*.

VEJO'TE, f. m. augment. of *viejo*, a very old man.

V E I

VEINTE, f. m. twenty.

VEINTEDOSE'NO, adj. the two and twentieth, the twenty-second.

VEINTE'NA, f. f. the twentieth part.

VEINTENAR, f. m. the twentieth part.

VEINTE'NO, adj. the twentieth.

V E L

VELA, f. f. a sail; also a candle, and a watch or watchman.

Vela burda, or *borda*, a main-sail.

Vela de gavia, a top-sail.

Vela redonda, though in express terms it seems to be a round sail, yet it signifies a square sail.

Vela maestra, or *mayor*, the main-sail.

Vela de artimon, } the mizzen-sail.

Vela de mezana, }

Vela de trinquete, the fore-sail.

Vela latina, a triangular sail, vulgarly called a shoulder-of-mutton-sail.

Vela del juanete, the top gallant-sail.

Vela de estais, the stay-sails.

Hacerse a la vela, to set sail.

Recoger las velas, to furl the sails.

Tender velas, to spread the sails.

Navegar con velas tendidas, to sail with full sails.

Ir a vela y a remo, to sail and row; metaph. to make all possible speed.

VELA'CHO, f. m. the top-sail.

VELACION, f. f. marriage, most properly a private wedding, a betrothing.

VELA'DA, f. f. a watching.

VELA'DO, f. m. a new married man.

Prov. *Sease velado, y sease un palo*, let it be a husband, though it be but a stick; said to express a woman's earnestness to be married.

VELADOR, f. m. one that watches much; also a large lamp or candlestick to work by at night.

VELAGE, f. m. the aggregate of the sails belonging to a ship.

VELAMBRE,

VELAMBRE, f. f. an espousal or betrothing.

VELAMEN, f. m. the whole set of sails belonging to a ship.

VELAR, v. n. to watch, also to betroth, to espouse.

Velar las armas, to watch the arms: a ceremony formerly performed by those that were to be killed.

VELARTE, f. m. a sort of fin cloth.

VELEIDAD, f. f. velleity, vain and ineffectual will or desire.

VELEAR, v. a. to sail, to cross sail.

VELLERIA, f. f. a tallow-chandler's shop.

VELERO, f. m. a chandler, he that makes or sells candles.

VELLO, adj. that is a good sailer.

VELESA, f. f. the herb toothwort, charvil or chervil.

VELETA, f. f. weather-cock, a vane to show which way the wind blows; also the top of a fishing-rod.

VELETE, f. m. a thin veil.

VELICATION, f. f. twitching, stimulation, vellication.

VELICAR, v. a. to vellicate, to twitch, to stimulate.

VELILLA, f. f. a little candle; also a small sail.

VELILLO, f. m. a little veil; also a thin sort of web like gauze.

VELITES, f. m. pl. soldiers among the Romans in light armour.

VELLACADA, f. f. a gang or pack of knaves; or a roguery.

VELLACAMENTE, adv. knavishly, archly.

VELLACAR, v. n. to play the knave, to be arch.

VELLACAZO, f. m. a great knave.

VELLACO, f. m. a knave.

VELLACON, f. m. a great knave.

VELLAQUER, v. n. to play the knave, to be arch.

VELLAQUERIA, f. f. knavery, archness, waggishness.

VELLAQUILLO, f. m. a little knave a little wag.

VELLECTIVO, f. m. soft down, small down and soft.

Tom. I.

VELLE'RA, f. f. the woman that trims and adorns other women by her trade.

VELLERIFES, f. m. pl. in cant, the petty officers of justice.

VELLIDO, adj. downy, full of down or soft hair.

VELLO, f. m. down or soft hair on a man's body, or on the face before the beard grows, or on a woman's face; also the nap on cloth.

VELLOCINO, f. m. a fleece.

VELLON, f. m. a fleece of wool. *Moneda de vellon*, small change, brass money.

VELLORT, f. m. a cloth made of the natural colour of the wool without dying.

Caballo velloso, a horse of a colour betwixt black and sorrel.

VELLORTA, f. f. the herb and flower pargies or cowslips.

VELLOSTILA, f. f. an herb so called.

VELLOSO, adj. downy, full of down or soft hair.

VELLOTA, f. f. v. **BELLOTA**.

VELLOTA'DO, adject. like an acorn, of an acorn's colour.

VELLOTE'RO, f. m. one that gathers or sells acorns.

VELLU'DO, adj. downy, full of down; subst. used, velvet.

VELLUTE'RO, f. m. a man whose trade is to weave silk, especially that kind called *setpa*.

VELO, f. m. a veil, a covering; metaph. an excuse, a pretence.

VELOCIDA'D, f. f. swiftness.

VELON, f. m. an oil-lamp.

VELONE'RA, f. f. the stand on which the oil-lamp is usually placed.

VELO'Z, adj. swift.

VELOZMENTE, adv. swiftly.

VELUDO, f. m. velvet.

VEN

VENA, f. f. a vein; metaph. a vein or disposition, as a vein of madness, and a vein of metal.

Vena cefalica, f. f. the cephalick vein.

Vena baslica, f. f. the great vein that passes through the liver.

Vena mediana, f. f. the middle vein.

Vena sagudlia, f. f. the biggest vein in the middle finger.

Vena poetica, f. f. a poetick vein.

Vena de locura, f. f. a vein of madness.

VENABLO, f. m. a javelin, a huntsman's spear.

VENADERO, f. f. the place where animals of the flag-king or wild boars are wonted to resort.

VENA'DO, f. m. a deer; venison.

VENADOR, f. m. a hunter.

VENA'GE, f. m. a number or mass of veins; all the veins of the body.

VENA'L, adj. to be sold.

VENALIDAD, f. f. venality.

VENA'TICO, adj. that has a little of the madman.

VENATORIO, adj. belonging to hunting.

VENCEDOR, f. m. a conqueror.

VENCE'JO, f. m. the bird called a martlet. In falconry, a hawk's jesses; also a gin.

Prov. *Dar el consejo y el vencejo*, to give the advice and the gin; that is, not only to advise a man how to do his business, but to furnish him with the means.

VENCE'R, v. a. to overcome, to conquer.

VENCIBLE, adj. conquerable; that may be overcome.

VENCIDA, f. f. a conquest, overcoming.

A tres va la vencida, the third effort makes the conquest.

VENCIMIENTO, f. m. overcoming, conquest.

VEN'DA, f. f. a fillet for the head, for bleeding, or the like.

VENDAJE, f. m. commission paid to one for his having sold our goods.

VENDAR, v. a. to bind with fillets.

Vendar los ojos, to bind the eyes, to blindfold.

VENDAVAL, f. m. the wind that brings home ships from the West-Indies.

Gggg

VENDEDORA, f. f. feminine of *vendedor*.

VENDEDOR, f. m. a seller.

VENDEJA, f. f. a publick sale.

VENDE'R, v. a. to sell.

Vender palabras, to use many deceitful words.

Estar vendido en la conversacion, to be in company where all play upon a man.

VENDIBLE, adj. saleable, that be sold.

VENDICION, } f. f. a sale.

VENDIDA,

VENDIMIA, f. f. the vintage.

Prov. *Después de vendimias cuevennos*, after the vintage to bring baskets; after meat mustard.

VENDIMIADERA, f. f. a woman that works at the vintage to gather grapes.

VENDIMIADOR, f. m. a vintage man that gather the grapes.

VENDIMIA'R, v. a. to make the vintage, to gather the grapes.

VENEFICIA'R, v. a. to bewitch, to hurt with witchcraft.

VENEFICIO, f. m. witchcraft, forcery.

VENENAR, v. a. to poison.

VENENARIO, f. m. an apothecary.

VENENO, f. m. poison.

VENENOSIDAD, f. f. poisoning quality.

VENENOSO, adj. poisonous, venomous.

VENERA, f. f. a scollop-shell, the token of a military order.

VENERABLE, adj. venerable, worshipful, worthy to be honoured.

VENERACION, f. f. veneration, worship respect.

VENERADOR, f. m. he who highly respects another, or a holy thing; a worshipper.

VENERANDO, adj. venerable, to be respected or worshipped.

VENERAR, v. a. to venerate, to respect, to honour.

VENERO, adj. venereal, lustful.

VENERO, f. m. a place where there are veins of metal.

VENERUELA, f. f. a small shell.

VENGADOR, f. m. a revenger.

VENGALA, f. f. a cane or staff denoting command.

Vengala, a thin sort of silk stuff.

VENGANZA, f. f. revenge.

VENGAR, v. a. to revenge.

VENGATIVO, adj. revengeful.

VENIA, f. f. leave, licence.

VENIAL, adj. venial, pardonable; that may be pardoned.

VENIALIDAD, f. f. venialness, state of being excusable.

VENIALMENTE, adv. venially, not mortally.

VENIDA, f. f. a coming or arrival.

VENIDERO, adj. future that is to come or shall come.

VENILLA, f. f. a small vein.

VENINO, f. m. pimple, bite or wheal full of matter, which soon breaks and is cured.

Venidos preñados y partidos, fore pimples, or bites full of matter, that is, *preñados*; and others broken, and the matter out, which are *partidos*, that is, delivered of the corruption.

VENIR, v. n. to come; also to fit as apparel.

Venir a menos, to decline, to fall to a worse estate.

Prov. *Primero viene, primero tiene*, first come, first served.

Prov. *Con bien vengas mal, si vienes solo*, welcome mischief, if thou comest alone; misfortunes seldom come single.

VENOSO, adj. veiny, full of veins.

VENTA, f. f. a sale; also an inn.

Prov. *Venta deshace renta*, the sale takes off the farm, or the revenue. It seems that in Spain, if a man sells his estate, the farmers' leases are all void.

Andar de venta en venta, to go from inn to inn, to wander about begging like counterfeit pilgrims.

VENTAJA, f. f. advantage; also extraordinary pay allowed to some particular soldiers.

VENTAJOSAMENTE, adv. advantageously, profitably.

VENTAJOSO, adj. advantageous, profitable.

VENTALLE, f. m. a fan.

VENTANA, f. f. a window.

Ventana entejada, a window that has iron bars before it.

Hacer ventana, to come to the windows in the afternoon to see the gentlemen ride about the streets.

Ventanas de las narices, the nostrils.

VENTANA'GE, f. m. all the windows of the house or a number of windows.

VENTANA'ZO, f. m. the blow, an noise made in shutting a window with force.

VENTANERA, f. f. a woman that is always gazing at the window.

VENEANERO, f. m. the man whose trade is to make frames for windows.

VENTANILLA, f. f. a little window.

VENTA'R; } v. n. to blow.

VENTEA'R, } v. n. to blow.

VENTERIL, adj. of, or belonging to an inn.

VENTERO, f. m. an inn-keeper.

VENTILACION, f. f. ventilation.

VENTILAR, v. a. to winnow; also to debate, to bandy, to argue.

VENTISCA, f. f. a blast of wind, a strong gust.

VENTISCAR, v. n. to blow hard, said of the wind when it raises the snow.

VENTISQUE'RO, f. m. the place where the wind has blown the snow in heaps.

VENTOLE'RA, f. f. a strong but not lasting wind.

Ventolera, vanity, pride, haughtiness, ostentation.

VENTO'R, f. m. a blood-hound.

VENTOSA, f. f. a cupping glass.

VENTOSEAR, v. a. to apply cupping glasses.

VENTOSIDAD, f. f. windiness.

VENTOSO, adj. windy.

VENTRADA, f. f. litter; as *Esta cochina ha traido seis lechónes de una ventrada*, the sow had six pigs at a litter.

VENTRAL, adj. belonging to the venter or belly.

VENTREGADA, f. m. the coming or falling out of many things together.

VENTRE'RA, f. f. a band worm tied round the belly.

VENTRICULO, f. m. the ventricle, where the meat conveyed from the stomach is digested.

VENTRUDO, adj. great-bellied.

VENTURA, f. f. luck; good luck.

A diós y a ventura, at a venture, happy be lucky.

Prov. *Ven ventura, ven y dura*, come good luck, come and be lasting.

Prov. *Ventura te da Dios Nijo, que el saber poco te basta*, God give you good luck, child; a little learning will serve your turn; for tunc raises men more than merit.

Prov. *Unas han ventura, y otras ventrada*, some maids have luck, and others a belly-full; that is, some have the good fortune to be well married and others are got with child without being married.

Prov. *Quando la milla ventura se duérme nadie la despierte*, when ill luck falls asleep let nobody awake her.

VENTURE'RO, adj. accidental, that comes by chance; used subst. a soldier of fortune one that goes to seek his fortune.

VENTURILLA, f. f. some good luck.

VENTURINA, f. f. a stone so called, a kind of gem.

VENTURO, adj. future, that is to come.

VENTUROSAMENTE, adv. luckily, fortunately.

VENTUROSO, adj. lucky, fortunate.

VENUS, f. f. the goddess of beauty; also a planet so called.

VENUSTIDAD, f. f. beauty, gracefulness.

VENUSTO, adj. beautiful, graceful.

V E R

VER, v. a. to see; to consider, to understand.

A mi ver, in my opinion.

Ver y creer, to see and believe; seeing is believing.

Prov. *Ojos que ven no envejecen*, eyes that see do not grow old. The

plea of curious people that love to see every thing.

Prov. *Ojo que no ven corazón que no llora*, what the eyes do not see, the heart does not feel.

VERA, f. f. the sea-shore.

VERACIDAD, f. f. veracity, observance of truth.

VERANADA, f. f. the summer for beasts.

VERANERO, f. m. the place where beasts pass the summer.

VERANAR, { v. n. to pass the summer.

VERANIE'GO, adj. of, or belonging to summer; said also of one that during the hot summer cannot eat.

VERA'NO, f. m. summer.

VERAS, f. f. pl. truth.

De veras, in good earnest.

Con muchas veras, very earnestly verily.

VERA'Z, adj. veracious, observant of truth.

VERBAL, adj. verbal, by word of mouth.

VERBALMENTE, adv. verbally.

VERBASCO, f. m. the herb wolfsolade or the great lung-wort.

VERBE'NA, f. f. the herb vervain.

VERBERACION, f. f. the act of whipping or beating.

VERBERAR, v. a. to whip, to beat.

VERBIGRACIA, adv. for example.

VERBO, f. m. a verb.

VERBOSIDAD, f. f. abundance of words.

VERBOSO, adj. verbose, prolix, exuberant in words.

VERBA'CHO, f. m. a kind of mineral green earth.

VERDAD, f. f. truth.

Prov. *La verdad adelgaza mas no quiebra*, truth may be drawn thin, but will not break.

Prov. *Quién verdad no me dice, verdad no me cree*, he that does not speak truth to me, does not believe me when I speak truth.

Prov. *La verdad está en el vino*, in wine is truth.

VERDADERAMENTE, adv. truly, really, sincerely.

VERDADERO, adj. true, real, sincere.

VERDA'L, adj. greenish; applied to a kind of plums.

VERDA'SCA, subst. f. a green wigt.

VE'RDE, adj. green, youthful, fresh.

Verde, f. m. grass.

Esférse uno verde, to continue youthful.

No dexar verde, ni seco, to leave neither green, nor dry; to sweep all away.

Darse un verde, to make a merry bout.

VERDE'A, f. f. green wine of Florence.

VERDEAR, v. n. to look green, to be greenish.

VERDECE'R, v. n. to grow green.

VERDECIENTE, adj. growing green, thriving, looking fresh.

VERDECILLO, adj. greenish, somewhat green.

Verdecillo, f. m. a little bird so called.

VERDE'GAY, f. m. a light green.

VERDEGAMBRE, f. m. white hellebore.

VERDEGUEAR, v. a. to look green, to grow green.

VERDEMAR, f. m. a stone of the colour of sea water used by painters.

VERDEMONTANA, f. m. a mineral, in colour green.

VERDEROL, f. m. a sort of fish so called.

VERDERON, f. m. a green bird.

VERDESCURO, adj. dark green.

VERDE'RE, f. m. a colour used by painters.

VERDINE'GRO, f. m. a deep green, that has a cast of black.

VERDINO, adj. very green.

VERDOLAGA; f. f. the herb purslain.

VERDON, f. m. a green-bird.

VERDOR, f. m. greenness; metaphor. youthfulness.

VERDO'SO, adj. greenish; in cant, a fig.

VERDUGA'DO, f. m. a petticoat.

VERDU'GO, f. m. an executioner; a hangman; also a wheel raised with a lash or a blow; also the

shoot or sprout of a tree.
Verdigo, the mark left by a blow given with a whip.
VERDUGO'N, f. m. augment. of *verdigo*.
VERDULE'RA, f. f. an herb-woman.
VERDURA, f. f. greenness, freshness.
Verduras, f. f. pl. all sorts of pot-herbs.
VIREDA, f. f. a path.
Veredas, f. f. pl. they call the divisions officers make among themselves of the country or a province, for collecting of taxes or the like.
VEREDARIO, adj. an epithet applied to postillions, post-horses, and hackney horses.
VEREDERO, f. m. a messenger that carries to small districts.
VEREDILLA, f. f. dimin. of *vereda*.
VERENG'NA, f. f. v. **BERENG'NA**.
VERGA, f. f. a rod, a wand, a yard, a man's member; also the yard of a ship.
Verga mayor, or *Verga grande*, the mainyard of a ship.
Verga de gata, the cross-jack, a yard at the upper end of the mizzen-mast under the top, slung there, and having no balliards.
VERGAJO, f. m. a bull's pizzle.
VERGANTE, f. m. a scoundrel, a base fellow.
VERGE'L, f. m. a garden, a bower.
VERGETA, f. f. v. **VERGUETA**.
VERGONZANTE, f. m. a poor person ashamed to beg.
VERGONZOSAMENTE, adv. bashfully, modestly, shamefully.
VERGONZO'SO, adj. bashful, modest, shameful.
Paties vergonzase, the privy-parts.
VERGONIA, obs. f. f. shame.
VERGUENZA, f. f. bashfulness, modesty.
Vergüenza, the privy parts.
Vergüenza, the pillory.
Sacar a uno a la vergüenza, to expose a man by way of punishment to some publick shame, as standing

on the pillory, or at the whipping-post, or leading him about with a crier proclaiming his crime.
Prov. Quien vergüenza no tiene la villa es suya, he who has no shame has the town for his own; that is, impudence carries all before it.
VERGONOSO, adj. obs. v. **VERGONZOSO**.
VERGUEAR, v. a. to beat any thing with rods, or with a rod.
VERGUER { f. m. an officer
VERGUERO, { called a verger.
VERGUETA, f. m. an officer that apprehends offenders.
Vergüeta, dimin. of *verga*, a twig, a small rod.
VERJA, f. f. an iron or wooden grate.
VERIDICAMENTE, adv. truly, sincerely.
VERIDICO, adj. one that speaks truth.
VERIFICACION, f. f. verification.
VERIFICAR, v. a. to verify, to make good.
VERIL, f. m. v. **BERIL**.
VERISIMIL, adj. likely.
VERISIMILITUD, f. f. likeness.
VERMEJO, adj. v. **BERMEJO**.
VERMELLON, f. m. vermilion, a curious red found in the quicksilver mines.
VERMICULAR, { adj. vermicu-
VERMINOSO, { lar, breed-
 ing of worms, having worms.
VERNAL, adj. belonging to the spring, vernal.
VERNEZ, f. f. v. **BRENZ**.
VERO, adj. true.
VERONICA, f. f. the herb fluellin.
VEROS, f. m. pl. vairy in heraldry; in garments it is a wavy or scalloped ornament.
VEROSIMIL, adj. v. **VERISIMIL**.
VEROSIMILITUD, f. f. v. **VERISIMILITUD**.
VERRACO, f. m. a hog.
VERRACUEAR, v. n. to grumble as a hog does.
VERRI'ONDO, f. f. the lust of hogs.

VERHIO'NDO, adj. in lust, speaking of a hog.
VERROCA'L, f. m. v. **BERROCA'L**.
VERRUCARIA, adj. fem. an epithet given to the sun-flower.
VERRUE'CO, f. m. v. **BERRUECO**.
VERRUGA, f. f. a wart.
VERRUGOSO, { adj. full of
VERRUGUE'NTO, { warts.
VERRUGUILLA, f. f. a little wart.
VERSA'DO, adj. versed, used, acquainted.
VERSA'R, v. n. to turn round.
Versarse, v. r. to use one's self, to acquire use and practice, to make oneself skilful.
VERSATIL, adj. that will turn.
VERSCULA, f. f. the place where the choir-books are laid up.
VERSIFICAR, v. n. to verify, to make verses.
VERSPILLO, f. m. a short line or verse.
VERSION, f. f. a version, a translation.
VERSISTA, f. m. a maker of blank verse.
VERSO, f. m. a verse. Also a small piece of iron cannon.
VERTEBRAS, f. f. pl. the back-bones.
VERTEDE'RO, f. m. a sink.
VERTER v. a. to spill, to shed.
VERTICA'L, adj. vertical.
VERTICE, f. m. vertex, the point over head; also the superior point of any figure.
VERTICIDAD, f. f. verticity; the power of turning.
VERTIENTE, f. m. the running down of any water, or the place where water falls.
Vertiente del monte, the steep of the hill.
Vertiente del río, the steep or descent of a river.
VERTIGINOSO, adj. vertiginous, giddy.
VERTIGO, f. m. vertigo, giddiness.

V E S

VESPERO, f. m. the vesper, the evening star.

VESPERTILLO, subst. m. vide **MURCIELAGO**.

VESPERTINO, adj. of the evening.

VESQUIR, v. nobl. to live.

VESTAL, f. f. a chaste woman. Mostly used in an ironical sense.

VESTE, f. f. v. **VESTIDURA**.

VESTIBULO, f. m. porch; an entry or passage into a house.

VESTIDO, f. m. a suit of cloaths, a garment.

VESTIDURA, f. f. a garment.

VESTIGIO, f. m. a footstep, a track, the print of a man's foot.

VESTIGIO, f. m. an horrible monster, a phantom.

VESTIMENTO, f. m. vid. **VESTIDO**.

VESTR, v. a. to clothe, to apparel, to put on cloaths.

Prov. *Al revés me la vestí, andése así*, I put it on the wrong way, so let it go; applied to those who are in the wrong, and will not be set right.

VESTUARIA, f. m. an attiring-room.

V E T

VE'TA, f. f. the great vein or body of the silver or other metal, running in the earth.

Descubrir la veta, to discover the intention of a person.

VETADO, adj. full of veins of metal; said also of fine stone or marble, that has curious veins.

VETERANO, f. m. a veteran soldier.

VETILLA, f. f. dimin. of *veto*.

V E X

VEXACION, subst. f. vexation, trouble.

VEXAMEN, f. m. a trial, an examination; also vexation, trouble.

VEXAR, v. a. to vex, to trouble.

VEXIGA, f. f. a bladder; also a blister.

Vexiga de perro, the plant alkakeng, or winter cherries.

VEXIGAZO, f. m. a blow with a bladfull of wind.

Dar un vexigazo, to play a trick to deceive one.

VEXIGUELA, } f. f. diminutive of *vexiga*.
VEXIGUILLA, }

V E Y

VEYE'CE, f. f. obs. v. **VEJE'Z**.

VEYE'NTE, f. m. obs. a beholder.

V E Z

VEZ, f. f. a time, and turn.

Una vez, once; *dos veces*, twice; *tres veces*, thrice; *cien veces*, a hundred times, &c.

A veces, sometimes, by turns.

Por ésta vez, for this time.

En vez de honrárme me deshonra, instead of honouring me, he disgraces me.

Una vez de vino, a glass or draught of wine.

Tal vez, adv. perhaps.

Tal vez ó tal qual vez, sometimes.

Una vez que; todas las veces que; supposing that.

Ílegaráse mi vez, my turn will come.

VEZAR, v. a. v. **AVEZAR**.

VEZO, f. m. custom, use, habit.

V I A

VIA, f. f. a way, or means.

Via, the bowel, the excrements pass through; also the method or plan of life, conduct, or action.

Via láctea, the milky way, the galaxy.

Prov. *De lucas vias, lucas mentiras*, from long ways, long lies; that is, travellers have a privilege of lying.

Prov. *Una via y dos mandados*, to do two errands under one; to kill two birds with one stone.

VIADERA, f. f. a piece of wood in a weaver's loom or frame.

VIADOR, f. m. a traveller.

VIA'GE, f. m. a voyage, a journey.

Buen viaje, a good voyage, or a good journey.

VIAJADOR, f. m. a traveller.

VIAJAR, v. n. to voyage, to travel.

VIAFANTE, f. m. one who travels.

VIAL, adj. belonging to the road and to travelling.

VIANDA, f. f. meat, victuals.

VIANDANTE, f. m. a traveller, a wayfaring man, a passenger.

VIARAZA, f. f. a sudden freak that a man takes to do a thing immediately, and does it the worst way through precipitation.

VIA'TICO, f. m. provision for a journey. It is generally taken for the sacrament given to sick persons.

V I B

VIBORA, f. f. a viper, a serpent of that species which brings its young alive.

VIBORTILLO, f. m. the young newborn viper.

VIBORRE'ZNO, f. m. Idem.

VIBRACION, f. f. vibration.

VIBRAR, v. n. to bradish, to shake, to cast violently.

V I C

VICARIA, f. f. a vicarage.

VICARIAL, adj. belonging to the vicar.

VICARIA'TO, f. m. the dignity or office of the vicar.

VICARIO, f. m. a vicar.

VICEALMIRANTA, f. f. the second galley in a squadron.

VICEALMIRA'NTE, f. m. vice-admiral, the second commander of a fleet.

VICECANCELLER, f. m. vice-chancellor.

VICEDIOS, f. m. the pope.

VICESIMO, adj. v. **VIGESIMO**.

VIC' VERSA, adv. on the contrary.

VICIAR, v. a. to vitiate, to adulterate, to corrupt.

VICIO, f. m. vice; also rank-

ness, viciousness in land, or the like.

VICIOSAMENTE, adv. viciously.

VICIO'SO, adj. vicious; also rank, overfruitful.

Los pñes se dehan de puro viciños, the corn is so rank, or so overfull, that it lodges.

VICISSITUD, f. f. a change, vicissitude.

VICTIMA, f. f. a victim, a sacrifice, an oblation.

VICTOR, f. m. a victor, a conqueror. This word is used by way of applause, when any person does a thing well.

VICTOREAR, v. a. to applaud, to praise in general.

VICTORIA, f. f. victory, conquest, triumph.

VICTORIOSAMENTE, adv. victoriously.

VICTORIOSO, adj. victorious, conquering.

VICTUALLA, f. f. v. **VITUALLA**.

VICUA, f. m. the name of an animal, in Peru, a kind of wild-goat.

V I D

VID, f. f. a vine. It is also that part of a woman which comes out with the after birth, so called because it is knotty.

Vid parada, a vine that grows up against a wall or over an arbour.

Vid pasmada, a vine that is blasted.

Vid con brácos, a vine that spreads in many branches.

Vid tendida, a vine that lies flat.

Vides abrazadas, vines that run up trees.

Vid mócha, a vine trunk without branches.

VIDA, f. f. life.

Hombre de buena, ó de mala vida, a good or an ill liver.

Darse buena vida, to live at one's ease.

VIDRIAR, v. a. to glaze earthen ware.

VIDRIERA, f. f. a glass window.

Licenciado vidriero, a scoffing name for a very delicate person.

VIDRIERIA, f. f. the place where glass is worked or sold.

VIDRIERO, f. m. a glazier.

VIDRIO, f. m. glass.

VIDRIOSO, adj. glassy.

Hombre vidrioso, a man that is like glass; that is, who is touchy and must be gently handled.

VIDRO, f. m. v. **VIDRIO**.

VIDUAL, adj. belonging to a widow.

VIDUEÑO, or **VIDUÑO**, f. m. a vine.

V I E

VIEJA, f. f. an old woman.

Prov. *Poco a poco hila la vieja el cño*, little by little the old woman spins her distaff full; that is, patience and application carry one through any work though ever so tedious.

VIEJAZO, f. m. augment. of *viejo*.

VIEJECTO, adj. oldish.

VIEJO, adj. old.

Viejo, f. m. an old man.

Soldado viejo, an old soldier, a veteran soldier.

Tener alguna cosa de viejo, to have some old habitude left.

Prov. *Si quieres vivir, sano hazte viejo temprano*, if you would be healthy, be old betimes; that is, take care of yourself as old men do.

VIELDO, f. m. } a fan to fan
VIENDRO, obl. } corn.

VIENTECILLO, f. m. a soft breeze.

VIENTO, f. m. the wind.

Viento, any thing very light.

Viento, a bone so called, that dogs have in the head.

Buñuelos de viento, a kind of fritters so called.

Irse con el viento que corre, to follow the party that prevails.

Viento en popa, a fair wind.

Cosa de viento, an idle story, a thing of no moment.

Viento revolotado, a whirlwind.

Viento traviesa, a contrary wind.

Prov. *Viento y ventura poco dura*,

wind and good luck are seldom lasting.

VIENTRAZO, f. m. a great belly or paunch.

VIENTRE, f. m. the belly, the paunch.

Ventre, any internal cavity when large and capacious.

Ventre de carnero, a sheep's paunch.

Ventre de columna, in architecture, the middle part of the column.

O vejas de vientre, fruitful eyes.

De vientre y lomo, by father and mother.

Sacar el vientre de mal año, to eat one's belly full at another man's table.

Prov. *El vientre ayuno no oye a ninguno*, an empty belly hears no body; that is, a man when hungry is not fit to be advised to about business.

Sacar el vientre de mal año, to deliver the belly from an evil year; that is, to make use of one's time, and feed heartily when it is to be had.

Prov. *Ciento de un vientre, y cada uno de su miente* an hundred of one belly, and every one of his particular, mind; so many men, so many minds though they be all brothers.

VIENTECILLO, f. m. dimin. of *viente*.

VIERNES, f. m. Friday.

Vienes, any meagre day.

Cara de viernes, a lean bony face.

Lo haré la semana que no tenga viernes, I will never do it.

V I G

VIGA, f. f. a beam.

Viga de lagar, the great beam over the wine-press, which presses the grapes to squeeze the wine out.

Andar de viga en viga, to step from beam to beam; to skip idly, to saunter about; to be tossed about from post to pillar.

VIGESIMO, adj. the twentieth.

VIGILANCIA, f. f. vigilance, watchfulness.

VIGILANTE, adj. vigilant, diligent, watchful.

VIGILIA, f. f. the eve of a holiday; any fasting day.

Viglia, watching, the state of being awake; want of sleep.

Viglia, nightly lucubration, produce of literary labour.

Viglia, in cant, the hangman's trumpet.

VIGOLE'RO, f. m. the hangman's helper.

VIGOR, f. m. vigour, force, life, strength, sprightliness.

VIGORA'R, v. a. to enliven, to give vigour.

VIGOR'NIA, f. f. v. **BIGOR'NIA**.

VIGOROSAMENTE, adv. vigorously.

VIGOROSIDA'D, f. f. v. **VIGOR**.

VIGORO'SO, adj. vigorous.

VIGOTE, f. m. v. **BIGOTE**.

VIGUE'LA, f. f. a sort of lute.

VIGUELISTA, f. m. one who plays upon the *viguela*.

VIGUERTA, f. f. a parcel of beans.

VIGUETA, f. f. a little bean.

V I L

VIL, adj. vile, base.

VILECE'R, v. u. to grow vile or base.

VILE'ZA, f. f. baseness, vileness.

VILHORRO, f. m. in cant, the rogue that shuns a danger by flight.

VILIPENDIA'R, v. a. to abuse, to despise, to condemn, to set very low.

VILIPENDIO, f. m. contempt, abuse.

VILLA, f. f. a town.

VILLAGE, f. m. a village, a small collection of houses in the country.

VILLANAGE, f. m. the peasants, the country people.

VILLANAMENTE, adv. basely, vilely, clownishly, meanly.

VILLANCHON, f. m. a clown.

VILLANCICO, f. m. a sort of pastoral poem or song.

VILLANCQUERO, f. m. one who composes *villancicos*.

VILLANERIA, f. f. the same as *villania* and *villanage*.

VILLANE'SCO, adj. belonging to the country and the peasantry.

VILLANIA, f. f. lowness of birth, condition or state.

Villania, baseness, base action, villany.

VILLANIA, f. f. villanage, meanness, baseness.

VILLANO, adj. rustick, of the country, not of the town.

Villano, f. m. a clown, a countryman, a peasant.

Villano, *harto de ajos*, a clown stuffed with garlick, a base stinking fellow; a clod-pate, an obstinate block-head.

VILLANOTE, f. m. vide **VILLANCHON**.

VILLA'R, f. m. a great village a borough.

VILLE'TA, f. f. a little town.

VILLE'TE, f. m. a biller, a bill, a note, a letter.

VILLEVINA, f. f. a kind of linen so called.

VILLO'RIA, f. f. a country seat.

VILLORIN, f. m. a kind of coarse cloth.

VILLORIO, f. m. a contemptuous word for a village, a small paltry village.

VILMENTE, adv. vilely, basely.

VILLO, only used in the adverb *en vilo*, in the air, without any firmness or stability.

VILORDO, adjeß. heavy, lazy, dull.

VILOR'TA, f. f. a ring made of willow or of some such pliable branch.

Juego de villoria, a sort of sport so called.

V I M

VIMBRE, f. f. a twig.

V I N

VINAGE'RA, f. f. a mass cruet

VINAGRE, f. m. vinegar.

Vinagre, a rough, austere, crabbed fellow.

Vinagre, the juice of fruits before they are ripe.

VINAGRE'RA, f. f. a vinegar bottle or cruet.

VINAGRILLO, f. m. a sort of paint or wash formerly used by women, chiefly made with vinegar.

Vinagrillo, a sort of rosy vinegar used in spuff to quicken its relish.

VINAGRO'SO, adj. rough, austere.

VINARIE'GO, adj. skilful in the cultivation and management of vines.

VINATE'RO, f. m. a countrifman that, sells wine.

VINCULA, f. m. band, bond, obligation, entail.

VINCULAR, v. a. to entail an estate, to bind sure, to make fast.

VINDICATIVO, adj. revengeful.

VINDICTA, f. f. revenge.

VINO, f. m. wine.

Vino de manzanas, cyder.

Vino de racion, ordinary wine for servants.

Vino tinto, red wine.

Vino clarito, a pale red wine.

Vino bruto, a harsh unpalatable wine.

Vino buñto, wine that is pricked.

Vino desvanecido or *rebotado*, decayed wine.

Vino de majuelo, wine of a young vine.

VINOLE'NCIA, f. f. excess in drinking.

VINOLE'NTO, f. m. a drunkard, one given to wine.

VINOSIDA'D, f. f. vinosity.

VINO'SO, adj. that has qualities resembling those of wine.

V I N

VINA, f. f. a vineyard.

Entróse como por vña vendimiada, he intruded into a vineyard that had been gathered; he went in with great freedom.

Vinas y juán danzante, in cant, signifies, scamper, get away, save yourself.

VINADERO, f. m. one that farms a vineyard or that looks to a vineyard.

VIREDO, f. m. a district that is all vineyards.

V I O

VIOLA, f. f. a viol, a stringed instrument of music; also a flower called violet.

VIOLA'CEO, adj. of a violet colour.

VIOLA'BLE, adj. that may be violated.

VIOLACIO'N, f. f. violation.

VIOLA'DO, adj. of a violet colour; chiefly made of violets; as.

Lamedor violado, syrup of violets.

VIOLA'DOR, f. m. violater, a defiler, an intruder.

VIOLA'R, v. a. to violate, to defile, to intrude.

Viola, f. m. the spot that produces violets.

VIOLENCIA, f. f. violence.

VIOLENTAMENTE, adv. violently.

VIOLENTAR, v. a. to force, to use violence.

VIOLENTO, adj. violent.

VIOLETA, f. f. a violet.

VIOLIN, f. f. the musical instrument called a violin.

VIOLINISTA, f. m. a player upon the violin.

VIOLON, f. m. a base viol.

V I P

VIPERINO, adj. belonging to vipers.

V I Q

VIQUITROQUES, f. m. pl. timbrels to a ship so called.

V I R

VIRA, f. f. a shaft or arrow to shoot out of a cross-bow; any wooden pin; the lining of the shoe, or the narrow slip of leather on the inside, that runs along the seam to strengthen it.

Ir mas derecho que una vira, to walk as straight as an arrow.

VIRATON, f. m. a large dart or arrow.

VIRAR, v. n. to turn.

VIRGEN, f. f. a virgin.

Virgen, adj. f. untouched, unpolluted. *Azeite virgen*, the first oil that runs from the olives without pressing.

VIRGINAL, adj. of, or belonging to a virgin.

VIRGINEO, adj. idem.

VIRGINIDA'D, f. f. virginity.

VIRGO, f. m. a maidenhead.

Virgo, the sixth sign in the zodiac.

VIRGULA, f. f. a comma.

VIRIL, adj. manly.

Vill, f. m. a fine glass to set before any thing, that it may be seen, and not handled, or to preserve it from dust.

VIRILIDAD, f. f. manhood.

VIRILMENTE, adv. manly.

VIRIPOTENTE, adj. marriageable; said of a girl.

VIROLENTO, adj. he who has the small-pox, or is marked by it.

VIROTAZO, subst. m. a blow, wound, or stroke of a shaft, bolt, or arrow.

VIROTE, f. m. a bolt, a shaft, an arrow to shoot out of a cross-bow; a long piece of iron fastened in a ring put about the neck of runaway slaves.

Virote jostado, a shaft with a little plate full of sharp points at the end, that it may knock down the game.

Traga virote, a fellow that walks as stiff as if he had swallowed a stake.

Mirar por el virote, to mind one's business, as he who is to shoot looks narrowly to his shaft.

Echar un virote tras otro, to send one shaft after another. When one servant is sent to fetch another, and both stay; or when a man throws away good money after bad.

VIRREINA, f. m. the viceroy's wife.

VIRREINATO, f. m. the dignity or office of the viceroy, and the time that his government lasts.

VIRREY, f. m. a viceroy.

VIRREINO, f. m. vide **VIRREINATO**.

VIRTUAL, adj. virtual.

VIRTUALMENTE, adv. virtually.

VIRTU'D, f. f. virtue.

Perder su virtud, to wither, said of trees.

Hacer de necesidad virtud, to make a virtue of necessity.

Prov. Virtudes vencen señales, virtue overcomes ill tokens; that is, though a man seem to be ill inclined he may overcome all bad tokens and inclinations, and be virtuous.

VIRTUOSAMENTE, adv. virtuously.

VIRTUOSO, adj. virtuous.

VIRUE'LAS, f. f. pl. the small-pox.

VIRULENCIA, f. f. virulence.

VIRULENTO, adj. virulent.

VIRUTA, f. f. a thin bit of lath or chip.

V I S

VISA'GE, f. f. the face, the visage. *Hacer visages*, to make faces.

VISA'GRA, f. f. a hinge.

VISANTES, f. m. pl. in cancr, the eyes.

VISCERAS, f. f. the bowels, the intestines.

VISCONDE, a viscount.

VISCOSIDAD, f. f. viciousness, clamminess.

VISCO'SO, adj. viscous, clammy, sticking like birdlime.

VISERA, f. f. the vizor of a helmet.

Calar la visera, to pull down the vizor or beaver of a helmet in order to engage an enemy.

VISIBILIDAD, f. f. visibility, the state of being visible.

VISTBLE, adj. that may be seen.

VISIBLEMENTE, adv. visibly.

VISION, f. f. vision, apparition.

Ver visiones, to be run away with one's own imaginations.

Ver visiones, to see spectres; said to ridicule ugly people that are approaching or coming to us.

VISIONARIO, adj. visionary, belonging to a vision.

VISPR, f. m. a visitor among the Turks.

VISITA, f. f. a visit, a visitation,

tion, a search, an enquiry; also a visitant, one who goes to see another.

Visita de nâos, the searching of ships by the king's officers to clear them.

Visita de juiz ó prelado, a judge's going a circuit to try causes, or a prelate's going his visitation.

Visita de cárcel, a gaol delivery.

VISITACION, f. f. visitation, search, enquiry.

VISITADOR, f. m. visiter, searcher.

VISITAR, v. a. to visit, to search, to try, to enquire into.

Visitar lugares santos, to go pilgrimages, to frequent places of devotion.

Visitar como juiz ó prelado, to go a visitation as a bishop, or a circuit as a judge.

Visitar comadres, to go gossiping from one house to another.

Visitarse, v. r. to visit, to keep up the intercourse of ceremonial salutations at the houses of each other.

VISIVO, adj. visible, obvious, to the eye.

VISUMBRAR, v. a. to dazzle.

VISLUMBRE, f. f. a dazzling light; also a glimmering.

VISO, subst. m. a glimmering, a glance, a sight.

Hacer visos, to glimmer as a glass does in the sun.

VISOJO, adj. squint-eyed.

VISOÑO, f. m. v. **BISOÑO**.

VISORIO, adj. belonging to the sight.

VISORREY, f. m. a viceroy.

VISPERA, subst. f. the eve of a feast, or any other day.

Visperas, pl. the vespers, the evening service.

En visperas, very near.

Visperas Sicilianas, the Sicilian vespers.

VISTA, f. f. the sight, the sense of seeing; also aspect, appearance.

Vista, the eye or eyes, also a vision or apparition.

Vista, notice, knowledge.

A vista de, before, or with the.

Vista de aduana, one who visits the goods and seals them.

Vislas, pl. the windows and doors of any edifice; also a prospect.

A la vista, facing, near, just by.

A la vista, directly, without dilata-
tion.

Comer á tragár con la vista, to look at one very angry.

Estar a la vista, to be observing.

VISTILLAS, f. f. pl. an high place to discover the country or the sea.

VISTOSAMENTE, adv. beautifully.

VISTOSO, adj. lightly, gay, beautiful; in cant, the coat.

Visífos, pl. in cant, the eyes.

VISUAL, adj. visual.

VIT

VITAL, adj. vital, belonging to the life.

VITALICIO, adj. during the life of one.

VITALIDAD, subst. f. vitality, power of subsisting in life.

VITELA, f. f. a young heifer, also the leather made of a cow's skin.

VITELINA, adj. fem. of a dark colour, speaking of the bile or choler.

VITO, f. m. food, sustenance, provision.

VITOR, f. m. v. **VICTOR**.

VITORIA, f. f. victory.

VITORIOSAMENTE, adv. victoriously.

VITORIOSO, adj. victorious.

VITREO, adj. vitreous, glassy.

VITRIFICACION, f. f. vitrification, production of glass.

VITRIFICAR, v. a. to vitrify, to change into glass.

VITRIOLO, f. m. vitriol, cop-
peras.

VITUALLA, f. f. victuals, provisions.

VITUPERABLE, adj. blame-worthy.

VITUPERACION, f. f. blame
censure.

VITUPERADOR, f. m. a blamer, a censurer.

VITUPERAR, v. a. to blame, to
censure.

VITUPE'RIO, f. m. blame, cen-
sure.

VITUPERIOSAMENTE, adj. injuriously; shamefully, ignomi-
niously.

VITUPERO'SO, adj. ignomi-
nious, shameful, shameful.

VIV

VIVA! an interjection; let him
live.

Viva el rey! may the king live! used
in acclamations.

Viva quien vence, let the conqueror
live. Applied to those who are
always for the strongest party.

VIVAC, f. m. an extraordinary
night horse-guard for the security
of a camp.

VIVACIDAD, f. f. liveliness,
sprightliness.

VIVAMENTE, adv. sprightly,
lively.

VIVANDERO, f. m. a vivan-
dier, a sutler to an army.

VIVAQUE, f. m. a small quarter
for soldiers.

VIVAR, f. m. a coney-warren.

VIVARA'CHO, adj. brisk, gay,
lively.

VIVAZ, adj. strong, full of vi-
gour; also gay, active, lively.

VIVE'RO, f. m. a park or a War-
ren; also a pool a marshy place.

VIVERES, f. m. pl. provisions for
a place, army, or ship.

VIVEZA, f. f. liveliness, spright-
liness.

VIVIDOR, f. m. one that knows
how to live well.

VIVIE'NDA, f. f. a dwelling.

VIVIENTE, f. m. a living crea-
ture.

VIVIFICACION, f. f. vivifica-
tion.

VIVIFICADOR, f. m. vivifier.

VIVIFICAR, v. a. to give life,
to enliven.

VIVIPARO, adj. viviparous,
bringing the young alive.

VIVIR, v. n. to live.

Vivir, to live, to dwell.

Viva v. m. mil años, I thank you.

Vivir a cuenta á voluntad de otro, to
be maintained by another.

Vivir en una casa, to live in a house.

H h h h

Como se vive, se muere, such life, such death.

Prov. *Quien quisiere vivir sano coma poco y cene temprano*, he that would be healthy, must eat temperately, and sup betimes.

VIVO, adj. alive.

Estar en carnes vivas, to be naked.

Vivo, ingenious, crafty; also inconsiderate.

Vivo, active, diligent.

Al vivo, very like.

Guerra viva, actual war.

Ojos vivos, very gay and lively eyes.

Vivos, f. m. pl. in architecture, is all that juts out beyond the perpendicular of the structure.

V I U

VIUDA, f. f. a widow.

VIUEDA'D, } f. f. widowhood.

VIUDEZ, }

VIUDO, f. m. a widower.

V I Z

VIZCA'CHA, f. f. a kind of hare in America.

VIZCONDA'DO, f. m. the state, or title of a viscount.

VIZCONDE, f. m. a viscount.

VIZCONDE'SA, f. f. a viscountess.

V O A

VOACE', } used by ruffians and

VOARCE', }

bullies; and sometimes by country fellows for *usted*, or *vuestra merced*, your worship; you, sir.

V O C

VOCABLO, f. m. a word.

VOCABULARIO, f. m. } a vo-

VOCABULARISTA, obf. }

cabulary.

VOCACION, f. f. a calling; a vocation.

VOCAL, adj. vocal, of the voice.

Una vocal, a vowel.

VOCALMENTE, ad. vocally, orally, by word of mouth,

VOCATIVO, f. m. the vocative case.

VOCEADO'R, f. m. one who makes outcries.

VOCEAR, v. n. to cry out, to scream, to clamour, to declare, to call aloud.

VOCERIA, f. f. a confusion of voices.

VOCE'RO, f. m. obf. an advocate, a lawyer.

VOCIFERACION, f. f. vociferation.

VOCIFERADO'R, f. m. a boaster.

VOCIFERAR, v. n. to cry out aloud.

VOCINGLERIA, f. f. the noise of many voices; also talkativeness.

VOCINGLIERO, adj. who speaks very loud.

V O L

VOLADE'RO, adj. that does, or can fly.

VOLADO'R, f. m. a flier.

En volandas, adj. flying through the air; speaking of a witch.

VOLANDE'RO, adj. flying, hanging in the air.

VOLANTE, f. m. a sort of thin veil, any loose thing that flutters in the air.

VOLANTO'N, f. m. the bird that is ready to fly.

VOLAR, v. n. to fly.

Volár con pólvora, to blow up with gunpowder.

Volár una grulla, to fly a hawk at a crane.

Eso sera como volár un buey, that is, as likely as that the ox will fly.

VOLATERIA, f. f. all sorts of fowl.

VOLATIL, adj. that flies or can fly.

VOLATILIDA'D, f. f. volatilitiy.

VOLATT'N, f. m. a rope-dancer.

VOLCA'N, f. m. a burning mountain.

VOLCA'R, v. a. to overturn.

El coche se ha volcado, the coach has been overturned.

VOLEAR, v. a. to make fly in the air by impulsion.

VOLEO, f. m. the action of making fly any thing.

De un volto, in a minute.

VOLICION, f. f. volition, the act of the will.

VOLQUEARSE, v. r. wide RE-VOLCARSE.

VOLTARIEDA'D, f. f. inconstancy.

VOLTARIO, adj. inconstant.

VOLTEADO'R, f. m. a tumbler, a vaulter.

VOLTEAR, v. a. to rool, to tumble, to vault.

VOLUBILIDA'D, f. f. volubility, inconstancy, mutability.

VOLUBLE, adj. voluble, inconstant, changeable.

VOLUMEN, f. m. a volume, a bulk; size, bigness.

VOLUMINOSO, adj. voluminous.

VOLUNTA'D, f. f. the will or affection.

VOLUNTARIAMENTE, adv. voluntarily, willingly.

VOLUNTARIO, adj. voluntary, done with a good will.

VOLUPTA'D, f. f. voluptuousness.

VOLUPTUOSAMENTE, adv. voluptuously.

VOLUPTUOSO, adj. voluptuous.

VOLUTA, f. f. the volute, a member of a column.

VOLVE'R, v. a. to turn; also to return.

Volvé a cantar, to sing again.

Volvé a decir, to say again, to repeat.

Volvé por, to protect, to defend.

Volvé, to change one thing into another.

Volvé por si, to defend oneself.

Volvé sobre si, to reflect upon oneself.

Volvése contra alguno, to turn against one, to be his enemy.

VOLVIBLE, adj. that may be turned.

VOLVIMIENTO, f. m. turning.

VOLO, } f. m. a disease in the

VOLVULO, }

bowels so called.

V O M

VO'MICO, adj. that which causes vomit.

Nutí vomica, the vomick nut from the East-Indies.

VOMITADO'R, adj. that vomits or throws out of itself.

VOMITAR, v. a. to vomit.
VOMITIVO, adj. vomitive, that provokes vomit.
VÓMITO, f. m. vomit, spue.
Volvér al vómito, to return to the vomit, to fall again into any vice a man had forsaken.
VOMITORIO, adj. that causes vomiting.

V O R

VORACIDAD, f. f. voracity.
VORAGINE, f. m. a gulph, gap in the earth, a place that swallows up.
VORAZ, adj. voracious, greedy, gluttonous, devouring.
VORTICE, f. m. a vortex.
VORTIGINOSO, adj. vertical, having a whirling motion.

V O S

VOS, pron. ye or you, never used but to inferiors, or where there is great familiarity.
VOSASTE, f. m. clownish, for *vuestra merced*.
VOSCO, with you, or you; a clownish word.
VOSEARSE, v. r. to talk to one another by thee and thou.
VOSOTROS, ye, or you, in the plural number.

V O T

VOTADOR, f. m. a swearer.
VOTAR, v. n. to vote, to vow, to swear.
VOTIVO, adj. that has been vowed.
VOTO, f. m. a vow, a vote, an oath.
Tener voto en concilio, to have a vote in council.

Voto a tal, an expression to avoid swearing.
Dar su voto, to give one's vote.
Delir su voto, to deliver one's opinion.

V O Z

VOZ, f. f. a voice, the noise any creature makes, the sound of an instrument, a report.
Dar una voz, to call aloud to.
Tener voz en capitolo, to have a vote in an assembly.
Pública voz, common fame.
Correr voz, a report to be spread abroad.
A una voz, unanimously, by common consent.
A voz de pregonero, proclaimed by a crier.
Dar voces, to cry out, to holler.
VOZNA'R, v. n. to cry like a swan or other aquatick bird.

V U E

VUECELENCIA, an abbreviation of *vuestra excellencia*, your excellency.
VUE'ICO, f. m. overturn.
VUE'LO, f. m. flight; elevation of the mind.
Vueltas, pl. ruffles.
VUE'LTA, f. f. a turning about, a way about.
Venir de vuelta, to come back.
Dar una vuelta en el aire, to turn round without touching the ground.
Dar una vuelta de azotes, to give one a whipping.
Ir la vuelta de una parte, to go toward such a place.
Otra vuelta, another time.
A vuelta de viage, returning home from a voyage.

Andar a vueltas, to quarrel.
Dar una vuelta, to take a short turn.
Poner de vuelta y media, to affront to abuse one.
Tener vueltas, to be inconstant.
VUE'ITO, p. p. of *volver*; turned.
VUE'SSO, { pron. yours.
VUE'STRO, {
Vuestra merced, you, sir; you, madam.

V U L

VULGA'CHO, f. m. the mob.
VULGA'R, adj. vulgar, common.
VULGARIDAD, f. f. vulgarity; belonging to, or usual with the mob.
VULGARIZAR, v. n. to become common or vulgar.
VULGARMENTE, adv. vulgarly.
VULGO, f. m. the rabble, the mob, the multitude, the populace.

Prov. *No perdóna el vulgo, tacha de ninguno*, the mob spares no body.

VULNERABLE, adj. vulnerable, that can be wounded.
VULNERACION, f. f. the act of wounding.
VULNERA'R, v. a. to wound.
VULNERARIO, adj. that heals wounds.
VULPE'JA, f. f. a fox.
VULTO, f. m. face, visage.
VULTURNO, f. m. the name of a wind.
VULVA, f. f. the womb.

V U S

VUSCO, a rustick word, the same as *con vos otros*, with you.
VUSTE'D, f. m. the same as *usted* or *vuestra merced*, your worship; you, sir, you, madam.

U.

U**BE'RIMO**, adj. superl. extraordinary fruitful.

U B I

UBICACIO'N, f. f. ubication, local relation.

UBICARSE, v. r. to be in a certain place.

UBIO, f. m. obf. v. **YUGO**.

UBIQUIDA'D, f. f. ubiquity, omnipresence.

U B R

UBRE, f. f. the udder of any creature.

UBRE'RA, f. f. a fort of sore in a child's mouth.

U C E

UCE, a rustick word; the same as *vuestra merced*, your worship.

UCE'NCIA, f. f. the same as *vuestra excellencia*, your excellency.

U F A

UFANAMENTE, adv. briskly, contentedly, mettlesomely; also conceitedly.

UFANARSE, v. r. to be conceited, to boast; also to be merry or brisk.

UFANERO, f. m. obf. a boaster.

UFANE'ZA, f. f. briskness.

UFANTA, f. f. contentedness.

UFANIDA'D, f. f. meule; also conceitedness.

UFANO, adj. brisk, mettlesome, contented, full of satisfaction; also conceited.

U L C

ULCER, f. f. an ulcer.

ULCERA, f. f. an ulcer.

ULCERACIO'N, f. f. ulceration.

ULCERAR, v. n. to ulcerate.

ULCEROSO, adj. full of ulcers.

U L T

ULTERIO'R, adj. farther, on the farther side.

ULTERIORMENTE, adv. farther, beyond.

ULTIMADAMENTE, } adv. lastly.

ULTIMAMENTE, } tly.

ULTIMA'R, v. a. to finish, to put an end to.

ULTIMIDA'D, f. f. ultimity, the last stage.

ULTIMO, adj. last.

ULTRA, adv. besides moreover.

ULTRAJAMIENTO, f. m. vide **ULTRAJE**.

ULTRAJAR, v. a. to commit outrage, to wrong, to abuse, to affront, to reproach.

ULTRAJE, f. m. an outrage, an abuse, an affront, a reproach.

ULTRAJOSAMENTE, adv. abusively, reproachfully.

ULTRAJO'SO, adj. abusive, reproachful, affronting.

ULTRAMARINO, adj. foreign, that is or comes from beyond the sea.

ULTRAMONTAMO, adj. on the farther side, or beyond the mountain.

ULTRIZ, adj. fem. that revenges.

ULTRO'NEO, adj. that offers itself without requiring any search or inquiry.

U L U

ULULA, f. f. a bird so called.

ULULATO, f. m. the act of howling.

U M B

UMBILICA'L, adj. belonging to the navel.

UMBRAL, f. m. the threshold of the door.

UMBRALA'R, v. a. to put a beam across upon the opening left in building for a window or a door.

UMBRATICO, adj. relating to shadow.

UMBERTA, f. f. any shady place.

UMBRIOSO, } adj. shady, full of shade.

UMBRO'ZO, }

U N

UN, adj. m. one.

Un hombre, one man; *un cavallo*, one horse: ever used when before a substantive; for in other cases it is *uno*, as if one ask how many, the answer is *uno*, or *una*; but *un* is only of the masculine gender.

U N A

UNA, adj. fem. one; *una mujer*, one woman.

La una, one of the clock.

A una, together, at once.

UNA'NIME, adj. unanimous.

UNANIMEMENTE, adv. unanimously.

UNANIMIDA'D, f. f. unanimity.

U N C

UNCIA, f. f. an ancient coin, whose value is not known.

UNCIO'N, f. f. unction, anointing.

Extréma unción, the sacrament of extreme unction given only to people in a dying condition.

UNCIO'NES, pl. salivation.

Por pedir pedirá la unción, rather than not beg, he will beg the extreme unction.

UNCIR, v. a. to yoke oxen.

U N D

UNDECA'GONO, f. m. a figure of eleven angles or sides.

UNDE'CIMO, adj. eleventh.

UNDISONO, adj. making a sound like water falling.

UNDO'SO, adj. wavy, full of waves; used only by poets; *as: mar undoso*, the wavy sea.

U N G

UNGARINA, f. f. a man's coat made in the Hungarian fashion.

UNGIMIENTO, f. m. v. **UNCION**.

UNGR, v. a. to anoint.

UNGUENTARIO, f. m. a maker or seller of ointments.

UNGUENTA, } f. m. ointment
UNGUENTO, }

UNI

UNICAMENTE, adv. singularly.

UNICAULE, adj. that has but one stalk.

UNICO, adj. singular, the only one.

UNICORNI, f. m. an unicorn.

UNIDAD, f. f. unity.

UNIDAMENTE, adv. jointly.

UNIFICAR, v. a. to make one of many by union or mixture.

UNIFORMAR, v. a. to make uniform.

UNIFORME, adj. uniform.

UNIFORMEMENTE, adv. uniformly.

UNIFORMIDAD, f. f. uniformity.

UNIGENITO, adj. the only begotten.

UNION, f. f. union.

UNIR, v. a. to unite.

UNISONO, adj. uniform.

UNITIVO, adj. unitive, that joins, that unites.

UNITOSO, } adj. v. **UNITI-**
UNITUOSO, } **VO**.

UNIVERSAL, adj. universal.

UNIVERSALIDAD, f. f. universality.

UNIVERSALMENTE, adv. universally.

UNIVERSIDAD, f. f. university.

UNIVERSO, f. m. the universe, the world.

UNIVOCO, adj. that has one signification.

UNO

UNO, adj. one.

Uno por uno, one by one.

UNT

UNTADOR, f. m. an anointer, a dauber.

UNTADURA, f. f. an anointing, a daubing.

UNTAMIENTO, f. m. idem.

UNTAR, v. a. to anoint, to daub.

Untar la mano, to grease the fist; to bribe.

UNTALA, f. f. a coarse ointment.

UNTO, f. m. ointment, fat, grease.

UNTOOSO, } adj., fat, greasy,
UNTUOSO, } daubing.

UNTUOSIDAD, f. f. greasiness.

UNTURA, f. f. anointing, daubing.

UNTURILLA, f. f. a little anointing.

UNA

UNA, f. f. the nail of a man's finger or toe, the hoof of a beast, the talon or claw of a bird. It is also a hardness or scab, growing upon beasts where they are galled.

Una de caballo, the herb colts foot.

Una de asno, the herb foal-foot.

Una de ancla, the fluke of an anchor.

Una de vaca, cow-heal.

Sol con uñas, the sun when it shines out now and then from amidst the watery clouds.

Hacer el testamento en al uña, to make a man's will on his nail; to have nothing to leave.

Sacar por la uña la grandía del león, to guess at the bigness of a lion by his claw.

Ponerse en veinte uñas, to stand upon twenty nails; that is, upon all four.

Tener uñas, to be hard to be understood.

Prov. *Uñas de gato*, y *hábito de beato*, a cat's claws, and a religious man's habit. A wolf in sheep's cloathing.

UNADA, f. f. a mark made with the nail, the impression left by the nail.

UNARADA, f. f. a scratch with a nail.

UNE

UNE'RO, f. m. the little skin that flies up about the nails; sometimes taken for a whitlow.

URETA, f. f. a play among children.

URI

URIDURA, f. f. a comping, a yoking.

URIR, v. a. to couple, to yoke.

URU

URUELA, f. f. a little nail, claw, talon, or hoof.

UP

UPAR, v. n. to struggle in order to get up or to rise high.

URA

URACHO, f. m. in anatomy, the aperture at which the urine issues.

URB

URBARNAMENTE, adv. courteously, civilly.

URBANIDAD, f. f. civility.

URBA'NO, adj. civil, courteous, well beloved.

URC

URCA, f. f. a vessel called a hulk; also a sort of whale.

URCE, f. m. an herb so called.

URD

URDIDE'RA, f. f. an engine used by weavers; and fem. or *urdidora*.

URDIDOR, f. m. who works in a loom; also who contrives or begins.

URDIDURA, f. f. warping in a loom; a contrivance, a beginning.

URDIE'MBRE, } f. m. the warp;
URDIMBRE, } in a loom;

URDIR, v. a. to warp in a loom; also to contrive; to begin.

U R E

URETERA, f. f. the urethra.

U R G

URGENCIA, f. f. urgency.
URGENTE, adj. urgent, pressing.
URGIR, v. n. to urge.

U R I

URINA, f. f. urine.
URINARIO, adj. urinary.

U R N

URNA, f. f. an urn, such as anciently they preserved the ashes of the dead in.
URNICA, f. f. dimin. of *urna*.

U R O

URO, f. m. a wild bull,

U R S

URSA, f. f. v. *OSSA*.

U S A

USACION, f. f. v. *USO*.
USADAMENTE, adv. customarily.
USAGE, f. m. v. *USO*.
USAGRE, f. m. a tetter, a ring-worm.
USANZA, f. f. usage, use, fashion, custom.
USAR, v. a. to use, to accustom, to be in fashion.
 Prov. *Lo que se usa no se escusa*, what is fashionable cannot be avoided.

U S I

USIER, f. m. a door-keeper, a messenger, a groom of the great chamber.
USITADO, adj. usual, frequent.

U S O

USO, f. m. use, custom, fashion. Also the usage of exchange.
Uso hace maestro, use makes a master, or makes a perfect man.

U S T

USTA'GA, f. f. a sea-term; I think it means a pulley, but am not sure.
USTED, (an abbreviation of *vuestra merced*) you, sir; you, madam.
USTION, f. f. the actual burning of any thing.

U S U

USUAL, adj. customary, usual.
USUFRUCTO, f. m. the growing profits or advantage reaped by land, houses, employments, &c.
USUFRUCTUARIO, f. m. he that receives the profit or advantage made of a thing, but is not the proprietor.
USURA, f. f. usury.
USURAR, { v. n. usure, to
USUREAR, { practise usury.
USURARIO, adj. usurious.
USURE'RO, f. m. an usurer.
USURPACION, f. f. usurpation, taking another man's right.
USURPADO'R, f. m. an usurper.
USURPA'R, v. a. to usurp, to possess wrongfully.

U T E

UTENSILIOS, f. m. pl. utensils, necessities in a house.
UTE'RO, f. m. the womb.

U T I

UTIL, adj. useful, profitable, beneficial.
UTILIDAD, f. f. usefulness, profitableness.
UTILMENTE, adv. usefully, profitably.
UTILIZAR, v. a. to be profitable
Utilizarse, v. r. to get some benefit from any thing.

U T R

UTRE'RA, f. f. a young heifer.
UTRE'RO, f. m. a steer, a young bullock.

U V A

UVA, f. f. a grape.
Uva albilla, a sort of sweet grape.
Uva crepsa, or *espina*, a gooseberry.
Uva de perro, the wild bay-tree.
Uva passa, a raisin.
Uva lupina, the herb wolf-bane.
Uvas javies, a sort of small but excellent grapes.
Uvas de Almuñecar, the grapes of Almuñecar, which are long.
Uvas ligeruelas, the grapes that are first ripe.
Uva canilla, the plant called ordinary yellow prick-madam, or stonecrop.
Hacerse uva, to be drunk.
Poner a uno de uva cascá, to leave a man like the husk of a grape, after the wine is pressed out; to strip him of all he has.
UVA'DA, f. f. plenty of grapes.
UVAGUEMAE'STRO, f. m. an officer in the army, under whose care is the baggage.
UVATE, f. m. a sort of conserve.
UVASPIN, f. m. a gooseberry.
UVASPINE'RO, f. m. a gooseberry-bush.

U V E

UVEA, adj. fem. the appellation of one of the tunicks of the eye.
UVE'RO, f. m. one who sells grapes.

U V I

UVILLA, f. f. a small sort of grapes.

U X

UXIE'R, f. m. an inferior officer at court, a porter.

X

X, in Spanish is sometimes pronounced in the throat, and has the same sound with the J consonant, or jota.

X A B

- XABALO'N**, f. m. one of the small beams that form the roof of a house.
XABALONA'R, v. a. to place the small beams in forming the roof of a house.
XABLACO'N, f. m. the same as *xabalon*.
XABALCONA'R, v. a. the same as *xabalonar*.
XABE'BA, f. f. a sort of Moorish pipe to play on.
Xabeba, a large net so called.
XABE'CA, f. f. a large net so called.
XABE'GA, f. f. the same musical instrument as *xabeba*; as also the same net as *xabeba* and *xabeca*.
XABEGUE'RO, adj. that fishes with the *xabega*, or belonging to the net called *xabega*.
XABE'QUE, f. m. a kind of vessel called a shebeck; it is a sort of large galley driven with oars.
XABO'N, f. m. soap.
XABONA'R, v. a. to soap, to wash with soap.
Xabonar a uno, to reprove a man sharply.
XABONCILLO, f. m. washing balls perfumed, used to shave.
XABONE'RA, f. f. the herb soapwort.
XABONERIA, f. f. the place where the soap-boilers live.
XABONE'RO, f. m. a soap-boiler.
XABONE'TE, f. m. a wash ball.

X A C

- XACARA**, f. f. a song so called; also a sort of dance.
Xácaras, a gang of young people singing at night through the streets; also a lie, a story.

XACARANDA'NA, { f. f. in
XACARANTA'NA, { cant,
 the gibberish, or language of rogues and goat-birds; a company or gang of them; a cant, or a canting crew.

XACAREA'R, v. n. to sing a song called *xácaras*; also to plague and vex one.

XACARE'RO, f. m. one who likes to sing *xácaras*.

XA'CARO, f. m. a bully, a boaster, a bravo.

XA'CO, f. m. a kind of short sack wore anciently by soldiers.

Xáco, f. m. v. **XA'QUE**.

X A D

XADA, f. f. obs. v. **AZA'DA**.

XADIA'R, v. a. to dig with a spade.

X A E

XAE'Z, v. **JAE'Z**.

X A G

XA'GA, f. f. obs. v. **ILA'GA**.

XAGUADE'RO, f. m. obs. vide **DESAGUADERO**.

X A H

XAHARRA'R, v. a. v. **JAHARRA'R**, to plaster wall with fine lime.

XAHARRO, f. m. fine plaster for plastering of walls.

XAHERTZ, f. f. obs. an oil-mill.

X A L

XALA'PA, the purging root called jalap.

XALEA'R, v. a. to call the dogs in hunting.

XALES, f. m. obs. canvass to cover waggons.

XALES, f. m. a kind of very coarse linen cloth.

XALLU'LLO, f. m. a bit of dough made a cake and baked on charcoal.

XALMA, f. f. v. **ENXA'LMA**.

XALO'QUE, f. m. the south-west wind.

XALVEGA'R, v. a. to white-wash.

La casa está bien xalvegada, the house was well white-washed.

X A M

XAMACU'CO, f. m. v. **ZAMACU'CO**.

XAMA'R, v. a. v. **LLAMA'R**.

XAMBORLIE'R, f. m. an officer about the king's persion so called.

XAMBRA'R, v. a. v. **ENXAMBRA'R**.

XAME'TE, f. m. a sort of satinet, half silk half worsted.

XAMU'GA, f. f. a particular sort of saddle made for women to ride on.

XAMUSCA'R, v. a. v. **CHAMUSCAR**.

X A N

XAN'DALO, adj. affected in speaking or in walking.

XANO, adj. obs. v. **LLANO**.

X A P

XAPO'IPA, f. f. a sort of pancake.

X A Q

XA'QUE, f. m. a check at chess in cant, a ruffian, a bully.

Xaque y mate, checkmate.

Xaque de aqui, go out.

XAQUE'CA, f. f. v. **AXAQUE'CA**.

XAQUETA, f. f. a sort of loose upper garment.

XAIQU'IMA, f. f. a halter for a beast.

XAIQUIMA'ZO, f. m. a blow given with a halter.

Xaquimazo, misfortune, hurt, cause of sorrow.

X A R

XARA, f. f. a plant so called.
Xara, a kind of dart or arrow.
XARABE, f. m. sirup, a sweet draught made by apothecaries for sick people.
XARABEARSE, v. r. to make use of syrups.
XARATZ, f. m. v. **LAGAR**.
XARAI, f. m. a heath, a place full of shrubs or bushes.
XAKAMAGO, f. m. wild rape.
XARCIAS, f. f. pl. the riggings of a ship; all sorts of fishing-tackle.
XARETAS, f. f. pl. the nettogs in a ship; nets made of small ropes, used to cover men in close fight; also the grating made like lattice-windows for the light and air to pass through.
XARIFE, f. m. v. **XERIFE**.
XARIFO, adj. curious, beautiful, lovely, delicate.
XAROPAR, v. a. to drench, to purge.
XAROPE, f. m. a potion, a drench, a purge.
XAROPEAR, v. a. v. **XAROPAR**.
XARAGIN, f. m. a garden of pleasure.
XARRO, f. m. a vociferous, man a scolding woman.

X A U

XAURA'DA, adj. afflicted, sorrowful, comfortless.
XAURIA, f. f. a pack of hounds.
XAUTO, adj. insipid, wanting salt.

X E A

XE'A, f. f. obf. the name of a duty paid upon goods by the Moors.

X E F

XE'FE, f. m. a chief, a commander of a party.

X E I

XELFE, f. m. in cant, a slave.

X E M

XEMAL, adj. belonging to the measure of a span called *xeme*.
XEME, f. m. half a foot, or as much as a man can span with his thumb and fore-finger.
Xeme, the female face.

X E N

XENABE, } f. m. mustard.
XENABLE, }
XENO, adj. obf. v. **LIENO**.

X E P

XEPE, f. m. v. **ALUMBRE**.

X E Q

XE'QUE, f. m. a lord, a commander, a governor.

X E R

XERA, f. f. as much land as a pair of oxen can plough in a day.
XERGA, f. f. a coarse sort of stuff like sack-cloth.
Estar una cosa en xerga, to be begun, and not finished; coarse and unpolished.
XER'GON, f. m. a straw bed.
XER'FFE, f. m. a title of dignity among the Moors.
XERPNGA, f. f. a syringe; also trouble, vexation.
XERINGAR, v. a. to syringe; also to molest, to plague.
XERINGAZO, f. m. syringing.
XERQUERIA, f. f. a slaughter-house where they kill sheep.

X E T

XE'TA, f. f. a mushroom; metaph. they give this name to a black's mouth, or a hog's snout.
Xeta de pescado, a fish-pond.

X I A

XIA, f. f. v. **CHFA**.

X I B

XIBIA, f. f. the cuttle-fish.
XIBIC'N, f. m. the cuttle-bone or fish.

X I C

XI'CARA, f. f. a dish used to drink chocolate out of.

X I F

XIFA, f. f. the bad part of the meat that they throw away when they kill beasts.
XIFERIA, f. f. the action of killing sheep or oxen, as butchers do.
XIFE'RO, adj. clownish, dirty.
Xifero, f. m. a butcher; also a butcher's knife.
XIFERA'DA, f. f. a blow with such a knife.

X I L

XILGUERO, f. m. a bird called a gold-finch.
XILOBA'LSAMO, subst. m. the balm-tree.
Xilobálsamo, f. m. a balsam made by boiling and squeezing the leaves of the balsam-trees.

X I M

XIMEIGA, f. f. sailors call it a fish, being a piece of timber or plank, made fast either to mast or yard to strengthen it when in danger of breaking.
XI'MIA, f. f. a she-ape.
XI'MIO, f. m. a he-ape; metaph. one that is always making ugly faces.

X I R

XI'RIDE, f. f. a plant so called.

X I S

X I S

XISCA, f. f. a kind of wild reed so called.

X I T

XITA'R, v. a. to drive out, to drive away.

X I X

XIXALLO, f. m. a shrub so called.

XIXALLA'R, f. m. the mountain where the *sixallo* grows in abundance.

X O

XO, a word used to stop horses or other beasts.

X O R

XORGOLIN, f. m. in cant, the subordinate companion of a rogue.

X U A

XUAGA'RZO, f. m. a thorny bush that grows in mountainous places so called.

X U B

XUBE'TE, f. m. an armour formerly in use.

X U C

XUCLA, f. f. one of the seven signs that the Arabs place on their consonants to denote some vowel.

X U G

XU'GO, f. m. the juice of any herb or fruit.

XUGOSIDA'D, juiciness, juice.

XUGO'SO, adj. full of juice.

XU'GUE, f. m. filthiness, foulness.

X U L

XULO, the leader of the flock; the same as *manfo*.

X U R

XURE'L, f. m. a sort of fish so called.

X U T

XUTA, subst. fem. an American bird so called, easily domesticated.

Y.

Y, Is properly a Greek vowel, but often used in Spanish.
Y, a conjunction copulative; and.
Y, an interjection, denoting anger or contempt.

Y A

YA, adv. already.
Ya sia, obf. supposing, granting.
Ya se fue, he is gone.

Y A C

YACER, v. n. to lie in a place. Commonly used on tombstones; as, *aquí yáce*, here lies such a one.
YACIA, f. f. a bed or the like where one lies.
Ser de mala yacia, to be full of pains; also to be a mean, base, wandering fellow.
YACTURA, f. f. loss.

Y A M

YAMBO, f. m. an iambick; a Latin foot so called, that has the first syllable short, the second long.
YAMBICO, adject. consisting of iambicks.

Y A N

YANTAR, f. m. food, meat.
Yantár, v. a. to eat, to breakfast.
Yantár, f. m. a tax that was formerly so called.

Y A R

YARO, f. m. the herb cuckoo-pit or calves-foot.

Y E G

YEGUA, f. f. a mare.
 Prov. *El que desfalda la yegua, afe la lleva*, he who dispraises the mare, has her.
YEGUA'DA, f. f. a herd of mares.
YEGUECITA, f. f. a little mare.
YEGUE'RO, f. m. a keeper of mares.

YEGUEZUE'LA, f. f. a little or young mare.

Y E L

YE'LMO, f. m. a helmet, a head-piece.

Y E R

YERMA'R, v. a. to make waste, to depopulate.
YE'RMO, adj. desert, not inhabited.
Yérmo, subst. m. a desert, a solitude.
Un padre del yermo, one of the holy anchorets of old.
YE'RRO, f. m. an error, a mistake.
YE'ERTO, adj. stiff, stretched out, extended, like a dead body.
YE'RVO, f. m. a plant so called, which produces little pods like pea pods.

Y E S

YESCA, f. f. tinder.
Yesca, whatever is quite dry, and disposed of course to kindle and be burnt.
Yesca, incentive of any passion.
YESCO, f. m. the herb dwarf-wort, or dwarf-elder.

Y E Z

YEZGO, f. m. a kind of willow.

Y O

YO, pronoun, I. Latin *ego*.
Ye, often used as an interjection of contempt.

Y O G

YOGA'R, v. a. obf. to rejoice, to make merry; also to join in carnal copulation; also to be, to stay, to remain, to abide.
YOGUIR, v. a. obf. the same as *yogar*.

Y U

YUCCA, f. f. a root in America, of

which the natives make a kind of bread.

Y U G

YUCA'DA, f. f. an acre of ground, or as much as a yoke of oxen can plough up in a day.
YUGE, f. m. obf. a judge.
YUGO, f. m. a yoke.
Yugo, matrimony.
Yugo, law, superior authority.
Yugo, any heavy or oppressive thing.
Yugo de navio, a strong timber that strengthens the stern of a ship.
Sacudir el yugo, to throw off all kind of obedience or subordination.
Sujetarse al yugo, to submit to the dominion or order of.
YUGUE'RO, subst. m. a ploughman.
YUGULA'R, adj. jugular; said of the veins in the throat.

Y U N

YUNQUE, f. m. an anvil.
 Prov. *Quando fueres yunque, séfre cómo yunque; quando fueres martillo, hiebre cómo martillo*, when you are an anvil, bear like an anvil; when you are a hammer, strike like a hammer. That is, suit yourself always to your conditions.
YUNTA, f. f. a yoke of oxen.
YUNTER'IA, f. f. the place where they keep oxen.
YUNTE'RO, f. m. one who guides oxen when they plough.
YUNTO, adj. (rustick for *junto*) joined, united.

Y U S

YUSE'RA, f. f. an horizontal stone used in oil mills.
YU'SO, adv. obf. beneath, under; *De Dios un yáso*, under God.
YUSSION, f. f. an order, or the thing ordered.

Y U Y

YU'YUBA, f. f. v. *AZUFATEAJ*.

Z

Z, The last letter of the Spanish alphabet.

Z A

ZA, a word used in some parts to frighten dogs.

Z A B

ZABIDA, { f. f. a kind of house
ZABILA, { leak, or rather of
aloes.

ZABORDA, f. f. the running of a ship aground.

ZABORDA'R, v. n. to run a ship aground.

ZABORDO, f. m. the running a ship aground.

ZABRA, f. f. a sort of vessel or ship.

ZABUCA'R, v. a. to overturn, to mingle, to mix; also to push.

ZABULLIDA, f. f. vide **ZAMBULLIDA**.

ZABULLIDURA, f. f. plunging, sinking suddenly into water.

ZABULLIR, v. a. to plunge, to put suddenly under water.

Zabullirse, v. r. to plunge, to sink suddenly into water; also to disappear, to hide one's self.

Z A C

ZACAPE'LLA, f. f. any noisy quarrel, dispute, contest.

ZACATIN, f. m. a market, a rag fair.

ZACEAR, v. a. to frighten dogs.

Z A F

ZAFÁ, f. f. v. **ALBO'RNIA**.

ZAFADA, f. f. clearing out a ship.

Zafada, flight, hastening away, running away.

ZAFAR, v. a. to adorn to beautify; also to clear a ship.

Zafarse, v. r. to run away, to fly;

to excuse one's self from doing a thing.

ZAFARE'CHE, f. m. v. **ESTANQUE**.

ZAFARF, adj. (*granada zafar*) a kind of pomegranate.

ZAFAR'CHE, f. m. a board to put earthen pots upon.

ZAFERFA, f. f. a farm, a village.

ZAFIEDA'D, f. f. rusticity either in language or conduct.

ZAFIO, adj. rude, rustical, unpolished, unskilled, ignorant, gross.

ZAFÓ, adj. free, without hindrance; also safe, free from danger or hurt; free in his behaviour, alert.

Z A G

ZAGA, adv. obf. behind.

Zaga, f. f. the extremity behind.

Zaga, the load put in the back part of a cart.

Zaga, f. m. he who is the last player, the left hand.

No ir en zaga, no quedarse en zaga, not to be behind or inferior to others in any thing.

ZAGA'L, f. m. a stout youth, a shepherd.

ZAGA'LA, fern. of *zagal*.

ZAGALE'JA, fern. of *zagalejo*.

ZAGALE'JO, f. m. a young country lad also a sort of women's petticoat.

ZAGALITO, f. m. dimin. of *zagal*.

ZAGUAN, f. m. a porch or entry to a house.

ZAGUANETE, f. m. dimin. of *zaguan*.

ZAGUE'RO, adj. the last, the hindmost, that remains behind.

Z A H

ZAHARE'ÑO, adj. (*páxaro zahareño*) a wild bird.

Zahareño, disdainful, wild.

ZAHARRO'N, f. m. v. **MOHARRACHE**.

ZAHEN, adj. the appellation of gold coin, formerly called *dobla zaha*.

ZAHERR'DOR, f. m. reproacher, censurer.

ZAHERRINIE'NTO, subst. m. reproach; censure.

ZAHERRR, v. a. to blame, to reproach.

ZAHFNAS, f. f. pl. a kind of pap that is eaten, so called.

ZAHON, f. m. great and wide breeches.

ZAHONA'DO, adj. of a dusky colour.

ZAHONDA'R, v. a. to sink in the earth.

ZAHORF, f. m. an impostor who pretends to enter the bowels of the earth, through stone walls, or into a man's body.

ZAHORRA, f. f. the ballast of a ship.

ZAHUMAR, v. a. v. **SAUMAR**.

ZAHUMER'IO, f. m. vide **SAUMER'IO**.

ZAHURDA, f. f. a hog-fly; also any dark or filthy place.

Z A I

ZAFDA, f. f. a kind of bird so called.

ZAFNA, f. f. in cant, the purse.

ZAFNO, adj. dark chestnut without mixture of any other colour.

Zafno, adj. treacherous, false.

Mirar de zafno, d lo zafno, to look at dissembling deceitful people do.

Z A L

ZALA, f. f. the Moorish prayers, devotion, or worship.

Hacer la zalá á uno, to court one.

ZALAGA'RDA, f. f. any confused noise made by low people; also a quarrel among bullies on purpose to be parted.

Zalagá'da, f. f. a false alarm given to an enemy to harass him.

Zalagá'da, a sudden sally out of an ambush with shouts; also a snare or a malicious and deceitful craftiness.

ZALA'MA, } f. f. flattery,
ZALAME'RIA, } adulation.

ZALAME'RO, f. m. f. a flatterer.

ZALE'A, f. f. a sheep's skin dried, but not dressed or tanned.

ZALE'AR, v. a. to shake any thing or drag it with easiness.

ZALE'AR, to part dogs by crying *za, za*.

ZALE'MA, f. f. an humble inclination bow, or curtesy.

ZALE'O, f. m. the skin of a sheep or cow pulled to pieces by the wolf, and carried by the shepherd to his master.

Zaléo, f. m. the act of shaking any thing as one does the leather of an animal.

ZALOMA, f. f. the cry used by sailors working on board a ship.

ZALOMAR, v. n. to cry as sailors do when they work on board.

ZALONA, f. f. a large earthen pot.

Z A M

ZAMACU'CO, f. m. a dunce, a silly fellow; also drunkenness.

ZAMANZA, f. f. a cudgelling, a sound beating.

ZAMARRA, f. f. a garment of sheep skins with the wool on, worn by shepherds.

Zamarredr, v. a. to drag and tear, as the wolf does a sheep.

Zamarredr, to press close in argument.

Zamarredr, to beat, to thrash, to cudgel.

ZAMARRICO, f. m. dimin. of *zamarro*.

ZAMARRO, f. m. a garment made or lined with sheep skins; also a dirty, clownish, lumpish fellow.

Barbas de zamarro, a thick dirty beard.

ZAMARRO'N, f. m. augmentative of *zamarra* and *zamarro*.

ZAMBARCO, f. m. the large strap that is tied round the mules drawing a coach, that the ropes may not hurt their breast.

ZAMBO, f. m. a wild beast in America so called.

ZAMBO, { adj. splay-legged,
ZAMBOGO, { having the legs turned inwards.

ZAMBO'A, f. f. a sort of quince.

ZAMBO'MBA, f. f. a pastoral instrument so called.

Zambómba, f. m. a ruffick, a clown, a rude witless fellow.

ZAMBORO'NDON, adj. gross, rude, clownish.

ZAMBOROTUDO, adj. idem.

ZAMBRA, f. f. a feast or dance; any noisy feast; a fray or quarrel.

ZAMBU'AR, v. r. { to throw

ZAMBU'ARSE, v. a. { oneself suddenly among any thing in order to be hidden.

ZAMBU'CO, f. m. hiding oneself suddenly.

ZAMBULLIDA, f. f. sinking into the water suddenly.

Zambullida, a particular trick so called in fencing.

ZAMBULLIRSE, v. r. v. **ZAMBULLIRSE**.

ZAMPALIMO'SNAS, subst. m. a poor beggar.

ZAMPAPALO, f. m. a glutton, a great eater.

ZAMPAR, v. a. to put one thing in another suddenly; also to eat voraciously and very quick.

Zampárse, v. r. to rush into a place, to thrust, to clap in suddenly.

ZAMPATO'RTAS, f. m. a glutton; also a dunce, a dolt.

ZAMPOÑA, f. f. an instrument consisting of several flutes; in Madrid the boys call by that name a poor of the hospital.

Zampoña, an unwitty saying.

ZAMPUZAR, v. a. to put any thing into the water; also to hide in any place.

ZAMPUZO, f. m. the act of hiding, concealing, or of finding under water.

Z A N

ZANAHORIA, f. f. a carrot; also a vain and false compliment.

ZANCA, f. f. a small leg, a spindle shank; that part of the bird's leg which has not flesh on it.

Ir en zancas de araña, to proceed artfully.

ZANCA'DA, f. f. large step.

ZANCADILA, f. f. a trip; also a skip or hop, a snare, a fraud.

ZANCAJEAR, v. n. to tread awkwardly kicking up the heel.

ZANCAJE'RA, f. f. the step of a coach or chaise.

ZANCAJIE'NTO, adj. vide **ZANCAJO'SO**.

ZANCAJO, f. m. the heel of the foot, stockings, or shoes.

Zancajo, a dull fellow.

ZANCAJO'SO, adj. having the feet turned outward.

Zancajóso, dull, blundering.

ZANCARRO'N, f. m. the foot's bone, dry and without flesh; also any such bone.

Zancarrón, an old, lean, ugly, nasty person.

Zancarrón, an ignorant professor of any art or science.

ZANCO, f. m. filth; also a stalker.

Poner a uno en zancos, to raise one, to make one's fortune.

Subirse en zancos, to grow proud and haughty.

ZANCU'DO, adj. long-legged.

ZANDA'LIA, f. f. v. **SANDA'LIA**.

ZANDA'LO, v. **SANDA'LO**.

ZANDIA, f. f. v. **SANDIA**.

ZANE'FA, f. f. v. **CENE'FA**.

ZAN'GA, f. f. a play at cards in four.

ZANGA'LA, f. f. a sort of linen full of gum and well polished.

ZANGAMA'NGA, f. f. deceit, fraud.

ZANGANDO'NGO, { f. m. an
ZANGANDULLO, { idle fellow,

a silly fellow.

ZANGANEAR, v. n. to be very idle.

ZAN'GANO, f. m. a drone; a lazy fellow.

ZANGAR'LLA, f. f. a kind of temporary mill.

ZANGARILLE'JA, f. f. a young dirty girl.

ZANGARREAR, v. a. to scratch the guitar, to play upon it without art.

ZANGARRIA'NA, f. f. a distemper in the head among sheep; also melancholy.

ZANGARULLO'N, f. m. a tall idle lad.

ZANGOLOTEAR, v. n. to move indecently.

ZANGOLOTE'O, f. m. indecent motion of one's body.

ZANGUANGA, f. f. a feigned infirmity to avoid work.

Hacer la zanguanga, to feign an infirmity in order to avoid, work and be idle.

ZANGUAIJO, f. m. a tall and lean man; an idle fellow; a simpleton; one who feigns simplicity.

ZANJA, f. f. a trench dug to lay the foundation of a house; also any foundation.

Abir las zanjas, to dig, to begin an edifice.

ZANJAR, v. a. to make a trench.

ZANJO'N, f. m. a great trench.

ZANJONCILLO, f. m. dimin. of *zanja*.

ZANQUEADOR, f. m. a stalking person; also a great walker.

ZANQUEAR, v. n. to stalk; also to ramble.

ZANQUILARGO, adj. long-legged.

ZANQUILLA, f. f. a long and thinlegged person.

ZANQUITUE'RTO, adj. having the legs crooked.

ZANQUIVA'NO, adj. having long legs.

Z A P

ZAPA, f. f. the spade used by the pioneer in war.

Zapa, a hoe for a garden.

Zapa, f. f. shagreen; also a work resembling shagreen.

ZAPADOR, f. m. one who saps; an underminer.

Caminar a la zapa, to undermine.

ZAPAR, v. a. to hoe in a garden; in a martial sense, to sap; that is, to sink a deep trench, descending by steps to get into the enemies' works.

ZAPARRA'DA, f. f. v. **ZAPARRA'ZO**.

ZAPARRASTRA'R, v. n. to drag one's garment along the ground, so that they gather up the dirt.

ZAPARRASTRO'SO, adj. that drags his garment loose along the ground, so that it gathers the dirt.

Zaparrastroso, ill done, clumsily made or done.

ZAPARRA'ZO, f. m. a great blow given by falling from on high;

also sudden infirmity and sudden misfortune in prosperity.

ZAPA'TA, f. f. a piece of leather put under something that it may not be spoiled by rubbing.

Zapata, a piece of timber put under a beam that leans on a pillar.

Zopata, a kind of half boat.

ZAPATA'ZO, f. m. a great blow with a shoe.

ZAPATEADOR, f. m. who makes a noise with the shoes as in fencing.

ZAPATERIA, f. f. shoemaker's shop or business.

ZAPATE'RO, f. m. a shoemaker.

ZAPATICO, f. m. a small shoe.

ZAPATO, f. m. a shoe.

Zapato sobre pillar, a piece laid on a pillar for a beam to rest on.

Metérse en un zapato, to creep into a shoe for fear.

Andar con zapatos de fétetro, to move secretly, privately.

ZAPE, the word used to a cat, to bid her be gone.

ZAPEAR, v. a. to drive away the cat by crying *zape*.

ZAPHYR, adj. a delicate azure blue.

ZAPHYRO, f. m. a precious stone called a sapphire.

ZAPITO, f. m. a wooden vessel into which cows are milked.

ZAPOTE, f. m. an American tree so called, which now grows in Spain.

ZAPUZAR, v. n. v. **ZAMPUZAR**.

Z A Q

ZAQUE, a leather bag for wine; also a drunkard.

ZAQUEAR, v. a. to put the wine from a leather bag into another.

ZAQUIZAMI, f. m. the space or place between the plastering and the roof tiling, or covering of a house; also the ceiling or wainscoting; also a cockloft.

Z A R

ZAR, f. m. the czar of Muscovy.

ZARA, f. f. Indian corn,

ZARABA'NDA, f. f. faraband, a dance; also any noise.

ZARABUTE'RO, adj. lying, intriguing.

ZARADIO'N, f. m. a medicine formerly used to cure dogs.

ZARADI'QUE, f. m. idem.

ZARAGATONA, f. f. the herb flea-wort or flea-bane.

ZARAGOCE, adj. (*ciruela zaragocé*) a sort of plum so called.

ZARAGUE'ILES, f. m. large breeches.

ZARAMA'GO, f. m. a plant or herb so called.

ZARAMAGULLO'N, f. m. an aquatic bird so called.

ZARAMBE'QUE, f. m. a dance very gay and merry.

ZARA'NDA, f. f. a sieve with large holes for the corn to fall through and the straw to remain behind.

ZARA'NDADOR, f. m. he who winnows corn.

ZARANDA'JAS, f. f. pl. small trifles of little value.

ZARANDADERO, f. m. vide **ZARANDADOR**.

ZARANDA'R, } v. a. to sift
ZARANDEAR, } the corn.

ZARANDILLO, f. m. a little sieve.

Zarandillo, a little and brisk fellow.
Andar como zarandillo, to move briskly about.

ZARAPALLO'N, f. m. a dull, dirty, faged fellow.

ZARAPETO, f. m. a brisk fellow.

ZARAPITO, f. m. a kind of sea-gull.

ZARATAN, f. m. a cancer in the breasts of women.

ZARA'ZAS, f. f. pl. a messmade to kill dogs, rats, &c. also, printed china cotton.

ZARCEAR, v. a. to clean the water-pipes with long staves or perches.

ZARCE'RO, adj. the appellative of a particular sporting dog.

ZARCE'TA, f. f. a bird so called.

ZARCI'LLIO, f. m. an ear-ring.

ZAR'CO, adj. light blue.

ZAREVITZ, f. m. the eldest son of the czar of Muscovy.

ZARIA'NO, adj. belonging to the czar of Muscovy.

ZARITZA, f. f. the empress of Muscovy.

ZARCA, f. f. an engine to wind up silk.

ZARPA, f. f. the dirt that sticks to dragging garments.

Zarpa, the paw of a quadruped.

ZARPA'R, v. a to weigh anchor.

ZARPAZO, f. m. the noise made by something falling down.

ZARRACATIN, f. m. a miser; one that haggles much for all he sells or buys.

ZARZA, f. f. a briar, a bramble, a thorn, a bush.

ZARZA'GAN,

ZARZANE'TE, } f. m. a cold
ZARZAGAVILLO, } wind.

ZARZAH'A'N, f. m. a sort of thin striped silk.

ZARZAIDE'A, f. f. (the same as *frambuesco*) a raspberry.

ZARZA'L, f. m. a place full of thorns, brambles or bushes.

ZARZAMORA, f. f. a black-berry.

ZARZAPARILLA, f. f. the plant called *sarja* or *sarsapilla*, growing in New Spain.

ZARZAPARILLAR, f. m. the place where the *sarsaparilla* grows.

ZARZAPERRUNA, f. f. dog-briar, eglandine.

ZARZAROSA, f. f. the wild rose.

ZARZO, f. m. an hurdle or crate.

Meneár el zarzo, to beat, to chastise.

ZARZOSO, adj. full of briars.

ZARZUE'LA, f. f. a comedy or farce in two acts.

Z A S

ZAS, a word to express a cut or a blow.

ZASCANDIL, f. m. a blow suddenly given, or an act suddenly done.

Zascandil, a deceitful or teasing man; or a meddling fellow that offers and promises what he cannot give.

Z A T

ZATA, } f. f. a float of timber

ZATARA, } sent down a river.

ZATICO, } f. m. a small bit of

ZATILLO, } bread.

ZATO, f. m. a bit of bread.

Z A Z

ZAZO'SO, adj. lisping.

Z E A.

ZE'A, f. f. v. **CE'A**.

Z E B

ZE'BRA, f. f. v. **CE'BRA**.

Z E D

ZEDA, f. f. the name of the letter z.

ZEDILLO, f. f. dimin. of *zeda*.

ZEDOARIA, subst. f. a plant so called.

Z E L

ZELADO, adj. jealously or carefully looked after.

ZELADO'R, f. m. a zealous, or a jealous person.

ZELA'R, v. a to be zealous or jealous.

ZELE'RA, f. f. jealousy.

ZE'LO, f. m. zeal.

Zelo, the rut in animals, their desire of copulation.

Zelos, f. m. jealousy.

Dar zelos, to make jealous, to occasion jealousy.

Pedir zelos, to shew jealousy, to charge with infidelity in love.

ZELO'SO, adj. jealous.

ZELOTYPIA, f. f. jealousy.

Z E N

ZENITH, f. m. the zenith, the point in the heavens directly over every man's head, the vertical point.

ZENZALINO, adj. belonging to gnats.

ZENZA'LO, f. m. a sort of gnat.

Z E P

ZE'PHIRO, f. m. the west wind, a zephir, a soft breeze or wind.

Z E Q

ZE'QUI, f. m. a golden coin so called.

ZEQU'FA, f. f. v. **AZEQU'FA**.

Z E T

ZE'TA, f. f. v. **ZE'DA**.

Z E U

ZEUGMA, f. f. a figure in grammar so called.

Z I L

ZILO'RGANO, f. m. a kind of organ.

Z I P

ZIPIZAPE, f. m. a noisy quarrel with blows.

Z I R

ZIRIGAN'A, flattery, adulation; also a trifle.

Z I S

ZISZAZ, words that express a blow, or the noise of a blow.

Z I T

ZITA'RA, f. f. v. **AZITA'RA**.

Z I Z

ZIZA'NA, f. f. v. **VALLICO**.

Zizana, dissension; also infection.

ZIZAN'E'RO, adj. who raises dissension or quarrels.

Z O C

ZO'CAIO, a dye on which a pedestal stands.

ZOCA'TO, adj. pale with ripeness.

ZOCLO, f. m. buskin.

ZOCO, f. m. v. **ZUECO**.

Andar de zocos en colodros, to get out of a danger or of a difficult business, and get into another.

ZO'COBA, f. f. the name of a plant and of a tree.

Z O D

ZODIACO, f. m. the zodiack, or circle in the heavens on which the twelve signs are, and the sun makes its yearly course.

Z O F

ZO'FRA, f. f. a sort of carpet.

Z O I

ZOILO, f. m. an envious carping railing person.

Z O L

ZOLLIPAR, v. a. to sigh.

ZOLLIPO, a sigh with a hic-cough.

ZOLO'CHO, adj. silly, foolish, lacking wit.

Z O M

ZO'MA, f. f. v. **SO'MA**.

ZO'MAS, f. f. pl. uneven ridges in the fields.

ZO'MPO, adj. v. **ZO'PO**.

Z O N

ZO'NA, f. f. a zone, or circle in the heavens.

ZONCERFA, subst. f. insipidity, foolery, foolishness.

ZONZO, adj. insipid, unsavoury, tasteless; also insipid, nauseous, silly, witless.

Ave zónza, an insipid man, a silly witless person.

ZONZORRIO'N, subst. m. a silly person.

Z O P

ZOPAS, f. f. pl. lisping.

ZOPISSA, f. f. the resin mixed with wax.

ZOPO, adj. lame; subst. used, an unhandy person, an awkward fellow.

Z O Q

ZOQUETE, f. m. a short and thick piece of wood; also a large piece of bread.

Zoquete, f. m. a short and fat person; also an ignorant fellow.

ZOQUETE'RO, adj. beggarly.

ZOQUETUDO, adj. gross, rude, ill-made.

Z O R

ZORITA, adj. (*paloma zorta*) a wild sort of pigeon.

ZORRA, f. f. a fox.

Estar una zorra, to be drunk.

Caer una zorra, to make oneself drunk.

Prov. *Así dixo la zorra a las uvas no pudiéndolas alcanzar que no estaban maduras*, the fox said the grapes were not ripe, when she could not reach them.

Prov. *Quando la zorra anda al grillo, no hai para ella, ni para sus hijos*, when the fox goes a cricket-hunting, there is not enough for herself, nor her young.

Prov. *Mucho sabe la zorra, pero*

mas el que la toma, the fox is very cunning, but he is more cunning that catches her.

ZORRE'RA, f. f. the hole of a fox; also a smoky place or house; so called, because they smoke foxes out of their holes.

ZORRE'RA, f. f. the trick of a fox; also any cunning sly trick.

ZORRE'RO, adj. heavy, lumpish. *Perro zorrero*, a fox-dog, a kind of small dog so called.

ZORRILLA, f. f. a little fox.

Prov. *Zorrilla sagarnillera*, *hacése muerta por asir la preja*, the tricking fox lies as if he were dead to catch her prey.

Prov. *Zorrilla que mucho tarda cazarárdra*, the fox that waits long wait for a prey.

ZORRO, f. m. a be-fox; in cant, a cheating beggar; an idle fellow.

Prov. *Zorro en zorrera el humo lo echa fuera*, when a fox is in his hole, the smoke fetches him out. *Navio zorro*, a ship very heavy.

Zórras, f. m. pl. the fox's tail; used to take off dust and powder; also the fox's skin dressed.

Estar hecho un zorro, to be very sleepy.

ZORROCIO'CO, f. m. a kind of paste made into wafers to eat.

Zorrocloco, a fellow that looks idle and lumpish, but cunning enough to know his advantage.

Zorrocloco, the act of coaxing, caressing, wheedling, flattering.

ZORRONGLO'N, adj. that does what is ordered him in an awkward manner through spight or unwillingness.

ZORRUNO, adj. relating to a fox.

ZORRULLO, f. m. v. **ZURULLIO**.

ZORZAL, f. m. the bird fieldfare.

ZORZALE'NA, adj. fem. (*azeituna zorzaléna*,) a very small round sort of olives.

Z O S

ZOSTER, f. m. a distemper so called.

Z O T

ZOTE, f. m. a dolt, numbskul, a heavy dull fellow.

Z O Z

ZOZO'BRA, subst. f. a contrary wind, a hard gate; also trouble, grief.

ZOZOBRAR, v. u. to be in danger of foundering at sea; also to be in great trouble and affliction.

Z U

ZUA, f. f. v. **AZUDA**.

ZUDA,

Z U B

ZUBIA, f. f. a place where many waters meet.

Z U C

ZUCIEDA'D, subst. f. v. **SUCIEDA'D**.

ZUCIO, adj. v. **SUCIO**.

Z U E

ZUE'CO, f. m. a woden shoe, also a sort of shoes with wooden soles.

Zueco, adj. plain, applied to style.

Z U F

ZUFRE, f. m. v. **AZUPRE**.

ZUFRIA, v. n. v. **SUFIRIR**.

Z U I

ZUFZA, f. f. a sort of sport, like a muster of soldiers.

Zuza, f. f. quarrel, dispute, contest.

ZUIZON, f. m. v. **CHUZON**.

Z U L

ZULA'QUE, f. m. a kind of cement or mastic made of lime, oil, and other ingredients.

ZULLA, f. f. an herb given to cattle.

Zullarse, v. r. to ease oneself.

ZULLEN'CO, adj. said of a feeble old person.

ZULLON, f. m. a wind expelled without noise.

Z U M

ZUMACA'I, f. m. a place full of fumach-herb.

ZUMACA'R, v. a. to tan skins with fumach.

ZUMACAYA, subst. fem. v. **ZUMAYA**.

ZUMA'QUE, f. m. the fumach-herb whose flowers are used in dying, and the bark in tanning. *Zumáque*, in cant, wine.

Ser afinado al zumaque, to be drunk. **ZUMAYÁ**, f. f. a bird of the owl kind.

ZUMBA, f. f. a large bell hanging on the neck of cattle; also mocking, joking upon one.

ZUMBA'R, v. n. to hum, to buzz like a bee; also to mock, to play upon one.

Zumbárase, v. r. to jest.

ZUMBEL, subst. m. frown, angry aspect.

ZUMBITDO, f. m. a humming or buzzing noise.

ZUMBO, f. m. the same as *zum-bido*, but less used.

ZUMBON, adj. jesting, mocking.

Palómo zumbón, a kind of pigeon so called.

ZUMIENTO, adj. full of juice, juicy.

ZUMELLO, f. m. the herb called dragon.

ZUMO, f. m. juice, sap, moisture.

Zumo de cepas ó parras, wine.

ZUMOSO, adj. juicy, full of juice.

Z U P

ZUPIA, f. f. foul, bad wine; also any bad liquor; the dregs of any thing.

Z U R

ZURANA, f. f. v. **ZORITA**.

ZURCIDE'RA, f. f. a woman that darns.

ZURCIDO'R, f. m. who mends cloths; also a pimp.

ZURCIDURA, f. f. mending of cloths.

ZURCIR, v. a. to lie, to tell stories.

ZURDO, adj. left-handed.

A zurdas, adv. with the left hand, badly.

Zurdo, left; said of the hand, and of any thing that is on the left side.

No ser zurdo, to be expert, not to be a fool.

ZURITA, f. f. v. **ZORITA**.

ZURZA, f. f. v. **ZUZZA**.

ZURO, adj. v. **ZORITA**.

ZURRA, f. f. obs. v. **ZORRA**.

Zurra, the maceration that skin must undergo to be turned into leather.

Zurra, continued labour, incessant study.

Zurra, a handful of blows given to one.

Zurra, a reprimand, a rebuke.

Zurra, an interjection expressing that we are teased and will be so no more.

Zurra al cañamo, beat him, chastise him.

Zurra, f. f. obs. a fox.

Zurra, currying of skins or any other thing.

Zurra, a whipping or beating; also dispute, contest.

Zurra, blame, reproach.

ZURRADO'R, f. m. a currier; also one who chastises or beats.

ZURRAPAS, f. f. the lees or dregs sinking in the bottom of a vessel.

Con zurrápas, in a nasty manner.

ZURRAPO'SO, adj. full of lees.

ZURRAPILLAS, f. f. a few dregs.

ZURRIAGA, f. f. a strap of leather to cast his dart with, a lash for a top or any such whip.

Zurriaga, a bird so called, a kind of lark.

ZURRIAGAR, v. n. to make a buzzing or humming noise.

Zurridr, to speak with a bad tone of voice.

ZURRIBANDA, f. f. quarrel, fray, battle, fight.

ZURRIBURRI, f. m. a herd of mean people; also a mean person.

ZURRIDO, f. m. humming, buzzing.

ZURRFO, f. m. a humming or buzzing noise.

ZURRER, v. n. to emit a bad or rough sound.

ZURRON, f. m. a leather budget or bag.

Zurron, the first pellicle of some fruits.

Zurron, the top of the stalk of corn where the grains are wrapped up.

Zurron, that kind of skin in which some children are wrapt up when coming in this world.

Zurron, a kind of little bag found in animals, that is full of worms, or on trees that is full of caterpillars or the like.

ZURRONA, f. f. a bad woman, a cheating wench.

ZURRU'SCO, f. m. a toast burnt.

ZURUJANO, f. m. obs. v. **CIRUJANO**.

ZURULLO, f. m. a long and round piece of any thing.

Z U T

ZUTANILLO, } f. m. of dimin.
ZUTANICO, } of *zutano*.
ZUTANTO, }

ZUTANO, f. m. f. such a one.

Z U Z

ZUZAR, v. a. v. **AZUZAR**.

ZUZO, a word to call dogs or incite them,

Österreichische Nationalbibliothek



+Z170741708

